

STATE PERSONAL INCOME 1929-97



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Economics and Statistics Administration
Bureau of Economic Analysis

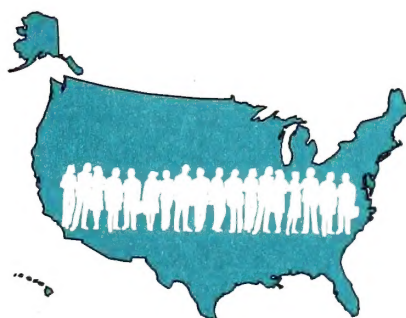




Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

<http://archive.org/details/statepersonalin192997unit>

STATE PERSONAL INCOME 1929-97



MAY 1999

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
William M. Daley, *Secretary*



ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION
Robert J. Shapiro, *Under Secretary for Economic Affairs*



BUREAU OF ECONOMIC ANALYSIS
J. Steven Landefeld, *Director*
Rosemary D. Marcuss, *Deputy Director*

Citation

U.S. Department of Commerce. Bureau of Economic Analysis. *State Personal Income, 1929-97*. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, May 1999.

For sale by the U.S. Government Printing Office
Superintendent of Documents, Mail Stop: SSOP, Washington, DC 20402-9328
ISBN 0-16-050079-6

Acknowledgments

The estimates of State personal income were prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division under the direction of Robert L. Brown, Chief. Hugh W. Knox, Associate Director for Regional Economics, provided general guidance.

The estimates of nonfarm wages and salaries and other labor income and of personal tax and nontax payments were prepared by the Regional Wage Branch under the supervision of Sharon C. Carnevale, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Elizabeth P. Cologer, Lisa C. Ninomiya, Michael G. Pilot, John A. Rusinko, and James M. Scott. Contributing staff members were Susan P. Den Herder, Ann E. Dunbar, Lisa B. Emerson, John D. Laffman, Lela S. Lester, Russell C. Lusher, Richard A. Lutyk, Paul K. Medzerian, Mauricio Ortiz, Michael Phillips, Adrienne T. Pilot, William E. Reid, Jr., Victor A. Sahadachny, Elizabeth F. Stell, and Jaime Zenzano.

The quarterly estimates of State personal income and the annual estimates of farm wages and salaries and other labor income and of proprietors' income, property income, transfer payments, personal contributions for social insurance, and the adjustment for residence were prepared by the Regional Income Branch under the supervision of James M. Zavrel, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Charles A. Jolley and Marian B. Sacks. Contributing staff members were Elaine M. Briccetti, Carrie L. Case, Daniel R. Corrin, Toan A. Ly, W. Tim McKeel, Jeffrey L. Newman, Suet M. Ng, James P. Stehle, Matthew A. von Kerczek, Ellen M. Wright, and Marianne A. Ziver.

The public use tabulations and data files were assembled and the tables and text for this publication were

prepared by the Regional Economic Information System Branch under the supervision of Kathy A. Albetski, Chief. Gary V. Kennedy guided the preparation of the materials for the publication, and Wallace K. Bailey wrote the text. Contributing staff members were H Steven Dolan, Michael J. Paris, Albert Silverman, Nancy E. Smith, Callan S. Swenson, Monique B. Tyes, and Mary C. Williams.

M. Gretchen Gibson of Publication Services in the Current Business Analysis Division coordinated the production of this publication. Eric B. Manning edited the text and typeset the tables. Laura A. Oppel typeset the text. Ms. Oppel and W. Ronnie Foster prepared the charts, and Mr. Foster designed the cover and the title page.

In addition, other government agencies and private organizations provided the source data for the estimates. The contributions of the following organizations were particularly noteworthy: The State employment security agencies, the State agencies that administer income maintenance programs, the Bureau of Labor Statistics and the Employment and Training Administration of the Department of Labor, the Bureau of the Census, the National Agricultural Statistics Service and the Economic Research Service of the Department of Agriculture, the Internal Revenue Service, The Social Security Administration, the Health Care Financing Administration, the Office of the Secretary of Defense, the Office of Personnel Management, the Department of Veterans Affairs, the Railroad Retirement Board, and the National Council on Compensation Insurance.

Pennsylvania State University
Libraries

SEP 02 1999

Documents Collection
U.S. Depository Copy

Directory

For information about the availability of the estimates of State personal income and disposable personal income, see appendix A or call the Regional Economic Information System Staff at (202) 606-5360.

For additional information, call the following specialists.

Subject	Specialist	Number
Disposable personal income	Ann Dunbar	(202) 606-9215
Farm proprietors' income and employment	James M. Zavrel	(202) 606-9290
Methodology	Wallace K. Bailey	(202) 606-5360
Nonfarm proprietors' income and employment	Charles A. Jolley	(202) 606-9257
Other labor income	Lisa Ninomiya	(202) 606-9266
Personal contributions for social insurance	Charles A. Jolley	(202) 606-9257
Personal dividend income, personal interest income, and rental income of persons	Charles A. Jolley	(202) 606-9257
Residence adjustment	Jeffrey L. Newman	(202) 606-9265
Transfer payments	James M. Zavrel	(202) 606-9290
Wage and salary disbursements and employment	Sharon Carnevale	(202) 606-9247

Contents

Introduction	M-1
A brief history	M-1
Uses of the State estimates	M-2
Release and publication schedules	M-2
Preparation and revision schedules	M-3
Availability of the State and local area estimates	M-3
 The Sources and Methods for the Annual Estimates of State Personal Income and Disposable Personal Income, 1991-97	 M-5
Introduction	M-5
Differences in definitions and classifications between the national and the State estimates	M-6
Sources of the data	M-6
Geographic characteristics of the source data	M-6
Allocation procedures	M-7
Interpolation and extrapolation procedures	M-8
Wage and Salary Disbursements	M-8
Wages and salaries in industries fully covered by the UI programs	M-9
Adjustment for congressional staff wages	M-9
Adjustment for tax misreporting	M-9
Adjustments for wages and salaries that are excluded from the ES-202 data	M-9
Wages and salaries in industries not fully covered by the State UI programs	M-11
Farms	M-11
Farm labor contractors	M-11
Private households	M-11
Private elementary and secondary schools	M-12
Religious membership organizations	M-12
Railroads	M-12
Military	M-12
Other	M-13
Other Labor Income	M-13
Contributions to private pension and welfare funds	M-13
Pension and profit-sharing plans, group health and life insurance, and supplemental unemployment insurance	M-13
Workers' compensation plans	M-14
Directors' fees and miscellaneous fees	M-15
Proprietors' Income	M-15
Nonfarm Proprietors' Income	M-15
Income of nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships	M-15
Income of nonfarm tax-exempt cooperatives	M-17

Farm Proprietors' Income	M-17
USDA estimates of gross output	M-17
Cash receipts from sales of agricultural products	M-17
Cash receipts from other activities	M-17
Federal Government payments to farm operators	M-17
Imputed gross rental value of farm housing	M-18
Imputed value of home consumption	M-18
Value of the change in farm inventories	M-18
USDA estimates of production expenses	M-18
BEA adjustments to the USDA State estimates	M-18
Depreciation	M-18
Patronage dividends	M-18
Wages and salaries	M-19
Net CCC loans	M-19
Fines	M-19
Methodological adjustments	M-19
Corporate farm adjustment	M-19
Personal Dividend Income, Personal Interest Income, and Rental Income of Persons	M-20
Personal Dividend Income	M-20
Dividend income received by individuals	M-20
Dividend income received by nonprofit institutions	M-20
Dividend income retained by fiduciaries	M-20
Personal Interest Income	M-20
Monetary interest income	M-21
Interest income received from municipal bonds	M-21
Net accrued interest income from Federal Government savings bonds	M-21
Other interest income received by individuals	M-21
Interest income received by nonprofit institutions	M-21
Interest income retained by fiduciaries	M-21
Imputed interest income	M-21
Rental Income of Persons	M-22
Monetary rental income	M-22
Net rents and royalties received by individuals	M-22
Net rents and royalties received by nonprofit institutions	M-22
Net rents and royalties retained by fiduciaries	M-22
Imputed rental income	M-22
Imputed net rent from mobile homes	M-22
Imputed net rent from all other nonfarm dwellings	M-22
Transfer Payments	M-22
Government Payments to Individuals	M-23
Retirement and disability insurance payments	M-24
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (OASDI) payments	M-24
Railroad retirement and disability payments	M-24
Federal civilian employee retirement and disability payments	M-24
Military retirement payments	M-24
State and local government employee retirement payments	M-24
Workers' compensation	M-24
Other government retirement and disability insurance payments	M-24
Medical payments	M-25
Medicare payments	M-25
Medical vendor payments	M-25

Military medical insurance payments	M-25
Income maintenance payments	M-25
Supplemental security income payments	M-25
Family Assistance	M-25
Food stamps	M-25
Other income maintenance payments	M-25
Unemployment insurance payments	M-26
State unemployment compensation	M-26
Unemployment compensation of railroad employees	M-26
Unemployment compensation of Federal civilian employees	M-26
Unemployment compensation of veterans	M-26
Trade adjustment allowances	M-26
Payments to veterans	M-26
Veterans pension and disability payments	M-27
Educational assistance to veterans, dependents, and survivors	M-27
Veterans life insurance payments	M-27
Other payments to veterans	M-27
Federal Government education and training payments	M-27
Federal fellowships	M-27
Higher education student assistance	M-27
Job Corps payments	M-27
Interest payments on guaranteed student loans	M-27
Other government payments to individuals	M-27
Compensation of survivors of public safety officers	M-28
Compensation of victims of crime	M-28
Alaska Permanent Fund dividend payments	M-28
Disaster relief payments	M-28
Japanese interns redress payments	M-28
Federal educational exchange payments	M-28
Bureau of Indian Affairs payments	M-28
Government Payments to Nonprofit Institutions Serving Individuals	M-28
Federal Government payments	M-28
State and local government payments	M-28
Payments for foster care	M-28
Job Training Partnership Act payments	M-28
Educational assistance	M-29
Business Transfer Payments	M-29
Business transfer payments to individuals	M-29
Business transfer payments to nonprofit organizations serving individuals	M-29
Personal Contributions for Social Insurance	M-29
Contributions for OASDI and HI	M-29
Contributions by employees	M-29
Contributions by the self-employed	M-30
Contributions by employees for the other programs	M-30
Contributions for railroad employee retirement insurance	M-30
Contributions for Federal civilian employee retirement	M-30
Contributions for State and local government employee retirement	M-30
Contributions for State unemployment insurance and for temporary disability insurance	M-30
Contributions for supplementary medical insurance and for veterans life insurance	M-30
Contributions for supplementary medical insurance	M-30
Contributions for veterans life insurance	M-31

Residence Adjustments	M-31
Procedure for the Income of Interstate Commuters	M-31
Procedure for the income of intercounty commuters, 1990-96	M-32
Provisional estimates for 1990	M-32
Modifying the provisional 1990 estimates	M-33
Extrapolating the 1990 estimates to 1991-96	M-33
Procedure for the Income of Border Workers	M-34
Personal Tax and Nontax Payments	M-35
Payments to the Federal Government	M-35
Individual income tax payments	M-35
Tax payments on income retained by fiduciaries	M-36
Estate and gift tax payments	M-36
Nontax payments	M-36
Payments to State Governments	M-36
Individual income tax payments	M-36
Estate and gift tax payments	M-36
Payments for motor vehicle and operator's licenses and for other licenses	M-36
Nontax payments	M-37
Payments to Local Governments	M-37
Individual income tax payments	M-37
Motor vehicle fees	M-37
Miscellaneous fees and estate and gift taxes	M-37
Other nontax payments	M-37
Personal Property Tax Payments to State and Local Governments	M-37
The Sources and Methods for the Quarterly Estimates of State Personal Income	M-39
State-level source data and methods	M-39
Preliminary and second quarterly estimates	M-40
Revised quarterly estimates	M-40
Control totals for the quarterly estimates	M-40
Control totals for the quarterly estimates of wages and salaries	M-40
Control totals for the quarterly estimates of farm proprietors' income	M-42
Sources and methods for three components and for the residence adjustment	M-42
Wage and salary disbursements	M-42
Farm proprietors' income	M-42
Transfer payments	M-42
Residence adjustment	M-42
Technical Notes	M-43
Disclosure-avoidance procedures	M-43
Dual allocation	M-44
Employment	M-44
Imputation	M-44
Industry classification	M-45
Interpolation and extrapolation	M-45
Per capita personal income	M-47
Personal income, adjusted gross income, and money income	M-47
Glossary	M-49

Appendix A: Available From the Regional Economic Information System	M-55
--	-------------

Appendix B: Members of the BEA User Group	M-87
--	-------------

Statistical Section:

Charts:

Per Capita Personal Income by State, 1929	3
Per Capita Personal Income by State, 1997	4
Per Capita Personal Income by Region, 1929-97	5

Summary Estimates	6
-------------------------	---

United States	35
---------------------	----

Regions	41
---------------	----

Far West	42
Great Lakes	48
Mideast	54
New England	60
Plains	66
Rocky Mountain	72
Southeast	78
Southwest	84

States:

Alabama	90
Alaska	96
Arizona	102
Arkansas	108
California	114
Colorado	120
Connecticut	126
Delaware	132
District of Columbia	138
Florida	144
Georgia	150
Hawaii	156
Idaho	162
Illinois	168
Indiana	174
Iowa	180
Kansas	186
Kentucky	192
Louisiana	198
Maine	204
Maryland	210
Massachusetts	216
Michigan	222
Minnesota	228
Mississippi	234
Missouri	240
Montana	246
Nebraska	252
Nevada	258

New Hampshire	264
New Jersey	270
New Mexico	276
New York	282
North Carolina	288
North Dakota	294
Ohio	300
Oklahoma	306
Oregon	312
Pennsylvania.....	318
Rhode Island.....	324
South Carolina	330
South Dakota	336
Tennessee	342
Texas.....	348
Utah	354
Vermont	360
Virginia	366
Washington	372
West Virginia	378
Wisconsin	384
Wyoming.....	390
Footnotes	397

Introduction

This publication presents the State estimates of personal income that were prepared by the Regional Economic Measurement Division of the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). It presents, in the statistical section that follows this text, the following estimates for each State, for the eight BEA regions, and for the United States:

- Annual estimates of personal income and per capita personal income for 1929–97 (pages 6–16);
- Annual estimates of disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income for 1948–97 (pages 17–25);
- Annual estimates of personal income by major component and of labor and proprietors' earnings by State of work and by industry, together with the derivation of personal income by place of residence for 1929–97 (pages 36–394); and
- Quarterly estimates of total personal income for 1969–97 (pages 26–34).

These estimates are supplemented by maps and charts. The maps show the State distributions of per capita personal income in 1929 and in 1997. The charts show the following: Per capita personal income for the regions as a percent of the same measure for the United States for 1929–97; per capita personal income for the United States, for each region, and for each State for selected years in 1929–97; and the composition of total personal income for the United States, for each region, and for each State for selected years in 1977–97.

The estimates of personal income and of per capita personal income reflect the revised national estimates of personal income that resulted from the 1996 comprehensive revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) and from the annual NIPA revisions that were released in 1996, 1997, and 1998. The 1996 comprehensive and annual revisions of the NIPA's were incorporated into the State estimates of personal income as part of a comprehensive revision of the State estimates in October 1996. The 1997 and 1998 annual NIPA revisions were incorporated into the State estimates as part of annual revisions to the State estimates that were released in 1997 and 1998, respectively.

The estimates are first prepared for the Nation and then for the States. The estimates for the regions are aggregations of the State estimates.

This introduction presents a brief history of the development of the estimates of personal income. It describes the uses of the State estimates and the schedule for preparing and revising the estimates, and it presents information about the availability of the estimates and about the BEA User Group.

A brief history

In the mid-1930's, BEA began work on the estimation of regional income as part of the effort to explain the processes and structure of the Nation's economy. As a result, it produced annual State estimates of total "income payments to individuals." These income payments were calculated as the sum of (1) wages and salaries, (2) other labor income and relief, (3) entrepreneurial withdrawals, and (4) dividends, interest, and net rents and royalties.

During the 1940's and early 1950's, BEA developed an integrated set of national economic accounts, sought additional source data, and improved the methods used to prepare the estimates. One result of this work was the development of State personal income—a measure that is more comprehensive than State income payments.

State personal income differs significantly from State income payments in five ways:

- State personal income consists of six major components (other labor income and transfer payments replaced other labor income and relief, and the component personal contributions for social insurance was added as an explicit deduction);
- Personal income includes more component detail and a broader range of income-in-kind and imputed income items than State income payments;
- Personal income includes the income of nonprofit institutions that serve individuals and of private noninsured welfare funds and private trust funds;
- Personal income includes employer contributions to private pension funds—as part of other labor income—instead of the benefits paid by the funds; and

- Personal income includes transfer payments by business.

In addition, in the mid-1950's, BEA began work on preparing estimates for local areas. It prepared estimates for a few counties in the States in the Mideast and Plains regions.

In the late 1950's, BEA developed estimates of State disposable personal income. This series was published occasionally in the *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* in the 1960's and 1970's and has been presented annually beginning with 1982.

During the 1960's, BEA developed quarterly estimates of State personal income. The first set of these estimates as a continuous series was published in the December 1966 issue of the *SURVEY*. In addition, BEA prepared a personal income series for metropolitan areas and for nonmetropolitan counties for selected years in 1929-62.

In the early 1970's, BEA developed the estimates of personal income for counties in metropolitan areas. These estimates were published for the first time in the April 1975 *SURVEY*. Later in the 1970's, it developed estimates of employment for States, counties, and metropolitan areas.

In the 1980's, BEA developed estimates of gross State product by industry. These estimates, as an established series, were first presented in the May 1988 *SURVEY*.

Now, BEA prepares annual and quarterly estimates of State personal income and annual estimates of State disposable personal income and employment and of gross state product. It also prepares annual estimates of personal income and employment for all metropolitan areas and all the counties and county equivalents for which reliable source data are available.

Uses of the State estimates

The State estimates of personal income and its components, of per capita personal income, of disposable personal income, and of gross state product are widely used by both the public and the private sectors to measure and to track the levels and the types of incomes that are received by the people who live or work in a State and the value-added that a State's industries produce. These estimates provide a framework for the analysis of each State's economy, and they serve as a basis for decision making.

Federal agencies use these estimates in econometric models, such as those used to project energy and water use; they also use the estimates as a basis for allocating funds and for determining matching grants. For example, in fiscal year 1996, the distribution of \$122 billion in Federal funds was affected by the estimates of State per

capita personal income. The estimates of gross state product are also used in the funds allocation formula for one program.

In addition, the Census Bureau uses the estimates of State per capita personal income as the key predictor variable in the preparation of State estimates of the mean annual income for four-person families.

State governments use the estimates of personal income and gross state product to measure the economic base of State planning areas. They also use the estimates in econometric models that are developed for various planning purposes and to project tax revenues and the need for public utilities and for services. Currently, 17 States have set constitutional or statutory limits on State government revenues and spending that are tied to State personal income or to one of its components. These States account for almost one-half of the population of the United States. A majority of the States use the quarterly estimates of State personal income to project tax collections.

University schools of business and economics use the estimates for theoretical and applied economic research. Some of these schools distribute the estimates in abstracts or similar reports to various State and local government agencies, regional councils of governments, private research groups, businesses, and libraries.

Businesses use the estimates for planning activities, such as evaluating markets for new or established products and determining areas for the location, expansion, and contraction of their activities.

Release and publication schedules

The quarterly and annual estimates of State personal income and the annual estimates of local area personal income are first released on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and in news releases; the release dates are announced in advance and are listed on the Web site and in the *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS*.

The quarterly State estimates of total and nonfarm personal income are subsequently published in the February, May, August, and November issues of the *SURVEY*.

The preliminary annual State estimates of total and per capita personal income and of total and per capita disposable personal income are published in the May *SURVEY*. The revised annual estimates of State personal income by major type and of earnings by industry are published in the September or October *SURVEY*.

The local area estimates of total and per capita personal income are published in the May *SURVEY*.

Preparation and revision schedules

The quarterly estimates of State personal income are prepared about 4 months after the end of the quarter. The preliminary annual State estimates are prepared about 4 months after the end of the year, and the revised State estimates are prepared about 8 months after the end of the year. The annual estimates of local area personal income are prepared about 16 months after the end of the year.

In January, the estimates of State personal income for the third quarter of the previous year are prepared, and the estimates of the first and second quarters are revised.

In April, the annual and quarterly State estimates for the 3 years before the previous year are revised in order to incorporate the newly available data for wages and salaries that are used to prepare the county estimates for those years and to reflect the county-level estimation of the adjustment for residence. In addition, the State estimates for the fourth quarter of the previous year are prepared, and the estimates for the first three quarters are revised; the preliminary annual State estimates for the previous year are prepared by averaging these quarterly estimates.

In May, the estimates of local area personal income for the year before the previous year are prepared, and the estimates for the 2 years before that are revised.

In July, the State estimates for the first quarter of the current year are prepared, and the estimates for the four quarters of the previous year are revised.

In August or September, the annual State estimates for the previous year are revised using the annual, rather than the quarterly, methodology, and the annual estimates for the 2 years before that are revised.

In October, the State estimates for the second quarter of the current year are prepared, and the estimates for the first quarter are revised. Further, the estimates for the quarters of the previous 3 years are revised for consistency with the revised annual estimates that were released in August or September.

The State and local area estimates are normally revised again only after a comprehensive, or benchmark, revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPA's). Comprehensive revisions of the NIPA's are made approximately every 5 years.¹

1. For the results of the latest comprehensive revision of the NIPA's, see Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, *National Income*

In a comprehensive NIPA revision, the national estimates of personal income are affected by the statistical changes that result from the introduction of new source data and the use of improved estimating methods. The national estimates may also be affected by the definitional and classificational changes that are made so that the NIPA's will reflect the evolving economy of the United States. For example, as part of the 1985 comprehensive revision, the payments to vendors of medical services under the medicaid program were reclassified from government purchases to transfer payments; as a result, these payments are now classified as part of personal income for all the years that the program has existed.

Availability of the State and local area estimates

Before the State and local area estimates are published in the SURVEY, they are available in printed and electronic news releases.² More detailed estimates than the estimates published in the SURVEY are available on the CD-ROM *State Personal Income, 1929-97* and, for the local area estimates, on the CD-ROM *Regional Economic Information System, 1969-97*.³

In addition, the State and local area estimates of personal income and of employment are available from the BEA User Group. The members of this group include State agencies, universities, and Census Bureau Primary State Data Centers.⁴ The members have agreed to provide the estimates that they receive from BEA to other users in their State; they can provide the estimates for their State and sometimes for other States.

and *Product Accounts of the United States, 1929-94: Volume 1 and Volume 2* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, April 1998).

2. BEA's major national, regional, international, and industry estimates, recent issues of the SURVEY, and BEA news releases are available on BEA's Web site: Go to <www.bea.doc.gov>.

In addition, STAT-USA maintains an electronic bulletin board (EBB) and a Web site, which contain BEA estimates, BEA news releases, and the SURVEY. To subscribe to STAT-USA's World Wide Web system, go to <www.stat-usa.gov> or call (202) 482-1986.

3. See the ads at the end of the publication. See "Appendix A: Availability of the Data and Sample Tables from the Regional Economic Information System."

4. See "Appendix B: Members of the BEA User Group."

The Sources and Methods for the Annual Estimates of State Personal Income and Disposable Personal Income, 1991–97

This text describes the sources of the data and the methods that were used to prepare the annual estimates of the components of personal income and disposable personal income for States for 1991–97.¹

The introduction describes the relationship between the national estimates of personal income and the State estimates, it defines the essential terms used, and it explains the major differences between the definitions and classifications used in the national estimates and those used in the State estimates. This introduction also includes general information about the sources of the data that are used to prepare the estimates and the place of measurement of the source data. Additionally, it includes information about the procedure used to integrate the national and the State estimates—the allocation procedure—and a brief description of the procedures used to prepare estimates for which direct source data for some years are not available—the interpolation and extrapolation procedures.

After the introduction, the text provides specific information about the sources and methods used to prepare the estimates of each component of personal income, of the residence adjustment, and of personal tax and nontax payments.

Introduction

The State estimates of personal income and disposable personal income are designed to be conceptually and statistically consistent with the national estimates of personal income and disposable personal income; as part of the preparation of the State estimates, the national estimates are disaggregated to States.² As a result, the

definitions that are used for the components of personal and disposable personal income for the State estimates are essentially the same as those used for the national estimates.³

State personal income is defined as the income received by, or on behalf of, all the residents of the State. It consists of the income received by persons from participation in production, from both government and business transfer payments, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). Personal income is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance.

Persons consists of individuals, nonprofit institutions that serve individuals, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds. In this text, the last three are referred to as "quasi-individuals." The State-level source data used to prepare the estimates of some components of personal income received by individuals are not the most appropriate source data for estimating the income received by quasi-individuals.

State per capita personal income is calculated as the personal income of the residents of the State divided by the population of the State as of July 1.

Disposable personal income is the income that is available to persons for spending and saving. It is calculated as personal income less the sum of personal tax payments and personal nontax payments to Federal, State, and local governments.

State per capita disposable personal income is calculated as the disposable personal income of the residents

1. For information about the methodology used to prepare the estimates for earlier years, call (202) 606-9241, or E-mail reis.remd@bea.doc.gov.

2. At the national level, personal income and disposable personal income are parts of the personal income and outlay account, which is one of five accounts that compose the national income and product accounts.

Of the aggregations in the personal income and outlay account, only personal income, disposable personal income, and personal tax and nontax payments are estimated for States. In addition, BEA prepares estimates of gross state product (GSP), which correspond to gross domestic product (GDP); GSP and State personal income share the following elements of personal income: Wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income, and rental income of persons.

For information about the relationships among GDP, GSP, and State personal income, see Howard L. Freidenberg and Richard M. Beemiller, "Comprehensive Revision of Gross State Product by Industry, 1977–94," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 77 (June 1997): 15–41.

3. The national estimates may temporarily differ from the State estimates because of different estimating schedules. The State estimates of wages and salaries and farm proprietors' income incorporate source data that are not available when the national estimates are prepared; these data are later incorporated into the national estimates when they are revised.

of the State divided by the population of the State as of July 1.

Differences in definitions and classifications between the national and the State estimates

The definitions that are used in the State estimates for two components of personal income differ significantly from the definitions that are used in the national estimates. In addition, the classifications that are used for one component in the State estimates differ significantly from those used in the national estimates.

The State estimates of wage and salary disbursements and of other labor income consist mainly of the labor earnings of persons who reside and who work in the United States. However, the national estimates of these components also include the earnings of U.S. residents—including military personnel—who are temporarily working abroad for the U.S. Government or for U.S. firms.

The adjustments to the estimates of the wages and salaries disbursed by domestic industries to include the wages and salaries of U.S. residents who work in other countries and to exclude the wages and salaries of foreign residents who work in the United States are classified in the residence adjustments in the State estimates.⁴ In the national estimates, these adjustments are classified in the rest-of-the-world sector, which is not recognized in the State estimates.

In addition, in the State estimates, the wages and salaries of U.S. residents who are employed by international organizations and by foreign embassies and consulates in the United States are classified in an “industry” called “other.” In the national estimates, the wages of these residents are classified in the rest-of-the-world sector.

Sources of the data

The State estimates of personal income are primarily based on administrative-records data and on data from censuses or from similar surveys.

The data from administrative records may originate either from the recipients of the income or from the source of the income. These data are a byproduct of the administration of various Federal and State government programs. The most important sources of these data are as follows: The State unemployment insurance programs of the Employment and Training Administration, U.S. De-

partment of Labor; the social insurance programs of the Health Care Financing Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and the Social Security Administration; the Federal income tax program of the Internal Revenue Service, U.S. Department of the Treasury; the veterans benefit programs of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs; and the military payroll systems of the U.S. Department of Defense.⁵

The data from censuses are mainly collected from the recipient of the income. The most important sources of census data for the State estimates are the census of agriculture, which is now conducted by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), and the census of population and housing, which is conducted by the Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Some of the estimates are based on data from other sources. For example, the USDA's national and State estimates of the income of all farms constitute the principal basis for BEA's national and State estimates of farm proprietors' income. The USDA uses sample surveys, along with census data and administrative-records data, to derive its estimates.

Using administrative records data and Census data to measure income as defined in the national income and product accounts has both advantages and disadvantages. By using these data, BEA can prepare detailed annual estimates of personal income for the Nation and for States at a relatively low cost and without increasing the reporting burden on businesses and households. However, because the source data often do not precisely “match” the series that is being estimated, they must be adjusted to compensate for differences in definitions, in coverage, and in geographic detail.

Geographic characteristics of the source data

Personal income, by definition, is a measure of the income received by persons, and the estimates of State personal income should reflect the State of the residence of the income recipients. However, most of the source data that are used to prepare the estimates of some of the components of personal income are reported and recorded by the recipient's place of work rather than by the recipient's place of residence. As a result, the estimates of the components that are derived from the place-of-work data are adjusted to a place-of-residence basis, and the estimates of these components are presented both by place of work and by place of residence.

4. The residence adjustments are mainly estimates of the net inflows of the labor earnings of interstate commuters.

The State estimates of wages by place of work, like the national estimates of wages for domestic industries, exclude the wages of the U.S.-resident border workers and include the wages of the foreign-resident border workers.

5. The data from the State unemployment insurance programs are collected by the various State employment security agencies and are assembled and supplied by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The estimates of the components of personal income can be grouped according to the geographic characteristics of the source data.

The estimates of wages and salaries, other labor income, and personal contributions for social insurance by employees are mainly derived from source data that are reported and recorded by place of work. These data are reported by industry in the State and county in which the employing establishment is located.

The estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income and of personal contributions for social insurance by the self-employed are derived from source data that are reported by the tax-filing address of the recipient. This address is usually that of the proprietor's residence; therefore, these data are assumed to be recorded by place of residence. Nevertheless, the estimates of these components—as part of the estimates of earnings—are presented both by place of residence and by place of work. Assuming that nonfarm proprietors who commute to work between States usually file their tax returns from their residence, the estimates of earnings by place of work are more likely to be misstated than the estimates of earnings by place of residence.

The estimates of farm proprietors' income are derived from source data that are reported and recorded by the principal place of production, which is usually the county in which the farm has most of its land and in which most of the work is performed. Because most farm proprietors live on, or near, their land, the place of residence is assumed to be the same as the place of work.

The estimates of rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, transfer payments, and personal contributions for supplementary medical insurance and for veterans life insurance are derived from source data that are reported and recorded by the place of residence of the income recipient.

Allocation procedures

Using allocation procedures imparts to the State estimates the characteristics of the national estimates that are not reflected in the available State-level source data; for most components of personal income, the State source data are less comprehensive and less reliable than the data that are available for the national estimates.⁶ In addition, using these procedures allows the use of State data that are available in source data that are related to, but that do not precisely match, the component being estimated.

6. However, the national estimates of most components of wages and salaries and transfer payments, which together account for about 75 percent of personal income, are based mainly on the sum of source data that are available by State. Therefore, the use of the allocation procedures to prepare the State estimates of these components results in estimates that do not differ greatly from the source data.

Before using allocation procedures, the national estimates of some components of personal income are adjusted for the differences in definitions and classifications between the national estimates and the State estimates. The adjusted national estimates of these components and the national estimates of the other components are used as the "control totals" for the State estimates.

In the allocation procedures, the national control total for each component is allocated to the States in proportion to each State's share of a related series of source data. In many cases the source data are modified or augmented before the allocation by preliminary estimation—for example, by the summation of several items (for example, wages, tips, and pay-in-kind), by the multiplication of two items (for example, average wages times the number of employees), or by interpolation or extrapolation.

Because the allocation procedures use the national control totals for the State estimates, their use yields an additive system in which the State estimates sum to the national estimate.

The allocation procedure used to estimate a component of State personal income is

$$Y_s = Y_n \left(\frac{X_s}{X_n} \right),$$

where Y_s is the estimator (that is, the statistical procedure used to derive an estimate) of the component of personal income for State s , where Y_n is the national estimate of the component (which is used as the control total for the State estimates of the component), where X_s is the datum for State s from the series of source data related to the component, and where X_n is the national sum of the State data from the series of source data related to the component ($X_n = \sum X_s$).

In the cases in which the national estimate is calculated as the sum of the State data plus an amount A_n for which State data are unavailable, the allocation procedure may be represented by two equations (which together are mathematically identical to the preceding equation):

$$\begin{aligned} A_s &= A_n \left(\frac{X_s}{X_n} \right), \\ Y_s &= X_s + A_s \end{aligned}$$

where A_s is the State estimator of the portion of Y for which State data are unavailable. In effect, Y_s is the composite estimator consisting of X_s , the best possible direct estimator (100 percent sample) of the portion of Y for which State data are available, plus A_s , the indirect estimator of the portion of Y for which State data are unavailable.

For example, the national estimates of wages and salaries for many industries consist of the sum of State data plus a few small adjustments; these adjustments, taken together, (A_n), are allocated to the States in proportion to the State data. The small allocated amount for each State (A_s) is added to the State datum (X_s) to yield the State estimate (Y_s).

Interpolation and extrapolation procedures

Some of the data that are used to estimate components of State personal income are available or adequate only in certain years, which are called benchmark years. In order to derive the estimates of these components for other years, interpolation and extrapolation procedures are used to extend the distribution of the data for the benchmark year or years.

Interpolation procedures are used in the derivation of the estimates for the years between 2 benchmark years. Extrapolation procedures are used in the derivation of the estimates for the years after the most recent benchmark year.

For the details of these procedures, see the "Technical Notes."

Wage and Salary Disbursements

Wage and salary disbursements consists of the remuneration of employees and includes the compensation of corporate officers, commissions, tips, bonuses, and pay-in-kind.⁷

Wage and salary disbursements is measured before deductions, such as social security contributions and union dues, and it reflects the amount of wages and salaries disbursed, but not necessarily earned, during the period. The national and State estimates for most industries are prepared at the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) two-digit level.

Wage and salary disbursements accounted for about 57 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1997 (see table A, which also shows the relative importance of the major components of wages and salaries to total personal income).

Both the national and the State estimates of wage and salary disbursements are based primarily on data that originate from the State unemployment insurance (UI) system and from the UI program for Federal civilian employees. These data are assembled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) of the Department of Labor (see table B for the relationship between the data published by BLS and the estimate of wage and salary disbursements in the

Table A.—Personal Income and Wage and Salary Disbursements by Component for the United States, 1997

	Millions of dollars	Percent of personal income
Personal income ¹	6,770,650	100.00
Wage and salary disbursements ²	3,886,261	57.40
Farm	14,403	.21
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ³	22,883	.34
Mining	29,891	.44
Construction	189,378	2.80
Manufacturing	719,940	10.63
Durable goods	447,267	6.61
Lumber and wood products	21,748	.32
Furniture and fixtures	13,919	.21
Stone, clay, and glass products	19,577	.29
Primary metal industries	29,857	.44
Fabricated metal products	51,793	.76
Industrial machinery and equipment	95,247	1.41
Electronic and other electric equipment	72,391	1.07
Motor vehicles and equipment	48,573	.72
Other transportation equipment	40,571	.60
Instruments and related products	41,741	.62
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	11,850	.18
Nondurable goods	272,673	4.03
Food and kindred products	52,867	.78
Tobacco products	2,312	.03
Textile mill products	16,191	.24
Apparel and other textile products	16,820	.25
Paper and allied products	28,800	.43
Printing and publishing	55,230	.82
Chemicals and allied products	58,196	.86
Petroleum and coal products	8,151	.12
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	31,857	.47
Leather and leather products	2,249	.03
Transportation and public utilities	247,115	3.65
Railroad transportation	11,815	.17
Trucking and warehousing	50,559	.75
Water transportation	6,915	.10
Other transportation ⁴	64,507	.95
Communications	68,234	1.01
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	45,085	.67
Wholesale trade	266,340	3.93
Retail trade	366,667	5.42
Finance, insurance, and real estate	326,155	4.82
Services	1,048,726	15.49
Hotels and other lodging places	34,313	.51
Personal services	23,049	.34
Private households	11,731	.17
Business services	223,327	3.30
Auto repair, services, and parking	28,090	.41
Miscellaneous repair services	10,879	.16
Amusement and recreational services	34,628	.51
Motion pictures	17,696	.26
Health services	319,180	4.71
Legal services	54,987	.81
Educational services	49,907	.74
Social services	43,594	.64
Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1,838	.03
Membership organizations	44,052	.65
Engineering and management services	148,529	2.19
Miscellaneous services	2,926	.04
Government and government enterprises	654,763	9.67
Federal, civilian	120,259	1.78
Military	47,609	.70
State and local	486,895	7.19

1. Includes the adjustment for residence which is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers and for certain temporary and migratory workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting or working temporarily outside U.S. borders less wage and salary disbursements to foreign residents commuting or working temporarily inside U.S. borders.

2. Includes wages received by border workers employed in the United States.

3. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

4. Includes local and interurban passenger transit, transportation by air, pipelines (except natural gas), and transportation services.

NOTE.—Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

7. See "Pay-in-kind" in the "Technical Notes."

national income and product accounts). These data are tabulated by county and by SIC four-digit industry based on data reported on form ES-202. The ES-202 data are from quarterly State UI contribution reports that are filed by the employers in the industries that are covered by, and subject to, each State's UI laws and by Federal agencies. The ES-202 data underlie the State estimates of about 98 percent of wages and salaries for almost all private industries, for Federal Government civilian employees, and for State and local government employees.

Under most State UI laws, wages and salaries include bonuses, tips, and the cash value of meals and lodging provided by the employer—that is, pay-in-kind.

The estimates of wages and salaries for a few industries are prepared largely or entirely with data other than ES-202. These industries are either not covered by State UI or are only partly covered. For three of these industries—agricultural services, private education, and membership organizations—the estimates are prepared as the sum of (1) an estimate for the fully covered portion of the industry, based on the ES-202 data, and (2) an estimate for the incompletely covered portion of the industry, based largely or entirely on other source data, as discussed in the relevant sections.

Wages and salaries in industries fully covered by the UI programs

The national and State estimates of wages and salaries in industries that are fully covered by State UI programs are based on quarterly ES-202 data for wages and salaries, or payrolls. The national estimates of the wages and

salaries of Federal civilian employees are based on data provided by the Office of Personnel Management, but the State estimates are based on the ES-202 data. Because the ES-202 data do not precisely meet BEA's statistical and conceptual requirements, the data must be adjusted to provide complete coverage and the proper industrial and geographic patterns.

Adjustment for congressional staff wages. In the ES-202 data for Federal civilian employees, all the wages and salaries for congressional staff are assigned to Washington, DC. However, some of these wages are earned by congressional staff who work in the State offices of the members of Congress. BEA assumes that 25 percent of the total congressional payrolls are earned by congressional staff in State offices, so this percentage of these payrolls are allocated to States in proportion to their congressional representation.

Adjustment for tax misreporting. An estimate of the wages and salaries that were not reported by employers is added to the ES-202 data for each private industry. Because State-level data are unavailable, the national estimate for each industry is allocated to States in proportion to the ES-202 payroll data for the industry.

The national estimate for each industry is prepared in two parts: One part is prepared for the payrolls that were underreported by employers, and one part is prepared for the payrolls that were not reported, because employers failed to file a report.⁸

In addition, tips are assumed to be understated in the UI contribution reports from the following covered industries: Taxicabs, which is part of local and interurban passenger transit; eating and drinking places; hotels and other lodging places; amusement and recreation services; and personal services. For each of these industries, the national estimate of the unreported tips, which is derived in the preparation of BEA's input-output accounts for benchmark years and interpolated and extrapolated for other years, is allocated to States in proportion to the ES-202 payroll data for the industry.

Adjustments for wages and salaries that are excluded from the ES-202 data. The ES-202 payroll data exclude some of the voluntary employee contributions to certain deferred compensation plans, such as 401(k) plans, in 20 States and the salaries paid to corporate officers in Washington State. In addition, the ES-202 data for specific industries exclude certain, usually small, amounts

Table B.—Relation of Wages and Salaries in the NIPA's to Wages and Salaries as Published by BLS

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	1997
Total wages and salaries, BLS¹	1	3,669.5
Plus: Adjustment for misreporting on employment tax returns ²	2	90.2
Adjustment for thrift savings plans ³	3	4.8
Adjustment for selected industries ⁴	4	114.3
Other ⁵	5	11.0
Equals: Wage and salary disbursements, NIPA's	6	3,893.6

1. Total annual wages of workers covered by State unemployment insurance (UI) laws and by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees program. Data for the most recent year are preliminary.

2. Consists of unreported wages and salaries paid by employers and of unreported tips. Consists of voluntary contributions by employees. Prior to 1985, employers were not required to report these contributions. In 1985, reporting requirements were enacted by over one-half of the States; by 1990, the requirement had been enacted by almost all States.

3. For the following industries, consists of the difference between estimates from more comprehensive source data (excluding the adjustments in lines 2 and 3) and BLS wages and salaries: Agriculture, forestry and fishing, railroad transportation; health services; educational services; social services; membership organizations; private households; and the Federal Government.

4. Consists of the wages and salaries for insurance agents classified as statutory employees, for students and their spouses employed by public colleges or universities, for nonprofit organizations not participating in the UI program (in industries not listed in footnote 4), and of other coverage adjustments.

BLS—Bureau of Labor Statistics

NIPA's—National income and product accounts

8. Robert P. Parker, "Improved Adjustments for Misreporting of Tax Return Information Used to Estimate the National Income and Product Accounts, 1977," SURVEY 64 (June 1984): 17-25.

of wages and salaries that are not covered by State UI programs.

The voluntary contributions made by employees to *deferred compensation plans* are not fully reported for all States in the ES-202 payroll data, but the extent of the underreporting is declining. An adjustment to include these contributions is made to the wage and salary estimate for each SIC two-digit industry at both the national and State levels. An adjustment for the contributions made by Alaska State government employees in 1996, based on data from the Alaska Department of Labor, is attributed directly to that State.⁹ The national adjustments for all other States, which are based on data from the Internal Revenue Service Form 5500 series (Annual Return/Report of Employee Benefit Plan), are attributed to the 19 States that have reported to the Bureau of Labor Statistics that they have not issued explicit reporting requirements for the contributions. The national adjustment for each industry is allocated to those States in proportion to the amount of reported wages and salaries for the industry in those States.

The salaries of *corporate officers in Washington State*, who are exempt by State law from UI coverage, are excluded from the ES-202 payroll data for private industries in Washington. Therefore, the national and State estimates of these salaries for the SIC two-digit industries are derived from estimates of the number of corporate officers at the SIC four-digit level and from estimates of their average salaries at the SIC division ("one-digit") level; these estimates are periodically provided by the Washington State Employment Security Department. The estimates of these salaries are prepared in three steps. First, an estimate of these salaries for each SIC division is calculated as the product of the number of officers and the average salary in the division. Second, a provisional estimate for each SIC two-digit industry is calculated as the product of the number of officers and the average wages of UI-covered workers in the industry. Third, the estimate for each SIC division is allocated to SIC two-digit industries in Washington in proportion to the provisional estimates.

The payrolls of *railroad carrier affiliates* are excluded from the data for transportation services, and the payrolls of *railway labor organizations* are excluded from the data for membership organizations other than religious. These industry segments are covered by the Railroad Unemployment Insurance system rather than by the State UI system. The employers in these segments file reports that include payroll data with the Railroad Retirement Board, which gives these data to BEA. The data for each employer are

then added to the ES-202 data for the appropriate industry for the Nation and for each State.

The payrolls of *nonprofit organizations* that have fewer than four employees are excluded from mandatory UI coverage in most States. Estimates of the payrolls of these small organizations in each of the following industries are prepared: Printing and publishing, miscellaneous manufacturing, nondepository credit institutions, real estate, holding and other investment companies, hotels, and membership organizations other than religious. A national estimate of the employment for each industry is derived as the difference between the employment reported for the industry in the Census Bureau's *County Business Patterns (CBP)*—which includes the employment of the small organizations—and the employment in the ES-202 reports.¹⁰ The national estimate of the wages and salaries for each industry is derived as the product of the employment estimate and the annual average wages and salaries of the UI-covered employees in the industry. Because of other, small differences between the *CBP* data and the ES-202 data, this derivation cannot be made reliably at the State level. Instead, the national estimate for the organizations in each industry is allocated to States in proportion to the ES-202 payroll data for the industry.

The wages and salaries of *students* and of the spouses of students who are employed by the institutions of higher education in which the students are enrolled are excluded from the ES-202 payroll data for private, State government, and local government educational institutions. However, employment data that include the student employees of private institutions are published annually in *CBP*, and unpublished employment data that include the student employees of government institutions are available from the Census Bureau's Governments Division. Both the national and the State estimates of the wages of these employees of private institutions, of State government institutions, and of local government institutions are derived from the differences between the ES-202 employment data for these institutions and the data that include these employees.

The pay-in-kind of *members of religious orders* who teach at private colleges and universities is excluded from the ES-202 payroll data for private education. The national and the State estimates are based on the number of full-time teachers who are members of religious orders, as reported in the "General Summary" of the *Official Catholic Directory*.¹¹

10. The *CBP* data for small employers are based on data tabulated from the administrative records of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program. Coverage of the small nonprofit organizations is more complete under this program than under the State UI program.

11. "General Summary," *Official Catholic Directory* (New York: P.J. Kenedy and Sons). The *Directory* is published annually. The "General Summary" is a

9. Beginning with 1996, employers in Alaska are no longer required to include the employee contributions in the reported wages and salaries.

The pay-in-kind of *workers in private hospitals who do not receive cash wages* are excluded from the ES-202 data for private hospitals; these workers are mainly interns, student nurses, and members of religious orders. The national estimates of the wages of interns and student nurses are based on the difference between hospital employment as reported in *CBP* and in the ES-202 reports, and the national estimates of the wages of members of religious orders are based on data from the *Official Catholic Directory*. The national estimate of hospital wages and salaries inclusive of the adjustments is allocated to States in proportion to the ES-202 employment data for private hospitals.

The salaries of certain employees of State and local governments—primarily *elected officials, members of the judiciary, and interns* employed by government-operated hospitals—are excluded from the ES-202 payroll data for State and local government employees. The national and State estimates are based on employment data from the BLS Current Employment Statistics program.

The *commissions* received by certain employees, mainly in the *insurance and transportation services* industries, are excluded from the ES-202 data, but data that reflect these employees are available in the *CBP* series. For each industry, the national estimate of the wages is derived from the difference between the *CBP* employment and the ES-202 employment. The national estimate for each industry is allocated to States in proportion to the ES-202 payroll data for the industry.

The allowance for uniforms that is received by Federal civilian employees—primarily *employees of the Postal Service*—is excluded from the ES-202 payroll data for Federal civilian employees. The national estimate of the allowances, which is based on direct data, is allocated to States in proportion to the geographic distribution of the ES-202 employment data for the Postal Service.

Wages and salaries in industries not fully covered by the State UI programs

The estimates of wages and salaries for eight industries are primarily based on data other than ES-202 data. For five industries—farms, farm labor contractors, private households, private elementary and secondary schools, and religious membership organizations—there is full UI coverage in only a few States, and three industries—railroads, military, and “other”—are not covered by State

tabulation of the number of members of religious orders who are employed in Catholic institutions in each diocese and in each State. The data are classified by clerical title and by religious assignment. The data for the Archdiocese of Washington, DC, which includes the nearby suburban counties in Maryland, are apportioned between the District of Columbia and Maryland on the basis of the detailed information in the *Directory*.

UI programs.¹² Consequently, the wages and salaries of all eight industries are treated as if they were not covered by State UI programs. In addition, because these estimates are primarily based on data that do not include wages paid in kind, an estimate of pay-in-kind is prepared for all these industries except farm labor contractors, railroads, and “other.” The national estimate of the pay-in-kind for each industry is identical to the imputed value of the goods and services furnished without charge by the employers to the employees, as estimated for inclusion in personal consumption expenditures.¹³

Farms. The estimates of wages and salaries for farms consist of estimates of the cash wages and pay-in-kind of hired farm labor and the estimates of the salaries received by the owner-operators of farm sole proprietorships, partnerships, and family-held corporations.¹⁴ The national and State estimates of the cash wages and pay-in-kind are based on the estimates of farm labor expenses that are prepared by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) as part of its estimates of farm income.¹⁵ The national and State estimates of the salaries are based on unpublished data from the USDA.

Farm labor contractors. This industry is classified in agricultural services. Farm labor contractors and their employees are only partially covered by UI laws in most States. However, in Arizona and California, all of the employees are covered.

The national estimates are based on the data for contract farm labor expenses that are reported in the 1987 and 1992 censuses of agriculture. Beginning with the estimates for 1993, data from USDA surveys on the number of migrant workers are used to prepare an adjustment for illegal migrant workers.

For Arizona and California, the ES-202 reported wages are used as the estimates. The estimates for the other States are based on the data for contract farm labor expenses that are reported in the 1987 and 1992 censuses of agriculture.

Private households. The national estimates of the cash wages paid to the employees of private households are based on data from the Current Population Survey. The

12. Farms, railroads, and private households are SIC two-digit industries. Farm labor contractors, private elementary and secondary schools, and religious membership organizations are SIC three-digit industries. Military and “other” are BEA, not SIC, classifications.

13. See lines 6 and 7 and 112-115 in table 8.19, “Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts,” SURVEY 78 (August 1998): 115.

14. Family-held corporations are those qualified under the Internal Revenue Code subchapter S.

15. The USDA State estimates of farm labor expenses exclude the salaries received by the owner-operators; these salaries are treated as part of the return to capital.

State estimates of the cash wages are based on a place-of-work wage series that was summed from a special tabulation of journey-to-work (JTW) data from the 1990 Census of Population. The wage series was extrapolated to 1991-96 by the annual change in the population. The extrapolated series for each year was adjusted by allocation to sum to the national estimate of cash wages.

The State estimates of pay-in-kind for 1991-96 are based on a similar extrapolation of 1990 JTW place-of-work data on employment.

Private elementary and secondary schools. This industry is partially covered by State UI programs, but it is treated as if it were not covered, because religiously affiliated schools, which are exempt from State UI coverage, account for most of the wages and salaries for this industry.

The national and State estimates of cash wages are based on annual payroll data reported in *CBP*.¹⁶

The State estimates of the pay-in-kind for these schools are based on the number of full-time teachers in religious orders.¹⁷

Religious membership organizations. The national and State estimates of cash wages for religious membership organizations are based on payroll data reported for these organizations in *CBP*.

The estimate of pay-in-kind for religious membership organizations reflects the value of the food, lodging, laundering, and miscellaneous items received by the clergy and members of religious orders who do not work in hospitals or in schools.

Because of the lack of State-level data, the national estimate is allocated to the States after it has been divided into the following three categories: (1) The value of food and laundering, which are assumed to be received primarily by members of Catholic rectories and convents; (2) the value of miscellaneous items and the rental value of Catholic rectories and convents, which are assumed to be received by members who receive no cash wages and by resident pastors; and (3) the rental value of parsonages other than Catholic rectories.

The State estimates are combinations of estimates for the three categories. The allocating series for the first category is computed as the total number of members of religious orders in the dioceses in each State less the number of members who work in hospitals and who teach; the allocating series for the second category is computed

as the sum of the number of members who receive no cash wages and the number of resident pastors.¹⁸ The allocating series for the third category is computed as an estimate of the total number of clergy less the number of Catholic clergy; the estimates of the total number of clergy for 1991-96 were extrapolated from the number of clergy reported in the 1990 Census of Population.

Railroads. The national and State estimates of the wages and salaries paid by railroad companies, which are not covered by the State UI system, are based on wage and salary data from the Railroad Retirement Board (RRB). The RRB data that are used for the State estimates represent the wages and salaries subject to the payroll tax that supports the railroad retirement system; these data are tabulated according to the State of residence of the employee. The data are adjusted (1) to reflect the portion of the wages and salaries not subject to the tax and (2) to convert them to a place-of-work basis. The former adjustment is based on the RRB-reported number of the employees living in each State whose wages or salaries exceed the limit for retirement taxation. The latter is based on JTW data for railroad employees from the 1990 census.

Military. The estimates of wages and salaries for the military services consist of the estimates of cash wages (including allowances) of full-time personnel of the armed services (including the Coast Guard), the estimates of cash wages of the members of the Reserves including the National Guard, and the estimates of pay-in-kind received by the full-time and reserve enlisted personnel of the armed services.¹⁹

The national estimates of the cash wages of the military services are based on data from the budget of the United States.

The State estimates of cash wages of the full-time personnel of the Army, the Navy, the Air Force, and the Marine Corps are prepared in three steps. First, approximations of quarterly cash wages are calculated for subgroups of personnel—for officers and for enlisted personnel in the Navy and Marine Corps and for each pay grade of the Army and the Air Force. The approximations are derived from quarterly averages of monthly data on the number of military personnel at each installation and from national annual data on average pay for each subgroup from the Department of Defense.²⁰ The quarterly average number of the personnel are summed to obtain the

16. The *CBP* data are tabulated from the administrative records of the old-age, survivors, and disability insurance program. This program exempts nonprofit religious organizations, such as these schools, from coverage, but its provisions for elective coverage have resulted in the participation of most of these schools.

17. *Official Catholic Directory*. See also footnote 11.

18. The State estimates of pay-in-kind for the first two categories are based on data from the *Official Catholic Directory*. See also footnote 11.

19. The estimates of pay-in-kind reflect the value of the food and standard-issue clothing received by enlisted personnel.

20. The Army and the Air Force provide average base pay; the Navy and Marine Corps provide average base pay and allowances.

quarterly average number of personnel for each subgroup in each county, and then—in order to obtain an approximation of the quarterly cash wages for each subgroup in each county—the quarterly average number of personnel in each county is multiplied by the national annual average pay (for example, the number of Navy officers in each county is multiplied by the national average pay of Navy officers).

Second, in order to obtain the State approximations of the quarterly cash wages for each service, the approximations of the quarterly cash wages for each subgroup in each county are summed to obtain county approximations, and the county approximations for each service are summed to obtain the State approximations. Third, the quarterly State approximations for each service are averaged to yield calendar year approximations that are then adjusted by allocation to sum to the national estimates.

The national estimate of cash wages for the full-time personnel of the Coast Guard is allocated to States in proportion to an annual summation of the monthly Coast Guard payroll from the Department of Transportation.

The national estimate of wages for the Reserves for each calendar year is allocated to States in proportion to payroll data for the calendar year from the Washington Headquarters Service of the Department of Defense.

The national estimate of the pay-in-kind of the full-time personnel in the Coast Guard is allocated to the States in proportion to the number of enlisted personnel in the Coast Guard that is reported by the Department of Transportation, and the national estimate for each of the other services is allocated by the number of enlisted personnel in each service that is reported by the Department of Defense. The national estimate for the Reserves is allocated to States in the proportion to the estimates of cash pay.

Other. The estimates of wages and salaries for this category consist of the wages and salaries of U.S. residents who are employed by international organizations and by foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

The national estimates are prepared by BEA as part of the balance of payments accounts. The national estimates for all years are allocated to States in proportion to estimates of the administrative expenditures of these organizations in 1968.

Other Labor Income

Other labor income consists of the contributions by employers to privately administered pension and welfare funds for their employees, the fees paid to corporate directors, and miscellaneous fees. The payments to private

benefit plans accounted for more than 98 percent of other labor income in 1997.²¹

Other labor income accounted for approximately 5.8 percent of personal income at the national level in 1997 (table C).

Contributions to private pension and welfare funds

Contributions by employers to privately administered benefit funds consist of their payments to pension and profit-sharing plans, premiums for private group health and life insurance plans, payments to supplemental unemployment benefit plans, and payments to privately administered workers' compensation plans. For private pension plans, other components of personal income include their investment income except capital gains (net of losses). However, benefits paid by these plans are not counted as part of personal income.

Pension and profit-sharing plans, group health and life insurance, and supplemental unemployment insurance

The national estimates of the employer payments to private pension and profit-sharing plans are based mainly on data tabulated from Internal Revenue Service form 5500 (Annual Return/Report of Pension Plans) and are prepared by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) two-digit industry.²²

The national all-industry estimates of the payments for group health insurance for years after 1991 are based mainly on extrapolations of the 1991 estimates by the relative change in data on employers' health insurance costs from the Employer Costs of Employee Compensation (ECEC) report of the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS);

21. Other labor income excludes employer contributions paid to social insurance, or government-administered, funds. However, the benefits paid from social insurance funds are counted as part of the transfer payments component of personal income.

22. See the section "Changes in Methodology" in "Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts for 1959-95: Results of the Comprehensive Revision," SURVEY 76 (January/February 1996): 22-27.

Table C.—Personal Income and Other Labor Income by Component for the United States, 1997

	Millions of dollars	Percent of personal income
Personal income	6,770,650	100.00
Other labor income	392,712	5.80
Employer contributions to private pension funds and private welfare funds	386,969	5.72
Private pension funds, group health insurance, group life insurance, and supplemental unemployment insurance	348,712	5.15
Privately administered workers' compensation	38,257	.57
All other ¹	5,743	.08

1. Consists of directors' fees, compensation to prisoners, and judicial fees.

NOTE.—Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

the estimates are disaggregated to the SIC two-digit level, based on data from the ECEC and on the distribution of wage and salary accruals. The estimates for 1991 are based mainly on the total private expenditures on health insurance (including the cost of self-administered plans) from the 1993 National Health Account of the Health Care Financing Administration. Premiums paid by employees are subtracted using consumer expenditures for health insurance (excluding medicare premiums) from the BLS Consumer Expenditure Survey.

The national estimates of premiums paid by employers for group life insurance are based mainly on data provided by the American Council on Life Insurance (ACLI), and the national estimates of payments for supplemental unemployment benefits are based mainly on data from labor union and industry sources and from BLS. The estimates by SIC division are also based on the ACLI, BLS, and union and industry sources. These estimates are allocated to the SIC two-digit industries based on the distribution of wage and salary accruals.

The State estimates of the payments to these private benefit plans are prepared for each private industry at the SIC two-digit level of industrial detail. Because State data are not available from the sources used to prepare the national estimates, the payments amount for each industry is allocated to the States in proportion to the State estimates of wages and salary disbursements for the industry.²³

The Federal Government contributes to the Thrift Savings Plan on behalf of its civilian employees (mainly those who participate in the Federal Employees Retirement System).²⁴ The national estimate of these payments is allocated to States in proportion to the estimates of wages and salaries for all Federal civilian employees.²⁵

The State government contributions to private pension plans consist only of contributions to annuity plans made by State governments on behalf of selected groups of employees—primarily teachers. The State estimates are based on data from the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association/College Retirement Equities Fund.

The national estimates of Federal, State, and local government payments to employee group health and life

insurance plans are allocated to States in proportion to ES-202 employment data for each level of government.

Workers' compensation plans. The contributions by employers to privately administered workers' compensation plans consist of net premiums paid by employers to private insurance companies for workers' compensation insurance, benefit payments by self-insured employers, and court-awarded payments by the railroad industry and the water transportation industry for work-related injuries.²⁶

The national estimate for the employers' premium payments to private insurance companies is based on data compiled annually by A.M. Best Company, Inc., and the estimate of employers' costs for self-insurance is based on State-level data compiled by the Social Security Administration.²⁷ The allocation of the national estimates to the SIC two-digit industries is based on BEA estimates of employment by industry and on BLS data on occupational injury incidence rates.

The national estimates of the payments made under court awards are based on data provided by the Federal Railroad Administration and the Maritime Administration of the Department of Transportation.

The State estimates are prepared in three parts: For railroad transportation, for water transportation, and for all other industries.

State data for the court-awarded payments by railroads are unavailable; the national estimate of these payments is allocated to States in proportion to the number of workers killed or injured in railroad accidents. The number is reported in the *Annual Accident/Incident Bulletin* by the Federal Railroad Administration.

The national estimate of the court-awarded payments by the water transportation industry is allocated to States in proportion to the estimates of wages and salaries for this industry, because State data on work-related injuries for this industry are unavailable.

The State estimates of the benefits paid by employers in the other industries are prepared with a dual allocation.²⁸ In this four-step procedure, first, the national estimate for all industries combined is allocated to States in proportion to the sum of two data series: (1) Earned premiums, from the National Council on Compensation Insurance, and (2) the benefits paid by self-insured employers, from

23. Because wage and salary disbursements by industry are used to allocate the national estimates to States, the State estimates reflect the various mixes of industries among the States and the wide variation in contribution rates relative to wages among industries, but not the variation in contribution rates among States for a given industry.

24. This plan is classified as a private pension plan and included in other labor income because the saving is controlled by the employee rather than by the government.

25. Data on the contributions by State are not available. Employees covered by the plan and eligible for the employer contributions account for more than one-half of total civilian employees.

26. Programs for workers' compensation insurance are authorized by law in all States, and laws in the District of Columbia and in all but six States authorize programs for private workers' compensation insurance. Federal laws authorize the court-awarded payments by the railroad industry and the water transportation industry. Laws in many States authorize self-insurance.

27. The Social Security Administration's series of employer costs for self-insurance was discontinued after 1995; the estimates for later years are based on extrapolations of the 1995 data.

28. See "Dual allocation" in the "Technical Notes."

the Social Security Administration. Second, the national estimate for each industry is allocated to States in proportion to the estimates of wages and salaries for the industry. Third, the State estimates from the first step are allocated to the SIC two-digit industries in proportion to the output of the second step.²⁹ Finally, the national estimate for each industry is allocated to States in proportion to the output of the third step.

Directors' fees and miscellaneous fees

Directors' fees accounted for about 0.8 percent of other labor income in 1997. The national estimates for the finance, insurance, and real estate industries, which account for about three-fourths of these fees, are based mainly on data from the Federal Reserve Board; the estimates for other industries are based on the total compensation of corporate officers in these industries and on data from corporate reports filed in 1929 and 1932 with the Federal Trade Commission. Because State data are unavailable, the national estimate of these fees for each SIC two-digit industry is allocated to States in proportion to the estimates of wages and salaries.

The miscellaneous fees consist of fees paid to jurors and witnesses, compensation of prisoners, and marriage fees paid to justices of the peace. The national estimates of the judicial fees are based on data from the *Budget of the United States Government* and from the Census Bureau's *State Government Finances*, and the national estimates of the compensation of prisoners is based on data provided by the Department of Justice. In the absence of source data, the marriage fees are arbitrarily assumed to be \$10 million. The national estimate of each of these subcomponents is allocated to States in proportion to the civilian population.

Proprietors' Income

Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments is the current-production income of sole proprietorships and partnerships and of tax-exempt cooperatives.³⁰ Proprietors' income includes the imputed net rental income of owner-occupants of farm dwellings, but it excludes the imputed net rental income of owner-occupied nonfarm housing as well as the dividends and the monetary interest that are received by

29. For West Virginia, the State estimate is allocated to industries in proportion to data from the *Annual Report of the West Virginia Workers' Compensation Fund*.

30. A sole proprietorship is an unincorporated business owned by a person. A partnership is an unincorporated business association of two or more partners. A tax-exempt cooperative is a nonprofit business organization that is collectively owned by its customer-members.

nonfinancial business and the nonfarm rental income received by persons not primarily engaged in the real estate business.³¹

Proprietors' income accounted for approximately 8 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1997 (table D). The estimates of proprietors' income are generally presented in two parts—nonfarm proprietors' income, which accounted for 94.6 percent of proprietors' income, and farm proprietors' income, which accounted for the remaining 5.4 percent.

Nonfarm Proprietors' Income

Nonfarm proprietors' income consists of the income that is received by nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships and the income that is received by tax-exempt cooperatives.

Income of nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships

The national estimates of the income of nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships are based on tabulations of "net-profit-less-loss" as reported to the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) from Schedule C of form 1040 for sole proprietorships and from form 1065 for partnerships. Because these data do not always reflect the income earned from current production and because they are incomplete, the estimates also include four major adjustments—the inventory valuation adjustment (IVA), the capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj), the "misreporting" adjustment, and the adjustment for the net

31. The dividends are included in personal dividend income, the monetary interest, in personal interest income, and the nonfarm rental income, in rental income of persons.

Table D.—Personal Income and Proprietors' Income by Component for the United States, 1997

	Millions of dollars	Percent of personal income
Personal income	6,770,650	100.00
Proprietors' income ¹	545,082	8.05
Farm	29,321	.43
Nonfarm	515,761	7.62
Agricultural services, forestry, and fishing	6,038	.09
Mining	9,010	.13
Construction	63,146	.93
Manufacturing	36,338	.54
Transportation and public utilities	47,755	.71
Wholesale and retail trade	62,171	.92
Finance, insurance, and real estate	51,707	.76
Services	239,596	3.54
Business services	112,018	1.65
Professional and social services	127,578	1.88

1. Shown with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.
NOTE.—Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

margins on owner-built housing.³² The IVA removes the effects of the gains and losses that result from changes in the prices of products withdrawn from inventories. The CCAdj represents the difference between capital consumption allowances—depreciation on the historical-cost basis used in the source data—and the consumption of fixed capital—depreciation valued on a replacement-cost basis and including the effects of the accidental destruction of depreciable plant and equipment.³³ Specific adjustments are made for the accidental destruction caused by major natural disasters.

The “misreporting” adjustment adds an estimate of the net income of sole proprietors and partnerships that is not reported on tax returns. This adjustment accounted for almost half of nonfarm proprietors’ income in 1997.³⁴

The adjustment for the net margins on owner-built housing is an addition to the estimate for the construction industry. It represents the imputed value of the net income by individuals from the construction or renovation of their own dwellings.

Like the national estimates, the State estimates are based on data tabulated from schedule C of form 1940 and from form 1065. The geographic coding of the data is by tax-filing address. This address is assumed to be the same as the address of the place of residence. For additional information, see the section “Geographic characteristics of the source data” in the introduction to “Sources and Methods.”

As previously mentioned, the national estimates reflect decreases in income that result from damage to fixed capital that is caused by natural disasters, such as hurricanes and floods; damage to inventories is also reflected in the adjustments. The national and State adjustments are prepared primarily on the basis of information from the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

The source data necessary to prepare the other adjustments—including the IVA, the CCAdj, and the misreporting adjustment—are available only at the national level. Therefore, the national estimates of nonfarm proprietors’ income that include the adjustments are allocated to States in proportion to tax return data that do

not reflect the adjustments.³⁵ The national estimates of the income of nonfarm sole proprietorships and partnerships excluding the misreporting adjustment for 1991–94 for most of the SIC two-digit industries were allocated to States in proportion to the IRS data for net-profit-less-loss for each industry. For coal mining, the national estimate excluding the misreporting adjustment was allocated to States in proportion to the number of schedule C’s that were filed plus the number of partners in partnerships other than limited partnerships.³⁶ For the other industries, the national estimates excluding the misreporting adjustment were allocated to States in proportion to “net gross receipts” (gross receipts less returns and allowances) for each industry.³⁷

The national estimates of the misreporting adjustment for 1991–94 for all industries except coal mining were allocated to States in proportion to net gross receipts for each industry. The data for net-profit-less-loss are inappropriate for the allocation of the State estimates of this adjustment because net-profit-less-loss is reduced by the tax misreporting that this adjustment largely reflects. For coal mining, the national estimate of the misreporting adjustment was allocated to States in proportion to the same series that was used to allocate the estimate excluding the misreporting adjustment.

The State estimates for 1995 are based on extrapolations of the 1994 estimates by the relative change in the number of small establishments in each industry from the Census Bureau’s annual *County Business Patterns*.

The State estimates for 1996–97 were extrapolated from the 1995 State estimates in three steps. First, the 1995 State estimates were summed to all-industry totals. Second, these totals were extrapolated to 1996–97 by the relative change in the preliminary annual State estimates of nonfarm personal income; the extrapolated estimates for each year were then adjusted by allocation to sum to the national all-industry totals for the year. Third, the 1995 State estimates by industry were used as elements in a dual allocation procedure in which the national estimates by industry for 1996–97 were the primary controls, or column totals, and the all-industry State estimates for 1996–97 were the secondary controls, or row totals.³⁸

32. For other adjustments to the tax data, see NIPA table 8.21, “Relation of Nonfarm Proprietors’ Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA’s) to Corresponding Measures as Published by the Internal Revenue Service,” SURVEY 78 (August 1998): 116.

33. The capital consumption adjustment also includes the differences between the service lives and the depreciation patterns used for tax accounting and the empirically based depreciation schedules that are used for national economic accounting. See Arnold J. Katz and Shelby W. Herman, “Improved Estimates of Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth, 1929–95,” SURVEY 77 (May 1997): 69–92.

See also “Capital consumption adjustment” and “Inventory valuation adjustment” in the “Glossary.”

34. See footnote 8.

35. For 1995, the estimates also include an adjustment to account for the continuing effects of the sharp reduction in property taxes in Michigan, beginning with 1994.

36. For coal mining, a large proportion of net-profit-less-loss is reported by limited partnerships from States that appear to be neither the States where the mining operations take place nor the States where most of the partners live.

37. The net-profit-less-loss for these industries is not used, because the statistics for these industries are highly volatile, which indicates that they may be unreliable. In addition, these statistics frequently fluctuate into the negative range, so that they are difficult to use in an allocation procedure.

38. See “Dual allocation” in the “Technical Notes.”

Income of nonfarm tax-exempt cooperatives

The income of tax-exempt cooperatives consists of the net income, including the IVA and the CCAdj, that is received by agricultural cooperatives, rural electric cooperatives, and rural telephone cooperatives. Agricultural cooperatives are mainly farm-marketing cooperatives and farm-supply cooperatives; they are classified in the SIC in wholesale trade. The national and State estimates of the net income of these cooperatives are based on data provided by the Agricultural Cooperative Service of the Department of Agriculture.

The national and State estimates of the net income of rural electric cooperatives and of rural telephone cooperatives are based on annual data for the net margin, or profit, of these cooperatives that have outstanding loans from the Rural Utilities Service (RUS) (formerly the Rural Electrification Administration) of the Department of Agriculture.³⁹ For the State estimates, the net margin of each cooperative is allocated to the States in proportion to the distribution of the cooperative's customer-members that is reported by the RUS. The allocated amounts for each type of cooperative are summed to State totals, and these totals are then used to allocate the national estimates to States.

Farm Proprietors' Income

Farm proprietors' income is the income received by the sole proprietorships and the partnerships that operate farms. The national and State estimates of this income are based on the national and State estimates of the net income of all farms prepared by the Economic Research Service (ERS) of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). The BEA estimates of the income of all farms differ slightly from those used by USDA, and the income received by corporate farms is estimated and subtracted in order to derive the estimates of farm proprietors' income.⁴⁰ In this section, the derivation of the USDA estimates of the components of the net income—that is, gross output less production expenses—of all farms is described first. Then, the adjustments made to the USDA estimates in order to obtain farm proprietors' income are described.

The USDA estimates of the net income of all farms are calculated as the estimates of gross output less the estimates of production expenses. For most of the components of gross output and for many of components of

production expenses, the estimates are prepared at the State level and summed to yield the national estimates.

USDA estimates of gross output

Gross output consists of the cash receipts from the sales of agricultural products, the cash receipts from other farm-related activities, the Federal Government payments to farm operators, the imputed gross rental value of farm housing, the imputed value of the home consumption of farm products, and the value of the change in farm inventories.

Cash receipts from sales of agricultural products. The cash receipts from sales accounted for almost 89 percent of gross farm output at the national level in 1997. Cash receipts consist of the gross revenue that is received by farmers from the sales of crops, livestock, and livestock products and of the net value of loans that are made by the Commodity Credit Corporation (CCC) and that are secured by crops.⁴¹ The USDA national and State estimates of the cash receipts from the sales of agricultural products are based on data for the quantities of the products sold or produced and on data for the market prices of these products. Estimates are prepared for each type of crop, such as wheat, corn, and tobacco; for each type of livestock, such as cattle, swine, and chickens; and for each type of livestock product, such as milk and eggs. For example, the annual estimates of the cash receipts from the crop sales are calculated as the product of the quantity of each type of crop that is sold and the market price for each type of crop.

The national and State estimates of the net value of CCC loans are based on annual estimates of the net value of the loans for each type of crop. The net value of the loans is the amount of the loans that are made less the amount of the loans that are redeemed in a given year.

Cash receipts from other activities. This is the gross income from farm-related activities other than crop and livestock production, including the use of farms for recreational activities—such as hunting or fishing—the sale of forest products, and custom work performed for other farm operators—such as clearing land and harvesting crops.

Federal Government payments to farm operators. These payments include deficiency payments under price support programs for specific commodities, disaster pay-

39. These data are published by the RUS in its *Annual Statistical Report*.

40. For information about the source data and the methods that are used to derive the USDA estimates, see Economic Research Service, *Major Statistical Series of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, Volume 3: Farm Income* (Washington, DC: National Technical Information Service, November 1988).

41. Intrastate interfarm sales of livestock are not included in the USDA estimates of cash receipts for livestock sales or in the USDA estimates of the expenses of livestock purchases, because source data for these transactions are not available. However, the receipts for these sales offset the expenses for these purchases in the State estimates of farm income.

ments, conservation payments, and payments under the Federal Agricultural Improvement and Reform Act.

Imputed gross rental value of farm housing. This imputation is an estimate of the gross rent that would be received by the owner—usually the farm operator—of farm dwellings occupied by the farm operator and by hired farm workers if the dwellings were rented at market value.⁴²

The estimate is calculated as the product of the gross rental value of the farm housing occupied by farm operators and the ratio of the market-sale value of all occupied farm housing to the market-sale value of farm housing occupied by the farm operators.

Imputed value of home consumption. This imputation is an estimate of the market value of the food and the fuel that are produced and consumed on farms. The estimate is based on the quantity and the value at producers' market prices of the food and fuel.

Value of the change in farm inventories. This value is an estimate of the value, at market prices, of the change in the quantity of the inventories of harvested crops or livestock that are owned by farmers.⁴³

For crops, for example, the estimate of the value of the change in the inventories of each type of crop is calculated as the difference between the value of the crops that are produced and the value of the crops that are sold or used as feed. This calculation accounts for all the inventories, regardless of the location of their storage, that are owned by farmers. The estimates of the value of the change plus the estimates of cash receipts from the sales of crops during the year yields a measure of the gross output of crops during the year.

USDA estimates of production expenses

The national and State estimates of farm production expenses consist of the estimates for the following expenses: Purchases of feed, livestock and poultry, seed, fertilizer, agricultural chemicals and lime, and petroleum products; labor expenses; machinery rental and custom work; animal health costs; and all other expenses.⁴⁴

42. The expenses—including interest, taxes, and depreciation—that are associated with the operation of these dwellings are included in farm production expenses. Including both the rental value and the expenses in the farm income accounts adds the net rental value of farm housing to farm income.

43. The USDA's definition of the value of the change excludes the changes in the inventories of crops that are held as collateral for CCC loans and in the inventories of growing crops, seed, fuel, fertilizer, and other raw materials owned by farmers.

44. Labor expenses consist of the payments to farm labor contractors and the cash wages, pay-in-kind, and supplements to the wages of hired labor.

All other expenses consist mainly of the estimates of overhead, such as depreciation, mortgage interest, taxes, and the costs of electricity and telephone service.

The estimates of production expenses for purchased goods except livestock, for labor, for machinery rental and custom work, and for animal health costs are primarily based on data for 10 "production regions" from the Agricultural Resource Management Study.⁴⁵ The regional estimates are allocated to States in proportion to data from the 1992 Census of Agriculture or to interpolations between data from the 1987 and 1992 censuses.

BEA adjustments to the USDA State estimates

To derive the national and State estimates of farm proprietors' income, BEA adjusts the USDA estimates of the net income of all farms, mainly because the definitions and classifications used for the estimation of farm income by USDA differ from those used by BEA. First, the USDA estimates are adjusted to conform to BEA definitions and classifications.⁴⁶ Second, the BEA estimates of the net income are adjusted to exclude the income of corporate farms. The USDA estimates are adjusted to account for five differences in definitions and classifications and for methodological differences.

Depreciation. Both the USDA and the BEA estimates of depreciation expenses are on a current replacement-cost basis. However, the BEA estimates reflect a geometric depreciation schedule, whereas USDA estimates reflect a declining-balance schedule. The amount of the difference between the BEA and the USDA national estimates of depreciation is allocated to States in proportion to the USDA estimates. These amounts are added to the USDA State estimates of depreciation to yield the BEA estimates.

Patronage dividends. The USDA estimates of the net income of all farms include estimates of the patronage dividends received by farm operators from agricultural cooperatives, which are mainly farm-marketing and farm-supply cooperatives. BEA classifies these cooperatives as nonfarm proprietorships and removes these dividends from the USDA national and State estimates.⁴⁷ The national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to unpublished estimates from the ERS; these estimates reflect the State distribution of "income from other farm-related sources" from the censuses of agriculture.

45. Each production region consists of States that share similarities in their agriculture.

46. For the differences between the USDA and the BEA estimates of net farm income at the national level, see NIPA table 8.22, "Relation of Net Farm Income in the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA's) to Net Farm Income as Published by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA)," SURVEY 78 (August 1998): 116.

47. The income of agricultural cooperatives that BEA measures as part of nonfarm proprietors' income is the profits of the cooperatives. The income from the agricultural cooperatives that BEA excludes from the USDA measure of farm income is the patronage dividends that are paid to farm operators out of the current and accumulated profits of the cooperatives.

Wages and salaries. The USDA classifies the wages and salaries received by the owner-operators of sole proprietorship farms, partnership farms, and family-held corporate farms as part of the return to capital and therefore does not deduct these salaries in the derivation of its estimates of the net income of all farms. BEA classifies these salaries as part of wages and salaries; therefore, the national and State estimates of the salaries are subtracted from the USDA estimates. The BEA national and State estimates of these salaries are based on data provided by USDA.

Net CCC loans. The USDA estimates of the cash receipts from crop sales include the net value of CCC loans (loans less redemptions); the loans are treated as crop sales, and any subsequent defaults on the loans do not affect the USDA estimates of the net income of all farms. BEA classifies the CCC loans as financial transactions: Crops held under CCC loan remain in measured farm inventories unless the loan is defaulted. The default of a loan is considered to be a sale of the crops and a reduction in farm inventories. To reflect this difference, BEA adjusts the USDA national and State estimates of the cash receipts from the sale of each type of crop and the value of inventory change for the crop.⁴⁸ The national estimates of the adjustments for each crop are allocated to States in proportion to data on net CCC loan activity for the crop from the Farm Service Agency.

Fines. The USDA estimate of the net income of all farms excludes an estimate of the payment of fines by farm operators to the Federal Government. BEA classifies these fines as a production expense and subtracts these fines from the USDA national and State estimate of net income. The national estimate of these fines is allocated to States in proportion to the USDA estimates of cash receipts from the sale of crops and livestock.

Methodological adjustments. The USDA national estimate of the imputed gross rental value of farm housing is statistically adjusted to improve the extrapolation of the data from the censuses of agriculture and the related 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey that were used by USDA to benchmark the estimate. The adjusted national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to the USDA estimates of the imputed gross rent.

48. The adjustments to the USDA estimates of the value of inventory change largely offset the adjustments to the estimates of cash receipts. The adjustments also reflect the differences in valuation that result from the differences in the timing of the sales and of the changes in inventories. For more information, see Robert P. Parker, "A Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Definitional and Classificational Changes," SURVEY 71 (September 1991): 30.

Corporate farm adjustment. This BEA adjustment is made to net farm income because the estimates of the total net income of all farms—reflecting the coverage of the underlying source data—include the income of corporate farms. The adjustment excludes the income of these farms from the national and State estimates of the net income of corporate farms.⁴⁹

The national control totals of the income for 1991-97 were prepared in five steps. First, the proportions of each of four components of gross output and the proportion of total production expenses that were accounted for by corporate farms for 1987 and for 1992 were calculated from data from the censuses of agriculture, and the proportions were interpolated to derive proportions for the intervening years.⁵⁰ Second, corporate proportions for the corresponding gross output components and for production expenses were calculated for 1992-96 from data from the Agricultural Resource Management Study. Third, the 1992 census-based proportions were extrapolated to 1997 by the relative change in the corresponding survey-based proportions.

Fourth, the extrapolated proportions for each year were multiplied by the BEA national estimate of each component of the gross output for all farms and by the BEA national estimate of the production expenses for all farms in order to obtain the national estimates of the components and of production expenses for the corporations. Fifth, the estimate of corporate production expenses for the year was subtracted from the sum of the estimates of the components of corporate gross output in order to obtain the national control totals for the income of corporate farms.

The national control totals for the net income of corporate farms for 1991-97 were disaggregated to the State level in three steps. First, the corporate proportions of total cash receipts from the sale of crops and livestock for 1987 and for 1992 for each State were calculated from data from the censuses of agriculture, and the proportions were interpolated to derive proportions for the intervening years. Second, the 1991 proportions were multiplied by the BEA State estimates of the net income of all farms for 1991, and the 1992 proportions were multiplied by the BEA State estimates for each year in 1992-97 in order to obtain State approximations of the net income of corporate farms for 1991-97. Third, the national con-

49. The adjustment for the national estimates described here is that used to derive the national control totals for the State estimates. It differs from the corporate adjustment used in the derivation of farm proprietors' income for the national income and product accounts, which is based on data reported by farm corporations on income tax returns.

50. The four components are cash receipts from the sale of agricultural products, cash receipts from other farm-related activities, Federal government payments, and the value of the change in inventories.

trol total for the net income of corporate farms for each year was allocated to States in proportion to the State approximations.

Personal Dividend Income, Personal Interest Income, and Rental Income of Persons

The State estimates of personal dividend income, personal interest income, and rental income of persons are presented together. These three components of personal income accounted for more than 17 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1997 (see table E).

The estimates of these three components consist of the estimates of the income that is received by individuals and the estimates of the income that is received on behalf of individuals by quasi-individuals, which include nonprofit institutions and private trust funds that are administered by fiduciaries.⁵¹

The national estimates of dividends, interest, and monetary rent are based on data that are not available for States. The State allocations of the national estimates are based mainly on individual income tax data. Some of the data used to prepare the national estimates of the imputed rent of the owner-occupants of nonfarm dwellings are also used to prepare the State estimates.

Personal Dividend Income

Personal dividend income is payments in cash or other assets, excluding the corporations' own stock, that are

51. See "Persons" and "Fiduciaries" in the "Glossary."

Table E.—Personal Income and Personal Dividend Income, Personal Interest Income, and Rental Income of Persons by Component for the United States, 1997

	Millions of dollars	Percent of personal income
Personal income	6,770,650	100.00
Personal dividend income, personal interest income, and rental income of persons	1,165,828	17.22
Personal dividend income	260,300	3.84
Personal interest income	747,306	11.04
Monetary	311,790	4.61
Imputed	435,516	6.43
Rental income of persons ¹	158,222	2.34
Monetary	78,056	1.15
Imputed	80,166	1.18

1. Shown with the capital consumption adjustment.

NOTE.—Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

made by corporations in the United States or abroad to noncorporate stockholders who are U.S. residents

Personal dividend income accounted for almost 4 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1997 (table E).

The State estimates of personal dividend income are prepared in three parts: Dividends that are received by individuals, dividends that are received by nonprofit institutions, and dividends that are received, retained, and reinvested by fiduciaries.

Dividend income received by individuals. The State estimates are based on tabulations by State of the dividends that are reported by individuals on Internal Revenue Service (IRS) form 1040. These data are tabulations of Federal individual income tax data from the Individual Master File (IMF) of the IRS.⁵²

Dividend income received by nonprofit institutions. Because State data are unavailable, the national estimate is allocated to the States in proportion to the annual State estimates of the civilian population that are prepared by the Census Bureau.

Dividend income retained by fiduciaries. The available data for these dividends do not reflect the location of the individuals on whose behalf the dividends are received. However, tabulations by State of the entry "income from estates and trusts" in "Schedule E: Supplemental Income" of form 1040 are published annually by the IRS in *Statistics of Income*.⁵³ Based on the assumption that the geographic distribution of the dividends that are retained by fiduciaries is similar to the distribution of the income that the fiduciaries distribute to individuals, the national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to the income received by individuals from fiduciaries.

Personal Interest Income

Personal interest income is the interest income (monetary and imputed) from all sources that is received by individuals, by nonprofit institutions, and by estates and trusts.

Personal interest income accounted for about 11 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1997 (table E). Monetary interest accounted for almost

52. The annual IMF tabulations become available about 18 months after the end of the year; therefore, the State estimates that are based on the IMF data for a year are first derived from the extrapolation of the data for the previous year. The relative change in the State estimates of nonfarm personal income, a broad indicator of economic change, is used for the extrapolation.

53. The data for the most recent year for which data are available are used to prepare the estimates for the subsequent year or years.

5 percent of total personal income, and imputed interest accounted for more than 6 percent.

Monetary interest income

The State estimates of monetary interest income are prepared in the following parts: Interest received by individuals from municipal bonds issued by State and local governments, the net interest accrued on unredeemed series E, EE, H, and HH bonds that are issued by the Federal Government and that are owned by individuals, the other interest received by individuals, the interest received by nonprofit institutions, and the interest retained by fiduciaries.

Interest income received from municipal bonds. Because State data are unavailable, the national estimate of the tax-exempt interest from municipal bonds is allocated to States in proportion to a series derived from the number of high-income households from the 1990 Census of Population. The allocators for the State estimates for 1991-97 were extrapolated from the 1990 data by the relative change in the civilian population.

Net accrued interest income from Federal Government savings bonds. The State estimates of the net accrued interest on unredeemed series E, EE, H, and HH bonds are prepared in two steps.⁵⁴ First, the national estimate of the total interest accrued on savings bonds during a year is allocated to the States in proportion to the value of the unredeemed bonds at the end of the year, and the national estimate of the accrued interest realized from bonds redeemed during the year is allocated to the States in proportion to the value of the unredeemed bonds at the end of the preceding year.⁵⁵ Second, the State estimate of the realized interest is subtracted from the State estimate of the total accrued interest to yield the State estimate of the net accrued interest.

Other interest income received by individuals. This interest consists largely of interest that is reportable for Federal individual income tax, but it also includes the interest accrued on individual retirement accounts and other tax-deferred savings accounts in the year in which the interest is earned. (The IMF interest data do not include this interest, because it is reported on the tax returns as part of taxable withdrawals, not as interest, in the year in which the funds are withdrawn.)

54. The net accrued interest is the excess of the interest accrued on the bonds during the year over the accrued interest that was realized from the bonds redeemed during the year.

The interest accrued on unredeemed bonds is treated as if it were received by individuals as it accrues because it is available to the individuals.

55. The State data series for the value of the unredeemed bonds are tabulated by the Bond Division of the Department of the Treasury.

The State estimates are based on the IMF data for interest that are supplemented by a series prepared from the IMF data for dividends.⁵⁶ The supplementation is necessary because the reportable interest that is received by individuals from regulated investment companies, such as money market mutual funds, is reported as dividend income on IRS form 1040.

The State estimates are prepared in four steps. First, the national ratio of the estimate of the reportable interest received by individuals from regulated investment companies to the sum of this interest and the estimate of the dividends received by individuals is calculated.⁵⁷ Second, this ratio is multiplied by the IMF dividends for each State to yield a first approximation of the interest from regulated investment companies that is reported as dividends. Third, the first approximations are added to the IMF State tabulations of interest to yield preliminary State estimates of interest. Fourth, the national estimate of the interest is allocated to the States in proportion to the preliminary estimates.

Interest income received by nonprofit institutions. Because State data are unavailable, the national estimate is allocated to the States in proportion to the annual State estimates of the civilian population.

Interest income retained by fiduciaries. The State estimates are based on tabulations of State data from the entry "income from estates and trusts" in "Schedule E: Supplemental Income" of form 1040. These tabulations are published annually in *Statistics of Income*. See "Dividend income retained by fiduciaries" for the explanation for this procedure.

Imputed interest income

Imputed interest received by persons consists of the investment income that is received by life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans, which is attributed to persons in the year in which it is earned, and the imputed interest that is received by persons from banks, credit agencies, and regulated investment companies, which represents the value of financial services for which persons are not explicitly charged.⁵⁸

The national estimate of imputed interest from life insurance carriers and from banks, credit agencies, and investment companies are allocated to States in proportion to the State estimates of "other" monetary interest

56. See footnote 52.

57. The national estimate of the reportable interest that is received by individuals from these companies is prepared as part of the reconciliation of personal income and adjusted gross income. See Thae S. Park, "Comparison of BEA Estimates of Personal Income and IRS Estimates of Adjusted Gross Income," SURVEY 78 (November 1998): 13-19.

58. For additional information, see "Imputation" in the "Technical Notes."

received by individuals. The national estimate of imputed interest from private noninsured pension plans is allocated to States in proportion to State-of-residence estimates of employer contributions to these plans.

Rental Income of Persons

The rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment is the net current-production income of persons from the rental of real property except for the income of persons primarily engaged in the real estate business; the imputed net rental income received by owner-occupants of nonfarm dwellings; and the royalties received by persons from patents, copyrights, and rights to natural resources.⁵⁹ The estimates include BEA adjustments for uninsured losses to real estate caused by disasters, such as hurricanes and floods.

The national estimate of the rental income of persons accounted for about 2.3 percent of total personal income in 1997 (table E). Monetary rental income accounted for about 1.2 percent of total personal income, and imputed rental income accounted for about 1.1 percent.

Monetary rental income

The State estimates of net monetary rental income consist of the estimates of the net rents and royalties that are received by individuals, the estimates of the net rents and royalties that are received by nonprofit institutions, and the estimates of the net rents and royalties retained by fiduciaries.

Net rents and royalties received by individuals. Because the available State data are unreliable, the national estimate excluding the disaster adjustments is allocated to States in proportion to the tabulations of data for gross rents and royalties from the IMF.⁶⁰ The national disaster adjustments are assigned to States on the basis of data from the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

Net rents and royalties received by nonprofit institutions. Because State data are unavailable, the national estimate is allocated to the States in proportion to the annual State estimates of the civilian population.

Net rents and royalties retained by fiduciaries. The State estimates are based on tabulations by State of data from the entry "income from estates and trusts" in "Schedule E:

Supplemental Income" of IRS form 1040. See "Dividend income retained by fiduciaries" for the explanation for this procedure.

Imputed rental income

The State estimates of imputed net rental income are prepared in two parts: Imputed net rent received by the owner-occupants of mobile homes and imputed net rent received by the owner-occupants of all other nonfarm dwellings.⁶¹

Imputed net rent from mobile homes. The national estimates of imputed net rent from mobile homes for 1991-97 were allocated to States in proportion to the number of mobile homes from the 1990 Census of Housing.

Imputed net rent from all other nonfarm dwellings. The State estimates for 1991-97 are based on the State estimates for 1990. The 1990 State estimates were derived from the allocation of the national estimates using State estimates of the gross rental value of owner-occupied, single-family nonfarm dwellings, which were derived from data from the 1990 Census of Housing.⁶²

The State estimates were prepared in two steps. First, preliminary State estimates were extrapolated from the 1990 State estimates by the relative change in the estimates of nonfarm personal income for 1991-97.⁶³ Second, the national estimates for 1991-97 were allocated to States in proportion to the preliminary estimates.

Transfer Payments

Transfer payments to persons is income payments to persons for which no current services are performed. They are payments by government and business to individuals and nonprofit institutions serving individuals.⁶⁴

Transfer payments accounted for more than 16 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1997 (table F).

61. For additional information, see "Imputation" in the "Technical Notes."

62. The 1990 State estimates of the gross rental value were calculated in three steps. First, the estimate of the market value of the dwellings in each value-size range for a State was calculated as the product of the number of dwellings and the median value of the dwellings in the State. Second, the State estimate of the market value for each range was multiplied by the national mean contract rent for the rented dwellings in that range to yield the estimate of the gross rental value for the range in the State. Third, the estimates for the ranges for the State were summed to yield the State estimate of the gross rental value.

63. The extrapolation also used data for the four census regions from the Census Bureau's American Housing Survey for 1991 and 1993.

64. Transfer payments from the rest of the world are netted against similar payments to the rest of the world, and the net payments, called personal transfer payments to rest of the world (net), are entered in the national income and products accounts as part of personal outlays.

59. The net rental income received by persons who are primarily engaged in the real estate business is included in nonfarm proprietors' income. The imputed rental income received by the owner-occupants of farm dwellings is included in farm proprietors' income.

60. The available estimates from the Internal Revenue service for net rents are unreliable as a basis for the estimation of monetary rent because of large sampling errors in the estimates for the less populous States.

Estimates are prepared for approximately 50 subcomponents of transfer payments.⁶⁵ The subcomponents are classified by source—government or business—and may also be classified by recipient—individuals or nonprofit institutions serving individuals. In this discussion, transfer payments are presented in three major groups—government payments to individuals, government payments to nonprofit institutions serving individuals, and business payments to individuals and to nonprofit organizations serving individuals.

At the State level, approximately 90 percent of the estimates of transfer payments are derived from data for the payments. The remaining 10 percent are allocations of the national estimates in proportion either to data that are related to the components or to the most relevant population series.

Most of the State estimates of transfer payments are based on data for a calendar year, but some of the estimates are based on data for fiscal years. When data for fiscal years are used, the data for the 2 fiscal years that overlap the calendar year are averaged with the appropriate weights to yield the data for the calendar year.

This section is organized according to the order of the presentation of the components and subcomponents in table F. Each estimated item is briefly defined, and the preparation of the State estimates is described.

Government Payments to Individuals

Transfer payments by government to individuals accounted for almost 96 percent of total transfer payments at the national level in 1997.

The national estimates of government payments to individuals are generally based on source data on the actual payments to the individual beneficiaries or to the vendors that provide specified goods or services to the beneficiaries. Expenditures for administrative costs are excluded. For Federal programs, the data are typically drawn from the Treasury Department's *Monthly Treasury Statement* or from administrative reports of the Federal agencies that administer the programs. For programs partially funded by the Federal government but administered by State or local governments, the source data are typically drawn from reports by the responsible Federal agencies, based on data reported by the State or local government agencies. For programs operated and funded exclusively by State and local governments, the source data are typically drawn from Census Bureau publications, including *State Government Finances* and

Table F.—Personal Income and Transfer Payments by Component for the United States, 1997

	Millions of dollars	Percent of personal income
Personal income	6,770,650	100.00
Transfer payments	1,110,344	16.40
Government payments to individuals	1,063,311	15.70
Retirement and disability insurance benefit payments	530,791	7.84
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance payments	356,664	5.27
Railroad retirement and disability payments	8,193	.12
Federal civilian employees retirement payments	42,608	.63
Military retirement payments	30,511	.45
State and local government employee retirement payments	78,306	1.16
Workers' compensation benefits	10,932	.16
Other government disability insurance payments ¹	3,577	.05
Medical payments ²	380,414	5.62
Income maintenance benefit payments	96,748	1.43
Supplemental security income (SSI) payments	29,237	.43
Family assistance ³	19,687	.29
Food stamps	18,741	.28
Other income maintenance ⁴	29,083	.43
Unemployment insurance benefit payments	20,271	.30
State unemployment compensation	19,502	.29
Unemployment compensation of Federal civilian employees	273	0
Unemployment compensation of railroad employees	72	0
Unemployment compensation of veterans	250	0
Other unemployment compensation ⁵	174	0
Veterans benefit payments	22,181	.33
Veterans pension and disability benefit payments	18,787	.28
Educational assistance to veterans, dependents, and survivors ⁶	1,428	.02
Veterans life insurance benefit payments	1,919	.03
Other assistance to veterans ⁷	47	0
Federal education and training assistance payments (other than for veterans) ⁸	10,762	.16
Other government payments to individuals ⁹	2,144	.03
Government transfers to nonprofits	19,880	.29
Federal Government payments	6,220	.09
State and local government payments ¹⁰	13,660	.20
Business transfers	27,153	.40
Business transfer payments to individuals ¹¹	18,351	.28
Business transfer payments to nonprofit institutions	7,654	.12

1. Consists largely of temporary disability payments and black lung payments.

2. Consists of medicaid and other medical vendor payments.

3. Consists of aid to families with dependent children and assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.

4. Consists largely of general assistance, emergency assistance, foster home care payments, earned income tax credits, and energy assistance.

5. Includes trade readjustment allowance payments.

6. Consists largely of veterans' readjustment benefit payments and educational assistance to spouses and children of disabled or deceased veterans.

7. Consists largely of payments to paraplegics, payments for autos and other conveyances for disabled veterans, veterans' aid, and veterans' bonuses.

8. Consists largely of Federal fellowship payments (National Science Foundation fellowships and traineeships, subsistence payments to State maritime academy cadets, and other Federal fellowships), interest subsidy on higher education loans, basic educational opportunity grants, and Job Corps payments.

9. Consists largely of Bureau of Indian Affairs payments; education exchange payments; Alaska Permanent Fund dividend payments; compensation of survivors of public safety officers; compensation of victims of crime; compensation for Japanese internment; disaster relief payments; other special payments to individuals.

10. Consists of State and local government payments for foster home care to institutions supervised by private agencies, State and local government educational assistance payments to nonprofit institutions, and other State and local government payments to nonprofit institutions.

11. Consists largely of personal injury payments to individuals other than employees and other business transfer payments.

NOTE.—Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

65. The State estimates of transfer payments in subcomponent detail for 1948-97 are available from the Regional Economic Information System. See the "Introduction" and the sample table SA35 in appendix B.

*Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments.*⁶⁶

Retirement and disability insurance payments

Government payments of retirement and disability insurance benefits to individuals accounted for almost 48 percent of total transfer payments at the national level in 1997.

Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (OASDI) payments. These benefits, popularly known as social security, consist mainly of monthly payments received by retired and disabled workers, dependents, and survivors and of lump-sum payments received by survivors.

The State estimates of the OASDI benefits consist of the estimates for four categories of these payments. The estimate for each category is based on calendar year tabulations of the payments from the Social Security Administration (SSA).

Railroad retirement and disability payments. These benefits are received by retired and disabled railroad employees and their survivors under the Federal program of retirement insurance for railroad employees who are not covered by OASDI.

The State estimates are based on fiscal year tabulations of the benefits disbursed by the Railroad Retirement Board.

Federal civilian employee retirement and disability payments. These benefits are received by retired Federal Government employees and their survivors, and they include the lump-sum withdrawals of funds contributed by former employees.

The national estimate of these payments is allocated to States in proportion to data for the payments for September of each year from the Office of Personnel Management.

Military retirement payments. These benefits are received by retired military personnel, including Coast Guard personnel, and their survivors.

The combined national estimate for the services is allocated to States in proportion to the payments data for September that are provided each year by the Department of Defense.

State and local government employee retirement payments. These benefits consist of lump-sum payments, withdrawals, and monthly payments that are received by

retired State and local government employees and their survivors.

The State estimates of these payments are based on fiscal year data from *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*, which is published annually by the Census Bureau.

Workers' compensation. These benefits consist of the payments that are received by individuals with employment-related injuries and illnesses and by the survivors of individuals who died from employment-related causes. The payments are from both Federal and State government funds.

The State estimates of the payments received from the Federal fund, which covers only Federal civilian employees, are based on payments data from the Department of Labor.

Compensation payments to both public and private employees from State-administered workers' compensation funds consist of the payments received under exclusively State-administered workers' compensation insurance programs, the payments received under State-administered insurance programs that compete with private insurance programs, and the payments received under the State-administered programs for second-injury funds.

The State estimates of these benefits are derived from fiscal year data for the payments from State workers' compensation funds by the State of work from the Census Bureau's annual *State Government Finances*. These data are adjusted to a place-of-residence basis by BEA.

Other government retirement and disability insurance payments. These benefits consist of the payments of temporary disability benefits, the payments of black lung benefits, and the payments of benefits by the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

Temporary disability benefits are the benefits received by workers who are unemployed because of nonoccupational illnesses or injuries. These benefits are from State-administered programs, which exist only in California, New Jersey, and Rhode Island.

The estimate for California is based on calendar year data provided by the California Development Department. The estimates for New Jersey and Rhode Island are based on fiscal year payments data from the Census Bureau's annual *State Government Finances*.

Black lung benefits are the benefits received by the coal miners who are totally disabled by black lung disease (pneumoconiosis) and by the eligible survivors of miners whose deaths were caused by the disease. Individuals whose eligibility was established before July 1973 receive their benefits from SSA; those whose eligibility

66. For detailed information on the methodology used to prepare the national estimates, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Methodology Paper No. 5, *Government Transactions* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, November 1988). This publication is available on BEA's Web site: Go to <www.bea.doc.gov> and select "Methodologies."

was established since June 1973 receive benefits from the Department of Labor.

The State estimates of the payments from SSA are based on summations of data provided by SSA for 1 month of each quarter of the year. The State estimates of the payments from the Department of Labor are based on fiscal year payments data from the Census Bureau's annual *Federal Expenditures by State*.

Pension Benefit Guaranty benefits are paid by the revolving fund of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation (PBGC) to individuals whose PBGC-insured pensions cannot be paid by the private pension plans that are liable for the benefits.

The national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to OASDI payments, which are assumed to reflect the geographic distribution of the retired population.

Medical payments

Medical payments accounted for more than 34 percent of total transfer payments at the national level in 1997.

Medicare payments. These benefits are Federal Government payments made through intermediaries to beneficiaries for the care provided to individuals under the medicare program.

The State estimates of the payments under the medicare provisions for hospital insurance and supplementary medical insurance are based on adjusted fiscal year data for the amounts that are paid as reimbursement for hospital and medical expenses as reported by the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA).

Medical vendor payments. These medical benefits are received by low-income individuals; the benefits are called vendor payments because they are measured as the payments to the vendors of the medical services. These payments consist mainly of the payments made through intermediaries to the vendors for care provided to individuals under the federally assisted, State-administered medicaid program, but these payments also include payments made under the general assistance medical programs of State and local governments.

The State estimates of the payments made under the medicaid program are based on payments data from HCFA. The State estimates of payments made under the general assistance medical programs are based on payments data that are obtained from the State departments of social services by HCFA.

Military medical insurance payments. These benefits are vendor payments made under the TriCare Management Program, formerly called the Civilian Health and Medical Plan of the Uniformed Services program, for the

medical care of dependents of active duty military personnel and of retired military personnel and their dependents at nonmilitary medical facilities.

The State estimates are based on payments data from the Department of Defense.

Income maintenance payments

Income maintenance payments accounted for almost 9 percent of total transfer payments at the national level in 1997.

Supplemental security income payments. These benefits consist of the payments received by low-income persons who are aged, blind, or disabled from both the Federal Government and State governments.

The State estimates consist of the estimates of the Federal Government payments of basic benefits and the estimates of the State government payments of supplemental benefits. Both of these estimates are based on data that are published in SSA's *Social Security Bulletin*.

Family Assistance. These benefits were payments to low-income families under the State-administered Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) program that received Federal matching funds. In 1997, this program was superseded by the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families program.

The State estimates were based on unpublished quarterly data for these payments from the Administration for Children and Families (ACF) of the Department of Health and Human Services.

Food stamps. These benefits are measured as the value of the food stamps issued to qualifying low-income households in order to supplement their ability to purchase food. Eligibility is determined by the State authorities' interpretation of Federal regulations; the U.S. Department of Agriculture pays the cost of the stamps.

The State estimates are based on tabulations of the value of the distributed stamps from the Department of Agriculture.

Other income maintenance payments. These benefits consist of general assistance payments, emergency assistance payments, foster care payments, earned income tax credits, and energy assistance payments.

General assistance payments are the benefits received from State and local governments by low-income individuals and families who do not qualify for help under federally supported programs.⁶⁷

The State estimates are based on payments data from the various State departments of social services.

67. The Federal Government neither funds nor regulates these programs.

Emergency assistance payments were the benefits received by families who have at least one child and who were not covered by AFDC; like AFDC, this program was superseded by the Temporary Assistance to Needy Families program in 1997. The participation of the States in the federally assisted emergency assistance program was optional; in recent years, about half of the States participated.

The State estimates were based on unpublished data for the payments from ACF.

Foster care payments are received from State and local governments by families caring for foster children under a federally aided program. These payments consist of the payments made under government supervision.⁶⁸

The national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to the civilian population.

Earned income tax credits are Federal income tax refunds to low-income workers, mainly those who have minor children. Eligibility for the tax credits is determined by the size of the adjusted gross income, or the earned income, and by certain household characteristics. The portion of the credit that is counted as a transfer payment is calculated as the excess of the tax credit over the tax liability.

The State estimates are derived from tabulations of the amount of payments disbursed to the residents of each State from the Internal Revenue Service.

Energy assistance payments consist of the cash benefits received by needy households and the vendor payments to suppliers to help defray the cost of home heating, cooling, and weatherization under the federally funded and State-administered energy assistance programs.

The State estimates are based on payments data published by the Office of Energy Assistance of the Department of Health and Human Services.

Unemployment insurance payments

Unemployment insurance payments accounted for about 1.8 percent of transfer payments at the national level in 1997.

State unemployment compensation. These benefits consist mainly of the payments received by individuals under State-administered unemployment insurance (UI) programs, but they include the special benefits authorized by Federal legislation for periods of high unemployment.⁶⁹ The provisions that govern the eligibility, the timing, and the amount of the payments vary among the States, but

the provisions that govern the coverage and the financing are uniform nationally.

Under the Federal-State UI system, an unemployed individual who lives in one State may be eligible for UI benefits from another State.⁷⁰ Therefore, the estimate for each State is calculated as the total payments by a State minus the payments by that State to the residents of other States plus the payments by other States to the residents of that State. The State estimates are based on the data for the payments from the Labor Department's Employment and Training Administration (ETA).

Unemployment compensation of railroad employees. These benefits are received by workers who are unemployed because of sickness or because work is unavailable in the railroad industry and in related industries, such as carrier affiliates. This UI program is administered by the Railroad Retirement Board under a Federal program that is applicable throughout the Nation.

The State estimates are based on adjusted fiscal year data for these payments from the retirement board.

Unemployment compensation of Federal civilian employees. These benefits are received by former Federal employees under a Federal program administered by the State employment security agencies.

The State estimates are based on data for the payments from ETA.

Unemployment compensation of veterans. These benefits are received by unemployed veterans who have recently separated from military service and who are not eligible for military retirement benefits; the compensation is paid under a Federal program that is administered by the State employment security agencies.

The State estimates are based on payments data from ETA.

Trade adjustment allowances. These benefits are received by workers who are unemployed because of the adverse economic effects of international trade arrangements on employment.

The State estimates are based on adjusted fiscal year data for these payments that are tabulated by "petition" (location of plant) from the Department of Labor, which administers the program.

Payments to veterans

Payments to veterans accounted for about 2 percent of total transfer payments at the national level in 1997.

68. The payments made under the supervision of nonprofit institutions are included in government payments to nonprofit institutions.

69. The program for Federal civilian employees and that for veterans are administered by the States, but the benefits are classified in other subcomponents of unemployment insurance payments.

70. The State of the resident handles the claim and then sends it to the State that is responsible for paying the benefits.

Veterans pension and disability payments. These benefits consist mainly of the payments that are received by veterans with service-connected disabilities and by the survivors of military personnel who died of service-connected causes. In addition, these benefits include the payments that are received by war veterans who are 65 years old or older, who have nonservice-connected disabilities, who are permanently and totally disabled, and who meet specified income requirements.

The State estimates are based on the data for these payments from the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA).

Educational assistance to veterans, dependents, and survivors. These benefits are the payments of the allowances for tuition and other educational costs that are received by veterans and by the spouses and the children of disabled and deceased veterans.

The State estimates are based on data for these payments from the DVA.

Veterans life insurance payments. These benefits consist of the payments received by the beneficiaries of veterans life insurance policies and the dividends received by the policyholders from the five veterans life insurance programs administered by the DVA.

The State estimates are based on data for these benefits from the DVA.

Other payments to veterans. These benefits consist of the Federal Government payments received by paraplegics and by certain other disabled veterans to purchase automobiles and other conveyances, the State and local government payments of assistance to indigent veterans, and the State and local government payments of bonuses to veterans.

The State estimates of the Federal Government payments are based on data for these payments from the DVA. The State estimates of the State and local government payments of assistance and of bonuses are based on adjusted fiscal year data from the Census Bureau's annual *State Government Finances*.

Federal Government education and training payments

Federal Government payments for education and training accounted for about 1.0 percent of total transfer payments at the national level in 1997.⁷¹

71. The large portion of the payments under most of these programs are made to the school that the recipient attends. The payment is classified as a transfer payment to a nonprofit institution if the school is privately administered and as a government grant-in-aid or as a government purchase of services if the school is publicly administered.

Federal fellowships. These benefits consist of the payments to outstanding science students who receive National Science Foundation (NSF) grants, the subsistence payments to the cadets at the six State maritime academies, and the payments for all other Federal fellowships.

The State estimates of the payments to the recipients of NSF grants are based on annual NSF tabulations of the number of students receiving fellowships at each institution.

The State estimates of the subsistence payments to the cadets are based on payments data from the Maritime Administration of the Department of Transportation. The amount of the payment is assigned to the State in which each academy is located.

The national estimates of the payments to the recipients of all other Federal fellowships are allocated to States in proportion to the civilian population, because of the lack of pertinent data.

Higher education student assistance. These benefits consist of the Federal payments, called Pell Grants, for an undergraduate education for students with low incomes.

The State estimates are based on tabulations of annual data for these payments by the location of the educational institution from the Department of Education.

Job Corps payments. These benefits are primarily the allowances for living expenses received by economically disadvantaged individuals who are between the ages of 16 and 21 and who are enrolled in the designated vocational and educational training programs. These benefits also include the adjustment allowances received by trainees upon the successful completion of their training.

The State estimates for 1991-97 are based on tabulations from ETA of the amount of allowances and allotments disbursed to the enrollees in 1984, the last year for which data are available.

Interest payments on guaranteed student loans. These payments are made by the Department of Education to commercial lending institutions on behalf of the individuals who receive low-interest, deferred-payment loans from these institutions in order to pay the expenses of higher education.

The national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to the number of individuals enrolled in institutions of higher education from the Department of Education.

Other government payments to individuals

Other government transfer payments to individuals accounted for about 0.2 percent of total personal income at the national level in 1997.

Compensation of survivors of public safety officers.

These benefits are payments to the survivors of State and local government employees, such as police officers and fire fighters, who were killed in the line of duty; the payments are made under a Federal program. The amount of the payment is \$100,000 plus an allowance for the increase in consumer prices since 1988.

The national estimate is allocated to States by the tabulations of the number of claims by State from the Department of Justice.

Compensation of victims of crime. These benefits consist of State and local government payments to crime victims and to vendors on behalf of crime victims. Currently, about three-fourths of the States have the programs for these payments.

The national estimate of total payments is allocated to States in proportion to payments data provided by the Office of Victims of Crime of the Department of Justice.

Alaska Permanent Fund dividend payments. These benefits are the disbursements of investment income to the residents of Alaska from the Alaska Permanent Fund. The fund, which is derived from oil revenues, pays a portion of its net investment income to every resident.

The State estimate is the amount that is paid and that is reported by the Alaska Department of Revenue.

Disaster relief payments. These benefits are the Federal payments to the victims of disasters, such as hurricanes and earthquakes.

The State estimates are based on information from the Federal Emergency Management Agency. The estimates include the payments to the victims of the Hurricanes Andrew and Iniki, for 1992; the floods in the Midwest, for 1993; and the Northridge earthquake and the floods in the South, for 1994.

Japanese interns redress payments. These benefits are the Federal payments to the American citizens of Japanese descent who were interned during World War II. The payments began in 1990.

The State estimates are based on the tabulations of the these payments by ZIP Code area from the Department of Justice. These tabulations are summed to States by BEA.

Federal educational exchange payments. These benefits are payments to students who participate in the Fulbright scholarship program and in other international educational exchange programs.

In the absence of any pertinent data, the national estimates are allocated to States in proportion to the civilian population.

Bureau of Indian Affairs payments. These benefits are the payments to American Indians for educational and social services that are not available to them from State or local agencies.

The State estimates are based on data for these payments from the Bureau of Indian Affairs.

Government Payments to Nonprofit Institutions Serving Individuals

Transfer payments to nonprofit institutions serving individuals by Federal, State, and local governments and by business accounted for about 1.8 percent of total transfer payments income at the national level in 1997.

Federal Government payments

These payments consist mainly of the payments to private nonprofit hospitals for hospital construction and the payments to private educational institutions on behalf of the recipients of Federal fellowships, Pell grants, and other education and training programs.⁷²

The national estimate is based on data from the *Monthly Treasury Statement*. Because State-level data are unavailable, the national estimate is allocated to the States in proportion to the civilian population.

State and local government payments

These payments consist of the payments for foster care and for job training by State and local governments and the payments for educational assistance by State governments.

Payments for foster care. These payments are made to the private nonprofit agencies that supervise foster care.

The national estimates are based mainly on unpublished data from the Social Security Administration. The State estimates for 1991-97 were extrapolated from 1969 data for these payments by the annual estimates of AFDC payments. The 1969 data are from the National Center for Social Statistics of the Department of Health and Human Services.

Job Training Partnership Act payments. These payments are made to the private nonprofit institutions that provide job training under a work-study program funded by the Federal Government. The national estimate is based on data from the *Monthly Treasury Statement*. Because State-level data are unavailable, the national esti-

72. These payments exclude the payments to private educational institutions for research and development under Federal contracts, which are treated as government purchases.

mate is allocated to the States in proportion to the civilian population.

Educational assistance. This assistance consists of payments to private nonprofit educational institutions for educational assistance other than under the Job Training Partnership Act. The national and State estimates are based on data for State government expenditures for "other education assistance and subsidies" from the Census Bureau's annual *State Government Finances*.

Business Transfer Payments

Business transfer payments to individuals

Business transfer payments to individuals accounted for about 1.7 percent of total transfer payments at the national level in 1997.

These payments consist primarily of personal-injury liability payments to individuals other than employees.

Because pertinent data are unavailable, the national estimates are allocated to States in proportion to the civilian population.

Business transfer payments to nonprofit organizations serving individuals

Business transfer payments to nonprofit organizations serving individuals accounted for about 0.8 percent of total transfer payments in 1997.

These transfer payments consist mainly of corporate gifts of money, securities, and real property to nonprofit institutions serving individuals.

The national estimate is based on data tabulated from Federal corporate income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service. Because State-level data are unavailable, the national estimate is allocated to the States in proportion to the estimates of the wage and salary disbursements of membership organizations, many of which are nonprofit institutions that receive transfer payments from businesses.

Personal Contributions for Social Insurance

Personal contributions for social insurance consists of the payments by employees, by the self-employed, and by other individuals who participate in the following programs: Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (OASDI) (social security); hospital insurance (HI) and supplementary medical insurance (medicare); railroad

retirement; government employee retirement; State unemployment insurance; temporary disability insurance; and veterans life insurance.

These contributions accounted for about 4.8 percent of personal income at the national level in 1997 (table G).

Payments of contributions by employees—like their payments of income taxes on wages and salaries—are "withheld" at the source of the disbursement of the wages and salaries. The self-employed, on the other hand, pay their contributions with their quarterly payments of estimated Federal individual income taxes or annually with their Federal income tax returns.

Contributions for OASDI and HI

Contributions for OASDI and HI consist of payments by the employees and of payments by the self-employed.

Contributions by employees. These contributions are made by the employees of private sector employers and by the employees of Federal, State, and local governments who are covered by, and who therefore contribute to, the OASDI and HI programs.

Most of the employees are covered by, and contribute to, both the OASDI and HI programs. Employees of the railroad industry are covered by the HI program but not by the OASDI program, as are the Federal employees who are covered by the Civil Service Retirement System.

The national estimates of the contributions are based on data from the Social Security Administration.

Table G.—Personal Income and Personal Contributions for Social Insurance by Component for the United States, 1997

	Millions of dollars	Percent of personal income
Personal income ¹	6,770,650	100.00
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	325,765	4.81
Contributions to old-age, survivors, disability, and hospital insurance	258,265	3.99
Civilian employee contributions	276,864	4.09
Military personnel contributions	2,470	.04
Self-employed contributions	29,554	.44
Railroad employee retirement contributions	1,289	.02
Federal civilian employee retirement contributions	4,412	.07
State and local government employee retirement contributions	21,618	.32
State unemployment insurance and temporary disability contributions	1,670	.02
Supplementary medical insurance contributions	19,153	.28
Veterans life insurance contributions	759	.01

1. This total is as shown in Tables A and C-F, that is, personal income is shown as the sum of the personal income components in those tables less personal contributions for social insurance.

NOTES.—Personal contributions for social insurance are a deduction to arrive at personal income, and the dollar amount and the percentages in this table are shown as absolute values to give an indication of the size of the personal contributions components being estimated.

Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

The State estimates are prepared for private sector employees, for Federal civilian employees, for State and local government employees, and for military personnel.

The State estimates of the contributions by private sector employees and by Federal civilian employees are each prepared in proportion to the State estimates of wage and salary disbursements for these employees.⁷³ The State estimates of the contributions by military personnel are prepared in proportion to the State estimates of military wage and salary disbursements excluding pay-in-kind.

The State estimates of the contributions by State and local government employees for 1991-97 are based on the State estimates for 1987, as reported in the 1987 Census of Government.⁷⁴ The 1987 State estimates were extrapolated to 1991-97 by the relative change in the estimates of State and local government wage and salary disbursements.

Contributions by the self-employed. All of the self-employed whose annual self-employment income exceeds \$400 are covered by, and contribute to, the OASDI program and the HI program.

The State estimates of these contributions are based on results from a 1-percent sample of these contributions by the self-employed published in the Social Security Administration's *Social Security Bulletin*. Because the State data for a year are not available until 2 years after the end of the year, the estimates for 1995 were extrapolated to 1996-97 by the change in the State estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income.

Contributions by employees for the other programs

Contributions for railroad employee retirement insurance. The national and State estimates of the employee contributions for this federally administered program are based on data from the Railroad Retirement Board (RRB) on the wages and salaries that are subject to the contributions. The data used for the State estimates, which are reported by RRB on a place-of-residence basis, are converted by BEA to a place-of-work basis using journey-to-work data from the 1990 Census of Population.

Contributions for Federal civilian employee retirement. These contributions are the payments that are made by employees who are covered by, and who contribute to,

the following retirement plans: The Civil Service Retirement System (which covers most employees hired before 1984); the Basic Benefit Plan of the Federal Employees Retirement System (which covers most employees hired after 1983); and special contributory retirement plans, such as that of the Foreign Service.

The national estimate of these contributions is based mainly on data from the Treasury Department's *Monthly Treasury Statement*. Because State data are unavailable, the national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to the estimates of wages and salaries for Federal civilian employees.

Contributions for State and local government employee retirement. These contributions are the payments that are made by the State and local government employees who are covered by, and who contribute to, the State and local government employee retirement programs that are administered by government agencies.

The national and State estimates of these contributions are based on fiscal year data from the Census Bureau's annual *Finances of Employee-Retirement Systems of State and Local Governments*.

Contributions for State unemployment insurance and for temporary disability insurance. The contributions for State unemployment insurance consist of the payments by employees in Alaska, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. The national and State estimates of these contributions are based on unpublished data from the States.

The contributions for temporary disability insurance are the payments by the employees who are covered by, and contribute to, the insurance programs in California, New Jersey, New York, and Rhode Island. The national and State estimates of these contributions are based on data from the Census Bureau's annual *State Government Finances* and from the "California Disability Insurance Fund Report."

Contributions for supplementary medical insurance and for veterans life insurance

Contributions for supplementary medical insurance. These contributions are the premiums that are paid by the individuals who are enrolled in the voluntary supplementary medical insurance part of medicare.

The national estimate of these contributions is based on data from the *Monthly Treasury Statement*. The national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to the number of individuals who are enrolled in the program and whose premiums are not paid by State governments. The enrollment data are provided by the Health Care Financing Administration.

73. Before the comprehensive revision of State personal income that was released in 1996, these estimates were based on direct sample data provided by the Social Security Administration (SSA). However, the SSA recently discontinued this series because it had become unreliable.

74. The data reported in the census are employer contributions, which are assumed to be identical to the employee contributions because the contribution rates for these programs are identical for employers and employees.

These data were not collected in the 1992 Census of Governments.

Contributions for veterans life insurance. These contributions are the premiums that are paid by veterans for life insurance under the five life insurance programs administered by the Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA).

The national estimate of these contributions is based on unpublished data provided by DVA. The State estimates are based on summations of the data for the premiums from DVA'S *Government Life Insurance Programs for Veterans and Members of the Services, Annual Report*.

Residence Adjustments

Personal income is a measure of income by place of residence. The place of residence of individuals is the State in which they live. The place of residence of quasi-individuals is defined for the measurement of personal income as the State and county of the residence of the individuals who benefit from the activities of the quasi-individuals or on whose behalf the income is received.

Consequently, the residence of military personnel is the State in which they live while they are on military assignment, not their permanent or legal State of residence. Thus, the income of military personnel on foreign assignment is excluded from the State and local area personal income series, because their residence is outside of the territorial limits of the United States.

The residence of seasonal migrant workers except those working in Alaska and those who are foreign-resident border workers is the State in which they live while they are working, not their usual State of residence. However, the residence of foreign citizens who live in the United States is the country of which they are citizens if they are professional employees with temporary visas or if they work for international organizations, foreign embassies, or consulates in the United States.

These definitions of residence differ from some of those used by the Census Bureau, which provides source data that are used in the preparation of the estimates of the residence adjustment and the estimates of population that are used to calculate per capita personal income; for example, the residence of seasonal migrant workers is frequently reported to the Census Bureau as their usual State of residence rather than the State in which they are living and working on April 1 when the decennial census of population is taken.

The source data for most of the components of personal income are recorded, or treated as if they were recorded, on a place-of-residence basis. These components are transfer payments, personal dividend income,

personal interest income, rental income of persons, and proprietors' income.⁷⁵

However, most of the source data for the remaining three components, which compose more than 60 percent of personal income, are recorded by place of work. These components are wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and personal contributions for social insurance. Therefore, the initial estimates of most of the subcomponents of these three components are on a place-of-work basis. Consequently, these initial place-of-work estimates are adjusted so that they will be on a place-of-residence basis and so that the income of the recipients whose place of residence differs from their place of work will be correctly assigned to their State of residence.

Correctly assigning the place of residence of the recipient of the income is more statistically significant for the State estimates than for the national estimates. For the State estimates, the income of individuals who commute to work between States is especially important for those States with substantial portions of their economies in metropolitan areas that extend across State boundaries—for example, the Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV metropolitan area.

The State estimates of the residence adjustment are prepared for the net labor earnings—or “income subject to adjustment”—of interstate commuters and for the wages and salaries of border workers. Income subject to adjustment is defined as wages and salaries plus other labor income minus the personal contributions for social insurance by employees. Because a single residence adjustment is prepared for each State, estimates of these components by industry by place of residence are not available.⁷⁶

Procedure for the Income of Interstate Commuters

The State estimates of the residence adjustment are based on the county estimates in order to incorporate data for the particular local areas where most of the interstate commuting occurs.

The State estimates of the residence adjustment for the income of interstate commuters for 1991-97 were calculated with interstate adjustment factors that were derived from the county estimates for 1991-96 and from

75. For specific information about the source data for the estimates of the major components, see the section “Geographic characteristics of the source data” in the introduction to “The Sources and Methods for the Annual Estimates.”

76. Reliable estimates of the residence adjustment by industry cannot be prepared because some of the source data that are used to infer changes in interarea commuting since the last census of population are not available by industry.

the results of some of the intermediate calculations in the preparation of the county estimates. Each factor gives the proportion of the income subject to adjustment (ISA) that was disbursed in one State and received by the residents of another State.⁷⁷

The State estimates for 1991-97 were calculated in three steps. First, ISA by industry and total ISA were computed for each State from the estimates of the components of labor earnings for the State. Second, the ISA for each State was multiplied by the adjustment factors for the State of work to yield interstate flows that were both the outflows from the State of work and the inflows to each State of residence. Third, the outflows from each State were subtracted from the inflows to the State to yield the residence adjustment estimate for the income of interstate commuters.

Procedure for the income of intercounty commuters, 1990-96

The county estimates for 1990, which are used in the preparation of the estimates for 1991-96, were derived in two steps. First, the provisional estimate for each county was prepared. Second, the provisional estimates for some counties were modified.

The 1990 estimates were then extrapolated to obtain the county estimates for 1991-96. The county estimates for 1991-96 were derived by extrapolation because intercounty commuting data are available only from the decennial censuses of population.

Provisional estimates for 1990. The procedure that is used to prepare the estimates of the county residence adjustment for 1990 is illustrated by the following example of the calculation of the provisional estimates for a two-county area that comprises counties f and g . The example is easily generalized to the calculation of the estimates for more complex areas.

The provisional 1990 estimate of the residence adjustment estimate for county f (RA_f) was calculated as the total 1990 inflows of the income subject to adjustment to county f from county g (IN_f) minus the total 1990 outflows of the income subject to adjustment from county f to county g (OUT_f).

$$RA_f = IN_f - OUT_f.$$

The estimates of IN_f and OUT_f were prepared in industrial detail.⁷⁸ The share ($I_{f,k}$) of total wages or of

other labor income (OLI) in a particular industry k in county g that were earned by residents of county f was used in the estimation of industry-level inflows to county f . Analogously, the share ($O_{f,k}$) of wages or of OLI in a particular industry k in county f that were earned by residents of county g was used in the estimation of industry-level outflows from county f . Both $I_{f,k}$ and $O_{f,k}$ were calculated from journey-to-work (JTW) data on the number of wage and salary workers (W) and on their average wages (A) by county of work for each county of residence from the 1990 Census of Population.

$$\begin{aligned} I_{f,k} &= \frac{\text{wages earned in } g \text{ by residents of } f}{\text{total wages earned in } g} \\ &= \frac{(W_{(f-g),k})(A_{(f-g),k})}{(W_{(f-g),k})(A_{(f-g),k}) + (W_{(g-g),k})(A_{(g-g),k})} \\ O_{f,k} &= \frac{\text{wages earned in } f \text{ by residents of } g}{\text{total wages earned in } f} \\ &= \frac{(W_{(g-f),k})(A_{(g-f),k})}{(W_{(g-f),k})(A_{(g-f),k}) + (W_{(f-f),k})(A_{(f-f),k})}. \end{aligned}$$

Where two subscripts are used with an arrow, the first subscript identifies the place of residence, and the second identifies the place of work. For example, $W_{(f-g),k}$ is the number of workers in industry k who lived in county f but who worked in county g .

The industry-level inflows to county f from county g ($IN_{f,k}$) were calculated as the inflow ratio multiplied by the corresponding component of the income subject to adjustment (ISA) in industry k in county g ($ISA_{g,k}$). The industry-level outflows from county f to county g ($OUT_{f,k}$) were calculated as the outflow ratio multiplied by the ISA in industry k in county f ($ISA_{f,k}$).

$$\begin{aligned} IN_{f,k} &= (I_{f,k})(ISA_{g,k}) \\ OUT_{f,k} &= (O_{f,k})(ISA_{f,k}). \end{aligned}$$

Summing the inflows for all industries yields the total inflows to county f (IN_f), and summing the outflows for all industries yields total outflows from county f (OUT_f).

$$IN_f = \sum_{k=1}^N IN_{f,k}$$

77. The proportions for each component of ISA and for total ISA were calculated by summing the county-to-county interstate flows to yield State-to-State flows. Each State-level flow was then each divided by the corresponding ISA (the sum of the county ISA's) for the State of work.

78. The inflows and the outflows of wages and salaries and of other labor income were prepared for the private sector by Standard Industrial Classification

divisions and for the public sector by Federal civilian, military, and State and local governments.

The inflows and the outflows of personal contributions were also calculated, but the calculations are at a more aggregated level because the estimates of the contributions by private-sector employees are not made by industry.

$$OUT_f = \sum_{k=1}^N OUT_{f,k}.$$

Modifying the provisional 1990 estimates. The provisional 1990 estimates of the residence adjustment for some counties were modified in three cases. In the first case, the estimates for each of the 1,100 counties that are in clusters that have high rates of commuting among their constituent counties (mostly multicounty metropolitan areas) were modified to incorporate the 1989 distribution of wages and salaries from the 1990 census.⁷⁹ The estimates for these counties were modified because in numerous cases, the geographic coding by place of work of the JTW data and that of the source data for wages and salaries are inconsistent.⁸⁰

First, the provisional estimate of wages and salaries by place of residence for each county in each cluster was calculated as the estimate of wages and salaries by place of work plus the net residence adjustment for wages and salaries.⁸¹ Second, the provisional place-of-residence estimates of wages for the counties in each cluster were summed to a total estimate for the cluster. Third, the total estimate for each cluster was allocated to the counties of the cluster in proportion to the 1989 wage-and-salary distribution from the 1990 census in order to produce the modified provisional estimates of wages and salaries by county of residence. Fourth, the estimate of the residence adjustment for each county in the cluster was calculated as the modified provisional estimate of place-of-residence wages minus the provisional estimate of place-of-residence wages plus the provisional estimate of the residence adjustment.

The difference between the estimate of the residence adjustment and the provisional estimate of the residence adjustment was expressed as a flow between pairs of counties in the same cluster in order to facilitate the extrapolation of the 1990 residence-adjustment estimates to 1991-96. In the simplest situation—a two-county cluster—the additional flow was assumed to be from the county with the negative difference to the county with the (exactly offsetting) positive difference.

In the second case, the provisional estimate of the residence adjustment for each county in 136 pairs of adjacent

counties that are not in a cluster was modified because the 1990 provisional place-of-residence estimate of wages for one of the counties exceeded the place-of-residence measure of wages from the 1990 census by a substantial amount and because the census measure for the other county exceeded the provisional estimate by a similar substantial amount. In order to facilitate the extrapolation of the 1990 residence-adjustment estimates to 1991-96, these adjacent-county modifications were also expressed as intercounty flows.

In the third case, the provisional 1990 estimates of the residence adjustment for eight county equivalents (boroughs and census areas) in Alaska were modified to account for the large amounts of the ISA received by seasonal workers from out of State. The provisional estimates yielded place-of-residence estimates of wages and salaries that were so much higher than the comparable census data that they could not be an accurate reflection of only the wages of the permanent residents. In order to remove the excess amounts, the JTW-data-based outflows from these county equivalents to selected large counties in Washington, Oregon, and California were judgmentally increased.

Extrapolating the 1990 estimates to 1991-96. The 1990 estimates of inflows by industry ($IN_{f,k}^{1990}$) and the 1990 estimates of outflows by industry ($OUT_{f,k}^{1990}$) were extrapolated to 1991-96.

For each industry, the 1990 inflows to county f from county g were extrapolated to the year t on the basis of the change in $ISA_{g,k}$ for the industry since 1990, and the 1990 outflows from county f to county g were extrapolated to the year t on the basis of the change in $ISA_{f,k}$ for the industry since 1990.⁸²

$$IN_{f,k}^t = (IN_{f,k}^{1990}) \left(\frac{ISA_{g,k}^t}{ISA_{g,k}^{1990}} \right)$$

$$OUT_{f,k}^t = (OUT_{f,k}^{1990}) \left(\frac{ISA_{f,k}^t}{ISA_{f,k}^{1990}} \right).$$

The final estimate of the net residence adjustment for the year t for each noncluster county and the provisional estimate of the net residence adjustment for the year t for each cluster county were then calculated. The estimate of the net residence adjustment equals total inflows, summed

79. The 1989 distribution reflects the place of residence of the income recipients on April 1, 1990, not their place of residence when they received the wages and salaries.

80. For example, the source data may attribute too much of the wages of a multiestablishment firm to the county in which a firm's main office is located; the source data for the wages of the personnel on a military base that extends across county boundaries may attribute the wages to one county, but the JTW data may attribute these wages to the other county.

81. The net residence adjustment that is used for this calculation includes only the intercounty flows for wages and salaries.

82. The superscript 1990 is used in the equation in order to distinguish the variables for 1990 from those for 1991-96; the variables for 1991-96 are denoted in the text and in the equation with the superscript t .

The 1990 inflows and outflows that were devised to express the modifications to the 1990 provisional estimates are extrapolated with the ISA for the sum of all the industries.

over all industries, minus total outflows, summed over all industries.

$$RA_f^t = \sum_{k=1}^N IN_f^t - \sum_{k=1}^N OUT_{f,k}^t.$$

The provisional estimates of the net residence adjustment for the cluster counties for year t are modified in a four-step procedure that is similar to the modification of the 1990 preliminary estimates for the cluster counties. First, the place-of-residence estimate of ISA for each cluster is calculated as the sum of the place-of-work estimates of ISA for all of the counties in the cluster plus the sum of the estimates of the residence adjustment for all of the counties in the cluster. Second, an allocating series for the counties in each cluster is prepared: The 1990 estimate of the place-of-residence ISA for each county is extrapolated to the year t by a wage series that is derived from tabulations of wages and salaries by place of residence from the Internal Revenue Service.⁸³ Third, the place-of-residence estimate of ISA for a cluster is allocated to the counties of the cluster in proportion to the allocating series to yield the final estimate of the place-of-residence ISA. Fourth, the final estimate of the net residence adjustment for each cluster county for the year t is calculated as the final estimate of the place-of-residence ISA minus the estimate of the place-of-work ISA.

Procedure for the Income of Border Workers

The residence adjustment for the income earned by border workers accounts for the inflows of the wages and salaries earned by U.S. residents who commute to work in Canada or who work in the United Kingdom, the outflows of the wages and salaries earned by Canadian and Mexican residents who commute to work in the United States, and the outflows of the wages and salaries earned by (1) seasonal farm workers from the Caribbean area, (2) farm workers from Mexico who do not have valid immigration documentation, and (3) foreign citizens in professional occupations with temporary visas. The adjustment does not account for the inflows of the wages of U.S. residents who work in countries other than Canada and the United

Kingdom because these workers are not numerous enough for their income to be included in the national "rest-of-the-world" account.

The national estimates of inflows and outflows of the wages and salaries of the border workers are prepared in the context of the balance of payments accounts. The portion of the wages received by the U.S. resident border workers that is estimated to be spent in the nations where they work is classified as part of imports. The portion of the wages received by the foreign-resident border workers that is estimated to be spent in the United States is classified as part of exports.

The State estimates of the inflows and the outflows of the wages and salaries of border workers are allocations of the national control totals that are drawn from the rest-of-the-world account. The allocated inflows are added to, and the allocated outflows are subtracted from, the estimates of the net residence adjustment for the income of interstate commuters to obtain the final residence-adjustment estimates.

The national estimate of the inflows of the wages and salaries earned by U.S. residents who commute to work in Canada are assigned to Michigan, New York and the New England region on the basis of fragmentary information from the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the Department of Justice. The New England portion is allocated to Maine, New Hampshire, and Vermont in proportion to data for employment in the forest product industries in those States' border counties.

The small national estimate of the inflows of the wages and salaries earned by U.S. residents who work in the United Kingdom is evenly divided between New York and California.

The national estimates of the outflows of the wages and salaries earned by Mexican residents and by Canadian residents who commute to work in the United States are allocated to States in proportion to the data from the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

The national estimate of the outflows of the wages earned by Caribbean farm workers in the United States is allocated to States in proportion to data on the number of authorized seasonal workers by State from the Department of Labor.

The national estimate of the outflows of the wages of the undocumented farm workers is allocated to States in proportion to a weighted sum of the wages of farm workers; extra weight is given to the wages of the employees of farm labor contractors and to the wages of the employees of farms in States with farm economies that specialize in the production of the crops—such as fruits, vegetables, and tobacco—that require large inputs of labor.

83. The county tabulations of the wages that are reported by individuals to the IRS and that are recorded by tax-filing address are available to BEA with a 1- or 2-year lag. These tabulations are used to prepare a series of wages and salaries that is used in the extrapolation of the 1990 estimates of inflows and of outflows.

The tabulations through 1995 were available for the preparation of the 1996 estimates.

This series was extrapolated to 1996 by a set of equations that relates the change in the IRS county tabulations to the change in the county civilian population.

The national estimates of the outflows of the wages and salaries of the foreign professionals is allocated to States in proportion to the sum of the wage and salary disbursements of the industries—such as the motion picture, educational services, and high-tech manufacturing industries—that are most likely to employ foreign professionals.

Personal Tax and Nontax Payments

Personal tax and nontax payments is tax payments (net of refunds) that are made by persons and that are not chargeable to business expense and certain other payments by persons to government agencies (except government enterprises) that are treated like taxes.

Personal taxes includes taxes on income, including realized net capital gains; on transfers of gifts and estates; and on personal property.⁸⁴ Nontaxes includes donations and fees, fines, and forfeitures. Personal contributions for social insurance are not included.

In this chapter, the State estimates of personal tax and nontax payments are described in four sections: (1) personal tax and nontax payments to the Federal Government, (2) personal tax payments except personal property taxes and nontax payments to State governments, (3) personal tax payments except personal property taxes and nontax payments to local governments, and (4) personal property tax payments to State and local governments.

Payments to the Federal Government

The payments by individuals to the Federal Government consist of individual income tax payments, of tax payments on income retained by fiduciaries on behalf of individuals, of estate and gift tax payments, and of nontax payments.

These payments accounted for about 78 percent of total personal tax and nontax payments at the national level in 1997 (table H).

The national estimates of the personal tax payments and refunds are based mainly on data from the Treasury Department's *Monthly Treasury Statement*, supplemented by data on withheld social security taxes from the Social Security Administration. The national estimates of

the nontax payments are based mainly on data from the *Budget of the United States*.⁸⁵

Individual income tax payments. These payments are income tax payments, net of refunds, made by individuals. The gross payments measure represents the sum of the income taxes that are withheld, usually by employers, from wages and salaries, the quarterly payments of estimated taxes on income that is usually not subject to withholding, and final settlements, which is additional tax payments that are made when the tax returns for a year are filed or as a result of audits.

The 1991-96 State estimates of the tax payments and refunds were prepared in three steps. First, estimates of the net income tax payments were prepared using tabulations of data reported on individual income tax returns and published in the Spring editions of IRS's quarterly *Statistics of Income Bulletin*.

85. For detailed information on the methodology used to prepare the national estimates, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Methodology Paper No. 5, *Government Transactions* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, November 1988). This publication is available on BEA's Web site: Go to <www.bea.doc.gov> and select "Methodologies."

Table H.—Personal Income, Disposable Personal Income, and Personal Tax and Nontax Payments by Component for the United States, 1997

	Millions of dollars	Percent of personal tax and nontax payments
Personal income	6,770,650	
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	987,938	
Equals: Disposable personal income	5,782,712	
Personal tax and nontax payments	987,938	100.00
Personal tax and nontax payments to the Federal Government	768,048	77.74
Individual income taxes (net of refunds)	733,481	74.24
Individual income taxes (gross)	829,087	83.92
Less: Refunds	95,606	9.68
Fiduciary income tax	11,312	1.15
Estate and gift taxes	20,564	2.08
Nontaxes	2,691	.27
Personal tax and nontax payments to State governments	185,309	18.76
Individual income taxes	151,881	15.37
Estate and gift taxes	6,035	.61
Motor vehicle taxes	10,176	1.03
Other taxes ¹	1,546	.16
Nontaxes	15,671	1.59
Personal tax and nontax payments to local governments	30,437	3.08
Individual income taxes	12,467	1.26
Motor vehicle licenses	428	.04
Other taxes ²	1,244	.13
Nontaxes	16,298	1.65
State and local personal property taxes	4,144	.42

1. Consists largely of hunting and fishing taxes and other license taxes.

2. Consists largely of local death and gift taxes and other local taxes.

NOTE.—Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

84. Personal tax payments excludes payments of taxes on real property and payments of sales taxes. Taxes on real property paid by persons except those in the real estate business are excluded because they are considered business expenses that are deducted from both gross monetary rental income and gross imputed rental income in the derivation of net rental income. Sales taxes are excluded because they are included in personal consumption expenditures.

For each State, the first approximation of net tax payments, NTP^n , for year n was calculated as

$$NTP^n = TTL^n - EITC^n - SSSE^n - (OPT^{n-1} - XEITC^{n-1}),$$

where n = Year

TTL = Total tax liability

$EITC$ = Earned income tax credits

$SSSE$ = Social Security and medicare tax payments by the self-employed

OPT = Overpayments of taxes

$XEITC$ = Excess, or refundable, portion of EITC⁸⁶

The national control total for net tax payments was then allocated to States in proportion to the first approximations.

Second, the estimates of the refunds of income tax payments were prepared. These estimates represent the sum of the refunds of excess taxes that are paid by individuals and the refunds of excess social security and medicare contributions that were withheld from the wages and salaries of individuals who had more than one job. For each State, the first approximation of tax refunds, REF^n , for year n was calculated as

$$REF^n = OPT^{n-1} - XEITC^{n-1}.$$

The national estimate was then allocated to States in proportion to the first approximations.

Third, the estimates of the gross income tax payments were calculated as the sums of the estimates of net income tax payments and the estimates of the refunds.

The 1997 State estimates of all three measures are based on extrapolations of the 1996 estimates by the relative changes in the estimates of wage and salary disbursements.

Tax payments on income retained by fiduciaries. These payments consist of the taxes that are paid on the income that is received by a fiduciary on behalf of an individual and that is retained by the fiduciary rather than distributed to the individual.

Because State-level data for these payments are unavailable, the national estimates are allocated to States in proportion to the IRS data on the income that was distributed to individuals by the fiduciaries of estates and trusts. These data, which are reported on Schedule E of form 1040, are published annually by the IRS in *Statistics of Income*.

Estate and gift tax payments. The national estimate of these payments is allocated to States in proportion to IRS State data for these payments, which are published in the annual *Internal Revenue Service Data Book* through 1994 and on the IRS Web site for later years.⁸⁷

Nontax payments. These payments consist of the estimates of a variety of payments—such as passport and immigration fees, civil and criminal fines, and migratory-bird-hunting stamps—by individuals to the Federal Government. Because State-level data are unavailable, the national estimate is allocated to States in proportion to the civilian population.

Payments to State Governments

Payments—other than personal property taxes—by individuals to State governments consist of individual income tax payments, of estate and gift tax payments, of payments for motor vehicle and operator's licenses and for other licenses, and of nontax payments.

These payments accounted for about 19 percent of total personal tax and nontax payments at the national level in 1997 (table H).

The national estimates are based mainly on data from the Census Bureau's annual publication *Government Finances* for income taxes and from its *Quarterly Summary* of State and local government finance data for other taxes and for nontax payments.

Individual income tax payments. These payments are income tax payments by individuals that exclude refunds. The State estimates are based mainly on quarterly data for the net individual income tax collections of each State government. These data are published on the Census Bureau's Web site.⁸⁸ They are supplemented by fiscal year data from the Census Bureau's *State Government Tax Collections (SGTC)*. Data received directly from the finance agencies of the Maryland and Wisconsin State governments were used instead of the Census Bureau data for those States.

Estate and gift tax payments. The State estimates of these payments are based on quarterly State data from the Census Bureau's Web site.

Payments for motor vehicle and operator's licenses and for other licenses. Payments for motor vehicle and operators' licenses are distributed by State based mainly on pertinent annual State data from *SGTC*. (Data from the Federal Highway Administration for special business

86. XEITC is the total of the amounts by which the EITC exceeds the tax liability on the returns claiming EITC.

87. The IRS's Web site is at <www.irs.treas.gov>.

88. The Census Bureau's Web site is at <www.census.gov>.

taxes are subtracted from the Census Bureau data in the preparation of the estimates of the vehicle registration fees.)

Payments for other licenses consist of the estimates of the fees that are paid to State government agencies for hunting and fishing licenses for personal, rather than commercial, use and the estimates of the fees for other noncommercial licenses, such as those for the registration of pleasure boats and aircraft.

The State estimates of these license fees are based on data for both the noncommercial and the commercial fees from *SGTC*.⁸⁹

Nontax payments. Other nontax payments consists of the payments of fines and forfeitures, donations, and the payments of various fees. The State estimates of each of these types of payments are based on annual data from the Census Bureau's *State Government Finances*.

Payments to Local Governments

Payments—other than personal property taxes—by persons to local governments consist of the estimates of individual income tax payments, of payments for motor vehicle registration licenses, of payments of miscellaneous fees and estate and gift tax payments, and of other nontax payments.

These payments accounted for about 3.1 percent of total personal tax and nontax payments at the national level in 1997 (table H).

The national estimates are based mainly on data from the Census Bureau's annual publication *Government Finances* for income taxes and from its *Quarterly Summary* of State and local government finance data for other taxes and for nontax payments.

Individual income tax payments. The 1987 and 1992 estimates of these payments are based on data from the 1987 and 1992 censuses of governments; the 1987 estimates were published in the *Compendium of Government Finances*, and the 1992 estimates, on the Census Bureau's Web site.⁹⁰ The State estimates of these payments for 1991 are based on interpolations of the estimates for 1987 and for 1992. The estimates for 1993-95 were extrapolated from the 1992 estimates based mainly on data from

the 1992-95 issues of *Government Finances*. Because of a lag in the availability of these data, the estimates for 1996-97 for the States were extrapolated from the 1995 estimates by the change in the estimates of State government income tax payments.

Motor vehicle fees. The State estimates of fees levied by local governments on owners or operators of motor vehicles—including for the registration and inspection of the vehicles but excluding personal property taxes—are based on State data for the fees from *Government Finances*.⁹¹

Miscellaneous fees and estate and gift taxes. The miscellaneous fees consist largely of the estimates of the payments of the fees for marriage licenses, the fees for the registration of pleasure boats, and the fees for licenses for pets. The State estimates of these fees and taxes are prepared together with the estimates of estate and gift taxes and are based mainly on data for local government "Other taxes" from *Government Finances*.

Other nontax payments. "Other" nontax payments consist of the payments of fines and forfeitures and of donations. The State estimates for these payments are based mainly on the data for "Current charges" and "Miscellaneous general revenues" from *Government Finances*; these data reflect commercial as well as noncommercial charges.⁹²

Personal Property Tax Payments to State and Local Governments

These payments consist of the payments of taxes on the tangible and intangible personal property of individuals.

These payments accounted for about 0.4 percent of total personal tax and nontax payments at the national level in 1997 (table H).

The national estimates of these payments are based mainly on data from the Census Bureau's annual *Government Finances*.

The State estimates of the payments to State and local governments are combined because the data to allocate these payments to each level of government are not available. The State estimates are based on unpublished IRS data for these payments by individuals who itemize their deductions on their Federal individual income tax returns.

89. These data consist of the payments by both individuals and businesses, and the payments by individuals cannot be distinguished from those by businesses. Thus, the State estimates reflect the assumption that the geographic distribution of the payments by businesses and by individuals is the same.

90. See footnote 88.

91. See footnote 89.

92. See footnote 89.

The Sources and Methods for the Quarterly Estimates of State Personal Income

The quarterly estimates of State personal income provide series for the analysis and tracking of recent economic developments in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. The series begins with the first quarter of 1969.

The source data and methodologies used for quarterly personal income and its components differs from that used for the annual series. In the preparation of the quarterly estimates, fewer than 50 subcomponents are estimated separately; in the preparation of the annual estimates, approximately 500 subcomponents are estimated.

The quarterly estimates are presented seasonally adjusted at annual rates.¹ After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the States' economies stand out more clearly. The quarterly estimates are presented at annual rates so that the quarterly and the annual estimates may easily be compared. For some components, the quarterly source data used to prepare the estimates are seasonally adjusted at the detailed series level when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present in the data. For other components, typically those that are insensitive to short-term changes in State-level economic conditions, the seasonally adjusted State estimates are derived from the seasonally adjusted national estimates and from the trend in the annual State estimates.²

State-level source data and methods

Quarterly source data for many components of State personal income are either unavailable or are less reliable or comprehensive than the annual data.

The estimates for the quarters of years for which annual estimates have been prepared are interpolated from the annual estimates; the estimates for the quarters of the year or years for which annual estimates have not yet been prepared—the “preliminary” and “second quarterly” estimates—are extrapolated from the most recent annual estimates.³

1. See “Seasonal adjustment” and “Annual rates” in the “Glossary.”

2. For personal interest income, for example, the quarterly fluctuations mainly result from changes in interest rates, which do not vary greatly among the States.

3. Two interpolation techniques are used: One uses seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly source data as the indicator series, and the other uses an indicator series generated from the time trend in annual estimates. For the latter technique, the indicators are derived from a regression analysis that relates the annual estimates for the State to the corresponding national estimates and to

The quarterly estimates and the annual estimates are revised on a regular schedule to incorporate source data that are more complete, more detailed, or otherwise more appropriate than the data that were available when the estimates were initially prepared.⁴

The “preliminary” quarterly estimates for a quarter are prepared 4 months after the end of the quarter. The “second” estimates for the quarter are prepared 3 months later. The second estimates for the quarters of a year, along with the “revised” quarterly estimates for the preceding 2 years, are revised in October of the following year and in the following April, so that they will be consistent with the revised annual estimates. (See table I and also “Preparation and revision schedules” in the “Introduction.”) In

time for a 7-year period. For the latest 3 years, regression analysis for the latest 7-year period is used; for each of the earlier years, regression analysis for the 7-year period centered on that year is used. The regression equation is

$$Y_S^t = a + bY_N^t + cT + dT^2$$

where Y_S^t and Y_N^t are the State and the national estimates for each year t , T is the ordinal for the years 1 through 7, and a , b , c , and d are the constant and the coefficients derived from the regression analysis. The State indicators for each quarter are generated by solving the regression equation with the quarterly national control and the corresponding time period, which is represented by a fractional division of the annual ordinal series.

Two extrapolation techniques are used: One uses the seasonally adjusted monthly or quarterly source data as the indicator series, and the other uses the past trends in the annual series by solving the regression equation calculated for the last 7 years of the annual series with the quarterly national control total and the corresponding time period, which is represented by a fractional extension of the annual ordinal series.

4. See “Availability of the State and local area estimates” in the “Introduction.”

Table I.—Preparation and Revision Schedule for Quarterly State Personal Income

	Estimates prepared in year n+1		
	Preliminary	Second	Revised
January	Third quarter Year n	Second quarter Year n	
April	Fourth quarter Year n	Third quarter Year n	All quarters Years n-3 through n-1
July	First quarter Year n+1	Fourth quarter Year n	
October	Second quarter Year n+1	First quarter Year n+1	All quarters Years n-2 through n

addition, the second estimates for some quarters may be revised one or more times before the detailed annual estimates are available. However, the quarterly estimates for a year are not classified as "revised" until they have been adjusted for consistency with annual estimates for that year.⁵

The preliminary, second, and revised quarterly estimates are prepared in three steps. First, quarterly indicator series are prepared for the components for which State-level quarterly or monthly source data are available. Second, initial approximations of the quarterly estimates are prepared by interpolating and extrapolating the annual estimates with the indicator series or according to the trend in the annual estimates (see footnote 2). Third, the initial approximations are used to allocate the national control totals to States.

Preliminary and second quarterly estimates. The preliminary and second State quarterly estimates are prepared with the indicator series shown in table J. Little direct source data are available for the preliminary State quarterly estimates. However, the estimates of most of the components of wages and salaries, other labor income, and personal contributions for social insurance are derived from monthly survey data that are related to the components. More pertinent data, from administrative records, are used for the second quarterly estimates of these components. Most of the survey data are seasonally adjusted by the source agency, the Bureau of Labor Statistics. The administrative records data used to prepare the estimates of these components are seasonally adjusted by BEA.

The second State quarterly estimates of components that account for about 56 percent of personal income are based on quarterly administrative-record data for income payments, and the second estimates of components that account for about 7 percent of personal income are derived from monthly or quarterly data that are related to the payments.

Both the preliminary and the second quarterly estimates of components that account for about 37 percent of personal income are derived from the trends in the annual State estimates, because monthly or quarterly source data are unavailable.

Revised quarterly estimates. After the second quarterly estimates are prepared, little new State-level quarterly source data become available. Therefore, the initial approximations of the revised quarterly estimates incorporate quarterly source data that are generally the same

as the data used for the second quarterly estimates. The revised estimates differ from the second estimates mainly in their adjustment for consistency with revised national quarterly estimates and State annual estimates.

The revised quarterly estimates are prepared with the dual allocation procedure.⁶ First, the State annual estimates for the component are allocated to quarters in proportion to the initial approximations, and second, the quarterly national control totals are allocated to States in proportion the output of the first step.

Control totals for the quarterly estimates

The quarterly national control totals are mainly derived from the estimates of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's). The control totals for most components of State personal income are consistent with the NIPA estimates of these components.⁷

The national control totals for the years for which detailed annual State estimates have been prepared are derived from the interpolation of the national control totals of the revised annual State estimates; the quarterly NIPA estimates are used as the indicator series for the interpolation. For most components of personal income, the control totals for the fourth quarter of the last year in the revised annual series are then extrapolated to the subsequent quarter or quarters in proportion to the quarterly NIPA estimates.

In April, however, source data for wages and salaries and farm proprietors' income that were not available when the NIPA estimates were prepared are sometimes used in the preparation of the control totals for the State estimates of wages and salaries and farm proprietors' income.⁸

Control totals for the quarterly estimates of wages and salaries. Each April, the following BEA estimates of wage and salary disbursements for the most recent year are compared: The annual NIPA estimates, which are based primarily on monthly national data from the current employment statistics (CES) survey conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS), and an alternative annual estimate that is based primarily on BLS tabulations of wages and salaries of employees covered by unemploy-

6. See "Dual allocation" in the "Technical Notes."

7. The estimates of personal income in the NIPA's differ from the national totals of State personal income because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to produce the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of the source data. See "Differences in definitions and classifications" in the introduction to "The Sources and Methods for the Annual Estimates."

8. The difference in the availability of the data for the estimates of wages and salaries is especially important because the revision to the national control totals of wages and salaries that are used in the preparation of the State estimates of wages and salaries in April sometimes foreshadows the direction and size of the revision to the NIPA estimates in July.

5. For additional information, see Robert L. Brown and James P. Stehle, "Evaluation of the State Personal Income Estimates," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 70 (December 1990): 20-29.

Table J.—Sources and Methods for the Quarterly and Annual Estimates of State Personal Income

Components of personal income	Extrapolators for preliminary quarterly estimates	Extrapolators for second quarterly estimates and interpolators for revised quarterly estimates ¹	Latest annual estimates
Wage and salary disbursements by industry: ²			
Farms	Trend extrapolation ³	Trend extrapolation ³	U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) estimates of farm labor expenses
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other.	Trend extrapolation	Quarterly ES-202 wages and salaries ⁴	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries and USDA estimates of farm labor expenses
Mining	Monthly employment from the Current Employment Statistics (CES) survey ⁵ .	Quarterly ES-202	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries
Construction	CES monthly employment	Quarterly ES-202	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries
Manufacturing:			
Nondurable goods	CES monthly data for employment and for average weekly hours and average hourly earnings for production and nonsupervisory workers.	Quarterly ES-202	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries
Durable goods	CES monthly data for employment and for average weekly hours and average hourly earnings for production workers.	Quarterly ES-202	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries
Transportation and public utilities:			
Excluding railroads	CES monthly employment	Quarterly ES-202	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries
Railroads	Quarterly national payrolls from the Department of Transportation and annual State employment from the Railroad Retirement Board (RRB).	Department of Transportation and RRB data.	Annual State payrolls from the RRB
Wholesale trade	CES monthly employment	Quarterly ES-202	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries
Retail trade	CES monthly employment	Quarterly ES-202	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries
Finance, insurance, and real estate ..	CES monthly employment	Quarterly ES-202	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries
Services	CES monthly employment	Quarterly ES-202	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries, data from County Business Patterns (CBP), and Census Bureau population data ⁶
Federal civilian	CES monthly employment	CES monthly employment data	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries
Federal military:			
Active duty	Number of personnel and average pay by service from the Department of Defense (DOD) and payroll data from the Coast Guard.	DOD number of personnel and average pay and Coast Guard payroll data.	DOD and Coast Guard data
Reserves	Trend extrapolation	Trend extrapolation	DOD payroll outlay data
State and local government	CES monthly employment	Quarterly ES-202	Annual ES-202 wages and salaries
Other labor income ²	Estimates of wages and salaries by industry ⁷ .	Estimates of wages and salaries by industry ⁷ .	Estimates of wages and salaries by industry; supplemented by data from A.M. Best Company, the Social Security Administration, and other agencies ⁷
Proprietors' income: ²			
Farm proprietors' income	USDA estimates of farm cash receipts and trend extrapolation.	USDA estimates of farm cash receipts and trend extrapolation.	USDA annual estimates of farm gross income and expenses
Nonfarm proprietors' income:			
Construction	Estimates of construction wages and salaries ⁸ .	Estimates of construction wages and salaries ⁸ .	IRS gross receipts and net profits of proprietorships and partnerships and CBP number of small establishments
All other industries	Trend extrapolation	Trend extrapolation	IRS and CBP data
Personal dividend income	Trend extrapolation	Trend extrapolation	IRS data
Personal interest income	Trend extrapolation	Trend extrapolation	IRS data
Rental income of persons	Trend extrapolation	Trend extrapolation	IRS and Census Bureau data
Transfer payments:			
UI benefits	UI benefits from the Employment and Training Administration (ETA).	ETA UI benefits	ETA UI benefits
All other	Trend extrapolation	Trend extrapolation	Data from SSA, Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), Census Bureau, Department of Veterans Affairs (DVA), and other agencies
Personal contributions for social insurance.	Sum of the estimates of wages and salaries for all industries ⁷ .	Sum of the estimates of wages and salaries for all industries ⁷ .	Estimates of wages and salaries for the contributions by most employees; SSA, HCFA, Census Bureau, and DVA data for contributions by others
Addendum:			
Residence adjustment ⁹	Estimates of wages and salaries by industry.	Estimates of wages and salaries by industry.	Estimates of wages and salaries by industry and Census Bureau and IRS data

1. The data used for the extrapolation of the second quarterly estimates are also used to interpolate the revised annual estimates to quarters in the preparation of the revised quarterly estimates.

2. The quarterly estimates of wages and salaries, other labor income, and proprietors' income are prepared at the SIC division level, and the annual estimates are prepared at the SIC two-digit level.

3. The trend extrapolation is based on the relationship between the annual State estimates and the annual national estimates.

4. Tabulations of wages and salaries from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS); the wages are reported on employers' unemployment insurance contributions reports to the State employment security agencies, which report the data, classified by county and by industry, to BLS on form ES-202.

5. The Current Employment Statistics (CES) survey is conducted monthly by the State employment security agencies using form BLS 790; the CES program is coordinated by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, which publishes the data in Employment and Earnings.

6. County Business Patterns is published annually by the Census Bureau.

7. The use of the estimates of wages and salaries in the estimation of quarterly and annual other labor income and personal contributions for social insurance incorporates the State relative changes and distributions of the source data used for wages and salaries into the estimates for the other components, for which more direct source data are unavailable.

8. For the quarterly estimates of proprietors' income in the construction industry, the quarterly relative changes in the estimates of wages and salaries are used instead of the annual trends in proprietors' income because the annual trend does not capture well the rapid and irregular fluctuations in the activity of this industry.

9. The residence adjustment is not a component of personal income.

ment insurance for the first three quarters and on a BEA estimate for the fourth quarter.⁹ If the two series for the sum of all industries do not differ significantly, the NIPA estimates of wage and salary disbursements are used to prepare the control totals for the State estimates. If the two series do differ significantly, the national control totals are derived for each industry using the alternative annual estimates.

Control totals for the quarterly estimates of farm proprietors' income. Each April, the annual national total for farm proprietors' income for the previous year incorporates newly available annual State data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA). The NIPA estimates are used as the indicator series in the derivation of the quarterly control totals.

Sources and methods for three components and for the residence adjustment

The specific methods used to prepare the quarterly State estimates of three components of personal income—wage and salary disbursements, farm proprietors' income, and transfer payments—and for the estimates of the residence adjustment are described in this section.

Wage and salary disbursements. The preliminary quarterly State estimates of wages and salaries for most industries at the Standard Industrial Classification division level are extrapolated from the estimates for the previous quarter by State data for employment from the CES. The preliminary estimates for durable goods manufacturing and for nondurable goods manufacturing are extrapolated from the estimates for the previous quarter by the product of the CES State data for total employment and production workers' hours and earnings.

The second quarterly estimates for these industries incorporate the State payroll data (known as ES-202 data) that are compiled in the administration of the State unemployment insurance system. These data are a substantially better source for the State estimates than the CES data, so the incorporation of these data accounts for the most important differences between the preliminary estimates and the second estimates of quarterly State personal income.

For the wage and salary disbursements of farms and the military reserves, both the preliminary and the second

quarterly estimates are based on trend extrapolation from the annual estimates.

For the wage and salary disbursements of railroads and of the Federal government, both the preliminary and the second quarterly estimates are extrapolated from the previous quarter by employment data. For railroads and for most of the active duty military services, average wage data are also used (see table J).

Farm proprietors' income. The quarterly State estimates of farm proprietors' income are prepared in three parts: Farm subsidies; special adjustments for unusual occurrences, such as natural disasters; and farm proprietors' income excluding the subsidies and the adjustments.

The estimates of the subsidies are based on trend interpolation and extrapolation of the annual estimates. The estimates of the adjustments are based on State-level information from the USDA. The estimates of farm proprietors' income excluding the subsidies and the adjustments are interpolated and extrapolated from the annual estimates by USDA data on cash receipts from the sale of farm products. For the revised State quarterly estimates prepared in October, revised USDA cash receipts data replace the quarterly data that were used to prepare the preliminary and second quarterly estimates.

Transfer payments. The quarterly estimates of transfer payments are prepared as the sum of the State unemployment insurance (UI) benefits and of all other transfer payments. The quarterly estimates of State UI benefits are interpolated and extrapolated from the annual estimates by State-level data for the benefits from the Employment and Training Administration of the Department of Labor. The quarterly estimates for all other transfer payments are based on trend interpolation and extrapolation of the annual estimates.

Residence adjustment. The quarterly State estimates of the residence adjustment are calculated by summing estimates of the interstate gross flows: The outflows from each State are subtracted from the inflows to the State.¹⁰ The quarterly State estimates of the interstate gross flows are derived from the gross flows of interstate commuters' wages and salaries, other labor income, and personal contributions for social insurance that were calculated in the derivation of the annual State estimates. Each annual gross flow is interpolated and extrapolated to quarters by the quarterly estimates of the corresponding income component for the State of work.

9. The CES survey collects data for the total number of jobs and for the average weekly hours and average hourly earnings of production and nonsupervisory workers. This survey of nearly 400,000 nonagricultural establishments is conducted by the State employment security agencies and coordinated by BLS.

The data are collected on form BLS 790 for the pay period that includes the 12th day of the month; the data are released 1 week after the end of the month and are reconciled annually with the ES-202 data. The data for average hourly earnings exclude bonus payments and several other forms of wages and salaries.

10. Each gross flow is an inflow to the State of the residence and an outflow from the State of work.

For the methodology for the annual estimates, see the section "Residence Adjustments."

Technical Notes

Disclosure-avoidance procedures

Like other statistical agencies, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) is legally required to safeguard the confidentiality of the information that it receives. In addition, like other agencies, it must balance its responsibility to avoid disclosing confidential information with its responsibility to release and to publish as much information as possible. It balances these responsibilities by presenting the estimates for regions, States, and local areas only at the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) two-digit level, even though it receives source data at the SIC three- and four-digit levels.

Most of the data series that BEA receives from other agencies are not confidential. The agencies summarize these data to aggregate totals by program and by State or county, so that each record, or data cell, contains data for enough individuals or establishments to preclude the identification of the data for a specific individual or establishment and, therefore, to preclude the disclosure of confidential information.¹

However, the ES-202 tabulations that BEA receives from the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) include records that would disclose confidential information. The confidential information on wages and salaries for some business firms is identifiable from the State and county estimates of wages and salaries at the SIC two-digit level that are derived from the ES-202 data.²

To prevent either the direct or the indirect disclosure of the confidential information, BEA uses the following procedures.

Initially, two types of direct, or primary, disclosures of wages and salaries—number-of-firms disclosures and dominant-firms disclosures—are identified.³ Both types of primary disclosures are identified based on information at the SIC two-digit level provided by BLS, which identi-

fies each State and county cell containing a dominant-firm disclosure and reports the number of firms for each cell.⁴ All of the number-of-firms disclosures and the dominant-establishment disclosures are identified in the primary-wage-disclosure file.

After the primary disclosures of wages and salaries in the State or county estimates have been identified, the estimates of wages and salaries, other labor income, and proprietors' income for each SIC two-digit industry are systematically "rolled up," or summed, to produce a file of the estimates of the total earnings by industry. Then the total earnings file and the primary-wage-disclosure file are analyzed in a dominant-cell suppression test in order to identify which estimates of earnings should be suppressed because the estimate of total earnings does not conceal a primary wage disclosure. In this test, if a wage and salary disclosure exists for an industry in a State or county and if the wages and salaries account for more than a specified percentage of the total earnings, then a primary earnings disclosure exists. All of the primary earnings disclosures are identified in the primary-earnings-disclosure file. All of these disclosures are suppressed in the State and county estimates of total earnings that are released.

The primary-earnings-disclosure file is also used to identify "secondary" and "complementary" disclosures that are possible because BEA releases summations of the earnings estimates by industry and area; these summations include the estimates of earnings for regions and States at the SIC two-digit and industry-division levels and the estimates for counties at the SIC industry-division level.⁵ In order to determine which estimates

1. For a list of some of the agencies that provide data to BEA, see "Sources of the data" in the introduction to "The Sources and Methods for the Annual Estimates."

2. For specific information, see "Wage and Salary Disbursements."

3. A number-of-firms disclosure results when the data for a firm are identifiable because these data are in a cell that contains data for fewer than three firms.

A dominant-establishment disclosure results when the data for a firm are identifiable because these data account for 80 percent or more of the total data in the cell.

4. Quarterly employment and wage data for each covered establishment and firm that are reported to, and assembled by, the State employment security agencies are used by BLS to derive the disclosure information. BLS determines the disclosures for the State-level data and for the county-level data but not for the State and county data set as a whole. If a disclosure exists for a cell for any quarter of a given year, BEA treats the wage estimate for the cell for that year as a disclosure.

5. A secondary disclosure results from the derivation of the primary disclosure of the county estimate of earnings for an SIC two-digit industry from the estimate of earnings for the SIC industry division and from the estimates for the other two-digit industries in the division. In order to prevent the secondary disclosure, the State or county estimate of earnings for another SIC two-digit industry is suppressed.

A complementary disclosure results from the derivation of the primary disclosure of the county estimate of earnings for an SIC two-digit industry from

should be suppressed, the total earnings file and the primary-earnings-disclosure file are used to prepare a multidimensional matrix. This matrix is tested, and the estimates that should be suppressed are selected.⁶

The priority of the selection is to maximize the information that is released at the national and regional level. For example, the estimates for the States in a region rather than the estimate for the region will be suppressed, and the estimates for the counties in a State rather than the State estimate will be suppressed. Further, the estimate for an industry at the SIC two-digit level rather than the estimate for the industry at the SIC industry-division level will be suppressed.

Dual allocation

The dual allocation procedure is used to allocate a data series by State and by industry simultaneously to a set of national control totals for the industries and to a set of all-industry control totals for the States. It is also used in the estimation of quarterly state personal income to allocate a quarterly data series by State simultaneously to national control totals by quarter and to State annual control totals.

In a dual allocation, the two sets of control totals are placed in a matrix, with the national control totals as the column totals and the State control totals as the row totals. The allocating series is placed in the same matrix to serve as the set of elements. These elements are adjusted alternately by allocation to sum first to the column totals and then to the row totals; the procedure is completed by an allocation of the column totals.

Employment

The BEA employment series for States and local areas comprises estimates of the number of jobs—full-time jobs and part-time jobs—by place of work. Full-time and part-time jobs are counted at equal weight. Both employment for wages and salaries and proprietors' employment are included, but the employment of unpaid family workers and volunteers is not included. Proprietors' employment consists of the number of sole proprietorships and the number of partners in partnerships. The description "by place of work" applies to the wage and salary portion of the series and, with relatively little error, to the entire series. The proprietors' employment portion of the series,

the State estimate of earnings for the industry and from the estimates for the other counties in the State. In order to prevent the complementary disclosure, the county estimate of earnings for the industry in another county is suppressed.

In addition, the State estimates at the SIC two-digit level and the county estimates at the SIC industry-division level are checked for these disclosures.

6. In this test, computer programs impose a set of rules and priorities on this matrix so that the estimates that should be suppressed are selected until indirect disclosure is impossible.

however, is more nearly by place of residence because, for nonfarm sole proprietorships, the estimates are based on Internal Revenue Service tax data that reflect the address from which the proprietor's individual tax return is filed, which is usually the proprietor's residence. The nonfarm partnership portion of the proprietors' employment series reflects the tax-filing address of the partnership, which may be either the residence of one of the partners or the business address of the partnership.

The employment estimates are designed to be consistent with the estimates of wage and salary disbursements and proprietors' income that are part of the personal income series. The employment estimates are based on the same sets of source data as the corresponding earnings estimates and are prepared with parallel methodologies. Two forms of proprietors' income—the income of limited partnerships and the income of tax-exempt cooperatives—have no corresponding employment estimates.

Imputation

Imputations are added to personal income and to other measures in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) so that a comprehensive account of total production and its distribution can be presented. The imputed transactions included in the NIPA's are a limited set of exceptions to the principle that the NIPA's reflect market transactions in goods and services. In order to keep the NIPA measures invariant to how certain activities are carried out, imputations are made to place a market value on certain transactions that do not occur or that are not observable in the market economy. In addition, some market transactions are reconstructed to provide a representation of the activity that is more appropriate for the NIPA's. Both a measure of the production and the incomes associated with that production are imputed. The imputations described here are those that affect personal income.⁷

Specifically, six imputations are included in the estimates of personal income: Imputed pay-in-kind, employer-paid health and life insurance premiums, the net rental value of owner-occupied farm and nonfarm housing and the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms, the net rental value of owner-occupied nonfarm housing, the net margins on owner-built housing, and the imputed interest paid by financial intermediaries. These imputations accounted for about 8 percent of personal income at the national level in 1997.

Imputed pay-in-kind is added to the estimates of wages and salaries so that all the earnings of employees who

7. See table 8.19, "Imputations in the National Income and Product Accounts," SURVEY 77 (August 1997): 145.

receive part of their wages in pay-in-kind will be included in personal income. This imputation is an estimate of the value of the food, lodging, clothing, and other goods and services that are received by employees from their employers as full payment or as partial payment for their services. For additional information, see "Pay-in-kind."

The net rental value of owner-occupied farm housing and the value of food and fuel produced and consumed on farms are included in farm proprietors' income so that that measure reflects the income from all of the production of noncorporate farms.

The net rental value of owner-occupied farm and non-farm housing is included in farm proprietors' income (farm housing) and in the rental income of persons (nonfarm housing). The imputation assumes that the owner-occupants are in the rental business and that they are renting the houses in which they live to themselves: As tenants, they pay rent to the landlords (that is, to themselves); as landlords, they collect rent from their tenants (that is, from themselves), they incur expenses, and they may have a profit or a loss from the rental business.

The net margins on owner-built housing is included in proprietors' income, classified in the construction industry. It is the imputed net income of individuals from the management of the construction or renovation of their own dwellings and is included in the measure of the output of structures.

The imputed interest income paid by financial intermediaries, which is included in personal interest income, is received by persons from depository institutions, that is, from commercial banks, mutual savings banks, savings and loan associations, credit unions, and regulated investment companies. It is an estimate of the value of the services (such as checking and record keeping) that these institutions provide to persons without an explicit charge.

Another portion of personal interest income is classified as imputed interest. This is an estimate of the investment income that is earned on the financial reserves of life insurance carriers and of private noninsured pension plans. This investment income is attributed to the policyholders or the pension beneficiaries in order to include it in personal saving, not in business saving, and it is attributed when the income is earned rather than when it is distributed. In 1997, this imputation of investment income accounted for about 3.6 percent of personal income at the national level.

Industry classification

For the private sector, the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) provided by the Office of Management and Budget is used for the classification of the estimates of

wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income by establishment industry. The *Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1967* is used for the classification of the estimates for 1969-74, and the 1972 *Manual* is used for the classification of the estimates for 1975-87. The 1987 *Manual* is used for the classification of the estimates for 1988-96.⁸

For the public sector, the estimates of wages and salaries and other labor income are classified by level of government—Federal, State, and local—not according to the SIC. The estimates for the Federal Government are subclassified into civilian and military.

Interpolation and extrapolation

Interpolation and extrapolation are used to prepare the first approximations of the State estimates of some of the components of personal income for the years in which direct source data are unavailable. Both procedures use the data for these components for benchmark years—the years for which the best data are available—and both frequently use other data that are related to the benchmark-year data for the components.

Interpolation is used to derive the first approximation of the estimates for years that are between benchmark years. For example, if data for wages and salaries for an industry were available only from the decennial censuses of population but employment data were available annually from another source, the first approximations of wages and salaries for 1981-89 are interpolated from the State data for wages and salaries 1980 and for 1990, the 2 census benchmark years, and from the data for employment for 1980-90.

Extrapolation is used to derive the first approximations for the years that are beyond the most recent benchmark year. For example, the first approximations of wages for 1991-97 might be extrapolated from the census benchmark data for 1990 and from the employment data for 1990-97. The estimates based on extrapolation are usually superseded by revised estimates when benchmark data become available for a more current year. For the preceding example, the estimates for 1991-97 (and the estimates prepared subsequently for 1998-99) would be superseded by estimates based on interpolation when census benchmark data became available for 2000.

Both interpolation and extrapolation are illustrated in the following examples. In the first two examples, interpolation is used to derive the first approximations of wages and salaries for an industry in States A, B, and

8. Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, Statistical Policy Division, *Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1967* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO), 1967); *Manual, 1972* (GPO, 1972); *Manual, 1987* (GPO, 1987).

C for the years 2 and 3 that are between the benchmark years 1 and 4. In the third example, extrapolation is used to derive the approximations for year 5.

In the first example, "straight-line interpolation" is used to derive the first approximations for years 2 and 3 from the State data for the benchmark years 1 and 4.⁹ The first approximations for year 2 equals the amount for year 1 plus one-third of the increase from year 1 to year 4; the preliminary estimate for year 3 equals the amount for year 1 plus two-thirds of the increase.

Wages and salaries in thousands of dollars				
	Year 1 (benchmark)	Year 2 (interpolation)	Year 3 (interpolation)	Year 4 (benchmark)
State A ..	28	34	40	46
State B ..	34	43	53	62
State C ..	74	81	87	94

In the second example, interpolation with a related series of data, the indicator series, is used to derive the first approximations for years 2 and 3 from the benchmark data for years 1 and 4 and from the indicator series for all 4 years. The data for wages and salaries are the benchmark data, the employment data are the indicator series, and the average wages (computed as wages and salaries divided by employment) are the interpolation ratios.¹⁰ This method of interpolation is illustrated in three steps.

First, the average wages of the employees in an industry for years 1 and 4 are calculated from data for wages and salaries and data for employment for those years. The wages for each year are divided by the number of employees for the year to yield the average wages of the employees.

9. Straight-line interpolation assumes that the magnitude of the annual change is the same in each year in the interpolated time series, subject to modification by the adjustment to the national control totals. Straight-line interpolation is used as the default option, when no annual source data related to the income series are available.

10. Using an indicator series for interpolation between 2 benchmark years assumes that any change in the relationship between the data for the income component for the benchmark years and the data from the indicator series for the benchmark years occurs uniformly over time. This relationship is embodied in the interpolation ratios, which in this example are the average wages.

For this procedure, straight-line interpolation of the benchmark-year interpolation ratios is used to calculate the ratios for the intervening years. A benchmark-year interpolation ratio is the ratio of the datum for an income component for the benchmark year to the datum for the same year from the annual indicator series. The interpolation ratios for the intervening years are multiplied by the data for those years from the indicator series to yield the interpolated series for those years.

Employment and average wages				
	Year 1		Year 4	
	Employment	Average wages in dollars	Employment	Average wages in dollars
State A ..	4	7,000	4	11,500
State B ..	6	5,667	10	6,200
State C ..	11	6,727	10	9,400

Second, straight-line interpolation is used to derive the average wages for years 2 and 3 from the average wages for years 1 and 4.

Average wages in dollars				
	Year 1 (benchmark)	Year 2 (interpolation)	Year 3 (interpolation)	Year 4 (benchmark)
State A ..	7,000	8,500	10,000	11,500
State B ..	5,667	5,845	6,022	6,200
State C ..	6,727	7,618	8,509	9,400

Third, the interpolated average wages for each year are multiplied by the employment data for each year to yield the first approximations.

Employment and wage approximations				
	Year 2		Year 3	
	Employment	Wages in thousands of dollars	Employment	Wages in thousands of dollars
State A ..	5	43	4	40
State B ..	7	41	9	54
State C ..	10	76	9	77

In the third example, extrapolation with an indicator series is used to derive the first approximations of wages for year 5 from the average wages for year 4—used here as the extrapolation ratios—and employment data for year 5.¹¹ The average wages are multiplied by the employment data to yield the first approximations of wages for year 5.

11. Using an indicator series for extrapolation assumes that the relationship between the data for the income component for the latest benchmark year and the data from the indicator series for that year remains unchanged in the subsequent years.

First approximations of wages for year 5			
	Year 4	Year 5	
	Average wages in dollars	Employment	Wages in thousands of dollars
State A	11,500	5	58
State B	6,200	12	74
State C	9,400	9	85

After interpolation or extrapolation is used to calculate the first approximations of a component of State personal income, the approximations are adjusted by allocation to sum to the national estimate of the component.

Per capita personal income

This measure of income is calculated as the personal income of the residents of a given area divided by the resident population of the area. In computing per capita personal income for States and counties, BEA uses the Census Bureau's annual midyear population estimates. Except for the college student and other seasonal populations, which are measured on April 1, the population for all years is estimated on July 1.

Personal income, adjusted gross income, and money income

The measure of personal income that is prepared by BEA differs substantially from adjusted gross income (AGI), which is the principal measure of the income of individuals that is tabulated by the Internal Revenue Service. Personal income also differs from money income, which is prepared by the Census Bureau.

Personal income consists of the income of nonprofit institutions serving individuals, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds as well as of individuals, whereas AGI consists only of the income of individuals who file individual income tax returns. Personal income also includes employer contributions to private health and pension funds, several types of imputed incomes, transfer payments, and all of the interest received by individuals, whereas AGI excludes all employer contributions,

imputed incomes, most transfer payments, and the non-taxable interest received by individuals. Personal income, unlike AGI, excludes personal contributions for social insurance, realized capital gains and losses, and private pensions and annuities.¹²

Personal income differs from money income mainly because money income consists only of the income that is received by individuals in cash and its equivalents. Personal income, unlike money income, includes imputed income, lump-sum payments not received as part of earnings, certain in-kind transfer payments—such as medicaid, medicare, and food stamps—and employer contributions to private health and pension funds. Personal income, unlike money income, excludes personal contributions for social insurance, income from private pensions and annuities, and income from interpersonal transfers, such as child support.

The State personal income measure for a year includes the income received by individuals living in the State during the year. The State money income measure for a year consists of the income received during the year by the individuals living in the State on April 1 of the following year, regardless of where they were living when they received the income. The income received by individuals who died or moved abroad before April 1 of the following year is not included in the money income measure of any State.

Personal income for States is prepared quarterly, and personal income for counties is prepared annually, whereas money income for States, counties, and cities is prepared decennially from the data from the "long-form" sample conducted as part of the census of population.¹³

12. For more information, see Thae S. Park, "Comparison of BEA Estimates of Personal Income and IRS Estimates of Adjusted Gross Income: New Estimates for 1995 and Revised Estimates for 1947-94," *SURVEY* 78 (November 1998): 13-19.

13. The most recent estimates of money income for States and counties—those for 1989—were prepared from data from the 1990 Census of Population. In addition, the Census Bureau has prepared estimates of median household income for States and counties for 1993.

For the Nation and for the four census regions, the Census Bureau also prepares annual estimates of money income from the data from the current population survey.

Glossary

Allocation procedures. The allocation procedures are used in the derivation of the estimates of State and county personal income, because the data that are available for many of the components of personal income at the State and county levels may not be as comprehensive or as reliable as the data that are available at the national level. The national estimate of a component is allocated to the States in proportion to the States' shares of an economic, or allocating, series that is a measure of the component or that is related to the component that is being allocated; the State estimates are then allocated to counties. For example, the national estimate of personal dividend income is allocated to the States—and the State estimates are allocated to counties—in proportion to the series for dividends reported by individuals on their Federal income tax returns.

For additional information, see "Allocation procedures" in the introduction to "The Sources and Methods for the Annual Estimates."

Annual rates. The quarterly estimates of State personal income are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the seasonally adjusted rate of activity measured for a quarter were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be easily compared. See also **Seasonal adjustment**.

BEA economic areas. A set of geographic areas, defined in terms of counties, that exhaust the area of the Nation.

See also **Geographic areas**.

Capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). The CCAdj is the difference between private consumption of fixed capital (CFC) and private capital consumption allowances. Private CFC is a charge for the using up of private fixed capital. It is based on studies of prices of used equipment and structures in resale markets.¹ Private capital consumption allowances consists of tax-return-based depreciation charges for corporations and nonfarm proprietorships and of historical-cost depreciation, calcu-

1. For further information, see Arnold J. Katz and Shelby W. Herman, "Improved Estimates of Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 77 (May 1997): 69–92; and Barbara M. Fraumeni, "The Measurement of Depreciation in the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts," *SURVEY* 77 (July 1997): 7–23.

lated by BEA, for farm proprietorships, rental income of persons, and nonprofit institutions.

In personal income, CFC is used to measure the estimates of proprietors' income—both farm and nonfarm—and of rental income of persons.

Corporate business. See **Sectors and legal form of organization**.

County. Counties consist of the counties and county equivalents, such as the parishes of Louisiana and the boroughs and census areas of Alaska.

See also **Geographic areas**.

Disclosure-avoidance procedures. See "Disclosure-avoidance procedures" in the "Technical Notes."

Disposable personal income. Disposable personal income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is personal income that is available for spending and saving.

See also **Personal income** and **Personal tax and nontax payments**.

Dual allocation. See "Dual allocation" in the "Technical Notes."

Earnings. This aggregate is the sum of three components of personal income—wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and proprietors' income. BEA presents earnings because it can be used in the analyses of regional economies as a proxy for the income that is generated from participation in current production.

"Net earnings" is also presented: This measure is calculated as earnings less personal contributions for social insurance. Net earnings is used in the presentation of State and local area personal income as the sum of net earnings, transfer payments, and personal dividend income, personal interest income, and rental income of persons.

See also **Net labor earnings**.

Employment. The BEA employment series for States and local areas comprises estimates of the number of jobs, full-time plus part time, by place of work. Full-time and part-time jobs are counted at equal weight. Employees, sole proprietors, and active partners are included, but

unpaid family workers and volunteers are not included. See "Employment" in the "Technical Notes."

ES-202. The source data series from the administration of the State unemployment insurance system originating from employers' quarterly contributions reports filed with the State employment security agencies. The data, which are provided to BEA by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, include quarterly number of establishments and wage and salary disbursements and monthly employment by county and industry.

See the section "Wage and Salary Disbursements."

Extrapolation. See "Interpolation and extrapolation" in the "Technical Notes."

Fiduciary. Fiduciaries are individuals or legal entities that serve as administrators or trustees of private trust funds (including estates) and are classified as persons in the NIPA's. A fiduciary is required to report the income that the private trust fund receives on behalf of the beneficiaries of the estate or trust on Internal Revenue Service form 1041. Data from form 1041 are used in the preparation of the State estimates of personal dividend income and personal interest income.

Geographic areas. The estimates of personal income are prepared for the following geographic areas: Counties and county equivalents, metropolitan areas, BEA economic areas, States, and regions. County equivalents consist of the District of Columbia, the boroughs and census areas of Alaska, the parishes of Louisiana, and the independent cities of Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia. The following areas are combined with those for adjacent counties: Kalawao County, Hawaii; the Montana portion of Yellowstone National Park; and the small independent cities of Virginia, generally those with fewer than 100,000 residents.

The metropolitan areas are aggregations of the counties. The metropolitan area definitions are those issued for Federal statistical purposes by the Office of Management and Budget.² Metropolitan areas consist of metropolitan statistical areas, consolidated metropolitan statistical areas, primary metropolitan statistical areas, and New England county metropolitan areas.

Each of the BEA economic areas consists of one or more economic nodes—usually metropolitan areas—and the surrounding counties that are economically related to

the node.³ These economic areas encompass all counties and county equivalents in the Nation.

Estimates are prepared for all States and for the District of Columbia. In addition, the State estimates are aggregated to prepare the estimates for the following eight regions: Far West, Great Lakes, Mideast, New England, Plains, Rocky Mountain, Southeast, and Southwest. The regional classifications, which were developed in the mid-1950's, are based on the homogeneity of the States in terms of economic characteristics, such as the industrial composition of the labor force, and in terms of demographic, social, and cultural characteristics.⁴

In addition, estimates can be prepared for any area that can be defined either in terms of counties and county equivalents or in terms of States.

Government enterprise. See **Sectors and legal form of organization.**

Income subject to adjustment. See **Net labor earnings.**

Imputation. The imputations place a market value on certain transactions that do not occur in the market economy or that are not observable in its records. They are included in personal income and in other NIPA aggregates in most cases to keep the NIPA aggregates invariant to how certain activities are carried out.

See "Imputation" in the "Technical Notes."

Interpolation. See "Interpolation and extrapolation" in the "Technical Notes."

Inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). This adjustment is made in the estimation of nonfarm proprietors' income to reflect the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals as valued in the source data used to determine profits and the cost of withdrawals valued at replacement cost. It is needed because inventories as reported in the source data are often charged to cost of sales (that is, withdrawn) at their acquisition (historical) cost rather than at their replacement cost (the concept underlying the NIPA's). As prices change, companies that value inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost may realize profits or losses. Inventory profits, a capital-gains-like element in profits, result from an increase in inventory prices, and inventory losses, a capital-loss-like element in profits, result from a decrease in inventory prices. Inventory profits or losses equal the IVA with the sign

2. For the New England region, OMB's preferred definitions of the metropolitan areas are in terms of cities and towns, but the available data for cities and towns are not sufficient to prepare estimates of personal income.

The list of the metropolitan areas and their constituent counties and county equivalents is available on BEA's Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov> and from the National Technical Information Service (703-487-4650, accession no. PB98-146160).

3. For a description of the economic areas and the methodology used to define them, see Kenneth P. Johnson, "Redefinition of the BEA Economic Areas," *SURVEY* 75 (February 1995): 75-81. This article and a list of the economic areas are available on BEA's Web site.

4. For a brief description of the regional classification of States used by BEA, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Geographic Areas Reference Manual* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, November 1994): 6-18-6-19.

reversed. No adjustment is needed to farm proprietors's income because inventories reported in the source data are measured on a current-market basis that approximates current-replacement cost.

Net labor earnings. This aggregate is the sum of wage and salary disbursements and other labor income less personal contributions for social insurance by employees. This measure and a slightly modified version—termed “income subject to adjustment”—are used in the residence adjustment procedure for both the annual and the quarterly estimates of State personal income and for the annual county estimates.

See also **Earnings**.

Local areas. Local areas consist of metropolitan areas, of BEA economic areas, and of counties and county equivalents.

See also **Geographic areas**.

Metropolitan areas. Metropolitan areas are defined for Federal statistical purposes by the Office of Management and Budget. Generally, they are defined in terms of counties.

See also **Geographic areas**.

Other labor income. This component of personal income consists of employer payments to private pension and profit-sharing plans, private group health and life insurance plans, privately administered workers' compensation plans, and supplemental unemployment benefit plans; of corporate directors' fees; and of several other minor categories, including judicial fees to jurors and witnesses, compensation of prison inmates, and marriage fees to justices of the peace.

Other private business. See **Sectors and legal form of organization**.

Partnership. A partnership is an unincorporated business association of two or more partners.

See also **Sectors and legal form of organization**.

Pay-in-kind. Pay-in-kind is an imputed component of wage and salary disbursements. The estimates of pay-in-kind reflect the value of the food, lodging, clothing, and miscellaneous goods and services that are received by employees from their employers as full payment or as partial payment for services performed.

See also “Imputation” in the “Technical Notes.”

Per capita personal income. This measure of income is calculated as the total personal income of the residents of an area divided by the population of the area. See also “Per capita personal income” in the “Technical Notes.”

Per capita personal income is often used as an indicator of the character of consumer markets and of the economic well-being of the residents of an area.

Personal contributions for social insurance. These contributions, which are subtracted in the calculation of personal income, consist of the contributions, or payments, by employees, by the self-employed, and by other individuals who participate in the following government programs: Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance (social security); hospital insurance; supplementary medical insurance; unemployment insurance; government employee retirement; railroad retirement; veterans life insurance; and temporary disability insurance.

These contributions are excluded from personal income by definition, but the components of personal income upon which these contributions are based—mainly wage and salary disbursements and proprietors' income—are presented gross of these contributions.

See also **Earnings**, **Net labor earnings**, and **Personal income**.

Personal dividend income. This component of personal income is the dividend income of persons. It consists of the payments in cash or other assets, excluding the corporation's own stock, made by corporations located in the United States or abroad to persons who are U.S. residents. It excludes that portion of dividends paid by regulated investment companies (mutual funds) related to capital gains distributions.

In this publication, the State estimates of personal dividend income are combined with the estimates of personal interest income and the estimates of rental income of persons. However, the State estimates of each of these components are available on a CD-ROM.

Personal income. Personal income is the income that is received by persons from participation in production, from both government and business transfer payments, and from government interest (which is treated like a transfer payment). It is calculated as the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer payments to persons, less personal contributions for social insurance.

The personal income of an area is the income that is received by, or on behalf of, all the individuals who live in the area; therefore, the estimates of personal income are presented by the place of residence of the income recipients.

See also **Earnings**; **Net labor earnings**; **Other labor income**; **Personal contributions for social insurance**; **Personal dividend income**; **Personal interest income**; **Persons**; **Proprietors' income**; **Rental income of persons**; **Residence adjustment**; **Residence, place of**; **Transfer payments**; and **Wage and salary disbursements**.

Personal interest income. This component of personal income is the interest income (monetary and imputed) of persons from all sources.

In the tables in this publication, the State estimates of personal interest income are combined with the estimates of personal dividend income and the estimates of rental income of persons. However, the State estimates of each of these components are available on a CD-ROM.

Personal tax and nontax payments. Personal tax and nontax payments is tax payments (net of refunds) by persons that are not chargeable to business expense and certain other payments that are made by persons to government agencies (except government enterprises) that are treated like taxes. Personal taxes includes taxes on income, including realized net capital gains, on transfers of estates and gifts, and on personal property.⁵ Nontaxes includes donations and fees, fines, and forfeitures. Personal contributions for social insurance is not included.

Personal tax and nontax payments is used in the derivation of disposable personal income, which is calculated as personal income less personal tax and nontax payments.

Persons. Persons consists of individuals and quasi-individuals that serve individuals or that act on behalf of individuals. Quasi-individuals consists of non-profit institutions that primarily serve individuals, private noninsured welfare funds, and private trust funds.

Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments. This component of personal income is the current-production income (including income in kind) of sole proprietorships and partnerships and of tax-exempt cooperatives. The imputed net rental income of owner-occupants of farm dwellings is included; the imputed net rental income of owner-occupants of nonfarm dwellings is included in rental income of persons. Proprietors' income excludes dividends and monetary interest received by nonfinancial business and rental incomes received by persons not primarily engaged in the real estate business; these incomes

are included in dividends, net interest, and rental income of persons, respectively.

See also **Capital consumption adjustment** and **Inventory valuation adjustment**.

Quasi-individuals. See **Persons**.

Region. See **Geographic areas**.

Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment. This component of personal income is the net income of persons from the rental of real property except for the income of persons primarily engaged in the real estate business; the imputed net rental income of the owner-occupants of nonfarm dwellings, and the royalties received by persons from patents, copyrights, and rights to natural resources. The imputed net rental income of owner-occupied farm dwellings is included in farm proprietors' income because much of the expenses of operating the housing cannot be distinguished from the production expenses of farming operations.

See also **Capital consumption adjustment** and **Proprietors' income**.

In the tables in this publication, the estimates of the rental income of persons are combined with the estimates of personal dividend income and of personal interest income. However, the State estimates of each of these components are available on a CD-ROM.

Residence adjustment. The residence adjustment is the net inflow of the net labor earnings of interarea commuters.

The State and county estimates of personal income are presented by the State and county of residence of the income recipients. However, the source data for most of the components of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and personal contributions for social insurance by employees are on a place-of-work basis.⁶ Consequently, a residence adjustment is made to convert the estimates based on these source data to a place-of-residence basis.⁷

See **Net labor earnings**. See also the section "Residence Adjustments" in the "The Sources and Methods for the Annual Estimates."

Residence, place of. The place of residence of individuals is the State and county in which they live. The residence of military personnel is the State and county in which

5. Personal tax payments excludes payments of both real estate taxes and sales taxes. Real estate taxes are excluded because, in the calculation of the imputed rental income of owner-occupied housing, they are considered business expenses. Sales taxes are included in the selling price of the commodity and are treated as being paid by the seller.

6. See "Geographic characteristics of the source data" in the introduction to "The Sources and Methods for the Annual Estimates."

7. In this publication, each of the components of net labor earnings—wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, and personal contributions for social insurance—is presented by place of work. The residence adjustment is an estimate for net labor earnings, and that statistic is presented by place of residence.

they live while they are on military assignment, not their permanent or legal State and county of residence, and the residence of seasonal migrant workers except those working in Alaska is the State and county in which they live while they are working, not their usual State and county of residence.

These definitions of residence are not fully consistent with the population statistics prepared by the Census Bureau; for example, on their census forms, some seasonal migrant workers report their usual State and county of residence rather than the State and county in which they are living and working when the decennial census of population is taken. The Census Bureau's annual estimates of population by State and county, which are used by BEA to calculate per capita personal income, reflect this reporting anomaly.

See also **Personal income, Persons, and Residence adjustment.**

Seasonal adjustment. The quarterly estimates of State personal income are adjusted, where appropriate, to remove from the time series of the source data the average effect of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather and holidays. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly. For the income components for which no State-level quarterly source data are available, the quarterly series are estimated from the trend in the annual State estimates, and the resulting estimates are on a seasonally adjusted basis.

See also **Annual rates.**

Sectors and legal form of organization. In the national income and product accounts (NIPA's), gross domestic product and other major aggregates are presented in terms of three economic sectors: Business, households and institutions, and general government.

Businesses are classified into five categories, generally according to legal form of organization: Corporations, sole proprietorships, partnerships, "other" private business, and government enterprises.

Corporate business consists of entities required to file Federal corporate tax returns (Internal Revenue Service (IRS) form 1120 series) and the following entities: Mutual financial institutions and cooperatives subject to Federal income tax, private noninsured pension funds, nonprofit organizations that primarily serve businesses, Federal Reserve banks, and federally sponsored credit agencies.

Sole proprietorships are all entities that are required to file IRS Schedule C (Profit or Loss from Business) or Schedule F (Farm Income and Expenses).⁸

Partnerships are all entities required to file Federal partnership income tax returns IRS Form 1065 (U.S. Partnership Return of Income).

Other private business consists of all entities that are required to report rental and royalty income in IRS Schedule E (Supplemental Income and Loss), tax-exempt cooperatives, owner-occupants of nonfarm housing, and the services of buildings and equipment owned and used by nonprofit institutions that primarily serve individuals.⁹

Government enterprises are government agencies that cover a substantial portion of their operating costs by selling goods and services to the public and that maintain separate accounts.¹⁰

Sole proprietorship. A sole proprietorship is an unincorporated business owned by a person.

See also **Sectors and legal form of organization and Proprietors' income.**

Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). The SIC is an establishment-industry classification system that is prepared by the Office of Management and Budget for use by all Federal statistical agencies.¹¹ The SIC is used in the presentation of the State and local area estimates of earnings by industry. It is used by BEA for the estimates for the private sector only, although it is designed to cover both public and private economic activities.

In the SIC, establishments are classified by the primary activity in which they are engaged, and each establishment is assigned an industry code.¹²

State. See **Geographic areas.**

Tax-exempt cooperative. A tax-exempt cooperative is a nonprofit business organization that is collectively owned by its members. Although tax-exempt cooperatives are

8. Sole proprietorships also include similar entities that are operated by individuals who do not meet the reporting requirements.

The operation of owner-occupied farm housing is reflected in the sole proprietorship category.

9. Other private business also includes entities with rental and royalty income whose owners who do not meet the reporting requirements.

10. For further information, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Methodology Paper No. 5, *Government Transactions* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, November 1988). This publication is available on BEA's Web site: Go to <www.bea.doc.gov> and select "Methodologies."

11. See Executive Office of the President, Office of Management and Budget, *Standard Industrial Classification Manual, 1987* (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1987). The *Manual* is available on the Web site of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration: Go to <www.osha.gov/oshstats/sicser.html>.

12. Establishments are defined in the SIC as economic units, generally at one location, where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed.

incorporated, in the NIPA's, these institutions are classified in the other private business sector, and their income is classified as part of proprietors' income.

See also **Sectors and legal form of organization.**

Transfer payments. This component of personal income is payments to persons for which no current services are performed. It consists of payments to individuals and to nonprofit institutions by Federal, State, and local governments and by businesses.

Government transfer payments to individuals includes retirement and disability insurance benefits, medical payments (mainly medicare and medicaid), income maintenance benefits, unemployment insurance benefits, veterans benefits, and Federal grants and loans to students. Government transfer payments to nonprofit institutions includes State government payments to institutions that administer foster care programs; it excludes payments by the Federal Government for work under research and development contracts. Business trans-

fer payments to persons consists primarily of liability payments for personal injury and of corporate gifts to nonprofit institutions.

Wage and salary disbursements. This component of personal income consists of the monetary remuneration of employees, including the compensation of corporate officers; commissions, tips, and bonuses; and receipts in kind, or pay-in-kind, such as the meals furnished to the employees of restaurants.¹³ It reflects the amount of wages and salaries disbursed, but not necessarily earned, during the year.

This component is measured before deductions, such as social security contributions and union dues.

See also **Earnings, Net labor earnings, Pay-in-kind, and Other labor income.**

13. Voluntary employee contributions to certain deferred compensation plans, such as 401(k) plans, are not deducted. (Employer contributions to deferred compensation plans are included in other labor income.)

Appendix A

Available from the Regional Economic Information System

Table	Time series	Samples on page
Quarterly State Series¹		
Personal Income (SQ1)	1969-98	M-56
By Major Source and Earnings by Major Industry (SQ5)	1969-98	M-57
Wage and Salary Disbursements by Major Industry (SQ7)	1969-98	M-58
Annual State Series¹		
Summary Tables (SA1-3):		
Personal Income	1929-98	M-59
Population	1929-98	M-60
Per Capita Personal Income	1929-98	M-61
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry (SA5)	1929-97	M-62
Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry (SA7)	1929-97	M-64
Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry (SA25)	1969-97	M-66
Full-Time and Part-Time Wage and Salary Employees by Industry (SA27)	1969-97	M-68
Transfer Payments (SA35)	1948-97	M-70
Farm Income and Expenses (SA45)	1969-97	M-71
Personal Tax and Nontax Payments (SA50)	1948-97	M-72
Disposable Personal Income (SA51-53):		
Disposable Personal Income	1948-97	M-73
Per Capita Disposable Personal Income	1948-97	M-74
Annual County Series²		
Summary Tables (CA1-3):		
Personal Income	1969-97	M-75
Population	1969-97	M-75
Per Capita Personal Income	1969-97	M-75
Personal Income:		
By Major Source and Earnings by Industry (CA5.2)	1969-97	M-76
By Major Source and Earnings by Major Industry (CA5.1)	1969-97	M-78
Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Major Industry	1969-97	M-79
Regional Economic Profile (CA30) ³	1969-97	M-79
Summary Tables (CA34):		
Wage and Salary Disbursements	1969-97	M-80
Wage and Salary Employment	1969-97	M-80
Average Wage per Job	1969-97	M-80
BEARFACTS (BEA Regional Fact Sheet)	1996-97	M-81
BEARFACTS (BEA Regional Fact Sheet)	1987-97	M-82
Transfer Payments (CA35)	1969-97	M-83
Farm Income and Expenses (CA45)	1969-97	M-84
Census Journey to Work	1960, 1970 1980, 1990	M-85
Total Commuters' Income Flows	1969-97	M-86

1. These series are available for the United States, regions, and States.

2. The annual county series are available for the United States, regions, States, counties, metropolitan areas, and BEA economic areas.

3. These series are also available for the States and metropolitan areas.

Quarterly Personal Income for States and Regions

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Area	1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
United States	746,858	764,655	783,154	797,142	807,687	827,716	839,436	848,553
New England	48,112	49,196	50,246	51,117	51,861	53,046	53,761	54,159
Connecticut	14,146	14,410	14,716	14,982	15,134	15,449	15,595	15,614
Maine	3,016	3,100	3,163	3,210	3,293	3,401	3,440	3,497
Massachusetts	23,402	23,943	24,482	24,887	25,249	25,837	26,210	26,455
New Hampshire	2,639	2,708	2,769	2,814	2,834	2,903	2,923	2,972
Rhode Island	3,486	3,571	3,615	3,688	3,779	3,851	3,962	3,958
Vermont	1,423	1,465	1,500	1,535	1,572	1,606	1,631	1,663
Mideast	177,049	180,761	184,457	188,001	190,574	195,795	198,310	199,664
Delaware	2,346	2,347	2,428	2,479	2,485	2,543	2,549	2,588
District of Columbia	3,377	3,408	3,508	3,600	3,644	3,823	3,823	3,881
Maryland	15,577	15,968	16,422	16,780	17,210	17,797	17,979	18,211
New Jersey	30,987	31,854	32,563	33,401	33,519	34,648	35,283	35,751
New York	81,289	82,764	84,211	85,694	87,030	89,071	90,100	90,261
Pennsylvania	43,473	44,420	45,324	46,046	46,686	47,913	48,577	48,971
Great Lakes	155,881	159,111	162,630	164,887	165,204	167,489	170,137	170,463
Illinois	46,856	47,895	48,863	49,432	50,032	50,404	51,517	52,223
Indiana	18,412	18,893	19,323	19,509	19,408	19,608	19,927	20,016
Michigan	34,838	35,403	36,274	36,873	36,219	37,251	37,472	36,727
Ohio	40,077	40,863	41,767	42,476	42,621	43,047	43,712	43,779
Wisconsin	15,697	16,057	16,403	16,597	16,925	17,179	17,510	17,717
Plains	55,666	56,971	58,675	59,952	61,045	61,791	62,956	63,627
Iowa	9,728	10,078	10,383	10,560	10,731	10,763	10,878	11,011
Kansas	7,643	7,774	8,005	8,231	8,315	8,467	8,640	8,706
Minnesota	13,591	13,899	14,293	14,665	15,006	15,208	15,494	15,562
Missouri	16,033	16,227	16,717	16,996	17,463	17,756	18,149	18,355
Nebraska	5,014	5,196	5,355	5,496	5,524	5,574	5,675	5,779
North Dakota	1,756	1,858	1,922	1,939	1,928	1,881	1,951	2,027
South Dakota	1,901	1,939	1,999	2,066	2,077	2,142	2,169	2,187
Southeast	128,446	131,842	135,902	138,089	140,644	145,139	147,387	150,645
Alabama	9,063	9,333	9,586	9,743	9,915	10,175	10,331	10,480
Arkansas	4,905	4,962	5,077	5,139	5,222	5,447	5,598	5,709
Florida	23,123	23,766	24,783	25,565	25,971	27,153	27,698	28,370
Georgia	13,788	14,226	14,714	14,986	15,158	15,620	15,698	16,154
Kentucky	9,131	9,351	9,558	9,636	9,803	10,087	10,354	10,526
Louisiana	10,167	10,341	10,616	10,757	10,904	11,226	11,401	11,594
Mississippi	5,157	5,234	5,334	5,443	5,521	5,785	5,899	6,010
North Carolina	14,599	15,093	15,553	15,707	16,159	16,533	16,762	17,022
South Carolina	6,890	7,126	7,348	7,460	7,617	7,850	7,911	8,131
Tennessee	11,158	11,410	11,699	11,851	12,038	12,393	12,633	12,945
Virginia	15,770	16,183	16,717	16,764	17,147	17,527	17,647	18,013
West Virginia	4,695	4,819	4,918	5,041	5,190	5,345	5,455	5,691
Southwest	52,341	53,685	55,339	56,480	57,677	59,878	60,618	61,842
Arizona	5,699	5,907	6,134	6,357	6,538	6,810	6,887	7,155
New Mexico	2,855	2,911	2,969	3,025	3,110	3,234	3,278	3,344
Oklahoma	7,769	7,984	8,227	8,376	8,527	8,842	8,995	9,136
Texas	36,018	36,883	38,010	38,721	39,502	40,992	41,459	42,206
Rocky Mountain	16,271	16,753	17,180	17,527	18,117	18,661	19,146	19,514
Colorado	7,725	7,944	8,135	8,334	8,667	8,910	9,170	9,375
Idaho	2,175	2,279	2,322	2,369	2,437	2,490	2,547	2,598
Montana	2,161	2,204	2,296	2,319	2,377	2,479	2,540	2,526
Utah	3,082	3,162	3,242	3,299	3,400	3,510	3,588	3,684
Wyoming	1,128	1,163	1,185	1,206	1,235	1,272	1,300	1,332
Far West	113,092	116,335	118,725	121,088	122,564	125,917	127,120	128,640
Alaska	1,296	1,356	1,402	1,444	1,500	1,547	1,552	1,573
California	86,147	88,470	90,171	91,984	93,154	95,688	96,516	97,612
Hawaii	3,164	3,223	3,393	3,547	3,627	3,805	3,881	3,932
Nevada	2,021	2,121	2,207	2,278	2,331	2,402	2,418	2,525
Oregon	7,279	7,534	7,703	7,778	7,982	8,164	8,301	8,440
Washington	13,186	13,632	13,848	14,056	13,970	14,310	14,453	14,559

NOTE.—Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Quarterly Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Major Industry

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Connecticut								
	1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
Income by place of residence								
Personal income	14,146	14,410	14,716	14,982	15,134	15,449	15,595	15,614
Nonfarm personal income	14,075	14,341	14,644	14,903	15,054	15,371	15,513	15,536
Farm income	71	69	72	79	79	78	82	77
Derivation of personal income:								
Earnings by place of work	10,401	10,606	10,859	11,065	11,219	11,355	11,411	11,316
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ¹	411	417	425	432	440	444	448	443
Plus: Adjustment for residence ²	658	672	687	703	660	668	677	673
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	10,647	10,861	11,120	11,335	11,439	11,578	11,640	11,546
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ³	2,498	2,526	2,550	2,578	2,592	2,624	2,677	2,686
Plus: Transfer payments	1,001	1,022	1,047	1,069	1,102	1,247	1,278	1,382
State unemployment insurance benefits	61	59	69	73	82	108	138	193
Transfers excluding State unemployment insurance benefits	941	963	977	996	1,021	1,139	1,140	1,189
Earnings by place of work								
Components of earnings:								
Wage and salary disbursements	8,746	8,937	9,168	9,372	9,515	9,623	9,645	9,532
Other labor income	547	557	572	591	614	632	647	660
Proprietors' income ⁴	1,109	1,112	1,118	1,102	1,090	1,100	1,119	1,124
Farm proprietors' income	39	37	40	47	47	45	49	44
Nonfarm proprietors' income	1,070	1,075	1,078	1,055	1,043	1,054	1,070	1,079
Earnings by industry:								
Farm earnings	71	69	72	79	79	78	82	77
Nonfarm earnings	10,330	10,537	10,786	10,986	11,140	11,277	11,329	11,239
Private earnings	9,201	9,376	9,559	9,726	9,871	9,950	9,977	9,851
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing and other ⁵	39	41	40	42	42	41	41	42
Mining	25	22	21	22	20	23	24	23
Construction	698	724	732	733	778	803	826	826
Manufacturing	4,217	4,302	4,356	4,373	4,388	4,316	4,248	4,134
Durable goods	3,396	3,456	3,505	3,530	3,520	3,454	3,381	3,259
Nondurable goods	821	846	851	844	868	862	868	875
Transportation and public utilities	475	483	496	517	525	543	558	565
Wholesale trade	469	479	495	522	533	546	552	558
Retail trade	1,049	1,063	1,087	1,102	1,120	1,150	1,157	1,162
Finance, insurance, and real estate	661	657	664	683	688	703	730	762
Services	1,568	1,604	1,667	1,731	1,776	1,825	1,841	1,779
Government and government enterprises	1,130	1,161	1,227	1,259	1,270	1,326	1,351	1,388
Federal, civilian	172	176	185	189	189	216	218	221
Military	102	103	123	115	115	127	123	127
State and local	856	883	919	955	965	982	1,011	1,040

1. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and by industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

2. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers and for certain temporary and migratory workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting or working temporarily outside U.S. borders less wage and salary disbursements to foreign residents commuting or working temporarily inside U.S. borders.

3. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

4. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

5. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

NOTES.—The estimates of earnings for 1969-74 are based on the 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Quarterly Wage and Salary Disbursements by Major Industry

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Michigan								
	1969				1970			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
By place of work								
Wage and salary disbursements	24,119	24,506	25,222	25,746	25,061	25,589	25,546	24,451
Farm	78	78	79	81	85	88	90	91
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹	30	32	32	34	36	35	36	37
Mining	105	105	110	110	107	110	112	112
Construction	1,403	1,429	1,491	1,449	1,441	1,405	1,354	1,372
Manufacturing	11,327	11,390	11,643	11,763	10,991	11,224	10,964	9,722
Durable goods	9,452	9,501	9,739	9,790	9,060	9,279	9,019	7,811
Nondurable goods	1,876	1,889	1,904	1,973	1,931	1,946	1,945	1,911
Transportation and public utilities	1,312	1,334	1,364	1,410	1,379	1,434	1,442	1,420
Wholesale trade	1,252	1,281	1,319	1,368	1,401	1,384	1,456	1,426
Retail trade	2,241	2,287	2,328	2,448	2,419	2,446	2,509	2,507
Finance, insurance, and real estate	806	815	835	869	881	895	913	955
Services	2,344	2,468	2,581	2,703	2,741	2,766	2,825	2,864
Government and government enterprises	3,220	3,287	3,440	3,512	3,581	3,800	3,846	3,944
Federal, civilian	454	457	489	507	499	595	561	557
Military	132	129	144	141	137	152	147	143
State and local	2,634	2,701	2,807	2,863	2,946	3,053	3,138	3,244

	1971				1972			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
By place of work								
Wage and salary disbursements	26,381	26,879	27,130	27,952	28,973	29,805	30,388	31,510
Farm	90	89	90	91	96	93	94	95
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹	37	38	39	40	40	42	43	44
Mining	112	115	111	118	128	126	134	136
Construction	1,392	1,497	1,537	1,585	1,577	1,645	1,647	1,683
Manufacturing	11,327	11,304	11,264	11,628	12,254	12,735	12,927	13,557
Durable goods	9,365	9,273	9,267	9,586	10,128	10,581	10,724	11,305
Nondurable goods	1,961	2,031	1,998	2,041	2,127	2,154	2,204	2,252
Transportation and public utilities	1,496	1,524	1,534	1,556	1,647	1,662	1,695	1,741
Wholesale trade	1,493	1,523	1,559	1,599	1,629	1,670	1,701	1,724
Retail trade	2,559	2,641	2,696	2,754	2,787	2,860	2,945	3,044
Finance, insurance, and real estate	940	963	995	1,017	998	1,062	1,087	1,113
Services	2,859	3,021	3,086	3,212	3,302	3,343	3,468	3,612
Government and government enterprises	4,076	4,163	4,219	4,352	4,515	4,568	4,647	4,761
Federal, civilian	568	559	575	571	600	610	618	632
Military	153	155	154	161	176	175	175	173
State and local	3,355	3,450	3,490	3,620	3,740	3,782	3,854	3,956

1. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

NOTES.—The estimates of wage and salary disbursements for 1969-74 are based on the 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Personal Income for States and Regions

[Millions of dollars]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
United States	772,952	830,848	894,815	983,311	1,101,241	1,210,981	1,314,384	1,455,441	1,611,733	1,820,240
New England	49,668	53,207	56,407	61,095	66,860	72,670	77,601	84,985	93,226	104,025
Connecticut	14,564	15,448	16,175	17,444	19,059	20,772	22,123	24,121	26,642	29,760
Maine	3,122	3,408	3,659	4,006	4,517	5,025	5,365	6,182	6,723	7,444
Massachusetts	24,178	25,938	27,570	29,743	32,389	35,089	37,427	40,482	44,139	49,021
New Hampshire	2,733	2,908	3,143	3,482	3,934	4,344	4,686	5,338	6,028	6,966
Rhode Island	3,590	3,888	4,110	4,485	4,831	5,144	5,519	6,083	6,670	7,349
Vermont	1,481	1,618	1,749	1,936	2,130	2,296	2,481	2,779	3,023	3,485
Mideast	182,567	196,086	209,528	226,455	245,759	267,041	286,700	311,029	338,361	373,293
Delaware	2,400	2,541	2,759	3,032	3,373	3,654	3,908	4,289	4,648	5,101
District of Columbia	3,473	3,793	4,149	4,522	4,802	5,263	5,745	6,139	6,608	7,017
Maryland	16,187	17,799	19,314	21,174	23,538	25,862	27,887	30,581	33,218	37,066
New Jersey	32,201	34,800	37,421	40,593	44,366	48,202	51,574	56,399	61,788	68,923
New York	83,489	89,115	95,023	101,639	108,609	116,935	124,787	133,522	144,207	157,873
Pennsylvania	44,816	48,037	50,861	55,497	61,071	67,125	72,799	80,099	87,893	97,314
Great Lakes	160,627	168,323	180,803	197,546	221,768	241,107	257,955	286,634	319,086	355,560
Illinois	48,262	51,044	54,688	59,325	66,436	72,783	78,720	86,290	95,212	105,573
Indiana	19,034	19,740	21,448	23,451	26,995	28,893	30,965	34,742	38,562	43,175
Michigan	35,847	36,917	40,150	44,595	50,049	53,586	56,602	64,060	72,276	80,920
Ohio	41,296	43,290	45,939	49,884	55,573	60,878	64,648	71,639	79,516	88,258
Wisconsin	16,188	17,333	18,578	20,291	22,716	24,966	27,019	29,903	33,520	37,634
Plains	57,816	62,355	67,021	74,119	86,904	92,087	100,252	108,269	120,031	136,730
Iowa	10,187	10,846	11,345	12,708	15,341	15,893	17,637	18,850	20,908	24,258
Kansas	7,913	8,532	9,254	10,343	11,858	12,885	14,000	15,342	16,768	18,672
Minnesota	14,112	15,317	16,316	17,721	20,865	22,508	24,108	26,275	29,656	33,447
Missouri	16,493	17,931	19,337	21,070	23,543	25,195	27,358	30,274	33,675	37,769
Nebraska	5,265	5,638	6,178	6,855	8,007	8,359	9,433	9,910	10,748	12,535
North Dakota	1,869	1,947	2,245	2,703	3,837	3,803	3,957	3,890	4,048	5,144
South Dakota	1,976	2,144	2,346	2,718	3,452	3,444	3,760	3,729	4,228	4,906
Southeast	133,570	145,954	160,481	180,551	206,177	230,110	250,292	280,160	311,886	355,856
Alabama	9,431	10,225	11,174	12,404	14,026	15,599	17,320	19,566	21,627	24,520
Arkansas	5,021	5,494	6,081	6,862	8,141	9,097	9,931	11,035	12,352	14,396
Florida	24,309	27,298	30,568	35,206	41,275	46,399	50,125	55,120	61,779	71,733
Georgia	14,428	15,657	17,268	19,430	22,050	24,288	26,045	29,135	32,247	36,745
Kentucky	9,419	10,192	11,063	12,268	13,834	15,594	16,939	19,075	21,502	24,067
Louisiana	10,470	11,281	12,281	13,451	15,048	17,157	19,161	21,834	24,463	28,125
Mississippi	5,292	5,804	6,422	7,326	8,395	9,255	9,965	11,392	12,733	14,191
North Carolina	15,238	16,619	18,059	20,428	23,250	25,631	27,497	30,775	33,914	38,449
South Carolina	7,206	7,877	8,619	9,674	11,069	12,502	13,501	15,215	16,713	18,952
Tennessee	11,529	12,502	13,746	15,460	17,653	19,530	21,104	23,791	26,449	30,200
Virginia	16,358	17,583	19,253	21,452	24,200	27,011	29,608	33,015	36,686	41,732
West Virginia	4,868	5,420	5,947	6,591	7,235	8,045	9,096	10,207	11,421	12,747
Southwest	54,461	60,004	65,436	72,850	83,217	93,913	105,262	118,988	133,558	154,806
Arizona	6,024	6,848	7,786	8,946	10,383	11,716	12,461	14,009	15,797	18,701
New Mexico	2,940	3,241	3,586	4,022	4,530	5,100	5,783	6,500	7,333	8,425
Oklahoma	8,089	8,875	9,652	10,608	12,117	13,526	15,097	16,759	18,655	21,252
Texas	37,408	41,040	44,412	49,274	56,187	63,570	71,923	81,720	91,774	106,428
Rocky Mountain	16,933	18,859	20,899	23,722	27,268	30,765	33,748	37,643	42,139	49,045
Colorado	8,035	9,030	10,145	11,481	13,201	14,807	16,251	18,049	20,234	23,439
Idaho	2,286	2,518	2,747	3,135	3,642	4,290	4,572	5,170	5,655	6,544
Montana	2,245	2,480	2,636	3,072	3,583	3,887	4,245	4,581	4,971	5,889
Utah	3,196	3,546	3,943	4,432	4,965	5,575	6,195	7,070	8,024	9,240
Wyoming	1,171	1,285	1,429	1,603	1,877	2,206	2,485	2,772	3,255	3,933
Far West	117,310	126,060	134,240	146,974	163,288	183,288	202,574	227,733	253,446	290,924
Alaska	1,374	1,543	1,685	1,844	2,164	2,671	3,759	4,521	4,650	4,736
California	89,193	95,743	101,679	111,196	122,804	137,198	150,729	169,161	188,443	216,040
Hawaii	3,332	3,811	4,112	4,524	5,028	5,762	6,195	6,726	7,287	8,091
Nevada	2,157	2,419	2,683	3,000	3,430	3,803	4,255	4,882	5,695	6,942
Oregon	7,574	8,222	9,002	10,101	11,416	12,937	14,190	16,183	18,149	20,910
Washington	13,681	14,323	15,079	16,309	18,446	20,917	23,446	26,259	29,222	34,206

NOTE.—Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Population for States and Regions

[Persons]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
United States	201,298,000	203,798,722	206,817,509	209,274,882	211,349,205	213,333,635	215,456,585	217,553,859	219,760,875	222,098,244
New England	11,735,000	11,878,088	11,996,218	12,087,834	12,147,736	12,156,540	12,176,402	12,207,302	12,257,357	12,302,714
Connecticut	3,000,000	3,038,782	3,061,448	3,069,617	3,069,140	3,075,784	3,084,726	3,085,984	3,088,729	3,094,839
Maine	992,000	996,784	1,015,677	1,034,817	1,046,420	1,060,050	1,073,280	1,089,960	1,105,369	1,115,457
Massachusetts	5,650,000	5,703,706	5,738,589	5,762,122	5,783,809	5,776,992	5,762,138	5,748,868	5,744,097	5,742,923
New Hampshire	724,000	741,932	762,173	781,699	801,824	817,073	830,025	847,025	871,860	893,974
Rhode Island	932,000	950,561	963,974	976,365	978,010	953,503	946,339	950,321	955,128	957,237
Vermont	437,000	446,323	454,357	463,214	468,533	473,138	479,894	485,144	492,174	498,284
Midwest	42,111,000	42,516,918	42,869,509	42,991,563	42,836,999	42,709,177	42,727,721	42,667,403	42,546,619	42,421,484
Delaware	540,000	550,332	565,207	573,821	579,078	583,150	588,756	592,755	594,821	598,188
District of Columbia	762,000	755,087	750,641	743,775	733,674	720,755	710,308	696,305	681,768	670,046
Maryland	3,868,000	3,938,051	4,022,507	4,081,121	4,109,038	4,133,341	4,157,208	4,172,132	4,194,639	4,211,641
New Jersey	7,095,000	7,190,282	7,281,935	7,336,538	7,335,240	7,335,227	7,341,417	7,344,079	7,342,027	7,356,414
New York	18,105,000	18,271,605	18,364,865	18,351,767	18,194,767	18,072,768	18,032,254	17,974,654	17,851,507	17,720,421
Pennsylvania	11,741,000	11,811,561	11,884,354	11,904,541	11,885,202	11,863,936	11,897,778	11,887,478	11,881,857	11,864,774
Great Lakes	39,904,000	40,319,722	40,622,322	40,824,274	40,946,800	41,036,791	41,105,385	41,186,726	41,353,165	41,510,152
Illinois	11,039,000	11,124,681	11,205,816	11,258,111	11,260,248	11,273,745	11,306,351	11,360,274	11,406,312	11,434,421
Indiana	5,143,000	5,203,700	5,249,921	5,296,129	5,329,122	5,349,886	5,351,080	5,371,552	5,405,075	5,446,403
Michigan	8,781,000	8,896,558	8,971,835	9,024,681	9,071,764	9,109,374	9,107,840	9,117,481	9,157,247	9,201,953
Ohio	10,563,000	10,668,839	10,734,782	10,746,920	10,767,205	10,765,613	10,770,498	10,752,731	10,771,232	10,795,431
Wisconsin	4,378,000	4,425,944	4,459,968	4,498,433	4,518,461	4,538,173	4,569,616	4,584,688	4,613,299	4,631,944
Plains	16,202,000	16,349,829	16,474,813	16,562,762	16,628,032	16,671,561	16,742,551	16,863,608	16,949,656	17,028,437
Iowa	2,805,000	2,828,534	2,851,828	2,860,506	2,864,031	2,867,941	2,881,425	2,903,770	2,914,308	2,919,008
Kansas	2,236,000	2,247,823	2,246,132	2,255,525	2,264,369	2,267,881	2,278,621	2,298,645	2,317,836	2,332,815
Minnesota	3,758,000	3,815,249	3,851,901	3,866,878	3,885,164	3,898,450	3,925,793	3,956,602	3,979,844	4,004,676
Missouri	4,640,000	4,684,768	4,722,703	4,753,234	4,774,601	4,785,391	4,795,383	4,823,554	4,845,042	4,871,171
Nebraska	1,474,000	1,487,963	1,504,208	1,518,293	1,528,517	1,537,809	1,541,440	1,548,901	1,554,466	1,560,826
North Dakota	621,000	618,851	626,659	630,937	632,411	634,212	638,469	645,293	649,168	650,648
South Dakota	668,000	666,641	671,382	677,389	678,939	679,877	681,420	686,843	688,992	689,293
Southeast	43,440,000	43,973,515	45,013,167	46,019,010	46,991,755	47,954,591	48,787,678	49,513,969	50,311,832	51,113,001
Alabama	3,440,000	3,449,846	3,497,452	3,540,080	3,580,769	3,627,805	3,680,533	3,737,204	3,782,736	3,834,120
Arkansas	1,913,000	1,930,077	1,972,028	2,018,116	2,058,491	2,100,385	2,158,291	2,168,688	2,207,228	2,241,019
Florida	6,641,000	6,845,353	7,163,026	7,520,324	7,927,099	8,317,034	8,541,660	8,695,356	8,888,958	9,131,554
Georgia	4,551,000	4,605,421	4,710,272	4,807,151	4,906,940	4,994,870	5,058,535	5,126,155	5,211,771	5,286,148
Kentucky	3,198,000	3,230,587	3,298,262	3,336,106	3,371,573	3,417,039	3,468,755	3,530,443	3,575,001	3,611,382
Louisiana	3,619,000	3,650,209	3,710,666	3,761,967	3,788,840	3,820,720	3,886,963	3,951,636	4,015,582	4,073,288
Mississippi	2,220,000	2,221,128	2,265,529	2,307,291	2,349,802	2,378,603	2,399,924	2,430,324	2,459,810	2,488,033
North Carolina	5,031,000	5,099,150	5,200,760	5,296,085	5,382,441	5,461,112	5,535,097	5,593,463	5,668,494	5,740,286
South Carolina	2,570,000	2,598,210	2,661,836	2,718,404	2,775,442	2,843,199	2,900,158	2,941,407	2,988,979	3,041,068
Tennessee	3,897,000	3,936,975	4,010,238	4,088,445	4,138,417	4,201,621	4,260,829	4,329,160	4,401,939	4,461,639
Virginia	4,614,000	4,659,930	4,752,846	4,828,131	4,906,648	4,978,155	5,056,385	5,132,693	5,205,706	5,284,122
West Virginia	1,746,000	1,746,629	1,770,252	1,796,910	1,805,293	1,814,048	1,840,548	1,877,440	1,905,628	1,920,342
Southwest	16,328,000	16,621,375	17,076,950	17,502,870	17,942,658	18,354,229	18,789,070	19,269,802	19,710,280	20,180,482
Arizona	1,737,000	1,794,912	1,896,108	2,008,847	2,125,281	2,224,342	2,286,348	2,347,976	2,427,310	2,517,852
New Mexico	1,011,000	1,023,206	1,053,258	1,077,815	1,104,225	1,129,568	1,162,682	1,195,162	1,225,245	1,251,848
Oklahoma	2,535,000	2,566,485	2,617,944	2,657,448	2,694,182	2,732,454	2,771,858	2,823,396	2,865,935	2,913,056
Texas	11,045,000	11,236,772	11,509,640	11,758,760	12,018,970	12,267,865	12,568,182	12,903,268	13,191,790	13,497,726
Rocky Mountain	4,943,000	5,037,873	5,194,044	5,368,407	5,527,390	5,649,835	5,781,745	5,915,555	6,078,758	6,256,862
Colorado	2,166,000	2,223,979	2,303,502	2,404,576	2,495,803	2,541,318	2,586,144	2,632,244	2,696,007	2,766,725
Idaho	707,000	717,255	738,749	763,229	782,061	807,973	831,981	856,979	883,446	910,962
Montana	694,000	697,172	711,037	719,138	727,389	737,203	749,208	758,521	771,354	784,043
Utah	1,047,000	1,065,672	1,100,733	1,134,601	1,168,784	1,198,793	1,233,935	1,272,365	1,316,421	1,364,235
Wyoming	329,000	333,795	340,023	346,863	353,353	364,548	380,477	395,446	411,530	430,897
Far West	26,635,000	27,101,402	27,570,486	27,918,162	28,327,835	28,800,911	29,346,033	29,929,494	30,553,208	31,285,112
Alaska	296,000	304,328	316,494	326,494	333,232	344,696	370,973	393,115	397,363	402,191
California	19,711,000	20,023,181	20,345,575	20,584,794	20,867,737	21,172,548	21,536,715	21,934,505	22,350,247	22,838,960
Hawaii	743,000	762,920	791,580	818,104	841,851	858,121	875,052	892,335	915,749	928,816
Nevada	480,000	493,223	519,989	546,736	568,910	596,713	619,847	646,823	678,134	719,345
Oregon	2,062,000	2,100,388	2,149,890	2,195,219	2,238,878	2,280,956	2,324,622	2,372,155	2,439,355	2,509,609
Washington	3,343,000	3,417,362	3,446,958	3,446,815	3,477,227	3,547,877	3,618,824	3,690,561	3,772,360	3,886,191

NOTES.—Midyear population estimates from the Bureau of the Census.
Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions

[Dollars]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978
United States	3,840	4,077	4,327	4,699	5,211	5,676	6,100	6,690	7,334	8,196
New England	4,232	4,479	4,702	5,054	5,504	5,978	6,373	6,962	7,606	8,455
Connecticut	4,855	5,084	5,283	5,683	6,210	6,753	7,172	7,816	8,626	9,616
Maine	3,147	3,419	3,603	3,871	4,316	4,741	4,999	5,672	6,082	6,674
Massachusetts	4,279	4,547	4,804	5,162	5,600	6,074	6,495	7,042	7,684	8,536
New Hampshire	3,774	3,919	4,124	4,454	4,906	5,317	5,646	6,302	6,914	7,792
Rhode Island	3,852	4,090	4,264	4,594	4,940	5,395	5,831	6,402	6,983	7,677
Vermont	3,389	3,625	3,850	4,178	4,547	4,852	5,171	5,728	6,143	6,995
Mideast	4,335	4,612	4,888	5,267	5,737	6,253	6,710	7,290	7,953	8,800
Delaware	4,445	4,618	4,881	5,283	5,825	6,267	6,637	7,236	7,814	8,527
District of Columbia	4,558	5,023	5,528	6,079	6,545	7,302	8,089	8,816	9,692	10,472
Maryland	4,185	4,520	4,802	5,188	5,728	6,257	6,708	7,330	7,919	8,801
New Jersey	4,539	4,840	5,139	5,533	6,048	6,571	7,025	7,679	8,416	9,369
New York	4,611	4,877	5,174	5,538	5,969	6,470	6,920	7,428	8,078	8,909
Pennsylvania	3,817	4,067	4,280	4,662	5,138	5,658	6,119	6,738	7,397	8,202
Great Lakes	4,025	4,175	4,451	4,839	5,416	5,875	6,275	6,959	7,716	8,566
Illinois	4,372	4,588	4,880	5,270	5,900	6,456	6,962	7,596	8,347	9,233
Indiana	3,701	3,793	4,085	4,428	5,065	5,401	5,787	6,468	7,134	7,927
Michigan	4,082	4,150	4,475	4,941	5,517	5,883	6,215	7,026	7,893	8,794
Ohio	3,909	4,058	4,279	4,642	5,161	5,655	6,002	6,662	7,382	8,175
Wisconsin	3,698	3,916	4,165	4,511	5,027	5,501	5,913	6,522	7,266	8,125
Plains	3,568	3,814	4,068	4,475	5,226	5,524	5,988	6,420	7,082	8,029
Iowa	3,632	3,835	3,978	4,443	5,356	5,542	6,121	6,492	7,174	8,310
Kansas	3,539	3,796	4,120	4,586	5,237	5,682	6,144	6,674	7,234	8,004
Minnesota	3,755	4,015	4,236	4,583	5,371	5,774	6,141	6,641	7,451	8,352
Missouri	3,555	3,827	4,094	4,433	4,931	5,265	5,705	6,276	6,950	7,754
Nebraska	3,572	3,789	4,107	4,515	5,239	5,436	6,119	6,398	6,915	8,031
North Dakota	3,009	3,146	3,583	4,284	6,068	5,997	6,198	6,028	6,236	7,905
South Dakota	2,958	3,216	3,494	4,013	5,085	5,066	5,517	5,429	6,137	7,117
Southeast	3,075	3,319	3,565	3,923	4,388	4,799	5,130	5,658	6,199	6,962
Alabama	2,742	2,964	3,195	3,504	3,917	4,300	4,706	5,235	5,717	6,395
Arkansas	2,624	2,847	3,083	3,400	3,955	4,331	4,601	5,089	5,596	6,424
Florida	3,660	3,988	4,267	4,681	5,207	5,579	5,868	6,339	6,950	7,856
Georgia	3,170	3,400	3,666	4,042	4,494	4,863	5,149	5,684	6,187	6,951
Kentucky	2,945	3,155	3,354	3,677	4,103	4,564	4,883	5,403	6,015	6,664
Louisiana	2,893	3,091	3,310	3,576	3,972	4,491	4,930	5,525	6,092	6,905
Mississippi	2,384	2,613	2,834	3,175	3,573	3,891	4,152	4,688	5,176	5,704
North Carolina	3,029	3,259	3,472	3,857	4,320	4,693	4,968	5,502	5,983	6,698
South Carolina	2,804	3,032	3,238	3,559	3,988	4,397	4,655	5,173	5,591	6,232
Tennessee	2,959	3,176	3,428	3,782	4,266	4,648	4,953	5,495	6,009	6,769
Virginia	3,545	3,773	4,051	4,443	4,932	5,426	5,856	6,432	7,047	7,898
West Virginia	2,788	3,103	3,360	3,668	4,008	4,435	4,942	5,437	5,993	6,638
Southwest	3,335	3,610	3,832	4,162	4,638	5,117	5,602	6,175	6,776	7,671
Arizona	3,468	3,815	4,106	4,453	4,885	5,267	5,450	5,966	6,508	7,427
New Mexico	2,908	3,168	3,405	3,732	4,102	4,515	4,973	5,438	5,985	6,730
Oklahoma	3,191	3,458	3,687	3,992	4,497	4,950	5,446	5,936	6,509	7,295
Texas	3,387	3,652	3,859	4,190	4,675	5,182	5,723	6,333	6,957	7,885
Rocky Mountain	3,426	3,744	4,024	4,419	4,933	5,445	5,837	6,363	6,932	7,839
Colorado	3,709	4,061	4,404	4,774	5,289	5,827	6,284	6,857	7,505	8,472
Idaho	3,234	3,511	3,719	4,107	4,656	5,310	5,495	6,033	6,401	7,184
Montana	3,235	3,558	3,707	4,271	4,926	5,272	5,667	6,039	6,445	7,511
Utah	3,053	3,327	3,583	3,906	4,248	4,651	5,021	5,556	6,095	6,773
Wyoming	3,558	3,849	4,201	4,620	5,312	6,051	6,530	7,011	7,910	9,127
Far West	4,404	4,651	4,869	5,264	5,764	6,364	6,903	7,609	8,295	9,299
Alaska	4,643	5,070	5,325	5,648	6,493	7,748	10,133	11,500	11,703	11,777
California	4,525	4,782	4,998	5,402	5,885	6,480	6,999	7,712	8,431	9,459
Hawaii	4,484	4,996	5,194	5,530	5,973	6,714	7,079	7,537	7,958	8,711
Nevada	4,493	4,904	5,160	5,488	6,030	6,373	6,865	7,548	8,399	9,651
Oregon	3,673	3,914	4,187	4,601	5,099	5,672	6,104	6,822	7,440	8,332
Washington	4,092	4,191	4,375	4,732	5,305	5,896	6,479	7,115	7,746	8,802

NOTE.—Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry for States

[Thousands of dollars]

Florida						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Income by place of residence						
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	24,309,176	27,298,068	30,567,725	35,206,160	41,275,413	46,398,935
Nonfarm personal income	23,651,855	26,728,285	29,895,289	34,431,909	40,408,964	45,459,822
Farm income ¹	657,321	569,783	672,436	774,251	866,449	939,113
Population (persons) ²	6,641,000	6,845,353	7,163,026	7,520,324	7,927,099	8,317,034
Per capita personal income (dollars) ³	3,660	3,988	4,267	4,681	5,207	5,579
Derivation of personal income						
Earnings by place of work	17,477,189	19,333,896	21,400,234	24,851,214	29,149,154	32,036,377
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁴	735,125	821,799	942,212	1,104,151	1,434,887	1,588,290
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁵	-20,786	-19,041	-13,003	-10,704	-10,201	-1,720
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	16,721,278	18,493,056	20,445,019	23,736,359	27,704,066	30,446,367
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁶	4,982,532	5,634,580	6,306,863	6,972,256	8,135,694	9,394,152
Plus: Transfer payments	2,605,366	3,170,432	3,815,843	4,497,545	5,435,653	6,558,416
Earnings by place of work						
Components of earnings:						
Wage and salary disbursements	14,378,146	16,107,111	17,641,249	20,251,798	23,860,224	26,398,722
Other labor income	695,218	851,656	994,070	1,248,643	1,538,300	1,778,049
Proprietors' income ⁷	2,403,825	2,375,129	2,764,915	3,350,773	3,750,630	3,559,606
Farm proprietors' income	426,273	371,195	488,753	575,931	629,339	683,690
Nonfarm proprietors' income	1,977,552	2,003,934	2,276,162	2,774,842	3,121,291	3,175,916
Earnings by industry:						
Farm earnings	657,321	569,783	672,436	774,251	866,449	939,113
Nonfarm earnings	16,819,868	18,764,113	20,727,798	24,076,963	28,282,705	31,097,264
Private	13,657,361	15,152,654	16,687,608	19,533,541	23,270,492	25,427,216
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	166,466	184,791	207,879	234,611	263,403	291,051
Agricultural services	144,886	160,451	184,081	209,884	236,230	256,463
Forestry, fishing, and other ⁸	21,580	24,340	23,798	24,727	27,173	34,588
Forestry	2,466	3,227	3,728	4,564	4,333	4,800
Fishing	18,834	20,798	19,654	19,758	22,329	29,283
Other ⁸	280	315	416	405	511	505
Mining	85,702	93,898	97,427	127,783	142,041	208,907
Metal mining	2,659	2,847	3,127	4,490	5,247	7,502
Coal mining	77	291	364	581	745	2,776
Oil and gas extraction	31,217	31,715	18,647	47,618	51,495	97,693
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	51,749	59,045	75,289	75,094	84,554	100,936
Construction	1,566,591	1,819,791	1,998,413	2,563,060	3,369,459	3,497,680
General building contractors	482,278	541,462	570,479	772,815	1,075,070	1,112,479
Heavy construction contractors	228,009	285,839	311,343	362,100	452,571	500,647
Special trade contractors	856,304	992,490	1,116,591	1,428,145	1,841,818	1,884,554
Manufacturing	2,556,023	2,631,616	2,727,642	3,101,944	3,617,784	3,893,538
Durable goods	1,536,380	1,515,087	1,546,325	1,777,856	2,125,578	2,261,853
Lumber and wood products	87,223	96,993	99,975	114,977	139,794	158,181
Furniture and fixtures	64,228	64,516	68,290	81,548	97,337	96,516
Stone, clay, and glass products	122,267	135,431	148,816	193,569	239,024	255,864
Primary metal industries	26,035	26,958	28,023	34,765	48,120	54,271
Fabricated metal products	170,179	184,714	205,642	234,711	283,949	305,164
Industrial machinery and equipment	155,613	175,185	176,237	177,475	219,960	252,435
Electronic and other electric equipment	292,285	280,197	259,765	303,683	382,927	450,308
Motor vehicles and equipment	6,960	9,901	9,373	10,762	14,585	19,770
Other transportation equipment	345,187	316,492	317,387	355,919	404,955	379,494
Instruments and related products	45,683	38,333	38,327	45,176	63,760	78,903
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	32,882	38,410	40,310	42,829	45,160	50,531
Ordnance ⁹	187,838	147,957	154,180	182,442	186,007	160,416
Nondurable goods	1,019,643	1,116,529	1,181,317	1,324,088	1,492,206	1,631,685
Food and kindred products	307,264	336,160	357,978	389,864	436,713	489,325
Tobacco products	24,973	25,180	24,765	25,120	27,095	27,672
Textile mill products	13,478	15,600	18,324	21,238	23,721	23,094
Apparel and other textile products	107,197	112,665	128,789	154,211	179,175	185,128
Paper and allied products	158,207	170,139	171,092	182,605	197,316	205,997
Printing and publishing	172,103	195,585	212,285	243,349	286,020	311,306
Chemicals and allied products	170,685	188,336	186,964	206,059	225,087	262,691
Petroleum and coal products	9,784	11,217	10,466	13,064	13,844	17,677
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	36,428	41,174	49,214	65,531	74,724	78,616
Leather and leather products	19,524	20,473	21,440	23,047	28,511	30,179
Transportation and public utilities	1,309,537	1,519,328	1,689,135	1,982,652	2,340,472	2,558,337
Railroad transportation	118,362	130,372	128,929	137,361	157,484	171,085
Trucking and warehousing	208,933	239,618	270,715	335,712	405,348	439,416
Water transportation	51,304	59,957	61,075	70,811	82,413	91,865
Other transportation	430,873	479,726	525,419	589,611	666,948	707,063
Local and interurban passenger transit	48,435	55,124	60,183	66,062	68,804	76,443
Transportation by air	361,829	398,474	436,151	488,812	555,219	563,599
Pipelines, except natural gas	181	199	210	305	348	394
Transportation services	20,428	25,929	28,875	34,432	42,577	66,627
Communications	321,839	399,566	467,317	578,032	703,961	794,172
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	178,226	210,089	235,680	271,125	324,318	354,736

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry for States—Continued

[Thousands of dollars]

Florida						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wholesale trade	1,055,946	1,193,916	1,298,812	1,506,356	1,826,773	2,153,394
Retail trade	2,357,587	2,626,966	2,927,736	3,348,277	3,909,660	4,250,977
Building materials and garden equipment	150,961	170,977	194,258	231,171	251,623	272,498
General merchandise stores	361,131	412,262	458,916	524,447	610,093	670,949
Food stores	341,365	377,269	418,572	471,553	531,445	629,229
Automotive dealers and service stations	503,656	549,101	623,684	741,812	894,126	889,734
Apparel and accessory stores	126,139	137,282	152,057	171,548	198,221	211,957
Home furniture and furnishings stores	146,273	163,903	182,944	220,227	267,250	283,305
Eating and drinking places	421,023	468,441	522,351	565,178	677,244	757,928
Miscellaneous retail	307,039	347,731	374,954	422,341	479,658	535,377
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,222,744	1,333,535	1,585,239	1,854,472	2,146,832	2,253,443
Depository and nondepository institutions	303,567	346,342	394,674	456,942	548,996	649,634
Other finance, insurance, and real estate	919,177	987,193	1,190,565	1,397,530	1,597,836	1,603,809
Security and commodity brokers	109,257	87,767	124,588	156,097	127,084	126,262
Insurance carriers	230,318	259,217	284,415	324,403	382,973	439,807
Insurance agents, brokers, and services	111,996	124,881	147,601	173,550	199,562	222,245
Real estate	427,088	462,920	573,045	687,547	844,096	706,447
Combined real estate, insurance, etc. ¹⁰ ...	13,942	15,086	17,822	17,330	17,210	14,658
Holding and other investment offices	26,576	37,322	43,094	38,603	26,911	94,390
Services	3,336,765	3,748,813	4,155,325	4,814,386	5,654,068	6,319,889
Hotels and other lodging places	295,368	319,211	352,022	400,535	475,998	483,184
Personal services	257,575	272,429	283,564	295,061	319,627	342,820
Private households	251,044	261,423	270,948	281,575	297,642	287,774
Business services	384,141	423,790	447,689	537,376	645,061	751,318
Auto repair, services, and parking	127,831	136,203	166,980	207,130	245,819	270,486
Miscellaneous repair services	83,188	91,206	102,716	119,284	135,548	158,047
Amusement and recreation services	118,236	140,526	174,206	241,218	286,122	323,016
Motion pictures	26,822	28,802	56,319	33,569	43,196	39,757
Health services	816,427	968,220	1,074,711	1,253,553	1,467,920	1,733,852
Legal services	198,964	254,143	302,712	372,387	477,732	551,594
Educational services	154,586	173,385	205,309	245,293	279,473	300,638
Social services ¹¹	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2,253	2,705	4,219	3,731	4,194	4,741
Membership organizations	225,970	251,322	266,158	292,418	336,955	367,676
Engineering and management services ¹²	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Miscellaneous services	394,360	425,448	447,772	531,256	638,781	704,986
Government and government enterprises	3,162,507	3,611,459	4,040,190	4,543,422	5,012,213	5,670,048
Federal, civilian	682,846	756,561	853,445	928,027	957,724	1,028,870
Military	715,264	771,483	828,507	914,354	935,268	1,018,406
State and local	1,764,397	2,083,415	2,358,238	2,701,041	3,119,221	3,622,772
State	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Local	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)

^N Data not available for this year.

1. Farm income consists of proprietors' income; the cash wages, pay-in-kind, and other labor income of hired farm workers; and the salaries of officers of corporate farms.

2. Midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

3. Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total midyear population.

4. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

5. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers and for certain temporary and migratory workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting or working temporarily outside U.S. borders less wage and salary disbursements to foreign residents commuting or working temporarily inside U.S. borders.

6. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

7. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

tion adjustment.

8. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

9. Under the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), ordnance was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: Fabricated metal products, electronic and other electric equipment, transportation equipment, and instruments and related products.

10. Under the 1987 SIC, combined real estate, insurance, etc., was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: Nondepository credit institutions; insurance agents, brokers, and services; real estate; and legal services.

11. "Social services" was first recognized under the 1972 SIC, so estimates for 1958-74 do not exist.

12. "Engineering and management services" was first recognized under the 1987 SIC, so estimates for 1958-87 do not exist.

NOTE.—The estimates of earnings for 1969-74 are based on the 1967 SIC.

Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry for States

[Thousands of dollars]

Florida						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wage and salary disbursements by place of work	14,378,146	16,107,111	17,641,249	20,251,798	23,860,224	26,398,722
Farm wage and salary disbursements	228,362	196,134	181,233	195,417	232,542	250,157
Nonfarm wage and salary disbursements	14,149,784	15,910,977	17,460,016	20,056,381	23,627,682	26,148,565
Private wage and salary disbursements	11,024,764	12,342,455	13,475,190	15,579,600	18,705,874	20,600,053
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹	117,520	132,442	144,726	161,309	185,674	203,896
Agricultural services	106,883	123,100	136,113	152,545	175,995	193,926
Forestry, fishing, and other ¹	10,637	9,342	8,613	8,764	9,679	9,970
Forestry	653	705	753	639	607	703
Fishing	9,704	8,322	7,444	7,720	8,561	8,762
Other ¹	280	315	416	405	511	505
Mining	58,417	66,579	84,377	89,983	100,044	121,424
Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oil and gas extraction	7,287	8,788	11,419	16,127	16,890	22,175
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	48,668	55,193	70,205	69,854	78,337	93,193
Construction	1,279,925	1,500,576	1,622,717	2,042,960	2,724,899	2,861,373
General building contractors	406,447	459,986	473,122	662,520	925,832	952,124
Heavy construction contractors	216,435	269,518	293,254	338,689	423,053	463,907
Special trade contractors	657,043	771,072	856,341	1,041,751	1,376,014	1,445,342
Manufacturing	2,311,454	2,371,194	2,444,374	2,759,498	3,209,682	3,440,802
Durable goods	1,382,922	1,355,731	1,373,358	1,563,996	1,868,008	1,981,044
Lumber and wood products	69,065	77,840	80,465	89,763	108,597	124,567
Furniture and fixtures	56,896	57,167	61,459	72,191	87,007	86,145
Stone, clay, and glass products	110,364	121,892	133,365	171,440	212,488	225,747
Primary metal industries	22,397	23,128	24,016	29,395	40,648	45,467
Fabricated metal products	153,962	165,996	183,392	208,179	250,169	267,007
Industrial machinery and equipment	140,239	158,149	158,521	158,299	197,052	225,485
Electronic and other electric equipment	271,138	257,991	237,370	275,487	347,609	405,291
Motor vehicles and equipment	5,843	8,404	7,486	9,170	12,142	16,197
Other transportation equipment	311,114	283,513	282,078	314,292	357,714	329,629
Instruments and related products	42,002	35,532	35,342	41,404	57,352	70,770
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	29,825	35,048	36,008	37,853	40,055	44,909
Ordinance ²	170,077	131,071	133,856	156,523	157,175	139,830
Nondurable goods	928,532	1,015,463	1,071,016	1,195,502	1,341,674	1,459,758
Food and kindred products	280,024	305,104	323,843	351,867	392,465	438,342
Tobacco products	21,383	21,490	21,099	21,344	22,571	22,649
Textile mill products	12,290	14,259	17,055	19,659	21,865	21,176
Apparel and other textile products	100,453	105,740	120,733	144,264	167,465	172,842
Paper and allied products	145,551	155,671	155,576	165,040	177,990	184,481
Printing and publishing	155,835	178,706	192,849	219,524	255,570	278,633
Chemicals and allied products	154,868	170,227	168,578	185,193	202,222	234,108
Petroleum and coal products	7,578	8,712	8,092	10,094	10,687	12,752
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	32,237	36,386	43,150	57,448	65,119	67,708
Leather and leather products	18,313	19,168	20,041	21,069	25,720	27,067
Transportation and public utilities	1,151,585	1,312,889	1,438,767	1,651,440	1,947,156	2,111,095
Railroad transportation	112,284	123,271	121,037	128,984	147,737	160,429
Trucking and warehousing	160,270	182,385	201,449	235,921	283,497	307,991
Water transportation	48,373	55,894	56,398	65,893	76,070	83,955
Other transportation	398,878	437,289	473,504	525,062	594,722	614,572
Local and interurban passenger transit	42,300	48,347	51,284	55,455	60,443	67,627
Transportation by air	336,605	364,234	395,130	437,241	495,079	499,575
Pipelines, except natural gas	169	182	192	276	323	375
Transportation services	19,804	24,526	26,898	32,090	38,877	46,995
Communications	276,467	332,702	383,042	464,890	567,942	639,151
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	155,313	181,348	203,337	230,690	277,188	304,997

Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry for States—Continued

[Thousands of dollars]

Florida						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wholesale trade	866,434	1,002,966	1,079,775	1,252,391	1,539,367	1,795,552
Retail trade	1,974,532	2,211,378	2,460,550	2,800,297	3,242,038	3,575,728
Building materials and garden equipment	133,300	152,721	172,447	202,482	216,772	230,856
General merchandise stores	325,718	372,488	415,764	473,628	553,544	611,971
Food stores	296,651	326,345	363,007	405,155	456,433	550,611
Automotive dealers and service stations	411,446	449,079	503,217	601,560	708,987	697,412
Apparel and accessory stores	104,256	115,625	126,896	142,799	164,749	181,160
Home furniture and furnishings stores	118,351	135,105	149,354	179,941	214,573	239,252
Eating and drinking places	356,826	400,094	447,331	478,100	568,636	657,832
Miscellaneous retail	227,984	259,921	282,534	316,632	358,344	406,634
Finance, insurance, and real estate	867,884	1,005,579	1,135,941	1,344,857	1,647,693	1,848,941
Depository and nondepository institutions	274,612	311,261	351,528	407,101	488,228	575,834
Other finance, insurance, and real estate	593,272	694,318	784,413	937,756	1,159,465	1,273,107
Security and commodity brokers	62,533	53,786	64,679	80,654	81,258	80,057
Insurance carriers	212,124	238,365	259,617	292,445	338,522	393,501
Insurance agents, brokers, and services	62,590	72,368	83,047	94,750	115,829	140,860
Real estate	239,339	305,840	344,326	432,222	577,065	603,933
Combined real estate, insurance, etc. ³	6,156	6,664	7,743	8,743	9,435	9,253
Holding and other investment offices	10,530	17,295	25,001	28,942	37,356	45,503
Services	2,397,013	2,738,852	3,063,963	3,476,865	4,109,321	4,641,242
Hotels and other lodging places	254,596	276,082	304,424	349,678	425,427	439,329
Personal services	178,479	189,604	196,619	198,668	219,157	233,843
Private households	250,528	260,903	270,319	280,933	296,874	286,996
Business services	299,709	336,527	341,240	391,590	494,595	589,033
Auto repair, services, and parking	84,815	93,718	110,437	135,058	164,786	183,791
Miscellaneous repair services	50,266	59,675	63,454	72,883	82,823	98,976
Amusement and recreation services	103,553	121,366	154,964	216,677	252,291	287,715
Motion pictures	25,192	26,994	52,748	30,957	39,897	36,657
Health services	443,156	591,156	685,644	809,568	972,536	1,190,161
Legal services	66,403	97,889	130,363	153,438	205,369	250,728
Educational services	137,771	154,397	182,748	214,106	244,377	267,297
Social services ⁴	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2,186	2,634	4,114	3,576	4,086	4,605
Membership organizations	217,337	240,453	254,355	278,706	326,689	356,355
Engineering and management services ⁵	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Miscellaneous services	283,022	287,454	312,534	341,027	380,414	415,756
Government and government enterprises	3,125,020	3,568,522	3,984,826	4,476,781	4,921,808	5,548,512
Federal, civilian	673,167	746,251	836,694	908,878	936,377	999,214
Military	712,308	769,799	827,959	914,046	934,810	1,017,865
State and local	1,739,545	2,052,472	2,320,173	2,653,857	3,050,621	3,531,433
State	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Local	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)

^D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

^N Data not available for this year.

1. "Other" consists of the wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

2. Under the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), ordnance was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: Fabricated metal products, electronic and other electric equipment, transportation equipment, and instruments and related products.

3. Under the 1987 SIC, combined real estate, insurance, etc., was reclassified to four 2-

digit industries: Nondepository credit institutions; insurance agents, brokers, and services; real estate; and legal services.

4. "Social services" was first recognized under the 1972 SIC, so estimates for 1958-74 do not exist.

5. "Engineering and management services" was first recognized under the 1987 SIC, so estimates prior to 1958-87 do not exist.

NOTE.—The estimates of wage and salary disbursements for 1969-74 are based on the 1967 SIC.

Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry for States

[Number of jobs]

Florida						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Employment by place of work						
Total full- and part-time employment	2,856,892	2,966,073	3,082,061	3,338,254	3,666,226	3,765,570
By type:						
Wage and salary employment	2,468,161	2,559,842	2,649,570	2,854,453	3,134,482	3,222,652
Proprietors' employment	388,731	406,231	432,491	483,801	531,744	542,918
Farm proprietors' employment	39,286	38,311	37,357	36,248	36,333	35,259
Nonfarm proprietors' employment ¹	349,445	367,920	395,134	447,553	495,411	507,659
By industry:						
Farm employment	92,176	92,681	91,172	91,342	92,664	95,612
Nonfarm employment	2,764,716	2,873,392	2,990,889	3,246,912	3,573,562	3,669,958
Private employment	2,241,173	2,334,954	2,434,417	2,668,055	2,979,646	3,037,798
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ²	39,268	40,900	43,559	46,392	48,210	48,512
Agricultural services	33,561	36,049	38,160	40,941	43,000	43,281
Forestry, fishing, and other ²	5,707	4,851	5,399	5,451	5,210	5,231
Forestry	318	367	425	461	275	361
Fishing	5,369	4,464	4,949	4,965	4,910	4,840
Other ²	20	20	25	25	25	30
Mining	8,153	8,530	10,231	9,984	10,522	11,442
Metal mining	376	367	340	513	603	661
Coal mining	(L)	(L)	10	16	17	23
Oil and gas extraction	1,146	1,174	1,553	1,838	2,139	2,255
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6,623	6,980	8,328	7,617	7,763	8,503
Construction	201,094	211,294	216,751	262,420	326,236	313,886
General building contractors	61,044	61,377	61,519	80,339	103,591	95,479
Heavy construction contractors	30,549	34,033	34,685	39,460	45,866	47,206
Special trade contractors	109,501	115,884	120,547	142,621	176,779	171,201
Manufacturing	335,763	328,884	325,191	348,491	382,877	379,683
Durable goods	185,097	174,065	169,079	183,342	208,290	206,950
Lumber and wood products	15,546	16,420	16,020	16,325	18,186	19,496
Furniture and fixtures	10,355	9,878	9,894	11,121	12,439	11,499
Stone, clay, and glass products	16,750	16,977	17,448	20,773	23,284	23,122
Primary metal industries	3,535	3,318	3,278	3,715	4,710	4,852
Fabricated metal products	21,968	22,027	23,149	25,091	28,588	27,815
Industrial machinery and equipment	18,209	19,740	18,200	17,695	20,742	21,795
Electronic and other electric equipment	33,762	30,264	26,520	30,052	37,348	41,666
Motor vehicles and equipment	932	1,328	1,073	1,174	1,504	1,881
Other transportation equipment	37,399	32,479	31,640	33,752	36,725	30,913
Instruments and related products	6,231	4,797	4,702	5,054	6,622	7,318
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	6,443	6,829	7,008	7,156	7,244	7,607
Ordinance ³	13,967	10,008	10,147	11,434	10,898	8,986
Nondurable goods	150,666	154,819	156,112	165,149	174,587	172,733
Food and kindred products	46,183	46,191	46,090	46,913	48,513	48,704
Tobacco products	5,012	4,837	4,530	4,589	4,426	4,118
Textile mill products	2,462	2,793	3,001	3,261	3,336	3,043
Apparel and other textile products	23,559	23,936	26,513	29,567	32,432	31,375
Paper and allied products	17,658	18,157	17,148	16,744	17,331	16,400
Printing and publishing	24,747	26,742	27,068	29,305	32,374	33,117
Chemicals and allied products	19,915	20,907	19,589	20,251	20,543	20,894
Petroleum and coal products	1,039	1,091	943	1,096	1,039	1,129
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	6,041	6,262	7,133	9,160	9,528	9,033
Leather and leather products	4,050	3,903	4,097	4,263	5,065	4,920
Transportation and public utilities	157,302	167,484	172,841	186,127	204,403	207,257
Railroad transportation	12,345	12,702	11,591	11,385	11,555	12,298
Trucking and warehousing	31,125	33,528	34,638	39,768	44,161	44,993
Water transportation	11,069	11,355	11,111	13,053	12,979	12,937
Other transportation	45,436	44,832	46,401	47,214	52,133	50,532
Local and interurban passenger transit	9,156	9,105	9,423	9,579	9,967	10,538
Transportation by air	32,450	31,692	32,545	32,812	36,407	33,621
Pipelines, except natural gas	19	20	22	27	31	32
Transportation services	3,811	4,015	4,411	4,796	5,728	6,341
Communications	39,121	45,520	48,519	52,406	58,559	60,730
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	18,206	19,547	20,581	22,301	25,016	25,767

Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Industry for States—Continued

[Number of jobs]

Florida						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wholesale trade	136,252	144,254	151,676	159,899	183,744	195,045
Retail trade	492,607	518,931	550,877	588,740	643,182	659,074
Building materials and garden equipment	23,513	24,915	26,864	28,672	29,350	29,115
General merchandise stores	78,245	84,119	88,454	95,441	107,923	108,937
Food stores	75,836	78,747	83,480	84,476	92,040	97,020
Automotive dealers and service stations	79,465	81,558	85,855	93,186	98,641	93,411
Apparel and accessory stores	26,183	27,092	29,365	31,785	34,986	35,973
Home furniture and furnishings stores	23,571	24,530	26,059	29,673	33,271	34,938
Eating and drinking places	115,462	120,502	129,504	135,653	151,824	159,079
Miscellaneous retail	70,332	77,468	81,296	89,854	95,147	100,601
Finance, insurance, and real estate	222,476	240,108	261,969	299,146	350,330	365,953
Depository and nondepository institutions	45,400	47,873	51,076	56,818	64,117	70,176
Other finance, insurance, and real estate	177,076	192,235	210,893	242,328	286,213	295,777
Security and commodity brokers	11,004	7,912	8,985	9,061	9,379	8,385
Insurance carriers	29,153	30,944	31,804	33,855	37,305	40,760
Insurance agents, brokers, and services	16,245	17,059	18,315	20,407	22,325	24,329
Real estate	111,747	121,075	131,990	152,459	184,428	182,754
Combined real estate, insurance, etc. ⁴	1,527	1,899	1,891	1,665	1,494	1,709
Holding and other investment offices	7,400	13,346	17,908	24,881	31,282	37,840
Services	648,258	674,569	701,322	766,856	830,142	856,946
Hotels and other lodging places	75,418	74,431	77,969	83,576	93,502	92,391
Personal services	61,075	61,352	60,424	60,291	61,671	62,754
Private households	116,908	115,639	114,801	114,203	110,228	102,053
Business services	71,639	76,270	80,776	92,927	106,712	112,593
Auto repair, services, and parking	21,349	22,011	24,465	27,521	29,791	32,097
Miscellaneous repair services	17,648	18,941	20,191	21,605	23,111	24,342
Amusement and recreation services	32,019	34,603	40,166	50,207	54,606	58,134
Motion pictures	6,345	6,561	8,690	7,084	7,660	7,191
Health services	92,834	100,701	108,695	125,990	142,071	155,692
Legal services	16,500	18,028	19,217	20,707	24,081	26,718
Educational services	34,541	36,527	38,113	43,256	45,138	46,099
Social services ⁵	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	376	458	650	643	729	765
Membership organizations	51,616	54,112	55,053	57,708	59,662	60,459
Engineering and management services ⁶	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Miscellaneous services	49,990	54,935	52,112	61,138	71,180	75,658
Government and government enterprises	523,543	538,438	556,472	578,857	593,916	632,160
Federal, civilian	79,648	79,954	80,666	80,904	81,221	84,584
Military	137,413	133,683	129,528	122,805	118,125	120,885
State and local	306,482	324,801	346,278	375,148	394,570	426,691
State	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Local	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)

¹ Less than 10 jobs, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.² Data not available for this year.³ Excludes limited partners.⁴ "Other" consists of the number of jobs held by U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.⁵ Under the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), ordnance was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: Fabricated metal products, electronic and other electric equipment, transportation equipment, and instruments and related products.⁶ Under the 1987 SIC, combined real estate, insurance, etc., was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: Nondepository credit institutions; insurance agents, brokers, and services; real estate; and legal services.⁷ "Social services" was first recognized under the 1972 SIC, so estimates for 1969-74 do not exist.⁸ "Engineering and management services" was first recognized under the 1987 SIC, so estimates for 1969-87 do not exist.

NOTE.—The estimates of employment for 1969-74 are based on the 1967 SIC.

Full-Time and Part-Time Wage and Salary Employees by Industry for States

[Number of jobs]

Pennsylvania						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wage and salary employment by place of work	4,650,743	4,622,641	4,555,803	4,626,995	4,764,128	4,781,770
Farm wage and salary employment	24,765	26,707	25,199	25,471	30,539	33,757
Nonfarm wage and salary employment	4,625,978	4,595,934	4,530,604	4,601,524	4,733,589	4,748,013
Private wage and salary employment	3,932,527	3,891,260	3,822,328	3,881,768	3,998,970	4,002,416
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹	9,352	9,603	10,047	10,567	11,214	11,567
Agricultural services	9,228	9,483	9,916	10,438	11,090	11,464
Forestry, fishing, and other ¹	124	120	131	129	124	103
Forestry	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fishing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other ¹	20	20	25	25	25	30
Mining	38,750	38,997	38,985	39,946	40,444	41,948
Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oil and gas extraction	2,550	2,524	2,404	2,500	2,617	2,831
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5,537	5,578	5,358	5,138	5,233	5,512
Construction	210,014	203,574	201,122	211,123	216,285	212,834
General building contractors	63,306	60,787	59,732	64,316	68,956	65,916
Heavy construction contractors	42,580	41,414	40,384	41,436	39,104	39,967
Special trade contractors	104,128	101,373	101,006	105,371	108,225	106,951
Manufacturing	1,588,776	1,529,046	1,439,931	1,433,530	1,479,581	1,464,975
Durable goods	945,691	904,629	838,699	837,906	884,948	896,478
Lumber and wood products	14,779	14,326	14,679	15,056	15,394	15,066
Furniture and fixtures	29,510	27,969	26,073	27,620	29,164	27,480
Stone, clay, and glass products	67,031	65,121	63,349	63,785	67,321	67,346
Primary metal industries	252,802	244,538	224,140	220,155	232,610	237,182
Fabricated metal products	117,398	113,420	105,345	102,935	109,789	114,500
Industrial machinery and equipment	144,464	138,081	128,647	128,057	135,725	142,681
Electronic and other electric equipment	159,828	153,059	140,904	141,187	149,558	148,929
Motor vehicles and equipment	24,177	22,137	21,856	23,373	24,806	23,932
Other transportation equipment	54,551	49,469	45,591	45,103	49,384	48,596
Instruments and related products	39,000	37,505	33,086	34,720	34,931	36,632
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	29,621	29,019	27,687	28,611	29,667	28,373
Ordnance ²	12,530	9,985	7,342	7,304	6,599	5,761
Nondurable goods	643,085	624,417	601,232	595,624	594,633	568,497
Food and kindred products	114,998	113,997	112,308	109,696	106,072	102,249
Tobacco products	8,788	8,972	7,889	7,226	7,059	6,511
Textile mill products	69,452	65,508	62,792	62,703	63,371	59,295
Apparel and other textile products	182,584	172,425	163,696	162,168	161,115	148,914
Paper and allied products	48,579	48,423	46,642	45,762	46,074	45,287
Printing and publishing	71,145	70,191	68,003	69,585	71,415	68,915
Chemicals and allied products	63,673	62,386	59,892	58,700	59,751	59,296
Petroleum and coal products	19,526	19,661	18,533	18,125	17,393	17,116
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35,236	34,759	34,547	35,731	37,812	38,638
Leather and leather products	29,104	28,095	26,930	25,928	24,571	22,276
Transportation and public utilities	269,299	269,963	267,604	266,996	268,012	268,687
Railroad transportation	52,930	51,812	49,642	46,544	44,985	46,115
Trucking and warehousing	70,338	70,780	71,541	73,616	77,428	77,020
Water transportation	10,170	9,216	9,016	9,319	8,529	8,905
Other transportation	34,672	34,507	33,519	33,400	32,268	32,797
Local and interurban passenger transit	21,630	20,712	20,298	19,465	17,525	18,035
Transportation by air	7,786	8,199	7,761	8,324	8,787	8,638
Pipelines, except natural gas	889	799	736	716	662	660
Transportation services	4,367	4,797	4,724	4,895	5,294	5,464
Communications	51,423	52,977	52,980	53,521	54,365	54,564
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	49,766	50,671	50,906	50,596	50,437	49,286

Full-Time and Part-Time Wage and Salary Employees by Industry for States—Continued

[Number of jobs]

Pennsylvania						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wholesale trade	203,905	205,478	205,885	209,690	216,839	218,388
Retail trade	633,473	642,448	655,407	668,513	693,074	696,921
Building materials and garden equipment	26,055	25,968	26,741	27,779	28,527	28,541
General merchandise stores	151,381	153,740	155,474	156,515	163,126	162,305
Food stores	103,106	104,397	106,119	106,256	108,113	110,487
Automotive dealers and service stations	89,211	90,967	92,551	95,450	97,391	91,427
Apparel and accessory stores	44,165	44,526	45,372	45,828	44,981	45,441
Home furniture and furnishings stores	27,125	26,512	26,561	27,642	28,924	29,051
Eating and drinking places	129,702	131,910	136,872	141,497	152,000	158,083
Miscellaneous retail	62,728	64,428	65,717	67,546	70,012	71,586
Finance, insurance, and real estate	189,209	196,742	200,588	206,601	212,882	215,385
Depository and nondepository institutions	75,603	78,249	79,697	81,566	85,403	89,198
Other finance, insurance, and real estate	113,606	118,493	120,891	125,035	127,479	126,187
Security and commodity brokers	8,592	7,996	7,701	7,860	7,390	6,648
Insurance carriers	56,689	59,270	59,703	60,990	60,817	60,700
Insurance agents, brokers, and services	13,231	14,117	14,859	15,500	16,154	16,765
Real estate	30,080	31,710	32,771	34,137	36,221	35,895
Combined real estate, insurance, etc. ³	3,167	3,101	3,214	3,129	2,882	2,750
Holding and other investment offices	1,847	2,299	2,643	3,419	4,015	3,429
Services	789,749	795,409	802,759	834,802	860,639	871,711
Hotels and other lodging places	43,125	44,094	45,965	50,705	54,146	52,383
Personal services	54,491	52,306	50,007	46,705	46,043	44,132
Private households	94,415	91,312	88,508	85,832	80,622	72,501
Business services	75,149	77,807	77,736	85,192	91,275	93,847
Auto repair, services, and parking	22,321	23,275	23,877	25,182	26,848	26,571
Miscellaneous repair services	10,192	10,153	10,539	10,548	11,581	12,403
Amusement and recreation services	25,474	26,045	26,751	27,942	28,699	29,688
Motion pictures	7,527	7,272	7,441	7,423	7,058	7,504
Health services	186,690	192,853	200,616	214,418	225,118	237,725
Legal services	12,586	13,088	13,734	15,094	16,671	17,986
Educational services	114,625	115,693	113,665	114,295	115,740	112,277
Social services ⁴	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	827	965	1,314	1,246	1,355	1,377
Membership organizations	103,450	101,115	102,940	107,597	108,931	110,269
Engineering and management services ⁵	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Miscellaneous services	38,877	39,431	39,666	42,623	46,552	53,048
Government and government enterprises	693,451	704,674	708,276	719,756	734,619	745,597
Federal, civilian	145,730	142,561	137,762	136,096	136,093	135,709
Military	81,397	80,817	76,053	69,966	66,138	65,215
State and local	466,324	481,296	494,461	513,694	532,388	544,673
State	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Local	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)

^D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

^N Data not available for this year.

1. "Other" consists of the number of jobs held by U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

2. Under the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), ordnance was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: Fabricated metal products, electronic and other electric equipment, transportation equipment, and instruments and related products.

3. Under the 1987 SIC, combined real estate, insurance, etc., was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: Nondepository credit institutions; insurance agents, brokers, and services; real estate; and legal services.

4. "Social services" was first recognized under the 1972 SIC, so estimates for 1969-74 do not exist.

5. "Engineering and management services" was first recognized under the 1987 SIC, so estimates for 1969-87 do not exist.

NOTE.—The estimates of employment for 1969-74 are based on the 1967 SIC.

Transfer Payments for States

[Thousands of dollars]

New Mexico						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total transfer payments	308,930	385,693	453,939	512,203	601,477	724,865
Government payments to individuals	288,634	362,435	428,088	483,763	572,151	692,872
Retirement and disability insurance benefit payments	157,634	190,580	229,293	267,077	329,713	389,034
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance payments	93,719	114,593	137,819	158,791	200,099	231,519
Railroad retirement and disability payments	8,247	9,602	11,758	13,028	15,898	17,859
Federal civilian employee retirement payments	17,844	22,346	27,261	33,531	41,938	53,202
Military retirement payments	23,193	28,154	33,582	39,069	45,408	56,429
State and local government employee retirement payments	13,680	14,624	16,919	19,987	22,059	25,018
Workers' compensation payments (Federal and state)	948	1,114	1,317	1,516	1,827	2,610
Other government disability insurance retirement payments ¹	(L)	147	637	1,155	2,484	2,397
Medical payments	34,218	38,628	42,287	47,535	60,559	73,645
Medicare	19,549	22,236	23,864	26,821	33,947	43,120
Public assistance medical care ²	13,716	15,124	16,883	18,877	24,423	28,302
CHAMPUS	953	1,268	1,540	1,837	2,189	2,223
Income maintenance benefit payments	36,393	57,555	63,964	67,479	75,644	100,950
Supplemental security income (SSI) payments	12,590	14,112	14,341	14,068	14,775	27,370
Family assistance ³	17,453	21,501	21,976	21,632	24,687	28,623
Food stamps	5,382	20,911	26,670	30,861	35,421	44,166
Other income maintenance ⁴	968	1,031	977	918	761	791
Unemployment insurance benefit payments	9,188	16,283	22,606	22,581	21,096	28,558
State unemployment insurance compensation	6,117	11,678	17,217	17,433	16,965	24,411
Unemployment compensation for Federal civilian employees (UCFE)	621	991	1,148	1,382	1,442	1,446
Unemployment compensation for railroad employees	1,567	1,522	1,338	983	855	591
Unemployment compensation for veterans (UCX)	883	2,092	2,903	2,783	1,834	2,110
Other unemployment compensation ⁵	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veterans benefit payments	44,245	51,538	59,848	67,064	72,840	80,798
Veterans pensions and compensation payments	34,604	37,685	41,697	44,998	46,739	52,369
Educational assistance to veterans, dependents, and survivors ⁶	5,596	9,676	13,903	17,509	21,065	23,011
Veterans life insurance benefit payments	3,824	3,949	3,964	4,185	4,575	4,828
Other assistance to veterans ⁷	221	228	284	372	461	590
Federal educational and training assistance payments (excluding veterans) ⁸	2,503	1,999	2,695	2,901	2,556	4,374
Other payments to individuals ⁹	4,453	5,852	7,395	9,126	9,743	15,513
Payments to nonprofit institutions	15,011	17,102	17,919	19,747	20,944	22,692
Federal government payments	6,289	10,114	8,515	9,054	8,463	9,367
State and local government payments ¹⁰	3,424	2,988	5,022	5,532	6,377	7,007
Business payments	5,298	4,000	4,382	5,161	6,104	6,318
Business payments to individuals ¹¹	5,285	6,156	7,932	8,693	8,382	9,301

¹ Less than \$50,000, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.² Consists largely of temporary disability payments and black lung payments.³ Consists of medicaid and other medical vendor payments.⁴ Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.⁵ Consists largely of general assistance, emergency assistance, refugee assistance, foster home care payments, earned income tax credits, and energy assistance.⁶ Consists of trade readjustment allowance payments, Redwood Park benefit payments, public service employment benefit payments, and transitional benefit payments.⁷ Consists largely of veterans' readjustment benefit payments and educational assistance to spouses and children of disabled or deceased veterans.⁸ Consists largely of payments to paraplegics, payments for autos and conveyances for disabled veterans, veterans' aid and veterans' bonuses.⁹ Consists largely of federal fellowship payments (National Science Foundation fellowships and traineeships, subsistence payments to State maritime academy cadets, and other federal fellowships), interest subsidy on higher education loans, basic educational opportunity grants, and Job Corps payments.¹⁰ Consists largely of Bureau of Indian Affairs payments, education exchange payments, Alaska Permanent Fund dividend payments, compensation of survivors of public safety officers, compensation of victims of crime, disaster relief payments, compensation for Japanese internment, and other special payments to individuals.¹¹ Consists of State and local government payments for foster home care supervised by private agencies, State and local government educational assistance payments to nonprofit institutions, and other State and local government payments to nonprofit institutions.¹² Consists largely of personal injury payments to individuals other than employees and other business transfer payments.

Farm Income and Expenses for States

[Thousands of dollars]

Kansas						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Cash receipts from marketings	1,895,523	2,284,194	2,477,281	3,426,458	4,731,773	4,324,430
Total livestock and products	1,341,758	1,494,992	1,726,779	2,351,820	2,802,268	2,189,991
Meat animals and other livestock	1,229,449	1,379,260	1,615,073	2,241,192	2,673,344	2,055,541
Cattle and calves	1,039,319	1,191,383	1,418,739	1,983,174	2,301,320	1,709,743
Hogs and pigs	176,435	175,520	183,858	244,173	354,854	322,358
Sheep and other livestock	13,695	12,357	12,476	13,845	17,170	23,440
Dairy products	88,057	94,533	95,162	95,512	102,286	110,978
Poultry and poultry products	24,252	21,199	16,544	15,116	26,638	23,472
Total crops	553,765	789,202	750,502	1,074,638	1,929,505	2,134,439
Total grains	507,198	735,861	696,613	1,009,330	1,831,709	2,018,322
Corn	60,249	74,746	88,031	119,876	208,160	313,452
Oats	913	1,211	1,907	1,539	1,783	2,017
Sorghum	91,477	111,064	135,282	160,943	256,805	311,242
Wheat	315,783	501,917	429,964	644,365	1,263,574	1,236,560
Soybeans	35,346	42,511	35,474	79,365	97,981	152,151
Other grains	3,430	4,412	5,955	3,242	3,406	2,900
Hay, silage, etc.	19,210	23,692	23,136	33,308	52,131	56,428
Vegetables	3,580	2,465	2,871	3,088	3,490	3,706
Fruits and nuts	1,917	1,682	2,106	1,682	3,177	2,972
Greenhouse, nursery and mushroom products	7,350	7,800	8,300	8,800	9,100	11,500
Forest and maple products	805	800	800	800	1,000	2,000
Tobacco	0	0	0	0	0	0
Cotton	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other crops	13,705	16,902	16,676	17,630	28,898	39,511
Other income	357,455	342,315	339,671	377,718	295,464	183,395
Government payments	235,247	227,639	217,741	246,409	150,445	22,457
Imputed and miscellaneous income received ¹	122,208	114,676	121,930	131,309	145,019	160,938
Production expenses	1,906,142	2,067,362	2,279,128	2,764,735	3,535,343	3,114,902
Feed purchased	234,254	277,315	298,535	362,688	533,965	475,926
Livestock purchased	573,566	648,622	767,255	1,089,434	1,282,700	736,129
Seed purchased	25,627	27,982	31,640	36,311	62,413	67,895
Fertilizer and lime (including agricultural chemicals, 1978 forward)	91,331	106,984	110,346	126,945	171,716	270,428
Petroleum products purchased	66,468	67,164	66,701	65,395	72,374	105,359
Hired farm labor expense ²	116,046	120,747	133,147	134,210	164,660	181,681
All other production expenses ³	798,850	818,548	871,504	949,752	1,247,515	1,277,484
Value of inventory change	70,823	-1,610	120,611	-67,687	-22,698	-364,002
Livestock	50,721	95,763	45,472	6,949	46,980	-149,244
Crops	20,102	-97,373	75,139	-74,636	-69,678	-214,758
Derivation of farm labor and proprietors' income:						
Total cash receipts and other income	2,252,978	2,626,509	2,816,952	3,804,176	5,027,237	4,507,825
Less: Total production expenses	1,906,142	2,067,362	2,279,128	2,764,735	3,535,343	3,114,902
Realized net income	346,836	559,147	537,824	1,039,441	1,491,894	1,392,923
Plus: Value of inventory change	70,823	-1,610	120,611	-67,687	-22,698	-364,002
Total net income including corporate farms	417,659	557,537	658,435	971,754	1,469,196	1,028,921
Less: Corporate farms	16,609	19,017	27,185	63,029	167,005	63,654
Plus: Statistical adjustment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Total net farm proprietors' income	401,066	538,530	631,235	908,739	1,302,205	965,270
Plus: Farm wages and perquisites	59,885	64,027	68,397	68,397	86,812	101,058
Plus: Farm other labor income	745	743	837	914	1,602	1,961
Total farm labor and proprietors' income	461,696	603,300	700,469	978,050	1,390,619	1,068,289

¹ Less than \$50,000, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.² Consists largely of imputed income such as gross rental value of dwellings and value of home consumption and other farm related income components such as machine hire and custom work income, rental income, and income from forest products (1978 to present).³ Consists of hired workers' cash pay and perquisites, employers' contributions for social security and medicare, and payments for contract labor, machine hire, and custom work.⁴ Consists largely of repair and operation of machinery; depreciation, interest, rent and taxes; and other miscellaneous expenses including agricultural chemicals (1969-1977).

Personal Tax and Nontax Payments for States

[Thousands of dollars]

Florida						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	24,309,176	27,298,068	30,567,725	35,206,160	41,275,413	46,398,935
Less: Personal tax and nontax payments	3,116,999	3,231,367	3,486,106	4,575,865	5,115,921	5,555,435
Equals: Disposable personal income	21,192,177	24,066,701	27,081,619	30,630,295	36,159,492	40,843,500
Population (persons) ¹	6,641,000	6,845,353	7,163,026	7,520,324	7,927,099	8,317,034
Per capita personal income (dollars) ²	3,660	3,988	4,267	4,681	5,207	5,579
Per capita disposable personal income (dollars) ³	3,191	3,516	3,781	4,073	4,562	4,911
Personal tax and nontax payments	3,116,999	3,231,367	3,486,106	4,575,865	5,115,921	5,555,435
Personal tax and nontax payments to:						
Federal government (net of refunds)	2,954,527	3,037,396	3,266,912	4,313,743	4,823,373	5,252,154
Individual income taxes (net of refunds)	2,776,848	2,848,682	3,012,573	3,990,573	4,466,659	4,896,251
Individual income taxes (gross)	3,076,842	3,245,917	3,469,411	4,479,922	5,297,744	5,839,305
Less: Refunds	299,994	397,235	456,838	489,349	831,085	943,054
Fiduciary income tax	40,464	29,097	36,758	40,320	49,576	45,677
Estate and gift taxes	135,214	156,677	215,341	278,020	302,354	305,758
Nontaxes	2,001	2,940	2,240	4,830	4,784	4,468
Personal tax and nontax payments to:						
State governments	104,541	128,489	143,722	174,108	207,220	213,535
Individual income taxes	0	0	0	0	0	0
Estate and gift taxes	13,292	19,342	19,320	35,203	43,288	35,295
Motor vehicle licenses	74,226	91,273	106,565	119,155	139,223	148,586
Other taxes ⁴	5,427	6,005	6,620	6,573	8,104	8,967
Nontaxes	11,596	11,869	11,217	13,177	16,605	20,687
Personal tax and nontax payments to:						
Local governments	39,694	46,683	53,159	62,088	59,221	69,141
Individual income taxes	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motor vehicle licenses	1,117	1,796	2,639	4,943	4,714	4,362
Other taxes ⁵	8,380	9,974	10,076	10,232	9,017	11,332
Nontaxes	30,197	34,913	40,444	46,913	45,490	53,447
State and local personal property taxes	18,237	18,799	22,313	25,926	26,107	20,605

1. Midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

2. Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

3. Per capita disposable personal income is total disposable personal income divided by

total midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

4. Consists largely of hunting and fishing taxes and other license taxes.

5. Consists largely of local death and gift taxes and other local taxes.

Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions

[Millions of dollars]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
United States	663,758	722,511	786,673	851,861	961,178	1,052,403	1,158,450	1,273,603	1,402,267
New England	42,155	45,865	49,265	52,460	57,860	62,936	68,230	74,223	81,112
Connecticut	12,156	13,241	14,065	14,882	16,420	17,957	19,414	20,907	23,073
Maine	2,753	3,038	3,305	3,599	4,027	4,486	4,836	5,554	6,041
Massachusetts	20,440	22,225	23,925	25,349	27,835	30,143	32,674	35,177	38,114
New Hampshire	2,403	2,541	2,795	3,044	3,485	3,834	4,192	4,738	5,321
Rhode Island	3,134	3,424	3,623	3,909	4,221	4,490	4,915	5,369	5,891
Vermont	1,269	1,396	1,552	1,676	1,871	2,025	2,199	2,478	2,672
Mideast	154,290	167,957	181,668	193,396	211,477	228,986	249,488	269,337	291,060
Delaware	1,951	2,084	2,287	2,502	2,782	3,027	3,275	3,548	3,853
District of Columbia	2,942	3,227	3,574	3,869	4,102	4,517	4,955	5,213	5,655
Maryland	13,344	14,945	16,432	17,694	19,811	21,599	23,685	25,986	27,931
New Jersey	27,736	30,288	32,987	35,256	38,908	42,126	45,731	49,524	53,580
New York	69,667	75,683	81,726	86,410	93,009	99,860	108,093	115,153	123,846
Pennsylvania	38,650	41,730	44,661	47,664	52,864	57,858	63,750	69,912	76,194
Great Lakes	137,126	145,216	158,081	170,111	192,255	208,391	225,792	248,707	275,087
Illinois	41,014	43,535	47,393	50,713	57,286	62,516	68,490	74,398	81,773
Indiana	16,387	17,191	18,868	20,386	23,695	24,961	27,272	30,283	33,468
Michigan	30,487	31,873	34,987	38,158	43,210	46,509	49,836	55,589	62,097
Ohio	35,497	37,703	40,625	43,367	48,428	52,936	56,692	62,515	68,904
Wisconsin	13,741	14,914	16,208	17,487	19,635	21,469	23,502	25,922	28,845
Plains	50,129	54,643	59,368	64,762	76,664	79,881	88,025	94,421	104,430
Iowa	8,894	9,538	10,079	11,099	13,540	13,641	15,365	16,256	18,039
Kansas	6,884	7,473	8,222	9,101	10,424	11,194	12,298	13,445	14,582
Minnesota	12,150	13,366	14,370	15,343	18,311	19,346	20,889	22,659	25,504
Missouri	14,165	15,606	16,965	18,238	20,652	21,947	24,155	26,515	29,489
Nebraska	4,596	4,965	5,534	6,023	7,062	7,278	8,368	8,745	9,354
North Dakota	1,660	1,742	2,041	2,455	3,504	3,361	3,503	3,435	3,594
South Dakota	1,782	1,953	2,158	2,504	3,171	3,114	3,447	3,365	3,867
Southeast	116,568	128,642	142,407	158,131	181,767	202,122	223,788	248,547	275,590
Alabama	8,295	9,136	10,011	11,021	12,475	13,846	15,536	17,449	19,248
Arkansas	4,450	4,898	5,484	6,156	7,291	8,088	8,983	9,851	11,057
Florida	21,192	24,067	27,082	30,630	36,159	40,844	44,986	49,136	54,849
Georgia	12,522	13,790	15,359	17,033	19,494	21,469	23,472	25,996	28,592
Kentucky	8,185	8,944	9,804	10,712	12,232	13,531	15,023	16,848	18,817
Louisiana	9,254	10,110	11,012	11,960	13,446	15,201	17,148	19,357	21,602
Mississippi	4,788	5,224	5,864	6,584	7,606	8,299	9,071	10,287	11,535
North Carolina	13,218	14,548	15,932	17,758	20,397	22,354	24,550	27,172	29,801
South Carolina	6,362	7,026	7,696	8,472	9,758	10,997	12,171	13,534	14,813
Tennessee	10,134	11,078	12,271	13,759	15,719	17,412	18,999	21,332	23,663
Virginia	13,931	15,047	16,628	18,241	20,770	23,019	25,839	28,640	31,592
West Virginia	4,239	4,775	5,265	5,805	6,419	7,063	8,010	8,944	10,021
Southwest	47,412	52,827	58,229	64,043	73,598	82,357	93,565	105,061	116,911
Arizona	5,244	5,984	6,875	7,826	9,212	10,333	11,235	12,542	14,027
New Mexico	2,596	2,875	3,236	3,600	4,057	4,547	5,244	5,829	6,576
Oklahoma	7,063	7,847	8,637	9,347	10,792	11,849	13,400	14,830	16,374
Texas	32,510	36,122	39,481	43,270	49,537	55,627	63,686	71,859	79,934
Rocky Mountain	14,725	16,600	18,511	20,831	23,946	26,872	29,826	33,042	36,773
Colorado	6,918	7,880	8,906	9,925	11,472	12,810	14,249	15,756	17,521
Idaho	2,029	2,253	2,456	2,815	3,247	3,796	4,075	4,604	5,021
Montana	1,946	2,188	2,354	2,710	3,153	3,408	3,756	4,015	4,326
Utah	2,806	3,147	3,528	3,945	4,416	4,946	5,560	6,262	7,075
Wyoming	1,026	1,131	1,266	1,436	1,658	1,913	2,186	2,404	2,830
Far West	101,352	110,761	119,144	128,127	143,612	160,858	179,735	200,266	221,303
Alaska	1,163	1,327	1,458	1,571	1,874	2,252	3,141	3,775	3,890
California	77,203	84,240	90,385	96,898	108,200	120,639	134,062	148,996	164,760
Hawaii	2,826	3,255	3,568	3,871	4,317	4,974	5,471	5,892	6,341
Nevada	1,813	2,113	2,370	2,630	3,017	3,335	3,828	4,318	5,009
Oregon	6,439	7,117	7,861	8,728	9,904	11,148	12,416	14,029	15,508
Washington	11,908	12,708	13,502	14,429	16,301	18,510	20,817	23,257	25,796

Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions

[Dollars]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
United States	3,297	3,545	3,804	4,071	4,548	4,933	5,377	5,854	6,381
New England	3,592	3,861	4,107	4,340	4,763	5,177	5,603	6,080	6,617
Connecticut	4,052	4,357	4,594	4,848	5,350	5,838	6,293	6,775	7,470
Maine	2,775	3,048	3,254	3,478	3,849	4,232	4,506	5,095	5,465
Massachusetts	3,618	3,897	4,169	4,399	4,813	5,218	5,671	6,119	6,635
New Hampshire	3,320	3,425	3,667	3,894	4,346	4,693	5,050	5,594	6,103
Rhode Island	3,363	3,602	3,758	4,004	4,316	4,709	5,194	5,650	6,168
Vermont	2,904	3,128	3,416	3,619	3,994	4,280	4,582	5,108	5,428
Mideast	3,664	3,950	4,238	4,498	4,937	5,362	5,839	6,312	6,841
Delaware	3,612	3,786	4,046	4,361	4,805	5,190	5,562	5,986	6,478
District of Columbia	3,861	4,273	4,762	5,202	5,591	6,267	6,976	7,487	8,294
Maryland	3,450	3,795	4,085	4,336	4,821	5,226	5,697	6,228	6,659
New Jersey	3,909	4,212	4,530	4,806	5,304	5,743	6,229	6,743	7,298
New York	3,848	4,142	4,450	4,709	5,112	5,525	5,994	6,406	6,938
Pennsylvania	3,292	3,533	3,758	4,004	4,448	4,877	5,358	5,881	6,413
Great Lakes	3,436	3,602	3,891	4,167	4,695	5,078	5,493	6,039	6,652
Illinois	3,715	3,913	4,229	4,505	5,087	5,545	6,058	6,549	7,169
Indiana	3,186	3,304	3,594	3,849	4,446	4,666	5,096	5,638	6,192
Michigan	3,472	3,583	3,900	4,228	4,763	5,106	5,472	6,097	6,781
Ohio	3,361	3,534	3,784	4,035	4,498	4,917	5,264	5,814	6,397
Wisconsin	3,139	3,370	3,634	3,887	4,346	4,731	5,143	5,654	6,253
Plains	3,094	3,342	3,604	3,910	4,611	4,791	5,258	5,599	6,161
Iowa	3,171	3,372	3,534	3,880	4,728	4,756	5,332	5,598	6,190
Kansas	3,079	3,325	3,660	4,035	4,603	4,936	5,397	5,849	6,291
Minnesota	3,233	3,503	3,731	3,968	4,713	4,963	5,321	5,727	6,408
Missouri	3,053	3,331	3,592	3,837	4,325	4,586	5,037	5,497	6,086
Nebraska	3,118	3,337	3,679	3,967	4,620	4,732	5,428	5,646	6,018
North Dakota	2,672	2,815	3,257	3,890	5,541	5,299	5,486	5,323	5,537
South Dakota	2,668	2,929	3,214	3,697	4,670	4,580	5,058	4,899	5,612
Southeast	2,683	2,925	3,164	3,436	3,868	4,215	4,587	5,020	5,478
Alabama	2,411	2,648	2,862	3,113	3,484	3,817	4,221	4,669	5,089
Arkansas	2,326	2,538	2,781	3,050	3,542	3,850	4,162	4,542	5,009
Florida	3,191	3,516	3,781	4,073	4,562	4,911	5,267	5,651	6,170
Georgia	2,751	2,994	3,261	3,543	3,973	4,298	4,640	5,071	5,486
Kentucky	2,559	2,769	2,973	3,211	3,628	3,960	4,331	4,772	5,264
Louisiana	2,557	2,770	2,968	3,179	3,549	3,979	4,412	4,898	5,380
Mississippi	2,157	2,352	2,588	2,854	3,237	3,489	3,780	4,233	4,689
North Carolina	2,627	2,853	3,063	3,353	3,789	4,093	4,435	4,858	5,257
South Carolina	2,475	2,704	2,891	3,116	3,516	3,868	4,197	4,601	4,956
Tennessee	2,600	2,814	3,060	3,365	3,798	4,144	4,459	4,928	5,376
Virginia	3,019	3,229	3,498	3,778	4,233	4,624	5,110	5,580	6,069
West Virginia	2,428	2,734	2,974	3,230	3,556	3,894	4,352	4,764	5,258
Southwest	2,904	3,178	3,410	3,659	4,102	4,487	4,980	5,452	5,931
Arizona	3,019	3,334	3,626	3,896	4,335	4,646	4,914	5,342	5,779
New Mexico	2,567	2,810	3,072	3,340	3,674	4,025	4,510	4,878	5,367
Oklahoma	2,786	3,057	3,299	3,517	4,005	4,337	4,834	5,253	5,713
Texas	2,943	3,215	3,430	3,680	4,122	4,534	5,067	5,569	6,059
Rocky Mountain	2,979	3,295	3,564	3,880	4,332	4,756	5,159	5,586	6,050
Colorado	3,194	3,543	3,866	4,128	4,596	5,041	5,510	5,986	6,499
Idaho	2,870	3,141	3,325	3,689	4,152	4,698	4,898	5,373	5,683
Montana	2,804	3,139	3,310	3,768	4,334	4,623	5,013	5,293	5,609
Utah	2,680	2,953	3,205	3,477	3,778	4,126	4,506	4,922	5,375
Wyoming	3,119	3,389	3,724	4,140	4,694	5,247	5,746	6,079	6,876
Far West	3,805	4,087	4,321	4,589	5,070	5,585	6,125	6,691	7,243
Alaska	3,930	4,362	4,607	4,811	5,623	6,533	8,466	9,602	9,789
California	3,917	4,207	4,442	4,707	5,185	5,698	6,225	6,793	7,372
Hawaii	3,803	4,266	4,508	4,732	5,128	5,796	6,252	6,602	6,924
Nevada	3,778	4,284	4,558	4,811	5,303	5,588	6,176	6,675	7,387
Oregon	3,123	3,388	3,657	3,976	4,423	4,888	5,341	5,914	6,358
Washington	3,562	3,719	3,917	4,186	4,688	5,217	5,753	6,302	6,838

NOTE.—Per capita disposable personal income was computed using midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

Personal Income for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Thousands of dollars]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Delaware	2,400,166	2,541,446	2,758,560	3,031,627	3,373,374	3,654,487
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD [CMSA]	23,773,791	25,450,536	27,080,457	29,403,581	32,030,686	34,902,267
Dover, DE [MSA]	269,686	292,617	324,785	362,074	408,802	458,581
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD [PMSA]	2,015,293	2,141,714	2,313,803	2,524,077	2,782,340	3,017,904
Delaware [metropolitan portion]	2,111,555	2,243,072	2,430,985	2,655,453	2,929,831	3,191,912
Delaware [nonmetropolitan portion]	288,611	298,374	327,575	376,174	443,543	462,575
Counties:						
Kent	269,686	292,617	324,785	362,074	408,802	458,581
New Castle	1,841,869	1,950,455	2,106,200	2,293,379	2,521,029	2,733,331
Sussex	288,611	298,374	327,575	376,174	443,543	462,575

Personal Income for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Percent change from previous year]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Delaware	6	9	10	11	8	7
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD [CMSA]	7	6	9	9	9	7
Dover, DE [MSA]	9	11	11	13	12	9
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD [PMSA]	6	8	9	10	8	5
Delaware [metropolitan portion]	6	8	9	10	9	6
Delaware [nonmetropolitan portion]	3	10	15	18	4	14
Counties:						
Kent	9	11	11	13	12	9
New Castle	6	8	9	10	8	5
Sussex	3	10	15	18	4	14

Population for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Persons]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Delaware	540,000	550,332	565,207	573,821	579,078	583,150
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD [CMSA]	5,616,139	5,689,609	5,732,276	5,734,189	5,704,090	5,690,307
Dover, DE [MSA]	80,668	82,633	86,628	89,512	90,286	91,026
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD [PMSA]	432,737	440,394	449,497	453,912	457,609	458,425
Delaware [metropolitan portion]	460,386	469,508	481,288	488,536	491,892	493,492
Delaware [nonmetropolitan portion]	79,614	80,824	83,919	85,285	87,186	89,658
Counties:						
Kent	80,668	82,633	86,628	89,512	90,286	91,026
New Castle	379,718	386,875	394,660	399,024	401,606	402,466
Sussex	79,614	80,824	83,919	85,285	87,186	89,658

NOTE.—Table shows Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

Per Capita Personal Income for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Dollars]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Delaware	4,445	4,618	4,881	5,283	5,825	6,267
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD [CMSA]	4,233	4,473	4,724	5,128	5,615	6,134
Dover, DE [MSA]	3,343	3,541	3,749	4,045	4,528	5,038
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD [PMSA]	4,657	4,863	5,148	5,561	6,080	6,583
Delaware [metropolitan portion]	4,586	4,777	5,051	5,436	5,956	6,468
Delaware [nonmetropolitan portion]	3,625	3,692	3,903	4,411	5,087	5,159
Counties:						
Kent	3,343	3,541	3,749	4,045	4,528	5,038
New Castle	4,851	5,042	5,337	5,747	6,277	6,791
Sussex	3,625	3,692	3,903	4,411	5,087	5,159

NOTE.—Per capita personal income was computed with Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

Per Capita Personal Income for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Percent of national average]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Delaware	116	113	113	112	112	110
Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD [CMSA]	110	110	109	109	108	108
Dover, DE [MSA]	87	87	87	86	87	89
Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD [PMSA]	121	119	119	118	117	116
Delaware [metropolitan portion]	119	117	117	116	114	114
Delaware [nonmetropolitan portion]	94	91	90	94	98	91
Counties:						
Kent	87	87	87	86	87	89
New Castle	126	124	123	122	120	120
Sussex	94	91	90	94	98	91

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

(Thousands of dollars)

Honolulu, Hawaii						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Income by place of residence						
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	2,823,429	3,227,259	3,464,348	3,815,552	4,244,956	4,675,693
Nonfarm personal income	2,791,375	3,192,257	3,430,733	3,782,314	4,213,643	4,635,813
Farm income ¹	32,054	35,002	33,615	33,238	31,313	39,880
Population (number of persons) ²	603,438	623,756	633,043	664,830	683,772	698,033
Per capita personal income (dollars)	4,679	5,174	5,473	5,739	6,208	6,698
Derivation of personal income:						
Earnings by place of work	2,352,991	2,683,890	2,833,310	3,122,981	3,461,810	3,779,273
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ³	106,449	123,474	137,358	150,811	180,401	206,232
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁴	3,790	4,873	5,201	4,857	4,743	4,735
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,250,332	2,565,289	2,701,153	2,977,027	3,286,152	3,577,776
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁵	399,785	440,110	479,054	501,626	576,147	642,341
Plus: Transfer payments	173,312	221,860	284,141	336,899	382,657	455,576
Earnings by place of work						
Components of earnings:						
Wage and salary disbursements	2,110,565	2,413,016	2,534,917	2,766,507	3,085,299	3,372,816
Other labor income	74,080	95,876	108,518	124,940	143,828	161,548
Proprietors' income ⁶	168,346	174,998	189,875	231,534	232,683	244,909
Farm proprietors' income	10,120	10,798	12,159	12,379	6,779	12,570
Nonfarm proprietors' income	158,226	164,200	177,716	219,155	225,904	232,339
Earnings by industry:						
Farm earnings	32,054	35,002	33,615	33,238	31,313	39,880
Nonfarm earnings	2,320,937	2,648,888	2,799,695	3,089,743	3,430,497	3,739,393
Private earnings	1,425,182	1,636,038	1,713,287	1,903,568	2,149,456	2,344,823
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁷	6,446	8,022	8,650	10,353	11,422	12,174
Agricultural services	4,778	6,003	6,219	7,459	8,465	9,425
Forestry, fishing, and other ⁷	1,668	2,019	2,431	2,894	2,957	2,749
Forestry	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fishing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mining	1,303	1,194	316	1,532	1,622	3,559
Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	248,089	291,191	259,110	278,707	337,764	364,801
General building contractors	105,793	123,506	100,960	112,227	150,753	167,122
Heavy construction contractors	31,079	33,457	34,076	32,931	35,147	36,448
Special trade contractors	111,217	134,228	124,074	133,549	151,864	161,231
Manufacturing	138,269	150,701	160,003	166,723	171,295	188,864
Durable goods	43,580	46,274	44,808	48,464	53,566	57,371
Lumber and wood products	5,054	6,358	7,369	8,048	9,518	7,461
Furniture and fixtures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Stone, clay, and glass products	18,980	20,186	18,977	21,056	23,370	26,911
Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fabricated metal products	4,459	4,662	4,677	4,201	4,289	4,479
Industrial machinery and equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Electronic and other electric equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	153
Other transportation equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Ordinance ⁸	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nondurable goods	94,689	104,427	115,195	118,259	117,729	131,493
Food and kindred products	53,198	58,245	66,218	63,355	56,886	64,191
Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Apparel and other textile products	13,513	15,306	16,009	18,232	19,337	21,287
Paper and allied products	1,334	1,446	1,496	1,665	2,616	2,860
Printing and publishing	19,258	21,369	22,924	24,819	27,495	29,604
Chemicals and allied products	3,873	4,245	4,648	5,283	5,919	6,942
Petroleum and coal products	2,411	2,598	2,711	3,429	3,895	4,797
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	230	287	299	345	571	619
Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Transportation and public utilities	187,114	218,259	233,012	252,145	277,265	302,257
Railroad transportation	104	137	82	66	69	60
Trucking and warehousing	19,075	21,313	21,430	23,408	25,332	27,570
Water transportation	18,774	20,025	17,796	17,917	20,879	21,717
Other transportation	70,817	84,930	92,090	103,723	122,207	141,591
Local and interurban passenger transit	11,515	12,705	13,063	16,249	18,534	22,111
Transportation by air	50,744	62,105	68,437	73,727	85,196	94,770
Pipelines, except natural gas	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation services	8,558	10,120	10,590	13,747	18,477	24,710
Communications	56,786	68,548	76,014	78,833	78,224	78,762
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	21,558	23,306	25,600	28,198	30,554	32,557

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry for Counties and Metropolitan Areas—Continued

[Thousands of dollars]

Honolulu, Hawaii						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Wholesale trade	116,914	131,994	136,493	149,587	164,552	177,427
Retail trade	224,578	257,006	275,357	308,948	354,000	390,537
Building materials and garden equipment	2,839	3,290	3,363	3,318	5,014	5,510
General merchandise stores	32,293	40,048	42,483	48,397	54,165	60,781
Food stores	26,574	31,085	34,026	37,632	39,737	44,486
Automotive dealers and service stations	40,354	44,066	46,902	50,503	55,031	52,617
Apparel and accessory stores	14,488	16,007	17,221	19,170	21,922	24,217
Home furniture and furnishings stores	11,257	13,355	14,332	15,925	17,577	20,602
Eating and drinking places	66,388	75,354	77,046	85,357	103,066	116,577
Miscellaneous retail	30,385	33,801	39,984	48,646	57,488	65,747
Finance, insurance, and real estate	144,848	168,353	182,861	202,715	232,255	256,097
Depository and nondepository institutions	36,049	43,484	48,948	53,341	61,469	70,297
Other finance, insurance, and real estate	108,799	124,869	133,913	149,374	170,786	185,800
Security and commodity brokers	7,096	5,533	6,734	8,043	6,893	6,766
Insurance carriers	17,257	20,746	23,400	25,987	29,482	32,280
Insurance agents, brokers, and services	13,485	15,635	16,819	20,404	22,428	23,484
Real estate	53,285	62,519	65,427	72,926	90,228	93,937
Combined real estate, insurance, etc. ⁹	1,478	2,449	2,897	2,376	1,861	2,606
Holding and other investment offices	16,198	17,987	18,636	19,638	19,894	26,727
Services	357,621	409,318	457,485	532,858	599,281	649,107
Hotels and other lodging places	64,608	75,152	93,413	111,477	122,429	117,411
Personal services	22,974	25,381	26,399	27,152	28,628	31,289
Private households	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Business services	43,447	51,876	51,871	61,262	66,684	79,919
Auto repair, services, and parking	15,510	17,158	18,130	19,050	23,369	26,151
Miscellaneous repair services	6,365	6,957	8,061	7,715	10,165	10,840
Amusement and recreation services	12,125	13,495	15,358	17,046	21,020	24,801
Motion pictures	5,129	3,498	3,837	5,208	7,043	5,989
Health services	75,307	85,880	97,403	119,328	125,002	140,792
Legal services	12,137	15,705	17,190	22,386	26,941	30,213
Educational services	17,429	19,209	22,851	27,731	34,647	39,061
Social services ¹⁰	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Membership organizations	30,109	35,034	39,764	43,367	46,017	47,420
Engineering and management services ¹¹	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Miscellaneous services	42,023	48,969	50,931	59,056	74,594	82,822
Government and government enterprises	895,755	1,012,850	1,086,408	1,186,175	1,281,041	1,394,570
Federal, civilian	300,609	323,387	349,799	365,537	371,943	400,123
Military	365,912	413,598	424,485	500,654	570,488	624,140
State and local	229,234	275,865	312,124	319,984	338,610	370,307
State	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Local	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)

^D Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in totals.

^L Less than \$50,000, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

^N Data not available for this year.

1. Farm income consists of proprietors' income; the cash wages, pay-in-kind, and other labor income of hired farm workers; and the salaries of officers of corporate farms.

2. Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

3. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

4. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers and for certain temporary and migratory workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting or working temporarily outside U.S. borders less wage and salary disbursements to foreign residents commuting or working temporarily inside U.S. borders.

5. Includes the capital consumption adjustment for rental income of persons.

6. Includes the inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.

7. "Other" consists of wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

8. Under the 1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), ordnance was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: Fabricated metal products, electronic and other electric equipment, transportation equipment, and instruments and related products.

9. Under the 1987 SIC, combined real estate, insurance, etc., was reclassified to four 2-digit industries: Nondepository credit institutions; insurance agents, brokers, and services; real estate; and legal services.

10. "Social services" was first recognized under the 1972 SIC, so estimates for 1969-74 do not exist.

11. "Engineering and management services" was first recognized under the 1987 SIC, so estimates for 1969-87 do not exist.

NOTE.—The estimates of earnings for 1969-74 are based on the 1967 SIC.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Major Industry for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Thousands of dollars]

Cambria, Pennsylvania						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Income by place of residence						
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	553,869	599,601	643,397	719,181	801,918	908,097
Nonfarm personal income	550,490	596,459	640,878	717,714	797,800	903,986
Farm income ¹	3,379	3,142	2,519	1,467	4,118	4,111
Population (number of persons) ²	188,163	187,061	188,837	189,521	189,286	188,475
Per capita personal income (dollars)	2,944	3,205	3,407	3,795	4,237	4,818
Derivation of personal income:						
Earnings by place of work	477,363	500,014	522,431	591,337	656,768	748,092
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ³	20,191	21,011	23,103	26,443	32,566	38,081
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁴	-36,156	-34,697	-36,501	-43,181	-47,817	-57,367
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	421,016	444,306	462,827	521,713	576,385	652,644
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁵	54,980	57,748	60,628	62,605	71,374	81,361
Plus: Transfer payments	77,873	97,547	119,942	134,863	154,159	174,092
Earnings by place of work						
Components of earnings:						
Wage and salary disbursements	396,999	416,985	434,360	491,202	542,475	613,906
Other labor income	34,287	37,807	39,996	48,981	55,143	65,346
Proprietors' income ⁶	46,077	45,222	48,075	51,154	59,150	68,840
Farm proprietors' income	2,482	2,149	1,621	561	2,947	2,707
Nonfarm proprietors' income	43,595	43,073	46,454	50,593	56,203	66,133
Earnings by industry:						
Farm earnings	3,379	3,142	2,519	1,467	4,118	4,111
Nonfarm earnings	473,984	496,872	519,912	589,870	652,650	743,981
Private earnings	424,304	443,009	463,215	528,268	581,844	667,387
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ⁷	454	417	562	584	627	704
Mining	45,029	51,093	54,982	70,210	81,071	99,573
Construction	25,159	24,037	27,731	27,316	26,790	28,448
Manufacturing	183,112	185,559	184,594	210,214	233,435	280,371
Durable goods	158,083	159,309	158,050	182,129	203,791	251,089
Nondurable goods	25,029	26,250	26,544	28,085	29,644	29,282
Transportation and public utilities	36,257	41,049	43,102	48,462	54,607	60,458
Wholesale trade	15,150	15,743	17,277	20,085	20,883	24,974
Retail trade	49,313	52,436	56,689	61,577	67,113	70,126
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12,689	13,433	14,856	16,250	17,728	18,401
Services	57,141	59,242	63,422	73,570	79,590	84,332
Government and government enterprises	49,680	53,863	56,697	61,602	70,806	76,594
Federal, civilian	4,047	4,732	5,451	5,866	6,681	7,333
Military	1,374	1,511	1,575	1,854	1,823	1,770
State and local	44,259	47,620	49,671	53,882	62,302	67,491
State	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Local	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)

^N Data not available for this year.

1. Farm income consists of proprietors' income; the cash wages, pay-in-kind, and other labor income of hired farm workers; and the salaries of officers of corporate farms.

2. Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

3. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

4. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers and for certain temporary and migratory workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting or work-

ing temporarily outside U.S. borders less wage and salary disbursements to foreign residents commuting or working temporarily inside U.S. borders.

5. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

6. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

7. "Other" consists of wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

NOTE.—The estimates of earnings for 1969-74 are based on the 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Full-Time and Part-Time Employees by Major Industry for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Number of jobs]

Hartford, Connecticut						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Employment by place of work						
Total full- and part-time employment	443,486	443,318	432,667	438,593	458,176	468,278
By type:						
Wage and salary employment	409,966	408,749	397,422	402,977	420,059	429,375
Proprietors' employment	33,520	34,569	35,245	35,616	38,117	38,903
Farm proprietors' employment	897	872	856	831	827	839
Nonfarm proprietors' employment ¹	32,623	33,697	34,389	34,785	37,290	38,064
By industry:						
Farm employment	5,929	5,476	5,443	5,779	5,452	5,474
Nonfarm employment	437,557	437,842	427,224	432,814	452,724	462,804
Private employment	387,395	386,680	375,006	378,861	396,637	403,883
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ²	1,503	1,540	1,681	1,611	1,823	1,672
Mining	191	238	237	263	289	364
Construction	22,180	23,210	22,012	21,556	22,330	20,315
Manufacturing	147,498	137,283	120,472	116,745	122,927	126,754
Transportation and public utilities	14,152	14,716	14,435	14,718	15,150	15,448
Wholesale trade	18,704	19,745	19,945	20,759	22,763	24,255
Retail trade	62,197	63,552	63,983	65,024	66,232	67,666
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50,800	53,841	57,491	59,692	63,497	63,383
Services	70,170	72,555	74,750	78,493	81,626	84,026
Government and government enterprises	50,162	51,162	52,218	53,953	56,087	58,921
Federal, civilian	6,419	6,514	6,387	6,547	6,308	6,632
Military	4,476	4,589	4,272	4,055	4,001	4,170
State and local	39,267	40,059	41,559	43,351	45,778	48,119
State	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
Local	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)

^N Data not available for this year.

1. Excludes limited partners.

2. "Other" consists of the number of jobs held by U.S. residents employed by international

organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

NOTE.—The estimates of employment for 1969-74 are based on the 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC).

Regional Economic Profile for States, Counties, and Metropolitan Areas

Boise, Idaho						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Place of residence profile						
Personal income (thousands of dollars)	5,188	6,245	7,184	8,389	9,514	10,837
Nonfarm personal income	5,078	6,003	6,881	7,943	8,869	10,218
Farm income	110	242	303	446	645	619
Derivation of personal income:						
Net earnings ¹	4,026	4,828	5,403	6,467	7,295	8,312
Transfer payments	641	744	952	971	1,115	1,290
Income maintenance ²	(L)	(L)	(L)	54	(L)	52
Unemployment insurance benefit payments	61	68	156	131	141	176
Retirement and other	558	651	769	786	946	1,062
Dividends, interest, and rent	521	673	829	951	1,104	1,235
Population (number of persons) ³	1,731	1,809	1,977	1,993	2,094	2,270
Per capita income (dollars):⁴						
Per capita personal income (dollars)	2,997	3,452	3,634	4,209	4,543	4,774
Per capita net earnings	2,326	2,669	2,733	3,245	3,484	3,662
Per capita transfer payments	370	411	482	487	532	568
Per capita income maintenance	13	14	14	27	13	23
Per capita unemployment insurance benefits	35	38	79	66	67	78
Per capita retirement, and other	322	360	389	394	452	468
Per capita dividends, interest, and rent	301	372	419	477	527	544
Place of work profile						
Total earnings (place of work, thousands of dollars)	5,345	6,451	6,891	8,081	9,008	10,213
Wage and salary disbursements	4,213	5,062	5,267	5,987	6,615	7,569
Other labor income	224	293	327	455	594	705
Proprietors' income	908	1,096	1,297	1,639	1,799	1,939
Nonfarm proprietors' income	921	968	1,091	1,290	1,273	1,444
Farm proprietors' income	(L)	128	206	349	526	495
Total full- and part-time employment	966	1,031	1,036	1,085	1,110	1,124
Wage and salary jobs	797	869	864	915	921	946
Number of proprietors	169	162	172	170	189	178
Number of nonfarm proprietors ⁵	99	96	110	112	135	133
Number of farm proprietors	70	66	62	58	54	45
Average earnings per job (dollars)	5,533	6,257	6,652	7,448	8,115	9,086
Average wage and salary disbursements	5,286	5,825	6,096	6,543	7,182	8,001
Average nonfarm proprietors' income	9,303	10,083	9,918	11,518	9,430	10,857

¹ Less than \$50,000 or less than 10 jobs, as appropriate, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

1. Total earnings less personal contributions for social insurance adjusted to place of residence.

2. Consists largely of supplemental security income payments, family assistance, general

assistance payments, food stamp payments, and other assistance payments, including emergency assistance.

3. Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

4. Type of income divided by population yields a per capita for that type of income.

5. Excludes limited partners.

Wage and Salary Disbursements for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Thousands of dollars]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Connecticut	9,055,588	9,578,860	9,826,017	10,654,094	11,801,749	12,820,807
Consolidated metropolitan areas:						
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA	62,477,814	66,999,773	70,184,062	75,337,009	81,164,834	86,191,074
Metropolitan areas:						
Hartford, CT	3,446,948	3,646,598	3,689,386	3,991,530	4,433,781	4,819,983
New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT	4,517,421	4,788,972	4,929,299	5,339,671	5,884,685	6,364,022
New London-Norwich, CT	617,523	661,140	709,805	775,377	873,116	990,162
Counties:						
Connecticut (metropolitan portion)	8,581,892	9,096,710	9,328,490	10,106,578	11,191,582	12,174,167
Connecticut (nonmetropolitan portion)	473,696	482,150	497,527	547,516	610,167	646,640
Fairfield	2,365,102	2,512,029	2,570,977	2,781,438	3,083,802	3,361,943
Hartford	3,053,218	3,213,192	3,237,329	3,496,715	3,880,241	4,226,873
Litchfield	298,978	300,764	308,388	342,172	384,131	410,678
Middlesex	265,402	290,827	296,414	330,631	372,036	401,089
New Haven	2,152,319	2,276,943	2,358,322	2,558,233	2,800,883	3,002,079
New London	617,523	661,140	709,805	775,377	873,116	990,162
Tolland	128,328	142,579	155,643	164,184	181,504	192,021
Windham	174,718	181,386	189,139	205,344	226,036	235,962

Wage and Salary Employment for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Number of jobs]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Connecticut	1,278,210	1,270,468	1,240,262	1,264,230	1,318,280	1,346,530
Consolidated metropolitan areas:						
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA	8,227,944	8,236,078	8,066,375	8,121,418	8,258,760	8,196,601
Metropolitan areas:						
Hartford, CT	471,588	472,027	460,127	468,798	489,546	501,041
New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT	635,370	629,786	613,286	624,063	648,575	659,087
New London-Norwich, CT	93,022	93,563	93,950	95,289	99,894	105,729
Counties:						
Connecticut (metropolitan portion)	1,199,980	1,195,376	1,167,363	1,188,150	1,238,015	1,265,857
Connecticut (nonmetropolitan portion)	78,230	75,092	72,899	76,080	80,265	80,673
Fairfield	324,043	321,523	311,638	316,095	328,052	331,474
Hartford	409,966	408,749	397,422	402,977	420,059	429,375
Litchfield	48,781	45,903	44,102	46,694	49,555	50,277
Middlesex	39,630	40,528	39,576	41,913	44,147	45,819
New Haven	311,327	308,263	301,648	307,968	320,523	327,613
New London	93,022	93,563	93,950	95,289	99,894	105,729
Tolland	21,992	22,750	23,129	23,908	25,340	25,847
Windham	29,449	29,189	28,797	29,386	30,710	30,396

Average Wage Per Job for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Dollars]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Connecticut	7,085	7,540	7,923	8,427	8,952	9,521
Consolidated metropolitan areas:						
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA	7,593	8,135	8,701	9,276	9,828	10,515
Metropolitan areas:						
Hartford, CT	7,309	7,725	8,018	8,514	9,057	9,620
New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT	7,110	7,604	8,038	8,556	9,073	9,656
New London-Norwich, CT	6,638	7,066	7,555	8,137	8,740	9,365
Counties:						
Connecticut (metropolitan portion)	7,152	7,610	7,991	8,506	9,040	9,617
Connecticut (nonmetropolitan portion)	6,055	6,421	6,825	7,197	7,602	8,016
Fairfield	7,299	7,813	8,250	8,799	9,400	10,142
Hartford	7,447	7,861	8,146	8,677	9,237	9,844
Litchfield	6,129	6,552	6,993	7,328	7,752	8,168
Middlesex	6,697	7,176	7,490	7,889	8,427	8,754
New Haven	6,913	7,386	7,818	8,307	8,738	9,163
New London	6,638	7,066	7,555	8,137	8,740	9,365
Tolland	5,835	6,267	6,729	6,867	7,163	7,429
Windham	5,933	6,214	6,568	6,988	7,360	7,763

NOTE.—The employment estimates used to create the average wage per job are a job, not person, count; people holding more than one job are counted in the estimates for each job they hold.

BEARFACTS
Summary of Personal Income for States,
Counties, and Metropolitan Areas:

Kent, Delaware
1996-97

Kent is one of the 3 counties in Delaware. It is part of the Dover Metropolitan Area. Its 1997 population of 122,738 ranked 3rd in the State.

Per capita personal income

In 1997, Kent had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of \$20,776. This PCPI ranked 3rd in the State, and was 73 percent of the State average, \$28,493, and 82 percent of the national average, \$25,288. The 1997 PCPI reflected an increase of 0.8 percent from 1996. The 1996-97 State change was 5.0 percent and the national change was 4.7 percent.

Total personal income

In 1997, Kent had a total personal income (TPI) of \$2,550,015.¹ This TPI ranked 3rd in the State and accounted for 12.2 percent of the State total. The 1997 TPI reflected an increase of 1.7 percent from 1996. The 1996-97 State change was 6.2 percent and the national change was 5.7 percent.

Components of total personal income

Total personal income (TPI) includes the earnings (wages and salaries, other labor income, proprietors' income); dividends, interest, and rent; and transfer payments received by the residents of Kent. In 1997, earnings were 66.8 percent of TPI; dividends, interest, and rent were 13.4 percent; and transfer payments were 19.8 percent. From 1996 to 1997, earnings increased 0.7 percent; dividends, interest, and rent increased 4.3 percent; and transfer payments increased 3.4 percent.

Earnings by industry

Earnings by persons employed in Kent decreased from \$1,748,052¹ in 1996 to \$1,745,416¹ in 1997, a decrease of 0.2 percent. The largest industries in 1997 were state and local government, 23.5 percent of earnings; services, 20.0 percent; and retail trade, 12.2 percent. Of the industries that accounted for at least 5 percent of earnings in 1997, the slowest growing from 1996 to 1997 was nondurable goods manufacturing (10.4 percent of earnings in 1997), which decreased 14.8 percent; the fastest was construction (6.6 percent of earnings in 1997), which increased 6.5 percent.

1. All income estimates, with the exception of PCPI, are in thousands of dollars.

BEARFACTS**Summary of Personal Income for States,
Counties, and Metropolitan Areas:**

Kent, Delaware
1987-97

Kent is one of 3 counties in Delaware. It is part of the Dover Metropolitan Area. Its 1997 population of 122,738 ranked 3rd in the State.

Per capita personal income

In 1997, Kent had a per capita personal income (PCPI) of \$20,776. This PCPI ranked 3rd in the State, and was 73 percent of the State average, \$28,493, and 82 percent of the national average, \$25,288. In 1987, the PCPI of Kent was \$12,937 and ranked 3rd in the State. The average annual growth rate of PCPI over the past 10 years was 4.9 percent. The average annual growth rate for the State was 5.0 percent and for the nation was 4.7 percent.

Total personal income

In 1997, Kent had a total personal income (TPI) of \$2,550,015.¹ This TPI ranked 3rd in the State and accounted for 12.2 percent of the State total. In 1987, the TPI of Kent was \$1,374,685¹ and ranked 3rd in the State. The average annual growth rate of TPI over the past 10 years was 6.4 percent. The average annual growth rate for the State was 6.6 percent and for the nation was 5.8 percent.

Components of total personal income

Total personal income (TPI) includes the earnings (wages and salaries, other labor income, and proprietors's income); dividends, interest, and rent; and transfer payments received by the residents of Kent. In 1997, earnings were 66.8 percent of TPI (compared with 70.6 percent in 1987); dividends, interest, and rent were 13.4 percent (compared with 13.5 percent in 1987); and transfer payments were 19.8 percent (compared with 15.9 percent in 1987). From 1987 to 1997, earnings increased on average 5.8 percent each year; dividends, interest, and rent increased on average 6.3 percent; and transfer payments increased on average 8.7 percent.

Earnings by industry

Earnings of persons employed in Kent increased from \$982,281¹ in 1987 to \$1,745,416¹ in 1997, an average annual growth rate of 5.9 percent. The largest industries in 1997 were state and local government, 23.5 percent of earnings; services, 20.0 percent; and retail trade, 12.2 percent. In 1987, the largest industries were state and local government, 23.0 percent of earnings; services, 14.7 percent; and nondurable goods manufacturing, 13.1 percent. Of the industries that accounted for at least 5 percent of earnings in 1997, the slowest growing from 1987 to 1997 was military (7.2 percent of earnings in 1997), which increased at an average annual rate of 1.9 percent; the fastest was services, which increased at an average annual rate of 9.2 percent.

1. All income estimates, with the exception of PCPI, are in thousands of dollars.

Transfer Payments for Counties and Metropolitan Areas

[Thousands of dollars]

Palm Beach, Florida

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Total transfer payments	132,209	164,427	206,424	252,874	316,214	389,349
Government payments to individuals	125,252	156,575	198,709	244,335	304,351	375,270
Retirement and disability insurance benefit payments	86,695	109,122	137,763	169,986	222,650	267,408
Old-age, survivors, and disability insurance payments	68,034	85,873	108,620	135,002	180,010	215,299
Railroad retirement and disability payments	1,957	2,352	2,851	3,363	4,287	4,838
Federal civilian employee retirement payments	7,204	9,060	11,240	13,878	17,816	22,941
Military retirement payments	5,755	7,297	9,489	11,205	12,804	15,435
State and local government employee retirement payments	3,610	4,348	5,254	6,102	6,997	8,049
Workers' compensation payments (Federal and state)	127	160	209	257	333	438
Other government disability insurance retirement payments ¹	(L)	(L)	100	179	403	408
Medical payments	19,310	24,182	28,992	34,737	39,046	55,146
Medicare	17,277	19,481	22,807	27,200	31,209	46,081
Public assistance medical care ²	1,575	4,079	5,354	6,533	6,686	7,824
CHAMPUS	458	622	831	1,004	1,151	1,241
Income maintenance benefit payments	5,533	6,736	8,540	13,566	16,088	17,831
Supplemental security income (SSI) payments	2,137	2,224	2,456	2,629	3,826	5,117
Family assistance ³	2,841	3,931	5,394	6,094	6,369	5,357
Food stamps	0	0	0	4,115	5,228	7,149
Other income maintenance ⁴	555	581	690	728	665	208
Unemployment insurance benefit payments	1,032	1,885	6,223	6,418	4,523	9,179
State unemployment insurance compensation	961	1,781	6,020	6,222	4,400	9,031
Unemployment compensation for Federal civilian employees (UCFE)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Unemployment compensation for railroad employees	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Unemployment compensation for veterans (UCX)	(L)	57	154	149	90	111
Other unemployment compensation ⁵	0	0	0	0	0	0
Veterans benefit payments	12,271	14,141	16,634	18,933	21,356	24,783
Veterans pensions and compensation payments	9,333	10,185	11,597	12,870	13,948	15,886
Educational assistance to veterans, dependents, and survivors ⁶	1,429	2,283	3,303	4,211	5,316	6,580
Veterans life insurance benefit payments	1,463	1,627	1,666	1,766	1,993	2,185
Other assistance to veterans ⁷	(L)	(L)	68	86	99	132
Federal educational and training assistance payments (excluding veterans) ⁸	404	502	548	684	676	908
Other payments to individuals ⁹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Payments to nonprofit institutions	4,503	4,836	5,512	6,118	7,058	8,792
Federal government payments	2,130	2,651	3,025	3,304	3,275	3,774
State and local government payments ¹⁰	577	784	930	931	1,422	2,472
Business payments	1,796	1,401	1,557	1,883	2,361	2,546
Business payments to individuals ¹¹	2,454	3,016	2,203	2,421	4,805	5,287

¹ Less than \$50,000, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.² Consists largely of temporary disability payments and black lung payments.³ Consists of medicare and other medical vendor payments.⁴ Consists of aid to families with dependent children and, beginning with 1996, assistance programs operating under the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996.⁵ Consists largely of general assistance, emergency assistance, refugee assistance, foster home care payments, earned income tax credits, and energy assistance.⁶ Consists of trade readjustment allowance payments, Redwood Park benefit payments, public service employment benefit payments, and transitional benefit payments.⁷ Consists largely of veterans' readjustment benefit payments and educational assistance to spouses and children of disabled or deceased veterans.⁸ Consists largely of payments to paraplegics, payments for autos and conveyances for disabled veterans, veterans' aid and veterans' bonuses.⁹ Consists largely of federal fellowship payments (National Science Foundation fellowships and traineeships), subsistence payments to State maritime academy cadets, and other federal fellowships), interest subsidy on higher education loans, basic educational opportunity grants, and Job Corps payments.¹⁰ Consists largely of Bureau of Indian Affairs payments, education exchange payments, Alaska Permanent Fund dividend payments, compensation of survivors of public safety officers, compensation of victims of crime, disaster relief payments, compensation for Japanese internment, and other special payments to individuals.¹¹ Consists of State and local government payments for foster home care supervised by private agencies, State and local government educational assistance payments to nonprofit institutions, and other State and local government payments to nonprofit institutions.¹² Consists largely of personal injury payments to individuals other than employees and other business transfer payments.

Farm Income and Expenses for Counties

[Thousands of dollars]

Fresno, California						
	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Cash receipts from marketings	455,379	457,318	491,737	568,038	772,964	930,098
Livestock and products	147,617	144,127	143,324	153,091	181,130	187,232
Crops	307,762	313,191	348,413	414,947	591,834	742,866
Other income	42,263	45,589	38,630	41,291	40,777	26,139
Government payments	24,650	28,038	19,409	20,912	18,013	1,520
Imputed and miscellaneous income received ¹	17,613	17,551	19,221	20,379	22,764	24,619
Production expenses	388,940	401,217	430,668	443,881	516,237	606,920
Feed purchased	42,510	44,986	48,567	43,690	65,079	80,993
Livestock purchased	56,643	50,488	59,418	52,949	61,161	49,729
Seed purchased	3,206	3,659	4,204	4,577	6,069	8,557
Fertilizer and lime (includes agricultural chemicals for 1978 forward)	31,172	33,156	37,389	42,676	47,272	66,054
Petroleum products purchased	8,040	8,218	8,451	8,376	9,354	13,550
Hired farm labor expenses ²	103,343	113,435	119,698	127,855	147,117	181,186
All other production expenses ³	144,026	147,275	152,941	163,758	180,185	206,851
Value of inventory change	-12,114	-2,528	1,042	-596	1,181	28,696
Livestock	-1,260	-1,151	-410	-2,586	10,006	3,551
Crops	-10,854	-1,377	1,452	1,990	-8,825	25,145
Derivation of farm labor and proprietors' income:						
Total cash receipts and other income	497,642	502,907	530,367	609,329	813,741	956,237
Less: Total production expenses	388,940	401,217	430,668	443,881	516,237	606,920
Realized net income	108,702	101,690	99,699	165,448	297,504	349,317
Plus: Value of inventory change	-12,114	-2,528	1,042	-596	1,181	28,696
Total net income including corporate farms	96,588	99,162	100,741	164,852	298,685	378,013
Less: Net income of corporate farms	13,876	10,985	12,892	30,655	93,724	59,324
Plus: Statistical adjustment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Total net farm proprietors' income	82,721	88,184	87,844	134,204	204,968	318,693
Plus: Farm wages and perquisites	68,629	72,381	73,786	78,635	88,460	111,557
Plus: Farm other labor income	3,255	3,586	3,839	3,953	4,463	5,819
Total farm labor and proprietors' income	154,605	164,151	165,469	216,792	297,891	436,069

¹ Less than \$50,000, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.² Consists largely of imputed income such as gross rental value of dwellings and value of home consumption and other farm related income components such as machine hire and custom work income, rental income, and income from forest products (1978 to present).³ Consists of hired workers' cash pay and perquisites, employers' contributions for social security and medicare, and payments for contract labor, machine hire, and custom work.⁴ Consists largely of repair and operation of machinery; depreciation, interest, rent and taxes; and other miscellaneous expenses including agricultural chemicals (1969-1977).

**Census Bureau Journey-to-Work Employment for Counties:
Total Employment in Each Intercounty Commuting Flow**

County of residence	County of work	1960	1970	1980	1990
Kent, DE	Baltimore, MD	0	19	11	25
New Castle, DE	Baltimore, MD	52	81	65	142
Sussex, DE	Baltimore, MD	0	0	14	35
District of Columbia, DC	Baltimore, MD	111	371	218	160
Allegany, MD	Baltimore, MD	0	0	22	63
Anne Arundel, MD	Baltimore, MD	2,104	7,693	8,565	10,837
Baltimore, MD	Baltimore, MD	83,882	117,412	142,661	181,837
Calvert, MD	Baltimore, MD	14	39	111	59
Caroline, MD	Baltimore, MD	0	42	46	77
Carroll, MD	Baltimore, MD	1,734	3,893	7,002	13,892
Cecil, MD	Baltimore, MD	71	141	150	544
Charles, MD	Baltimore, MD	0	27	96	26
Dorchester, MD	Baltimore, MD	0	28	22	5
Frederick, MD	Baltimore, MD	90	200	173	636
Garrett, MD	Baltimore, MD	0	0	21	39
Harford, MD	Baltimore, MD	1,713	6,482	11,597	22,333
Howard, MD	Baltimore, MD	1,551	3,024	5,995	9,093
Kent, MD	Baltimore, MD	0	7	31	14
Montgomery, MD	Baltimore, MD	131	513	484	1,132
Prince Georges, MD	Baltimore, MD	209	1,258	1,085	1,246
Queen Annes, MD	Baltimore, MD	15	149	153	307
St. Marys, MD	Baltimore, MD	0	16	19	51
Somerset, MD	Baltimore, MD	0	16	12	30
Talbot, MD	Baltimore, MD	21	26	29	28
Washington, MD	Baltimore, MD	64	74	102	265
Wicomico, MD	Baltimore, MD	0	48	5	29
Worcester, MD	Baltimore, MD	0	0	11	21
Baltimore (Independent City), MD	Baltimore, MD	31,238	60,130	48,175	65,870
Burlington, NJ	Baltimore, MD	0	0	25	78
Camden, NJ	Baltimore, MD	0	0	6	49
Essex, NJ	Baltimore, MD	0	0	26	14
Mercer, NJ	Baltimore, MD	0	0	14	39
Ocean, NJ	Baltimore, MD	0	0	0	25
Kings, NY	Baltimore, MD	0	0	0	32
Nassau, NY	Baltimore, MD	0	0	59	6
New York, NY	Baltimore, MD	0	0	11	42
New York City, NY	Baltimore, MD	71	0	0	0
Adams, PA	Baltimore, MD	58	97	153	430
Allegheny, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	0	38
Berks, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	8	24
Bucks, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	0	31
Chester, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	14	6	58
Cumberland, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	25	10	45
Dauphin, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	13	21	46
Delaware, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	24	0	43
Franklin, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	23	26
Lancaster, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	9	103
Montgomery, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	0	65
Philadelphia, PA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	25	59
York, PA	Baltimore, MD	265	488	2,312	6,605
Arlington, VA	Baltimore, MD	0	67	30	61
Loudoun, VA	Baltimore, MD	0	13	0	27
Shenandoah, VA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	20	3
Stafford, VA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	10	22
Alexandria (Independent City), VA	Baltimore, MD	0	37	13	21
Portsmouth (Independent City), VA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	0	22
Richmond (Independent City), VA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	0	46
Fairfax, Fairfax City, and Falls Church, VA	Baltimore, MD	0	150	154	157
Frederick and Winchester, VA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	60	41
Prince William, Manassas, and Manassas Park, VA	Baltimore, MD	0	28	0	45
Spotsylvania and Fredericksburg, VA	Baltimore, MD	0	0	0	24
Berkeley, WV	Baltimore, MD	0	3	7	52
Jefferson, WV	Baltimore, MD	0	19	0	0

NOTE—Commuting employment tabulations are from the Bureau of the Census 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 Census of Population and reflect editing by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

**Census Bureau Journey-to-Work for Counties
1980 and 1990 Intercounty Commuting Flow by Industry**

County of residence	County of work	Industry	1980		1990	
			Number of workers	Average	Number of workers	Average
Essex, VT	Suffolk, MA	Industry not specified	6	7,805	2	20,000
Essex, VT	Coos, NH	Self employed persons	20	4,685	28	12,650
Essex, VT	Coos, NH	Industry not specified	20	8,490	26	17,612
Essex, VT	Coos, NH	Manufacturing	142	11,505	195	19,078
Essex, VT	Coos, NH	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	21	16,449	22	20,774
Essex, VT	Coos, NH	Wholesale-retail trade	42	4,700	139	12,059
Essex, VT	Coos, NH	Finance-insurance and real estate	11	5,459	24	11,905
Essex, VT	Coos, NH	Services	75	5,046	120	12,794
Essex, VT	Coos, NH	Federal civilian government	20	12,941	10	12,244
Essex, VT	Coos, NH	State and local government	48	8,342	34	15,261
Essex, VT	Grafton, NH	Industry not specified	27	5,553	29	17,720
Essex, VT	Grafton, NH	Manufacturing	32	7,498	64	17,172
Essex, VT	Grafton, NH	Wholesale-retail trade	8	9,340	31	11,562
Essex, VT	Caledonia, VT	Self employed persons	21	11,795	16	18,850
Essex, VT	Caledonia, VT	Industry not specified	41	7,673	35	19,337
Essex, VT	Caledonia, VT	Manufacturing	129	10,111	145	20,351
Essex, VT	Caledonia, VT	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	24	21,085	28	20,982
Essex, VT	Caledonia, VT	Wholesale-retail trade	58	8,455	62	11,600
Essex, VT	Caledonia, VT	Services	43	6,226	71	14,863
Essex, VT	Caledonia, VT	State and local government	66	8,783	75	17,534
Essex, VT	Chittenden, VT	Industry not specified	5	16,005	18	18,296
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	Self employed persons	221	4,929	220	14,482
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	Farm	24	6,203	59	12,355
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and mining	15	8,998	4	26,000
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	Construction	31	7,860	20	22,870
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	Manufacturing	482	10,575	303	21,050
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	33	16,414	54	26,410
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	Wholesale-retail trade	112	12,123	123	9,494
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	6,811	19	19,403
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	Services	124	5,868	77	11,396
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	Federal civilian government	64	11,382	68	20,036
Essex, VT	Essex, VT	State and local government	132	6,107	145	15,858
Essex, VT	Lamoille, VT	Industry not specified	3	775	6	15,233
Essex, VT	Orange, VT	Industry not specified	8	8,165	0	0
Essex, VT	Orleans, VT	Industry not specified	38	8,014	44	21,754
Essex, VT	Orleans, VT	Manufacturing	51	9,577	24	17,965
Essex, VT	Orleans, VT	Services	0	0	23	10,747
Essex, VT	Orleans, VT	State and local government	28	10,524	18	22,658
Essex, VT	Washington, VT	Industry not specified	0	0	7	18,349
Essex, VT	Windsor, VT	Industry not specified	6	9,568	0	0
Essex, VT	Elsewhere	Construction	4	19,005	7	35,000
Essex, VT	Elsewhere	Manufacturing	7	10,631	3	30,000
Essex, VT	Elsewhere	Transportation, communications, and public utilities	0	0	9	24,200
Essex, VT	Elsewhere	Wholesale-retail trade	0	0	5	22,986
Essex, VT	Elsewhere	State and local government	4	0	0	0

NOTE.—Commuting employment tabulations are from the Bureau of the Census 1980 and 1990 Census of Population and reflect editing by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Commuters' Income Flows for Counties

[Thousands of dollars]

	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974
Bullock, AL:						
Inflow	1,991	2,191	2,376	2,569	2,735	3,202
Outflow	593	652	1,055	1,621	2,240	3,056
Net residence adjustment	1,398	1,539	1,321	948	495	146
Butler, AL:						
Inflow	2,995	3,254	3,736	4,496	5,241	6,102
Outflow	2,267	2,273	2,435	2,856	3,187	3,635
Net residence adjustment	728	981	1,301	1,640	2,054	2,467
Calhoun, AL:						
Inflow	9,175	9,476	11,259	14,011	17,333	20,742
Outflow	32,360	32,878	37,278	41,601	44,660	49,217
Net residence adjustment	-23,185	-23,402	-26,019	-27,590	-27,327	-28,475
Chambers, AL:						
Inflow	14,056	14,763	15,597	18,578	22,361	25,360
Outflow	9,722	10,446	11,919	14,454	16,998	19,557
Net residence adjustment	4,334	4,317	3,678	4,124	5,363	5,803
Cherokee, AL:						
Inflow	12,392	12,809	14,057	16,584	19,078	21,359
Outflow	1,346	1,084	1,369	1,686	2,244	2,859
Net residence adjustment	11,046	11,725	12,688	14,898	16,834	18,500

Appendix B

Members of the BEA User Group

Alabama

Dr. Semoon Chang, Director
Center for Business and Economic Research
University of South Alabama
Mobile, AL 36688
(334) 460-6156 schang@jaguar1.usouthal.edu
<http://bms.usouthal.edu/index.html>

Mr. Parker Collins
Alabama Department of Economic and
Community Affairs
P.O. Box 5690
Montgomery, AL 36103-5690
(334) 242-5493 parkerc@adeca.state.al.us
<http://www.adeca.state.al.us/index.html>

Ms. Deborah Hamilton
Center for Business and Economic Research
University of Alabama
Box 870221
Tuscaloosa, AL 35487-0221
(205) 348-6191 dhamilto@cba.ua.edu
<http://www.cba.ua.edu/~cber>

Dr. Mac R. Holmes
Center for Business and Economic Services
Troy State University
Troy, AL 36082
(334) 670-3144 mhdmes@trojan.troyst.edu
<http://www.troyst.edu/pubserv/html/cbes/html>

Alaska

Ms. Teresa Hull, Research Associate
Institute of Social and Economic Research
University of Alaska
3211 Providence Drive
Anchorage, AK 99508-8180
(907) 786-7710 antmh@uaa.alaska.edu
<http://www.iser.uaa.alaska.edu>

Mr. Jack Kreinheder
Office of Management and Budget
P.O. Box 110020
Juneau, AK 99811-0020
(907) 465-4676
Jack_Kreinheder@gov.state.ak.us
<http://www.gov.state.ak.us/omb/akomb.htm>

Arizona

Dr. Max Jerrell
College of Business Administration
Northern Arizona University, Box 15066
Flagstaff, AZ 86011-5066
(520) 523-7405 max.jerrell@nau.edu
<http://www.cba.nau.edu/website/index.html>

Ms. Pia Montoya
Economic and Business Research Program
University of Arizona
McClelland Hall, Room 204
Tucson, AZ 85721-0108
(520) 621-2523 ebrlib@bpa.arizona.edu
<http://bpaweb.bpa.arizona.edu/programs/ebr>

Mr. Mobin Qaheri, Economist
Housing and Infrastructure Development
Arizona Department of Commerce
3800 North Central, Suite 1200
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 280-1329 mobinq@ep.state.az.us
<http://www.commerce.state.az.us>

Mr. Henry C. Reardon, Chief Economist
Joint Legislative Budget Committee
1716 West Adams Street
Phoenix, AZ 85007
(602) 542-5491 hreardon@azleg.state.az.us

Mr. Tom R. Rex
Center for Business Research
Arizona State University
Box 874406
Tempe, AZ 85287-4406
(602) 965-3961 tom.rex@asu.edu
<http://www.cob.asu.edu/seid/cbr>

Arkansas

Craig T. Schulman, Director
Bureau of Business and Economic Research
University of Arkansas
BADM 443, College of Business Administration
Fayetteville, AR 72703
(501) 575-4151 schulma@comp.uark.edu
<http://www.uark.edu/depts/badminfo/centers/bber.html>

Ms. Neva Wayman
UALR Library 512
Institute for Economic Advancement
University of Arkansas at Little Rock
2801 South University
Little Rock, AR 72204
(501) 569-8551 nfwayman@ualr.edu
<http://www.aiea.ualr.edu>

California

Mr. Fred Gey
U.C. Data Archive and Technical Assistance
University of California at Berkeley
2538 Channing Way
Berkeley, CA 94720
(510) 642-6571 gey@ucdata.berkeley.edu
<http://ucdata.berkeley.edu>

Mr. Ted Gibson
Financial and Economic Research
Department of Finance
915 L Street, 8th Floor
Sacramento, CA 95814-3701
(916) 322-2263 fitgibso@dof.ca.gov
<http://www.dof.ca.gov/dofhome.htm>

Dr. Dorothy Place
Real Estate and Land Use Institute
California State University
7750 College Town Drive, Suite 102
Sacramento, CA 95826-2344
(916) 278-6633
placedm@reluiserver.relui.csus.edu

Mr. Dan Ripke, Director
Center for Economic Development
California State University, Chico
Chico, CA 95929-0765
(530) 898-4598 dripke@oavax.csuchico.edu
<http://www.csuchico.edu/cedp>

Colorado

Dr. John W. Green
Department of Economics
University of Northern Colorado
Greeley, CO 80639
(970) 351-1558 jwgreen@bentley.unco.edu
<http://www.asweb.unco.edu/depts/economics/index.htm>

Ms. Gin Hayden, IT Professional
Graduate School of Business Administration
Campus Box 420
University of Colorado
Boulder, CO 80309-0420
(303) 492-5056 Gin.Hayden@Colorado.edu
<http://bus.colorado.edu/graduate>

Ms. Rani Isaac
Office of State Planning and Budget
114 State Capitol Building
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-3310 isaacr@capitol.state.co.us
[http://www.state.co.us/gov_dir/
stateplan_gov.html](http://www.state.co.us/gov_dir/stateplan_gov.html)

Jim Westkott
Colorado Division of Local Government
1313 Sherman Street, Room 521
Denver, CO 80203
(303) 866-3190 jim.westkott@state.co.us
<http://www.state.co.us/data2>

Connecticut

Mr. Jeffrey Blodgett
Vice President of Information Services
Connecticut Economic Resource Center, Inc.
Building 4, 805 Brook Street
Rocky Hill, CT 06067-3405
(860) 571-6208 jblodget@cerc.com
<http://www.cerc.com/cerc/cercweb.nsf/frnHome>

Mr. Ming J. Wu, Principal Budget Specialist
Office of Policy and Management
450 Capitol Avenue
Hartford, CT 06134-1441
(860) 418-6137 ming.wu@po.state.ct.us
<http://www.opm.state.ct.us>

Delaware

Mr. James Craig
Department of Finance
Bureau of Economics and Statistics
Carvel State Office Bldg., 8th Floor
820 North French Street
Wilmington, DE 19801
(302) 577-8965 jcraig@state.de.us
<http://www.state.de.us/finance/index.htm>

Mr. Pauly Iheanacho
UD Library Reference Department
University of Delaware
Newark, DE 19717-5267
(302) 831-2432
Pauly.Iheanacho@mvs.udel.edu
<http://www.Lib.Udel.edu/ud/ref/staff/pi.html>

Mr. Mike Mahaffie
Delaware Development Office
99 Kings Highway
Dover, DE 19901
(302) 739-4271 mmahaffie@state.de.us
<http://www.state.de.us/dedo>

District of Columbia

Mr. Modibo Coulibay
Department of Finance and Revenue
One Judiciary Square
441 4th St., NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20001
(202) 727-6083

Mr. Herb Bixhorn
D.C. Planning Office
801 North Capitol Street, NE, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20002
(202) 442-7630 hbix@erols.com

Mr. Paul des Jardin
Metropolitan Washington Council of
Governments
777 North Capitol St., NE, Suite 300
Washington, DC 20002-4201
(202) 962-3293 pdesjardin@mwkog.org
<http://www.mwkog.org>

Florida

Mr. Daniel Blazek
Library, Government Publications
University of Miami
P.O. Box 248214
Coral Gables, FL 33124-8214
(305) 284-3155
dblazek@umiami.ir.miami.edu
<http://www.library.miami.edu/gov/intro.html>

Mr. Tim Campbell
Executive Office of the Governor
The Capitol, Room 1604
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0001
(904) 487-2814 tim.campbell@laspbs.state.fl.us
<http://www.state.fl.us/eog>

Ms. Janet Galvez
Bureau of Economic and Business Research
University of Florida, 221 Matherly Hall
Gainesville, FL 32611
(352) 392-0171 janetg@bebr.cba.ufl.edu
<http://www.cba.ufl.edu/bebr>

Dr. William Huth, Director
University of West Florida Research Foundation
11000 University Parkway
Pensacola, FL 32514-5752
(904) 474-2826 whuth@cob.uwf.edu
<http://www.cbred.uwf.edu>

Ms. Marty Morrison, Librarian
Bureau of Economic Analysis
Florida Department of Commerce
Research Library, Collins Building
Tallahassee, FL 32399-2000
(904) 487-2971

Center for Economic Development Research

BSN 3403
University of South Florida
4202 East Fowler Avenue
Tampa, FL 33620-5500
(813) 974-2337
<http://www.coba.usf.edu/Centers/cedr/index.html>

Georgia

Ms. Susan Boatright
College of Agricultural and Environmental
Services
University of Georgia
Lumpkin House
Athens, GA 30602-4356
(706) 542-8938 sboatr@uga.edu
<http://www.agecon.uga.edu>

Mr. William Hahn
Bureau of Business Research
School of Business
Savannah State College
Savannah, GA 31404
(912) 356-2836
hahnw@tigerpaw.ssu.peachnet.edu

Ms. Gloria Hardnett
Media Center, Marketing and Research Division
Georgia Department of Industry and Trade
285 Peachtree Center Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30303
(404) 656-7655 ghardnett@itt.state.ga.us
<http://www.georgia.org/itt>

Suzanne A. Lindsay

Selig Center for Economic Growth

University of Georgia

Brooks Hall

Athens, GA 30602-6269

(706) 542-4085 slindsay@cbacc.cba.uga.edu

<http://www.selig.uga.edu>

Mr. Abiodun Ojemakinde, Interim Chair

Department of Business Administration

College of Business

Albany State University

Albany, GA 31705

(912) 430-4771

aojenakinde@asurams.edu

<http://argus.asurams.edu/asu>

Dr. Donald Ratajczak

Economic Forecast, Georgia State University

35 Broad Street, Suite 220

Atlanta, GA 30303-3083

(404) 651-3297 matta@ba-ecfor.gsu.edu

<http://www-ecfor.gsu.edu>

Ms. Marty Sik

Georgia Office of Planning and Budget

270 Washington Street, SW, Room 8123

Atlanta, GA 30334-8501

(404) 656-0911 skmy@mail.opb.state.ga.us

<http://www.opb.state.ga.us>

Ms. Barbara Walker, Head

Library, Government Documents Department

Georgia Institute of Technology

Atlanta, GA 30332

(404) 894-4519 bf14@prism.gatech.edu

barbara.walker@library.gatech.edu

<http://ibid.library.gatech.edu/~govweb>

Hawaii

Dr. Pearl Imada Iboshi

Research and Economic Analysis Division

Department of Business

Economic Development and Tourism

P.O. Box 2359

Honolulu, HI 96804

(808) 586-2470 pii@dbedt.hawaii.gov

<http://www.hawaii.gov/dbedt/index.html>

Mr. Francis Okano

Hawaii Department of Taxation

Tax Research and Planning Officer

P.O. Box 259

Honolulu, HI 96809

(808) 587-1440 dotax1@aloha.net

<http://www.state.hi.us/tax/tax.html>

Idaho

Mr. Lawrence H. Merk, Director

Center for Business Development and Research

College of Business and Economics

University of Idaho

Moscow, ID 83844-3227

(208) 885-6611

lmerk@uidaho.edu

<http://www.uidaho.edu/cbdr/puec>

Mr. Alan Porter

Idaho Department of Commerce

700 West State Street

Boise, ID 83720

(208) 334-2470 aporter@idoc.state.id.us

<http://www.idoc.state.id.us>

Mr. Derek Santos

Idaho Division of Financial Management

700 W. Jefferson Street, Room 122

P.O. Box 83720

Boise, ID 83720-0032

(208) 334-2906 dsantos@dfm.state.id.us

<http://www.state.id.us/dfm/econinfo.htm>

Mr. Charles L. Skoro
Economics Department, Boise State University
1910 University Drive
Boise, ID 83725
(208) 426-1158 cskoro@boisestate.edu
<http://ec.idbsu.edu/cskoro/skorohome.htm>

Mr. Paul Zelus
Center For Business Research
Idaho State University Research Park
1651 Alvin Ricken Drive
Pocatello, ID 83209
(208) 236-3050 zelupaul@isu.edu
<http://www.gemstate.net/zelus>

Illinois

Dr. Roger Beck
Department of Agribusiness Economics
Southern Illinois University
Carbondale, IL 62901-4410
(618) 453-1706 rbeck@siu.edu
<http://www.siu.edu/~abe/faculty.html#RJ>

Ms. Sue Ebetsch, Coordinator
Illinois State Data Center Cooperative
Illinois Bureau of the Budget
605 Stratton Building
Springfield, IL 62706
(217) 782-1381
sebetsch@bob084r1.state.il.us

Ms. Martha Green
Bureau of Economic and Business Research
University of Illinois
428 Commerce Building West
1206 South Sixth Street
Champaign, IL 61820
(217) 244-3099 m-green1@uiuc.edu
<http://www.cba.uiuc.edu/research/centers/bebr.html>

Mr. John Hamilton
Division of Research and Analysis
Dept. of Commerce and Community Affairs
620 East Adams
Springfield, IL 62701
(217) 785-6117
jhamilto@commerce.state.il.us

Mr. Brian Harger
Center for Government Studies
Northern Illinois University
148 North Third Street
DeKalb, IL 60115-2854
(815) 753-0934 bharger@niu.edu
<http://www.niu.edu/bidc>

Indiana

Dr. David Broomhall
Department of Agricultural Economics
Purdue University
1145 Krannert Building
West Lafayette, IN 47907
(765) 494-0593
hutcheson@agecon.purdue.edu
<http://www.agecon.purdue.edu/crd/index.htm>

Ms. Terry Creeth
Indiana Business Research Center
801 West Michigan Street BS4015
Indianapolis, IN 46202-5151
(317) 274-2204
creeth@iupui.edu cfisk@iupui.edu
<http://www.iupui.edu/it/ibrc>

Indiana State Library
Reference and Government Services Division
140 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, IN 46204
(317) 232-3733 sandrews@statelib.lib.in.us

Mr. Bob Lain
Research Office, Indiana Dept. of Commerce
One North Capitol, Suite 700
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2288
(317) 232-8959

Iowa

Mr. Mark Immerman,
Date Project Coordinator, Dept. of Economics
Iowa State University
Ames, IA 50011
(515) 294-5781 mdimmerma@iastate.edu
<http://www.profiles.iastate.edu>

Professor Beth F. Ingram
Dept. of Economics, University of Iowa
108 Pappajohn Building
Iowa City, IA 52242
(319) 335-0897 Beth-Ingram@uiowa.edu
<http://www.biz.uiowa.edu/econ/econinst>

Mr. Joel R. Lunde
Department of Management
Iowa State Capitol, Room 12
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-7072 joel.lunde@idom.state.ia.us
<http://www.state.ia.us/government/dom/index.html>

Mr. Harvey Siegelman, State Economist
Department of Economic Development
200 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
(515) 242-4868
harvey.siegelman@ided.state.ia.us
<http://www.state.ia.us/trends>

Kansas

Mr. Marc Galbraith
Kansas State Library
State Capitol Building, Room 343-N
Topeka, KS 66612
(785) 296-3296 marcgal@ink.org
<http://skyways.lib.ks.us/kansas/KSL>

Ms. Thelma Helyar
Institute for Public Policy and Business
Research
University of Kansas, 607 Blake Hall
Lawrence, KS 66045-2960
(785) 864-3701 t-helyar@ukans.edu
<http://www.ukans.edu/cwis/units/IPPBR>

Ms. Carlene Hill, Director
Center for Economic Development and
Business Research
Wichita State University, Devlin Hall
1845 Fairmount Street, 2nd Floor
Wichita, KS 67260-0121
(316) 978-3225 whill@twsvvm.uc.twsu.edu
<http://www.twsu.edu/~cedbrwww>

Mr. James T. Janousek
Director of Research and Analysis
Kansas Department of Commerce and Housing
700 Southwest Harrington; Suite 1300
Topeka, KS 66603-3957
(913) 296-3564 jjanousek@kdoch.state.ks.us
<http://kansascommerce.com>

Kentucky

Mr. Ron Crouch
Director, Kentucky State Data Center
Urban Studies Institute, University of Louisville
426 West Bloom Street
Louisville, KY 40292
(502) 852-7990
rtcrou01@ulkyvm.louisville.edu
<http://www.louisville.edu/home/community.html>

Mr. Gordon L. Mullis, Executive Director
Office of Financial Management and Economic
Analysis
Finance and Administration Cabinet
261 Capitol Annex
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 564-2924 bcox1@ofmea.fi.state.ky.us
<http://www.state.ky.us/agencies/finance/descript/ofmea.htm>

Mr. Roy Sigafus

Center for Business and Economic Research
University of Kentucky
335-AX Business and Economics Building
Lexington, KY 40506-0034
(606) 257-7677 sigafus@pop.uky.edu

Louisiana**Mr. Vincent Maruggi**

Division of Business and Economic Research
University of New Orleans
New Orleans, LA 70148
(504) 280-6980 vlmdb@uno.edu

Dr. James Robert Michael

Director, Research Division
Louisiana Tech University
P.O. Box 10318
Ruston, LA 71272
(318) 257-3701 michael@cab.latech.edu
<http://www.cab.latech.edu/research>

Ms. Karen Paterson

Division of Administration
Office of Planning and Budget
P.O. Box 94095
Baton Rouge, LA 70804
(504) 342-7410
kpaters@kpaters.doa.state.la.us
<http://www.doa.state.la.us/state/census/census.htm>

Dr. Loren Scott

Department of Economics
College of Business Administration
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803-6306
(504) 388-3779 lscott@unix1.sncc.lsu.edu

Dr. Jerry L. Wall, Director

Center for Business and Economic Research
Northeast Louisiana University
Monroe, LA 71209-0101
(318) 342-1215 brwall@alpha.nlu.edu
<http://leap.nlu.edu>

Maine**Mr. James H. Breece**

New England Electronic Data Center
Stevens Hall, Dept. of Economics
University of Maine at Orono
Orono, ME 04469
(207) 581-1863 breece@maine.maine.edu

Mr. Robert C. McMahon

Center for Business and Economic Research
University of Southern Maine
P.O. Box 9300
Portland, ME 04104-9300
(207) 780-4308 mcmahon@usm.maine.edu
<http://www.usm.maine.edu/~cber>

Galen Rose

Economist, Maine State Planning Office
184 State Street
State House Station 38
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 287-1478 galen.rose@state.me.us
<http://www.state.me.us/spo>

Mr. Jerome D. Stanhope

Research Division, Bureau of Taxation
Station 24
Augusta, ME 04333
(207) 287-4136
jerome.d.stanhope@state.me.us

Maryland**Dr. Peggy Dalton**

Guild Center, Economics Department
Frostburg State University
101 Braddock Road
Frostburg, MD 21532-1099
(301) 687-3032 p_dalton@fre.fsu.umd.edu
<http://www.fsu.umd.edu/dept/econ/econhome.htm>

Ms. Maryann P. Feldman
Institute for Policy Studies
Johns Hopkins University
3400 N. Charles St.
Baltimore, MD 21218-2696
(410) 516-8324 feldman@jhunix.hcf.jhu.edu
<http://www.jhu.edu:80/~ips>

Mr. Mark Goldstein, Planner
Maryland Office of Planning, Room 1101
301 West Preston Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
(410) 767-4454 mark@mail.op.state.md.us
<http://www.op.state.md.us>

Douglas Meade
University of Maryland
Morrill Hall, Room 1102
College Park, MD 20742
(301) 405-4609
meade@inforum.umd.edu
<http://www.inform.umd.edu/edres/topic/economics/econdata/econdata.html>

Massachusetts

Mr. Stephen P. Coelen, Director
Massachusetts Institute for Social and
Economic Research
University of Massachusetts
128 Thompson Hall, Box 37515
Amherst, MA 01003
(413) 545-3460 miser@miser.umass.edu
<http://www.umass.edu/miser>

Mr. William Murray
Massachusetts State Data Center, State House
C/O MISER, P.O. Box 219
Boston, MA 02133-0219
(617) 727-4537 wmurray@miser.umass.edu
<http://www.umass.edu/miser/dataop/datacenter.htm>

Mr. Gregory Perkins
Research Manager, Research Department
Boston Redevelopment Authority
1 City Hall Square
Boston, MA 02201-1007
(617) 722-4300
greg.perkins.BRA@ci.boston.ma.us
<http://www.ci.boston.ma.us/bra>

Michigan

Mr. Mitchell Bean
Staff Economist, House Fiscal Agency
Michigan House of Representatives
P.O. Box 30014
Lansing, MI 48909-7514
(517) 373-8080 mbean@house.state.mi.us
<http://www.house.state.mi.us/hfa/index.html>

Mr. Dan Kitchel
Office of Revenue and Tax Analysis
Michigan Department of Treasury
Treasury Building
Lansing, MI 48922
(517) 373-2958 kitcheld@state.mi.us

Mr. Brendan Mullan
Michigan Database, Michigan State University
321 Berkey Hall
East Lansing, MI 48824-1111
(517) 353-8127 mullan@pilot.msu.edu
<http://www.ippsr.msu.edu>

Mr. Thomas Nicholas
Michigan Jobs Commission
201 N. Washington Square
Victor Office Center, 4th Floor
Lansing, MI 48913
(517) 335-4423
nicholast@state.mi.us
<http://www.state.mi.us/mjc/ceo>

Minnesota

Ms. Kimberley Gunderson
Legislative Reference Library
645 State Office Building
100 Constitution Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55155-1050
(612) 296-0586
kim.gunderson@library.leg.state.mn.us
<http://www.leg.state.mn.us/lrl/lrl.htm>

Mr. George Howse
State Agricultural Statistician
Agricultural Statistics Division
Minnesota Department of Agriculture
Box 7068
St. Paul, MN 55107
(612) 296-2230 nass-mn@nass.usda.gov
<http://www.nass.usda.gov/mn>

Mr. Richard Lichty, Research Director
Bureau of Business and Economic Research
University of Minnesota, Duluth
150 School of Business and Economics
Duluth, MN 55812
(218) 726-7219 rlichty@ub.d.umn.edu
<http://sbe.d.umn.edu/ced>

Mr. David Rademacher
Minnesota Planning
Office of State Demographer
300 Centennial Office Building
St. Paul, MN 55155
(612) 297-3255
dave.rademacher@mnplan.state.mn.us
<http://www.mnplan.state.mn.us/demography>

Ms. Wendy Treadwell
Machine Readable Data Center
Wilson Library, Room B2
University of Minnesota
309 19th Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55455-0414
(612) 624-4389 w-trea@tc.umn.edu
<http://www.lib.umn.edu/mrdc>

Mississippi

Dr. William Huth
Gulf South Economic Research Center
University of Southern Mississippi
Business Division
730 East Beach Boulevard
Long Beach, MS 39560
(601) 867-8799 b.huth@usm.edu

Dr. Lou H. Sanders
Information Services Library
Jackson State University
3825 Ridgewood Road
Jackson, MS 39211
(601) 982-6314

Dr. G. Stephen Taylor
Associate Dean, Office of External Affairs
Mississippi State University
Attn: Janis Bryant, P.O. Drawer 5288
Mississippi State, MS 39762
(601) 325-8475 staylor@cobilan.msstate.edu
janbryant@cobilan.msstate.edu
<http://cbi.msstate.edu>

Dr. Max W. Williams
Center for Population Studies
University of Mississippi
Bondurant Building, Room 3W
University, MS 38677
(601) 232-7288 samax@olemiss.edu
http://www.olemiss.edu/depts/population_studies

Missouri

Ms. Kate Graf
Census Data Center, Missouri State Library
P.O. Box 387
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(573) 751-1823 kgraf1@mail.sos.state.mo.us

Mr. Tom Kruckemeyer, Planner
Division of Budget and Planning
Office of Administration
Capitol Building, Room 124
Jefferson City, MO 65102
(573) 751-9324

Dr. Edward H. Robb, Director
B&PA Research Center
University of Missouri at Columbia
10 Professional Building
Columbia, MO 65211
(573) 882-4805 robb@missouri.edu
<http://tiger.bpa.missouri.edu/bparc>

Montana

Paul Polzin, Director
Bureau of Business and Economic Research
University of Montana
Missoula, MT 59812
(406) 243-5113 sylvestr@selway.umt.edu
<http://www.bber.umt.edu>

Ms. Patricia Roberts
Census and Economic Information Center
Montana Department of Commerce
1424 Ninth Avenue
P.O. Box 200501
Helena, MT 59620-0501
(406) 444-4393 paroberts@state.mt.us
<http://commerce.state.mt.us/ceic>

Nebraska

Mr. David Dearmont, Administrator
Research Division, Nebraska Dept. of Revenue
Box 94818
Lincoln, NE 68509
(402) 471-5700 deprev01@nol.org
<http://www.nol.org/revenue>

Mr. Tim K. Himberger
Center For Public Affairs Research
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Annex #26
Omaha, NE 68182-0059
(402) 554-4883
supervisor@fa-cpacs.unomaha.edu
<http://cid.unomaha.edu/~wwwpa/cpar/cparhome.html>

Dr. F. Charles Lamphear
Bureau of Business Research
University of Nebraska at Lincoln
114 College of Business Administration
Lincoln, NE 68588-0406
(402) 472-2334 or 2335
flamphear@unl.edu ldarlington@unl.edu
<http://www.bbr.unl.edu>

Nevada

Ms. Winnie Moore Dowling
Bureau of Business and Economic Research
University of Nevada at Reno
Reno, NV 89557-0100
(702) 784-6877 wmoore@unr.edu
<http://www.scs.unr.edu/nsbdc>

Ms. Linda Lee Nary
State Data Center Librarian
Nevada State Library and Archives
100 N. Stewart Street
Carson City, NV 89701
(702) 687-8326 llrary@clan.lib.nv.us
<http://www.clan.lib.nv.us/docs/NSLA/nsla.htm>

Dr. Keith Schwer
Center for Business and Economic Research
University of Nevada at Las Vegas
Las Vegas, NV 89154-6002
(702) 895-3191 schwer@nevada.edu
<http://www.nscee.edu/cber>

New Hampshire

Mr. Michael Bergeron
State Industrial Representative
P.O. Box 856
Concord, NH 03302-0856
(603) 271-2591 m-bergeron@dred.state.nh.us
<http://ded.state.nh.us/obid>

Mr. Thomas J. Duffy
Senior Planner, Office of State Planning
2 1/2 Beacon Street
Concord, NH 03301
(603) 271-2155 t_duffy@osp.state.nh.us
<http://webster.state.nh.us/osp/planning/sdc.html>

New Jersey

Ms. Kay L. Knoblauch
Supervisor
Center for Health Statistics, Room 405
New Jersey Department of Health, CN360
Trenton, NJ 08625
(609) 984-6702 klk@doh.state.nj.us
<http://www.state.nj.us/health>

Dr. Nancy H. Mantell
Center for Urban Policy Research
Rutgers, The State Univ. of New Jersey
33 Livingston Avenue, Suite 400
New Brunswick, NJ 08901-1982
(908) 932-3133 emantell@fsmail.pace.edu
<http://www.policy.rutgers.edu/cupr>

New Mexico

Mr. Robert Gabaldon
Economic Development Department
P.O. Box 20003
Sante Fe, NM 87504-5003
(505) 827-0300 robert@edd.state.nm.us
<http://www.edd.state.nm.us>

Mr. Brian McDonald, Director
Bureau of Business and Economic Research
University of New Mexico
1920 Lomas NE
Albuquerque, NM 87131-6021
(505) 277-2216 bmcd@unm.edu
<http://www.unm.edu/~bber>

Dr. James T. Peach
Department of Economics
New Mexico State University
Box 30001, Dept. 3CQ
Las Cruces, NM 88003-0001
(505) 646-3113 jpeach@nmsu.edu

New York

Dr. Leonard M. Gaines
Bureau of Economic and Demographic
Information
New York State Department of Economic
Development
One Commerce Plaza, Room 910
Albany, NY 12245
(518) 474-1141 lgaines@empire.state.ny.us
<http://www.empire.state.ny.us>

Mr. Lawrence Littlefield
Housing and Economic Planning Department
New York City Department of Planning
22 Reade Street, 4 West
New York, NY 10007-1216
(212) 720-3342 dcpnet1@erols.com

Timothy Mount
Director, CISER/PURS
Cornell University
106 West Sibley Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853
(607) 255-4801 tdm2@cornell.edu

North Carolina

Mr. Bob Coats II, Analyst/Programmer
State Data Center, Office of State Planning
116 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-8003
(919) 733-5630 bcoats@ospl.state.nc.us
<http://www.ospl.state.nc.us>

Dr. John E. Connaughton
Director, North Carolina Economic Forecast
Department of Economics
University of North Carolina at Charlotte
Charlotte, NC 28223
(704) 547-4134 jec@email.uncc.edu
<http://www.uncc.edu/colleges/business/economics/econ.htm>

Director, Tax Research Division
North Carolina Department of Revenue
P.O. Box 25000
Raleigh, NC 27640-0001
(919) 733-4548 pattidor@ncdial.net

Dr. Rick Kirkpatrick
Dean's Office
John A. Walker College of Business
Appalachian State University
Boone, NC 28608
(828) 262-6127 kirkprc@appstate.edu
<http://www.business.appstate.edu>

Mr. Chester J. Pankowski, AICP
Western Carolina University
MRC, Bird Building
Cullowhee, NC 28723-9056
(828) 227-7492 pankowski@wcu.edu
<http://www.wcu.edu/mrc>

Dr. James F. Smith
Kenan-Flagler Business School
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3490
(919) 962-3176 j_smith@unc.edu
<http://www.bschooll.unc.edu>

North Dakota

Dr. Richard Rathge
Department of Agricultural Economics
North Dakota State University
Fargo, ND 58105-5636
(701) 231-8621 rathge@plains.nodak.edu
<http://www.sdc.ag.ndsu.nodak.edu>

Dr. Scot A. Stradley, Director
Bureau of Economic and Business Research
University of North Dakota
P.O. Box 8369
Grand Forks, ND 58202-8369
(701) 777-3353 stradley@prairie.nodak.edu

Ms. Kathryn L. Strombeck
Office of State Tax Commissioner
State Capitol, 600 East Boulevard Avenue
Bismarck, ND 58505
(701) 328-3402
msmail.ks402@ranch.state.nd.us
<http://www.state.nd.us/taxdpt>

Ohio

Mr. Mark Carrozza
Southwest Ohio Regional Data Center
University of Cincinnati
P.O. Box 210132
Cincinnati, OH 45221-0132
(513) 556-5028 mark.carrozza@uc.edu
<http://www.ipr.uc.edu/sordc/index.htm>

Dr. Leroy Hushak
Department of Agricultural Economics
Ohio State University
2120 Fyffe Road
Columbus, OH 43210-1066
(614) 292-3548 hushak.1@osu.edu
<http://www-agecon.ag.ohio-state.edu>

Mr. Jim Kell
Office of Strategic Research
Box 1001, 27th Floor
Columbus, OH 43216-1001
(614) 466-2115 jkell@odod.ohio.gov
<http://www.odod.ohio.gov/osr/default.htm>

Mr. Paul J. Kozlowski
College of Business, University of Toledo
Stranahan Hall, 3011
Toledo, OH 43606-3390
(419) 530-2430 fac0089@uoft01.utoledo.edu
<http://www.utoledo.edu/colleges/business-administration>

Oklahoma

Dr. Ahmed Abo-Basha
Office of Business and Economic Research
Oklahoma State University
345 College of Business Administration
Stillwater, OK 74078
(405) 744-7405 abasha@okway.okstate.edu

Prof. Marvin Hankins
Dept of Economics and Business Administration
School of Business
Southwestern Oklahoma State University
100 Campus Drive
Weatherford, OK 73096-3098
(405) 774-3750 hankinm@swosu.edu
http://www.swosu.edu/academic/sch_bus/gpind.htm

Mr. John McCraw
Center for Economic and Management Research
University of Oklahoma
307 West Brooks Street, Room 4
Norman, OK 73019-0450
(405) 325-2931 jmccraw@cbafac.ou.edu
<http://origins.ou.edu>

Mr. Jeff Wallace
Oklahoma State Data Center
Oklahoma Department of Commerce
P.O. Box 26980
Oklahoma City, OK 73126-0980
(405) 815-5184 jeff_wallace@odoc.state.ok.us
<http://www.odoc.state.ok.us>

Oregon

Mr. Arthur Ayre
Oregon Economic Development Department
775 Summer Street, NE
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 986-0101 art.l.ayre@state.or.us
<http://www.econ.state.or.us>

Ms. Sandy Sears
Agricultural and Resource Economics
Oregon State University
Ballard Extension Hall 219
Corvallis, OR 97331-3601
(503) 737-1443 sandy.sears@orst.edu
http://osu.orst.edu/dept/ag_resrc_econ

State Economist
Department of Administrative Services
155 Cottage Street, NE
Salem, OR 97310
(503) 378-3455 dae.h.baek@state.or.us
sarah.h.gates@state.or.us
<http://www.oea.das.state.or.us>

Pennsylvania

Mr. Ralph L. Bangs
Research Associate, University of Pittsburgh
121 University Place
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
(412) 624-3856 rbangs@vms.cis.pitt.edu

Ms. Susan Forbes
Department of Geography
Indiana University of Pennsylvania
10 Leonard Hall
Indiana, PA 15705-1087
(412) 357-2250 sforbes@grove.iup.edu
<http://www.iup.edu/ge>

Ms. Diane Shoop
Pennsylvania State Data Center
Pennsylvania State University
777 West Harrisburg Pike
Middletown, PA 17057-4898
(717) 948-6336 des102@psu.edu
<http://brain.hbg.psu.edu/psdc>

Rhode Island

Mr. Vincent K. Harrington
Rhode Island Economic Development Corp.
One West Exchange Street
Providence, RI 02903
(401) 222-2601 vharring@riedc.com
<http://www.riedc.com>

South Carolina

Mr. David Frontz
Division of Research and Statistics
Rembert Dennis Building, Room 442
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, SC 29201
(803) 734-3785 dffrontz@orss.state.sc.us
<http://www.state.sc.us/drss>

Dr. Frank Hefner
School of Business and Economics
College of Charleston
9 Liberty St.
Charleston, SC 29424
(843) 953-8100 hefnerf@cofc.edu
<http://www.cofc.edu/~baecon/econ.htm>

Ms. Susan Laury
Division of Research
The Darla Moore School of Business
University of South Carolina
Columbia, SC 29208
(803) 777-2510 slaury@darla.badm.sc.edu
<http://research.badm.sc.edu>

South Dakota

Ms. Nancy Craig
Business Research Bureau, School of Business
University of South Dakota
414 East Clark
Vermillion, SD 57069
(605) 677-5287 sodaksdc@usd.edu
<http://www.usd.edu/brbinfo/brb/home.htm>

Mr. Wayne Ellingson
Economic Data Center, Dept. of Economics
South Dakota State University
Box 504A
Brookings, SD 57007
(605) 688-4869 ellingsw@mg.sdstate.edu

Tennessee

Mr. Lew Alvarado
Bureau of Business and Economic Research
Memphis State University, FEC Room 220
Memphis, TN 38152
(901) 678-2281 blalvarado@cc.memphis.edu
<http://www.people.memphis.edu/~bberlib>

Dr. Tony Eff
Middle Tennessee State University
P.O. Box X050
Murfreesboro, TN 37132
(615) 898-2387 eaeff@frank.mtsu.edu
<http://www.mtsu.edu/~berc>

Dr. William F. Fox, Director
Center for Business and Economic Research
University of Tennessee
Attn: Ms. Patricia A. Price
100 Glocker Building
Knoxville, TN 37996
(615) 974-5441 billfox@utk.edu
<http://cber.bus.utk.edu>

Mr. Donald G. Waller
Director, Department of Economic and
Community Development
Local Planning Assistance Office
320 6th Avenue North, Sixth Floor
Nashville, TN 37243-0405
(615) 741-2211 donwaller@mail.state.tn.us
<http://www.state.tn.us/ecd>

Texas

Mr. James Fraser
Dept. of Planning Research and Development
Two Civic Center Plaza, Eighth Floor
El Paso, TX 79901-1196
(915) 541-4721 fraserje@ci.el-paso.tx.us
<http://www.ci.el-paso.tx.us>

Mr. Jamie Ford
Institute for Studies in Business
College of Business
University of Texas at San Antonio
San Antonio, TX 78249-0639
(210) 458-4317 jford@runner.utsa.edu
<http://cobweb.utsa.edu/isb>

Dr. Robert F. Hodgin
University of Houston at Clear Lake City
UH-Clear Lake Box 200
2700 Bay Area Boulevard
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 283-3126 hodgin2@cl.uh.edu

Mr. Don Hoyte
Texas Controller of Public Accounts
Research Division, Room 311
111 E. 17 St.
Austin, TX 78701
(800) 531-5441, ext. 50446
don.hoyte@cpa.state.tx.us
<http://www.window.state.tx.us>

Mr. Brent McElreath
Texas Business and Industry Data Center
Texas Department of Economic Development
P.O. Box 12728, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711-2728
(512) 936-0284 brentm@tded.state.tx.us
<http://www.tded.state.tx.us>

Mr. Bernard Weinstein, Director
Center for Economic Development and Research
University of North Texas
P.O. Box 310469
Denton, TX 76203-0469
(940) 565-4049 budw@scs.unt.edu
<http://www.unt.edu/cedr>

Mr. Mickey Wright
Texas Water Development Board
P.O. Box 13231, Capitol Station
Austin, TX 78711-3231
(512) 936-0883 mwright@twddb.state.tx.us
<http://www.twddb.state.tx.us>

Mrs. Rita Wright

Bureau of Business Research
University of Texas at Austin
P.O. Box 7459, University Station
Austin, TX 78713
(512) 471-5180 rjwright@mail.utexas.edu
<http://www.utexas.edu/depts/bbr>

Utah

Mr. Kenneth E. Jensen, Chief Economist
Utah Department of Workforce Services
P.O. Box 45249
Salt Lake City, UT 84145-0249
(801) 526-9488
wsadmwi.kjensen@state.ut.us
<http://www.dws.state.ut.us>

Dr. R. Thayne Robson

University of Utah
Bureau of Economic and Business Research
1645 E. Campus Center Drive, Room 401
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-9302
(801) 581-7274 bebrtr@business.utah.edu
bebrblf@business.utah.edu
<http://www.business.utah.edu/bebr>

Mr. Lance Rovig

State Data Center
Governor's Office of Planning and Budget
116 State Capitol Building
Salt Lake City, UT 84114
(801) 538-1543 lrovig@state.ut.us
<http://www.governor.state.ut.us/gopb>

Mr. Thomas M. Williams

Senior Economist, Office of the Commission
Utah State Tax Commission
210 North 1950 West
Salt Lake City, UT 84134
(801) 297-3913 twilliam@tax.state.ut.us
<http://www.tax.ex.state.ut.us/esu/esuhtml.htm>

Vermont

Mr. Jeff Carr

Office of Policy Research Coordination
Pavilion Office Building
109 State Street
Montpelier, VT 05602
(802) 878-0346 econloss@aol.com

Virginia

Dr. John L. Knapp

Cooper Center for Public Service
University of Virginia
918 Emmet Street North, Suite 300
Charlottesville, VA 22903-4832
(804) 982-5604 knapp@virginia.edu
<http://www.virginia.edu/coopercenter>

Dr. David Lamie

Dept. of Agricultural and Applied Economics
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and
State University
Blacksburg, VA 24061-0401
(703) 231-5447 lamie@vt.edu
<http://www.aaec.vt.edu/aaec/default.htm>

Mr. Roy L. Pearson, Director

Bureau of Business Research, Corner House
College of William and Mary
P.O. Box 8795
Williamsburg, VA 23187-8795
(757) 221-2935
rlpear@dogwood.tyler.wm.edu
<http://business.wm.edu/bbr>

Dr. Richard A. Phillips

Editor, Hampton Roads Economic Report
School of Business Administration
Old Dominion University
Norfolk, VA 23508-8507
(757) 683-4713

Dr. Roger R. Stough
Deputy Director
The Institute for Public Policy
George Mason University, Pohick Module
4400 University Drive
Fairfax, VA 22030-4444
(703) 993-2281 rstough@gmu.edu
<http://www.gmu.edu/departments/tipp>

Mr. Patrick Yott, Director
Geospatial and Statistical Data Center
Alderman Library
University of Virginia
Charlottesville, VA 22903
(804) 982-2630 pmy2n@virginia.edu
<http://fisher.lib.virginia.edu>

Washington

Professor Philip J. Bourque
Professor of Business Economics
Graduate School of Business Administration
University of Washington, DJ-10
Seattle, WA 98195
(206) 543-4484 philipb@u.washington.edu
<http://weber.u.washington.edu/~bschool>

Mr. Bret Bertolin
Office of the Forecast Council
P.O. Box 40912
Olympia, WA 98504-0912
(360) 586-6736 bretb@dor.wa.gov
<http://www.wa.gov/ofc>

Dr. Jim Schmidt
Forecasting Division
Office of Financial Management
P.O. Box 43113
Olympia, WA 98504-3113
(360) 902-0595 jim.schmidt@ofm.wa.gov
<http://www.wa.gov/ofm>

Dr. Gary W. Smith
Extension Economist
Washington State University
P.O. Box 646210
Pullman, WA 99164-6210
(509) 335-2852 smithg@wsu.edu
<http://niip.wsu.edu>

West Virginia

Mr. Mark L. Burton, Director
Center for Business and Economic Research
College of Business, Office of the Dean
Marshall University
400 Hal Greer Boulevard
Huntington, WV 25755-2300
(304) 696-2382 burtonm@marshall.edu

Mr. Randy Childs
Bureau of Business and Economics Research
West Virginia University
330 Business and Economic Building
P.O. Box 6025
Morgantown, WV 26506-6025
(304) 293-7832 rchilds@wvu.edu
<http://www.be.wvu.edu>

Tom Holder
Manager, Research and Strategic Planning
Attn: Delphine D. Coffey
Building 6, Room B-553, Capitol Complex
Charleston, WV 25305-0311
(304) 558-4010 dcoffey@wvdo.org
<http://www.wvdo.org>

Ms. Kerri Petry
Tax Analyst, Department of Tax and Revenue
4th Floor Revenue Center
P.O. Box 2389
Charleston, WV 25328
(304) 558-8730 hslw62a@prodigy.com
<http://www.state.wv.us/taxrev>

Wisconsin

Ms. Jan Gallagher
Director, Business Development Center
University of Wisconsin at La Crosse
120 North Hall, 1725 State Street
La Crosse, WI 54601
(608) 785-8782 galla_j@mail.uwlax.edu
<http://www.uwlax.edu/BA/sbdc/index.html>

Mr. Robert Naylor
Demographics Services Center
Department of Administration
101 East Wilson Street, 6th Floor
P.O. Box 7868
Madison, WI 53707-7868
(608) 266-1927 bob.naylor@doa.state.wi.us
<http://www.doa.state.wi.us/deir/boi.htm>

Mr. Gene Schubert
Wisconsin Department of Revenue
125 South Webster Street
Madison, WI 53702
(608) 266-8132 gschuber@mail.state.wi.us
<http://www.dor.state.wi.us>

Dr. William A. Strang
Associate Dean for External Relations
University of Wisconsin at Madison
975 University Avenue; Room 5151
Madison, WI 53706-1323
(608) 262-1550 wstrang@bus.wisc.edu
<http://www.wisc.edu/bschool>

Wyoming

Mr. G. Fred Doll
Director, Survey Research Center
University of Wyoming
P.O. Box 3925
Laramie, WY 82071
(307) 766-2025 doll@uwyo.edu

Mr. Buck McVeigh
Wyoming Department of Administration
and Information
Economic Analysis Division
Room 327E, Emerson Building
Cheyenne, WY 82002
(307) 777-7504 ead@missc.state.wy.us
<http://eadiv.state.wy.us/eahome.htm>

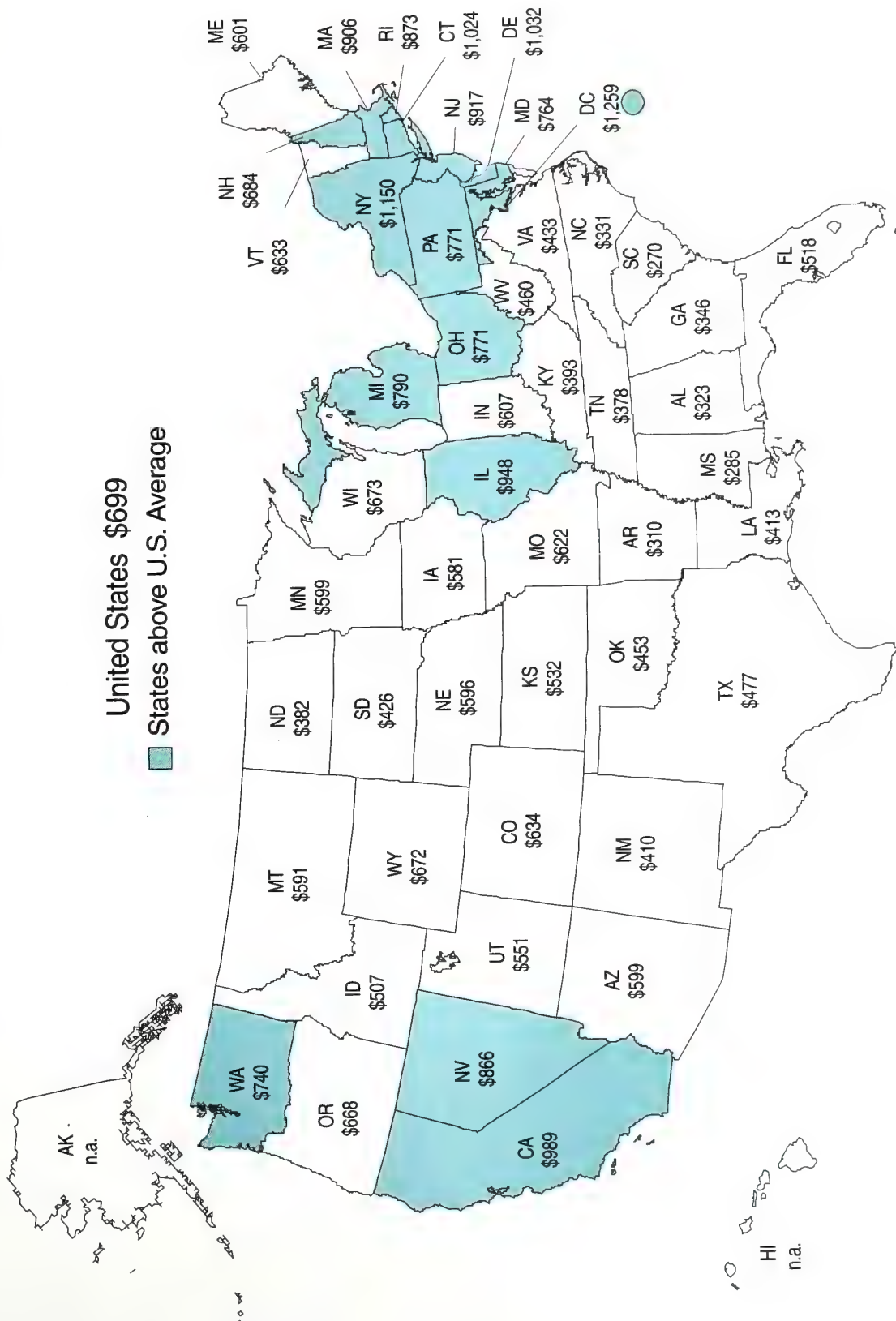
Dr. Clynn Phillips
Associate Director
Department of Agricultural Economics
University of Wyoming
P.O. Box 3354, University Station
Laramie, WY 82071
(307) 766-2178 clynn@uwyo.edu
<http://www.uwyo.edu/ag/agecon/pageone.htm>

STATISTICAL SECTION

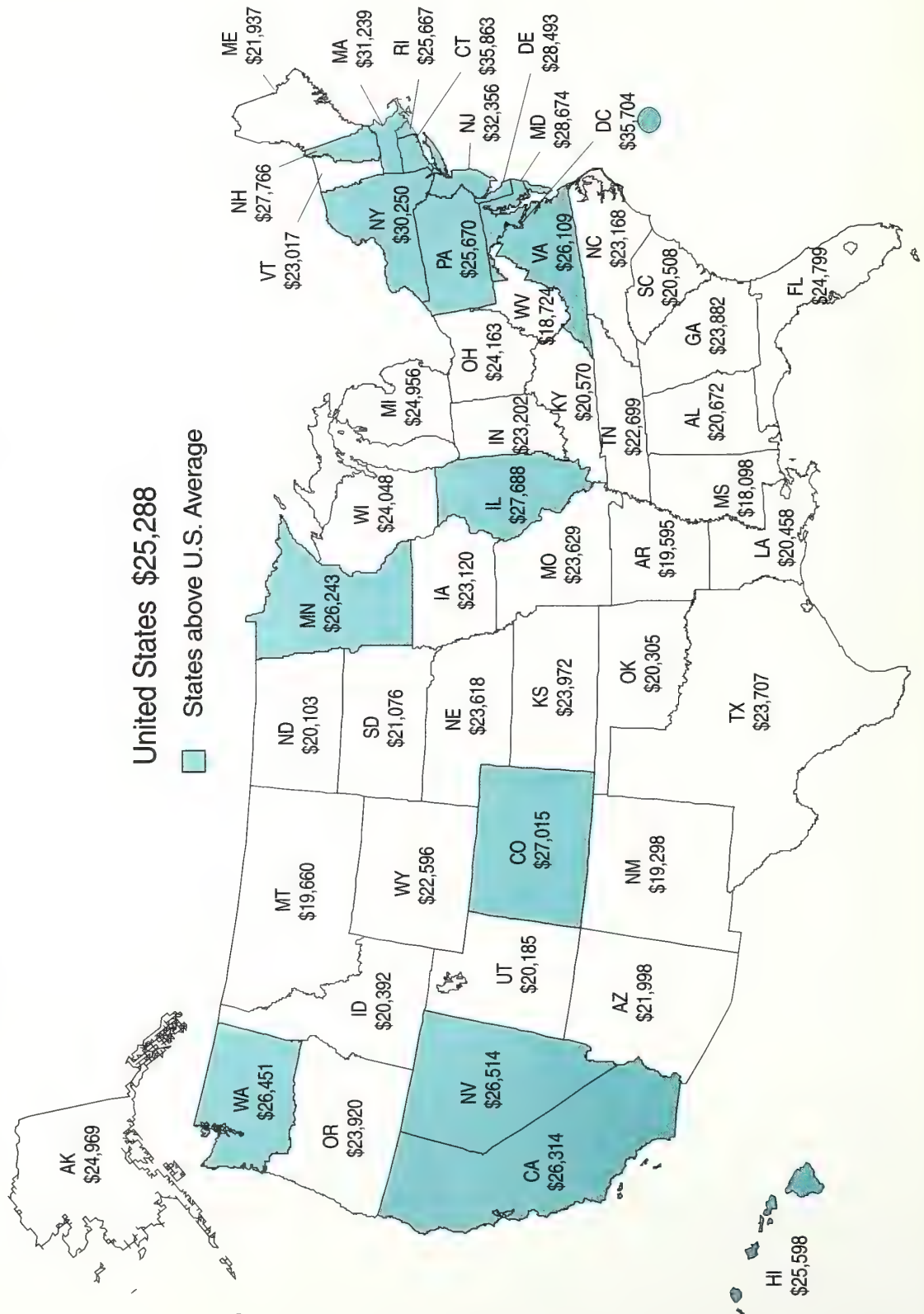
Per Capita Personal Income by State, 1929

STATE PERSONAL INCOME, 1929-97

Summary 3



Per Capita Personal Income by State, 1997



Per Capita Personal Income by Region Percent of United States Average

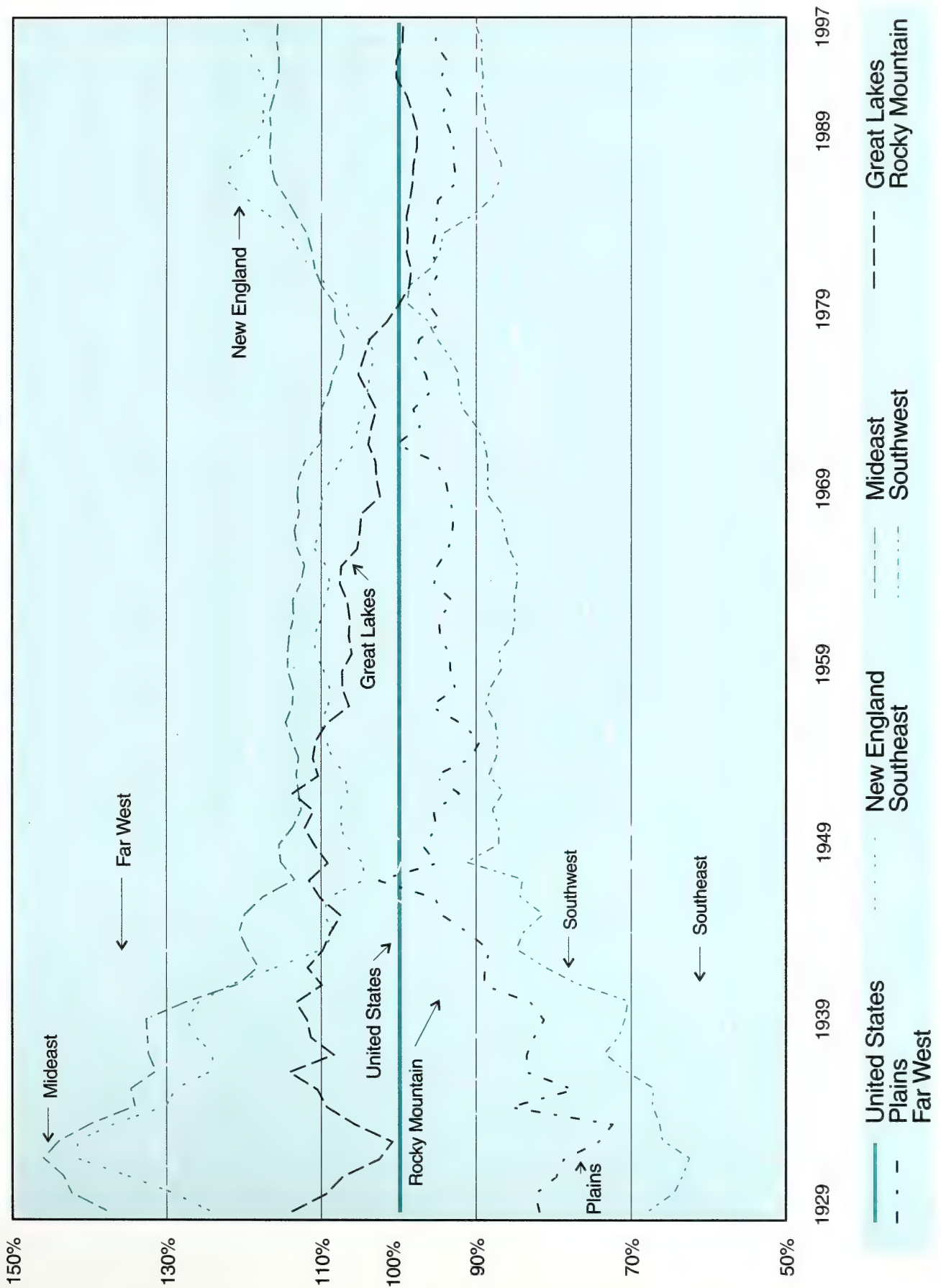


Table 1.—Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Area	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
1	United States¹	85,110	76,234	65,265	49,804	46,705	53,608	60,246	68,529	74,005	68,247	72,681	78,178
2	New England	7,086	6,546	5,836	4,656	4,352	4,814	5,150	5,793	6,008	5,504	5,926	6,376
3	Connecticut	1,633	1,486	1,303	1,014	957	1,078	1,176	1,347	1,442	1,293	1,415	1,564
4	Maine	479	461	396	307	304	345	359	425	429	397	418	446
5	Massachusetts	3,831	3,551	3,223	2,614	2,396	2,622	2,792	3,109	3,188	2,930	3,142	3,359
6	New Hampshire	320	301	262	202	198	228	239	258	272	258	274	284
7	Rhode Island	597	539	483	388	376	404	436	486	506	464	502	537
8	Vermont	227	207	170	131	120	136	148	168	172	162	175	187
9	Mideast	27,245	25,342	21,968	17,103	15,798	17,604	18,952	21,594	22,664	21,080	22,283	23,849
10	Delaware	244	205	187	145	140	161	177	220	241	204	236	276
11	District of Columbia	608	608	597	536	474	522	594	691	718	701	735	805
12	Maryland	1,239	1,158	1,051	853	784	889	941	1,071	1,159	1,111	1,180	1,297
13	New Jersey	3,659	3,441	3,029	2,415	2,144	2,341	2,551	2,890	3,046	2,845	3,080	3,407
14	New York	13,994	13,066	11,286	8,771	8,180	8,977	9,630	10,862	11,283	10,629	11,111	11,644
15	Pennsylvania	7,501	6,865	5,816	4,383	4,077	4,714	5,058	5,860	6,218	5,590	5,940	6,419
16	Great Lakes	20,036	17,145	14,331	10,436	9,619	11,516	13,358	15,355	17,089	14,960	16,350	17,688
17	Illinois	7,208	6,165	5,146	3,757	3,389	3,921	4,471	5,089	5,738	5,082	5,545	5,923
18	Indiana	1,958	1,668	1,426	1,016	971	1,191	1,402	1,611	1,846	1,597	1,762	1,888
19	Michigan	3,786	3,172	2,589	1,881	1,657	2,173	2,564	3,024	3,398	2,887	3,219	3,609
20	Ohio	5,108	4,408	3,767	2,689	2,592	3,071	3,506	4,034	4,406	3,824	4,226	4,552
21	Wisconsin	1,975	1,733	1,403	1,093	1,010	1,160	1,416	1,596	1,701	1,569	1,599	1,716
22	Plains	7,584	6,798	5,632	4,244	3,751	4,168	5,524	5,631	6,490	5,926	6,181	6,487
23	Iowa	1,429	1,263	994	738	630	675	1,072	987	1,306	1,142	1,196	1,270
24	Kansas	993	878	751	499	468	535	675	723	793	704	695	758
25	Minnesota	1,540	1,423	1,195	961	824	964	1,224	1,292	1,482	1,358	1,433	1,459
26	Missouri	2,252	2,048	1,825	1,370	1,262	1,390	1,599	1,773	1,926	1,795	1,904	1,961
27	Nebraska	819	720	573	426	380	358	563	539	556	536	526	581
28	North Dakota	257	212	127	119	99	122	182	155	214	183	205	226
29	South Dakota	294	254	167	131	89	126	208	163	213	208	223	232
30	Southeast	9,965	8,541	7,520	5,673	5,785	6,999	7,630	8,823	9,575	8,879	9,555	10,344
31	Alabama	854	706	592	430	442	567	590	689	737	678	706	797
32	Arkansas	574	423	393	288	290	350	390	468	487	444	484	506
33	Florida	748	688	592	482	445	550	604	741	829	811	905	996
34	Georgia	1,005	890	747	583	600	724	791	897	948	892	960	1,045
35	Kentucky	1,023	851	772	565	553	636	727	813	948	829	859	912
36	Louisiana	861	746	674	516	492	582	643	740	793	791	834	857
37	Mississippi	570	405	348	254	266	357	365	475	468	426	444	466
38	North Carolina	1,038	923	788	602	680	837	899	995	1,096	1,011	1,106	1,154
39	South Carolina	470	423	359	277	306	371	404	459	489	456	514	583
40	Tennessee	984	850	736	536	560	682	737	850	934	846	892	995
41	Virginia	1,049	928	899	690	696	790	875	991	1,087	1,019	1,127	1,258
42	West Virginia	789	707	620	450	454	554	605	705	758	676	724	775
43	Southwest	4,255	3,643	3,069	2,308	2,283	2,634	3,005	3,420	3,883	3,721	3,865	4,105
44	Arizona	258	225	184	137	131	155	180	205	228	222	237	252
45	New Mexico	172	143	126	92	95	114	139	168	182	173	186	200
46	Oklahoma	1,075	880	710	515	530	601	709	759	876	803	811	866
47	Texas	2,750	2,396	2,050	1,565	1,527	1,763	1,977	2,289	2,597	2,523	2,631	2,787
48	Rocky Mountain	1,606	1,481	1,172	929	885	1,042	1,255	1,465	1,468	1,440	1,493	1,589
49	Colorado	639	601	498	377	379	396	479	591	588	563	578	616
50	Idaho	227	225	170	126	105	191	192	235	215	218	227	241
51	Montana	310	270	206	183	161	198	262	263	283	285	295	317
52	Utah	280	253	190	158	155	162	205	244	235	237	248	265
53	Wyoming	150	132	109	85	85	95	117	132	147	137	145	150
54	Far West	7,332	6,739	5,736	4,456	4,232	4,832	5,372	6,447	6,828	6,736	7,028	7,740
55	Alaska	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	California	5,470	5,052	4,345	3,400	3,239	3,633	4,053	4,861	5,163	5,105	5,271	5,839
57	Hawaii	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
58	Nevada	78	76	61	53	47	53	65	85	78	81	92	101
59	Oregon	633	580	488	369	350	433	458	562	582	567	616	661
60	Washington	1,151	1,030	843	635	596	712	796	939	1,004	984	1,049	1,140

See footnote at the end of the table.

Table 1.—Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	Line
95,645	122,270	148,775	160,170	164,791	176,900	190,295	209,304	206,378	229,156	257,373	274,513	291,434	294,415	1
7,752	9,523	10,917	11,285	11,382	12,317	13,091	13,810	13,642	15,039	16,692	17,683	18,838	19,135	2
2,000	2,544	2,858	2,880	2,792	3,018	3,351	3,457	3,378	3,816	4,383	4,789	5,198	5,303	3
536	717	887	887	865	947	998	1,086	1,071	1,100	1,213	1,320	1,328	1,349	4
3,954	4,697	5,384	5,660	5,810	6,334	6,582	7,045	6,999	7,742	8,448	8,797	9,351	9,480	5
347	409	449	484	515	569	619	670	678	719	798	844	906	945	6
691	889	1,037	1,075	1,074	1,077	1,142	1,126	1,103	1,219	1,345	1,415	1,512	1,508	7
223	266	303	300	326	372	399	427	415	443	504	518	544	550	8
27,782	33,118	38,909	42,059	43,435	47,183	50,282	53,670	53,816	58,811	64,547	68,210	72,870	73,846	9
321	362	411	431	437	470	509	527	572	670	719	771	829	857	10
922	1,159	1,342	1,346	1,414	1,515	1,530	1,624	1,679	1,766	1,863	1,950	1,898	1,869	11
1,658	2,235	2,684	2,844	2,805	2,909	3,039	3,376	3,449	3,829	4,391	4,819	5,149	5,177	12
4,053	5,015	5,989	6,469	6,511	6,852	7,245	7,846	7,924	8,767	10,001	10,811	11,651	11,896	13
13,158	15,143	17,723	19,429	20,538	22,716	24,054	25,544	25,594	27,462	29,648	31,061	33,113	34,232	14
7,670	9,205	10,761	11,541	11,729	12,721	13,903	14,754	14,599	16,316	17,925	18,798	20,229	19,815	15
21,960	27,101	32,703	34,775	35,443	38,428	42,528	47,713	45,931	51,056	57,905	61,405	67,062	66,395	16
7,115	8,325	9,747	10,690	11,144	12,504	13,665	15,535	14,622	16,031	17,849	18,773	20,099	20,228	17
2,518	3,208	3,913	4,117	4,285	4,456	4,962	5,657	5,403	6,065	7,033	7,402	8,163	7,741	18
4,521	5,820	7,294	7,588	7,251	7,802	8,904	9,649	9,605	10,941	12,247	13,117	14,926	14,551	19
5,700	7,100	8,588	9,085	9,263	9,836	10,788	12,127	11,607	12,844	14,808	15,876	17,423	17,465	20
2,106	2,649	3,161	3,295	3,500	3,831	4,209	4,745	4,694	5,174	5,967	6,237	6,451	6,409	21
7,912	10,602	12,536	13,133	13,931	15,629	16,986	19,999	18,279	20,616	22,523	23,768	24,133	25,055	22
1,516	2,037	2,387	2,302	2,513	3,072	3,057	4,190	3,510	4,040	4,305	4,552	4,385	4,734	23
974	1,504	1,879	2,061	2,003	2,048	2,427	2,571	2,514	2,823	3,151	3,644	3,508	3,703	24
1,671	2,120	2,434	2,539	2,813	3,254	3,550	4,165	3,902	4,310	4,772	4,957	5,232	5,381	25
2,437	3,080	3,554	3,803	3,973	4,480	4,713	5,295	5,162	5,674	6,260	6,615	7,019	7,059	26
700	1,023	1,258	1,326	1,436	1,490	1,613	1,978	1,760	2,080	2,173	2,324	2,230	2,374	27
325	387	527	551	569	620	864	863	725	844	876	805	819	840	28
291	452	497	551	622	666	762	938	707	845	986	871	940	965	29
13,448	18,470	22,985	25,590	26,542	27,309	28,739	32,231	31,774	35,379	40,361	43,117	45,199	45,173	30
1,082	1,521	1,891	2,065	2,173	2,191	2,369	2,619	2,504	2,782	3,199	3,396	3,553	3,443	31
670	951	1,024	1,218	1,304	1,368	1,363	1,625	1,507	1,625	1,830	1,898	1,912	1,878	32
1,231	1,715	2,505	2,823	2,946	2,881	2,957	3,085	3,216	3,665	4,138	4,654	5,189	5,494	33
1,328	1,817	2,343	2,623	2,713	2,743	2,897	3,226	3,228	3,688	4,260	4,594	4,735	4,708	34
1,120	1,507	1,880	2,006	2,092	2,280	2,423	2,811	2,678	2,911	3,396	3,617	3,800	3,753	35
1,116	1,498	2,002	2,167	2,145	2,112	2,278	2,648	2,832	3,017	3,358	3,643	3,872	3,888	36
669	964	1,197	1,334	1,311	1,268	1,414	1,673	1,475	1,679	1,848	1,961	1,998	1,930	37
1,512	2,047	2,514	2,779	2,898	3,223	3,392	3,844	3,794	4,382	4,918	5,064	5,266	5,361	38
769	1,093	1,272	1,424	1,444	1,513	1,580	1,818	1,772	1,956	2,418	2,607	2,698	2,545	39
1,294	1,654	2,136	2,488	2,624	2,684	2,826	3,108	3,081	3,408	3,789	3,958	4,251	4,296	40
1,719	2,581	2,935	3,263	3,372	3,350	3,296	3,659	3,702	4,140	4,850	5,272	5,447	5,528	41
937	1,121	1,286	1,402	1,519	1,694	1,944	2,116	1,983	2,126	2,357	2,453	2,477	2,350	42
4,988	7,040	9,303	10,214	10,336	10,775	12,031	13,282	14,072	15,072	17,243	18,705	19,331	19,771	43
313	485	662	651	668	691	772	915	933	1,036	1,277	1,450	1,543	1,592	44
239	322	411	464	500	522	589	680	738	830	967	1,048	1,095	1,121	45
976	1,393	1,719	1,950	1,968	2,033	2,198	2,397	2,463	2,561	2,865	3,125	3,244	3,251	46
3,460	4,840	6,511	7,150	7,201	7,529	8,472	9,290	9,938	10,644	12,134	13,082	13,449	13,807	47
1,935	2,666	3,245	3,261	3,429	3,773	4,265	4,722	4,684	5,220	6,007	6,355	6,406	6,448	48
729	1,013	1,194	1,200	1,327	1,448	1,678	1,840	1,856	2,022	2,390	2,578	2,612	2,667	49
299	439	510	563	556	613	668	742	728	786	883	966	927	938	50
387	469	555	558	575	672	786	890	803	982	1,079	1,100	1,120	1,111	51
327	511	704	646	668	697	749	817	842	932	1,084	1,149	1,184	1,182	52
193	234	282	294	302	344	385	433	455	498	571	562	564	550	53
9,869	13,750	18,177	19,852	20,294	21,485	22,373	23,876	24,178	27,964	32,094	35,269	37,595	38,592	54
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	311	431	471	495	477	55
7,331	10,002	13,292	14,627	15,178	16,171	16,720	17,643	17,954	19,989	23,105	25,632	27,541	28,398	56
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	699	799	873	902	917	57
119	216	229	229	236	254	263	274	280	321	370	432	476	514	58
874	1,259	1,694	1,735	1,710	1,850	2,051	2,304	2,291	2,539	2,850	3,030	3,079	3,050	59
1,545	2,273	2,962	3,261	3,170	3,211	3,339	3,655	3,652	4,105	4,540	4,831	5,102	5,237	60

Table 1.—Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Area	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
1	United States¹	315,990	339,429	358,459	368,688	393,016	409,630	427,007	453,820	476,814	510,875	552,832	600,945
2	New England	20,529	21,937	23,114	23,616	25,248	26,304	27,594	29,277	30,578	32,765	35,273	38,462
3	Connecticut	5,721	6,245	6,651	6,700	7,179	7,472	7,907	8,447	8,916	9,581	10,329	11,363
4	Maine	1,483	1,572	1,628	1,700	1,773	1,870	1,891	1,966	2,030	2,193	2,380	2,545
5	Massachusetts	10,118	10,738	11,315	11,616	12,443	12,957	13,601	14,390	14,967	16,003	17,154	18,577
6	New Hampshire	1,022	1,079	1,151	1,170	1,271	1,344	1,418	1,520	1,583	1,702	1,846	2,039
7	Rhode Island	1,613	1,678	1,721	1,771	1,871	1,910	1,997	2,137	2,234	2,379	2,568	2,802
8	Vermont	573	625	648	658	710	750	781	817	848	908	998	1,136
9	Midwest	78,580	84,357	89,126	90,853	96,370	100,493	104,488	110,359	115,221	123,330	132,156	142,705
10	Delaware	986	1,133	1,136	1,156	1,213	1,271	1,311	1,388	1,487	1,608	1,778	1,883
11	District of Columbia	1,864	1,944	1,991	2,055	2,127	2,210	2,301	2,411	2,525	2,645	2,797	2,939
12	Maryland	5,580	6,090	6,448	6,686	7,081	7,439	7,905	8,542	9,136	9,969	10,924	12,052
13	New Jersey	12,672	13,762	14,638	14,867	16,010	16,880	17,747	19,084	20,038	21,515	23,204	25,137
14	New York	36,480	38,730	41,043	42,114	44,742	46,668	48,699	51,309	53,370	56,975	60,596	65,230
15	Pennsylvania	20,999	22,698	23,870	23,974	25,196	26,024	26,525	27,625	28,664	30,617	32,856	35,465
16	Great Lakes	71,798	76,893	80,047	80,108	85,497	88,617	90,621	95,997	100,476	107,952	118,104	128,620
17	Illinois	21,510	23,475	24,489	24,908	26,504	27,306	28,331	29,884	31,081	33,203	36,062	39,145
18	Indiana	8,364	9,000	9,303	9,285	9,882	10,361	10,656	11,381	11,953	12,718	14,076	15,218
19	Michigan	16,165	16,840	17,298	17,006	18,044	18,762	18,784	20,126	21,476	23,547	26,209	28,601
20	Ohio	18,852	20,120	21,136	20,923	22,395	23,251	23,632	24,878	25,900	27,650	30,000	32,791
21	Wisconsin	6,907	7,459	7,821	7,986	8,671	8,937	9,218	9,728	10,066	10,834	11,757	12,865
22	Plains	25,583	26,937	28,818	30,420	31,256	32,768	33,955	36,202	37,703	39,264	43,139	46,427
23	Iowa	4,504	4,784	5,301	5,430	5,579	5,721	6,047	6,314	6,719	7,034	7,811	8,510
24	Kansas	3,717	3,914	4,129	4,573	4,633	4,802	5,004	5,201	5,336	5,601	5,981	6,412
25	Minnesota	5,689	5,970	6,334	6,700	6,969	7,391	7,764	8,187	8,686	9,036	10,001	10,843
26	Missouri	7,558	7,976	8,207	8,587	9,088	9,340	9,640	10,141	10,649	11,229	12,213	13,073
27	Nebraska	2,293	2,372	2,736	2,842	2,876	3,055	3,125	3,389	3,490	3,579	3,945	4,247
28	North Dakota	923	961	989	1,134	1,055	1,170	1,073	1,387	1,387	1,378	1,605	1,629
29	South Dakota	899	961	1,122	1,154	1,057	1,290	1,302	1,484	1,437	1,407	1,583	1,713
30	Southeast	49,103	53,108	55,975	58,759	62,952	65,210	68,628	73,146	77,994	84,215	91,671	100,633
31	Alabama	3,890	4,168	4,418	4,638	4,888	5,086	5,243	5,872	6,376	6,950	7,469	7,969
32	Arkansas	2,045	2,112	2,176	2,290	2,504	2,536	2,749	2,931	3,121	3,386	3,594	3,997
33	Florida	6,296	7,280	8,063	8,783	9,718	10,173	10,752	11,593	12,445	13,644	14,992	16,555
34	Georgia	5,190	5,561	5,750	6,026	6,435	6,726	7,013	7,522	8,165	8,848	9,773	10,773
35	Kentucky	3,928	4,177	4,379	4,586	4,826	4,970	5,279	5,590	5,873	6,135	6,657	7,267
36	Louisiana	4,147	4,588	5,072	5,221	5,475	5,575	5,784	6,088	6,494	6,945	7,522	8,309
37	Mississippi	2,167	2,208	2,239	2,435	2,686	2,713	2,926	3,060	3,371	3,493	3,790	4,122
38	North Carolina	5,821	6,212	6,251	6,614	7,083	7,468	7,888	8,456	8,891	9,617	10,390	11,539
39	South Carolina	2,710	2,817	2,932	3,040	3,276	3,440	3,608	3,873	4,097	4,408	4,863	5,453
40	Tennessee	4,545	4,871	5,085	5,267	5,648	5,794	6,131	6,499	6,893	7,403	8,073	8,905
41	Virginia	5,870	6,355	6,655	6,971	7,432	7,703	8,189	8,833	9,442	10,413	11,271	12,212
42	West Virginia	2,493	2,759	2,953	2,888	2,981	3,026	3,065	3,192	3,332	3,548	3,797	4,031
43	Southwest	21,247	22,849	24,452	25,581	27,169	28,139	29,642	31,145	32,510	34,797	37,369	40,585
44	Arizona	1,737	1,954	2,136	2,253	2,496	2,726	2,968	3,192	3,357	3,600	3,835	4,195
45	New Mexico	1,216	1,315	1,473	1,623	1,747	1,796	1,880	1,959	2,025	2,137	2,269	2,397
46	Oklahoma	3,445	3,658	3,822	4,124	4,311	4,532	4,684	4,883	5,052	5,403	5,797	6,210
47	Texas	14,849	15,921	17,020	17,580	18,615	19,085	20,111	21,112	22,077	23,657	25,468	27,784
48	Rocky Mountain	7,009	7,621	8,213	8,459	8,945	9,446	10,004	10,757	11,101	11,598	12,499	13,282
49	Colorado	2,912	3,207	3,523	3,610	3,886	4,154	4,473	4,702	4,927	5,213	5,590	6,027
50	Idaho	990	1,089	1,150	1,181	1,251	1,280	1,356	1,449	1,482	1,528	1,747	1,778
51	Montana	1,211	1,274	1,333	1,390	1,365	1,416	1,414	1,651	1,639	1,670	1,802	1,935
52	Utah	1,304	1,420	1,533	1,589	1,707	1,826	1,950	2,117	2,199	2,308	2,447	2,601
53	Wyoming	592	632	674	690	735	771	810	838	855	878	913	942
54	Far West	42,140	45,727	48,715	50,893	55,579	58,653	62,076	66,937	71,229	76,954	82,621	90,230
55	Alaska	486	531	519	509	546	645	646	678	737	833	905	982
56	California	31,273	34,215	36,741	38,564	42,311	44,661	47,363	51,062	54,599	59,220	63,376	68,933
57	Hawaii	967	1,022	1,089	1,156	1,294	1,481	1,602	1,713	1,823	1,982	2,176	2,385
58	Nevada	598	620	663	693	763	835	925	1,113	1,251	1,351	1,448	1,531
59	Oregon	3,295	3,530	3,531	3,634	3,931	4,055	4,208	4,471	4,714	5,078	5,541	5,996
60	Washington	5,521	5,808	6,171	6,337	6,734	6,976	7,333	7,901	8,106	8,490	9,176	10,404

See footnote at the end of the table.

Table 1.—Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	Line
645,199	708,257	772,952	830,848	894,815	983,311	1,101,241	1,210,981	1,314,384	1,455,441	1,611,733	1,820,240	2,047,659	1
41,955	45,567	49,668	53,207	56,407	61,095	66,860	72,670	77,601	84,985	93,226	104,025	117,006	2
12,482	13,339	14,564	15,448	16,175	17,444	19,059	20,772	22,123	24,121	26,642	29,760	33,652	3
2,682	2,871	3,122	3,408	3,659	4,006	4,517	5,025	5,365	6,182	6,723	7,444	8,329	4
20,280	22,190	24,178	25,938	27,570	29,743	32,389	35,089	37,427	40,482	44,139	49,021	54,889	5
2,232	2,474	2,733	2,908	3,143	3,482	3,934	4,344	4,686	5,338	6,028	6,966	8,007	6
3,045	3,332	3,590	3,888	4,110	4,485	4,831	5,144	5,519	6,083	6,670	7,349	8,184	7
1,234	1,362	1,481	1,618	1,749	1,936	2,130	2,296	2,481	2,779	3,023	3,485	3,946	8
153,999	169,118	182,567	196,086	209,528	226,455	245,759	267,041	286,700	311,029	338,361	373,293	413,376	9
2,011	2,210	2,400	2,541	2,759	3,032	3,373	3,654	3,908	4,289	4,648	5,101	5,619	10
3,154	3,349	3,473	3,793	4,149	4,522	4,802	5,263	5,745	6,139	6,608	7,017	7,454	11
13,154	14,545	16,187	17,799	19,314	21,174	23,538	25,862	27,887	30,581	33,218	37,066	41,195	12
27,152	29,901	32,201	34,800	37,421	40,593	44,366	48,202	51,574	56,399	61,788	68,923	77,001	13
70,520	77,823	83,489	89,115	95,023	101,639	108,609	116,935	124,787	133,522	144,207	157,873	173,911	14
38,008	41,290	44,816	48,037	50,861	55,497	61,071	67,125	72,799	80,099	87,893	97,314	108,195	15
135,531	147,959	160,627	168,323	180,803	197,546	221,768	241,107	257,955	286,634	319,086	355,560	393,666	16
41,682	44,701	48,262	51,044	54,688	59,325	66,436	72,783	78,720	86,290	95,212	105,573	116,428	17
15,965	17,342	19,034	19,740	21,448	23,451	26,995	28,893	30,965	34,742	38,562	43,175	47,732	18
29,859	33,054	35,847	36,917	40,150	44,595	50,049	53,586	56,602	64,060	72,276	80,920	89,171	19
34,429	37,982	41,296	43,290	45,939	49,884	55,573	60,878	64,648	71,639	79,516	88,258	97,967	20
13,615	14,880	16,188	17,333	18,578	20,291	22,716	24,966	27,019	29,903	33,520	37,634	42,367	21
48,777	53,077	57,816	62,355	67,021	74,119	86,904	92,087	100,252	108,269	120,031	136,730	151,828	22
8,697	9,330	10,187	10,846	11,345	12,708	15,341	15,893	17,637	18,850	20,908	24,258	26,155	23
6,722	7,285	7,913	8,532	9,254	10,343	11,858	12,885	14,000	15,342	16,768	18,672	21,491	24
11,658	12,829	14,112	15,317	16,316	17,721	20,865	22,508	24,108	26,275	29,656	33,447	37,435	25
13,917	15,383	16,493	17,931	19,337	21,070	23,543	25,195	27,358	30,274	33,675	37,769	42,440	26
4,414	4,700	5,265	5,638	6,178	6,855	8,007	8,359	9,433	9,910	10,748	12,535	13,566	27
1,630	1,690	1,869	1,947	2,245	2,703	3,837	3,803	3,957	3,890	4,048	5,144	5,308	28
1,738	1,860	1,976	2,144	2,346	2,718	3,452	3,444	3,760	3,729	4,228	4,906	5,438	29
109,192	120,940	133,570	145,954	160,481	180,551	206,177	230,110	250,292	280,160	311,886	355,856	402,214	30
7,898	8,628	9,431	10,225	11,174	12,404	14,026	15,599	17,320	19,566	21,627	24,520	27,382	31
4,249	4,603	5,021	5,494	6,081	6,862	8,141	9,097	9,931	11,035	12,352	14,396	15,869	32
18,400	21,205	24,309	27,298	30,568	35,206	41,275	46,399	50,125	55,120	61,779	71,733	83,239	33
11,711	12,943	14,428	15,657	17,268	19,430	22,050	24,288	26,045	29,135	32,247	36,745	41,404	34
7,869	8,597	9,419	10,192	11,063	12,268	13,834	15,594	16,939	19,075	21,502	24,067	27,116	35
9,098	9,934	10,470	11,281	12,281	13,451	15,048	17,157	19,161	21,834	24,463	28,125	32,100	36
4,459	4,864	5,292	5,804	6,422	7,326	8,395	9,255	9,965	11,392	12,733	14,191	16,116	37
12,459	13,713	15,238	16,619	18,059	20,428	23,250	25,631	27,497	30,775	33,914	38,449	42,617	38
5,888	6,532	7,206	7,877	8,619	9,674	11,069	12,502	13,501	15,215	16,713	18,952	21,360	39
9,536	10,611	11,529	12,502	13,746	15,460	17,653	19,530	21,104	23,791	26,449	30,200	33,849	40
13,345	14,775	16,358	17,583	19,253	21,452	24,200	27,011	29,608	33,015	36,686	41,732	46,902	41
4,278	4,536	4,868	5,420	5,947	6,591	7,235	8,045	9,096	10,207	11,421	12,747	14,258	42
44,183	49,129	54,461	60,004	65,436	72,850	83,217	93,913	105,262	118,988	133,558	154,806	180,395	43
4,558	5,232	6,024	6,848	7,786	8,946	10,383	11,716	12,461	14,009	15,797	18,701	22,205	44
2,494	2,694	2,940	3,241	3,586	4,022	4,530	5,100	5,783	6,500	7,333	8,425	9,588	45
6,768	7,406	8,089	8,875	9,652	10,608	12,117	13,526	15,097	16,759	18,655	21,252	24,867	46
30,363	33,796	37,408	41,040	44,412	49,274	56,187	63,570	71,923	81,720	91,774	106,428	123,734	47
14,132	15,332	16,933	18,859	20,899	23,722	27,268	30,765	33,748	37,643	42,139	49,045	55,879	48
6,519	7,233	8,035	9,030	10,145	11,481	13,201	14,807	16,251	18,049	20,234	23,439	27,163	49
1,889	2,007	2,286	2,518	2,747	3,135	3,642	4,290	4,572	5,170	5,655	6,544	7,203	50
1,974	2,073	2,245	2,480	2,636	3,072	3,583	3,887	4,245	4,581	4,971	5,889	6,351	51
2,741	2,944	3,196	3,546	3,943	4,432	4,965	5,575	6,195	7,070	8,024	9,240	10,522	52
1,009	1,075	1,171	1,285	1,429	1,603	1,877	2,206	2,485	2,772	3,255	3,933	4,640	53
97,431	107,135	117,310	126,060	134,240	146,974	163,288	183,288	202,574	227,733	253,446	290,924	333,296	54
1,086	1,182	1,374	1,543	1,685	1,844	2,164	2,671	3,759	4,521	4,650	4,736	5,006	55
74,352	81,535	89,193	95,743	101,679	111,196	122,804	137,198	150,729	169,161	188,443	216,040	247,641	56
2,600	2,913	3,332	3,811	4,112	4,524	5,028	5,762	6,195	6,726	7,287	8,091	9,195	57
1,625	1,892	2,157	2,419	2,683	3,000	3,430	3,803	4,255	4,882	5,695	6,942	8,122	58
6,378	6,950	7,574	8,222	9,002	10,101	11,416	12,937	14,190	16,183	18,149	20,910	23,796	59
11,389	12,662	13,681	14,323	15,079	16,309	18,446	20,917	23,446	26,259	29,222	34,206	39,535	60

Table 1.—Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line	Area	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
1	United States¹	2,286,358	2,557,139	2,714,034	2,888,851	3,200,479	3,428,478	3,627,522	3,863,177	4,165,890	4,480,624
2	New England	132,439	147,974	159,421	172,462	193,663	209,197	225,995	247,048	272,286	291,351
3	Connecticut	38,361	42,959	46,190	49,397	55,206	59,319	63,880	70,101	77,541	83,421
4	Maine	9,356	10,366	11,079	11,941	13,290	14,306	15,529	17,049	18,704	20,277
5	Massachusetts	61,945	69,096	74,706	81,243	91,717	99,042	106,839	116,328	128,074	136,152
6	New Hampshire	9,166	10,371	11,234	12,466	14,182	15,790	17,460	19,359	21,363	22,708
7	Rhode Island	9,189	10,231	10,952	11,757	13,024	13,956	14,984	16,242	17,836	19,197
8	Vermont	4,423	4,951	5,260	5,659	6,244	6,784	7,303	7,969	8,768	9,601
9	Mideast	460,325	510,875	546,073	582,682	644,386	689,594	735,030	788,574	858,596	922,275
10	Delaware	6,314	6,942	7,445	7,967	8,740	9,553	10,202	11,097	12,225	13,536
11	District of Columbia	7,922	8,626	9,231	9,655	10,527	11,124	11,702	12,462	13,732	14,629
12	Maryland	46,191	51,568	55,176	59,747	66,698	72,614	78,345	85,215	93,528	101,490
13	New Jersey	86,872	96,827	104,026	112,615	125,357	134,719	144,056	156,412	171,997	183,505
14	New York	193,986	216,042	232,028	248,289	277,105	295,573	315,807	337,194	366,602	392,398
15	Pennsylvania	119,039	130,869	138,167	144,409	155,960	166,011	174,917	186,194	200,511	216,716
16	Great Lakes	426,054	464,135	479,495	503,132	556,103	589,851	620,180	653,695	698,350	746,123
17	Illinois	126,028	139,612	144,863	150,369	166,014	174,664	183,406	194,399	207,437	221,653
18	Indiana	51,210	55,917	57,423	59,961	66,588	70,118	73,701	78,395	83,645	90,013
19	Michigan	95,312	101,864	103,544	109,866	121,804	131,969	140,002	146,072	156,250	166,441
20	Ohio	106,861	116,103	120,576	127,243	140,413	148,598	155,139	163,078	174,795	186,279
21	Wisconsin	46,644	50,638	53,088	55,694	61,284	64,502	67,932	71,751	76,224	81,719
22	Plains	163,721	184,865	194,293	202,762	226,176	239,164	250,175	264,069	276,602	296,703
23	Iowa	27,669	31,373	31,745	32,203	35,618	36,905	38,216	40,152	41,199	44,490
24	Kansas	23,571	26,653	28,581	29,645	32,534	34,277	35,767	37,481	39,491	41,549
25	Minnesota	41,489	45,805	48,617	50,980	58,105	61,744	65,290	69,790	73,530	79,838
26	Missouri	46,093	51,506	54,179	57,581	63,982	68,690	72,245	76,275	80,846	86,429
27	Nebraska	14,369	16,634	17,445	18,063	20,108	21,222	21,843	22,925	24,376	25,782
28	North Dakota	5,106	6,617	7,153	7,511	8,078	8,336	8,453	8,620	7,957	8,835
29	South Dakota	5,424	6,277	6,573	6,779	7,752	7,990	8,361	8,828	9,204	9,780
30	Southeast	454,154	512,459	545,538	586,373	652,511	702,907	748,100	801,447	867,942	937,432
31	Alabama	30,178	33,418	35,101	37,394	41,165	44,226	46,846	49,765	53,470	57,496
32	Arkansas	17,111	19,303	20,114	21,368	23,809	25,408	26,805	27,738	29,604	31,331
33	Florida	97,980	112,971	121,683	134,039	148,770	163,083	176,203	191,969	210,338	232,601
34	Georgia	46,228	52,116	56,170	61,532	70,183	77,087	83,773	90,406	98,473	105,564
35	Kentucky	29,709	33,063	34,824	35,823	40,051	41,671	43,203	45,825	48,527	52,231
36	Louisiana	37,082	42,694	45,471	47,135	50,256	52,349	52,009	52,175	55,022	57,925
37	Mississippi	17,507	19,613	20,663	21,497	23,516	24,703	25,672	27,139	28,994	30,882
38	North Carolina	47,722	53,616	56,817	61,814	70,042	75,900	81,548	87,841	95,977	103,910
39	South Carolina	23,974	26,914	28,362	30,778	34,412	37,014	39,359	42,332	45,953	49,016
40	Tennessee	37,467	41,600	43,788	46,622	52,129	55,982	59,822	64,487	69,839	74,944
41	Virginia	53,439	60,095	64,522	70,053	78,597	85,190	92,037	100,162	109,051	117,776
42	West Virginia	15,757	17,056	18,024	18,317	19,582	20,294	21,024	21,608	22,693	23,755
43	Southwest	207,706	242,441	263,468	277,680	305,742	328,621	336,950	347,508	368,855	395,173
44	Arizona	25,624	29,141	30,584	33,482	37,957	42,278	46,250	50,287	53,898	57,663
45	New Mexico	10,802	12,215	13,212	14,044	15,387	16,673	17,290	18,122	19,173	20,481
46	Oklahoma	28,776	33,596	37,254	37,896	40,668	42,182	42,019	41,949	43,811	46,280
47	Texas	142,504	167,488	182,418	192,258	211,731	227,488	231,390	237,150	251,974	270,749
48	Rocky Mountain	63,618	72,215	77,471	82,377	89,665	94,489	97,416	101,271	106,387	114,579
49	Colorado	31,264	35,969	39,309	42,179	46,273	48,849	50,412	52,647	55,410	59,325
50	Idaho	8,129	8,894	9,197	9,938	10,681	11,264	11,549	12,081	12,920	14,203
51	Montana	6,975	7,876	8,275	8,672	9,237	9,445	9,863	10,159	10,365	11,349
52	Utah	11,812	13,301	14,309	15,283	16,919	18,100	18,924	19,906	21,032	22,581
53	Wyoming	5,439	6,175	6,381	6,304	6,555	6,830	6,669	6,478	6,659	7,121
54	Far West	378,341	422,175	448,276	481,382	532,231	574,655	613,678	659,564	716,872	776,988
55	Alaska	5,624	6,505	7,779	8,778	9,295	10,078	10,051	9,719	9,998	10,927
56	California	281,589	315,375	336,098	361,589	402,979	436,898	467,657	504,862	548,302	590,962
57	Hawaii	10,563	11,376	12,046	13,193	14,123	15,070	16,118	17,367	19,237	21,230
58	Nevada	9,420	10,691	11,222	11,862	13,042	14,190	15,332	16,806	19,015	21,706
59	Oregon	26,327	28,273	28,702	30,380	33,091	34,918	36,649	38,575	41,978	45,729
60	Washington	44,818	49,954	52,429	55,579	59,702	63,503	67,871	72,236	78,342	86,435

1. Alaska and Hawaii are not included in United States totals prior to 1950.

Table 1.—Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Line
4,778,306	4,947,591	5,239,364	5,469,485	5,741,050	6,059,091	6,408,103	6,770,650	1
300,630	304,546	318,366	328,914	343,175	364,142	384,540	406,858	2
87,002	87,837	92,749	95,588	98,966	104,616	110,904	117,173	3
21,127	21,361	22,230	22,823	23,698	24,658	25,934	27,243	4
139,687	141,466	147,039	152,204	159,317	170,211	179,998	191,008	5
23,047	23,678	24,758	25,484	27,337	29,014	30,633	32,546	6
19,789	20,057	20,828	21,688	22,170	23,269	24,067	25,340	7
9,979	10,147	10,762	11,128	11,688	12,375	13,004	13,549	8
977,220	1,003,443	1,056,766	1,090,321	1,130,903	1,183,752	1,245,254	1,303,943	9
14,445	15,134	15,875	16,482	17,344	18,401	19,723	20,946	10
15,484	16,050	16,726	17,264	17,659	17,899	18,463	18,919	11
107,858	111,089	115,446	120,033	126,277	131,318	138,068	146,090	12
193,035	197,153	209,344	216,183	224,290	235,425	247,381	260,736	13
415,971	425,460	448,371	460,249	476,331	500,563	526,390	548,927	14
230,427	238,557	251,004	260,109	269,002	280,147	295,230	308,325	15
787,562	812,624	863,336	904,660	958,496	1,008,668	1,054,547	1,107,644	16
234,593	241,788	258,288	268,281	282,546	298,246	314,960	331,966	17
95,364	98,710	105,968	112,016	119,029	123,987	129,570	136,073	18
174,102	178,612	187,979	199,411	214,135	226,179	233,571	244,073	19
196,777	203,194	214,356	223,792	235,724	247,449	257,506	270,450	20
86,726	90,320	96,746	101,159	107,063	112,806	118,940	125,081	21
314,980	326,485	347,907	358,347	380,442	397,342	425,718	446,730	22
46,933	48,294	51,556	52,073	56,485	57,983	62,759	65,993	23
44,503	46,112	48,967	50,883	52,794	55,304	58,690	62,363	24
84,886	87,866	94,472	97,202	104,110	109,304	117,293	123,010	25
90,424	94,410	99,301	102,826	108,872	114,966	121,265	127,795	26
27,717	28,652	30,697	31,785	33,029	34,391	37,652	39,135	27
9,729	9,817	10,718	10,860	11,612	11,640	12,983	12,885	28
10,789	11,335	12,195	12,717	13,541	13,753	15,076	15,549	29
1,001,887	1,047,271	1,112,858	1,180,409	1,247,824	1,321,834	1,401,506	1,482,256	30
61,589	65,008	69,582	72,930	76,999	81,315	85,128	89,348	31
33,021	35,003	37,845	39,704	41,881	44,478	47,116	49,442	32
249,004	258,495	268,828	289,052	303,647	321,549	343,806	363,980	33
113,112	118,746	127,686	135,613	145,373	155,959	167,956	178,875	34
55,702	58,417	62,678	65,279	68,343	71,727	75,612	80,435	35
62,332	66,135	69,971	73,424	77,892	81,484	85,099	89,067	36
32,748	34,657	36,967	39,272	42,308	44,591	47,150	49,437	37
110,829	115,494	124,565	132,981	140,667	150,877	161,179	172,154	38
53,979	55,907	59,065	62,123	65,688	69,506	73,435	77,686	39
79,761	83,960	91,505	97,273	103,614	110,511	115,697	121,934	40
124,401	128,807	135,857	143,137	150,591	158,066	166,351	175,911	41
25,409	26,641	28,310	29,620	30,822	31,771	32,976	33,988	42
426,944	450,162	480,423	509,054	538,786	576,052	614,265	660,458	43
61,104	63,848	68,000	72,962	79,335	86,479	93,391	100,160	44
22,008	23,314	24,917	26,749	28,362	30,357	31,826	33,269	45
49,135	50,981	53,937	56,253	58,416	60,661	63,750	67,444	46
294,697	312,020	333,569	353,092	372,673	398,555	425,298	459,585	47
123,662	131,548	140,968	152,805	162,235	174,645	186,887	199,598	48
63,733	67,698	72,690	78,783	84,115	90,853	97,735	105,143	49
15,528	16,267	17,700	19,474	20,628	22,062	23,418	24,651	50
12,028	12,883	13,605	14,761	15,038	15,881	16,546	17,276	51
24,586	26,302	28,303	30,624	33,021	35,954	38,856	41,681	52
7,787	8,399	8,670	9,163	9,434	9,895	10,333	10,847	53
845,422	871,511	918,740	944,975	979,189	1,032,656	1,095,386	1,163,164	54
11,656	12,233	12,951	13,556	14,065	14,421	14,713	15,222	55
639,298	653,172	684,674	698,130	718,321	754,787	798,580	846,839	56
23,956	25,098	26,372	27,511	28,331	29,396	29,784	30,514	57
24,628	26,468	28,956	30,945	34,105	37,508	41,412	44,510	58
49,805	52,230	55,549	59,234	63,309	67,908	73,156	77,579	59
96,079	102,310	110,238	115,597	121,058	128,636	137,741	148,500	60

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97¹

[Dollars]

Line	Area	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942
1	United States²	699	619	526	399	372	424	473	535	574	526	555	592	717	908
2	New England	872	801	712	566	527	580	616	690	714	653	702	755	903	1,104
3	Connecticut	1,024	921	800	620	583	653	706	805	859	768	834	916	1,142	1,415
4	Maine	601	576	491	377	371	416	429	506	509	471	494	525	629	855
5	Massachusetts	906	836	759	614	560	609	643	714	732	671	723	778	899	1,071
6	New Hampshire	684	646	557	426	415	475	498	537	565	532	560	577	706	848
7	Rhode Island	873	786	709	573	557	598	643	709	728	669	716	746	929	1,143
8	Vermont	633	576	473	365	337	382	413	470	484	455	489	514	641	772
9	Mideast	965	882	755	583	536	593	635	721	755	697	736	786	914	1,097
10	Delaware	1,032	858	774	590	564	645	702	868	948	793	897	1,025	1,161	1,288
11	District of Columbia	1,259	1,246	1,185	1,045	896	919	977	1,099	1,165	1,099	1,117	1,167	1,207	1,370
12	Maryland	764	708	635	509	463	520	544	614	661	629	658	705	865	1,111
13	New Jersey	917	846	735	586	522	573	625	708	745	694	746	816	953	1,163
14	New York	1,150	1,033	878	675	623	677	720	806	835	787	822	865	992	1,164
15	Pennsylvania	771	711	599	449	417	481	517	600	635	562	600	649	773	948
16	Great Lakes	795	677	564	409	375	448	517	591	655	570	618	662	812	998
17	Illinois	948	806	669	486	436	505	573	649	730	646	703	749	890	1,034
18	Indiana	607	514	438	310	294	359	421	481	547	472	518	559	723	912
19	Michigan	790	656	540	394	347	453	530	619	684	571	624	679	827	1,048
20	Ohio	771	662	563	400	385	455	517	593	647	559	614	657	819	1,019
21	Wisconsin	673	587	469	362	332	380	461	518	551	507	512	546	671	864
22	Plains	572	510	419	314	276	307	405	414	479	439	458	481	595	808
23	Iowa	581	510	400	297	252	269	425	393	523	458	475	501	608	835
24	Kansas	532	466	399	265	249	286	361	387	427	382	381	424	551	850
25	Minnesota	599	552	457	363	308	358	451	472	540	493	517	523	614	796
26	Missouri	622	562	492	366	334	367	421	467	508	475	503	518	639	804
27	Nebraska	596	521	414	307	275	259	409	397	415	404	399	441	550	821
28	North Dakota	382	311	187	176	146	181	272	234	327	283	319	354	528	665
29	South Dakota	426	366	241	189	129	184	309	245	324	321	346	361	474	757
30	Southeast	367	313	274	205	207	248	269	308	331	303	320	342	434	585
31	Alabama	323	267	224	162	166	211	217	251	267	243	251	280	373	516
32	Arkansas	310	227	213	157	157	186	207	248	256	231	248	259	341	480
33	Florida	518	468	396	317	286	347	374	449	485	458	493	520	607	783
34	Georgia	346	306	255	199	203	244	268	301	312	289	308	335	417	565
35	Kentucky	393	325	291	211	205	233	265	294	341	296	304	319	393	537
36	Louisiana	413	355	317	239	226	264	288	329	351	346	358	361	447	589
37	Mississippi	285	202	175	127	131	174	177	229	224	200	205	214	306	438
38	North Carolina	331	291	247	186	208	253	270	297	324	294	315	323	420	570
39	South Carolina	270	242	205	158	175	211	229	258	272	249	275	307	392	542
40	Tennessee	378	325	277	198	204	245	264	305	334	300	311	339	435	560
41	Virginia	433	382	368	281	283	318	347	388	420	386	422	463	578	779
42	West Virginia	460	408	356	257	259	313	337	390	418	370	388	406	497	612
43	Southwest	474	400	334	250	246	282	319	360	407	387	398	420	506	701
44	Arizona	599	519	428	321	308	362	416	462	503	477	489	505	637	915
45	New Mexico	410	334	289	208	211	247	292	343	362	337	356	377	473	634
46	Oklahoma	453	366	295	215	221	251	297	321	375	346	348	373	432	625
47	Texas	477	410	347	263	254	291	323	370	416	400	414	434	524	715
48	Rocky Mountain	592	536	420	330	313	366	437	504	500	487	500	527	652	899
49	Colorado	634	578	472	354	354	368	444	542	533	506	516	545	648	894
50	Idaho	507	503	375	274	227	403	399	476	424	425	436	462	595	912
51	Montana	591	500	381	338	297	364	476	475	511	516	531	568	712	900
52	Utah	551	498	370	305	298	310	389	463	444	444	458	480	594	878
53	Wyoming	672	582	474	371	369	409	494	550	604	559	584	600	776	941
54	Far West	903	809	678	521	490	552	603	707	729	707	725	783	982	1,252
55	Alaska	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
56	California	989	885	746	577	543	600	656	767	791	767	777	840	1,009	1,280
57	Hawaii	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
58	Nevada	866	830	651	551	493	544	655	840	759	776	857	889	976	1,553
59	Oregon	668	607	505	379	358	440	458	548	555	531	570	608	817	1,116
60	Washington	740	657	533	401	375	442	488	568	597	579	612	655	861	1,194

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97¹—Continued

Dollars]

1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	Line
1,105	1,195	1,235	1,258	1,325	1,433	1,388	1,509	1,672	1,756	1,834	1,819	1,914	2,019	2,094	1
1,279	1,314	1,337	1,383	1,445	1,496	1,455	1,614	1,797	1,890	1,957	1,946	2,080	2,210	2,305	2
1,591	1,599	1,567	1,579	1,702	1,716	1,662	1,893	2,161	2,301	2,398	2,358	2,487	2,696	2,819	3
1,100	1,101	1,079	1,134	1,169	1,237	1,186	1,199	1,324	1,443	1,455	1,455	1,588	1,676	1,726	4
1,259	1,298	1,348	1,396	1,434	1,507	1,476	1,652	1,815	1,892	1,946	1,931	2,073	2,195	2,296	5
973	1,051	1,110	1,149	1,215	1,288	1,272	1,351	1,509	1,578	1,656	1,707	1,835	1,907	2,012	6
1,194	1,271	1,276	1,364	1,456	1,430	1,377	1,551	1,716	1,764	1,855	1,848	1,960	1,998	2,023	7
931	953	1,034	1,089	1,127	1,189	1,123	1,169	1,334	1,381	1,434	1,458	1,527	1,658	1,722	8
1,307	1,430	1,491	1,510	1,559	1,627	1,601	1,744	1,902	1,979	2,073	2,061	2,163	2,300	2,401	9
1,462	1,505	1,529	1,566	1,664	1,689	1,811	2,089	2,172	2,260	2,361	2,329	2,534	2,777	2,668	10
1,511	1,561	1,634	1,697	1,753	1,933	2,080	2,191	2,306	2,423	2,343	2,363	2,561	2,609	2,609	11
1,280	1,319	1,307	1,306	1,347	1,487	1,481	1,626	1,799	1,928	2,006	1,928	2,035	2,166	2,244	12
1,424	1,551	1,580	1,521	1,565	1,643	1,621	1,799	1,998	2,109	2,228	2,219	2,303	2,451	2,551	13
1,377	1,532	1,639	1,691	1,719	1,762	1,719	1,847	1,991	2,045	2,133	2,165	2,285	2,404	2,507	14
1,142	1,248	1,278	1,288	1,363	1,434	1,405	1,553	1,714	1,790	1,897	1,832	1,920	2,069	2,179	15
1,235	1,312	1,344	1,352	1,459	1,599	1,515	1,672	1,875	1,949	2,085	2,008	2,126	2,235	2,289	16
1,255	1,385	1,464	1,532	1,638	1,817	1,687	1,835	2,031	2,096	2,217	2,186	2,280	2,463	2,533	17
1,136	1,198	1,252	1,203	1,313	1,459	1,365	1,529	1,717	1,784	1,952	1,816	1,917	2,019	2,054	18
1,352	1,390	1,326	1,328	1,466	1,553	1,517	1,708	1,885	1,973	2,188	2,059	2,219	2,255	2,285	19
1,251	1,311	1,340	1,309	1,400	1,540	1,456	1,651	1,837	1,919	2,028	1,968	2,091	2,185	2,246	20
1,051	1,109	1,182	1,209	1,295	1,432	1,384	1,505	1,735	1,798	1,840	1,776	1,877	1,993	2,063	21
982	1,055	1,124	1,186	1,263	1,470	1,320	1,462	1,590	1,677	1,691	1,734	1,737	1,807	1,924	22
1,024	1,004	1,092	1,245	1,218	1,648	1,361	1,539	1,645	1,733	1,668	1,681	1,770	1,770	1,952	23
1,043	1,169	1,165	1,136	1,311	1,359	1,306	1,474	1,616	1,843	1,759	1,813	1,776	1,847	1,940	24
946	1,006	1,110	1,189	1,270	1,452	1,329	1,438	1,585	1,636	1,716	1,729	1,793	1,843	1,935	25
962	1,069	1,131	1,192	1,225	1,377	1,330	1,431	1,559	1,665	1,746	1,736	1,828	1,916	1,959	26
1,018	1,093	1,187	1,186	1,274	1,563	1,351	1,567	1,651	1,773	1,692	1,772	1,669	1,698	1,962	27
966	1,032	1,045	1,088	1,494	1,488	1,214	1,364	1,450	1,324	1,345	1,374	1,500	1,568	1,616	28
846	980	1,086	1,132	1,271	1,532	1,121	1,289	1,506	1,338	1,450	1,473	1,356	1,434	1,685	29
723	818	861	860	893	999	969	1,045	1,173	1,244	1,303	1,297	1,387	1,472	1,518	30
655	738	784	754	805	882	835	910	1,046	1,107	1,164	1,142	1,275	1,357	1,421	31
557	688	742	758	743	890	817	852	963	1,033	1,074	1,083	1,240	1,256	1,32	32
1,003	1,110	1,171	1,165	1,165	1,197	1,206	1,304	1,389	1,474	1,568	1,568	1,680	1,799	1,844	33
722	830	878	844	886	990	971	1,067	1,206	1,282	1,331	1,307	1,428	1,503	1,527	34
699	767	804	827	865	998	940	992	1,155	1,239	1,309	1,293	1,350	1,441	1,495	35
782	874	889	832	883	1,020	1,075	1,119	1,213	1,282	1,351	1,348	1,408	1,513	1,628	36
531	629	631	612	671	806	707	772	854	911	949	935	1,052	1,058	1,072	37
690	765	823	865	899	1,002	970	1,077	1,194	1,232	1,278	1,298	1,372	1,442	1,431	38
645	730	752	778	792	911	874	926	1,116	1,197	1,237	1,169	1,232	1,264	1,289	39
727	865	913	872	892	966	952	1,028	1,124	1,181	1,281	1,279	1,331	1,426	1,481	40
836	896	946	994	1,007	1,141	1,125	1,249	1,412	1,504	1,531	1,555	1,636	1,708	1,731	41
738	821	890	927	1,033	1,114	1,027	1,060	1,188	1,253	1,284	1,233	1,326	1,486	1,602	42
900	1,015	1,037	1,025	1,119	1,206	1,269	1,316	1,458	1,545	1,589	1,609	1,675	1,763	1,835	43
1,002	1,053	1,130	1,118	1,184	1,326	1,306	1,370	1,627	1,722	1,726	1,706	1,760	1,856	1,899	44
770	881	943	929	1,011	1,126	1,146	1,205	1,349	1,426	1,448	1,469	1,549	1,632	1,739	45
780	949	972	954	1,031	1,147	1,170	1,149	1,296	1,408	1,487	1,472	1,531	1,609	1,675	46
938	1,042	1,056	1,046	1,147	1,218	1,304	1,369	1,496	1,574	1,613	1,647	1,715	1,803	1,877	47
1,079	1,100	1,176	1,213	1,341	1,441	1,385	1,494	1,712	1,780	1,745	1,715	1,802	1,891	1,997	48
1,037	1,068	1,192	1,211	1,357	1,457	1,433	1,526	1,803	1,888	1,825	1,786	1,884	1,973	2,117	49
1,023	1,096	1,135	1,203	1,279	1,347	1,278	1,332	1,500	1,646	1,555	1,564	1,601	1,734	1,791	50
1,149	1,184	1,206	1,307	1,483	1,642	1,411	1,657	1,810	1,828	1,819	1,781	1,904	1,942	1,998	51
1,123	1,049	1,121	1,092	1,177	1,250	1,255	1,339	1,535	1,587	1,602	1,576	1,666	1,755	1,856	52
1,146	1,223	1,259	1,361	1,503	1,610	1,643	1,717	1,961	1,917	1,944	1,877	1,929	2,025	2,146	53
1,512	1,551	1,530	1,590	1,639	1,720	1,700	1,817	2,013	2,134	2,184	2,166	2,292	2,394	2,465	54
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	2,307	2,730	2,493	2,416	2,217	2,190	2,372	2,247	55
1,541	1,579	1,578	1,662	1,687	1,753	1,737	1,872	2,075	2,203	2,248	2,228	2,381	2,495	2,576	56
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,400	1,591	1,763	1,808	1,819	1,828	1,865	1,901	57
1,505	1,478	1,606	1,751	1,766	1,756	1,786	1,982	2,200	2,389	2,441	2,411	2,522	2,480	2,552	58
1,380	1,389	1,357	1,378	1,503	1,640	1,601	1,657	1,832	1,915	1,923	1,876	1,986	2,079	2,063	59
1,465	1,525	1,416	1,396	1,501	1,621	1,592	1,720	1,873	1,973	2,069	2,081	2,120	2,177	2,265	60

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97¹—Continued

[Dollars]

Line	Area	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	Line
1	United States²	2,117	2,219	2,276	2,334	2,443	2,530	2,674	2,858	3,074	3,269	3,554	3,840	1
2	New England	2,311	2,419	2,498	2,587	2,711	2,783	2,929	3,114	3,365	3,629	3,916	4,232	2
3	Connecticut	2,739	2,846	2,937	3,058	3,191	3,270	3,424	3,615	3,914	4,253	4,500	4,855	3
4	Maine	1,801	1,853	1,918	1,900	1,978	2,044	2,208	2,387	2,548	2,671	2,888	3,147	4
5	Massachusetts	2,319	2,432	2,511	2,606	2,734	2,801	2,937	3,118	3,356	3,625	3,950	4,279	5
6	New Hampshire	2,014	2,133	2,207	2,294	2,404	2,438	2,567	2,731	2,994	3,203	3,490	3,774	6
7	Rhode Island	2,064	2,183	2,234	2,327	2,454	2,550	2,688	2,873	3,117	3,350	3,613	3,852	7
8	Vermont	1,732	1,834	1,927	2,002	2,080	2,135	2,275	2,470	2,750	2,916	3,166	3,389	8
9	Midwest	2,409	2,523	2,604	2,670	2,790	2,875	3,041	3,221	3,450	3,700	4,034	4,335	9
10	Delaware	2,671	2,751	2,831	2,843	2,959	3,079	3,236	3,507	3,649	3,830	4,138	4,445	10
11	District of Columbia	2,715	2,794	2,889	2,958	3,060	3,164	3,315	3,509	3,716	3,987	4,305	4,558	11
12	Maryland	2,242	2,309	2,390	2,489	2,618	2,698	2,855	3,035	3,262	3,501	3,813	4,185	12
13	New Jersey	2,524	2,662	2,766	2,833	2,993	3,068	3,230	3,429	3,669	3,919	4,268	4,539	13
14	New York	2,537	2,682	2,772	2,854	2,966	3,057	3,239	3,417	3,656	3,932	4,311	4,611	14
15	Pennsylvania	2,168	2,243	2,297	2,328	2,433	2,509	2,658	2,828	3,041	3,254	3,517	3,817	15
16	Great Lakes	2,252	2,380	2,442	2,475	2,600	2,690	2,851	3,075	3,302	3,444	3,732	4,025	16
17	Illinois	2,520	2,654	2,707	2,797	2,907	2,988	3,138	3,373	3,612	3,806	4,066	4,372	17
18	Indiana	2,026	2,142	2,217	2,253	2,403	2,491	2,619	2,860	3,044	3,160	3,405	3,701	18
19	Michigan	2,218	2,323	2,395	2,380	2,537	2,665	2,876	3,136	3,360	3,460	3,801	4,082	19
20	Ohio	2,180	2,316	2,389	2,398	2,506	2,594	2,743	2,941	3,174	3,306	3,612	3,909	20
21	Wisconsin	2,078	2,229	2,256	2,299	2,403	2,448	2,601	2,778	3,010	3,164	3,425	3,698	21
22	Plains	2,029	2,057	2,124	2,181	2,312	2,399	2,487	2,727	2,922	3,060	3,308	3,568	22
23	Iowa	2,005	2,044	2,076	2,194	2,296	2,446	2,561	2,849	3,081	3,114	3,329	3,632	23
24	Kansas	2,135	2,145	2,200	2,259	2,331	2,407	2,535	2,711	2,915	3,060	3,287	3,539	24
25	Minnesota	2,022	2,070	2,158	2,237	2,330	2,460	2,540	2,784	2,998	3,186	3,464	3,755	25
26	Missouri	2,051	2,134	2,159	2,217	2,328	2,425	2,528	2,734	2,890	3,066	3,368	3,555	26
27	Nebraska	2,055	2,058	2,156	2,161	2,315	2,364	2,415	2,682	2,917	3,030	3,204	3,572	27
28	North Dakota	1,872	1,707	1,845	1,675	2,334	2,154	2,123	2,473	2,518	2,604	2,722	3,009	28
29	South Dakota	1,759	1,584	1,888	1,879	2,105	2,029	2,008	2,287	2,507	2,590	2,780	2,958	29
30	Southeast	1,570	1,652	1,677	1,735	1,820	1,914	2,037	2,190	2,381	2,563	2,810	3,075	30
31	Alabama	1,466	1,526	1,554	1,581	1,658	1,749	1,878	2,018	2,156	2,284	2,504	2,742	31
32	Arkansas	1,327	1,426	1,417	1,522	1,582	1,665	1,785	1,897	2,105	2,235	2,420	2,624	32
33	Florida	1,897	2,021	2,033	2,051	2,124	2,211	2,360	2,518	2,712	2,948	3,296	3,660	33
34	Georgia	1,584	1,664	1,700	1,747	1,841	1,957	2,078	2,256	2,460	2,657	2,888	3,170	34
35	Kentucky	1,549	1,609	1,634	1,729	1,815	1,897	1,961	2,120	2,309	2,481	2,691	2,945	35
36	Louisiana	1,655	1,707	1,710	1,760	1,820	1,923	2,015	2,152	2,341	2,541	2,757	2,993	36
37	Mississippi	1,168	1,256	1,243	1,327	1,364	1,502	1,559	1,688	1,836	2,002	2,192	2,384	37
38	North Carolina	1,511	1,589	1,633	1,692	1,796	1,875	2,003	2,137	2,357	2,516	2,740	3,029	38
39	South Carolina	1,320	1,395	1,438	1,498	1,599	1,665	1,781	1,950	2,164	2,325	2,552	2,804	39
40	Tennessee	1,517	1,604	1,621	1,693	1,769	1,854	1,963	2,126	2,330	2,471	2,736	2,959	40
41	Virginia	1,781	1,881	1,933	2,000	2,113	2,208	2,390	2,555	2,741	2,960	3,242	3,545	41
42	West Virginia	1,565	1,607	1,633	1,677	1,764	1,855	1,974	2,126	2,271	2,418	2,573	2,788	42
43	Southwest	1,881	1,958	1,977	2,034	2,086	2,152	2,278	2,424	2,607	2,808	3,071	3,335	43
44	Arizona	1,888	1,979	2,064	2,109	2,170	2,207	2,313	2,421	2,599	2,769	3,111	3,468	44
45	New Mexico	1,832	1,901	1,883	1,948	2,001	2,048	2,125	2,242	2,381	2,494	2,711	2,908	45
46	Oklahoma	1,819	1,883	1,940	1,968	2,012	2,071	2,209	2,376	2,530	2,719	2,959	3,191	46
47	Texas	1,900	1,979	1,983	2,048	2,100	2,173	2,303	2,454	2,648	2,865	3,124	3,387	47
48	Rocky Mountain	2,044	2,117	2,171	2,225	2,349	2,397	2,482	2,659	2,805	2,955	3,150	3,426	48
49	Colorado	2,165	2,272	2,348	2,426	2,476	2,545	2,646	2,816	3,003	3,175	3,412	3,709	49
50	Idaho	1,828	1,904	1,907	1,983	2,094	2,169	2,248	2,547	2,580	2,746	2,887	3,234	50
51	Montana	2,087	2,041	2,085	2,032	2,366	2,331	2,366	2,552	2,738	2,816	2,962	3,235	51
52	Utah	1,880	1,962	2,029	2,083	2,210	2,258	2,360	2,469	2,577	2,690	2,861	3,053	52
53	Wyoming	2,189	2,297	2,329	2,403	2,516	2,543	2,590	2,751	2,915	3,133	3,317	3,558	53
54	Far West	2,486	2,627	2,708	2,774	2,896	2,991	3,155	3,317	3,565	3,779	4,097	4,404	54
55	Alaska	2,274	2,439	2,815	2,712	2,754	2,879	3,167	3,339	3,625	3,907	4,149	4,643	55
56	California	2,592	2,736	2,814	2,871	2,991	3,090	3,263	3,410	3,655	3,877	4,204	4,525	56
57	Hawaii	1,910	2,081	2,307	2,431	2,505	2,673	2,831	3,091	3,359	3,597	3,969	4,484	57
58	Nevada	2,575	2,733	2,869	2,936	3,161	3,151	3,172	3,261	3,432	3,619	4,077	4,493	58
59	Oregon	2,115	2,251	2,288	2,355	2,459	2,544	2,690	2,861	3,045	3,223	3,468	3,673	59
60	Washington	2,285	2,387	2,444	2,544	2,686	2,743	2,867	3,093	3,403	3,588	3,872	4,092	60

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97—Continued

Line	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	Line
	4,077	4,327	4,699	5,211	5,676	6,100	6,690	7,334	8,196	9,118	10,062	11,144	11,715	12,356	13,571	14,410	1
	4,479	4,702	5,054	5,504	5,978	6,373	6,962	7,606	8,455	9,478	10,705	11,899	12,787	13,748	15,319	16,420	2
	5,084	5,283	5,683	6,210	6,753	7,172	7,816	8,626	9,616	10,856	12,322	13,730	14,715	15,620	17,360	18,531	3
	4,419	4,603	4,971	5,401	5,841	6,281	6,821	7,461	8,251	9,241	10,431	11,621	12,611	13,501	15,251	16,441	4
	4,547	4,804	5,162	5,600	6,074	6,499	7,042	7,684	8,536	9,552	10,780	11,978	12,945	14,009	15,703	16,842	5
	3,919	4,124	4,454	4,906	5,317	5,646	6,302	6,914	7,792	8,781	9,917	11,073	12,154	13,011	14,518	15,842	6
	4,090	4,264	4,594	5,040	5,395	5,831	6,402	6,983	7,677	8,555	9,685	10,735	11,478	12,293	13,540	14,403	7
	3,625	3,850	4,178	4,547	4,852	5,171	5,728	6,143	6,995	7,803	8,629	9,603	10,132	10,813	11,857	12,800	8
	4,612	4,888	5,267	5,737	6,253	6,710	7,290	7,953	8,800	9,759	10,890	12,069	12,885	13,696	15,096	16,114	9
	4,618	4,881	5,263	5,735	6,251	6,708	7,236	7,814	8,527	9,383	10,614	11,649	12,425	13,159	14,291	15,451	10
	5,023	5,258	5,679	6,145	6,611	7,078	7,608	8,161	8,901	9,754	10,726	11,700	12,412	13,544	14,556	15,620	11
	4,520	4,802	5,188	5,728	6,257	6,708	7,236	7,814	8,527	9,383	10,614	11,649	12,425	13,159	14,291	15,451	12
	4,840	5,139	5,533	6,048	6,571	7,025	7,330	7,919	8,801	9,754	10,726	11,700	12,412	13,544	14,556	15,620	13
	4,677	5,174	5,538	6,048	6,571	7,025	7,330	7,919	8,801	9,754	10,726	11,700	12,412	13,544	14,556	15,620	14
	4,067	4,280	4,662	5,138	5,658	6,119	6,728	7,397	8,202	9,112	10,030	11,036	11,664	12,199	13,200	14,104	15
	4,175	4,451	4,839	5,416	5,875	6,275	6,959	7,716	8,566	9,461	10,219	11,144	11,556	12,163	13,435	14,241	16
	4,588	4,880	5,270	5,900	6,456	6,962	7,596	8,347	9,233	10,193	11,021	12,000	12,681	13,180	14,547	15,322	17
	3,793	4,085	4,428	5,065	5,401	5,787	6,468	7,134	7,927	8,718	9,327	10,203	10,502	11,001	12,199	12,844	18
	4,150	4,475	4,941	5,517	5,883	6,215	7,026	7,893	8,794	9,641	10,298	11,061	11,359	12,143	13,460	14,540	19
	4,058	4,279	4,642	5,161	5,655	6,002	6,662	7,382	8,175	9,072	9,894	10,762	11,209	11,850	13,077	13,843	20
	3,916	4,165	4,511	5,027	5,501	5,913	6,522	7,266	8,125	9,080	9,899	10,714	11,226	11,796	12,941	13,586	21
	3,814	4,068	4,475	5,226	5,524	5,988	6,420	7,082	8,029	8,880	9,514	10,708	11,236	11,703	13,012	13,744	22
	3,835	3,978	4,443	5,356	5,542	6,121	6,492	7,174	8,310	8,967	9,495	10,789	11,261	11,768	12,310	13,421	23
	3,796	4,120	4,586	5,237	5,682	6,144	6,674	7,234	8,004	8,955	9,950	10,156	11,140	11,903	12,273	13,421	24
	4,015	4,236	4,583	5,371	5,774	6,141	6,641	7,251	8,352	9,270	10,156	11,176	11,903	12,273	13,421	14,121	25
	3,827	4,094	4,433	4,931	5,265	5,705	6,276	6,950	7,754	8,680	9,365	10,443	10,991	11,647	12,860	14,756	26
	3,789	4,107	4,515	5,239	5,436	6,119	6,398	6,915	8,031	8,672	9,139	10,538	10,991	11,647	12,860	13,737	27
	3,146	3,583	4,284	6,068	5,997	6,198	6,028	6,236	7,905	8,140	8,803	10,034	10,693	11,100	12,658	13,392	28
	3,216	3,494	4,013	5,085	5,066	5,517	6,137	6,137	7,117	7,885	8,852	9,102	9,517	9,782	11,171	12,314	29
	3,319	3,565	3,923	4,388	4,799	5,130	5,658	6,199	6,962	7,738	8,588	9,556	10,056	10,689	11,754	12,508	30
	2,964	3,195	3,504	3,917	4,300	4,706	5,235	5,717	6,395	7,076	7,737	8,528	8,942	9,505	10,417	11,133	31
	2,847	3,083	3,400	3,955	4,331	4,601	5,089	5,596	6,395	7,076	7,737	8,528	8,942	9,505	10,417	11,133	32
	3,988	4,267	4,681	5,207	5,579	5,868	6,339	6,950	7,856	8,789	9,737	10,683	11,200	11,768	12,469	13,476	33
	3,400	3,666	4,042	4,494	4,863	5,149	5,525	6,092	6,664	7,442	8,226	9,008	9,454	9,968	10,724	11,421	34
	3,155	3,354	3,677	4,103	4,564	4,883	5,252	5,704	6,232	6,920	7,648	8,466	8,842	9,439	10,172	10,838	35
	3,091	3,310	3,576	3,972	4,391	4,830	5,252	5,704	6,232	6,920	7,648	8,466	8,842	9,439	10,172	10,838	36
	2,613	2,834	3,175	3,573	3,891	4,152	4,688	5,176	5,704	6,232	6,920	7,648	8,466	8,842	9,439	10,172	37
	3,259	3,472	3,857	4,320	4,693	4,968	5,502	5,983	6,698	7,346	8,090	8,842	9,439	9,968	10,724	11,421	38
	3,032	3,238	3,559	3,988	4,397	4,655	5,173	5,591	6,232	6,920	7,648	8,466	8,842	9,439	10,172	10,838	39
	3,176	3,428	3,782	4,266	4,648	4,953	5,495	5,983	6,698	7,346	8,090	8,842	9,439	9,968	10,724	11,421	40
	3,773	4,051	4,443	4,932	5,426	5,856	6,432	7,047	7,898	8,809	9,845	10,899	11,747	12,589	13,267	14,065	41
	3,103	3,360	3,668	4,008	4,435	4,942	5,437	5,993	6,638	7,353	8,075	8,803	9,517	10,005	10,518	11,123	42
	3,610	3,832	4,162	4,638	5,117	5,602	6,175	6,776	7,671	8,683	9,694	10,727	11,474	12,589	13,267	14,065	43
	3,815	4,106	4,453	4,885	5,267	5,650	6,175	6,776	7,671	8,683	9,694	10,727	11,474	12,589	13,267	14,065	44
	3,168	3,405	3,732	4,102	4,515	4,973	5,438	5,985	6,508	7,047	7,671	8,250	8,842	9,439	10,005	10,518	45
	3,458	3,687	3,992	4,497	4,950	5,446	5,936	6,509	7,047	7,671	8,250	8,842	9,439	10,005	10,518	11,123	46
	3,652	3,859	4,190	4,675	5,182	5,723	6,333	6,957	7,671	8,416	9,165	9,939	10,727	11,517	12,378	13,227	47
	3,744	4,024	4,419	4,933	5,445	5,837	6,363	6,932	7,839	8,678	9,534	10,448	11,221	11,710	12,613	13,183	48
	4,061	4,404	4,774	5,289	5,827	6,284	6,857	7,505	8,472	9,534	10,748	12,079	12,840	13,460	14,597	15,224	49
	3,511	3,719	4,107	4,656	5,210	5,667	6,033	6,401	7,184	7,723	8,575	9,244	9,903	10,654	11,400	12,149	50
	3,558	3,707	4,271	4,926	5,272	5,667	6,033	6,401	7,184	7,723	8,575	9,244	9,903	10,654	11,400	12,149	51
	3,327	3,583	3,906	4,248	4,651	5,021	5,556	6,095	6,773	7,430	8,021	8,777	9,182	9,822	10,429	11,017	52
	3,849	4,201	4,620	5,312	6,051	6,530	7,011	7,910	9,127	10,269	11,469	12,558	13,352	14,000	14,745	15,432	53
	4,651	4,869	5,264	5,764	6,364	6,903	7,609	8,295	9,299	10,427	11,542	12,627	13,151	13,866	15,068	15,946	54
	5,070	5,325	5,648	6,493	7,748	10,133	11,500	11,703	11,777	12,405	13,875	15,543	17,302	18,093	19,255	20,000	55
	4,782	4,998	5,402	5,885	6,480	6,999	7,712	8,431	9,459	10,649	11,831	12,986	13,541	14,258	15,593	16,523	56
	4,996	5,194	5,530	5,973	6,714	7,079	7,537	7,958	8,711	9,679	10,916	11,630	12,121	12,730	13,400	14,000	57
	4,904	5,160	5,488	6,030	6,373	6,865	7,548	8,399	9,651	10,616	11,626	12,613	13,151	13,745	14,400	15,000	58
	3,914	4,187	4,601	5,099	5,672	6,104	6,822	7,440	8,332	9,229	10,161	11,057	11,794	12,260	12,925	13,432	59
	4,191	4,375	4,732	5,305	5,896	6,479	7,115	7,746	8,802	9,852	10,787	11,794	12,260	12,925	13,432	14,000	60

Table 2.—Per Capita Personal Income for States and Regions, 1929-97¹—Continued

[Dollars]

Line	Area	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Line
1	United States²	15,106	15,945	17,038	18,153	19,156	19,623	20,547	21,220	22,056	23,059	24,164	25,288	1
2	New England	17,610	19,075	20,810	22,103	22,741	23,078	24,150	24,903	25,934	27,439	28,872	30,427	2
3	Connecticut	19,815	21,588	23,699	25,407	26,453	26,721	28,345	29,232	30,310	32,073	33,979	35,863	3
4	Maine	13,272	14,392	15,537	16,618	17,159	17,300	18,008	18,463	19,190	19,995	20,948	21,937	4
5	Massachusetts	18,100	19,600	21,417	22,634	23,210	23,590	24,538	25,333	26,433	28,097	29,591	31,239	5
6	New Hampshire	17,033	18,362	19,733	20,559	20,728	21,390	22,234	22,710	24,119	25,313	26,418	27,766	6
7	Rhode Island	15,331	16,412	17,900	19,184	19,698	19,982	20,819	21,735	22,315	23,520	24,356	25,667	7
8	Vermont	13,675	14,750	15,948	17,215	17,677	17,899	18,883	19,392	20,196	21,246	22,179	23,017	8
9	Midwest	17,097	18,258	19,767	21,160	22,349	22,865	23,982	24,637	25,489	26,636	27,978	29,252	9
10	Delaware	16,257	17,423	18,878	20,563	21,590	22,241	23,004	23,542	24,465	25,603	27,125	28,493	10
11	District of Columbia	18,335	19,566	21,782	23,438	25,646	27,028	28,597	29,912	31,212	32,398	34,213	35,704	11
12	Maryland	17,461	18,665	20,079	21,469	22,482	22,877	23,548	24,283	25,329	26,141	27,298	28,674	12
13	New Jersey	18,900	20,391	22,302	23,751	24,883	25,328	26,749	27,457	28,333	29,568	30,892	32,356	13
14	New York	17,709	18,871	20,433	21,820	23,106	23,600	24,801	25,373	26,242	27,587	29,015	30,250	14
15	Pennsylvania	14,845	15,765	16,927	18,264	19,371	19,975	20,950	21,635	22,343	23,268	24,533	25,670	15
16	Great Lakes	14,960	15,718	16,739	17,819	18,717	19,163	20,195	21,009	22,128	23,140	24,055	25,158	16
17	Illinois	16,106	17,066	18,212	19,427	20,494	20,966	22,209	22,895	23,956	25,135	26,393	27,688	17
18	Indiana	13,513	14,324	15,231	16,296	17,167	17,624	18,763	19,649	20,734	21,427	22,234	23,202	18
19	Michigan	15,338	15,899	16,950	17,987	18,699	19,022	19,861	20,939	22,338	23,407	23,996	24,956	19
20	Ohio	14,458	15,156	16,187	17,203	18,116	18,589	19,482	20,228	21,237	22,217	23,054	24,163	20
21	Wisconsin	14,285	15,017	15,806	16,827	17,692	18,237	19,331	20,099	21,012	21,960	22,987	24,048	21
22	Plains	14,384	15,152	15,776	16,863	17,807	18,339	19,390	19,807	20,863	21,631	23,039	24,034	22
23	Iowa	13,688	14,511	14,882	16,058	16,885	17,304	18,368	18,461	19,964	20,412	22,032	23,120	23
24	Kansas	14,703	15,327	16,040	16,802	17,940	18,492	19,447	20,048	20,638	21,481	22,707	23,972	24
25	Minnesota	15,526	16,479	17,115	18,404	19,348	19,845	21,126	21,488	22,802	23,736	25,235	26,243	25
26	Missouri	14,383	15,084	15,909	16,961	17,639	18,305	19,120	19,632	20,576	21,540	22,586	23,629	26
27	Nebraska	13,875	14,634	15,511	16,371	17,536	18,012	19,157	19,714	20,365	21,029	22,847	23,618	27
28	North Dakota	12,625	13,037	12,142	13,669	15,264	15,479	16,866	17,040	18,156	18,149	20,197	20,103	28
29	South Dakota	12,012	12,683	13,183	14,038	15,488	16,014	17,055	17,600	18,568	18,724	20,450	21,076	29
30	Southeast	13,157	13,929	14,933	15,961	16,847	17,380	18,223	19,073	19,893	20,804	21,787	22,751	30
31	Alabama	11,736	12,394	13,288	14,266	15,213	15,895	16,817	17,398	18,163	19,041	19,838	20,672	31
32	Arkansas	11,409	11,842	12,637	13,353	14,025	14,766	15,807	16,380	17,090	17,934	18,808	19,595	32
33	Florida	15,102	16,001	17,092	18,405	19,127	19,451	19,910	21,080	21,761	22,676	23,834	24,799	33
34	Georgia	13,768	14,562	15,591	16,466	17,385	17,930	18,888	19,668	20,632	21,696	22,900	23,882	34
35	Kentucky	11,715	12,441	13,187	14,204	15,085	15,719	16,677	17,207	17,872	18,601	19,475	20,570	35
36	Louisiana	11,802	12,010	12,829	13,620	14,773	15,593	16,381	17,133	18,086	18,826	19,609	20,458	36
37	Mississippi	9,898	10,484	11,236	11,996	12,706	13,376	14,163	14,900	15,886	16,574	17,398	18,098	37
38	North Carolina	12,900	13,717	14,810	15,827	16,649	17,115	18,230	19,137	19,920	20,996	22,053	23,168	38
39	South Carolina	11,774	12,522	13,468	14,180	15,427	15,710	16,410	17,091	17,914	18,789	19,651	20,508	39
40	Tennessee	12,624	13,483	14,482	15,438	16,309	16,976	18,256	19,139	20,088	21,109	21,800	22,699	40
41	Virginia	15,837	16,884	18,064	19,244	20,021	20,498	21,280	22,133	23,031	23,943	24,950	26,109	41
42	West Virginia	11,169	11,632	12,399	13,149	14,176	14,815	15,679	16,306	16,948	17,441	18,116	18,724	42
43	Southwest	13,706	14,042	14,838	15,755	16,815	17,432	18,257	18,961	19,666	20,605	21,577	22,787	43
44	Arizona	13,980	14,631	15,246	15,919	16,608	16,971	17,583	18,270	19,127	20,078	21,071	21,998	44
45	New Mexico	11,820	12,257	12,865	13,619	14,480	15,069	15,762	16,559	17,150	18,029	18,634	19,298	45
46	Oklahoma	12,918	13,068	13,833	14,691	15,613	16,100	16,832	17,419	17,984	18,544	19,342	20,305	46
47	Texas	13,972	14,267	15,118	16,110	17,290	17,985	18,886	19,606	20,312	21,320	22,345	23,707	47
48	Rocky Mountain	13,530	14,054	14,771	15,839	16,943	17,674	18,472	19,482	20,128	21,194	22,304	23,414	48
49	Colorado	15,571	16,147	16,985	18,110	19,290	20,099	21,005	22,117	23,019	24,304	25,627	27,015	49
50	Idaho	11,663	12,265	13,108	14,283	15,346	15,664	16,607	17,699	18,186	18,961	19,741	20,392	50
51	Montana	12,120	12,619	12,954	14,193	15,038	15,947	16,541	17,571	17,590	18,286	18,872	19,660	51
52	Utah	11,380	11,862	12,450	13,238	14,214	14,855	15,561	16,359	17,004	18,054	19,214	20,185	52
53	Wyoming	13,455	13,582	14,317	15,535	17,174	18,348	18,704	19,535	19,865	20,685	21,524	22,596	53
54	Far West	16,669	17,523	18,600	19,654	20,839	21,095	21,853	22,708	22,797	23,816	24,969	26,127	54
55	Alaska	18,466	18,021	18,447	19,970	21,073	21,496	22,073	22,711	23,417	23,971	24,310	24,969	55
56	California	17,255	18,175	19,263	20,226	21,363	21,491	22,191	22,430	22,953	23,983	25,142	26,314	56
57	Hawaii	15,325	16,262	17,815	19,395	21,529	22,171	22,906	23,638	24,090	24,848	25,086	25,598	57
58	Nevada	15,635	16,422	17,688	19,084	20,209	20,596	21,730	22,388	23,391	24,541	25,877	26,514	58
59	Oregon	13,657	14,282	15,313	16,387	17,423	17,895	18,678	19,518	20,508	21,618	22,894	23,920	59
60	Washington	15,243	15,939	16,884	18,211	19,605	20,401	21,436	22,024	22,687	23,677	24,958	26,451	60

1. Per capita personal income was computed using midyear population estimates from the Bureau of the Census.

2. Alaska and Hawaii are not included in United States totals prior to 1950.

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Area	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
1	United States¹	188,769	188,419	208,104	227,915	239,914	255,397	261,371	280,127	299,321	315,735
2	New England	12,337	12,403	13,608	14,720	15,310	16,405	16,968	18,097	19,276	20,312
3	Connecticut	3,046	3,053	3,407	3,814	4,094	4,477	4,623	5,005	5,422	5,801
4	Maine	1,004	998	1,026	1,110	1,185	1,195	1,234	1,363	1,423	1,471
5	Massachusetts	6,293	6,334	7,004	7,438	7,581	8,117	8,410	8,868	9,426	9,913
6	New Hampshire	613	628	663	719	756	800	856	925	970	1,028
7	Rhode Island	988	1,005	1,098	1,180	1,228	1,325	1,344	1,418	1,479	1,520
8	Vermont	393	384	410	458	465	491	502	517	557	580
9	Mideast	47,627	48,439	52,905	56,416	58,761	63,051	64,849	68,866	73,491	77,617
10	Delaware	428	469	539	581	621	658	678	770	914	928
11	District of Columbia	1,462	1,507	1,586	1,634	1,662	1,649	1,638	1,625	1,699	1,725
12	Maryland	3,002	3,089	3,429	3,799	4,113	4,451	4,571	4,910	5,308	5,632
13	New Jersey	7,044	7,220	7,981	8,868	9,457	10,201	10,574	11,272	12,180	12,949
14	New York	22,438	22,837	24,492	25,662	26,518	28,386	29,741	31,663	33,456	35,440
15	Pennsylvania	13,254	13,316	14,877	15,871	16,390	17,705	17,647	18,626	19,934	20,943
16	Great Lakes	42,931	41,874	46,508	51,225	53,653	58,525	59,033	63,789	67,792	70,553
17	Illinois	13,836	13,229	14,497	15,647	16,275	17,490	17,840	19,114	20,566	21,464
18	Indiana	5,187	4,973	5,603	6,334	6,594	7,271	6,982	7,521	8,063	8,302
19	Michigan	8,676	8,787	9,946	10,825	11,455	12,938	12,867	14,345	14,838	15,258
20	Ohio	10,925	10,590	11,730	13,096	13,843	15,149	15,602	16,670	17,730	18,628
21	Wisconsin	4,308	4,295	4,733	5,324	5,486	5,677	5,743	6,138	6,595	6,900
22	Plains	18,367	16,850	19,057	20,374	21,252	21,511	22,678	23,092	24,225	25,933
23	Iowa	3,900	3,248	3,762	3,937	4,142	3,948	4,332	4,108	4,349	4,815
24	Kansas	2,334	2,315	2,606	2,849	3,266	3,131	3,349	3,363	3,543	3,729
25	Minnesota	3,797	3,592	3,958	4,296	4,378	4,645	4,837	5,094	5,309	5,631
26	Missouri	4,835	4,727	5,199	5,589	5,813	6,163	6,314	6,745	7,103	7,298
27	Nebraska	1,822	1,629	1,937	1,973	2,112	2,005	2,169	2,089	2,150	2,511
28	North Dakota	799	677	797	808	739	753	782	860	886	908
29	South Dakota	880	663	798	921	801	867	895	834	885	1,041
30	Southeast	29,911	29,673	33,021	37,043	39,096	41,102	41,308	44,871	48,205	50,600
31	Alabama	2,452	2,352	2,612	2,946	3,116	3,254	3,179	3,579	3,817	4,028
32	Arkansas	1,537	1,432	1,540	1,714	1,773	1,777	1,739	1,908	1,951	2,008
33	Florida	2,811	2,963	3,367	3,714	4,144	4,640	4,953	5,671	6,499	7,194
34	Georgia	2,995	3,011	3,463	3,926	4,173	4,343	4,324	4,763	5,089	5,226
35	Kentucky	2,610	2,506	2,704	3,110	3,258	3,421	3,397	3,552	3,761	3,896
36	Louisiana	2,422	2,631	2,805	3,069	3,280	3,504	3,541	3,771	4,147	4,580
37	Mississippi	1,591	1,400	1,597	1,737	1,835	1,873	1,808	2,039	2,055	2,086
38	North Carolina	3,579	3,560	4,112	4,543	4,630	4,828	4,948	5,364	5,716	5,701
39	South Carolina	1,703	1,660	1,828	2,238	2,373	2,488	2,356	2,502	2,585	2,693
40	Tennessee	2,902	2,888	3,184	3,479	3,609	3,870	3,955	4,182	4,443	4,638
41	Virginia	3,359	3,417	3,824	4,404	4,710	4,868	4,976	5,282	5,662	5,918
42	West Virginia	1,950	1,853	1,985	2,162	2,196	2,236	2,133	2,259	2,481	2,632
43	Southwest	12,041	12,969	13,777	15,485	16,646	17,307	17,775	19,157	20,515	21,843
44	Arizona	839	870	954	1,161	1,293	1,396	1,444	1,572	1,756	1,916
45	New Mexico	626	682	767	876	933	985	1,018	1,098	1,188	1,320
46	Oklahoma	2,193	2,296	2,359	2,588	2,797	2,910	2,938	3,123	3,291	3,416
47	Texas	8,383	9,121	9,697	10,860	11,624	12,016	12,375	13,364	14,280	15,190
48	Rocky Mountain	4,324	4,312	4,817	5,423	5,662	5,716	5,799	6,317	6,795	7,361
49	Colorado	1,668	1,689	1,841	2,137	2,268	2,300	2,366	2,596	2,823	3,138
50	Idaho	690	678	735	805	870	845	856	907	978	1,044
51	Montana	814	737	909	975	988	1,004	999	1,096	1,151	1,194
52	Utah	757	787	872	992	1,036	1,066	1,081	1,185	1,281	1,383
53	Wyoming	395	421	461	514	500	502	496	534	562	602
54	Far West	21,230	21,900	24,412	27,228	29,534	31,780	32,962	35,937	39,023	41,516
55	Alaska	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
56	California	15,635	16,220	18,052	20,353	22,270	24,137	25,117	27,519	30,208	32,309
57	Hawaii	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
58	Nevada	240	253	285	323	365	410	444	526	540	573
59	Oregon	2,048	2,074	2,296	2,508	2,643	2,710	2,701	2,926	3,080	3,117
60	Washington	3,308	3,353	3,778	4,043	4,256	4,522	4,700	4,967	5,195	5,516

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line	Area	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	United States¹	326,351	346,872	361,042	376,853	399,213	418,957	455,015	491,136	530,136	567,565
2	New England	20,828	22,198	22,893	24,133	25,545	26,630	28,985	31,118	33,664	36,641
3	Connecticut	5,874	6,277	6,467	6,858	7,318	7,700	8,422	9,006	9,832	10,743
4	Maine	1,545	1,614	1,681	1,699	1,760	1,827	1,988	2,164	2,311	2,424
5	Massachusetts	10,205	10,878	11,210	11,869	12,505	12,993	14,122	15,123	16,238	17,705
6	New Hampshire	1,050	1,139	1,192	1,259	1,348	1,399	1,536	1,659	1,810	1,981
7	Rhode Island	1,564	1,656	1,675	1,750	1,883	1,962	2,109	2,272	2,471	2,701
8	Vermont	590	635	669	697	730	749	807	895	1,002	1,087
9	Mideast	79,455	83,928	87,144	90,528	95,393	99,492	107,962	115,259	123,733	133,020
10	Delaware	961	1,002	1,050	1,084	1,123	1,198	1,271	1,411	1,528	1,656
11	District of Columbia	1,769	1,802	1,871	1,973	2,048	2,159	2,292	2,429	2,515	2,726
12	Maryland	5,860	6,158	6,451	6,896	7,356	7,835	8,681	9,484	10,291	11,226
13	New Jersey	13,130	14,178	14,870	15,619	16,781	17,592	19,229	20,603	22,293	23,927
14	New York	36,505	38,517	39,991	41,483	43,791	45,545	49,285	52,224	55,915	59,982
15	Pennsylvania	21,230	22,271	22,912	23,473	24,293	25,163	27,204	29,107	31,190	33,503
16	Great Lakes	71,342	75,956	78,064	80,233	84,545	88,365	96,203	104,870	113,372	119,079
17	Illinois	21,997	23,419	23,909	24,873	26,145	27,268	29,538	31,998	34,438	36,521
18	Indiana	8,374	8,861	9,212	9,532	10,118	10,562	11,350	12,552	13,441	14,027
19	Michigan	15,244	16,104	16,616	16,752	17,791	18,918	21,013	23,296	25,272	26,337
20	Ohio	18,637	19,898	20,502	20,937	21,943	22,809	24,716	26,654	28,980	30,401
21	Wisconsin	7,090	7,674	7,824	8,138	8,548	8,808	9,585	10,370	11,241	11,792
22	Plains	27,319	28,060	29,201	30,229	32,195	33,480	35,319	38,718	41,325	43,270
23	Iowa	4,884	5,037	5,116	5,430	5,671	6,041	6,374	7,063	7,612	7,755
24	Kansas	4,124	4,182	4,294	4,476	4,632	4,732	5,062	5,405	5,708	5,964
25	Minnesota	5,982	6,207	6,542	6,872	7,212	7,680	8,084	8,795	9,602	10,280
26	Missouri	7,654	8,091	8,246	8,502	8,904	9,326	9,994	10,789	11,502	12,234
27	Nebraska	2,577	2,602	2,740	2,777	3,043	3,121	3,243	3,594	3,834	3,959
28	North Dakota	1,043	968	1,073	979	1,370	1,268	1,261	1,479	1,489	1,478
29	South Dakota	1,055	974	1,190	1,191	1,363	1,312	1,302	1,469	1,579	1,599
30	Southeast	53,452	57,014	58,805	61,983	65,630	69,903	76,222	82,708	90,107	97,715
31	Alabama	4,231	4,460	4,620	4,779	4,984	5,317	5,804	6,315	6,725	7,106
32	Arkansas	2,111	2,308	2,330	2,527	2,666	2,840	3,121	3,299	3,631	3,858
33	Florida	7,916	8,737	9,132	9,647	10,390	11,136	12,285	13,492	14,885	16,389
34	Georgia	5,484	5,849	6,065	6,330	6,741	7,311	7,982	8,795	9,630	10,502
35	Kentucky	4,131	4,350	4,467	4,768	5,008	5,273	5,536	5,994	6,475	7,031
36	Louisiana	4,755	4,924	5,051	5,240	5,502	5,844	6,319	6,851	7,450	8,181
37	Mississippi	2,271	2,492	2,500	2,716	2,815	3,097	3,231	3,497	3,772	4,081
38	North Carolina	6,080	6,438	6,752	7,133	7,592	7,957	8,717	9,321	10,294	11,139
39	South Carolina	2,803	2,990	3,135	3,282	3,498	3,704	4,020	4,415	4,906	5,294
40	Tennessee	4,804	5,149	5,241	5,560	5,793	6,213	6,743	7,321	8,003	8,595
41	Virginia	6,246	6,636	6,811	7,264	7,792	8,250	9,274	9,988	10,732	11,709
42	West Virginia	2,620	2,682	2,701	2,737	2,849	2,961	3,191	3,420	3,604	3,831
43	Southwest	22,986	24,380	25,141	26,440	27,720	28,924	31,376	33,625	36,236	39,351
44	Arizona	2,024	2,230	2,420	2,647	2,832	2,979	3,235	3,448	3,768	4,074
45	New Mexico	1,470	1,575	1,622	1,698	1,765	1,824	1,949	2,050	2,166	2,255
46	Oklahoma	3,726	3,882	4,071	4,187	4,364	4,515	4,869	5,227	5,558	6,049
47	Texas	15,767	16,693	17,027	17,909	18,759	19,605	21,322	22,900	24,744	26,973
48	Rocky Mountain	7,575	7,980	8,370	8,862	9,564	9,839	10,460	11,262	11,886	12,594
49	Colorado	3,198	3,453	3,638	3,918	4,125	4,321	4,670	5,005	5,353	5,765
50	Idaho	1,062	1,123	1,142	1,219	1,305	1,329	1,386	1,586	1,605	1,698
51	Montana	1,261	1,214	1,270	1,258	1,493	1,472	1,518	1,627	1,739	1,768
52	Utah	1,434	1,531	1,635	1,741	1,895	1,966	2,092	2,219	2,344	2,463
53	Wyoming	620	658	686	725	746	751	794	825	845	900
54	Far West	43,395	47,357	51,424	54,447	58,621	62,325	68,488	73,577	79,813	85,895
55	Alaska	(N)	(N)	561	567	590	639	741	792	864	956
56	California	34,006	37,235	39,125	41,506	44,662	47,756	52,702	56,435	61,015	65,564
57	Hawaii	(N)	(N)	1,264	1,365	1,486	1,585	1,747	1,927	2,079	2,265
58	Nevada	602	672	728	798	966	1,081	1,195	1,282	1,350	1,432
59	Oregon	3,167	3,433	3,533	3,694	3,907	4,086	4,430	4,875	5,247	5,588
60	Washington	5,620	6,017	6,212	6,518	7,009	7,178	7,673	8,266	9,257	10,091

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	Line
616,794	663,758	722,511	786,673	851,861	961,178	1,052,403	1,158,450	1,273,603	1,402,267	1
39,233	42,155	45,865	49,265	52,460	57,860	62,936	68,230	74,223	81,112	2
11,284	12,156	13,241	14,065	14,882	16,420	17,957	19,414	20,907	23,073	3
2,569	2,753	3,038	3,305	3,599	4,027	4,486	4,836	5,554	6,041	4
19,091	20,440	22,225	23,925	25,349	27,835	30,143	32,674	35,177	38,114	5
2,181	2,403	2,541	2,795	3,044	3,485	3,834	4,192	4,738	5,321	6
2,920	3,134	3,424	3,623	3,909	4,221	4,490	4,915	5,369	5,891	7
1,189	1,269	1,396	1,552	1,676	1,871	2,025	2,199	2,478	2,672	8
144,813	154,290	167,957	181,668	193,396	211,477	228,986	249,488	269,337	291,060	9
1,813	1,951	2,084	2,287	2,502	2,782	3,027	3,275	3,548	3,853	10
2,900	2,942	3,227	3,574	3,869	4,102	4,517	4,955	5,213	5,655	11
12,108	13,344	14,945	16,432	17,694	19,811	21,599	23,685	25,986	27,931	12
26,132	27,736	30,288	32,987	35,256	38,908	42,126	45,731	49,524	53,580	13
65,754	69,667	75,683	81,726	86,410	93,009	99,860	108,093	115,153	123,846	14
36,106	38,650	41,730	44,661	47,664	52,864	57,858	63,750	69,912	76,194	15
128,571	137,126	145,216	158,081	170,111	192,255	208,391	225,792	248,707	275,087	16
38,777	41,014	43,535	47,393	50,713	57,286	62,516	68,490	74,398	81,773	17
15,121	16,387	17,191	18,868	20,386	23,695	24,961	27,272	30,283	33,468	18
28,652	30,487	31,873	34,987	38,158	43,210	46,509	49,836	55,589	62,097	19
33,141	35,497	37,703	40,625	43,367	48,428	52,936	56,692	62,515	68,904	20
12,880	13,741	14,914	16,208	17,487	19,635	21,469	23,502	25,922	28,845	21
46,745	50,129	54,643	59,368	64,762	76,664	79,881	88,025	94,421	104,430	22
8,253	8,894	9,538	10,079	11,099	13,540	13,641	15,365	16,256	18,039	23
6,404	6,884	7,473	8,222	9,101	10,424	11,194	12,298	13,445	14,582	24
11,249	12,150	13,366	14,370	15,343	18,311	19,346	20,889	22,659	25,504	25
13,436	14,165	15,606	16,965	18,238	20,652	21,947	24,155	26,515	29,489	26
4,176	4,596	4,965	5,534	6,023	7,062	7,278	8,368	8,745	9,354	27
1,531	1,660	1,742	2,041	2,455	3,504	3,361	3,503	3,435	3,594	28
1,696	1,782	1,953	2,158	2,504	3,171	3,114	3,447	3,365	3,867	29
107,114	116,568	128,642	142,407	158,131	181,767	202,122	223,788	248,547	275,590	30
7,710	8,295	9,136	10,011	11,021	12,475	13,846	15,536	17,449	19,248	31
4,133	4,450	4,898	5,484	6,156	7,291	8,088	9,983	11,057	12,057	32
18,684	21,192	24,067	27,082	30,630	36,159	40,844	44,986	49,136	54,849	33
11,463	12,522	13,790	15,359	17,033	19,494	21,469	23,472	25,996	28,592	34
7,623	8,185	8,944	9,804	10,712	12,232	13,531	15,023	16,848	18,817	35
8,858	9,254	10,110	11,012	11,960	13,446	15,201	17,148	19,357	21,602	36
4,428	4,788	5,224	5,864	6,584	7,606	8,299	9,071	10,287	11,535	37
12,077	13,218	14,548	15,932	17,758	20,397	22,354	24,550	27,172	29,801	38
5,826	6,362	7,026	7,696	8,472	9,758	10,997	12,171	13,534	14,813	39
9,439	10,134	11,078	12,271	13,759	15,719	17,412	18,999	21,332	23,663	40
12,856	13,931	15,047	16,628	18,241	20,770	23,019	25,839	28,640	31,592	41
4,016	4,239	4,775	5,265	5,805	6,419	7,063	8,010	8,944	10,021	42
43,309	47,412	52,827	58,229	64,043	73,598	82,357	93,565	105,061	116,911	43
4,641	5,244	5,984	6,875	7,826	9,212	10,333	11,235	12,542	14,027	44
2,424	2,596	2,875	3,236	3,600	4,057	4,547	5,244	5,829	6,576	45
6,579	7,063	7,847	8,637	9,347	10,792	11,849	13,400	14,830	16,374	46
29,664	32,510	36,122	39,481	43,270	49,537	55,627	63,686	71,859	79,934	47
13,549	14,725	16,600	18,511	20,831	23,946	26,872	29,826	33,042	36,773	48
6,329	6,918	7,880	8,906	9,925	11,472	12,810	14,249	15,756	17,521	49
1,795	2,029	2,253	2,456	2,815	3,247	3,796	4,075	4,604	5,021	50
1,853	1,946	2,188	2,354	2,710	3,153	3,408	3,756	4,015	4,326	51
2,616	2,806	3,147	3,528	3,945	4,416	4,946	5,560	6,262	7,075	52
955	1,026	1,131	1,266	1,436	1,658	1,913	2,186	2,404	2,830	53
93,461	101,352	110,761	119,144	128,127	143,612	160,858	179,735	200,266	221,303	54
1,037	1,163	1,327	1,458	1,571	1,874	2,252	3,141	3,775	3,890	55
71,109	77,203	84,240	90,385	96,898	108,200	120,639	134,062	148,996	164,760	56
2,510	2,826	3,255	3,568	3,871	4,317	4,974	5,471	5,892	6,341	57
1,630	1,813	2,113	2,370	2,630	3,017	3,335	3,828	4,318	5,009	58
6,029	6,439	7,117	7,861	8,728	9,904	11,148	12,416	14,029	15,508	59
11,145	11,908	12,708	13,502	14,429	16,301	18,510	20,817	23,257	25,796	60

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Area	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	United States¹	1,580,732	1,768,199	1,974,668	2,197,806	2,343,616	2,520,501	2,805,952	2,991,883	3,168,695	3,350,240
2	New England	90,181	100,758	113,649	126,163	136,470	148,676	167,666	179,796	192,980	209,631
3	Connecticut	25,602	28,774	32,599	36,344	38,988	42,551	47,746	50,856	54,343	59,021
4	Maine	6,661	7,416	8,302	9,115	9,656	10,547	11,821	12,626	13,615	14,811
5	Massachusetts	42,315	47,008	52,817	58,366	63,654	69,224	78,537	84,217	90,402	97,999
6	New Hampshire	6,111	7,024	8,069	9,100	9,956	11,002	12,557	13,858	15,164	16,850
7	Rhode Island	6,410	7,064	7,982	8,913	9,588	10,385	11,497	12,290	13,085	14,047
8	Vermont	3,083	3,471	3,879	4,323	4,628	4,967	5,508	5,949	6,372	6,903
9	Mideast	320,885	353,178	392,887	432,381	462,205	499,720	554,118	590,196	628,456	668,330
10	Delaware	4,249	4,646	5,210	5,681	6,180	6,705	7,414	8,109	8,627	9,460
11	District of Columbia	5,966	6,259	6,670	7,158	7,676	8,128	8,864	9,335	9,815	10,344
12	Maryland	31,192	34,474	38,892	42,934	46,137	50,864	56,609	62,100	67,059	72,018
13	New Jersey	59,780	66,175	74,519	82,776	88,895	96,735	108,474	115,327	123,138	132,670
14	New York	135,481	148,404	164,862	181,719	194,206	211,281	236,605	250,496	267,058	282,301
15	Pennsylvania	84,218	93,220	102,735	112,114	119,111	126,007	136,152	144,828	152,759	161,537
16	Great Lakes	305,625	337,316	367,367	398,448	416,187	438,953	488,104	515,614	542,565	567,672
17	Illinois	90,577	99,318	107,721	119,197	125,383	130,764	145,506	152,609	160,294	167,855
18	Indiana	37,385	41,168	44,485	48,283	49,980	52,681	58,788	61,640	64,962	68,824
19	Michigan	69,045	76,128	82,554	87,824	90,283	95,917	106,747	114,514	121,589	126,648
20	Ohio	76,424	84,296	92,486	99,837	104,777	111,020	123,484	130,143	136,179	141,926
21	Wisconsin	32,195	36,405	40,161	43,307	45,764	48,572	53,579	56,707	59,541	62,419
22	Plains	118,968	131,083	141,183	159,055	166,980	176,655	199,369	210,541	220,633	231,092
23	Iowa	21,077	22,499	23,708	26,906	27,405	27,944	31,530	32,691	34,028	35,443
24	Kansas	16,221	18,498	20,232	22,629	24,332	25,751	28,619	30,021	31,574	32,753
25	Minnesota	28,688	31,828	35,449	38,992	41,537	43,768	50,482	53,667	56,722	59,904
26	Missouri	32,931	36,860	40,055	44,572	46,490	50,503	56,430	60,385	63,502	66,845
27	Nebraska	11,011	11,756	12,450	14,563	14,991	15,882	17,962	18,972	19,519	20,397
28	North Dakota	4,567	4,698	4,425	5,743	6,345	6,659	7,256	7,486	7,629	7,728
29	South Dakota	4,472	4,945	4,864	5,650	5,878	6,148	7,089	7,319	7,660	8,020
30	Southeast	313,457	352,351	397,421	446,594	477,152	517,014	579,374	620,032	660,442	704,990
31	Alabama	21,783	24,204	26,609	29,368	31,132	33,299	36,811	39,283	41,639	44,049
32	Arkansas	12,904	14,113	15,126	17,083	17,662	19,064	21,329	22,760	23,927	24,851
33	Florida	63,445	73,199	85,745	98,626	105,278	118,452	132,784	143,507	154,324	168,292
34	Georgia	32,436	36,126	40,500	45,417	49,213	53,857	61,771	67,399	73,372	78,836
35	Kentucky	21,019	23,684	26,105	28,885	30,464	31,568	35,635	36,859	38,272	40,428
36	Louisiana	24,695	27,994	32,231	36,783	39,710	41,748	44,791	46,730	47,134	47,250
37	Mississippi	12,724	14,399	15,631	17,374	18,641	19,340	21,309	22,386	23,381	24,650
38	North Carolina	33,707	37,044	41,471	46,471	49,899	54,055	61,423	66,225	71,131	76,056
39	South Carolina	16,781	18,705	21,058	23,507	24,998	27,129	30,491	32,730	34,845	37,363
40	Tennessee	26,928	30,180	33,353	37,007	39,097	41,736	47,082	50,275	53,849	57,846
41	Virginia	35,808	40,220	45,840	51,180	55,232	60,584	68,582	73,813	79,752	86,039
42	West Virginia	11,228	12,484	13,752	14,893	15,825	16,182	17,365	18,064	18,818	19,331
43	Southwest	135,648	156,679	179,710	207,325	226,566	243,618	269,574	289,743	300,982	309,089
44	Arizona	16,490	19,457	22,539	25,401	26,718	29,688	33,591	37,278	40,809	44,234
45	New Mexico	7,497	8,524	9,624	10,739	11,562	12,637	13,848	15,002	15,666	16,258
46	Oklahoma	18,503	21,617	24,843	28,547	31,372	33,161	35,856	37,285	38,095	37,428
47	Texas	93,158	107,081	122,703	142,638	156,914	168,132	186,278	200,177	206,413	211,169
48	Rocky Mountain	42,828	48,458	55,259	62,371	66,956	72,672	79,481	83,568	86,421	89,448
49	Colorado	20,279	23,376	26,939	30,816	33,568	36,966	40,767	42,889	44,403	46,272
50	Idaho	5,805	6,375	7,198	7,793	8,136	8,873	9,577	10,056	10,361	10,785
51	Montana	5,173	5,495	6,056	6,861	7,281	7,612	8,210	8,401	8,818	8,935
52	Utah	8,155	9,244	10,404	11,644	12,475	13,660	15,106	16,126	16,835	17,651
53	Wyoming	3,416	3,968	4,662	5,257	5,496	5,561	5,821	6,096	6,005	5,806
54	Far West	253,139	288,375	327,192	365,470	391,101	423,192	468,267	502,393	536,216	569,988
55	Alaska	4,023	4,180	4,784	5,403	6,572	7,457	8,124	8,890	8,978	8,559
56	California	188,249	214,628	243,556	273,303	293,103	317,561	353,541	380,671	407,330	434,316
57	Hawaii	6,996	7,930	9,123	9,813	10,603	11,578	12,505	13,207	14,122	14,994
58	Nevada	6,060	7,039	8,202	9,316	9,835	10,527	11,486	12,441	13,398	14,619
59	Oregon	17,848	20,249	22,526	24,264	24,653	26,353	28,907	30,345	31,562	33,290
60	Washington	29,963	34,350	39,001	43,370	46,335	49,716	53,703	56,838	60,827	64,209

^N Data not available for this year.¹ Alaska and Hawaii are not included in United States or region totals prior to 1960.

Table 3.—Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Line
3,635,043	3,887,026	4,154,898	4,323,590	4,589,916	4,780,497	5,002,892	5,264,971	5,518,569	5,782,712	1
234,205	250,463	259,343	263,296	273,860	281,943	293,350	310,049	323,239	338,425	2
66,242	71,465	74,962	75,492	78,468	80,497	83,452	87,550	91,503	95,453	3
16,324	17,700	18,542	18,864	19,688	20,259	20,924	21,779	22,772	23,671	4
109,628	116,198	119,244	121,200	125,786	129,676	134,929	143,583	149,777	157,389	5
18,788	20,005	20,519	21,196	22,096	22,657	24,326	25,742	26,831	28,254	6
15,578	16,758	17,644	17,644	18,356	19,081	19,436	20,470	21,022	21,942	7
7,646	8,338	8,712	8,901	9,466	9,772	10,282	10,925	11,333	11,717	8
734,166	786,079	837,289	863,797	910,737	937,562	970,390	1,014,554	1,057,756	1,096,946	9
10,493	11,596	12,367	13,032	13,680	14,176	14,843	15,794	16,796	17,699	10
11,638	12,345	13,133	13,740	14,412	14,760	15,032	15,390	15,623	15,851	11
79,970	86,214	91,867	95,078	99,376	103,131	108,174	112,311	117,094	122,434	12
147,511	157,927	166,788	170,546	180,886	186,057	192,091	201,672	210,191	219,885	13
309,968	329,430	352,268	362,805	383,002	391,590	405,007	425,359	442,273	456,565	14
174,585	188,567	200,865	208,596	219,381	227,848	235,244	244,028	255,779	264,511	15
609,247	646,163	683,376	707,582	754,377	785,849	829,189	869,778	902,103	939,326	16
180,374	191,336	202,471	209,888	225,094	232,574	243,724	256,543	268,434	280,280	17
73,571	78,338	83,117	86,339	93,118	97,541	103,048	107,379	111,656	116,414	18
136,139	143,893	151,443	155,736	164,435	173,842	185,741	194,966	199,607	206,608	19
153,020	162,088	171,465	177,570	188,068	194,712	204,770	214,222	221,394	230,780	20
66,142	70,508	74,879	78,049	83,662	87,180	91,904	96,668	101,011	105,244	21
242,530	258,569	274,081	284,879	304,516	312,829	331,618	344,991	367,001	381,713	22
36,192	38,804	40,811	42,034	45,139	45,591	49,592	50,776	54,824	57,253	23
34,679	36,122	38,828	40,365	43,120	44,658	46,169	48,149	50,703	53,488	24
63,286	68,464	72,571	75,271	80,958	82,808	88,564	92,537	97,774	101,468	25
71,239	75,784	79,168	83,175	87,627	90,563	95,501	100,713	105,529	110,307	26
21,699	22,736	24,343	25,156	27,133	28,088	29,118	30,038	32,903	33,827	27
7,054	7,826	8,655	8,684	9,557	9,673	10,388	10,366	11,620	11,389	28
8,380	8,833	9,704	10,195	10,982	11,447	12,287	12,412	13,649	13,982	29
768,516	825,817	884,935	929,676	989,278	1,046,121	1,101,653	1,163,513	1,225,384	1,286,377	30
47,825	51,165	54,871	58,086	62,377	65,198	68,547	72,297	75,473	78,809	31
26,558	28,039	29,529	31,397	34,002	35,645	37,398	39,551	41,791	43,686	32
185,358	204,687	220,028	230,247	238,863	256,427	268,409	283,027	298,933	313,790	33
86,460	92,253	98,985	104,537	112,646	118,676	126,915	135,843	145,199	153,506	34
42,945	45,869	48,839	51,441	55,327	57,520	60,124	62,778	65,938	69,749	35
50,018	52,322	55,997	59,561	63,348	66,283	70,221	73,256	76,061	78,903	36
26,554	28,165	29,831	31,745	33,959	35,855	38,501	40,585	42,827	44,697	37
83,913	90,121	96,880	101,291	109,468	116,627	122,574	131,201	139,842	148,266	38
40,888	43,159	47,762	49,833	52,856	55,362	58,329	61,395	64,545	67,858	39
63,041	67,418	71,857	75,823	82,615	87,735	93,153	99,086	102,991	107,789	40
94,452	101,340	107,678	111,884	118,313	124,174	129,845	136,067	142,308	149,103	41
20,502	21,280	22,677	23,832	25,504	26,620	27,637	28,427	29,476	30,222	42
329,700	351,530	378,426	401,148	429,646	454,808	480,928	513,542	543,363	581,106	43
47,779	50,765	53,831	56,284	60,251	64,402	69,709	75,785	81,041	86,119	44
17,193	18,332	19,664	20,864	22,315	23,823	25,232	27,094	28,249	29,307	45
39,088	40,984	42,802	44,838	47,802	49,932	51,735	53,665	56,059	58,974	46
225,640	241,449	262,128	279,162	299,277	316,651	334,252	356,999	378,015	406,707	47
93,870	100,324	107,838	114,760	122,702	132,767	140,236	151,122	160,565	170,034	48
48,732	51,760	55,367	58,716	62,812	67,892	72,101	78,082	83,250	88,686	49
11,490	12,478	13,630	14,228	15,492	17,063	18,033	19,270	20,420	21,347	50
9,094	9,859	10,506	11,325	11,926	13,004	13,176	14,026	14,546	15,064	51
18,612	19,960	21,457	23,035	24,790	26,720	28,611	31,004	33,433	35,657	52
5,942	6,266	6,877	7,457	7,683	8,088	8,315	8,740	8,915	9,281	53
622,809	668,081	729,612	758,451	804,800	828,618	855,529	897,422	939,159	988,785	54
8,837	9,447	10,025	10,627	11,309	11,876	12,187	12,348	12,567	12,926	55
474,559	506,575	550,360	568,135	600,636	613,195	628,525	655,497	682,968	717,988	56
16,559	17,993	20,408	21,494	22,723	23,732	24,502	25,715	25,911	26,398	57
16,449	18,862	21,360	23,124	25,190	26,668	29,511	32,367	35,342	37,654	58
36,702	39,127	43,162	44,946	47,648	50,699	53,886	58,031	62,206	65,177	59
69,703	76,077	84,297	90,125	97,293	102,448	106,918	113,464	120,166	128,640	60

Table 4.—Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948-97

[Dollars]

Line	Area	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958
1	United States¹	1,292	1,267	1,376	1,487	1,541	1,614	1,622	1,705	1,789	1,853	1,883
2	New England	1,336	1,322	1,461	1,585	1,636	1,704	1,726	1,833	1,942	2,025	2,038
3	Connecticut	1,512	1,502	1,690	1,881	1,967	2,065	2,055	2,176	2,341	2,459	2,401
4	Maine	1,144	1,105	1,119	1,212	1,295	1,309	1,331	1,459	1,517	1,560	1,637
5	Massachusetts	1,346	1,336	1,495	1,598	1,630	1,689	1,713	1,816	1,927	2,011	2,037
6	New Hampshire	1,178	1,179	1,247	1,360	1,414	1,463	1,545	1,660	1,713	1,797	1,807
7	Rhode Island	1,256	1,255	1,396	1,505	1,532	1,625	1,647	1,723	1,760	1,786	1,823
8	Vermont	1,095	1,042	1,081	1,211	1,241	1,296	1,332	1,380	1,478	1,542	1,552
9	Mideast	1,444	1,441	1,569	1,662	1,705	1,794	1,810	1,896	2,004	2,091	2,106
10	Delaware	1,371	1,485	1,678	1,756	1,821	1,875	1,843	1,978	2,241	2,179	2,219
11	District of Columbia	1,740	1,867	1,968	2,022	2,065	2,036	2,071	2,071	2,239	2,261	2,337
12	Maryland	1,322	1,326	1,456	1,556	1,645	1,734	1,702	1,791	1,888	1,960	1,965
13	New Jersey	1,475	1,477	1,638	1,772	1,845	1,951	1,973	2,049	2,169	2,257	2,229
14	New York	1,548	1,534	1,648	1,723	1,746	1,828	1,881	1,983	2,076	2,164	2,199
15	Pennsylvania	1,288	1,282	1,416	1,517	1,560	1,661	1,631	1,703	1,817	1,912	1,920
16	Great Lakes	1,439	1,381	1,523	1,659	1,703	1,819	1,785	1,888	1,970	2,018	2,005
17	Illinois	1,618	1,528	1,659	1,780	1,817	1,929	1,928	2,026	2,158	2,220	2,225
18	Indiana	1,338	1,256	1,412	1,546	1,590	1,739	1,637	1,724	1,809	1,833	1,827
19	Michigan	1,396	1,388	1,552	1,666	1,723	1,897	1,821	1,969	1,987	2,016	1,988
20	Ohio	1,387	1,328	1,470	1,625	1,673	1,763	1,758	1,849	1,926	1,980	1,942
21	Wisconsin	1,300	1,267	1,377	1,548	1,581	1,619	1,592	1,668	1,763	1,820	1,845
22	Plains	1,350	1,217	1,351	1,438	1,499	1,508	1,569	1,568	1,625	1,731	1,822
23	Iowa	1,534	1,260	1,433	1,505	1,577	1,502	1,650	1,533	1,609	1,773	1,804
24	Kansas	1,234	1,203	1,360	1,461	1,652	1,570	1,640	1,607	1,672	1,752	1,925
25	Minnesota	1,324	1,224	1,321	1,427	1,445	1,523	1,554	1,606	1,639	1,720	1,806
26	Missouri	1,258	1,218	1,311	1,392	1,463	1,533	1,553	1,632	1,706	1,742	1,829
27	Nebraska	1,440	1,251	1,459	1,500	1,611	1,522	1,618	1,520	1,539	1,801	1,863
28	North Dakota	1,378	1,134	1,288	1,338	1,216	1,236	1,281	1,398	1,445	1,484	1,721
29	South Dakota	1,437	1,050	1,219	1,406	1,231	1,337	1,366	1,257	1,321	1,564	1,608
30	Southeast	927	905	975	1,076	1,128	1,185	1,186	1,268	1,336	1,372	1,428
31	Alabama	826	784	854	963	1,016	1,066	1,055	1,173	1,243	1,296	1,338
32	Arkansas	842	777	807	902	965	998	1,003	1,106	1,145	1,159	1,223
33	Florida	1,090	1,111	1,198	1,246	1,313	1,402	1,413	1,514	1,606	1,645	1,710
34	Georgia	919	906	1,002	1,112	1,164	1,221	1,200	1,310	1,375	1,388	1,442
35	Kentucky	926	880	921	1,057	1,116	1,179	1,171	1,221	1,298	1,331	1,395
36	Louisiana	933	999	1,040	1,108	1,154	1,223	1,228	1,280	1,368	1,470	1,507
37	Mississippi	766	672	734	803	853	890	876	990	985	999	1,089
38	North Carolina	933	910	1,011	1,103	1,127	1,172	1,198	1,265	1,326	1,305	1,389
39	South Carolina	853	818	865	1,033	1,090	1,141	1,083	1,137	1,160	1,184	1,217
40	Tennessee	902	892	961	1,032	1,077	1,166	1,177	1,225	1,301	1,351	1,384
41	Virginia	1,048	1,038	1,153	1,283	1,344	1,369	1,400	1,472	1,521	1,540	1,596
42	West Virginia	1,027	960	990	1,090	1,122	1,159	1,119	1,202	1,336	1,428	1,420
43	Southwest	1,094	1,170	1,203	1,310	1,375	1,422	1,447	1,511	1,583	1,639	1,690
44	Arizona	1,217	1,219	1,261	1,479	1,536	1,561	1,548	1,593	1,668	1,703	1,697
45	New Mexico	1,037	1,059	1,113	1,221	1,269	1,303	1,334	1,399	1,474	1,559	1,659
46	Oklahoma	1,050	1,091	1,058	1,171	1,260	1,334	1,330	1,388	1,448	1,497	1,643
47	Texas	1,099	1,196	1,247	1,339	1,398	1,441	1,476	1,543	1,617	1,675	1,704
48	Rocky Mountain	1,319	1,275	1,379	1,546	1,586	1,557	1,542	1,624	1,686	1,790	1,830
49	Colorado	1,321	1,304	1,389	1,611	1,662	1,607	1,585	1,679	1,737	1,886	1,919
50	Idaho	1,251	1,189	1,246	1,366	1,481	1,417	1,427	1,467	1,558	1,626	1,643
51	Montana	1,502	1,296	1,533	1,637	1,641	1,629	1,602	1,724	1,755	1,789	1,894
52	Utah	1,159	1,173	1,253	1,405	1,432	1,443	1,441	1,514	1,583	1,675	1,697
53	Wyoming	1,467	1,520	1,589	1,768	1,706	1,731	1,692	1,738	1,801	1,917	1,967
54	Far West	1,530	1,540	1,654	1,782	1,864	1,925	1,927	2,038	2,129	2,190	2,210
55	Alaska	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
56	California	1,554	1,569	1,691	1,828	1,914	1,970	1,971	2,095	2,203	2,265	2,285
57	Hawaii	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)	(N)
58	Nevada	1,539	1,611	1,762	1,922	2,016	2,104	2,084	2,218	2,159	2,206	2,236
59	Oregon	1,458	1,450	1,499	1,612	1,670	1,693	1,661	1,764	1,814	1,820	1,844
60	Washington	1,467	1,462	1,583	1,668	1,739	1,834	1,868	1,907	1,947	2,025	2,027

See footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 4.—Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948-97—Continued

1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	Line
1,968	2,006	2,060	2,149	2,223	2,381	2,539	2,712	2,876	3,095	3,297	3,545	3,804	4,071	1
2,127	2,174	2,263	2,365	2,424	2,591	2,747	2,945	3,169	3,371	3,592	3,861	4,107	4,340	2
2,488	2,542	2,652	2,765	2,824	3,010	3,152	3,387	3,660	3,807	4,052	4,357	4,594	4,848	3
1,686	1,724	1,707	1,771	1,840	2,002	2,170	2,313	2,414	2,584	2,775	3,048	3,254	3,478	4
2,126	2,172	2,274	2,376	2,431	2,592	2,749	2,934	3,165	3,398	3,618	3,897	4,169	4,399	5
1,911	1,957	2,038	2,133	2,156	2,316	2,454	2,658	2,842	3,076	3,320	3,602	3,894	4,169	6
1,932	1,959	2,040	2,162	2,240	2,383	2,544	2,748	2,971	3,167	3,363	3,625	3,867	4,094	7
1,640	1,719	1,786	1,858	1,886	2,023	2,215	2,426	2,569	2,765	2,904	3,128	3,416	3,619	8
2,197	2,258	2,313	2,412	2,482	2,662	2,809	2,992	3,196	3,454	3,664	3,950	4,238	4,498	9
2,273	2,338	2,350	2,394	2,480	2,557	2,783	2,961	3,155	3,394	3,612	3,786	4,046	4,361	10
2,368	2,445	2,535	2,599	2,706	2,873	3,047	3,180	3,446	3,728	3,861	4,273	4,762	5,202	11
2,008	2,072	2,171	2,254	2,314	2,486	2,635	2,785	2,988	3,174	3,450	3,795	4,085	4,336	12
2,357	2,436	2,493	2,632	2,694	2,887	3,045	3,254	3,454	3,730	3,909	4,212	4,530	4,806	13
2,308	2,375	2,431	2,531	2,608	2,802	2,945	3,134	3,344	3,643	3,848	4,142	4,450	4,709	14
1,982	2,022	2,061	2,139	2,203	2,362	2,505	2,674	2,868	3,075	3,292	3,533	3,758	4,004	15
2,114	2,151	2,191	2,290	2,365	2,540	2,731	2,911	3,026	3,243	3,436	3,602	3,891	4,167	16
2,345	2,370	2,455	2,543	2,621	2,792	2,992	3,178	3,336	3,527	3,715	3,913	4,229	4,505	17
1,921	1,971	2,015	2,136	2,201	2,337	2,550	2,689	2,776	2,969	3,186	3,304	3,594	3,849	18
2,073	2,121	2,122	2,243	2,348	2,567	2,788	2,969	3,052	3,295	3,472	3,583	3,900	4,228	19
2,058	2,106	2,125	2,210	2,284	2,452	2,613	2,805	2,919	3,151	3,361	3,534	3,784	4,035	20
1,972	1,975	2,030	2,111	2,142	2,301	2,450	2,630	2,741	2,964	3,139	3,370	3,634	3,887	21
1,847	1,893	1,941	2,056	2,130	2,237	2,448	2,601	2,714	2,913	3,094	3,342	3,604	3,910	22
1,846	1,856	1,970	2,062	2,199	2,321	2,576	2,756	2,777	2,944	3,171	3,372	3,534	3,880	23
1,936	1,967	2,021	2,076	2,135	2,292	2,450	2,595	2,715	2,890	3,079	3,325	3,660	4,035	24
1,844	1,910	1,980	2,053	2,175	2,272	2,483	2,655	2,810	3,038	3,233	3,503	3,731	3,968	25
1,900	1,906	1,955	2,044	2,123	2,250	2,415	2,543	2,695	2,941	3,053	3,331	3,592	3,837	26
1,863	1,934	1,921	2,079	2,114	2,188	2,443	2,633	2,718	2,847	3,118	3,337	3,592	3,837	27
1,566	1,693	1,528	2,151	1,968	1,943	2,279	2,302	2,361	2,465	2,672	2,815	3,057	3,257	28
1,460	1,742	1,719	1,933	1,854	1,857	2,123	2,312	2,383	2,535	2,668	2,929	3,214	3,697	29
1,496	1,512	1,567	1,633	1,716	1,843	1,976	2,132	2,293	2,489	2,683	2,925	3,164	3,436	30
1,392	1,411	1,441	1,500	1,583	1,709	1,834	1,941	2,055	2,237	2,411	2,648	2,862	3,113	31
1,314	1,302	1,399	1,439	1,515	1,645	1,742	1,912	2,030	2,173	2,326	2,538	2,781	3,050	32
1,817	1,825	1,840	1,904	1,979	2,125	2,266	2,439	2,626	2,904	3,191	3,516	3,781	4,073	33
1,512	1,533	1,577	1,650	1,752	1,874	2,030	2,199	2,382	2,557	2,751	2,994	3,261	3,543	34
1,450	1,469	1,561	1,627	1,703	1,769	1,909	2,058	2,217	2,386	2,559	2,769	2,973	3,211	35
1,535	1,549	1,594	1,645	1,731	1,834	1,960	2,099	2,285	2,459	2,557	2,770	2,968	3,179	36
1,165	1,146	1,231	1,255	1,380	1,442	1,557	1,680	1,832	1,996	2,157	2,352	2,588	2,854	37
1,444	1,477	1,362	1,444	1,678	1,815	1,917	1,947	2,249	2,413	2,157	2,352	2,588	2,854	38
1,273	1,311	1,530	1,613	1,731	1,834	1,960	2,099	2,285	2,459	2,557	2,770	2,968	3,179	39
1,462	1,466	1,535	1,577	1,671	1,788	1,928	2,094	2,227	2,434	2,627	2,853	3,063	3,257	40
1,679	1,709	1,774	1,864	1,929	2,129	2,264	2,408	2,597	2,821	2,475	2,704	2,891	3,060	41
1,446	1,457	1,497	1,575	1,649	1,776	1,915	2,031	2,165	2,278	2,428	2,734	2,974	3,230	42
1,757	1,766	1,814	1,857	1,914	2,054	2,181	2,328	2,501	2,707	2,904	3,178	3,410	3,659	43
1,768	1,832	1,881	1,926	1,959	2,079	2,177	2,334	2,475	2,759	3,019	3,334	3,626	3,896	44
1,714	1,700	1,759	1,802	1,845	1,938	2,025	2,151	2,255	2,439	2,567	2,810	3,072	3,340	45
1,696	1,743	1,759	1,798	1,851	1,991	2,142	2,265	2,430	2,629	2,786	3,057	3,299	3,517	46
1,775	1,769	1,824	1,866	1,930	2,076	2,207	2,358	2,545	2,742	2,943	3,215	3,430	3,680	47
1,888	1,924	1,971	2,088	2,124	2,238	2,396	2,510	2,633	2,783	2,979	3,295	3,564	3,880	48
2,019	2,056	2,125	2,172	2,232	2,371	2,521	2,667	2,808	2,985	3,194	3,543	3,866	4,128	49
1,710	1,702	1,782	1,886	1,945	2,038	2,313	2,330	2,468	2,583	2,870	3,141	3,325	3,689	50
1,815	1,870	1,808	2,140	2,094	2,150	2,305	2,460	2,522	2,647	2,804	3,139	3,310	3,768	51
1,760	1,816	1,860	1,979	2,018	2,139	2,239	2,323	2,417	2,542	2,680	2,953	3,205	3,477	52
2,058	2,074	2,152	2,239	2,236	2,344	2,484	2,615	2,796	2,947	3,119	3,389	3,724	4,140	53
2,331	2,374	2,433	2,536	2,617	2,808	2,954	3,153	3,332	3,574	3,805	4,087	4,321	4,589	54
(N)	2,451	2,382	2,397	2,496	2,818	2,922	3,190	3,439	3,638	3,930	4,362	4,607	4,811	55
2,407	2,465	2,516	2,616	2,703	2,904	3,037	3,235	3,419	3,667	3,917	4,207	4,442	4,707	56
(N)	1,969	2,071	2,173	2,246	2,496	2,737	2,928	3,132	3,420	3,778	4,284	4,508	4,732	57
2,407	2,502	2,533	2,746	2,723	2,805	2,887	3,027	3,190	3,513	3,778	4,284	4,558	4,811	58
1,966	1,994	2,067	2,149	2,205	2,346	2,517	2,665	2,823	3,009	3,123	3,388	3,657	3,976	59
2,133	2,176	2,261	2,383	2,429	2,591	2,786	3,028	3,179	3,408	3,562	3,719	3,917	4,186	60

Table 4.—Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948-97—Continued

[Dollars]

Line	Area	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1	United States¹	4,548	4,933	5,377	5,854	6,381	7,117	7,874	8,690	9,578	10,116	10,781
2	New England	4,763	5,177	5,603	6,080	6,617	7,330	8,162	9,186	10,145	10,946	11,852
3	Connecticut	5,350	5,838	6,293	6,775	7,470	8,272	9,282	10,471	11,616	12,421	13,456
4	Maine	3,849	4,232	4,506	5,095	5,465	5,971	6,592	7,368	8,045	8,495	9,213
5	Massachusetts	4,813	5,218	5,671	6,119	6,635	7,368	8,181	9,192	10,118	11,030	11,936
6	New Hampshire	4,346	4,693	5,050	5,594	6,103	6,835	7,703	8,730	9,716	10,505	11,483
7	Rhode Island	4,316	4,709	5,194	5,650	6,168	6,696	7,384	8,413	9,352	10,048	10,859
8	Vermont	3,994	4,280	4,582	5,108	5,428	6,188	6,864	7,568	8,385	9,015	9,491
9	Mideast	4,937	5,362	5,839	6,312	6,841	7,564	8,338	9,294	10,215	10,906	11,746
10	Delaware	4,805	5,190	5,562	5,986	6,478	7,103	7,758	8,757	9,533	10,315	11,074
11	District of Columbia	5,591	6,267	6,976	7,487	8,294	8,904	9,546	10,450	11,239	12,103	12,853
12	Maryland	4,821	5,226	5,697	6,228	6,659	7,406	8,163	9,199	10,074	10,772	11,792
13	New Jersey	5,304	5,743	6,229	6,743	7,298	8,126	8,975	10,102	11,175	11,963	12,954
14	New York	5,112	5,525	5,994	6,406	6,938	7,645	8,416	9,385	10,344	11,041	11,946
15	Pennsylvania	4,448	4,877	5,358	5,881	6,413	7,098	7,851	8,656	9,454	10,056	10,645
16	Great Lakes	4,695	5,078	5,493	6,039	6,652	7,363	8,106	8,811	9,567	10,030	10,611
17	Illinois	5,087	5,545	6,058	6,549	7,169	7,921	8,695	9,421	10,416	10,976	11,462
18	Indiana	4,446	4,666	5,096	5,638	6,192	6,864	7,519	8,098	8,810	9,141	9,666
19	Michigan	4,763	5,106	5,472	6,097	6,781	7,503	8,231	8,919	9,536	9,905	10,601
20	Ohio	4,498	4,917	5,264	5,814	6,397	7,079	7,806	8,561	9,254	9,740	10,339
21	Wisconsin	4,346	4,731	5,143	5,654	6,253	6,951	7,802	8,523	9,163	9,677	10,287
22	Plains	4,611	4,791	5,258	5,599	6,161	6,986	7,667	8,205	9,213	9,657	10,196
23	Iowa	4,728	4,756	5,332	5,598	6,190	7,221	7,714	8,136	9,252	9,489	9,735
24	Kansas	4,603	4,936	5,397	5,849	6,291	6,953	7,880	8,540	9,489	10,133	10,660
25	Minnesota	4,713	4,963	5,321	5,727	6,408	7,164	7,882	8,678	9,483	10,054	10,568
26	Missouri	4,325	4,586	5,037	5,497	6,086	6,760	7,539	8,138	9,037	9,431	10,216
27	Nebraska	4,620	4,732	5,428	5,646	6,018	7,055	7,515	7,918	9,225	9,477	10,025
28	North Dakota	5,541	5,299	5,486	5,323	5,537	7,019	7,203	6,762	8,708	9,485	9,841
29	South Dakota	4,670	4,580	5,058	4,899	5,612	6,488	7,176	7,040	8,193	8,512	8,871
30	Southeast	3,868	4,215	4,587	5,020	5,478	6,133	6,779	7,515	8,328	8,796	9,425
31	Alabama	3,484	3,817	4,221	4,669	5,089	5,681	6,255	6,822	7,495	7,931	8,464
32	Arkansas	3,542	3,850	4,162	4,542	5,009	5,758	6,220	6,609	7,449	7,698	8,268
33	Florida	4,562	4,911	5,267	5,651	6,170	6,948	7,729	8,714	9,676	10,054	11,019
34	Georgia	3,973	4,298	4,640	5,071	5,486	6,136	6,701	7,382	8,156	8,711	9,402
35	Kentucky	3,628	3,960	4,331	4,772	5,264	5,820	6,500	7,124	7,870	8,270	8,545
36	Louisiana	3,549	3,979	4,412	4,898	5,380	6,063	6,763	7,632	8,587	9,123	9,498
37	Mississippi	3,237	3,489	3,780	4,233	4,689	5,114	5,741	6,190	6,843	7,291	7,532
38	North Carolina	3,789	4,093	4,435	4,858	5,257	5,872	6,385	7,030	7,802	8,290	8,895
39	South Carolina	3,516	3,868	4,197	4,601	4,956	5,518	6,060	6,718	7,394	7,793	8,388
40	Tennessee	3,798	4,144	4,459	4,928	5,376	6,035	6,657	7,250	7,997	8,415	8,957
41	Virginia	4,233	4,624	5,110	5,580	6,069	6,776	7,554	8,539	9,401	10,055	10,887
42	West Virginia	3,556	3,894	4,352	4,764	5,258	5,847	6,438	7,047	7,621	8,117	8,320
43	Southwest	4,102	4,487	4,980	5,452	5,931	6,722	7,541	8,387	9,430	9,941	10,409
44	Arizona	4,335	4,646	4,914	5,342	5,779	6,549	7,374	8,233	9,039	9,246	10,000
45	New Mexico	3,674	4,025	4,510	4,878	5,367	5,989	6,657	7,350	8,058	8,478	9,063
46	Oklahoma	4,005	4,337	4,834	5,253	5,713	6,352	7,278	8,170	9,220	9,785	10,078
47	Texas	4,122	4,534	5,067	5,569	6,059	6,902	7,711	8,558	9,673	10,235	10,674
48	Rocky Mountain	4,332	4,756	5,159	5,586	6,050	6,845	7,526	8,382	9,250	9,698	10,330
49	Colorado	4,596	5,041	5,510	5,986	6,499	7,330	8,205	9,261	10,348	10,964	11,797
50	Idaho	4,152	4,698	4,898	5,373	5,683	6,372	6,835	7,593	8,099	8,356	9,037
51	Montana	4,334	4,623	5,013	5,293	5,609	6,598	6,963	7,678	8,626	9,056	9,351
52	Utah	3,778	4,126	4,506	4,922	5,375	5,978	6,528	7,065	7,683	8,005	8,564
53	Wyoming	4,694	5,247	5,746	6,079	6,876	7,928	8,781	9,831	10,691	10,853	10,897
54	Far West	5,070	5,585	6,125	6,691	7,243	8,091	9,022	9,981	10,931	11,474	12,190
55	Alaska	5,623	6,533	8,466	9,602	9,789	10,004	10,358	11,803	12,911	14,617	15,268
56	California	5,185	5,698	6,225	6,793	7,372	8,242	9,229	10,233	11,254	11,809	12,522
57	Hawaii	5,128	5,796	6,252	6,602	6,924	7,532	8,347	9,427	10,032	10,670	11,433
58	Nevada	5,303	5,588	6,176	6,675	7,387	8,424	9,199	10,123	10,991	11,156	11,671
59	Oregon	4,423	4,888	5,341	5,914	6,358	7,112	7,853	8,529	9,094	9,251	9,933
60	Washington	4,688	5,217	5,753	6,302	6,838	7,710	8,560	9,387	10,239	10,835	11,561

¹ Data not available for this year.

1. Alaska and Hawaii are not included in the U.S. or region totals prior to 1960.

NOTE.—Per capita disposable personal income is total disposable personal income divided by total midyear population estimates of the Bureau of the Census.

Table 4.—Per Capita Disposable Personal Income for States and Regions, 1948-97—Continued

[Dollars]

1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	Line
11,898	12,575	13,196	13,827	14,867	15,748	16,657	17,148	18,000	18,547	19,221	20,037	20,810	21,598	1
13,263	14,112	15,038	16,186	17,899	19,001	19,618	19,952	20,774	21,346	22,168	23,363	24,269	25,309	2
15,014	15,887	16,857	18,176	20,245	21,765	22,792	22,965	23,980	24,617	25,558	26,841	28,035	29,215	3
10,229	10,857	11,636	12,503	13,560	14,509	15,059	15,277	15,949	16,389	16,944	17,661	18,394	19,061	4
13,446	14,321	15,315	16,511	18,332	19,317	19,813	20,210	20,992	21,584	22,387	23,702	24,623	25,740	5
12,855	13,903	14,793	15,983	17,355	18,112	18,455	19,148	19,843	20,191	21,463	22,459	23,140	24,104	6
11,952	12,683	13,388	14,195	15,634	16,747	17,285	17,577	18,348	19,123	19,564	20,692	21,274	22,225	7
10,459	11,224	11,930	12,777	13,909	14,950	15,434	15,700	16,611	17,029	17,767	18,757	19,328	19,905	8
12,981	13,792	14,618	15,474	16,902	18,036	19,149	19,683	20,668	21,185	21,872	22,829	23,765	24,609	9
12,123	13,115	13,747	14,852	16,202	17,615	18,485	19,151	19,823	20,248	20,937	21,976	23,100	24,076	10
13,995	14,711	15,377	16,241	18,461	19,779	21,752	23,138	24,640	25,572	26,568	27,857	28,950	29,914	11
12,968	14,072	14,945	15,774	17,169	18,237	19,149	19,580	20,270	20,864	21,698	22,357	23,151	24,031	12
14,433	15,244	16,155	17,296	19,127	20,441	21,500	21,910	23,113	23,631	24,266	25,328	26,248	27,286	13
13,333	14,079	14,975	15,798	17,277	18,319	19,568	20,124	21,185	21,588	22,312	23,442	24,378	25,160	14
11,523	12,304	12,965	13,677	14,738	15,891	16,886	17,466	18,310	18,952	19,539	20,269	21,255	22,022	15
11,792	12,449	13,088	13,649	14,603	15,432	16,241	16,686	17,647	18,250	19,143	19,954	20,578	21,335	16
12,750	13,387	14,077	14,735	15,836	16,769	17,688	18,200	19,355	19,847	20,665	21,620	22,494	23,377	17
10,770	11,291	11,911	12,575	13,397	14,182	14,962	15,415	16,488	17,110	17,951	18,556	19,160	19,849	18
11,796	12,617	13,321	13,785	14,769	15,550	16,266	16,586	17,374	18,254	19,376	20,177	20,507	21,126	19
11,500	12,123	12,691	13,190	14,170	14,968	15,786	16,245	17,093	17,600	18,448	19,234	19,821	20,618	20
11,314	11,944	12,520	13,064	13,716	14,518	15,275	15,759	16,717	17,244	18,037	18,818	19,521	20,235	21
11,470	12,099	12,685	13,260	13,833	14,695	15,495	16,002	16,971	17,291	18,186	18,781	19,861	20,536	22
11,030	11,553	12,188	12,809	13,073	14,006	14,682	15,061	16,082	16,163	17,528	17,675	19,246	20,058	23
11,806	12,368	12,979	13,394	14,086	14,607	15,652	16,187	17,125	17,595	18,048	18,702	19,617	20,561	24
12,142	12,826	13,488	14,145	14,731	15,782	16,542	17,000	18,104	18,306	19,397	20,095	21,035	21,647	25
11,342	12,076	12,642	13,219	14,019	14,872	15,444	16,126	16,872	17,290	18,049	18,870	19,656	20,395	26
11,307	11,972	12,398	13,021	13,808	14,437	15,401	15,814	16,932	17,421	17,954	18,367	19,965	20,415	27
10,663	11,058	11,394	11,690	10,764	12,107	13,580	13,693	15,039	15,178	16,241	16,162	18,077	17,768	28
10,167	10,480	11,005	11,523	12,003	12,678	13,930	14,404	15,359	15,843	16,848	16,898	18,513	18,952	29
10,436	11,033	11,615	12,253	13,223	14,060	14,880	15,429	16,200	16,904	17,563	18,312	19,049	19,744	30
9,315	9,889	10,432	10,970	11,885	12,695	13,554	14,202	15,076	15,553	16,170	16,930	17,588	18,234	31
9,195	9,781	10,260	10,609	11,337	11,950	12,542	13,245	14,202	14,705	15,261	15,947	16,682	17,314	32
12,028	12,643	13,227	14,028	15,062	16,196	16,901	17,325	17,691	18,701	19,235	19,959	20,723	21,379	33
10,586	11,304	12,059	12,698	13,689	14,390	15,214	15,784	16,664	17,212	18,013	18,897	19,798	20,495	34
9,643	9,976	10,378	10,976	11,670	12,474	13,226	13,842	14,721	15,162	15,722	16,280	16,983	17,837	35
10,179	10,601	10,695	10,877	11,662	12,303	13,272	14,043	14,830	15,466	16,305	16,925	17,526	18,123	36
8,266	8,650	9,015	9,523	10,291	10,941	11,575	12,252	13,011	13,604	14,457	15,085	15,803	16,363	37
9,965	10,589	11,252	11,877	12,948	13,727	14,553	15,010	16,021	16,784	17,358	18,258	19,134	19,953	38
9,319	9,909	10,424	11,053	11,983	12,485	13,650	14,003	14,685	15,231	15,908	16,596	17,272	17,913	39
10,046	10,662	11,364	12,094	13,072	13,888	14,693	15,331	16,483	17,262	18,060	18,927	19,406	20,066	40
12,152	12,915	13,723	14,504	15,646	16,558	17,330	17,805	18,532	19,201	19,858	20,611	21,344	22,130	41
9,008	9,473	9,997	10,406	11,202	11,779	12,652	13,253	14,125	14,654	15,197	15,605	16,193	16,649	42
11,338	11,990	12,243	12,490	13,262	14,015	14,904	15,534	16,327	16,941	17,554	18,369	19,086	20,049	43
10,952	11,710	12,335	12,870	13,515	14,015	14,632	14,960	15,579	16,126	16,806	17,595	18,284	18,914	44
9,774	10,430	10,710	10,996	11,537	12,189	12,938	13,486	14,116	14,748	15,257	16,091	16,540	17,000	45
10,913	11,398	11,712	11,659	12,342	13,010	13,601	14,160	14,918	15,462	15,927	16,405	17,008	17,755	46
11,637	12,301	12,464	12,704	13,538	14,366	15,379	16,091	16,945	17,583	18,218	19,097	19,861	20,980	47
11,180	11,659	12,003	12,414	13,033	13,868	14,775	15,419	16,079	16,927	17,399	18,340	19,163	19,946	48
12,860	13,366	13,715	14,192	14,938	15,801	16,758	17,432	18,150	19,060	19,732	20,887	21,829	22,787	49
9,665	10,117	10,464	10,949	11,657	12,548	13,470	13,700	14,535	15,507	15,898	16,562	17,214	17,658	50
10,001	10,216	10,836	11,098	11,365	12,329	13,136	14,019	14,500	15,480	15,413	16,151	16,591	17,143	51
9,311	9,815	10,124	10,518	11,017	11,701	12,405	13,010	13,629	14,273	14,733	15,568	16,533	17,267	52
11,529	12,200	12,115	12,172	12,776	13,671	15,168	16,290	16,574	17,243	17,509	18,271	18,570	19,333	53
13,257	13,941	14,565	15,143	16,159	16,899	17,984	18,359	19,143	19,474	19,918	20,697	21,408	22,210	54
15,815	16,695	16,496	15,870	16,304	17,265	18,124	18,676	19,275	19,897	20,290	20,525	20,765	21,203	55
13,680	14,397	15,029	15,636	16,672	17,338	18,391	18,693	19,467	19,702	20,084	20,828	21,503	22,310	56
12,165	12,703	13,427	14,040	15,335	16,439	18,340	18,987	19,736	20,391	20,834	21,736	21,824	22,145	57
12,419	13,082	13,663	14,285	15,301	16,583	17,527	17,994	18,904	19,293	20,241	21,177	22,084	22,431	58
10,841	11,354	11,761	12,325	13,389	14,021	15,099	15,400	16,022	16,705	17,455	18,474	19,467	20,096	59
12,363	12,918	13,661	14,168	15,023	16,029	17,201	17,971	18,919	19,519	20,037	20,884	21,774	22,914	60

Table 5.—Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Line	Area	1969				1970				1971			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	United States	746,858	764,655	783,154	797,142	807,687	827,716	839,436	848,553	867,011	889,956	903,067	919,225
2	New England	48,112	49,196	50,246	51,117	51,861	53,046	53,761	54,159	55,086	55,963	57,033	57,544
3	Connecticut	14,146	14,410	14,716	14,982	15,134	15,449	15,595	15,614	16,017	16,128	16,254	16,300
4	Maine	3,016	3,100	3,163	3,210	3,293	3,401	3,440	3,497	3,536	3,623	3,712	3,766
5	Massachusetts	23,402	23,943	24,482	24,887	25,249	25,837	26,210	26,455	26,836	27,340	27,917	28,185
6	New Hampshire	2,639	2,708	2,769	2,814	2,834	2,903	2,923	2,972	3,012	3,110	3,208	3,244
7	Rhode Island	3,486	3,571	3,615	3,688	3,779	3,851	3,962	3,958	3,995	4,028	4,174	4,245
8	Vermont	1,423	1,465	1,500	1,535	1,572	1,606	1,631	1,663	1,691	1,734	1,767	1,805
9	Mideast	177,049	180,761	184,457	188,001	190,574	195,795	198,310	199,864	204,700	208,846	211,284	213,281
10	Delaware	2,346	2,347	2,428	2,479	2,485	2,543	2,549	2,588	2,683	2,733	2,768	2,850
11	District of Columbia	3,377	3,408	3,508	3,600	3,644	3,823	3,823	3,881	3,985	4,130	4,221	4,261
12	Maryland	15,577	15,968	16,422	16,780	17,210	17,797	17,979	18,211	18,652	19,211	19,552	19,843
13	New Jersey	30,987	31,854	32,563	33,401	33,519	34,648	35,283	35,751	36,448	37,183	37,892	38,162
14	New York	81,289	82,764	84,211	85,694	87,030	89,071	90,100	90,261	93,400	94,992	95,599	96,100
15	Pennsylvania	43,473	44,420	45,324	46,046	46,686	47,913	48,577	48,971	49,532	50,596	51,253	52,065
16	Great Lakes	155,881	159,111	162,630	164,887	165,204	167,489	170,137	170,463	174,438	180,144	182,273	186,356
17	Illinois	46,856	47,895	48,863	49,432	50,032	50,404	51,517	52,223	52,649	54,439	55,247	56,419
18	Indiana	18,412	18,893	19,323	19,509	19,408	19,608	19,927	20,016	20,568	21,408	22,622	22,193
19	Michigan	34,838	35,403	36,274	36,873	36,219	37,251	37,472	36,727	38,860	39,886	40,347	41,507
20	Ohio	40,077	40,863	41,767	42,476	42,621	43,047	43,712	43,779	44,528	45,903	46,245	47,082
21	Wisconsin	15,697	16,057	16,403	16,597	16,925	17,179	17,510	17,717	17,833	18,508	18,813	19,156
22	Plains	55,666	56,971	58,675	59,952	61,045	61,791	62,956	63,627	64,867	66,616	67,536	69,064
23	Iowa	9,728	10,078	10,383	10,560	10,731	10,763	10,878	11,011	11,025	11,272	11,361	11,722
24	Kansas	7,643	7,774	8,005	8,231	8,315	8,467	8,640	8,706	8,927	9,244	9,308	9,538
25	Minnesota	13,591	13,899	14,293	14,665	15,006	15,208	15,494	15,562	15,833	16,208	16,494	16,728
26	Missouri	16,033	16,227	16,717	16,996	17,463	17,756	18,149	18,355	18,787	19,259	19,489	19,813
27	Nebraska	5,014	5,196	5,355	5,496	5,574	5,754	5,775	5,961	5,961	6,132	6,237	6,383
28	North Dakota	1,756	1,858	1,922	1,939	1,928	1,881	1,951	2,027	2,106	2,218	2,262	2,394
29	South Dakota	1,901	1,939	1,999	2,066	2,077	2,142	2,169	2,187	2,228	2,284	2,385	2,486
30	Southeast	128,446	131,842	135,902	138,089	140,644	145,139	147,387	150,645	154,037	159,069	162,680	166,137
31	Alabama	9,063	9,333	9,586	9,743	9,915	10,175	10,331	10,480	10,768	11,101	11,324	11,503
32	Arkansas	4,905	4,962	5,077	5,139	5,222	5,447	5,598	5,709	5,830	5,971	6,148	6,373
33	Florida	23,123	23,766	24,783	25,565	25,971	27,153	27,698	28,370	29,103	30,190	31,010	31,968
34	Georgia	13,788	14,226	14,714	14,986	15,158	15,620	15,698	16,154	16,533	17,134	17,506	17,901
35	Kentucky	9,131	9,351	9,558	9,636	9,803	10,087	10,354	10,526	10,722	10,996	11,147	11,389
36	Louisiana	10,167	10,341	10,616	10,757	10,904	11,226	11,401	11,594	11,929	12,208	12,378	12,609
37	Mississippi	5,157	5,234	5,334	5,443	5,521	5,785	5,899	6,010	6,182	6,338	6,515	6,651
38	North Carolina	14,599	15,093	15,553	15,707	16,159	16,533	16,762	17,022	17,337	17,848	18,398	18,652
39	South Carolina	6,890	7,126	7,348	7,460	7,617	7,850	7,911	8,131	8,281	8,581	8,747	8,867
40	Tennessee	11,158	11,410	11,699	11,851	12,038	12,393	12,633	12,945	13,214	13,651	13,867	14,252
41	Virginia	15,770	16,183	16,717	16,764	17,147	17,527	17,647	18,013	18,379	19,106	19,553	19,975
42	West Virginia	4,695	4,819	4,918	5,041	5,190	5,345	5,455	5,691	5,759	5,944	6,087	5,999
43	Southwest	52,341	53,685	55,339	56,480	57,677	59,878	60,618	61,842	63,344	65,069	65,883	67,449
44	Arizona	5,699	5,907	6,134	6,357	6,538	6,810	6,887	7,155	7,362	7,699	7,886	8,195
45	New Mexico	2,855	2,911	2,969	3,025	3,110	3,234	3,278	3,344	3,433	3,575	3,624	3,711
46	Oklahoma	7,769	7,984	8,227	8,376	8,527	8,842	8,995	9,136	9,345	9,631	9,714	9,920
47	Texas	36,018	36,883	38,010	38,721	39,502	40,992	41,459	42,206	43,205	44,163	44,658	45,623
48	Rocky Mountain	16,271	16,753	17,180	17,527	18,117	18,661	19,146	19,514	20,055	20,784	21,092	21,666
49	Colorado	7,725	7,944	8,135	8,334	8,667	8,910	9,170	9,375	9,710	10,138	10,246	10,484
50	Idaho	2,175	2,279	2,322	2,369	2,437	2,490	2,547	2,598	2,649	2,724	2,766	2,850
51	Montana	2,161	2,204	2,296	2,319	2,377	2,479	2,540	2,526	2,557	2,601	2,643	2,742
52	Utah	3,082	3,162	3,242	3,299	3,400	3,510	3,588	3,684	3,773	3,909	3,984	4,107
53	Wyoming	1,128	1,163	1,185	1,206	1,235	1,272	1,300	1,332	1,366	1,411	1,453	1,484
54	Far West	113,092	116,335	118,725	121,088	122,564	125,917	127,120	128,640	130,484	133,465	135,284	137,727
55	Alaska	1,296	1,356	1,402	1,444	1,500	1,547	1,552	1,573	1,603	1,663	1,713	1,763
56	California	86,147	88,470	90,171	91,984	93,154	95,688	96,516	97,612	98,930	101,089	102,437	104,259
57	Hawaii	3,164	3,223	3,393	3,547	3,627	3,805	3,881	3,932	4,009	4,095	4,153	4,191
58	Nevada	2,021	2,121	2,207	2,278	2,331	2,402	2,418	2,525	2,579	2,671	2,720	2,763
59	Oregon	7,279	7,534	7,703	7,778	7,982	8,164	8,301	8,440	8,658	8,927	9,090	9,334
60	Washington	13,186	13,632	13,848	14,056	13,970	14,310	14,453	14,559	14,705	15,022	15,172	15,417

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 5.—Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region—Continued

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

1972				1973				1974				1975				Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
946,946	963,265	990,668	1,032,365	1,055,181	1,083,972	1,111,608	1,154,203	1,170,485	1,193,400	1,230,425	1,249,613	1,262,749	1,293,364	1,331,431	1,369,992	1
59,064	60,416	61,435	63,464	64,960	66,247	67,334	68,899	70,470	72,005	73,665	74,541	75,061	76,697	78,319	80,326	2
16,871	17,232	17,542	18,131	18,504	18,851	19,194	19,689	20,094	20,588	21,064	21,341	21,546	21,897	22,269	22,779	3
3,894	3,915	4,026	4,188	4,285	4,439	4,560	4,782	4,884	4,977	5,092	5,149	5,116	5,259	5,431	5,653	4
28,722	29,557	29,903	30,789	31,569	32,139	32,635	33,212	34,075	34,764	35,550	35,966	36,240	37,032	37,774	38,662	5
3,365	3,399	3,524	3,641	3,790	3,877	3,966	4,101	4,210	4,306	4,401	4,460	4,479	4,606	4,755	4,906	6
4,358	4,425	4,478	4,678	4,748	4,832	4,839	4,906	4,995	5,096	5,226	5,260	5,308	5,469	5,579	5,718	7
1,855	1,887	1,963	2,037	2,065	2,108	2,139	2,209	2,212	2,274	2,332	2,365	2,373	2,435	2,511	2,608	8
219,772	222,995	227,778	235,277	239,541	243,074	246,969	253,454	257,949	264,493	270,788	274,934	277,592	283,352	289,666	296,190	9
2,892	2,995	3,071	3,168	3,231	3,329	3,421	3,512	3,517	3,595	3,747	3,759	3,815	3,813	3,936	4,066	10
4,398	4,478	4,509	4,703	4,747	4,747	4,806	4,908	4,981	5,189	5,358	5,524	5,551	5,684	5,816	5,931	11
20,446	20,758	21,360	22,131	22,790	23,228	23,704	24,428	24,842	25,572	26,184	26,850	27,103	27,400	28,110	28,934	12
39,180	40,034	40,848	42,308	43,152	43,855	44,590	45,867	46,803	47,945	48,736	49,323	49,795	50,907	52,079	53,515	13
99,226	100,266	101,962	105,102	106,303	107,594	109,049	111,492	113,195	115,914	118,518	120,113	121,087	123,927	126,133	128,001	14
53,631	54,463	56,027	57,866	59,318	60,319	61,400	63,247	64,609	66,279	68,245	69,365	70,240	71,621	73,592	75,743	15
190,231	194,222	198,753	206,978	213,316	218,380	223,551	231,825	233,619	236,904	245,381	248,523	248,579	253,089	261,214	268,937	16
57,300	58,301	59,621	62,078	63,668	65,384	67,013	69,676	70,561	71,252	73,830	75,488	76,176	77,578	79,596	81,529	17
22,669	22,894	23,582	24,660	25,795	26,537	27,203	28,444	28,109	28,264	29,340	29,860	29,844	30,145	31,471	32,401	18
42,683	43,991	44,928	46,778	48,519	49,525	50,339	51,812	51,964	52,714	54,934	54,733	54,062	55,310	57,485	59,552	19
48,048	49,065	50,218	52,207	53,612	54,654	56,116	57,912	58,817	59,998	61,947	62,751	62,579	63,538	65,240	67,237	20
19,532	19,973	20,404	21,255	21,722	22,280	22,881	23,981	24,169	24,677	25,329	25,691	25,918	26,519	27,422	28,219	21
70,310	71,750	74,894	79,521	81,131	84,766	87,927	93,791	91,909	90,231	92,294	93,915	95,992	98,411	102,245	104,362	22
11,995	12,232	12,756	13,850	14,090	14,948	15,704	16,622	15,865	15,311	15,997	16,398	16,952	17,262	17,936	18,399	23
9,812	10,092	10,520	11,048	11,052	11,385	12,025	12,969	12,691	12,587	12,956	13,307	13,389	13,733	14,307	14,571	24
16,967	17,182	17,761	18,973	19,435	20,360	21,242	22,425	22,351	22,287	22,671	22,722	23,128	23,280	24,509	25,175	25
20,155	20,753	21,229	22,144	22,752	23,190	23,721	24,509	24,721	24,763	25,430	25,864	26,223	26,881	27,792	28,536	26
6,496	6,626	6,961	7,338	7,486	7,794	8,042	8,707	8,314	8,112	8,421	8,589	9,009	9,327	9,700	9,694	27
2,424	2,290	2,882	3,217	3,215	3,720	3,774	4,641	4,275	3,799	3,448	3,691	3,685	3,894	4,158	4,091	28
2,462	2,575	2,786	3,049	3,101	3,370	3,420	3,919	3,691	3,373	3,371	3,343	3,605	3,694	3,843	3,897	29
172,561	176,025	182,323	191,293	196,053	202,108	208,881	217,666	221,658	226,861	234,409	237,513	239,371	246,273	253,368	262,154	30
11,962	12,165	12,471	13,020	13,316	13,777	14,212	14,800	14,947	15,352	15,888	16,210	16,472	16,928	17,629	18,252	31
6,486	6,650	6,967	7,344	7,563	8,009	8,261	8,731	8,763	8,913	9,269	9,445	9,470	9,683	10,206	10,366	32
33,318	34,164	35,484	37,859	38,792	40,420	42,158	43,731	44,862	45,924	47,262	47,549	48,298	49,709	50,688	51,804	33
18,580	18,942	19,657	20,541	20,979	21,639	22,313	23,267	23,566	23,996	24,672	24,917	24,865	25,646	26,278	27,389	34
11,713	11,951	12,383	13,024	13,333	13,519	13,951	14,533	14,801	15,333	15,958	16,286	16,192	16,629	17,129	17,807	35
12,852	13,201	13,634	14,117	14,292	14,593	15,356	15,953	16,233	16,813	17,520	18,063	18,337	18,841	19,363	20,102	36
6,932	7,113	7,453	7,804	8,032	8,248	8,450	8,850	8,921	9,129	9,485	9,484	9,542	9,762	10,067	10,488	37
19,587	19,946	20,635	21,543	22,127	22,850	23,370	24,651	25,059	25,328	26,035	26,103	25,980	27,052	27,889	29,066	38
9,288	9,397	9,800	10,210	10,511	10,853	11,185	11,728	12,104	12,286	12,721	12,897	12,726	13,255	13,697	14,324	39
14,756	15,096	15,616	16,374	16,847	17,320	17,880	18,565	18,809	19,235	19,899	20,178	20,157	20,680	21,385	22,196	40
20,705	20,994	21,556	22,552	23,242	23,797	24,432	25,330	25,909	26,602	27,449	28,085	28,519	29,161	29,928	30,826	41
6,783	6,407	6,667	6,906	7,019	7,081	7,315	7,526	7,684	7,950	8,251	8,296	8,814	8,925	9,109	9,534	42
69,988	71,015	73,502	76,894	78,469	81,633	84,541	88,223	89,839	92,186	95,767	97,859	100,384	103,157	106,878	110,630	43
8,577	8,610	9,062	9,534	9,743	10,209	10,555	11,024	11,300	11,608	11,953	12,003	11,940	12,212	12,657	13,034	44
3,863	3,917	4,056	4,253	4,313	4,437	4,589	4,779	4,877	5,017	5,208	5,300	5,487	5,663	5,885	6,095	45
10,252	10,360	10,708	11,110	11,356	11,825	12,342	12,944	12,992	13,244	13,782	14,086	14,441	14,784	15,395	15,766	46
47,296	48,128	49,677	51,996	53,057	55,161	57,055	59,476	60,670	62,317	64,824	66,470	68,516	70,498	72,942	75,734	47
22,546	22,931	24,073	25,336	25,632	26,814	27,498	29,128	29,756	30,176	31,312	31,818	32,116	33,082	34,375	35,421	48
10,925	11,100	11,628	12,269	12,479	12,976	13,364	13,986	14,316	14,582	15,073	15,258	15,426	15,975	16,575	17,029	49
2,957	3,006	3,202	3,374	3,382	3,533	3,673	3,978	4,165	4,173	4,393	4,429	4,371	4,467	4,625	4,824	50
2,838	2,988	3,149	3,312	3,277	3,598	3,563	3,894	3,846	3,767	3,935	3,999	4,030	4,149	4,349	4,453	51
4,293	4,297	4,463	4,676	4,744	4,868	5,023	5,224	5,317	5,499	5,686	5,799	5,923	6,062	6,303	6,493	52
1,534	1,540	1,631	1,706	1,750	1,839	1,873	2,045	2,112	2,154	2,225	2,333	2,366	2,429	2,523	2,622	53
142,473	143,911	147,908	153,603	156,077	160,951	164,906	171,219	175,286	180,544	186,810	190,511	193,654	199,303	205,365	211,973	54
1,779	1,777	1,847	1,973	2,038	2,111	2,213	2,292	2,338	2,546	2,745	3,054	3,382	3,605	3,866	4,184	55
108,147	108,957	111,840	115,839	117,482	121,307	124,073	128,354	131,519	135,400	139,767	142,104	144,576	148,374	152,637	157,329	56
4,346	4,447	4,559	4,744	4,881	4,941	5,048	5,242	5,480	5,659	5,911	5,997	5,988	6,111	6,226	6,455	57
2,871	2,905	3,025	3,201	3,212	3,357	3,487	3,666	3,688	3,772	3,837	3,915	4,035	4,186	4,319	4,481	58
9,664	9,846	10,217	10,677	10,939	11,210	11,433	12,082	12,314	12,738	13,229	13,469	13,378	13,904	14,528	14,950	59
15,667	15,979	16,420	17,169	17,525	18,026	18,652	19,583	19,947	20,429	21,322	21,972	22,297	23,123	23,790	24,573	60

Table 5.—Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region—Continued
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Line	Area	1976				1977				1978			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	United States	1,406,898	1,434,727	1,471,663	1,508,476	1,546,004	1,585,217	1,630,596	1,685,115	1,729,087	1,794,694	1,848,313	1,908,866
2	New England	82,123	83,789	86,283	87,743	89,851	91,838	94,255	96,959	99,332	102,596	105,633	108,539
3	Connecticut	23,292	23,764	24,495	24,932	25,715	26,257	26,858	27,740	28,372	29,334	30,191	31,144
4	Maine	5,893	6,074	6,311	6,450	6,497	6,640	6,786	6,968	7,143	7,362	7,525	7,748
5	Massachusetts	39,283	39,990	40,994	41,660	42,543	43,493	44,714	45,808	46,910	48,321	49,839	51,014
6	New Hampshire	5,094	5,241	5,456	5,562	5,750	5,913	6,099	6,352	6,604	6,846	7,086	7,327
7	Rhode Island	5,882	5,985	6,191	6,276	6,449	6,567	6,740	6,922	7,091	7,289	7,450	7,665
8	Vermont	2,680	2,736	2,836	2,863	2,897	2,969	3,058	3,169	3,313	3,444	3,543	3,642
9	Midwest	302,342	306,986	314,964	319,825	327,172	333,893	341,803	350,576	357,064	368,959	378,064	389,087
10	Delaware	4,141	4,261	4,310	4,447	4,462	4,589	4,703	4,837	4,901	5,049	5,166	5,286
11	District of Columbia	6,011	6,043	6,163	6,339	6,379	6,541	6,667	6,844	6,830	6,962	7,035	7,238
12	Maryland	29,585	30,188	30,998	31,555	32,039	32,757	33,502	34,573	35,298	36,596	37,604	38,767
13	New Jersey	54,683	55,655	57,120	58,137	59,605	60,946	62,430	64,170	65,750	68,085	69,913	71,945
14	New York	130,381	131,833	135,200	136,674	140,017	142,273	145,468	149,070	151,484	156,060	159,520	164,429
15	Pennsylvania	77,542	79,006	81,174	82,674	84,668	86,789	89,034	91,082	92,800	96,206	98,826	101,423
16	Great Lakes	276,640	282,903	289,442	297,551	305,316	314,764	324,262	332,002	339,592	350,948	360,484	371,218
17	Illinois	83,722	85,130	87,144	89,165	91,870	94,007	96,218	98,755	101,354	104,468	106,975	109,493
18	Indiana	33,352	34,375	35,147	36,095	36,744	38,164	39,195	40,145	40,958	42,684	43,843	45,215
19	Michigan	61,541	63,192	64,571	66,937	68,838	71,084	73,777	75,404	77,308	79,445	82,024	84,905
20	Ohio	69,166	70,769	72,351	74,269	75,694	78,404	81,063	82,903	83,897	87,196	89,511	92,428
21	Wisconsin	28,859	29,438	30,229	31,085	32,170	33,105	34,009	34,795	36,075	37,155	38,130	39,176
22	Plains	105,686	106,686	108,732	111,974	115,951	117,486	120,770	125,917	130,299	134,740	137,828	144,050
23	Iowa	18,410	18,593	18,950	19,449	20,397	20,651	21,022	21,561	23,378	24,061	24,518	25,074
24	Kansas	14,950	15,134	15,432	15,850	16,282	16,282	16,804	17,967	17,341	18,263	19,109	19,974
25	Minnesota	25,390	25,722	26,576	27,411	28,851	29,264	29,846	30,661	32,115	32,915	33,639	35,119
26	Missouri	29,337	29,744	30,525	31,491	32,318	33,038	34,136	35,210	36,031	37,304	38,282	39,460
27	Nebraska	9,830	9,847	9,874	10,089	10,422	10,489	10,785	11,298	11,842	12,473	12,490	13,334
28	North Dakota	3,940	3,902	3,828	3,891	3,761	3,739	3,958	4,736	4,936	4,936	4,943	5,813
29	South Dakota	3,830	3,744	3,547	3,793	4,184	4,023	4,219	4,485	4,709	4,789	4,848	5,277
30	Southeast	270,962	276,022	282,816	290,841	297,972	306,629	316,084	326,858	336,057	350,893	362,847	373,628
31	Alabama	18,953	19,258	19,713	20,340	20,641	21,289	21,909	22,668	23,165	24,259	25,043	25,611
32	Arkansas	10,766	10,883	11,062	11,432	11,941	12,099	12,479	12,888	13,787	14,154	14,743	14,901
33	Florida	53,392	54,436	55,386	57,264	58,695	60,502	62,688	65,230	67,673	70,173	73,298	75,789
34	Georgia	28,174	28,781	29,444	30,141	30,661	31,658	32,753	33,917	34,988	36,190	37,334	38,470
35	Kentucky	18,430	18,695	19,316	19,858	20,566	21,315	21,742	22,385	22,436	23,970	24,602	25,259
36	Louisiana	20,908	21,595	22,034	22,798	23,502	24,105	24,723	25,522	26,461	27,652	28,782	29,605
37	Mississippi	10,995	11,206	11,491	11,877	12,246	12,497	12,923	13,265	13,504	14,072	14,459	14,729
38	North Carolina	29,730	30,266	31,292	31,812	32,464	33,364	34,357	35,468	36,624	37,913	38,998	40,261
39	South Carolina	14,702	14,978	15,488	15,693	15,987	16,432	16,915	17,518	18,097	18,629	19,233	19,849
40	Tennessee	23,010	23,425	24,046	24,682	25,266	25,961	26,796	27,774	28,480	29,828	30,794	31,698
41	Virginia	31,968	32,456	33,352	34,283	35,044	36,036	37,271	38,396	39,518	41,255	42,309	43,846
42	West Virginia	9,934	10,042	10,192	10,660	10,959	11,371	11,528	11,826	11,325	12,798	13,253	13,610
43	Southwest	114,487	116,878	120,395	124,192	126,853	130,437	135,154	141,789	144,543	151,952	158,371	164,357
44	Arizona	13,424	13,797	14,191	14,623	14,985	15,523	15,980	16,698	17,424	18,250	19,164	19,967
45	New Mexico	6,229	6,388	6,579	6,803	6,995	7,192	7,422	7,723	7,944	8,290	8,616	8,850
46	Oklahoma	16,264	16,438	16,913	17,422	17,468	17,751	18,726	20,674	19,646	20,858	21,821	22,682
47	Texas	78,570	80,255	82,713	85,343	87,406	89,972	93,027	96,693	99,530	104,554	108,770	112,859
48	Rocky Mountain	36,350	37,097	37,934	39,189	39,984	41,180	42,668	44,724	46,139	48,280	49,836	51,925
49	Colorado	17,451	17,789	18,194	18,763	19,130	19,781	20,477	21,547	22,013	23,006	23,893	24,842
50	Idaho	5,025	5,101	5,199	5,355	5,427	5,498	5,696	5,999	6,187	6,465	6,643	6,883
51	Montana	4,491	4,543	4,583	4,707	4,762	4,865	5,061	5,197	5,577	5,817	5,887	6,274
52	Utah	6,716	6,947	7,180	7,437	7,639	7,855	8,097	8,493	8,711	9,116	9,398	9,737
53	Wyoming	2,668	2,717	2,778	2,926	3,026	3,171	3,337	3,488	3,651	3,877	4,015	4,188
54	Far West	218,307	224,366	231,096	237,162	242,905	248,990	255,599	266,291	276,059	286,326	295,250	306,062
55	Alaska	4,248	4,563	4,667	4,605	4,890	4,757	4,433	4,519	4,695	4,712	4,705	4,834
56	California	162,169	166,583	171,676	176,215	180,344	185,237	190,176	198,014	205,086	212,819	219,187	227,067
57	Hawaii	6,531	6,647	6,785	6,940	7,062	7,159	7,303	7,626	7,724	7,921	8,230	8,488
58	Nevada	4,631	4,795	4,955	5,148	5,346	5,551	5,790	6,094	6,412	6,776	7,140	7,440
59	Oregon	15,463	15,912	16,441	16,918	17,347	17,751	18,314	19,185	19,911	20,586	21,175	21,966
60	Washington	25,265	25,867	26,571	27,335	27,916	28,536	29,583	30,852	32,232	33,512	34,813	36,266

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 5.—Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region—Continued

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

1979				1980				1981				1982				Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
1,964,745	2,009,498	2,075,773	2,140,621	2,209,681	2,229,012	2,303,817	2,402,922	2,474,264	2,510,962	2,608,029	2,635,300	2,649,032	2,706,904	2,729,441	2,770,759	1
112,337	114,793	118,483	122,413	127,542	129,682	133,473	139,060	142,591	145,340	150,880	153,085	154,605	158,282	161,654	163,143	2
32,241	32,966	34,073	35,326	36,921	37,527	38,631	40,367	41,434	42,249	43,835	44,320	44,942	45,956	46,642	47,219	3
7,992	8,171	8,444	8,707	9,052	9,144	9,420	9,807	10,090	10,191	10,525	10,655	10,673	10,958	11,269	11,417	4
52,752	53,899	55,536	57,367	59,613	60,700	62,512	64,954	66,432	67,836	70,458	71,658	72,357	74,157	75,816	76,495	5
7,660	7,869	8,127	8,373	8,826	8,965	9,200	9,672	9,928	10,144	10,588	10,824	10,863	11,125	11,436	11,512	6
7,893	8,015	8,307	8,523	8,872	9,034	9,246	9,603	9,910	10,064	10,420	10,530	10,646	10,862	11,141	11,160	7
3,797	3,874	3,995	4,117	4,257	4,313	4,464	4,657	4,797	4,856	5,053	5,099	5,124	5,225	5,351	5,340	8
397,147	406,611	419,090	430,656	444,838	451,618	463,736	481,109	494,084	502,096	520,658	526,661	529,803	543,749	549,969	560,769	9
5,389	5,517	5,689	5,880	6,090	6,169	6,366	6,633	6,752	6,833	7,066	7,119	7,232	7,413	7,517	7,617	10
7,164	7,322	7,524	7,808	7,631	7,764	8,003	8,291	8,409	8,471	8,749	8,876	8,993	9,186	9,279	9,467	11
39,591	40,442	41,684	43,061	44,574	45,293	46,532	48,365	49,909	50,626	52,528	53,211	53,416	54,715	55,635	56,939	12
73,939	75,731	77,923	80,413	83,765	85,305	87,435	90,983	93,214	95,254	98,818	100,022	101,301	103,316	105,028	106,457	13
166,873	171,193	176,665	180,914	186,789	190,335	195,872	202,948	208,956	212,173	220,214	222,823	223,253	231,329	233,290	240,239	14
104,190	106,406	109,605	112,580	115,988	116,752	119,529	123,888	126,844	128,740	133,284	134,610	135,609	137,789	139,221	140,050	15
381,511	387,860	398,167	407,126	416,642	415,657	427,574	444,342	452,900	458,222	471,756	473,661	469,931	479,741	482,311	485,995	16
111,953	114,520	118,413	120,825	123,673	122,872	126,880	130,685	135,854	137,270	142,040	143,283	141,442	145,466	145,680	146,865	17
46,485	47,026	48,128	49,289	50,155	49,629	51,340	53,714	54,816	55,184	56,923	56,746	56,507	57,475	57,571	58,139	18
87,341	88,350	89,679	91,316	93,434	92,870	95,267	99,676	99,920	101,447	102,962	103,128	101,576	103,650	104,237	104,712	19
95,129	96,278	98,958	101,505	104,023	104,792	107,165	111,465	113,038	114,465	118,155	118,755	118,200	120,301	121,121	122,684	20
40,603	41,686	42,988	44,192	45,356	45,495	46,922	48,802	49,272	49,856	51,676	51,749	52,206	52,850	53,702	53,596	21
145,739	149,210	153,926	158,436	160,934	157,369	164,463	172,117	179,696	181,164	188,749	189,853	188,788	193,876	194,248	200,260	22
25,536	25,751	26,475	26,857	27,423	26,074	27,984	29,194	30,656	30,671	32,205	31,961	30,866	31,542	31,779	32,794	23
20,387	21,070	21,820	22,686	23,094	22,903	23,536	24,752	25,783	26,185	27,087	27,558	27,837	28,750	28,464	29,272	24
35,803	36,797	37,902	39,240	40,242	40,137	41,997	43,581	44,533	44,912	46,656	47,120	47,482	48,317	48,768	49,900	25
40,810	41,779	43,093	44,077	45,035	44,471	46,497	48,367	50,131	50,566	52,530	52,797	52,747	54,169	54,419	55,382	26
12,930	13,421	13,811	14,102	14,231	13,866	14,296	15,082	16,212	16,265	17,022	17,036	16,905	17,625	17,338	17,911	27
5,074	5,077	5,308	5,774	5,221	5,101	4,871	5,231	6,286	6,401	6,814	6,967	6,616	6,914	6,914	8,170	28
5,200	5,315	5,517	5,699	5,688	4,816	5,282	5,911	6,096	6,164	6,435	6,413	6,335	6,559	6,566	6,831	29
385,718	393,772	407,585	421,779	436,186	441,876	459,158	479,398	495,831	502,180	523,584	528,242	532,898	543,346	549,926	555,981	30
26,458	26,825	27,663	28,581	29,396	29,297	30,332	31,688	32,694	32,818	34,039	34,122	34,382	35,007	35,354	35,663	31
15,443	15,568	16,005	16,459	16,663	16,431	17,330	18,019	18,806	19,056	19,771	19,581	19,717	20,062	20,157	20,521	32
79,045	81,270	84,689	87,953	92,927	95,454	99,347	104,190	108,158	110,705	115,710	117,310	118,206	120,814	123,105	124,605	33
39,717	40,618	41,951	43,331	44,453	45,239	46,622	48,600	50,542	51,291	53,090	53,539	54,520	55,889	56,655	57,614	34
26,132	26,536	27,498	28,298	28,728	28,922	30,031	31,156	32,188	32,081	34,010	33,974	34,332	34,855	35,179	34,930	35
30,599	31,254	32,646	33,903	35,301	35,878	37,696	39,455	40,858	41,843	43,591	44,484	45,025	45,571	45,662	45,627	36
15,475	15,809	16,372	16,809	16,975	16,822	17,787	18,443	19,027	19,332	19,984	20,109	20,342	20,647	20,671	20,992	37
41,119	41,861	42,942	44,548	45,722	46,446	48,215	50,508	51,905	52,702	54,823	55,035	55,272	56,653	57,554	57,789	38
20,396	20,946	21,657	22,442	23,063	23,443	24,197	25,192	26,091	26,515	27,357	27,693	27,717	28,182	28,515	29,032	39
32,723	33,182	34,222	35,269	36,320	36,274	37,907	39,365	40,523	41,060	42,410	42,406	42,757	43,647	44,094	44,652	40
44,918	45,965	47,455	49,270	51,290	52,182	53,904	56,379	58,265	58,793	61,172	62,152	62,643	63,948	64,990	66,507	41
13,694	13,938	14,484	14,916	15,348	15,488	15,789	16,404	16,776	15,984	17,628	17,837	17,986	18,071	17,990	18,048	42
170,911	176,093	183,219	191,355	198,433	201,254	210,441	220,695	231,105	236,523	247,858	254,276	259,152	263,507	263,451	267,762	43
20,999	21,615	22,674	23,532	24,516	25,109	25,694	27,175	27,964	28,614	29,793	30,193	30,127	30,544	30,505	31,160	44
9,155	9,413	9,724	10,058	10,412	10,513	10,958	11,325	11,734	11,972	12,448	12,706	12,964	13,178	13,214	13,491	45
23,522	24,241	25,268	26,438	27,458	27,571	29,397	30,678	31,797	32,689	34,454	35,446	36,728	37,324	37,353	37,611	46
117,235	120,824	125,552	131,327	136,047	138,060	144,392	151,517	159,611	163,249	171,163	175,931	179,333	182,462	182,378	185,499	47
53,424	54,321	56,667	59,104	61,586	61,349	63,801	67,737	69,608	70,530	73,787	74,934	75,105	77,451	77,269	80,058	48
25,729	26,431	27,732	28,761	30,050	30,211	31,525	33,271	34,380	35,010	36,764	37,720	38,093	39,434	39,260	40,450	49
6,931	7,035	7,286	7,560	7,907	7,787	8,164	8,657	8,760	8,796	9,072	8,949	8,993	9,174	9,231	9,390	50
6,406	6,033	6,191	6,773	7,017	6,624	6,758	7,500	7,640	7,734	8,072	8,058	7,716	8,067	7,977	9,341	51
9,999	10,291	10,727	11,070	11,441	11,497	11,842	12,468	12,882	12,954	13,585	13,784	13,895	14,244	14,432	14,663	52
4,359	4,531	4,731	4,939	5,171	5,230	5,512	5,841	5,946	6,036	6,294	6,423	6,409	6,531	6,369	6,213	53
317,957	326,837	338,637	349,752	363,521	370,207	381,171	398,464	408,449	414,907	430,757	434,587	438,750	446,951	450,614	456,791	54
4,850	4,910	5,061	5,204	5,394	5,469	5,617	6,015	6,182	6,336	6,613	6,887	7,200	7,691	8,004	8,221	55
236,429	242,806	251,447	259,881	270,086	275,918	283,699	296,653	304,543	309,529	322,055	325,374	328,816	335,239	337,759	342,578	56
8,786	9,053	9,343	9,600	10,198	10,366	10,647	11,041	11,072	11,221	11,534	11,678	11,697	12,004	12,204	12,280	57
7,689	7,937	8,273	8,590	9,056	9,138	9,519	9,966	10,331	10,553	10,904	10,977	11,089	11,187	11,264	11,348	58
22,652	23,381	24,185	24,966	25,714	25,693	26,441	27,460	27,879	28,000	28,678	28,536	28,367	28,574	28,745	29,122	59
37,551	38,750	40,327	41,512	43,074	43,623	45,247	47,329	48,441	49,268	50,972	51,135	51,580	52,256	52,638	53,242	60

Table 5.—Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region—Continued

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Line	Area	1983				1984				1985			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	United States	2,785,751	2,856,064	2,916,692	2,996,897	3,083,737	3,170,607	3,252,804	3,294,768	3,361,218	3,400,192	3,443,499	3,509,004
2	New England	165,959	170,163	173,667	180,059	185,263	191,433	197,187	200,771	204,966	207,069	209,668	215,085
3	Connecticut	47,882	48,651	49,603	51,451	52,704	54,553	56,347	57,222	58,225	58,696	59,509	60,847
4	Maine	11,498	11,833	12,043	12,392	12,812	13,195	13,479	13,674	14,106	14,148	14,273	14,691
5	Massachusetts	77,948	80,190	81,814	85,018	87,557	90,642	93,442	95,225	97,012	98,128	99,227	101,799
6	New Hampshire	11,808	12,231	12,655	13,169	13,677	13,960	14,358	14,734	15,262	15,559	15,895	16,445
7	Rhode Island	11,368	11,637	11,845	12,177	12,507	12,902	13,229	13,457	13,729	13,834	13,942	14,319
8	Vermont	5,454	5,622	5,708	5,851	6,005	6,181	6,332	6,459	6,632	6,704	6,822	6,980
9	Mideast	562,541	575,406	588,696	604,087	619,899	638,641	655,288	663,716	676,154	683,925	692,357	705,941
10	Delaware	7,785	7,848	8,003	8,232	8,372	8,664	8,875	9,049	9,336	9,469	9,557	9,848
11	District of Columbia	9,430	9,601	9,722	9,867	10,205	10,413	10,702	10,788	10,995	11,043	11,145	11,314
12	Maryland	57,478	58,959	60,638	61,913	63,890	65,869	67,994	69,037	70,900	71,910	73,023	74,624
13	New Jersey	108,541	110,859	113,640	117,418	119,910	124,086	127,507	129,926	131,526	133,742	135,327	138,280
14	New York	238,304	245,445	250,896	258,512	266,343	274,786	282,190	285,100	290,337	292,872	296,550	302,532
15	Pennsylvania	141,002	142,695	145,797	148,144	151,179	154,823	158,021	159,816	163,059	164,889	166,755	169,342
16	Great Lakes	484,609	496,987	508,851	522,084	538,037	552,224	564,124	570,028	580,285	584,887	591,219	603,011
17	Illinois	145,362	148,582	151,870	155,663	160,522	165,011	168,627	169,897	171,888	173,323	175,314	178,129
18	Indiana	57,906	59,071	60,676	62,190	64,645	66,251	67,446	68,009	69,038	69,602	70,315	71,516
19	Michigan	105,392	108,426	111,122	114,523	117,408	120,749	123,563	125,495	129,243	130,039	132,165	136,431
20	Ohio	122,402	125,740	128,687	132,143	135,923	139,358	142,422	143,951	146,550	147,820	148,687	151,338
21	Wisconsin	53,547	55,168	56,497	57,565	59,539	60,855	62,067	62,676	63,567	64,104	64,738	65,597
22	Plains	195,469	201,061	204,795	209,722	218,944	224,507	229,407	231,848	235,509	237,876	240,063	243,210
23	Iowa	31,274	32,104	32,739	33,195	34,841	35,563	36,992	36,075	36,695	36,772	36,921	37,233
24	Kansas	28,700	29,382	29,948	30,548	31,624	32,271	32,942	33,298	33,655	34,069	34,517	34,866
25	Minnesota	48,868	50,494	51,578	52,983	55,686	57,496	59,063	60,174	60,634	61,379	62,041	62,922
26	Missouri	55,422	56,881	58,288	59,733	61,939	63,483	64,889	65,616	67,134	68,184	69,136	70,306
27	Nebraska	17,456	17,990	18,266	18,538	19,328	19,967	20,508	20,630	21,192	21,185	21,117	21,395
28	North Dakota	7,215	7,489	7,618	7,721	8,032	8,030	8,127	8,125	8,260	8,304	8,335	8,446
29	South Dakota	6,534	6,721	6,857	7,005	7,495	7,696	7,884	7,930	7,939	7,982	7,996	8,042
30	Southeast	564,313	579,616	593,003	608,562	627,155	646,151	663,853	672,886	686,464	697,741	706,975	720,450
31	Alabama	36,077	37,003	37,803	38,695	39,725	40,776	41,824	42,335	43,334	43,962	44,347	45,263
32	Arkansas	20,632	21,192	21,598	22,052	22,987	23,721	24,117	24,410	24,961	25,278	25,500	25,893
33	Florida	128,327	132,695	135,870	139,265	142,449	146,962	151,629	154,400	158,103	161,718	164,490	168,020
34	Georgia	58,808	60,722	62,220	64,380	66,871	69,220	71,631	73,012	74,807	76,122	77,790	79,629
35	Kentucky	34,789	35,302	36,150	37,050	38,550	39,780	40,708	41,165	41,202	41,491	41,724	42,266
36	Louisiana	46,322	46,568	47,348	48,302	48,766	49,930	50,972	51,355	51,776	52,334	52,697	52,590
37	Mississippi	20,828	21,314	21,693	22,153	22,936	23,451	23,726	23,950	24,316	24,640	24,403	25,455
38	North Carolina	59,077	60,888	62,754	64,539	66,796	69,308	71,346	72,718	74,050	75,107	76,343	78,100
39	South Carolina	29,428	30,433	31,169	32,085	33,228	34,103	34,931	35,388	36,120	36,651	37,286	38,000
40	Tennessee	45,043	46,094	47,017	48,335	50,104	51,789	53,002	53,619	54,678	55,674	56,183	57,393
41	Virginia	67,080	69,234	70,962	72,934	75,530	77,566	80,048	81,244	83,083	84,457	85,759	87,460
42	West Virginia	17,903	18,173	18,419	18,773	19,214	19,544	19,920	19,650	20,034	20,307	20,454	20,379
43	Southwest	268,898	275,147	278,844	287,830	293,634	302,717	311,168	315,450	321,311	326,278	331,009	335,886
44	Arizona	31,707	32,989	34,131	35,100	36,242	37,433	38,768	39,385	40,908	41,690	42,714	43,800
45	New Mexico	13,523	13,896	14,224	14,534	14,810	15,234	15,679	15,822	16,339	16,555	16,772	17,027
46	Oklahoma	37,211	37,792	37,838	38,744	39,635	40,404	41,089	41,543	41,780	42,023	42,399	42,526
47	Texas	186,457	190,470	192,652	199,452	202,947	209,645	215,631	218,701	222,283	226,010	229,124	232,534
48	Rocky Mountain	79,738	81,521	83,104	85,145	86,535	88,889	91,162	92,075	93,120	94,019	94,817	96,000
49	Colorado	40,730	41,649	42,657	43,680	44,649	45,886	47,032	47,525	48,061	48,675	49,029	49,633
50	Idaho	9,740	9,891	9,950	10,173	10,297	10,594	10,850	10,984	11,171	11,225	11,253	11,406
51	Montana	8,405	8,663	8,731	8,891	8,907	9,175	9,398	9,467	9,442	9,350	9,454	9,534
52	Utah	14,561	15,101	15,483	15,990	16,316	16,741	17,228	17,390	17,767	17,976	18,197	18,461
53	Wyoming	6,303	6,217	6,283	6,412	6,365	6,493	6,654	6,709	6,679	6,793	6,883	6,966
54	Far West	464,225	476,163	485,732	499,408	514,269	526,046	540,615	547,994	563,411	568,396	577,391	589,422
55	Alaska	8,424	8,658	8,869	9,161	9,241	9,222	9,292	9,423	9,861	9,991	10,194	10,265
56	California	348,165	357,317	365,416	375,461	388,293	397,797	409,758	416,068	428,334	431,707	438,840	448,710
57	Hawaii	12,875	13,088	13,215	13,595	13,706	14,079	14,303	14,405	14,771	14,933	15,146	15,429
58	Nevada	11,445	11,760	11,930	12,315	12,583	12,908	13,237	13,437	13,843	14,043	14,305	14,568
59	Oregon	29,379	30,139	30,569	31,432	32,204	32,834	33,509	33,816	34,422	34,721	35,027	35,501
60	Washington	53,937	55,202	55,732	57,445	58,241	59,206	60,516	60,844	62,180	63,001	63,880	64,949

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 5.—Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region—Continued

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

1986				1987				1988				1989				Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
3,569,646	3,601,204	3,651,888	3,687,349	3,757,527	3,821,204	3,883,296	3,990,681	4,054,439	4,128,242	4,200,459	4,280,421	4,397,220	4,459,455	4,498,836	4,566,985	1
219,643	223,640	227,835	232,861	237,440	242,925	249,438	258,391	263,454	269,063	274,801	281,826	287,755	290,792	292,392	294,467	2
62,062	63,228	64,320	65,910	67,298	68,993	70,876	73,238	75,280	76,425	78,310	80,148	82,134	83,174	84,017	84,358	3
15,027	15,352	15,693	16,044	16,347	16,787	17,212	17,849	17,945	18,453	18,938	19,480	20,036	20,253	20,235	20,571	4
103,840	105,664	107,798	110,055	112,011	114,350	117,373	121,580	123,909	126,776	129,152	132,461	134,635	135,893	136,607	137,471	5
16,940	17,314	17,595	17,989	18,451	18,989	19,567	20,430	20,738	21,132	21,489	22,093	22,543	22,689	22,736	22,863	6
14,627	14,854	15,093	15,361	15,689	15,959	16,385	16,934	17,174	17,648	18,014	18,508	18,921	19,180	19,232	19,454	7
7,146	7,228	7,336	7,502	7,643	7,847	8,026	8,360	8,408	8,629	8,897	9,137	9,486	9,602	9,564	9,752	8
720,240	729,062	741,485	749,331	763,751	778,673	793,475	818,398	836,327	848,808	864,198	885,051	904,881	918,834	927,698	937,685	9
9,962	10,095	10,297	10,454	10,662	10,955	11,212	11,559	11,708	12,028	12,423	12,743	13,203	13,482	13,608	13,851	10
11,542	11,618	11,766	11,884	12,075	12,285	12,512	12,976	13,183	13,545	14,021	14,180	14,421	14,570	14,633	14,894	11
76,387	77,586	79,016	80,393	82,117	84,001	85,837	88,904	90,403	92,092	94,759	96,857	99,514	100,989	101,888	103,570	12
140,778	142,895	145,495	147,057	151,195	154,020	157,312	163,120	166,690	169,951	173,351	177,997	180,677	183,049	184,330	185,964	13
309,710	313,046	318,501	321,971	333,139	339,358	349,210	359,790	363,026	367,136	376,456	384,308	391,602	395,398	398,284	399,284	14
171,861	173,823	176,411	177,571	180,630	184,273	187,245	192,629	194,552	198,166	202,508	212,758	215,143	217,841	217,841	221,122	15
610,204	617,023	623,831	629,661	640,574	646,940	656,007	671,256	683,580	692,747	703,596	713,477	737,384	742,189	747,511	757,407	16
179,818	182,566	184,934	186,306	189,860	192,263	195,428	200,044	204,031	205,693	208,821	211,203	218,446	220,894	222,030	225,241	17
72,483	73,177	74,140	75,005	76,345	77,504	78,754	80,975	81,857	83,199	84,482	85,041	89,117	89,788	89,981	91,165	18
137,914	139,760	140,418	141,915	143,913	145,221	146,010	149,145	153,188	154,973	156,996	159,841	165,215	165,199	166,752	168,599	19
153,253	154,102	155,915	157,287	160,205	161,095	163,732	167,281	170,114	173,235	176,482	179,350	184,107	185,086	186,849	189,147	20
66,737	67,418	68,424	69,149	70,251	70,857	72,083	73,812	74,391	75,647	76,815	78,042	80,500	81,222	81,900	83,255	21
246,157	248,332	252,082	254,128	259,447	262,294	264,548	269,989	274,609	276,251	278,026	277,523	291,608	295,346	297,591	302,267	22
37,709	37,968	38,500	38,688	39,433	40,056	40,129	40,991	41,620	41,346	41,503	40,329	43,863	44,278	44,478	45,342	23
35,345	35,482	35,900	36,341	36,692	37,279	37,646	38,305	38,575	39,367	39,700	40,321	40,909	41,338	41,616	42,334	24
64,033	64,745	65,959	66,425	68,594	69,052	70,005	71,508	72,933	73,198	73,876	74,112	78,023	79,354	80,226	81,750	25
71,246	71,749	72,618	73,365	74,988	75,677	76,355	78,079	79,077	80,442	81,368	82,496	85,018	86,024	86,903	87,770	26
21,444	21,710	22,050	22,168	22,509	22,803	22,977	23,411	24,233	24,255	24,581	24,434	25,427	25,814	25,770	26,116	27
8,258	8,392	8,569	8,592	8,540	8,659	8,613	8,666	8,840	8,357	7,760	6,872	8,765	8,801	8,804	8,970	28
8,121	8,286	8,486	8,550	8,691	8,769	8,823	9,029	9,332	9,286	9,238	8,960	9,604	9,737	9,793	9,985	29
736,016	741,585	753,395	761,404	777,134	790,989	806,398	831,267	840,592	858,987	877,126	895,064	919,711	934,126	937,854	958,037	30
46,269	46,454	47,160	47,501	48,403	49,054	50,025	51,579	51,736	52,978	54,033	55,135	56,336	57,296	57,684	58,670	31
26,246	26,353	26,785	27,036	27,155	27,521	27,766	28,510	28,784	29,582	29,865	30,187	30,749	31,179	31,444	31,951	32
172,544	174,335	177,742	180,192	184,637	189,032	193,557	200,651	203,584	206,892	212,668	218,205	226,084	231,735	234,298	238,286	33
81,898	82,775	84,511	85,907	87,500	89,071	91,066	93,985	95,109	97,537	99,584	101,663	103,711	105,034	105,852	107,656	34
42,891	42,935	43,409	43,578	44,479	45,236	46,200	47,385	47,272	48,229	48,987	49,619	51,389	51,896	52,332	53,308	35
52,817	52,047	51,894	51,277	51,576	51,721	52,287	53,116	53,768	54,711	55,410	56,199	56,774	57,583	58,175	59,169	36
25,432	25,537	25,832	25,886	26,552	26,835	27,278	27,892	28,117	28,771	29,301	29,787	30,393	30,744	30,959	31,432	37
79,613	80,687	82,416	83,474	85,056	86,726	88,397	91,186	92,593	94,877	97,045	99,394	102,439	103,765	103,292	106,146	38
38,704	39,071	39,565	40,095	40,974	41,853	42,604	43,897	44,338	45,559	46,536	47,377	48,969	49,370	46,661	51,064	39
58,554	59,304	60,358	61,074	62,741	63,635	64,650	66,922	67,672	69,276	70,518	71,892	73,512	74,533	75,361	76,371	40
90,038	91,161	92,649	94,301	96,853	98,827	100,932	104,034	105,476	107,933	110,305	112,492	115,686	117,395	118,125	119,897	41
21,011	20,926	21,074	21,084	21,208	21,479	21,636	22,110	22,143	22,642	22,874	23,114	23,676	23,595	23,672	24,085	42
339,122	336,718	336,786	335,172	340,370	344,408	349,252	356,003	358,860	366,335	371,892	378,335	386,480	391,976	397,415	404,820	43
45,107	45,704	46,610	47,581	48,598	49,825	50,497	52,227	52,696	53,396	54,290	55,208	56,568	57,274	57,899	58,910	44
17,255	17,200	17,317	17,386	17,665	17,949	18,226	18,648	18,808	19,111	19,222	19,549	20,052	20,388	20,555	20,931	45
43,010	42,129	41,653	41,285	41,368	41,748	42,203	42,478	42,824	43,633	44,194	44,592	45,466	45,941	46,481	47,232	46
233,750	231,685	231,206	228,920	232,739	234,886	238,325	242,650	244,532	250,195	254,185	258,986	264,394	268,373	272,480	277,747	47
97,663	97,148	97,428	97,425	99,077	100,774	101,614	103,618	103,614	105,753	107,400	108,780	112,069	113,876	115,235	117,138	48
50,415	50,237	50,475	50,519	51,480	52,326	52,849	53,933	53,820	55,040	55,961	56,820	58,141	58,910	59,747	60,500	49
11,480	11,483	11,622	11,612	11,829	11,986	12,117	12,392	12,510	12,802	13,097	13,272	13,878	14,144	14,232	14,558	50
9,788	9,834	9,911	9,917	10,059	10,149	10,125	10,303	10,323	10,382	10,374	10,383	11,094	11,323	11,393	11,587	51
18,858	18,833	18,930	19,073	19,398	19,849	19,999	20,377	20,450	20,854	21,247	21,576	21,980	22,438	22,706	23,201	52
7,121	6,760	6,489	6,303	6,312	6,464	6,525	6,612	6,512	6,675	6,721	6,729	6,975	7,061	7,156	7,291	53
600,601	607,697	619,048	627,366	639,734	654,200	662,564	681,759	693,403	710,298	723,420	740,365	757,331	772,317	783,140	795,164	54
10,238	10,074	9,987	9,903	9,716	9,709	9,672	9,779	9,791	9,940	10,049	10,212	10,459	10,902	11,251	11,095	55
457,299	463,068	472,117	478,144	489,354	501,309	507,156	521,630	530,794	543,434	553,187	565,792	577,771	588,037	595,322	602,716	56
15,752	15,942	16,264	16,515	16,785	17,132	17,502	18,047	18,550	19,055	19,349	19,993	20,463	20,978	21,425	22,053	57
14,942	15,185	15,463	15,739	16,093	16,527	16,963	17,639	18,107	18,772	19,274	19,909	20,778	21,458	21,900	22,686	58
36,084	36,417	36,929	37,165	37,582	38,141	38,867	39,710	40,535	41,524	42,492	43,361	44,415	45,454	45,991	47,057	59
66,285	67,011	68,288	69,901	70,203	71,381	72,406	74,953	75,628	77,573	79,068	81,098	83,445	85,488	87,252	89,556	60

Table 5.—Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region—Continued

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Line	Area	1990				1991				1992			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	United States	4,677,299	4,759,134	4,824,673	4,852,118	4,865,917	4,928,838	4,968,935	5,026,675	5,127,311	5,199,927	5,239,228	5,390,989
2	New England	297,939	300,667	302,808	301,106	301,539	304,394	305,020	307,232	312,646	316,283	317,895	326,640
3	Connecticut	85,864	86,956	87,749	87,438	87,020	88,010	87,927	88,390	90,468	92,064	92,929	95,536
4	Maine	20,949	21,177	21,289	21,093	21,225	21,262	21,386	21,573	21,905	22,162	22,335	22,520
5	Massachusetts	138,553	139,660	140,716	139,818	140,091	141,403	141,655	142,715	144,923	146,072	146,281	150,879
6	New Hampshire	22,913	23,065	23,194	23,014	23,303	23,614	23,760	24,034	24,359	24,573	24,683	25,416
7	Rhode Island	19,718	19,812	19,853	19,772	19,897	19,985	20,109	20,238	20,459	20,681	20,832	21,339
8	Vermont	9,941	9,996	10,007	9,971	10,003	10,120	10,183	10,282	10,532	10,731	10,835	10,950
9	Mideast	958,852	974,157	987,339	988,530	988,817	1,001,517	1,006,803	1,016,636	1,033,549	1,045,023	1,056,414	1,092,076
10	Delaware	14,132	14,355	14,620	14,671	14,881	15,013	15,200	15,444	15,498	15,778	15,982	16,241
11	District of Columbia	15,133	15,374	15,640	15,790	15,835	16,015	16,080	16,269	16,485	16,626	16,792	17,001
12	Maryland	106,055	107,519	108,933	108,924	109,992	111,057	111,330	111,976	113,735	114,759	115,706	117,585
13	New Jersey	189,345	192,518	194,998	195,280	194,118	196,560	198,160	199,775	204,602	207,014	209,391	216,367
14	New York	408,989	414,703	420,300	419,891	418,913	425,052	426,781	431,093	436,714	441,405	447,162	468,203
15	Pennsylvania	225,199	229,687	232,849	233,974	235,079	237,820	239,252	242,079	246,514	249,441	251,382	256,679
16	Great Lakes	770,340	784,780	795,508	799,620	798,196	807,516	816,998	827,785	842,456	858,139	864,909	887,842
17	Illinois	229,093	233,557	236,746	238,976	237,581	240,835	242,946	245,791	252,143	256,513	258,913	265,583
18	Indiana	93,401	94,663	96,495	96,897	96,830	97,979	99,098	100,932	102,889	105,195	106,724	109,065
19	Michigan	170,964	173,494	176,166	175,786	175,266	177,670	179,555	181,956	183,112	186,950	187,756	194,097
20	Ohio	192,276	196,789	198,449	199,593	200,051	201,213	204,542	206,971	210,133	213,352	214,355	219,582
21	Wisconsin	84,607	86,276	87,652	88,369	88,468	89,818	90,858	92,135	94,179	96,130	97,161	99,514
22	Plains	307,952	314,245	318,027	319,698	320,251	325,126	328,392	332,172	340,859	345,232	349,050	356,485
23	Iowa	45,849	46,774	47,492	47,617	47,552	48,209	48,530	48,885	50,637	51,303	51,850	52,436
24	Kansas	43,563	44,296	44,994	45,159	45,232	45,798	46,427	46,993	48,142	48,667	49,302	50,156
25	Minnesota	82,790	84,898	85,779	86,076	86,000	87,469	88,465	89,529	92,096	93,328	94,930	97,534
26	Missouri	88,731	90,058	91,177	91,728	92,677	93,815	94,946	96,201	97,702	98,693	99,395	101,416
27	Nebraska	27,045	27,775	27,860	28,189	28,011	28,655	28,853	29,087	29,884	30,499	30,895	31,511
28	North Dakota	9,527	9,699	9,814	9,874	9,759	9,811	9,817	9,882	10,457	10,594	10,801	11,019
29	South Dakota	10,446	10,746	10,912	11,055	11,020	11,369	11,354	11,595	11,942	12,148	12,277	12,413
30	Southeast	981,433	997,115	1,011,784	1,017,215	1,027,639	1,042,624	1,052,214	1,066,608	1,090,194	1,105,946	1,107,099	1,148,192
31	Alabama	60,039	61,360	62,123	62,835	63,848	64,675	65,271	66,239	67,976	69,046	70,082	71,223
32	Arkansas	32,308	32,851	33,329	33,593	34,223	34,718	35,217	35,854	36,979	37,599	37,902	38,900
33	Florida	244,219	247,871	251,408	252,516	254,896	258,096	259,062	261,927	265,573	268,432	269,544	281,762
34	Georgia	110,658	112,467	114,523	114,801	116,009	118,226	119,488	121,260	124,454	126,329	128,118	131,841
35	Kentucky	54,429	55,301	56,139	56,939	56,834	57,962	58,995	59,877	61,528	62,268	62,864	64,052
36	Louisiana	60,728	61,805	62,950	63,845	64,793	65,672	66,409	67,665	68,679	69,779	69,769	71,656
37	Mississippi	31,967	32,521	33,062	33,441	33,946	34,438	34,831	35,415	36,279	36,773	37,116	37,700
38	North Carolina	108,995	110,846	111,895	111,582	112,088	114,751	116,683	118,453	121,173	123,465	125,545	128,078
39	South Carolina	52,579	53,853	54,635	54,850	55,348	55,638	55,986	56,657	57,848	58,646	59,393	60,373
40	Tennessee	78,210	79,204	80,695	80,935	82,215	83,409	84,373	85,845	88,932	90,862	91,972	94,254
41	Virginia	122,483	123,783	125,391	125,946	127,275	128,540	129,144	130,269	133,083	134,687	136,330	139,329
42	West Virginia	24,817	25,253	25,633	25,932	26,163	26,499	26,755	27,146	27,691	28,059	28,464	29,024
43	Southwest	415,515	424,277	432,396	435,589	441,354	448,233	452,178	458,885	468,661	476,548	482,153	494,331
44	Arizona	59,801	60,777	61,688	62,148	62,847	63,768	63,902	64,875	66,278	67,397	68,076	70,251
45	New Mexico	21,485	21,794	22,216	22,539	22,938	23,250	23,359	23,709	24,828	25,091	25,379	26,379
46	Oklahoma	48,098	48,838	49,585	50,019	50,292	50,768	51,104	51,758	53,008	53,709	54,207	54,822
47	Texas	286,130	292,868	298,907	300,882	305,277	310,447	313,813	318,542	325,006	330,614	334,779	343,879
48	Rocky Mountain	120,445	122,920	124,936	126,345	128,583	130,883	132,363	134,365	137,656	139,664	141,783	144,770
49	Colorado	62,124	63,316	64,390	65,100	66,172	67,332	68,109	69,177	70,855	71,987	73,073	74,846
50	Idaho	15,169	15,513	15,652	15,779	15,883	16,213	16,329	16,642	17,235	17,551	17,862	18,151
51	Montana	11,792	11,961	12,136	12,222	12,619	12,738	12,973	13,201	13,346	13,531	13,683	13,861
52	Utah	23,828	24,372	24,902	25,243	25,672	26,221	26,498	26,817	27,617	27,943	28,507	29,146
53	Wyoming	7,531	7,759	7,855	8,002	8,236	8,379	8,454	8,527	8,603	8,651	8,658	8,766
54	Far West	824,823	840,973	851,875	864,015	859,538	868,544	874,968	882,992	901,290	913,092	919,926	940,653
55	Alaska	11,355	11,590	11,744	11,934	12,108	12,111	12,296	12,416	12,804	12,862	13,000	13,137
56	California	625,694	636,389	643,053	652,053	645,337	651,683	655,334	660,335	672,346	681,392	686,464	698,495
57	Hawaii	22,913	23,669	24,338	24,906	24,811	24,932	25,153	25,496	26,292	26,678	25,074	27,445
58	Nevada	23,730	24,328	25,048	25,405	25,790	26,292	26,697	27,092	28,052	28,487	28,990	30,294
59	Oregon	48,325	49,640	50,374	50,879	51,327	52,003	52,509	53,080	54,383	55,062	56,010	56,743
60	Washington	92,805	95,357	97,317	98,838	100,166	101,523	102,978	104,574	107,414	108,611	110,389	114,539

See notes at the end of the table.

Table 5.—Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region—Continued

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

1993				1994				1995				Line
I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
5,320,060	5,454,597	5,495,646	5,607,637	5,566,060	5,715,462	5,787,134	5,895,544	5,966,314	6,017,878	6,081,410	6,170,762	1
319,019	327,426	332,249	336,963	333,238	341,695	345,173	352,595	357,445	361,860	365,985	371,278	2
92,339	95,256	96,413	98,343	96,713	98,153	99,566	101,431	103,002	103,871	105,098	106,492	3
22,485	22,711	22,991	23,105	23,210	23,624	23,807	24,153	24,313	24,604	24,678	25,037	4
147,441	151,526	153,822	156,026	153,832	159,001	160,257	164,179	166,604	168,891	171,322	174,027	5
24,740	25,284	25,810	26,102	26,350	27,212	27,576	28,208	28,349	29,014	29,081	29,611	6
21,105	21,597	21,972	22,079	21,793	22,112	22,223	22,553	22,943	23,208	23,402	23,522	7
10,910	11,051	11,242	11,308	11,341	11,593	11,745	12,071	12,234	12,272	12,403	12,590	8
1,049,263	1,086,457	1,097,218	1,128,348	1,089,934	1,129,883	1,140,423	1,163,371	1,169,363	1,177,746	1,187,289	1,200,611	9
16,042	16,476	16,560	16,851	16,836	17,223	17,465	17,351	18,094	18,248	18,417	18,844	10
16,997	17,184	17,325	17,552	17,395	17,737	17,765	17,741	17,804	17,874	17,891	18,025	11
117,193	119,626	120,583	122,730	123,046	125,587	127,335	129,138	129,884	130,766	131,594	133,028	12
209,207	215,380	217,228	222,916	216,367	223,672	226,559	230,560	232,227	234,520	236,180	238,772	13
436,277	457,952	463,524	483,246	454,308	477,865	480,340	492,812	494,808	497,765	502,294	507,383	14
253,548	259,840	261,997	265,053	261,982	267,798	270,958	275,268	276,545	278,573	280,912	284,558	15
879,665	902,498	909,512	926,965	932,641	950,961	966,262	984,122	998,356	1,002,134	1,010,119	1,024,064	16
261,678	267,500	268,943	275,004	273,422	281,122	285,698	289,942	294,801	296,151	298,595	303,438	17
109,119	111,705	112,540	114,700	116,072	117,829	120,203	122,012	123,122	123,359	124,122	125,346	18
192,353	199,446	201,587	204,258	209,740	211,604	215,152	220,043	224,942	224,423	226,185	229,167	19
217,769	223,033	225,078	229,290	229,818	234,225	237,025	241,828	244,136	246,116	248,196	251,347	20
98,746	100,813	101,364	103,712	103,589	106,180	108,184	110,298	111,354	112,085	113,021	114,766	21
352,268	359,844	354,723	366,552	370,645	378,455	383,144	389,524	391,545	394,667	398,353	404,803	22
51,718	52,674	52,674	53,183	55,671	56,280	56,562	57,426	57,241	57,500	58,102	59,090	23
49,892	50,948	50,754	51,938	51,480	52,524	53,081	54,091	54,583	54,901	55,502	56,228	24
95,597	97,639	96,140	99,432	100,504	103,576	105,473	106,886	107,508	108,609	109,431	111,667	25
100,749	102,963	101,950	105,643	105,359	108,191	109,917	112,021	113,265	114,418	115,460	116,722	26
31,017	31,852	31,896	32,376	32,688	32,885	33,038	33,503	33,866	33,996	34,504	35,198	27
10,759	11,000	10,619	11,063	11,491	11,517	11,594	11,847	11,493	11,609	11,578	11,880	28
12,536	12,767	12,649	12,916	13,452	13,483	13,478	13,750	13,588	13,633	13,775	14,017	29
1,149,661	1,176,353	1,188,770	1,206,851	1,214,396	1,240,765	1,256,777	1,279,356	1,299,953	1,311,152	1,326,560	1,349,673	30
71,646	72,692	73,116	74,267	74,970	76,511	77,553	78,960	80,285	80,814	81,682	82,479	31
38,881	39,480	39,983	40,473	41,030	41,725	42,076	42,691	43,738	44,095	44,551	45,528	32
280,852	288,482	291,260	295,614	295,274	302,327	305,824	311,164	316,216	318,738	322,865	328,377	33
131,086	135,318	136,584	139,465	140,390	144,613	146,589	149,900	152,624	153,938	156,585	160,690	34
63,969	64,955	65,665	66,526	66,698	68,051	68,665	69,957	70,769	71,331	71,838	72,970	35
71,978	73,405	73,864	74,449	76,645	77,132	78,390	79,403	80,090	80,870	82,277	82,698	36
38,266	38,959	39,617	40,247	41,270	42,022	42,684	43,256	43,901	44,198	44,770	45,494	37
128,505	132,230	134,430	136,759	137,214	139,409	141,534	144,510	148,085	149,676	150,992	154,756	38
60,861	61,984	62,632	63,013	64,077	65,176	66,226	67,271	68,432	69,035	69,690	70,867	39
94,717	96,596	97,971	99,809	100,253	102,679	104,507	107,016	108,696	109,726	110,932	112,689	40
139,801	142,573	143,938	146,236	146,288	150,367	151,729	153,981	155,644	157,103	158,593	160,925	41
29,098	29,679	29,710	29,992	30,287	30,753	31,000	31,247	31,472	31,627	31,786	32,199	42
495,190	507,199	511,703	522,125	520,297	534,642	543,851	556,355	563,125	571,529	579,529	590,025	43
70,368	72,537	73,594	75,348	75,981	78,409	80,568	82,382	84,181	85,276	87,277	89,181	44
26,030	26,546	26,889	27,531	27,592	28,029	28,631	29,195	29,894	30,114	30,520	30,899	45
55,327	56,048	56,406	57,228	56,951	58,212	58,692	59,811	59,742	60,340	60,880	61,683	46
343,465	352,069	354,815	362,018	359,773	369,992	375,960	384,967	389,309	395,798	400,852	408,262	47
147,958	151,612	153,629	158,020	156,415	161,249	163,865	167,410	170,952	172,592	175,483	179,553	48
76,025	78,049	79,304	81,754	80,782	83,615	85,001	87,061	88,819	89,711	91,538	93,344	49
18,820	19,310	19,570	20,198	19,942	20,510	20,900	21,159	21,615	21,802	22,088	22,743	50
14,444	14,760	14,724	15,115	14,676	14,939	15,149	15,387	15,699	15,768	15,926	16,132	51
29,650	30,384	30,840	31,621	31,805	32,803	33,351	34,124	35,042	35,452	36,022	37,299	52
9,019	9,111	9,191	9,333	9,210	9,383	9,465	9,678	9,777	9,859	9,909	10,035	53
927,036	943,208	947,842	961,812	948,493	977,814	987,639	1,002,812	1,015,575	1,026,199	1,038,093	1,050,757	54
13,416	13,507	13,582	13,721	13,912	13,972	14,117	14,258	14,407	14,350	14,426	14,499	55
685,951	696,884	699,686	710,000	695,335	718,642	724,780	734,529	743,250	750,700	758,419	766,781	56
27,422	27,645	27,467	27,511	27,829	28,096	28,497	28,904	29,195	29,421	29,412	29,557	57
29,928	30,737	31,167	31,948	32,596	33,805	34,479	35,538	36,373	36,947	37,917	38,795	58
57,975	58,876	59,535	60,551	61,265	62,728	63,961	65,281	66,289	67,120	68,321	69,901	59
112,343	115,559	116,406	118,083	117,556	120,570	121,806	124,302	126,062	127,661	129,598	131,225	60

Table 5.—Quarterly Personal Income by State and Region—Continued

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Line	Area	1996				1997				1998			
		I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
1	United States	6,267,885	6,371,958	6,458,511	6,534,057	6,650,207	6,726,629	6,807,506	6,898,259	7,005,778	7,091,306	7,177,065	7,282,078
2	New England	375,964	382,128	387,175	392,892	399,830	403,744	408,242	415,615	419,594	425,572	431,757	436,789
3	Connecticut	108,427	110,288	111,745	113,155	115,126	116,357	117,455	119,755	121,224	122,235	123,680	125,257
4	Maine	25,372	25,736	26,119	26,510	26,877	27,112	27,267	27,715	27,808	28,346	28,852	29,227
5	Massachusetts	175,689	178,781	181,199	184,323	187,831	189,367	191,863	194,969	196,853	200,408	203,392	205,768
6	New Hampshire	30,048	30,420	30,824	31,241	31,755	32,233	32,759	33,436	33,600	34,074	34,791	35,103
7	Rhode Island	23,637	23,964	24,166	24,501	24,886	25,223	25,372	25,877	26,087	26,311	26,670	26,885
8	Vermont	12,793	12,939	13,123	13,163	13,354	13,452	13,524	13,864	14,021	14,197	14,372	14,548
9	Mideast	1,221,939	1,239,455	1,252,383	1,267,238	1,287,567	1,293,436	1,309,439	1,325,328	1,344,082	1,361,366	1,376,961	1,394,148
10	Delaware	19,197	19,511	19,851	20,333	20,631	20,639	21,094	21,422	21,877	22,075	22,146	22,581
11	District of Columbia	18,335	18,239	18,523	18,754	18,760	18,805	19,028	19,085	19,178	19,378	19,645	19,802
12	Maryland	135,394	137,126	138,965	140,786	143,770	145,016	146,589	148,983	150,629	152,795	154,854	156,733
13	New Jersey	242,314	246,523	248,881	251,807	257,066	258,617	261,795	265,466	270,022	272,517	277,702	281,350
14	New York	518,146	524,129	528,376	534,908	543,350	543,675	551,780	556,901	565,261	574,244	579,681	587,929
15	Pennsylvania	288,553	293,927	297,787	300,651	303,989	306,686	309,153	313,471	317,115	320,357	322,932	325,754
16	Great Lakes	1,033,181	1,049,582	1,063,248	1,072,178	1,089,113	1,102,312	1,112,380	1,126,771	1,141,669	1,152,129	1,158,239	1,176,925
17	Illinois	309,028	313,062	317,189	320,562	325,749	330,416	333,657	338,040	342,075	345,833	349,029	354,197
18	Indiana	126,763	128,944	130,774	131,798	133,919	135,408	136,348	138,619	140,442	141,886	143,302	145,868
19	Michigan	228,900	233,068	235,053	237,261	240,467	243,025	245,370	247,430	252,523	254,019	251,642	257,178
20	Ohio	252,328	256,354	260,082	261,262	266,151	269,084	271,385	275,181	278,262	280,222	282,477	286,005
21	Wisconsin	116,163	118,155	120,149	121,295	122,827	124,378	125,620	127,501	128,366	130,170	131,788	133,678
22	Plains	416,306	423,462	429,560	433,543	438,635	444,771	449,351	454,161	459,403	464,785	468,739	480,341
23	Iowa	61,472	62,498	63,462	63,605	64,874	65,808	66,185	67,105	67,039	67,724	68,535	70,634
24	Kansas	57,549	58,248	59,124	59,836	61,007	62,081	62,782	63,581	64,340	65,196	65,722	67,446
25	Minnesota	114,468	116,728	118,543	119,432	120,365	122,372	123,869	125,434	127,823	129,435	129,908	132,820
26	Missouri	118,789	120,583	122,068	123,618	126,067	127,093	128,381	129,637	130,528	131,922	133,454	135,478
27	Nebraska	36,673	37,445	37,902	38,590	38,487	39,037	39,412	39,604	40,072	40,722	41,206	42,633
28	North Dakota	12,663	12,922	13,200	13,146	12,646	12,838	12,966	13,072	13,603	13,639	13,712	14,381
29	South Dakota	14,691	15,038	15,261	15,314	15,190	15,541	15,736	15,729	15,998	16,148	16,201	16,949
30	Southeast	1,367,907	1,393,553	1,415,101	1,429,465	1,458,318	1,472,319	1,488,852	1,509,533	1,532,555	1,553,001	1,574,919	1,595,452
31	Alabama	83,232	84,745	85,973	86,565	88,240	88,927	89,599	90,626	91,879	92,882	93,831	94,668
32	Arkansas	45,801	47,079	47,667	47,918	48,531	49,268	49,629	50,338	50,807	51,279	51,613	52,879
33	Florida	335,919	341,341	346,885	351,079	357,463	361,282	366,450	370,723	376,898	382,795	388,765	393,954
34	Georgia	162,657	167,047	170,153	171,965	175,822	177,615	179,751	182,310	186,461	189,051	193,232	196,090
35	Kentucky	73,726	75,116	76,480	77,127	79,087	80,058	80,819	81,777	83,186	84,103	85,159	86,184
36	Louisiana	83,501	84,805	85,722	86,371	87,638	88,570	89,247	90,811	91,867	93,106	93,465	94,605
37	Mississippi	46,148	47,018	47,664	47,770	48,597	49,213	49,609	50,330	51,188	51,704	52,521	53,288
38	North Carolina	156,451	160,466	162,860	164,941	169,449	171,121	172,593	175,453	178,193	180,376	182,522	184,445
39	South Carolina	71,665	73,021	74,197	74,858	76,523	77,139	78,010	79,071	79,883	80,986	82,585	83,513
40	Tennessee	113,292	114,972	116,688	117,838	120,173	120,999	122,280	124,284	125,290	127,349	128,731	130,400
41	Virginia	163,021	165,170	167,591	169,623	173,146	174,227	176,798	179,473	182,257	184,538	187,303	189,830
42	West Virginia	32,496	32,776	33,220	33,411	33,649	33,900	34,066	34,337	34,647	34,833	35,193	35,596
43	Southwest	599,717	609,936	619,199	628,208	643,609	655,242	666,522	676,461	691,928	700,388	710,772	720,710
44	Arizona	91,202	92,667	94,349	95,347	97,748	99,234	100,914	102,744	104,689	106,785	108,715	110,453
45	New Mexico	31,354	31,711	32,005	32,233	32,780	33,202	33,404	33,689	34,192	34,496	34,711	35,113
46	Oklahoma	62,456	63,496	64,260	64,788	66,453	67,024	67,623	68,676	69,496	70,059	70,661	71,873
47	Texas	414,706	422,062	428,586	435,840	446,628	455,782	464,580	471,352	483,551	489,048	496,685	503,271
48	Rocky Mountain	181,968	185,700	188,606	191,273	194,734	198,098	201,433	204,128	208,873	211,139	213,703	217,225
49	Colorado	94,993	96,947	98,644	100,356	101,986	104,199	106,206	108,182	111,772	112,954	114,413	116,048
50	Idaho	22,895	23,412	23,613	23,751	24,167	24,524	24,894	25,017	25,385	25,566	25,990	26,667
51	Montana	16,241	16,457	16,648	16,836	17,007	17,182	17,349	17,565	17,508	17,710	17,665	18,161
52	Utah	37,718	38,618	39,284	39,802	40,836	41,410	42,087	42,393	43,206	43,938	44,395	44,998
53	Wyoming	10,121	10,265	10,418	10,528	10,737	10,783	10,897	10,972	11,002	10,972	11,240	11,351
54	Far West	1,070,902	1,088,142	1,103,240	1,119,261	1,138,401	1,156,706	1,171,286	1,186,262	1,207,673	1,222,926	1,241,975	1,260,488
55	Alaska	14,610	14,619	14,758	14,864	14,984	15,237	15,275	15,393	15,786	15,713	15,693	15,868
56	California	781,632	793,944	803,351	815,394	828,154	842,113	853,136	863,952	880,361	890,534	904,736	918,140
57	Hawaii	29,656	29,739	29,854	29,886	30,224	30,437	30,727	30,669	30,990	31,127	31,223	31,388
58	Nevada	39,971	40,969	41,964	42,746	43,671	44,255	44,662	45,450	46,298	47,099	47,975	48,689
59	Oregon	71,053	72,516	73,967	75,086	76,340	77,063	78,110	78,803	80,236	80,865	81,395	82,629
60	Washington	133,980	136,354	139,345	141,285	145,028	147,601	149,376	151,995	154,003	157,588	160,954	163,774

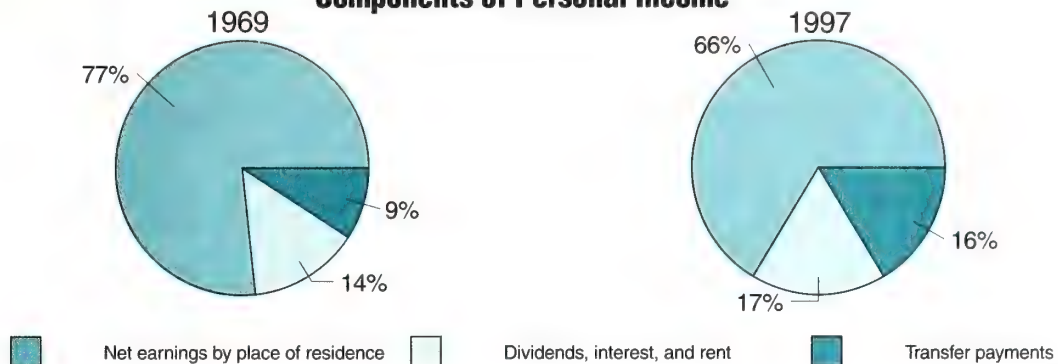
NOTES.—The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the State estimates. It differs from the national income and product accounts (NIPA's) because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data. In particular, it differs from the NIPA estimate because, by defini-

tion, it omits the earnings of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and of U.S. residents employed abroad temporarily by private U.S. firms.

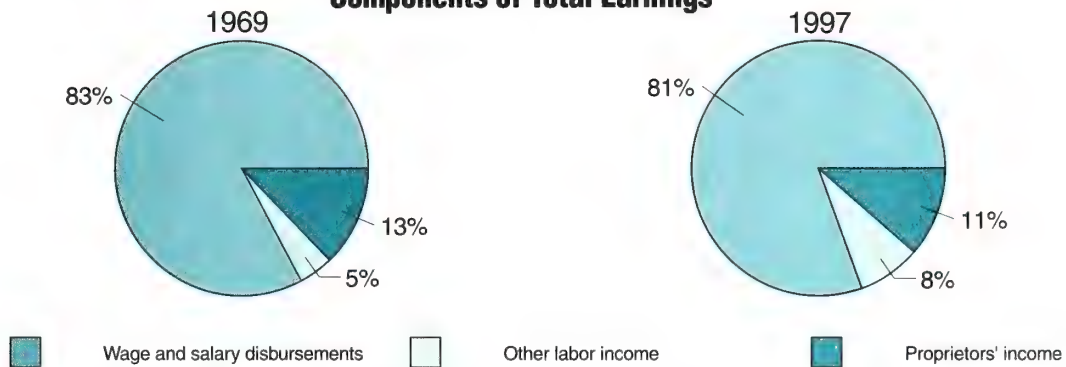
Detail may not add to totals because of rounding.

United States

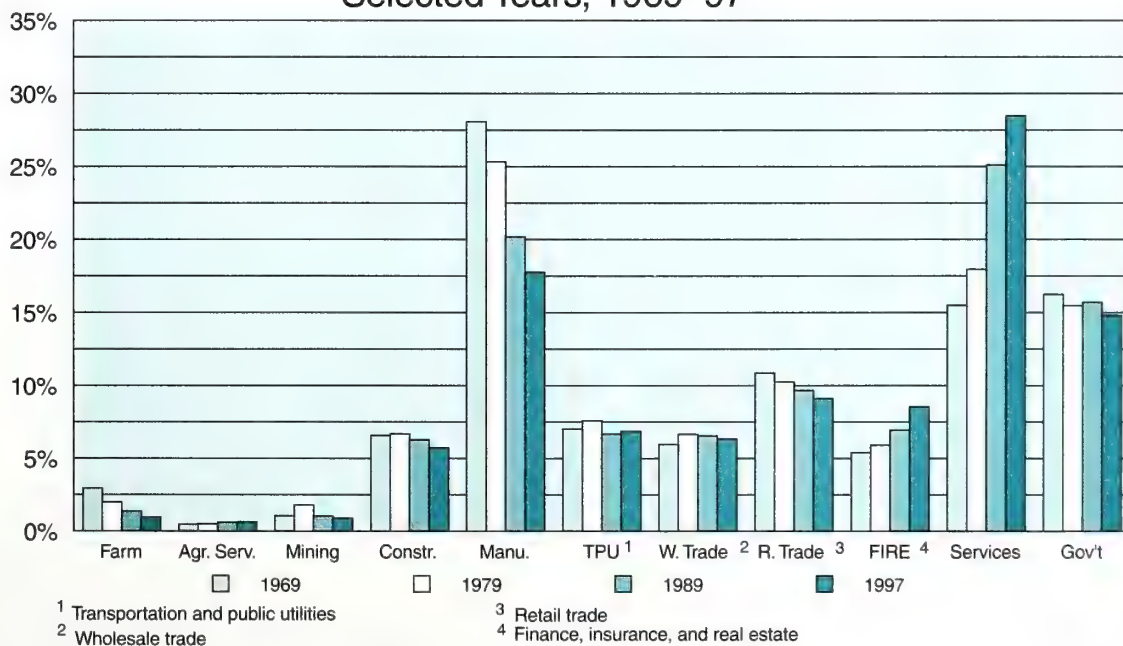
Components of Personal Income



Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the United States², 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	85,110	76,234	65,265	49,804	46,705	53,608	60,246	68,529	74,005	68,247	72,681	78,178	95,645	122,270	148,775
Nonfarm personal income	77,613	70,661	60,871	47,003	43,504	49,981	54,176	63,314	66,963	62,848	67,272	72,689	87,967	110,488	134,716
Farm income ³	7,497	5,573	4,394	2,801	3,201	3,627	6,070	5,215	7,042	5,399	5,409	5,489	7,678	11,782	14,059
Population (thousands) ⁴	121,769	123,075	124,038	124,839	125,580	126,372	127,251	128,054	128,822	129,824	130,884	131,955	133,417	134,670	134,697
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	699	619	526	399	372	424	473	535	574	526	555	592	717	908	1,105
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	65,779	58,309	48,556	36,446	35,113	41,625	47,757	53,328	59,705	54,629	58,140	63,199	79,763	105,979	132,623
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	138	143	147	148	148	153	158	176	562	550	592	655	796	1,136	1,782
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	65,641	58,166	48,409	36,298	34,965	41,472	47,599	53,152	59,143	54,079	57,548	62,544	78,967	104,843	130,841
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	18,152	16,707	14,358	11,589	9,856	10,161	10,432	12,027	12,598	11,464	12,304	12,640	13,713	14,418	15,090
Plus: Transfer payments	1,317	1,361	2,498	1,917	1,884	1,975	2,215	3,350	2,264	2,704	2,829	2,994	2,965	3,009	2,844
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	50,356	46,110	39,053	30,413	28,935	33,639	36,614	41,832	46,017	42,886	45,848	49,694	61,757	80,991	102,477
Other labor income	527	515	473	414	378	412	441	530	548	547	569	626	706	857	1,080
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	14,896	11,684	9,030	5,619	5,800	7,574	10,702	10,966	13,140	11,196	11,723	12,879	17,300	24,131	29,066
Farm	6,193	4,392	3,476	2,129	2,581	2,945	5,292	4,343	6,050	4,416	4,417	4,456	6,425	10,145	12,026
Nonfarm ¹⁰	8,703	7,292	5,554	3,490	3,219	4,629	5,410	6,623	7,090	6,780	7,306	8,423	10,875	13,986	17,040
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	7,497	5,573	4,394	2,801	3,201	3,627	6,070	5,215	7,042	5,399	5,409	5,489	7,678	11,782	14,059
Nonfarm	58,282	52,736	44,162	33,645	31,912	37,998	41,687	48,113	52,663	49,230	52,731	57,710	72,085	94,197	118,564
Private	53,404	47,640	38,961	28,733	26,820	31,975	35,246	40,317	45,233	41,072	44,597	49,381	62,192	79,281	95,027
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	187	182	168	145	125	124	143	138	181	162	167	172	196	256	284
Mining	1,574	1,367	969	684	669	931	993	1,185	1,377	1,145	1,192	1,342	1,621	1,876	2,124
Construction	3,614	2,966	2,094	1,063	768	1,050	1,253	1,909	1,956	1,855	2,179	2,385	3,834	5,903	5,032
Manufacturing	16,786	14,336	11,094	7,826	8,035	9,955	11,219	12,926	15,085	12,264	14,111	16,266	22,817	32,577	43,127
Transportation and public utilities	6,385	5,912	5,040	3,926	3,621	3,965	4,254	4,759	5,207	4,815	5,123	5,454	6,301	7,479	8,774
Wholesale and retail trade	12,369	11,331	9,480	6,817	6,062	7,860	8,745	9,867	11,121	10,913	11,521	12,877	15,554	17,840	20,683
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,814	3,292	2,867	2,447	2,333	2,342	2,490	2,750	2,900	2,777	2,853	2,961	3,148	3,289	3,540
Services	8,675	8,254	7,249	5,825	5,207	5,748	6,149	6,783	7,406	7,141	7,451	7,924	8,721	10,061	11,463
Government and government enterprises	4,878	5,096	5,201	4,912	5,092	6,023	6,441	7,796	7,430	8,158	8,134	8,329	9,893	14,916	23,537
Federal, civilian	1,068	1,104	1,114	1,045	1,306	1,887	1,978	3,779	3,196	3,684	3,569	3,472	3,785	5,159	7,562
Military	249	253	248	238	216	217	248	272	291	300	327	485	1,608	5,172	11,177
State and local	3,561	3,739	3,839	3,629	3,570	3,919	4,215	3,745	3,943	4,174	4,238	4,372	4,500	4,585	4,798

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	160,170	164,791	176,900	190,295	209,304	206,378	229,156	257,373	274,513	291,434	294,415	315,990	339,429	358,459
Nonfarm personal income	145,984	150,073	159,501	172,373	188,815	190,894	212,710	238,323	256,451	275,621	279,209	301,847	325,440	344,400
Farm income ³	14,186	14,718	17,399	17,922	20,489	15,484	16,446	19,050	18,062	15,813	15,206	14,143	13,989	14,059
Population (thousands) ⁴	134,075	133,387	140,638	143,665	146,091	148,666	151,871	153,970	156,369	158,946	161,881	165,058	168,078	171,178
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,195	1,235	1,258	1,325	1,433	1,388	1,509	1,672	1,756	1,834	1,819	1,914	2,019	2,094
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	142,899	144,036	148,296	159,569	177,232	172,043	188,946	218,831	233,788	246,851	245,722	263,430	283,093	296,929
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,885	1,917	1,894	2,068	2,161	2,214	2,898	3,448	3,801	3,994	4,633	5,251	5,837	6,714
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-24	-55	-40	-109	-128	-135	-190	-205	-220	-219
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	141,014	142,119	146,402	157,501	175,047	169,774	186,007	215,274	229,859	242,722	240,899	257,975	277,037	289,996
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	15,650	16,579	19,286	21,228	23,189	24,456	28,185	29,760	31,614	34,686	37,443	40,620	43,813	46,991
Plus: Transfer payments	3,506	6,093	11,212	11,566	11,068	12,148	14,964	12,339	13,039	14,025	16,073	17,395	18,579	21,472
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	111,102	110,539	109,778	121,530	134,067	133,332	146,497	170,094	183,996	197,421	195,821	210,663	227,719	238,569
Other labor income	1,525	1,794	1,957	2,378	2,715	2,938	3,671	4,644	5,208	5,901	6,142	7,052	8,081	9,075
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	30,272	31,703	36,561	35,661	40,450	35,773	38,778	44,092	44,584	43,530	43,759	45,715	47,293	49,285
Farm	11,977	12,411	14,857	15,127	17,490	12,668	13,563	16,062	15,137	13,011	12,547	11,506	11,343	11,320
Nonfarm ¹⁰	18,295	19,292	21,704	20,534	22,960	23,105	25,215	28,030	29,448	30,519	31,212	34,208	35,949	37,965
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	14,186	14,718	17,399	17,922	20,489	15,484	16,446	19,050	18,062	15,813	15,206	14,143	13,989	14,059
Nonfarm	128,713	129,318	130,897	141,647	156,743	156,559	172,499	199,781	215,726	231,038	230,516	249,287	269,104	282,870
Private	101,554	101,291	112,423	125,594	139,085	137,121	150,952	172,570	184,614	198,845	197,643	214,773	232,276	243,917
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	337	367	427	483	580	687	763	855	934	968	1,050	1,064	1,108	1,122
Mining	2,335	2,272	2,590	3,279	3,975	3,469	3,790	4,292	4,334	4,495	4,156	4,537	5,128	5,228
Construction	3,892	4,066	6,142	7,920	9,860	9,801	11,375	13,628	14,770	15,393	15,397	16,642	18,402	19,066
Manufacturing	45,762	41,340	39,485	45,062	49,933	47,811	54,394	64,441	69,585	77,103	73,302	80,345	86,677	90,169
Transportation and public utilities	10,311	10,715	12,250	13,338	14,564	14,478	15,307	17,369	18,571	19,714	19,487	20,688	22,392	23,618
Wholesale and retail trade	22,336	24,466	30,526	32,739	34,625	34,412	36,156	40,292	42,393	44,314	45,187	47,907	51,135	53,677
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,733	4,179	5,060	5,338	6,027	6,392	7,490	8,117	8,810	9,747	10,702	11,990	12,860	13,786
Services	12,848	13,886	15,943	17,435	19,521	20,071	21,678	23,576	25,217	27,112	28,363	31,600	34,574	37,251
Government and government enterprises	27,159	28,027	18,474	16,053	17,658	19,438	21,548	27,211	31,113	32,194	32,873	34,514	36,828	38,953
Federal, civilian	7,753	7,503	6,351	5,581	5,822	6,365	6,862	8,786	9,930	9,895	9,597	10,230	10,807	11,200
Military	14,339	15,019	5,773	2,925	3,043	3,354	4,236	6,990	8,555	8,578	8,308	8,181	8,283	8,228
State and local	5,067	5,505	6,350	7,547	8,793	9,719	10,449	11,435	12,628	13,721	14,968	16,103	17,738	19,521

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the United States², 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	368,688	393,016	409,630	427,007	453,820	476,814	510,875	552,832	600,945	645,199
2	Nonfarm personal income	352,687	379,110	395,141	411,753	438,493	461,545	496,736	536,335	583,354	628,963
3	Farm income ³	16,001	13,905	14,489	15,254	15,327	15,269	14,139	16,497	17,591	16,236
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	174,153	177,136	179,972	182,976	185,739	188,434	191,085	193,457	195,499	197,375
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,117	2,219	2,276	2,334	2,443	2,530	2,674	2,858	3,074	3,269
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	300,590	320,825	333,306	344,015	365,897	383,459	410,604	442,857	484,770	515,995
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	6,851	7,903	9,204	9,593	10,239	11,696	12,473	13,221	17,648	20,419
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-218	-233	-299	-295	-251	-224	-224	-171	-150	-153
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	293,521	312,689	323,803	334,127	355,407	371,539	397,907	429,465	466,972	495,423
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	49,293	53,287	57,021	60,032	64,356	69,120	75,099	82,306	88,243	95,191
11	Plus: Transfer payments	25,874	27,039	28,806	32,848	34,057	36,155	37,869	41,061	45,730	54,585
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	239,446	258,196	270,149	277,770	296,360	311,736	334,285	359,913	395,495	423,421
13	Other labor income	9,432	10,610	11,217	11,819	13,033	13,955	15,719	17,834	19,871	21,606
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	51,712	52,019	51,940	54,426	56,504	57,768	60,600	65,110	69,404	70,968
15	Farm	13,125	10,949	11,464	12,101	12,086	11,947	10,777	13,039	14,088	12,737
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	38,586	41,070	40,476	42,325	44,418	45,821	49,823	52,071	55,316	58,231
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	16,001	13,905	14,489	15,254	15,327	15,269	14,139	16,497	17,591	16,236
18	Nonfarm	284,589	306,920	318,817	328,761	350,570	368,190	396,465	426,360	467,179	499,759
19	Private	243,064	263,332	272,356	278,908	296,948	310,920	334,607	359,712	392,871	417,962
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	1,190	1,185	1,252	1,335	1,548	1,548	1,796	1,944	2,063	2,237
21	Agricultural services	875	900	990	1,053	1,235	1,244	1,462	1,559	1,658	1,835
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	315	285	262	282	313	304	334	385	405	402
23	Mining	4,716	4,616	4,684	4,588	4,520	4,583	4,792	4,980	5,110	5,513
24	Metal mining	546	527	624	607	589	577	620	648	695	663
25	Coal mining	1,212	1,148	1,091	970	963	988	1,037	1,081	1,138	1,253
26	Oil and gas extraction	2,356	2,290	2,291	2,329	2,276	2,326	2,375	2,473	2,473	2,834
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	602	652	678	682	692	692	760	773	804	763
28	Construction	18,730	20,439	20,837	21,591	22,924	24,420	26,633	29,097	31,660	32,932
29	Manufacturing	86,343	95,088	97,966	98,010	105,591	109,731	117,288	126,792	140,552	147,026
30	Durable goods	51,426	57,649	59,452	58,709	64,310	67,299	72,326	79,212	89,271	93,057
31	Lumber and wood products	2,592	2,969	2,842	2,715	2,881	3,103	3,359	3,598	3,784	3,766
32	Furniture and fixtures	1,629	1,815	1,842	1,794	1,934	2,010	2,178	2,380	2,651	2,689
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	3,013	3,407	3,474	3,416	3,608	3,785	4,084	4,322	4,602	4,670
34	Primary metal industries	7,413	8,243	8,612	8,265	8,840	9,091	10,076	10,928	11,842	11,771
35	Fabricated metal products	6,182	6,815	6,982	6,797	7,336	7,647	8,365	9,179	10,194	10,557
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	8,261	9,408	9,752	9,682	10,758	11,245	12,498	13,926	16,143	16,951
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	6,908	8,232	8,860	9,233	10,186	10,327	10,737	11,799	13,682	14,782
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4,401	4,935	5,303	4,769	5,640	6,253	6,766	7,959	8,468	8,138
39	Other transportation equipment	6,344	6,516	6,173	6,064	6,392	6,817	7,059	7,590	9,392	10,431
40	Instruments and related products	1,957	2,175	2,278	2,313	2,467	2,589	2,697	2,936	3,380	3,653
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,753	1,929	1,968	1,958	2,080	2,122	2,255	2,443	2,625	2,704
42	Ordnance ¹²	973	1,204	1,366	1,703	2,188	2,310	2,252	2,152	2,508	2,965
43	Nondurable goods	34,917	37,439	38,514	39,301	41,281	42,432	44,962	47,580	51,281	53,969
44	Food and kindred products	8,945	9,376	9,676	9,829	10,095	10,252	10,839	11,160	11,724	12,314
45	Tobacco products	378	394	426	422	444	456	483	491	501	527
46	Textile mill products	3,239	3,614	3,590	3,543	3,757	3,803	4,070	4,477	4,904	5,020
47	Apparel and other textile products	3,972	4,315	4,392	4,431	4,757	4,897	5,194	5,561	5,986	6,310
48	Paper and allied products	3,071	3,375	3,507	3,696	3,928	4,092	4,315	4,568	4,956	5,225
49	Printing and publishing	5,038	5,293	5,600	5,785	6,040	6,234	6,638	7,021	7,567	8,051
50	Chemicals and allied products	5,165	5,534	5,823	6,043	6,373	6,687	7,096	7,558	8,324	8,918
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,903	1,934	1,898	1,918	1,887	1,913	1,898	1,947	1,992	2,069
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,916	2,194	2,217	2,241	2,550	2,651	2,887	3,209	3,597	3,799
53	Leather and leather products	1,289	1,409	1,385	1,393	1,450	1,447	1,542	1,588	1,730	1,736
54	Transportation and public utilities	23,304	24,608	25,429	25,828	26,985	28,121	30,022	32,094	34,485	36,540
55	Railroad transportation	5,724	5,761	5,657	5,367	5,414	5,403	5,511	5,680	5,771	5,814
56	Trucking and warehousing	4,902	5,450	5,736	5,887	6,367	6,797	7,303	8,053	8,704	9,026
57	Water transportation	1,291	1,366	1,450	1,423	1,489	1,527	1,624	1,653	1,887	2,000
58	Other transportation	3,144	3,381	3,493	3,649	3,793	3,969	4,239	4,564	5,037	5,668
59	Communications	4,428	4,693	4,916	5,089	5,316	5,596	6,186	6,737	7,345	7,768
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	3,815	3,957	4,177	4,413	4,606	4,829	5,159	5,407	5,741	6,264
61	Wholesale trade	18,915	20,196	21,060	21,716	22,739	23,759	25,161	26,645	28,985	30,851
62	Retail trade	35,760	38,242	39,169	39,592	41,839	43,445	47,041	50,174	53,708	57,206
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	14,718	15,978	16,557	17,767	18,760	20,080	21,710	23,220	24,762	26,997
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	4,141	4,418	4,838	5,120	5,476	5,880	6,331	6,757	7,188	7,812
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	10,577	11,560	11,719	12,647	13,284	14,200	15,379	16,463	17,574	19,185
66	Services	39,388	42,980	45,402	48,481	52,042	55,233	60,164	64,766	71,546	78,660
67	Hotels and other lodging places	1,969	2,110	2,133	2,183	2,305	2,454	2,601	2,864	3,152	3,430
68	Personal services	4,433	4,646	4,776	5,016	5,247	5,487	5,859	6,119	6,695	7,120
69	Private households	3,494	3,543	3,766	3,702	3,773	3,791	3,875	3,927	3,970	4,129
70	Business services	4,026	4,679	5,041	5,517	6,113	6,609	7,474	8,234	9,298	10,433
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,582	1,707	1,900	2,022	2,214	2,396	2,590	2,657	2,849	3,190
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1,086	1,070	1,140	1,220	1,252	1,361	1,416	1,519	1,716	1,919
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,367	1,459	1,593	1,718	1,748	1,875	1,999	2,096	2,245	2,373
74	Motion pictures	842	869	859	924	938	963	1,014	1,126	1,227	1,281
75	Health services	9,490	10,535	10,984	11,659	12,653	13,445	14,928	16,115	17,868	20,330
76	Legal services	2,381	2,777	2,847	3,233	3,431	3,713	4,068	4,425	4,923	5,242
77	Educational services	1,967	2,182	2,392	2,673	2,985	3,285	3,634	4,109	4,593	5,059
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	32	32	34	37	38	47	58	62	71	81
80	Membership organizations	3,308	3,721	4,112	4,466	4,851	5,075	5,343	5,701	6,274	6,852
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	3,411	3,650	3,825	4,111	4,494	4,752	5,305	5,812	6,665	7,382
83	Government and government enterprises	41,525	43,587	46,461	49,853	53,622	57,270	61,858	66,648	74,308	81,797
84	Federal, civilian	12,181	12,535	13,291	14,225	15,093	16,111	17,151	18,200	20,018	21,877
85	Military	7,836	7,956	7,993	8,133	8,644	8,850	9,409	9,689	11,312	12,053
86	State and local	21,507	23,096	25,177	27,495	29,885	32,309	35,298	38,759	42,978	47,867
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the United States², 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	708,257	772,952	830,848	894,815	983,311	1,101,241	1,210,981	1,314,384	1,455,441	1,611,733
2	Nonfarm personal income	691,860	754,726	812,276	875,703	960,097	1,065,317	1,179,837	1,284,442	1,429,541	1,586,583
3	Farm income ³	16,397	18,226	18,572	19,112	23,214	35,924	31,144	29,942	25,900	25,150
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	199,312	201,298	203,799	206,818	209,275	211,349	213,334	215,457	217,554	219,761
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,554	3,840	4,077	4,327	4,699	5,211	5,676	6,100	6,690	7,334
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	566,095	619,495	657,814	701,512	774,294	868,143	939,618	997,385	1,108,418	1,231,242
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	22,664	26,013	27,624	30,457	34,247	42,376	47,695	50,184	55,250	60,966
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-178	-176	-186	-210	-244	-263	-282	-336	-358	-402
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	543,253	593,306	630,004	670,845	739,803	825,504	891,641	946,845	1,052,810	1,169,874
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	101,835	109,299	116,198	123,763	131,529	147,560	167,661	176,931	193,828	217,993
11	Plus: Transfer payments	63,169	70,347	84,646	100,207	111,979	128,177	151,679	190,608	208,803	223,866
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	465,654	512,168	545,416	578,679	633,450	703,767	767,839	809,941	894,806	988,840
13	Other labor income	25,177	28,417	32,480	36,666	43,000	49,136	56,490	65,894	79,663	94,657
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	75,264	78,910	79,918	86,167	97,844	115,240	115,289	121,530	133,949	147,745
15	Farm	12,765	14,358	14,518	15,084	19,062	31,052	25,456	23,805	18,994	17,829
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	62,499	64,552	65,400	71,083	78,782	84,188	89,833	97,725	114,955	129,916
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	16,397	18,226	18,572	19,112	23,214	35,924	31,144	29,942	25,900	25,150
18	Nonfarm	549,698	601,269	639,242	682,400	751,080	832,219	908,474	967,423	1,082,518	1,206,092
19	Private	458,257	500,634	526,831	559,451	616,839	685,779	748,939	791,771	893,088	1,002,243
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2,485	2,810	2,990	3,376	3,770	4,256	4,719	4,896	5,801	5,445
21	Agricultural services	2,079	2,391	2,470	2,832	3,159	3,534	3,874	4,035	4,617	4,441
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	406	419	520	544	611	722	845	861	1,184	1,004
23	Mining	6,035	6,392	7,001	7,073	8,085	9,309	12,834	16,061	17,130	21,307
24	Metal mining	742	850	946	963	1,025	1,116	1,421	1,478	1,585	1,995
25	Coal mining	1,263	1,444	1,820	1,916	2,275	2,518	3,471	4,713	5,014	6,829
26	Oil and gas extraction	3,267	3,106	3,150	3,047	3,550	4,298	6,388	8,195	8,737	10,514
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	763	992	1,085	1,147	1,235	1,377	1,554	1,675	1,794	1,969
28	Construction	36,351	40,676	42,875	46,958	52,465	58,537	62,393	62,730	71,771	78,449
29	Manufacturing	160,483	173,842	175,258	178,712	196,480	220,373	239,049	241,129	273,278	312,114
30	Durable goods	101,642	110,431	109,216	110,260	122,790	140,550	152,662	151,818	172,418	197,588
31	Lumber and wood products	4,127	4,412	4,446	4,853	5,597	6,353	6,631	6,896	8,298	9,879
32	Furniture and fixtures	2,966	3,236	3,207	3,357	3,871	4,332	4,456	3,906	4,509	5,064
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	5,082	5,600	5,834	6,177	6,902	7,716	8,245	8,189	9,215	10,417
34	Primary metal industries	12,662	13,868	13,807	13,775	15,491	18,008	20,530	19,429	21,808	24,899
35	Fabricated metal products	11,577	12,664	12,860	13,203	14,720	16,901	18,412	19,885	22,434	25,186
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	17,978	19,978	20,380	19,560	22,023	25,645	29,419	30,126	33,224	37,894
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	15,959	17,457	17,693	17,469	18,959	21,833	23,669	22,490	25,378	28,759
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	9,874	10,444	9,512	11,527	13,108	15,481	14,996	14,270	18,432	22,433
39	Other transportation equipment	11,261	12,044	11,115	10,212	11,076	12,082	13,179	15,110	16,135	18,036
40	Instruments and related products	3,966	4,377	4,434	4,443	4,920	5,654	6,310	7,272	8,238	9,619
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2,931	3,129	3,203	3,323	3,641	3,941	4,250	4,245	4,747	5,402
42	Ordnance ¹²	3,259	3,222	2,725	2,361	2,482	2,604	2,565	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	58,841	63,411	66,042	68,452	73,690	79,823	86,387	89,311	100,860	114,526
44	Food and kindred products	13,047	13,866	14,801	15,447	16,144	17,056	18,686	20,000	22,038	24,209
45	Tobacco products	563	583	653	674	718	805	894	956	1,065	1,146
46	Textile mill products	5,615	5,974	6,301	6,278	7,039	7,738	7,867	7,459	8,692	9,383
47	Apparel and other textile products	6,971	7,336	7,310	7,536	8,090	8,768	8,940	8,895	10,261	11,558
48	Paper and allied products	5,677	6,245	6,525	6,760	7,388	8,040	8,756	8,903	10,359	11,640
49	Printing and publishing	8,665	9,476	9,949	10,258	11,032	11,928	12,743	13,330	14,597	17,254
50	Chemicals and allied products	9,770	10,688	11,368	11,668	12,443	13,542	15,439	16,487	18,558	21,584
51	Petroleum and coal products	2,246	2,441	2,574	2,735	2,862	3,054	3,674	4,214	4,779	5,386
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	4,360	4,882	4,942	5,234	6,006	6,834	7,348	7,142	8,262	9,997
53	Leather and leather products	1,927	1,920	1,889	1,862	1,968	2,018	2,040	1,925	2,249	2,369
54	Transportation and public utilities	39,812	43,384	47,578	51,514	57,627	64,034	70,010	73,795	83,418	92,428
55	Railroad transportation	5,966	6,213	6,589	6,901	7,329	8,207	8,646	8,611	9,689	10,554
56	Trucking and warehousing	10,131	10,989	11,609	13,043	15,049	17,154	18,515	18,506	21,302	23,569
57	Water transportation	2,172	2,160	2,265	2,148	2,252	2,474	2,696	2,846	3,159	3,457
58	Other transportation	6,359	7,089	7,803	8,227	8,875	9,685	11,049	11,874	13,166	15,423
59	Communications	8,419	9,651	11,199	12,332	14,220	15,724	17,413	18,930	21,091	23,467
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	6,765	7,282	8,113	8,863	9,902	10,790	11,691	13,028	15,011	15,958
61	Wholesale trade	33,440	36,919	39,744	42,367	46,698	51,710	59,372	65,731	72,113	78,502
62	Retail trade	62,442	67,236	71,723	77,155	83,742	92,886	99,737	105,666	118,324	128,967
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	30,840	33,445	35,268	39,757	43,515	46,514	48,567	53,139	61,970	69,588
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	8,615	9,897	11,153	12,202	13,211	14,771	16,974	18,879	21,138	23,266
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	22,225	23,548	24,115	27,555	30,304	31,743	31,593	34,260	40,832	46,322
66	Services	86,369	95,930	104,394	112,539	124,457	138,160	152,258	168,624	189,283	215,443
67	Hotels and other lodging places	3,717	3,910	4,279	4,576	4,988	5,506	5,855	6,154	7,231	8,435
68	Personal services	7,461	7,687	7,872	7,861	8,085	8,445	8,898	9,285	10,470	11,056
69	Private households	4,325	4,382	4,446	4,499	4,579	4,754	4,521	4,563	5,334	5,853
70	Business services	11,448	13,034	14,058	14,706	16,403	18,762	21,102	23,814	27,929	33,492
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	3,429	3,833	4,067	4,678	5,274	6,022	6,545	7,191	8,357	8,065
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1,911	2,216	2,270	2,490	2,727	3,102	3,546	3,748	4,132	4,664
73	Amusement and recreation services	2,573	2,590	2,871	3,053	3,416	3,991	4,391	4,846	5,487	7,076
74	Motion pictures	1,460	1,519	1,516	1,579	1,681	1,749	1,880	2,117	2,642	3,071
75	Health services	22,957	26,148	29,322	32,145	36,119	40,074	45,351	52,244	59,515	67,995
76	Legal services	5,511	6,047	6,944	7,751	8,735	9,891	10,930	11,879	13,037	16,051
77	Educational services	5,792	6,762	7,693	8,576	9,777	10,506	11,170	10,714	10,966	11,320
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	4,567	5,202	5,714
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	88	101	115	160	144	156	174	184	205	230
80	Membership organizations	7,486	8,469	8,884	9,688	10,326	10,941	11,857	10,471	10,868	11,910
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	8,211	9,232	10,057	10,777	12,203	14,261	16,038	16,847	17,910	20,511
83	Government and government enterprises	91,441	100,635	112,411	122,949	134,241	146,440	159,535	175,652	189,430	203,849
84	Federal, civilian	24,124	25,885	28,777	30,869	33,117	35,295	38,652	42,158	45,505	48,776
85	Military	13,152	14,423	15,106	15,671	16,906	17,629	18,451	18,778	19,138	19,563
86	State and local	54,165	60,327	68,528	76,409	84,218	93,516	102,432	114,716	124,787	135,510
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the United States², 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

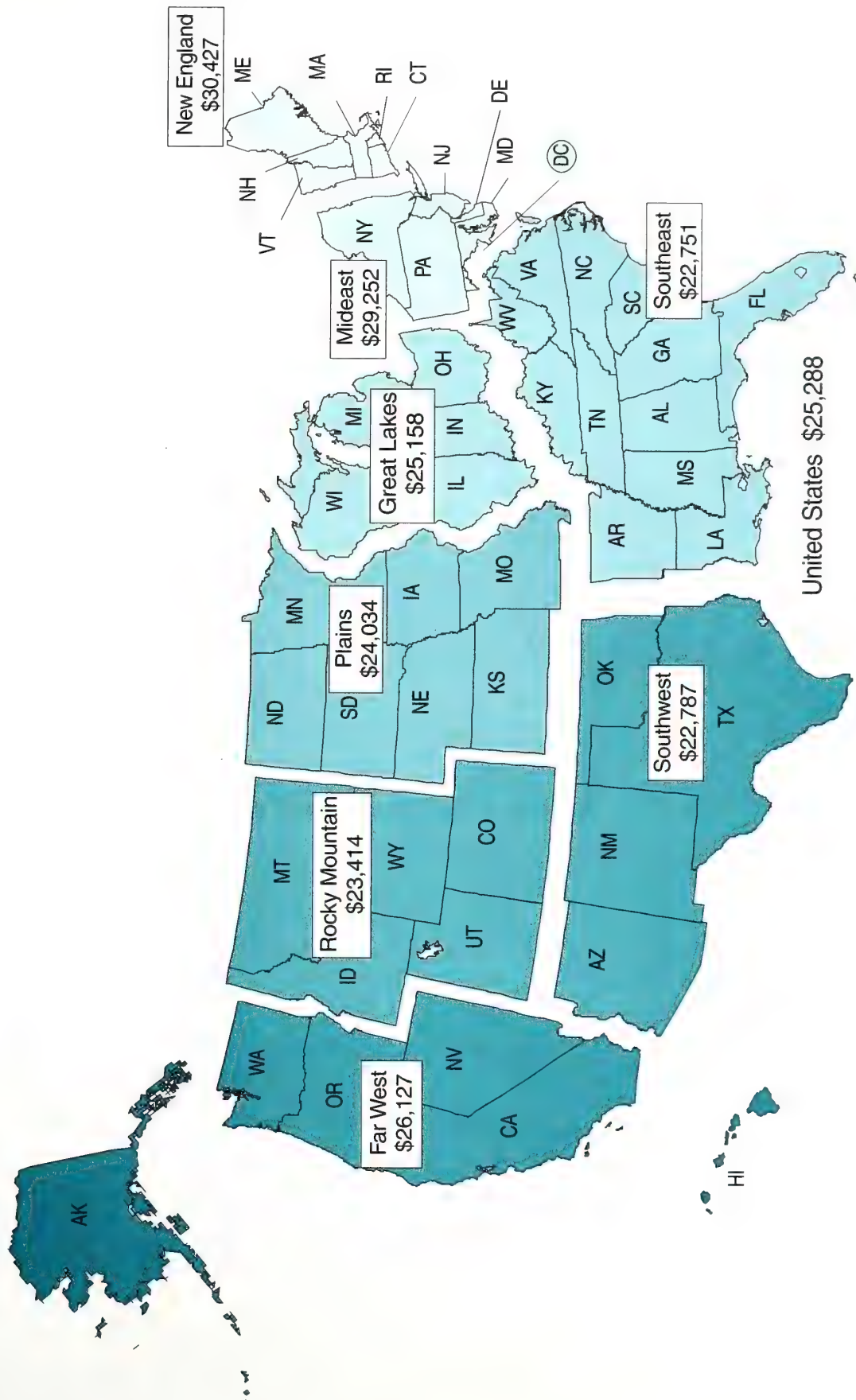
Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,820,240	2,047,659	2,286,358	2,557,139	2,714,034	2,888,851	3,200,479	3,428,478	3,627,522	3,863,177
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,791,065	2,016,745	2,265,084	2,529,185	2,689,505	2,871,762	3,169,105	3,397,199	3,595,293	3,825,231
3	Farm income ³	29,175	30,914	21,274	27,954	24,529	17,089	31,374	31,279	32,229	37,946
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	222,098	224,569	227,225	229,466	231,664	233,792	235,825	237,924	240,133	242,289
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,196	9,118	10,062	11,144	11,715	12,356	13,571	14,910	15,106	15,945
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,394,282	1,556,345	1,686,882	1,846,125	1,928,363	2,048,345	2,281,282	2,454,846	2,599,801	2,798,603
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	69,478	80,661	88,283	104,069	111,843	119,234	132,207	148,470	161,501	173,054
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-441	-427	-488	-487	-559	-553	-617	-647	-622	-656
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,324,363	1,475,257	1,598,111	1,741,569	1,815,961	1,928,558	2,148,458	2,305,729	2,437,678	2,624,893
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	253,571	300,895	366,045	448,858	489,421	520,321	597,834	635,818	671,054	695,009
11	Plus: Transfer payments	242,306	271,507	322,202	366,712	408,652	439,972	454,187	486,931	518,790	543,275
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,115,412	1,249,958	1,370,268	1,508,153	1,582,976	1,675,570	1,844,728	1,984,905	2,105,134	2,260,701
13	Other labor income	110,014	124,138	139,687	152,795	165,298	177,122	188,862	203,052	215,956	235,229
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	168,856	182,249	176,927	185,177	180,089	195,653	247,692	266,889	278,711	302,673
15	Farm	21,482	22,541	12,556	19,456	14,970	7,875	22,146	21,900	23,428	29,116
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	147,374	159,708	164,371	165,721	165,119	187,778	225,546	244,989	255,283	273,557
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	29,175	30,914	21,274	27,954	24,529	17,089	31,374	31,279	32,229	37,946
18	Nonfarm	1,365,107	1,525,431	1,665,608	1,818,171	1,903,834	2,031,256	2,249,908	2,423,567	2,567,572	2,760,657
19	Private	1,142,969	1,284,944	1,400,762	1,529,029	1,592,062	1,697,448	1,892,032	2,035,623	2,156,196	2,319,858
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	6,481	7,563	7,693	7,881	8,297	9,690	10,870	12,913	13,874	17,060
21	Agricultural services	5,164	6,020	6,212	6,760	7,333	8,193	9,441	10,524	10,893	14,364
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1,317	1,543	1,481	1,121	964	1,497	1,429	2,389	2,981	2,696
23	Mining	23,420	27,908	36,419	43,640	44,559	38,231	41,490	42,011	32,106	31,560
24	Metal mining	2,294	2,747	3,166	3,763	2,881	2,008	1,792	1,557	1,479	1,699
25	Coal mining	7,362	8,421	9,429	9,727	10,612	8,633	9,646	9,051	8,654	8,346
26	Oil and gas extraction	11,516	14,248	21,139	27,369	28,367	24,749	26,808	28,008	18,330	17,847
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	2,248	2,492	2,685	2,781	2,699	2,841	3,244	3,395	3,643	3,668
28	Construction	92,463	103,932	106,587	108,036	107,575	116,854	139,522	156,010	173,230	181,152
29	Manufacturing	351,654	394,145	419,062	453,588	453,541	468,532	516,388	541,903	557,618	580,782
30	Durable goods	224,622	252,898	268,941	291,924	285,737	292,417	328,365	346,162	353,273	365,468
31	Lumber and wood products	11,683	13,110	12,698	12,353	11,147	13,029	14,811	15,845	17,035	18,443
32	Furniture and fixtures	5,690	5,598	6,470	7,128	7,028	7,872	9,002	9,681	10,444	11,156
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	11,898	13,078	14,136	14,136	13,612	14,153	15,461	15,913	16,468	17,201
34	Primary metal industries	27,899	31,372	31,695	34,375	29,849	26,819	26,332	26,532	25,480	26,663
35	Fabricated metal products	28,280	31,565	32,988	35,346	33,876	34,108	37,834	39,734	40,498	41,322
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	43,581	50,804	55,968	61,482	59,712	56,687	63,835	67,092	65,495	69,409
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	33,081	37,720	41,846	45,966	48,203	52,425	60,577	64,631	65,752	66,949
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	24,869	26,366	24,135	25,626	24,550	28,149	33,614	37,123	37,395	35,916
39	Other transportation equipment	20,692	24,413	28,410	31,455	32,435	32,762	35,922	39,531	43,233	45,992
40	Instruments and related products	10,857	12,385	14,323	16,409	17,686	18,389	19,846	21,096	22,182	22,856
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	6,092	6,487	6,948	7,648	7,639	8,024	9,261	8,884	9,151	9,561
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	127,032	141,247	150,121	161,664	167,804	176,115	188,023	195,741	204,345	215,314
44	Food and kindred products	26,363	28,890	31,230	33,469	35,124	35,762	37,013	38,208	39,824	41,625
45	Tobacco products	1,333	1,439	1,620	1,921	2,062	2,146	2,170	2,283	2,248	2,389
46	Textile mill products	10,132	10,747	11,196	11,754	11,167	12,263	12,622	12,994	13,171	14,482
47	Apparel and other textile products	12,937	13,844	13,720	14,195	14,061	15,040	16,347	16,405	17,025	17,279
48	Paper and allied products	12,854	14,194	15,446	16,827	17,388	18,425	20,031	20,778	21,841	22,802
49	Printing and publishing	19,982	23,577	24,324	25,433	27,304	29,773	32,816	36,145	38,836	41,747
50	Chemicals and allied products	23,596	26,339	29,063	31,966	34,001	34,851	37,051	39,233	40,715	42,786
51	Petroleum and coal products	5,987	6,702	7,440	8,330	9,031	9,026	9,101	9,152	8,804	8,713
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	11,298	12,721	13,128	14,590	14,665	15,863	18,044	18,533	19,422	20,966
53	Leather and leather products	2,550	2,794	2,954	3,179	3,001	2,966	2,828	2,610	2,463	2,525
54	Transportation and public utilities	104,497	117,844	128,560	140,841	149,503	154,224	167,146	176,119	184,080	195,882
55	Railroad transportation	11,564	13,909	13,909	14,114	13,155	12,916	13,801	13,829	13,736	14,096
56	Trucking and warehousing	27,003	30,155	31,191	32,980	32,961	34,908	40,262	41,614	44,616	47,310
57	Water transportation	4,043	4,459	4,943	5,375	5,235	5,184	5,509	5,679	5,582	5,942
58	Other transportation	17,370	19,547	21,701	23,789	25,309	27,334	30,113	32,645	35,110	39,326
59	Communications	26,706	30,529	34,489	39,317	44,188	44,500	45,061	47,110	47,213	50,915
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	17,811	19,964	22,327	25,266	28,655	29,382	32,400	35,242	37,823	38,293
61	Wholesale trade	90,644	103,189	113,899	123,666	128,573	131,630	146,507	157,185	165,249	178,183
62	Retail trade	145,842	159,236	169,310	182,876	191,177	211,417	233,988	256,293	267,110	278,336
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	80,831	91,777	102,253	113,652	117,314	133,922	145,266	153,003	172,884	204,285
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	26,185	29,717	33,797	37,827	42,593	46,871	51,255	55,276	61,582	66,594
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	54,646	62,060	68,456	75,825	74,721	87,051	94,011	97,727	111,302	137,691
66	Services	247,137	279,350	316,979	354,649	391,523	432,948	490,855	540,186	590,045	652,618
67	Hotels and other lodging places	10,206	11,567	13,058	14,638	15,572	15,976	17,538	19,114	20,232	22,316
68	Personal services	12,462	13,413	14,396	15,020	15,830	18,298	20,328	23,705	25,987	27,007
69	Private households	6,442	6,279	6,007	6,044	6,143	6,174	7,155	7,200	7,581	7,500
70	Business services	39,716	47,645	55,345	63,799	72,775	84,625	100,021	114,982	127,970	142,544
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	9,562	10,502	10,728	11,631	12,151	14,489	18,288	21,662	22,227	24,181
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5,545	6,226	7,313	7,294	7,648	8,540	10,548	9,689	10,726	10,511
73	Amusement and recreation services	8,144	9,037	9,872	10,698	11,366	12,717	14,169	16,184	17,365	18,341
74	Motion pictures	3,683	4,021	4,215	4,325	4,647	5,630	7,151	7,817	9,052	9,826
75	Health services	76,946	86,285	99,966	114,269	129,266	139,146	150,220	160,743	173,558	197,854
76	Legal services	17,850	20,066	23,428	25,895	30,263	33,502	39,810	43,941	50,373	56,336
77	Educational services	12,997	13,298	14,960	16,478	18,318	20,325	22,613	24,320	25,800	28,516
78	Social services ¹³	6,877	7,873	9,014	9,997	10,378	11,848	13,175	14,890	16,704	18,748
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	272	307	342	387	434	490	542	613	724	794
80	Membership organizations	13,136	14,057	15,403	16,366	17,723	19,035	20,489	21,133	22,943	24,631
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	24,199	28,774	32,932	38,108	39,009	42,153	48,708	54,193	58,803	62,912
83	Government and government enterprises	222,138	240,487	264,846	289,142	311,772	333,808	357,876	387,944	411,376	440,799
84	Federal, civilian	53,269	56,623	61,700	65,834	68,641	74,022	78,820	83,222	84,315	89,628
85	Military	20,638	21,615	24,059	28,225	32,160	33,745	36,058	38,596	40,290	42,628

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the United States², 1958-97—Continued

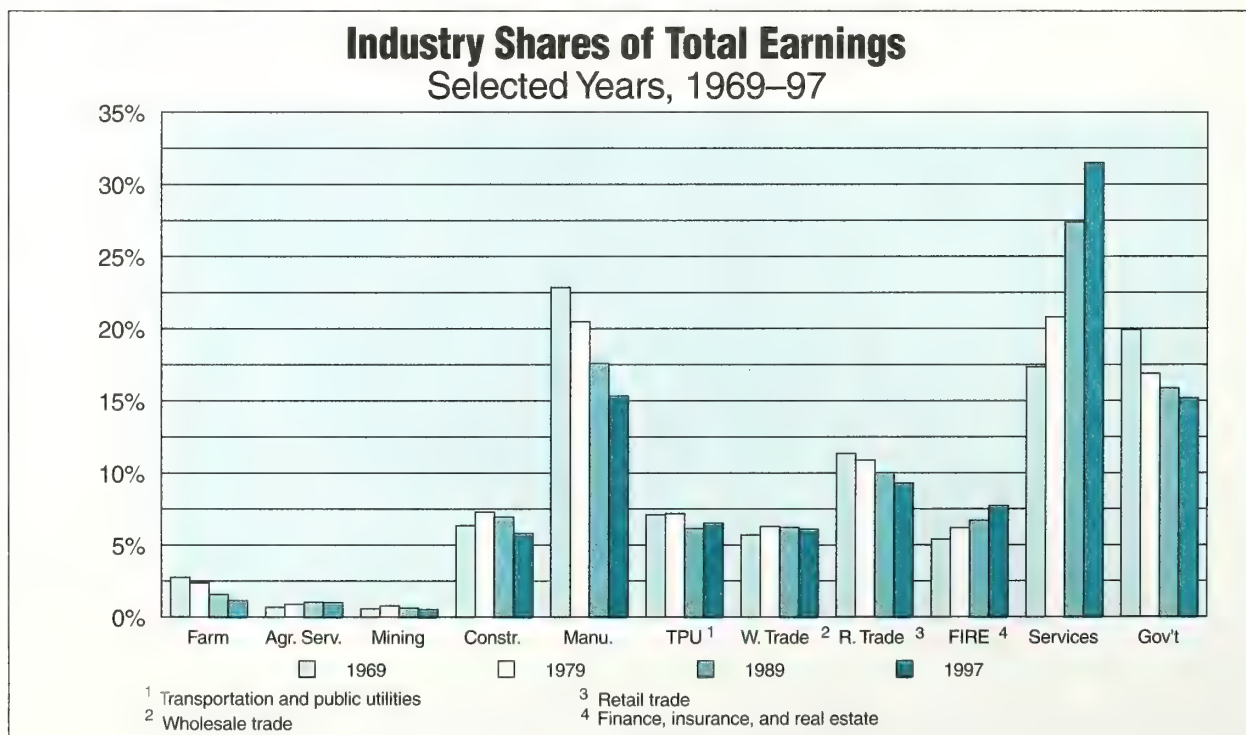
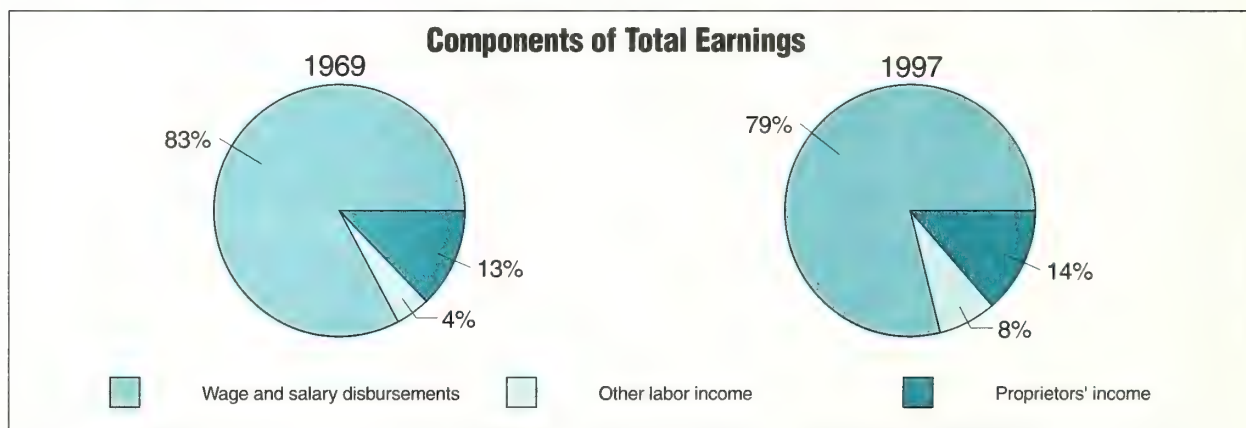
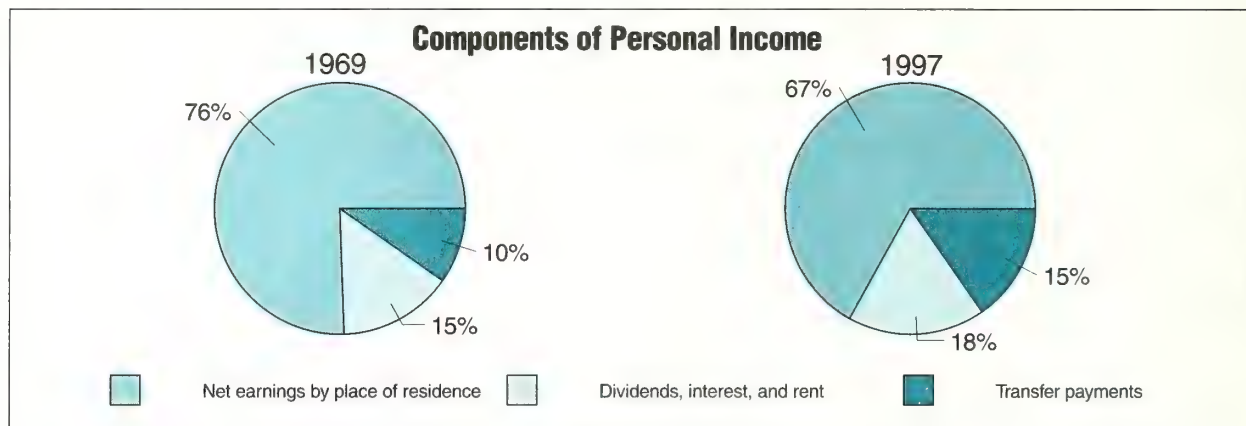
[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	4,165,890	4,480,624	4,778,306	4,947,591	5,239,364	5,469,485	5,741,050	6,059,091	6,408,103	6,770,650
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,129,090	4,437,068	4,734,233	4,908,585	5,194,429	5,424,921	5,698,217	6,025,806	6,361,601	6,725,875
3	Farm income ³	36,800	43,556	44,073	39,006	44,935	44,564	42,833	33,285	46,502	44,775
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	244,499	246,819	249,439	252,127	254,995	257,746	260,289	262,765	265,190	267,744
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	17,038	18,153	19,156	19,623	20,547	21,220	22,056	23,059	24,164	25,288
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,027,680	3,212,991	3,414,296	3,508,762	3,745,439	3,916,346	4,103,160	4,308,382	4,531,745	4,824,055
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	193,506	210,125	223,152	235,010	247,816	259,745	276,992	293,083	305,832	325,765
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-689	-740	-790	-785	-778	-2,840	-3,219	-3,501	-3,530	-3,812
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,833,485	3,002,126	3,190,354	3,272,967	3,496,845	3,653,761	3,822,949	4,011,798	4,222,383	4,494,478
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	754,822	852,533	900,214	904,818	884,375	903,830	963,501	1,031,489	1,117,844	1,165,828
11	Plus: Transfer payments	577,583	625,963	687,738	769,806	858,144	911,894	954,600	1,015,804	1,067,876	1,110,344
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,441,519	2,586,070	2,743,797	2,812,349	2,974,792	3,081,486	3,234,155	3,422,355	3,624,940	3,886,261
13	Other labor income	251,564	272,996	300,431	322,518	351,116	384,864	404,718	401,412	386,723	392,712
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	334,597	353,925	370,068	373,895	419,531	449,996	464,287	484,615	520,082	545,082
15	Farm	26,768	32,803	31,491	26,704	32,854	31,576	29,582	18,970	31,313	29,321
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	307,829	321,122	338,577	347,191	386,677	418,420	434,705	465,645	488,769	515,761
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	36,800	43,556	44,073	39,006	44,935	44,564	42,833	33,285	46,502	44,775
18	Nonfarm	2,990,880	3,169,435	3,370,223	3,469,756	3,700,504	3,871,782	4,060,327	4,275,097	4,485,243	4,779,280
19	Private	2,518,803	2,664,511	2,823,160	2,892,132	3,093,919	3,242,564	3,409,193	3,603,483	3,794,770	4,064,270
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ...	18,631	19,264	22,053	22,939	24,099	25,183	26,651	27,466	28,087	30,233
21	Agricultural services	15,546	16,291	18,692	19,743	21,148	22,434	23,675	24,826	26,014	28,122
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3,085	2,973	3,361	3,196	2,951	2,749	2,976	2,640	2,073	2,111
23	Mining	33,677	32,261	34,697	37,123	36,566	36,762	36,397	37,949	39,428	42,619
24	Metal mining	2,096	2,276	2,282	2,734	2,724	2,510	2,557	2,974	3,097	3,155
25	Coal mining	7,866	7,378	8,095	7,835	7,704	7,097	7,239	7,154	6,932	6,953
26	Oil and gas extraction	19,794	18,533	20,097	22,456	21,875	22,771	21,882	23,079	24,567	27,326
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	3,921	4,074	4,223	4,098	4,263	4,384	4,719	4,742	4,832	5,185
28	Construction	193,851	201,007	204,482	191,943	194,757	205,471	225,623	238,433	256,372	274,893
29	Manufacturing	619,600	648,198	664,633	671,498	705,170	728,530	766,411	791,513	807,329	856,058
30	Durable goods	389,861	404,935	409,312	406,777	423,584	439,625	465,441	483,772	493,454	526,522
31	Lumber and wood products	20,283	20,934	20,892	20,116	21,536	22,956	24,996	25,541	26,355	27,844
32	Furniture and fixtures	11,810	12,256	12,303	11,971	12,880	13,790	14,683	14,915	15,188	16,303
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	17,606	18,200	18,800	17,865	18,641	19,425	20,719	21,201	22,113	23,246
34	Primary metal industries	29,619	30,238	30,659	29,631	30,728	33,022	34,525	35,609	37,012	37,779
35	Fabricated metal products	44,323	46,118	47,657	46,932	48,908	50,260	54,058	55,466	57,269	60,585
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	74,726	79,310	80,561	80,554	83,329	85,277	90,663	97,186	101,092	110,251
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	57,162	59,300	58,869	60,284	62,032	64,383	68,276	73,558	77,362	83,786
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	39,980	39,019	37,395	37,256	42,355	50,585	58,065	61,195	53,749	56,657
39	Other transportation equipment	46,165	48,991	51,009	50,225	49,810	46,417	45,111	44,076	45,146	48,875
40	Instruments and related products	37,556	39,260	39,842	41,097	41,884	41,724	41,716	42,352	44,952	47,355
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	10,631	11,309	10,785	10,846	11,481	11,786	12,629	12,673	13,216	13,861
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	229,739	243,263	255,321	264,721	281,586	288,905	300,970	307,741	313,875	329,536
44	Food and kindred products	43,428	44,888	47,229	49,737	52,195	53,730	55,232	55,913	57,869	60,183
45	Tobacco products	2,460	2,567	2,529	2,571	2,666	2,535	2,558	2,716	2,831	2,865
46	Textile mill products	14,973	15,615	15,551	15,719	16,788	17,445	18,021	17,855	17,498	18,180
47	Apparel and other textile products	18,044	18,613	18,576	18,990	19,836	20,063	20,473	20,212	19,496	19,561
48	Paper and allied products	23,898	25,133	26,150	26,720	28,490	29,103	30,127	30,680	31,534	32,740
49	Printing and publishing	45,833	48,861	50,925	52,345	55,335	56,951	59,786	61,300	62,855	67,192
50	Chemicals and allied products	47,580	52,236	57,331	60,916	65,813	67,026	69,899	73,306	75,162	79,562
51	Petroleum and coal products	7,948	8,179	8,823	9,253	9,830	9,548	10,286	10,122	10,000	10,344
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	22,932	24,433	25,452	25,776	27,965	29,735	31,857	32,942	34,064	36,246
53	Leather and leather products	2,643	2,738	2,755	2,694	2,668	2,769	2,731	2,695	2,566	2,573
54	Transportation and public utilities	204,122	214,298	228,137	239,078	251,982	269,760	282,066	295,970	309,937	330,559
55	Railroad transportation	12,569	12,417	12,082	12,341	13,073	12,764	12,721	12,739	13,005	13,273
56	Trucking and warehousing	50,296	52,788	55,340	56,532	59,412	64,091	69,532	72,718	65,727	69,840
57	Water transportation	5,801	5,907	6,337	7,027	6,967	6,924	7,286	7,171	7,478	8,130
58	Other transportation	40,942	44,941	48,347	51,058	53,990	56,403	59,034	61,780	74,658	80,455
59	Communications	53,871	54,607	59,605	61,368	64,436	71,502	73,634	80,092	85,359	92,337
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	40,643	43,638	46,426	50,752	54,104	58,076	59,859	61,470	63,710	66,524
61	Wholesale trade	196,460	209,753	221,110	225,009	237,836	240,928	254,412	270,105	283,913	305,592
62	Retail trade	296,071	310,225	321,191	327,515	344,192	358,515	380,598	398,116	415,915	439,206
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	220,615	222,638	238,463	248,912	288,960	316,142	321,030	346,692	378,558	411,415
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	70,855	73,846	77,214	78,467	85,792	90,760	92,312	94,385	101,824	111,249
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	149,760	148,792	161,249	170,445	203,168	225,382	228,718	252,307	276,734	300,166
66	Services	735,776	806,867	888,394	928,115	1,010,357	1,061,273	1,116,005	1,197,239	1,275,231	1,373,695
67	Hotels and other lodging places	24,244	26,756	29,400	30,451	32,884	34,293	35,502	37,774	40,157	42,429
68	Personal services	29,894	29,680	31,069	31,445	33,376	36,465	37,100	38,173	38,953	40,711
69	Private households	8,145	8,743	9,179	8,913	9,877	10,438	10,795	11,568	11,690	11,736
70	Business services	129,495	143,206	159,785	158,814	176,312	187,157	204,796	230,670	262,070	301,098
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	26,692	26,762	28,222	28,010	28,773	30,440	33,328	34,595	36,546	38,821
72	Miscellaneous repair services	12,047	12,840	13,758	12,918	13,294	14,563	14,624	15,731	16,218	17,102
73	Amusement and recreation services	21,062	22,669	27,324	29,210	34,273	33,154	34,850	39,478	42,464	45,789
74	Motion pictures	12,228	13,603	15,264	15,683	15,806	17,879	17,739	20,695	22,47	

Per Capita Personal Income by Region, 1997



Far West



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Far West Region, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	7,332	6,739	5,736	4,456	4,232	4,832	5,372	6,447	6,828	6,736	7,028	7,740	9,869	13,750	18,177
Nonfarm personal income	6,695	6,148	5,323	4,186	3,890	4,376	4,857	5,851	6,257	6,237	6,552	7,210	9,072	12,510	16,453
Farm income ³	637	591	414	270	342	456	516	596	571	499	476	530	797	1,240	1,725
Population (thousands) ⁴	8,123	8,327	8,465	8,546	8,629	8,753	8,905	9,120	9,360	9,526	9,688	9,889	10,254	10,985	12,025
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	903	809	678	521	490	552	603	707	729	707	725	783	962	1,252	1,512
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	5,519	5,125	4,234	3,275	3,191	3,776	4,254	4,992	5,455	5,326	5,567	6,147	8,076	11,980	16,380
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	11	12	12	12	13	14	14	23	60	67	72	77	98	164	278
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,508	5,113	4,222	3,263	3,178	3,763	4,240	4,968	5,395	5,259	5,495	6,069	7,978	11,817	16,102
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,713	1,510	1,299	1,029	897	903	932	1,165	1,201	1,197	1,210	1,293	1,517	1,575	1,723
Plus: Transfer payments	111	116	215	164	157	166	201	313	232	280	323	377	374	358	352
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	4,181	3,962	3,378	2,703	2,556	2,918	3,235	3,742	4,201	4,149	4,356	4,721	6,091	9,164	12,640
Other labor income	51	51	47	42	39	43	46	55	57	57	59	66	75	93	113
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,287	1,112	809	530	595	815	973	1,195	1,197	1,120	1,151	1,359	1,910	2,724	3,627
Farm	416	375	248	157	242	339	389	455	397	331	302	360	590	951	1,335
Nonfarm ¹⁰	871	737	560	373	354	475	584	740	799	789	849	1,000	1,321	1,773	2,292
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	637	591	414	270	342	456	516	596	571	499	476	530	797	1,240	1,725
Nonfarm	4,882	4,534	3,820	3,005	2,849	3,320	3,738	4,396	4,884	4,827	5,091	5,616	7,279	10,740	14,655
Private	4,391	4,015	3,285	2,501	2,334	2,727	3,085	3,653	4,151	4,041	4,280	4,743	6,146	8,723	11,399
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	31	32	29	25	23	24	28	27	35	31	31	33	38	51	56
Mining	90	82	58	41	40	59	68	83	99	93	95	106	114	112	121
Construction	298	218	145	89	88	101	125	197	193	232	249	283	467	780	800
Manufacturing	998	877	655	460	476	603	676	812	963	859	957	1,080	1,695	3,193	4,780
Transportation and public utilities	569	525	443	347	317	355	387	443	509	477	512	544	630	780	994
Wholesale and retail trade	1,155	1,128	936	692	603	756	883	1,054	1,217	1,218	1,263	1,459	1,809	2,187	2,697
Finance, insurance, and real estate	371	303	260	229	239	223	237	266	279	285	288	304	333	352	392
Services	878	850	759	616	549	607	680	771	856	846	885	935	1,060	1,269	1,561
Government and government enterprises	491	519	534	504	514	593	653	742	733	787	810	874	1,133	2,018	3,256
Federal, civilian	94	98	98	92	115	161	166	303	263	287	290	300	369	637	1,054
Military	42	45	45	44	41	43	48	51	54	59	68	103	257	846	1,636
State and local	354	377	391	368	359	389	439	388	416	442	453	471	507	535	566

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	19,852	20,294	21,485	22,373	23,876	24,178	27,964	32,094	35,269	37,595	38,592	42,140	45,727	48,715
Nonfarm personal income	18,059	18,429	19,290	20,377	22,099	22,654	26,193	29,953	33,038	35,544	36,640	40,135	43,627	46,709
Farm income ³	1,793	1,865	2,196	1,996	1,777	1,524	1,771	2,141	2,231	2,051	1,951	2,006	2,100	2,006
Population (thousands) ⁴	12,803	13,264	13,514	13,650	13,880	14,219	15,392	15,942	16,530	17,217	17,820	18,384	19,101	19,764
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,551	1,530	1,590	1,639	1,720	1,700	1,817	2,013	2,134	2,184	2,166	2,292	2,394	2,465
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	17,896	17,894	18,192	18,697	19,966	19,793	22,655	26,858	29,655	31,393	31,714	34,617	37,824	39,867
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	308	324	300	291	296	293	385	458	518	560	647	740	834	972
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-7	-20	-14	-41	-47	-49	-75	-84	-89
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	17,588	17,570	17,892	18,406	19,663	19,480	22,256	26,359	29,090	30,784	30,992	33,793	36,901	38,806
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,818	2,006	2,348	2,607	2,898	3,105	3,680	4,050	4,344	4,854	5,437	5,996	6,289	6,975
Plus: Transfer payments	447	719	1,245	1,360	1,316	1,593	2,028	1,685	1,835	1,957	2,163	2,352	2,537	2,934
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	13,830	13,627	13,213	14,106	15,124	15,129	17,329	20,644	23,029	24,675	24,959	27,185	29,918	31,652
Other labor income	151	176	197	239	270	291	367	472	550	627	681	798	934	1,070
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,914	4,091	4,782	4,353	4,571	4,372	4,959	5,742	6,076	6,091	6,075	6,634	6,973	7,145
Farm	1,351	1,393	1,686	1,454	1,221	998	1,170	1,499	1,575	1,398	1,317	1,375	1,447	1,342
Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,563	2,698	3,096	2,899	3,351	3,374	3,789	4,243	4,501	4,693	4,758	5,259	5,526	5,802
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	1,793	1,865	2,196	1,996	1,777	1,524	1,771	2,141	2,231	2,051	1,951	2,006	2,100	2,006
Nonfarm	16,102	16,028	15,996	16,702	18,188	18,269	20,884	24,717	27,425	29,342	29,763	32,611	35,724	37,861
Private	12,419	11,993	13,094	14,237	15,617	15,448	17,343	20,188	22,110	23,847	24,246	26,797	29,470	31,287
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	73	81	89	113	132	159	187	204	216	221	244	236	247	245
Mining	128	125	146	174	201	194	205	237	260	288	281	303	318	314
Construction	760	723	970	1,241	1,552	1,413	1,724	2,034	2,120	2,317	2,283	2,445	2,707	2,763
Manufacturing	5,002	3,965	3,184	3,497	3,929	3,905	4,578	5,783	6,619	7,232	7,323	8,218	9,239	9,898
Transportation and public utilities	1,219	1,316	1,462	1,579	1,666	1,672	1,808	2,076	2,259	2,426	2,427	2,618	2,863	3,030
Wholesale and retail trade	2,984	3,307	4,174	4,389	4,629	4,501	4,776	5,399	5,808	6,111	6,135	6,593	7,093	7,481
Finance, insurance, and real estate	431	503	671	696	760	802	1,016	1,080	1,144	1,271	1,395	1,652	1,792	1,881
Services	1,822	1,974	2,398	2,548	2,747	2,802	3,049	3,376	3,683	3,980	4,159	4,732	5,211	5,674
Government and government enterprises	3,683	4,035	2,902	2,465	2,571	2,822	3,540	4,529	5,314	5,495	5,516	5,814	6,254	6,574
Federal, civilian	1,189	1,253	1,033	863	821	895	1,125	1,479	1,671	1,612	1,553	1,662	1,772	1,793
Military	1,891	2,107	1,058	600	587	611	946	1,414	1,802	1,823	1,685	1,671	1,709	1,704
State and local	604	675	811	1,002	1,163	1,316	1,469	1,636	1,841	2,060	2,278	2,482	2,774	3,077

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Far West Region, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	50,893	55,579	58,653	62,076	66,937	71,229	76,954	82,621	90,230	97,431
2	Nonfarm personal income	49,004	53,595	56,615	60,115	64,877	69,224	74,852	80,516	87,881	95,227
3	Farm income ³	1,888	1,985	2,037	1,961	2,060	2,005	2,102	2,105	2,348	2,204
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	20,469	21,159	21,659	22,378	23,114	23,811	24,389	24,908	25,311	25,779
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,486	2,627	2,708	2,774	2,896	2,991	3,155	3,317	3,565	3,779
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	41,108	45,180	47,406	49,839	53,881	57,274	61,652	65,638	72,197	77,092
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,056	1,213	1,405	1,513	1,644	1,898	2,038	2,182	2,864	3,266
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-89	-93	-110	-100	-102	-96	-100	-50	-51	-51
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	39,963	43,874	45,891	48,227	52,135	55,279	59,514	63,407	69,283	73,775
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	7,381	8,017	8,654	9,129	9,818	10,524	11,573	12,767	13,769	14,997
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,549	3,688	4,108	4,721	4,984	5,426	5,867	6,447	7,178	8,659
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	32,902	36,271	38,418	40,434	43,770	46,744	50,088	53,542	59,182	63,548
13	Other labor income	1,078	1,260	1,359	1,489	1,673	1,892	2,169	2,422	2,712	2,935
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	7,128	7,649	7,629	7,917	8,438	8,639	9,395	9,674	10,303	10,609
15	Farm	1,200	1,245	1,274	1,176	1,286	1,228	1,305	1,273	1,472	1,357
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	5,928	6,405	6,355	6,742	7,152	7,411	8,090	8,401	8,831	9,252
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,888	1,985	2,037	1,961	2,060	2,005	2,102	2,105	2,348	2,204
18	Nonfarm	39,219	43,196	45,368	47,879	51,821	55,269	59,549	63,533	69,849	74,888
19	Private	32,065	35,595	37,094	39,055	42,236	44,867	48,307	51,345	56,174	59,774
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	274	273	282	307	359	357	415	454	488	507
21	Agricultural services	181	189	205	219	260	265	313	333	357	385
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	93	84	77	88	99	92	102	120	131	122
23	Mining	278	282	286	302	304	314	340	360	380	420
24	Metal mining	34	31	36	36	33	33	38	46	52	50
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	173	173	172	186	187	195	209	221	233	284
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	2,842	3,241	3,332	3,537	3,799	4,211	4,569	4,756	4,995	4,844
29	Manufacturing	9,920	11,164	11,487	11,872	12,945	13,563	14,180	14,900	16,884	18,101
30	Durable goods	6,769	7,763	7,934	8,210	9,116	9,591	9,968	10,499	12,164	13,172
31	Lumber and wood products	905	1,068	1,013	972	1,026	1,101	1,229	1,314	1,314	1,285
32	Furniture and fixtures	195	226	229	226	239	251	267	273	291	285
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	295	328	344	356	389	426	464	479	494	484
34	Primary metal industries	429	471	494	506	525	546	596	626	727	752
35	Fabricated metal products	618	688	713	728	768	785	844	903	1,023	1,082
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	584	671	696	726	811	859	941	1,042	1,259	1,384
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	769	1,021	1,257	1,397	1,678	1,746	1,700	1,793	2,106	2,440
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	189	218	236	216	257	277	291	346	368	361
39	Other transportation equipment	2,222	2,357	2,148	2,170	2,191	2,257	2,261	2,374	3,050	3,464
40	Instruments and related products	153	157	167	180	183	203	219	245	282	293
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	121	146	147	150	166	177	182	205	229	237
42	Ordnance ¹²	288	412	489	584	883	962	975	932	1,022	1,105
43	Nondurable goods	3,151	3,400	3,553	3,662	3,829	3,972	4,212	4,402	4,720	4,929
44	Food and kindred products	1,228	1,313	1,384	1,416	1,464	1,493	1,600	1,649	1,757	1,812
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
46	Textile mill products	39	45	46	45	49	54	56	64	71	75
47	Apparel and other textile products	254	280	289	295	306	317	336	352	378	402
48	Paper and allied products	286	322	340	354	380	402	424	456	500	524
49	Printing and publishing	516	554	598	625	662	685	728	778	833	869
50	Chemicals and allied products	349	373	394	418	444	464	492	499	518	554
51	Petroleum and coal products	309	324	308	312	308	340	349	361	377	388
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	137	158	161	165	182	184	190	208	240	263
53	Leather and leather products	31	32	32	32	34	32	36	34	45	41
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,996	3,187	3,346	3,440	3,671	3,888	4,215	4,573	5,037	5,418
55	Railroad transportation	536	540	531	503	515	512	544	561	579	583
56	Trucking and warehousing	591	683	724	758	831	892	961	1,047	1,124	1,162
57	Water transportation	289	299	322	318	320	341	351	376	449	471
58	Other transportation	477	511	534	552	603	635	692	765	880	1,050
59	Communications	691	733	789	826	881	946	1,057	1,175	1,305	1,379
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	411	421	445	483	522	561	609	650	699	773
61	Wholesale trade	2,526	2,777	2,955	3,088	3,274	3,452	3,636	3,819	4,144	4,393
62	Retail trade	5,207	5,715	5,891	6,060	6,517	6,857	7,511	7,978	8,509	8,958
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,022	2,229	2,341	2,525	2,715	2,962	3,241	3,494	3,647	3,902
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	533	595	681	731	808	893	981	1,047	1,089	1,173
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,489	1,634	1,660	1,794	1,907	2,069	2,260	2,447	2,558	2,729
66	Services	6,000	6,728	7,173	7,924	8,652	9,264	10,201	11,011	12,090	13,231
67	Hotels and other lodging places	352	388	412	434	471	507	544	604	675	739
68	Personal services	594	645	678	731	784	829	895	935	1,017	1,075
69	Private households	401	407	432	427	437	441	454	462	472	492
70	Business services	635	782	879	1,024	1,175	1,246	1,430	1,548	1,753	1,944
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	270	306	338	371	419	461	504	514	548	608
72	Miscellaneous repair services	185	187	195	210	218	241	258	275	308	316
73	Amusement and recreation services	297	329	364	401	430	461	494	525	560	592
74	Motion pictures	356	394	389	445	429	438	472	555	607	626
75	Health services	1,537	1,723	1,800	1,934	2,113	2,267	2,528	2,700	2,971	3,403
76	Legal services	271	326	338	406	443	491	540	588	642	683
77	Educational services	217	241	243	280	307	352	390	455	501	545
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	6	6	7	7	7	8	10	10	11	12
80	Membership organizations	359	417	477	535	600	650	719	781	867	941
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	521	578	621	719	819	871	964	1,058	1,158	1,255
83	Government and government enterprises	7,154	7,601	8,274	8,823	9,585	10,402	11,242	12,188	13,675	15,115
84	Federal, civilian	1,974	2,052	2,160	2,307	2,451	2,581	2,721	2,938	3,279	3,660
85	Military	1,730	1,763	1,842	1,845	1,965	2,067	2,189	2,274	2,665	2,853
86	State and local	3,450	3,786	4,272	4,672	5,169	5,754	6,332	6,977	7,731	8,602
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Far West Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	107,135	117,310	126,060	134,240	146,974	163,288	183,288	202,574	227,733	253,446
2	Nonfarm personal income	104,682	114,757	123,551	131,694	143,753	158,949	177,804	197,688	222,872	248,713
3	Farm income ³	2,453	2,553	2,509	2,546	3,221	4,340	5,484	4,886	4,861	4,733
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	26,151	26,635	27,101	27,570	27,918	28,328	28,801	29,346	29,929	30,553
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	4,097	4,404	4,651	4,869	5,264	5,764	6,364	6,903	7,609	8,295
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	85,024	92,884	97,944	102,988	113,810	126,494	140,605	153,567	173,381	193,380
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,627	4,158	4,386	4,750	5,509	6,707	7,473	8,088	8,925	9,954
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-57	-127	-138	-137	-135	-151	-230	-395	-511	-330
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	81,340	88,598	93,420	98,101	108,166	119,637	132,901	145,085	163,944	183,096
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	15,882	17,354	18,677	19,957	21,159	23,841	26,943	28,395	31,370	35,336
11	Plus: Transfer payments	9,913	11,358	13,963	16,182	17,649	19,811	23,444	29,095	32,419	35,014
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	70,020	76,936	81,389	85,161	93,021	102,907	113,665	124,013	138,258	153,989
13	Other labor income	3,454	3,953	4,433	4,873	5,750	6,575	7,665	9,283	11,370	13,857
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	11,550	11,995	12,123	12,954	15,039	17,013	19,275	20,271	23,753	25,535
15	Farm	1,521	1,545	1,432	1,478	2,113	3,061	3,920	3,068	2,817	2,649
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	10,029	10,450	10,691	11,477	12,926	13,952	15,355	17,203	20,936	22,885
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	2,453	2,553	2,509	2,546	3,221	4,340	5,484	4,886	4,861	4,733
18	Nonfarm	82,571	90,330	95,435	100,441	110,589	122,155	135,121	148,681	168,520	188,647
19	Private	65,742	71,819	74,803	78,317	86,662	96,424	106,880	117,271	134,511	152,106
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	561	629	699	766	892	1,065	1,232	1,269	1,571	1,513
21	Agricultural services	436	504	531	604	712	834	957	1,006	1,154	1,166
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	125	125	169	162	180	231	276	263	417	347
23	Mining	479	527	541	514	587	676	945	1,167	1,334	1,624
24	Metal mining	54	60	68	66	57	64	101	86	69	152
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	344	349	341	306	364	419	623	844	1,006	1,169
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	5,356	5,905	6,190	6,517	7,230	8,042	8,852	10,215	12,474	13,479
29	Manufacturing	19,753	21,235	20,786	20,538	22,683	25,449	28,282	29,618	33,205	38,265
30	Durable goods	14,383	15,402	14,707	14,219	15,854	17,997	19,947	20,709	23,207	26,484
31	Lumber and wood products	1,456	1,532	1,552	1,732	1,988	2,237	2,297	2,383	2,964	3,515
32	Furniture and fixtures	333	364	367	381	453	511	525	491	573	665
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	539	603	652	699	779	837	887	916	1,009	1,159
34	Primary metal industries	820	909	902	879	955	1,118	1,340	1,354	1,434	1,678
35	Fabricated metal products	1,182	1,301	1,303	1,286	1,426	1,627	1,859	2,033	2,257	2,466
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,506	1,734	1,794	1,721	1,919	2,292	2,712	2,926	3,240	3,690
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,633	2,879	2,801	2,664	2,935	3,415	3,846	3,676	4,142	4,676
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	431	471	429	478	571	667	659	547	771	996
39	Other transportation equipment	3,738	3,868	3,307	2,889	3,227	3,538	3,930	4,940	5,124	5,614
40	Instruments and related products	322	366	365	371	426	501	577	1,011	1,186	1,406
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	271	302	320	330	354	384	411	432	506	618
42	Ordnance ¹²	1,149	1,071	917	787	818	870	904	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	5,370	5,832	6,079	6,319	6,829	7,451	8,335	8,909	9,997	11,781
44	Food and kindred products	1,929	2,040	2,133	2,229	2,345	2,538	2,840	3,086	3,370	3,814
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
46	Textile mill products	84	97	99	108	129	151	163	162	185	207
47	Apparel and other textile products	446	485	502	539	608	682	743	799	919	1,109
48	Paper and allied products	578	639	682	701	774	822	927	965	1,140	1,300
49	Printing and publishing	942	1,037	1,083	1,111	1,208	1,335	1,449	1,531	1,710	2,201
50	Chemicals and allied products	600	651	677	696	740	802	922	992	1,129	1,324
51	Petroleum and coal products	415	448	459	470	481	488	582	689	752	839
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	328	386	391	410	482	558	621	604	692	863
53	Leather and leather products	47	49	51	54	63	74	86	80	101	122
54	Transportation and public utilities	5,985	6,599	7,151	7,693	8,499	9,397	10,375	11,245	12,622	13,965
55	Railroad transportation	602	631	659	688	743	843	871	852	934	989
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,311	1,449	1,495	1,645	1,893	2,142	2,349	2,511	2,870	3,123
57	Water transportation	506	500	497	433	482	513	543	576	640	694
58	Other transportation	1,206	1,389	1,559	1,654	1,786	1,994	2,300	2,547	2,873	3,325
59	Communications	1,533	1,733	1,948	2,168	2,374	2,590	2,853	3,118	3,460	3,911
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	825	896	993	1,105	1,223	1,315	1,460	1,642	1,846	1,921
61	Wholesale trade	4,793	5,284	5,614	5,950	6,598	7,446	8,603	9,632	10,745	11,910
62	Retail trade	9,808	10,526	11,144	11,884	12,941	14,295	15,478	16,963	19,206	21,393
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,536	4,995	5,255	5,900	6,536	6,983	7,409	8,104	9,895	10,860
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,276	1,488	1,655	1,820	2,004	2,244	2,601	2,899	3,385	3,876
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,260	3,507	3,600	4,080	4,532	4,740	4,808	5,205	6,509	6,983
66	Services	14,471	16,120	17,423	18,556	20,695	23,072	25,704	29,059	33,460	39,098
67	Hotels and other lodging places	818	891	985	1,049	1,135	1,247	1,338	1,472	1,763	2,121
68	Personal services	1,133	1,157	1,162	1,137	1,179	1,243	1,348	1,463	1,707	1,796
69	Private households	519	531	561	588	617	658	642	663	794	889
70	Business services	2,087	2,377	2,570	2,702	3,095	3,507	3,961	4,745	5,715	6,935
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	661	740	767	873	977	1,123	1,234	1,403	1,634	1,587
72	Miscellaneous repair services	336	391	388	416	444	523	617	675	763	877
73	Amusement and recreation services	645	661	725	773	842	996	1,116	1,234	1,427	1,917
74	Motion pictures	703	738	711	711	796	833	940	1,079	1,407	1,666
75	Health services	3,821	4,286	4,826	5,122	5,782	6,363	7,174	8,188	9,401	10,978
76	Legal services	720	785	931	1,037	1,206	1,397	1,595	1,775	1,932	2,400
77	Educational services	607	727	818	930	1,112	1,225	1,320	1,315	1,354	1,445
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	529	640	740
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	12	13	15	20	16	17	19	21	24	27
80	Membership organizations	1,019	1,180	1,226	1,343	1,427	1,518	1,667	1,572	1,676	1,884
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,389	1,643	1,740	1,855	2,067	2,423	2,735	2,925	3,223	3,835
83	Government and government enterprises	16,829	18,511	20,632	22,124	23,927	25,731	28,241	31,409	34,009	36,541
84	Federal, civilian	4,026	4,272	4,745	5,042	5,335	5,635	6,262	6,859	7,337	7,831
85	Military	3,222	3,537	3,741	3,791	4,092	4,309	4,575	4,657	4,696	4,822
86	State and local	9,581	10,702	12,145	13,292	14,500	15,786	17,404	19,893	21,976	23,887
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Far West Region, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	290,924	333,296	378,341	422,175	448,276	481,382	532,231	574,655	613,678	659,564
2	Nonfarm personal income	286,107	327,283	370,774	416,254	442,259	475,340	525,503	568,190	606,260	651,096
3	Farm income ³	4,818	6,013	7,567	5,921	6,017	6,042	6,728	6,464	7,417	8,468
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	31,285	31,965	32,780	33,434	34,086	34,716	35,321	36,037	36,815	37,641
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	9,299	10,427	11,542	12,622	13,151	13,866	15,068	15,946	16,669	17,523
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	221,942	252,914	280,892	305,120	320,910	345,684	383,826	416,095	446,692	486,442
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	11,409	13,432	14,382	17,358	18,854	20,347	22,676	25,446	28,165	30,994
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-283	-292	-369	-308	-337	-349	-401	-433	-451	-508
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	210,250	239,190	266,141	287,454	301,719	324,988	360,749	390,216	418,076	454,940
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	42,555	51,920	62,738	76,919	82,457	87,931	100,996	106,813	112,508	117,313
11	Plus: Transfer payments	38,119	42,186	49,461	57,802	64,100	68,463	70,486	77,626	83,094	87,311
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	176,211	201,105	224,071	247,862	260,972	277,984	305,707	331,209	355,116	386,167
13	Other labor income	16,499	18,827	21,499	23,710	25,919	28,436	30,638	33,405	35,750	39,674
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	29,232	32,982	35,322	33,549	34,019	39,264	47,481	51,481	55,826	60,601
15	Farm	2,812	3,784	5,217	3,627	3,338	3,427	4,071	3,727	4,820	5,820
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	26,420	29,198	30,105	29,922	30,681	35,837	43,410	47,753	51,006	54,780
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	4,818	6,013	7,567	5,921	6,017	6,042	6,728	6,464	7,417	8,468
18	Nonfarm	217,125	246,901	273,326	299,199	314,893	339,642	377,098	409,631	439,275	477,974
19	Private	177,561	204,187	226,317	247,572	259,544	280,749	313,970	340,553	365,965	399,137
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	1,870	2,213	2,314	2,287	2,321	2,702	2,937	3,654	4,069	4,816
21	Agricultural services	1,365	1,624	1,760	1,938	2,047	2,252	2,528	2,820	2,927	3,739
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	506	589	554	350	275	449	385	834	1,141	1,077
23	Mining	1,697	1,988	2,848	3,510	3,511	3,128	3,551	3,831	2,899	3,040
24	Metal mining	160	184	283	406	367	240	212	(D)	284	407
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	87	(D)	86	92
26	Oil and gas extraction	1,186	1,430	2,148	2,678	2,740	2,465	2,829	3,070	2,057	2,122
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	424	446	473	419
28	Construction	15,821	18,395	19,090	19,754	18,712	20,232	24,407	27,178	30,573	32,532
29	Manufacturing	44,389	51,796	57,271	62,183	64,771	67,723	74,032	78,706	82,414	87,900
30	Durable goods	31,026	36,317	40,884	44,609	46,343	48,478	53,528	57,311	59,878	63,684
31	Lumber and wood products	4,051	4,362	4,191	3,982	3,516	4,084	4,462	4,551	4,786	5,159
32	Furniture and fixtures	768	691	909	1,034	975	1,107	1,283	1,377	1,360	1,561
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,336	1,519	1,615	1,680	1,589	1,630	1,800	1,839	1,951	2,099
34	Primary metal industries	1,918	2,207	2,401	2,535	2,410	2,135	2,200	2,036	1,996	2,146
35	Fabricated metal products	2,848	3,481	3,842	4,093	3,964	4,074	4,477	4,615	4,729	4,797
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	4,356	5,388	6,035	6,713	7,253	7,391	8,107	8,559	8,486	9,162
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	5,595	6,586	7,934	8,914	10,012	11,253	13,017	14,455	14,745	15,559
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,151	1,235	987	1,086	1,007	981	1,112	1,192	1,210	1,278
39	Other transportation equipment	6,583	7,996	9,565	10,582	11,239	11,098	11,924	13,325	14,983	16,009
40	Instruments and related products	1,671	2,043	2,512	2,904	3,191	3,450	3,797	4,119	4,407	4,617
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	750	811	893	1,086	1,185	1,275	1,350	1,243	1,224	1,299
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	13,363	15,478	16,388	17,574	18,427	19,245	20,503	21,395	22,536	24,215
44	Food and kindred products	4,186	4,662	5,074	5,491	5,756	5,799	5,964	6,051	6,232	6,548
45	Tobacco products	2	2	4	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
46	Textile mill products	238	266	257	262	255	293	309	326	357	425
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,313	1,483	1,420	1,425	1,452	1,561	1,818	1,913	2,153	2,333
48	Paper and allied products	1,317	1,528	1,720	1,859	1,871	1,941	2,116	2,200	2,324	2,463
49	Printing and publishing	2,732	3,439	3,409	3,476	3,677	4,068	4,428	4,814	5,211	5,694
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,478	1,680	1,859	2,101	2,248	2,308	2,468	2,641	2,765	2,958
51	Petroleum and coal products	951	1,059	1,222	1,437	1,679	1,691	1,636	1,719	1,628	1,871
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,005	1,171	1,241	1,338	1,334	1,431	1,627	1,604	1,738	1,993
53	Leather and leather products	141	188	183	181	162	150	134	126	126	128
54	Transportation and public utilities	16,048	18,146	20,186	22,377	23,698	24,746	26,527	27,924	29,519	31,365
55	Railroad transportation	1,103	1,279	1,175	1,423	1,366	1,415	1,524	1,513	1,477	1,488
56	Trucking and warehousing	3,577	4,034	4,261	4,476	4,560	4,934	5,662	5,913	6,404	6,748
57	Water transportation	756	797	909	996	1,031	1,127	1,295	1,360	1,433	1,598
58	Other transportation	3,864	4,306	4,824	5,280	5,567	5,856	6,317	6,643	7,225	8,024
59	Communications	4,598	5,319	6,090	7,100	7,698	7,836	7,797	8,093	8,117	8,557
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	2,150	2,410	2,726	3,102	3,477	3,579	3,932	4,401	4,863	4,950
61	Wholesale trade	13,926	15,859	17,729	19,220	19,763	20,741	23,419	25,505	27,414	29,126
62	Retail trade	24,716	27,498	29,738	32,263	33,723	37,399	41,394	45,451	47,204	49,163
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	13,192	15,667	17,517	19,378	19,659	22,583	24,472	25,954	30,029	35,990
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	4,491	5,249	6,045	6,896	7,615	8,384	9,121	9,800	11,059	12,069
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	8,701	10,419	11,471	12,482	12,044	14,199	15,350	16,154	18,970	23,921
66	Services	45,901	52,626	59,624	66,601	73,388	81,496	93,321	102,349	111,846	125,205
67	Hotels and other lodging places	2,622	2,991	3,367	3,729	3,890	4,006	4,575	5,147	5,425	6,136
68	Personal services	2,052	2,259	2,464	2,572	2,720	3,113	3,478	4,031	4,524	4,703
69	Private households	997	989	948	1,010	1,080	1,133	1,367	1,423	1,545	1,584
70	Business services	8,302	10,027	11,610	13,267	15,097	17,578	20,834	23,147	25,401	28,534
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,924	2,144	2,235	2,426	2,527	3,037	3,843	4,551	4,769	5,146
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1,057	1,292	1,548	1,530	1,616	1,833	2,381	2,213	2,317	2,220
73	Amusement and recreation services	2,252	2,510	2,773	3,004	3,206	3,579	3,960	4,374	4,765	5,078
74	Motion pictures	2,011	2,275	2,351	2,497	2,684	3,258	4,144	4,532	5,269	5,936
75	Health services	12,749	14,390	16,622	19,037	21,537	22,703	24,534	26,540	28,866	33,391
76	Legal services	2,701	3,159	3,807	4,343	5,193	5,777	6,849	7,664	8,856	10,219
77	Educational services	1,593	1,725	1,938	2,107	2,367	2,615	2,916	3,072	3,172	3,496
78	Social services ¹³	934	1,120	1,290	1,417	1,506	1,706	1,930	2,184	2,477	2,839
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	35	40	44	52	61	72	83	97	112	125
80	Membership organizations	2,131	2,308	2,553	2,728	2,919	3,081	3,241	3,355	3,586	3,709
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	4,539	5,396	6,073	6,882	6,986	8,004	9,096	10,020	10,763	12,088
83	Government and government enterprises	39,564	42,714	47,008	51,627	55,348	58,893	63,128	69,078	73,310	78,837
84	Federal, civilian	8,504	9,091	9,898	10,592	11,124	12,186	12,993	13,564	13,763	14,605
85	Military	5,121	5,341	5,891	6,831	7,810	8,201	8,788	9,365	9,767	10,356
86	State and local	25,939	28,282	31,220	34,204	36,414	38,506	41,447	46,149	49,779	53,876
87	State	n.a.	8,135	8,818	9,437	9,853	10,438	11,515	12,810	13,979	14,934
88	Local	n.a.	20,147	22,402	24,767	26,561	28,068	29,932	33,339	35,800	38,942

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

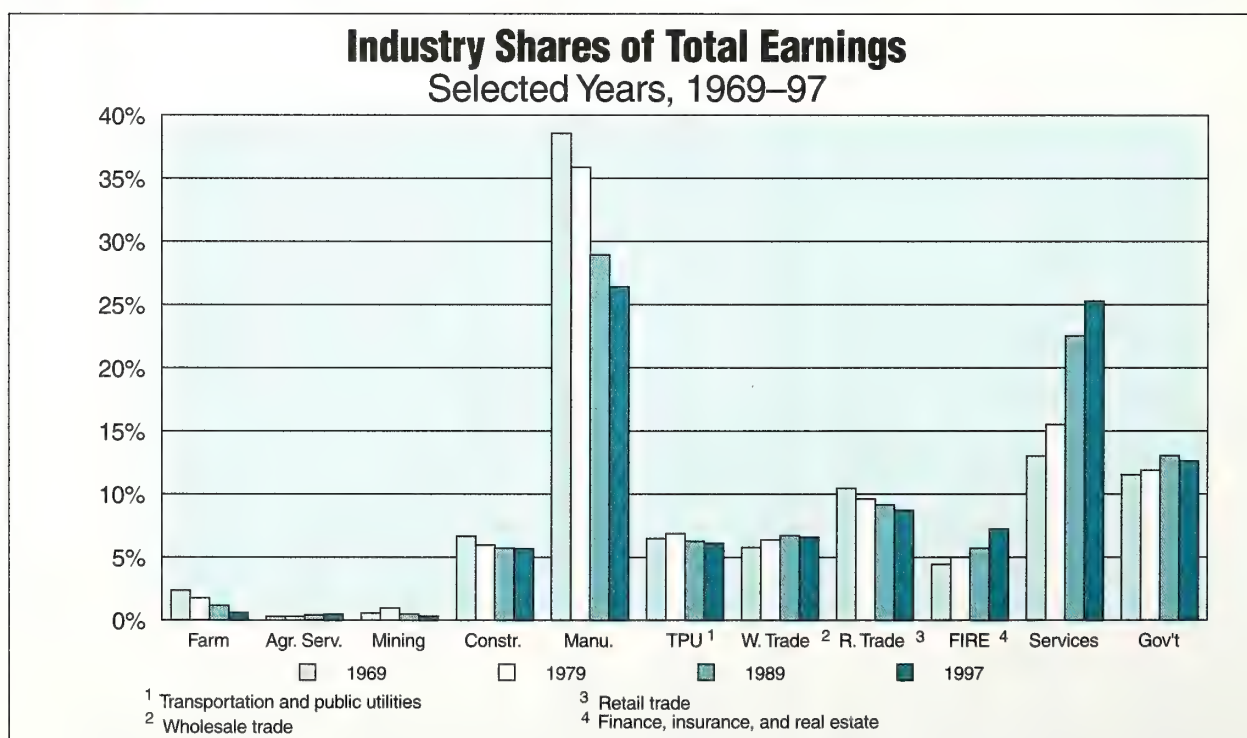
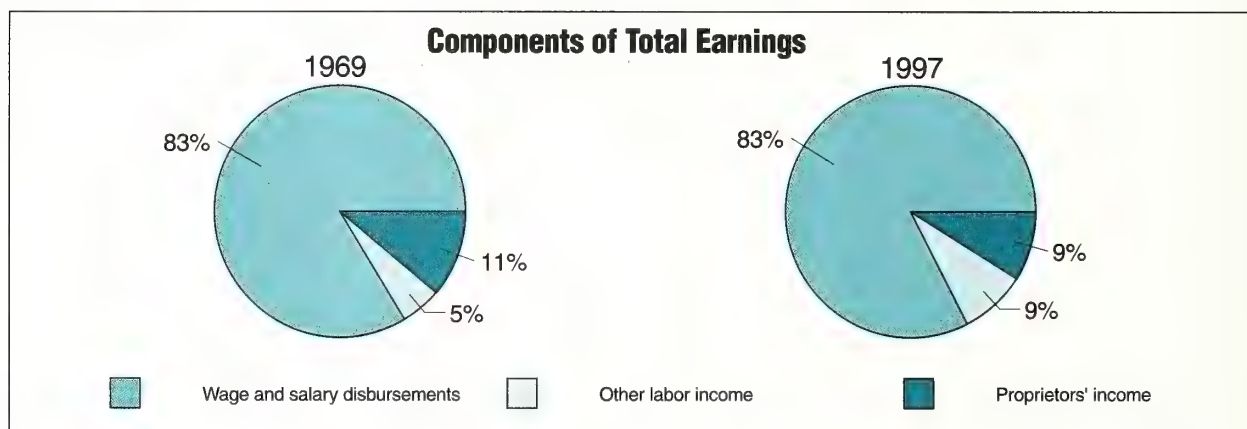
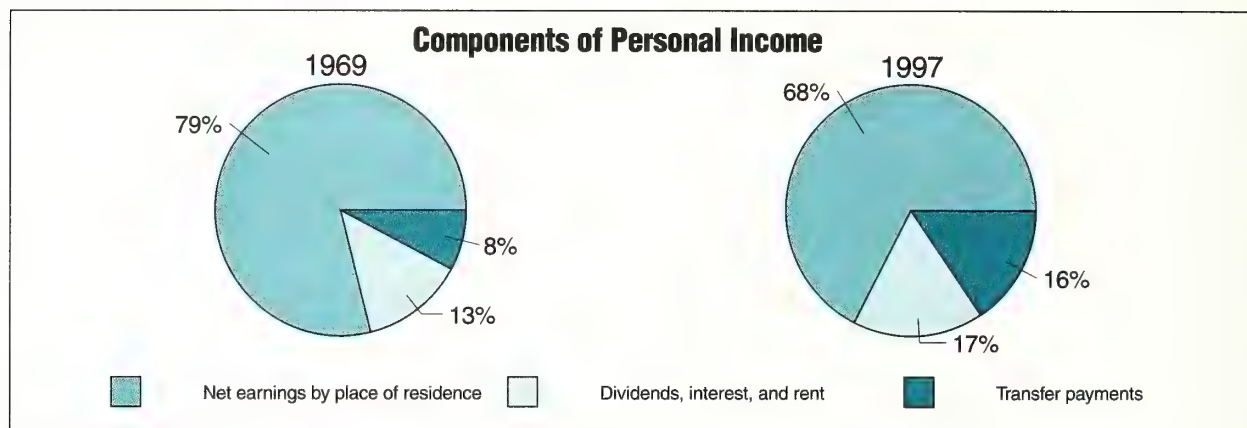
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Far West Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	716,872	776,988	845,422	871,511	918,740	944,975	979,189	1,032,656	1,095,386	1,163,164
2	Nonfarm personal income	707,943	768,187	836,335	863,520	909,685	934,393	970,331	1,024,021	1,085,454	1,153,703
3	Farm income ³	8,928	8,801	9,086	7,990	9,055	10,581	8,858	8,635	9,933	9,460
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	38,542	39,534	40,569	41,313	42,041	42,551	42,953	43,360	43,869	44,520
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	18,600	19,654	20,839	21,095	21,853	22,208	22,797	23,816	24,969	26,127
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	530,879	571,038	619,168	635,494	669,486	686,777	707,514	739,672	781,116	837,209
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	34,909	38,088	41,044	43,430	45,441	46,745	49,039	51,150	53,330	56,778
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-577	-662	-752	-754	-743	-1,363	-1,525	-1,646	-1,768	-1,934
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	495,392	532,289	577,372	591,310	623,301	638,670	656,950	686,876	726,018	778,497
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	128,311	143,674	155,672	155,604	153,890	156,533	166,432	180,994	197,061	207,009
11	Plus: Transfer payments	93,169	101,026	112,377	124,597	141,549	149,772	155,807	164,785	172,307	177,658
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	419,140	451,974	487,860	499,165	519,568	525,937	543,973	573,503	610,694	659,631
13	Other labor income	42,565	47,287	52,806	56,742	61,076	65,278	66,719	64,474	62,820	64,248
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	69,174	71,777	78,502	79,588	88,842	95,562	96,822	101,695	107,602	113,331
15	Farm	5,883	5,505	5,193	4,130	5,342	6,503	4,611	3,926	4,680	4,138
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	63,292	66,272	73,308	75,457	83,500	89,059	92,211	97,768	102,922	109,192
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	8,928	8,801	9,086	7,990	9,055	10,581	8,858	8,635	9,933	9,460
18	Nonfarm	521,950	562,237	610,081	627,504	660,431	676,196	698,656	731,037	771,183	827,749
19	Private	437,828	471,616	510,684	521,067	548,504	562,453	582,068	611,373	648,948	700,797
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5,502	5,826	6,875	6,868	7,112	7,238	7,657	7,759	7,783	8,371
21	Agricultural services	4,115	4,468	5,316	5,456	5,848	6,137	6,468	6,691	7,036	7,620
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1,387	1,358	1,559	1,412	1,264	1,101	1,189	1,068	747	751
23	Mining	3,576	3,515	3,834	4,080	4,090	4,041	3,933	3,949	4,057	4,271
24	Metal mining	553	677	746	816	843	822	834	912	1,006	1,039
25	Coal mining	(p)	(p)	(p)	117	137	132	123	147	141	148
26	Oil and gas extraction	2,492	2,262	2,462	2,615	2,525	2,562	2,407	2,311	2,307	2,420
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(p)	(p)	(p)	533	585	525	569	580	603	664
28	Construction	35,953	39,569	41,580	38,484	36,988	36,739	39,792	41,622	44,372	48,406
29	Manufacturing	94,165	100,378	104,044	104,745	106,392	105,679	108,146	111,069	116,970	128,302
30	Durable goods	68,048	72,390	74,185	73,931	74,355	72,795	74,219	76,949	81,816	91,048
31	Lumber and wood products	5,585	5,818	5,704	5,282	5,392	5,505	5,831	5,735	5,799	6,151
32	Furniture and fixtures	1,640	1,723	1,631	1,561	1,603	1,644	1,668	1,684	1,784	1,981
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	2,345	2,540	2,746	2,544	2,549	2,549	2,662	2,628	2,740	2,931
34	Primary metal industries	2,411	2,505	2,493	2,441	2,307	2,371	2,432	2,565	2,824	2,998
35	Fabricated metal products	5,120	5,444	5,580	5,227	5,274	5,339	5,706	5,702	6,062	6,440
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	9,899	10,801	11,432	11,836	12,165	11,928	12,504	14,025	15,102	17,778
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	10,517	10,973	11,352	11,763	11,761	12,236	12,662	14,592	16,231	18,619
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,473	1,457	1,418	1,537	1,712	2,001	2,387	2,398	2,148	2,299
39	Other transportation equipment	16,437	18,038	18,966	18,351	18,055	16,141	15,048	14,032	14,545	16,050
40	Instruments and related products	11,183	11,536	11,328	11,824	11,838	11,522	11,381	11,536	12,329	13,380
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,436	1,554	1,534	1,565	1,700	1,939	2,052	2,052	2,252	2,421
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	26,117	27,988	29,859	30,814	32,037	32,704	33,928	34,120	35,154	37,254
44	Food and kindred products	6,801	7,206	7,845	8,334	8,670	8,772	8,915	8,776	9,126	9,479
45	Tobacco products	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	4
46	Textile mill products	459	502	513	505	524	548	616	589	623	727
47	Apparel and other textile products	2,527	2,752	3,021	3,203	3,261	3,324	3,467	3,660	3,789	3,949
48	Paper and allied products	2,528	2,718	2,785	2,866	3,010	3,028	3,102	3,136	3,192	3,294
49	Printing and publishing	6,341	6,982	7,370	7,622	7,927	8,177	8,470	8,512	8,721	9,353
50	Chemicals and allied products	3,487	3,617	3,847	3,618	3,931	4,134	4,313	4,335	4,430	4,790
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,692	1,752	1,842	2,011	2,055	1,918	2,067	2,033	2,007	2,121
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2,153	2,321	2,483	2,500	2,519	2,640	2,810	2,901	3,082	3,343
53	Leather and leather products	127	135	151	153	139	161	165	176	180	193
54	Transportation and public utilities	32,392	35,083	37,532	39,623	41,484	44,204	45,748	48,143	50,514	54,519
55	Railroad transportation	1,319	1,367	1,327	1,274	1,335	1,339	1,262	1,276	1,312	1,338
56	Trucking and warehousing	7,179	7,714	8,261	8,423	8,696	9,173	9,804	10,325	9,179	9,735
57	Water transportation	1,566	1,675	1,783	1,861	1,888	1,893	2,006	2,080	2,171	2,362
58	Other transportation	8,283	9,181	9,762	10,500	11,118	11,320	11,715	11,918	13,840	14,903
59	Communications	8,678	8,940	9,717	10,159	10,660	11,914	12,120	13,432	14,239	15,581
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	5,368	6,205	6,682	7,405	7,787	8,565	8,741	9,112	9,774	10,600
61	Wholesale trade	32,600	35,551	38,591	38,843	40,860	40,242	42,423	45,039	47,398	51,004
62	Retail trade	53,102	57,160	60,647	61,757	63,960	65,277	68,273	70,618	73,288	77,632
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	38,945	38,287	40,867	41,819	48,674	53,402	52,793	55,169	59,386	64,615
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	12,570	13,013	13,640	13,679	15,030	15,892	15,456	14,732	16,112	17,675
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	26,376	25,274	27,227	28,140	33,643	37,510	37,337	40,437	43,274	46,940
66	Services	141,592	156,248	176,715	184,847	198,945	205,632	213,303	228,005	245,181	263,677
67	Hotels and other lodging places	7,045	7,894	8,959	9,462	10,179	10,599	11,082	11,588	12,281	12,785
68	Personal services	5,211	5,352	5,877	6,158	6,413	7,091	7,096	7,197	7,292	7,592
69	Private households	1,752	1,925	2,067	2,021	2,253	2,384	2,461	2,636	2,667	2,689
70	Business services	26,052	28,938	33,893	33,643	36,526	38,425	41,691	47,482	56,220	65,151
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	5,628	5,747	6,129	6,241	6,275	6,465	6,976	7,166	7,474	7,834
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2,526	2,746	2,868	2,783	2,870	3,027	3,091	3,233	3,267	3,384
73	Amusement and recreation services	5,558	5,941	7,454	7,988	9,400	8,469	8,452	9,450	10,179	10,802
74	Motion pictures	6,768	7,339	8,504	8,555	8,394	9,695	9,626	11,233	12,440	13,869
75	Health services	36,436	40,310	44,692	48,688	53,075	54,404	55,667	57,043	58,581	60,661
76	Legal services	11,839	12,842	14,570	15,131	16,350	15,958	15,905	15,983	16,550	17,525
77	Educational services	3,876	4,266	4,533	5,170	5,557	5,947	6,384	6,754	7,134	7,652
78	Social services ¹³	3,181	3,576	4,109	4,717	5,252	5,689	6,064	6,550	6,813	7,214
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	155	175	196	210	226	237	256	270	302	336
80	Membership organizations	4,280	4,664	5,152	5,424	5,625	5,938	6,277	6,464	6,723	6,903
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	19,504	22,058	24,958	25,787	27,419	28,274	28,743	31,370	33,285	35,046
82	Miscellaneous services	1,782	2,475	2,754	2,870	3,133	3,029	3,533	3,584	3,970	4,234
83	Government and government enterprises	84,122	90,620	99,397	106,437	111,927	113,743	116,588	119,664	122,235	126,952
84	Federal, civilian	15,797	16,541	17,610	18,376	19,465	20,034	20,555	20,246	20,281	20,355
85	Military	10,461	10,858	11,448	11,920	12,149	11,694	10,787	10,754	10,411	10,272
86	State and local	57,864	63,221	70,339	76,142	80,314	82,015	85,246	88,665	91,544	96,326
87	State	16,219	17,593	19,665	21,569	22,570	22,981	24,238	25,486	25,405	26,632
88	Local	41,646	45,628	50,674	54,573	57,743	59,034	61,007	63,179	66,138	69,694

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Great Lakes



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Great Lakes Region, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	20,036	17,145	14,331	10,436	9,619	11,516	13,358	15,355	17,089	14,960	16,350	17,688	21,960	27,101	32,703
Nonfarm personal income	18,752	16,200	13,422	9,929	9,107	10,906	12,101	14,375	15,589	13,944	15,343	16,756	20,500	24,965	30,279
Farm income ²	1,284	945	909	506	513	610	1,257	979	1,500	1,016	1,007	932	1,459	2,137	2,424
Population (thousands) ⁴	25,187	25,332	25,426	25,535	25,632	25,694	25,824	25,960	26,096	26,243	26,456	26,725	27,042	27,158	26,478
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	795	677	564	409	375	448	517	591	655	570	618	662	812	998	1,235
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	15,861	13,453	11,054	8,046	7,667	9,452	11,081	12,465	14,369	12,439	13,518	14,706	18,619	23,566	29,197
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	25	26	26	26	27	28	29	31	124	112	124	139	173	218	294
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	15,836	13,427	11,028	8,020	7,640	9,424	11,052	12,435	14,245	12,327	13,394	14,568	18,446	23,348	28,903
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,893	3,407	2,752	1,991	1,552	1,663	1,814	2,211	2,370	2,079	2,361	2,487	2,890	3,072	3,185
Plus: Transfer payments	307	311	551	425	427	429	492	709	474	554	596	634	624	682	615
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	12,753	11,013	9,009	6,812	6,502	7,886	8,715	10,135	11,401	10,058	11,016	12,045	14,942	18,644	23,398
Other labor income	132	128	116	100	90	97	105	126	130	130	135	147	169	208	269
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,975	2,312	1,930	1,134	1,075	1,470	2,261	2,204	2,837	2,251	2,367	2,514	3,508	4,715	5,530
Farm	1,092	778	778	413	426	517	1,145	847	1,353	871	862	780	1,279	1,920	2,160
Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,884	1,534	1,152	721	649	952	1,116	1,357	1,485	1,380	1,505	1,735	2,228	2,795	3,369
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	1,284	945	909	506	513	610	1,257	979	1,500	1,016	1,007	932	1,459	2,137	2,424
Nonfarm	14,576	12,508	10,145	7,539	7,154	8,842	9,824	11,486	12,869	11,423	12,511	13,775	17,159	21,430	26,773
Private	13,540	11,420	9,076	6,580	6,149	7,639	8,595	9,928	11,423	9,673	10,840	12,179	15,570	19,479	23,740
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	20	19	19	17	14	13	15	14	20	18	19	20	23	29	32
Mining	206	168	113	75	81	109	116	143	159	130	144	162	203	241	281
Construction	933	667	429	206	143	237	292	442	473	382	463	483	769	1,007	881
Manufacturing	5,350	4,245	3,199	2,219	2,302	3,050	3,561	4,187	5,049	3,746	4,450	5,228	7,289	9,929	13,242
Transportation and public utilities	1,469	1,336	1,121	855	792	875	946	1,065	1,156	1,059	1,137	1,217	1,423	1,643	1,843
Wholesale and retail trade	2,921	2,571	2,112	1,522	1,325	1,715	1,911	2,149	2,457	2,332	2,532	2,862	3,453	3,964	4,524
Finance, insurance, and real estate	796	677	578	494	436	469	505	555	602	558	570	588	627	652	695
Services	1,846	1,737	1,506	1,192	1,055	1,170	1,249	1,373	1,508	1,448	1,525	1,620	1,784	2,013	2,242
Government and government enterprises	1,036	1,088	1,069	959	1,005	1,203	1,229	1,558	1,446	1,750	1,671	1,595	1,589	1,951	3,033
Federal, civilian	157	162	162	153	227	341	323	715	557	801	715	608	551	629	900
Military	16	17	17	17	16	12	14	16	17	18	20	28	75	336	1,094
State and local	863	909	890	789	763	850	892	827	872	931	936	959	964	986	1,039

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	34,775	35,443	38,428	42,528	47,713	45,931	51,056	57,905	61,405	67,062	66,395	71,798	76,893	80,047
Nonfarm personal income	32,522	32,789	35,370	39,580	43,726	43,300	48,380	54,624	58,284	64,291	63,613	69,583	74,477	77,727
Farm income ²	2,254	2,654	3,058	2,948	3,987	2,631	2,676	3,281	3,121	2,771	2,782	2,215	2,416	2,320
Population (thousands) ⁴	26,511	26,379	28,425	29,153	29,832	30,324	30,530	30,883	31,498	32,166	33,063	33,779	34,404	34,967
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,312	1,344	1,352	1,459	1,599	1,515	1,672	1,875	1,949	2,085	2,008	2,126	2,235	2,289
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	31,063	31,018	32,605	36,223	40,988	38,979	43,058	50,085	53,216	57,823	56,508	61,181	65,330	67,497
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	313	317	364	430	458	468	619	742	816	850	1,018	1,155	1,279	1,448
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-26	-29	-27	-31	-27	-28	-22	-16	-4	13
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	30,750	30,701	32,241	35,793	40,503	38,483	42,413	49,312	52,373	56,945	55,468	60,010	64,048	66,062
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,292	3,452	4,043	4,431	4,958	5,252	6,069	6,372	6,602	7,426	7,752	8,409	9,204	9,754
Plus: Transfer payments	734	1,290	2,145	2,304	2,252	2,196	2,574	2,221	2,430	2,691	3,175	3,379	3,641	4,230
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	25,138	24,473	25,166	28,976	32,166	31,435	34,826	40,384	43,235	47,606	46,074	50,406	53,740	55,416
Other labor income	387	451	496	615	700	757	975	1,257	1,403	1,626	1,643	1,926	2,171	2,395
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	5,537	6,094	6,943	6,633	8,122	6,787	7,256	8,445	8,577	8,591	8,791	8,849	9,419	9,686
Farm	1,972	2,364	2,735	2,612	3,615	2,282	2,341	2,930	2,786	2,462	2,498	1,937	2,135	2,030
Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,565	3,730	4,208	4,021	4,507	4,505	4,915	5,514	5,791	6,129	6,292	6,912	7,284	7,656
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	2,254	2,654	3,058	2,948	3,987	2,631	2,676	3,281	3,121	2,771	2,782	2,215	2,416	2,320
Nonfarm	28,809	28,365	29,547	33,275	37,001	36,348	40,382	46,804	50,095	55,051	53,726	58,967	62,914	65,177
Private	25,218	24,443	26,688	30,655	34,037	33,136	36,955	42,655	45,484	50,280	48,766	53,721	57,266	59,173
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	39	41	50	58	75	93	104	119	134	140	153	160	165	170
Mining	297	295	335	415	464	404	457	492	464	484	444	477	526	532
Construction	703	798	1,291	1,626	2,054	2,037	2,275	2,843	3,147	3,400	3,520	3,841	4,263	4,295
Manufacturing	14,077	12,466	11,979	14,317	15,829	14,990	17,379	20,570	22,027	25,076	22,923	25,797	27,107	27,659
Transportation and public utilities	2,109	2,185	2,596	2,895	3,097	3,087	3,306	3,723	3,933	4,194	4,087	4,379	4,700	4,910
Wholesale and retail trade	4,794	5,189	6,441	6,974	7,464	7,348	7,744	8,678	9,046	9,600	9,776	10,388	11,048	11,529
Finance, insurance, and real estate	726	808	958	1,011	1,161	1,228	1,424	1,562	1,709	1,907	2,105	2,336	2,500	2,673
Services	2,472	2,660	3,039	3,359	3,893	3,948	4,265	4,667	5,023	5,478	5,759	6,343	6,957	7,405
Government and government enterprises	3,591	3,922	2,858	2,620	2,964	3,212	3,427	4,150	4,611	4,772	4,960	5,245	5,648	6,004
Federal, civilian	898	885	818	739	772	842	896	1,121	1,252	1,262	1,223	1,285	1,317	1,371
Military	1,589	1,822	644	281	298	301	356	667	751	674	613	623	660	628
State and local	1,104	1,215	1,396	1,599	1,894	2,069	2,176	2,361	2,608	2,837	3,123	3,337	3,671	4,005

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Great Lakes Region, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	80,108	85,497	88,617	90,621	95,997	100,476	107,952	118,104	128,620	135,531
2	Nonfarm personal income	77,472	83,309	86,366	87,967	93,451	97,930	105,704	115,279	125,419	132,727
3	Farm income ³	2,637	2,188	2,251	2,654	2,545	2,546	2,248	2,825	3,201	2,804
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	35,578	35,928	36,290	36,616	36,927	37,357	37,868	38,405	38,951	39,347
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,252	2,380	2,442	2,475	2,600	2,690	2,851	3,075	3,302	3,444
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	66,003	70,947	73,194	73,698	78,307	81,943	88,192	96,509	105,982	110,677
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,395	1,625	1,908	1,936	2,078	2,360	2,493	2,653	3,658	4,189
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	43	48	47	65	79	97	113	122	145	176
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	64,651	69,370	71,332	71,828	76,307	79,680	85,812	93,977	102,468	106,664
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	10,043	10,760	11,551	12,140	12,985	13,882	15,050	16,502	17,742	18,942
11	Plus: Transfer payments	5,415	5,367	5,734	6,653	6,704	6,915	7,091	7,625	8,410	9,925
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	53,412	58,075	60,301	60,175	64,183	67,473	72,723	79,282	87,123	91,555
13	Other labor income	2,503	2,757	2,902	2,921	3,290	3,442	3,917	4,590	5,177	5,376
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	10,089	10,115	9,990	10,603	10,834	11,028	11,552	12,637	13,682	13,746
15	Farm	2,331	1,877	1,923	2,301	2,170	2,139	1,852	2,437	2,818	2,417
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	7,758	8,237	8,068	8,302	8,664	8,888	9,700	10,200	10,864	11,329
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	2,637	2,188	2,251	2,654	2,545	2,546	2,248	2,825	3,201	2,804
18	Nonfarm	63,367	68,759	70,943	71,044	75,762	79,397	85,945	93,684	102,780	107,874
19	Private	56,906	61,994	63,672	63,186	67,377	70,523	76,342	83,314	91,261	95,456
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	170	170	187	186	218	215	245	261	272	302
21	Agricultural services	161	162	180	178	210	207	235	250	261	289
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	8	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	14
23	Mining	484	503	527	511	510	516	545	566	580	639
24	Metal mining	60	58	72	63	62	59	66	67	73	75
25	Coal mining	166	175	169	155	160	164	166	175	190	207
26	Oil and gas extraction	121	119	128	135	132	140	145	151	137	177
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	138	151	158	158	156	154	167	172	181	180
28	Construction	4,043	4,237	4,298	4,311	4,400	4,677	5,191	5,878	6,539	6,963
29	Manufacturing	25,438	28,433	29,075	28,028	30,603	32,007	34,680	38,162	42,097	42,785
30	Durable goods	18,097	20,607	21,062	19,939	22,141	23,298	25,463	28,381	31,573	31,766
31	Lumber and wood products	284	318	305	291	308	334	355	388	422	419
32	Furniture and fixtures	485	514	518	497	527	539	567	624	718	705
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	855	959	963	934	968	1,003	1,073	1,140	1,219	1,225
34	Primary metal industries	2,833	3,324	3,412	3,246	3,562	3,720	4,154	4,555	4,911	4,807
35	Fabricated metal products	2,440	2,795	2,861	2,673	2,932	3,112	3,444	3,855	4,197	4,247
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,650	4,256	4,299	4,113	4,639	4,905	5,563	6,198	7,187	7,326
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,395	2,790	2,854	2,894	3,142	3,118	3,313	3,688	4,191	4,337
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	3,324	3,714	3,979	3,532	4,172	4,600	4,963	5,764	6,184	5,919
39	Other transportation equipment	900	910	822	753	802	846	884	969	1,168	1,279
40	Instruments and related products	358	401	421	414	433	448	445	467	552	592
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	415	453	466	457	484	494	528	557	599	603
42	Ordnance ¹²	158	173	162	134	172	180	173	175	225	308
43	Nondurable goods	7,341	7,826	8,013	8,088	8,462	8,709	9,217	9,781	10,524	11,020
44	Food and kindred products	2,199	2,262	2,292	2,290	2,334	2,362	2,481	2,571	2,686	2,790
45	Tobacco products	13	12	13	12	12	12	12	12	11	10
46	Textile mill products	133	158	149	139	141	146	144	153	165	159
47	Apparel and other textile products	348	373	383	388	415	430	454	493	527	535
48	Paper and allied products	819	904	937	968	1,028	1,069	1,126	1,192	1,279	1,343
49	Printing and publishing	1,364	1,426	1,495	1,536	1,594	1,649	1,755	1,855	2,006	2,119
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,084	1,160	1,218	1,245	1,302	1,350	1,443	1,551	1,732	1,896
51	Petroleum and coal products	335	344	343	346	338	337	332	339	342	350
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	836	957	959	940	1,061	1,119	1,220	1,358	1,507	1,553
53	Leather and leather products	211	231	227	225	237	237	249	257	269	264
54	Transportation and public utilities	4,853	5,156	5,300	5,264	5,502	5,701	6,075	6,526	6,944	7,267
55	Railroad transportation	1,366	1,374	1,349	1,277	1,311	1,309	1,349	1,392	1,399	1,425
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,247	1,417	1,486	1,470	1,589	1,687	1,814	2,021	2,189	2,237
57	Water transportation	99	112	121	104	105	107	114	122	130	128
58	Other transportation	431	463	482	497	521	551	587	625	689	743
59	Communications	839	888	918	933	961	995	1,094	1,204	1,300	1,400
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	872	901	943	982	1,014	1,053	1,117	1,162	1,238	1,335
61	Wholesale trade	3,920	4,190	4,347	4,422	4,590	4,800	5,144	5,530	6,037	6,433
62	Retail trade	7,579	8,082	8,225	8,203	8,629	8,919	9,606	10,356	11,156	11,892
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,846	3,036	3,137	3,316	3,476	3,680	3,955	4,215	4,502	4,880
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	820	864	933	983	1,033	1,096	1,163	1,245	1,337	1,460
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,026	2,172	2,204	2,333	2,442	2,584	2,792	2,969	3,165	3,420
66	Services	7,573	8,187	8,575	8,945	9,449	10,007	10,900	11,821	13,133	14,294
67	Hotels and other lodging places	323	341	337	340	351	368	384	423	470	505
68	Personal services	964	997	1,020	1,053	1,120	1,209	1,283	1,415	1,491	1,591
69	Private households	492	499	530	517	523	521	528	530	529	543
70	Business services	847	957	995	1,035	1,118	1,205	1,330	1,443	1,628	1,787
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	300	325	360	364	390	430	466	488	527	587
72	Miscellaneous repair services	197	191	204	210	203	223	242	264	309	318
73	Amusement and recreation services	270	274	287	299	291	314	339	360	385	406
74	Motion pictures	91	90	90	89	93	95	97	103	115	121
75	Health services	1,949	2,147	2,243	2,351	2,540	2,684	2,958	3,255	3,599	4,044
76	Legal services	491	570	580	639	666	713	783	866	973	1,027
77	Educational services	311	346	374	408	450	511	582	643	724	791
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	6	6	6	7	7	9	11	12	14	15
80	Membership organizations	682	766	845	913	992	1,023	1,061	1,135	1,278	1,378
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	650	677	703	719	747	792	910	1,017	1,169	1,280
83	Government and government enterprises	6,461	6,765	7,271	7,858	8,384	8,873	9,602	10,370	11,519	12,417
84	Federal, civilian	1,477	1,521	1,607	1,705	1,797	1,935	2,056	2,173	2,353	2,587
85	Military	556	566	581	609	627	577	621	643	773	798
86	State and local	4,428	4,677	5,083	5,544	5,960	6,361	6,925	7,553	8,393	9,033
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Great Lakes Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	147,959	160,627	168,323	180,803	197,546	221,768	241,107	257,955	286,634	319,086
2	Nonfarm personal income	145,233	157,526	165,541	177,622	194,071	216,308	236,199	251,955	281,637	314,027
3	Farm income ³	2,726	3,101	2,783	3,180	3,475	5,460	4,908	6,000	4,997	5,059
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	39,645	39,904	40,320	40,622	40,824	40,947	41,037	41,105	41,187	41,353
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,732	4,025	4,175	4,451	4,839	5,416	5,875	6,275	6,959	7,716
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	120,859	131,944	136,448	145,346	159,289	179,167	191,479	199,533	223,295	250,063
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4,662	5,382	5,569	6,126	6,830	8,539	9,530	9,731	10,750	11,878
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	192	251	234	294	335	383	468	529	659	827
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	116,389	126,812	131,114	139,513	152,794	171,010	182,417	190,331	213,204	239,012
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	20,204	21,369	22,311	23,553	24,893	27,843	31,548	33,253	36,268	40,715
11	Plus: Transfer payments	11,365	12,446	14,899	17,736	19,859	22,915	27,142	34,371	37,162	39,359
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	100,355	110,144	114,403	120,901	132,065	147,538	158,528	162,835	181,554	202,183
13	Other labor income	6,269	7,114	7,836	8,958	10,372	11,917	13,356	14,996	18,352	21,849
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	14,235	14,686	14,209	15,487	16,852	19,712	19,595	21,702	23,389	26,031
15	Farm	2,333	2,696	2,337	2,732	3,003	4,909	4,248	5,252	4,133	4,135
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	11,901	11,990	11,872	12,754	13,848	14,803	15,348	16,450	19,256	21,896
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	2,726	3,101	2,783	3,180	3,475	5,460	4,908	6,000	4,997	5,059
18	Nonfarm	118,133	128,843	133,665	142,165	155,814	173,707	186,572	193,533	218,298	245,003
19	Private	104,264	113,632	116,517	123,316	135,286	151,303	162,491	166,973	189,759	214,424
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	335	372	388	443	484	525	567	584	681	622
21	Agricultural services	321	359	369	423	462	498	535	553	639	595
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	14	13	19	20	22	27	32	31	42	27
23	Mining	699	740	802	783	950	1,074	1,416	1,757	1,984	2,400
24	Metal mining	76	78	80	78	88	97	127	138	128	163
25	Coal mining	214	250	301	312	389	431	540	722	799	1,035
26	Oil and gas extraction	229	191	186	144	211	258	434	574	712	820
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	180	222	235	248	262	287	314	324	345	382
28	Construction	7,758	8,770	8,611	9,154	9,851	10,754	11,242	11,180	12,756	14,296
29	Manufacturing	46,811	50,860	50,238	51,989	57,622	65,867	69,609	68,252	78,954	90,617
30	Durable goods	34,819	37,893	36,840	38,119	42,753	49,681	52,216	50,451	58,895	67,914
31	Lumber and wood products	448	481	481	524	598	673	698	775	910	1,076
32	Furniture and fixtures	751	818	786	800	902	1,036	1,068	946	1,087	1,208
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,323	1,460	1,498	1,592	1,775	1,953	2,045	2,070	2,369	2,632
34	Primary metal industries	5,210	5,775	5,625	5,720	6,534	7,733	8,588	7,842	9,135	10,400
35	Fabricated metal products	4,741	5,103	5,027	5,186	5,828	6,705	6,925	7,223	8,411	9,756
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	7,566	8,336	8,333	7,744	8,870	10,378	11,662	11,493	12,614	14,342
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	4,594	5,013	5,054	5,134	5,379	6,169	6,380	5,863	6,692	7,650
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	7,149	7,644	6,927	8,380	9,579	11,372	10,949	10,466	13,451	15,978
39	Other transportation equipment	1,371	1,435	1,351	1,355	1,486	1,638	1,720	1,813	2,007	2,331
40	Instruments and related products	671	755	749	753	797	925	1,013	1,091	1,256	1,458
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	635	660	668	689	762	832	910	869	964	1,082
42	Ordnance ¹²	358	412	340	243	243	266	259	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	11,993	12,968	13,398	13,869	14,869	16,187	17,393	17,801	20,059	22,702
44	Food and kindred products	2,950	3,142	3,363	3,532	3,688	3,898	4,239	4,554	5,015	5,496
45	Tobacco products	10	9	9	10	11	10	10	11	11	13
46	Textile mill products	174	185	176	182	201	210	194	195	220	247
47	Apparel and other textile products	611	632	589	627	688	764	767	729	883	1,023
48	Paper and allied products	1,443	1,568	1,610	1,643	1,788	1,957	2,098	2,081	2,442	2,707
49	Printing and publishing	2,269	2,488	2,596	2,656	2,805	3,010	3,170	3,253	3,534	4,030
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,069	2,270	2,373	2,447	2,594	2,828	3,154	3,340	3,776	4,282
51	Petroleum and coal products	401	440	464	487	517	603	709	764	882	983
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,781	1,934	1,922	2,000	2,267	2,588	2,724	2,589	2,976	3,589
53	Leather and leather products	286	301	294	286	311	320	327	285	321	333
54	Transportation and public utilities	7,847	8,515	9,161	9,987	11,058	12,243	13,247	13,568	15,357	16,992
55	Railroad transportation	1,463	1,536	1,629	1,711	1,802	1,992	2,090	2,075	2,330	2,529
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,499	2,688	2,720	3,098	3,544	4,083	4,354	4,191	4,907	5,491
57	Water transportation	139	143	153	159	144	151	152	159	181	199
58	Other transportation	830	905	990	1,014	1,087	1,165	1,322	1,385	1,537	1,864
59	Communications	1,469	1,709	1,950	2,144	2,414	2,639	2,952	3,141	3,436	3,755
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,446	1,535	1,719	1,861	2,067	2,215	2,378	2,616	2,966	3,153
61	Wholesale trade	6,930	7,586	8,144	8,692	9,463	10,302	11,791	12,788	13,944	15,256
62	Retail trade	12,891	13,808	14,503	15,448	16,522	18,306	19,542	20,380	22,691	24,721
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	5,449	5,822	6,165	6,929	7,466	7,925	8,217	9,038	10,497	11,984
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,598	1,798	2,022	2,199	2,350	2,598	2,947	3,261	3,640	3,994
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,851	4,024	4,143	4,730	5,116	5,327	5,270	5,777	6,857	7,991
66	Services	15,544	17,156	18,506	19,892	21,870	24,306	26,860	29,425	32,894	37,537
67	Hotels and other lodging places	530	535	577	608	670	729	793	777	899	1,059
68	Personal services	1,534	1,571	1,605	1,595	1,638	1,699	1,781	1,806	1,998	2,115
69	Private households	560	557	553	549	549	561	525	522	600	650
70	Business services	1,946	2,169	2,287	2,385	2,561	3,041	3,404	3,752	4,432	5,267
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	625	700	735	831	916	1,055	1,155	1,239	1,453	1,422
72	Miscellaneous repair services	341	401	410	441	477	545	618	630	687	770
73	Amusement and recreation services	444	447	491	512	567	655	713	789	892	1,124
74	Motion pictures	145	141	142	149	161	168	171	195	236	270
75	Health services	4,528	5,144	5,784	6,370	7,214	8,010	9,097	10,522	11,937	13,623
76	Legal services	1,059	1,137	1,280	1,398	1,563	1,761	1,931	2,066	2,233	2,816
77	Educational services	903	1,071	1,214	1,364	1,544	1,613	1,747	1,588	1,620	1,672
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	775	903	1,031
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	17	19	22	32	28	30	34	37	41	53
80	Membership organizations	1,495	1,696	1,774	1,935	2,022	2,135	2,315	2,069	2,152	2,337
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,415	1,568	1,633	1,722	1,960	2,307	2,576	2,660	2,811	3,328
83	Government and government enterprises	13,869	15,211	17,148	18,849	20,528	22,405	24,081	26,560	28,539	30,579
84	Federal, civilian	2,839	3,034	3,414	3,569	3,788	4,060	4,377	4,745	5,021	5,311
85	Military	832	892	929	925	965	984	1,052	1,087	1,106	1,117
86	State and local	10,197	11,285	12,805	14,355	15,775	17,360	18,652	20,728	22,412	24,151
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Great Lakes Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	355,560	393,666	426,054	464,135	479,495	503,132	556,103	589,851	620,180	653,695
2	Nonfarm personal income	350,795	388,340	422,725	460,301	476,672	503,350	552,071	585,381	616,218	649,323
3	Farm income ³	4,766	5,326	3,328	3,834	2,823	-217	4,032	4,470	3,961	4,372
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	41,510	41,611	41,694	41,648	41,492	41,366	41,393	41,418	41,455	41,590
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,566	9,461	10,219	11,144	11,556	12,163	13,435	14,241	14,960	15,718
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	279,069	305,806	316,325	336,460	338,570	352,922	394,146	421,419	443,733	471,767
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	13,452	15,370	16,161	18,562	19,169	20,052	22,153	24,801	26,773	28,458
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,053	1,272	1,526	1,517	1,425	1,421	1,547	1,590	1,658	1,725
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	266,670	291,707	301,690	319,415	320,826	334,291	373,540	398,208	418,619	445,033
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	46,569	54,354	65,047	78,641	84,422	89,654	101,683	106,203	111,501	114,636
11	Plus: Transfer payments	42,322	47,605	59,317	66,079	74,246	79,188	80,880	85,439	90,059	94,025
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	226,729	249,086	259,263	277,353	279,975	292,287	321,750	344,060	363,428	385,692
13	Other labor income	24,738	27,418	29,625	31,117	32,386	33,997	35,887	38,131	40,314	42,893
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	27,602	29,302	27,437	27,989	26,209	26,637	36,509	39,228	39,991	43,183
15	Farm	3,878	4,343	2,283	2,797	1,646	-1,337	2,926	3,361	2,934	3,359
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	23,724	24,958	25,154	25,192	24,563	27,974	33,582	35,867	37,057	39,823
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	4,766	5,326	3,328	3,834	2,823	-217	4,032	4,470	3,961	4,372
18	Nonfarm	274,303	300,480	312,996	332,626	335,747	353,139	390,114	416,949	439,772	467,395
19	Private	240,792	264,136	273,315	290,296	290,259	305,021	338,966	362,297	381,584	405,756
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	722	840	848	884	939	1,103	1,284	1,410	1,444	1,911
21	Agricultural services	691	805	813	856	925	1,048	1,211	1,331	1,367	1,851
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	31	35	34	28	14	55	73	79	77	60
23	Mining	2,419	2,905	3,620	3,773	3,722	3,136	3,542	3,619	2,614	2,761
24	Metal mining	200	223	235	254	160	91	83	74	91	113
25	Coal mining	1,091	1,361	1,482	1,419	1,655	1,468	1,631	1,529	1,442	1,395
26	Oil and gas extraction	695	851	1,442	1,647	1,488	1,147	1,342	1,503	515	683
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	433	470	462	454	420	430	486	513	566	569
28	Construction	16,607	18,212	17,446	16,446	15,612	16,318	19,173	21,463	24,087	25,962
29	Manufacturing	101,044	109,702	109,462	116,228	110,868	113,710	127,349	134,017	137,064	139,639
30	Durable goods	76,057	82,517	81,177	86,335	79,894	81,320	92,276	97,096	98,530	99,121
31	Lumber and wood products	1,265	1,385	1,288	1,282	1,179	1,364	1,545	1,735	1,927	2,172
32	Furniture and fixtures	1,330	1,426	1,515	1,628	1,611	1,738	1,985	2,130	2,232	2,503
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	2,908	3,152	3,133	3,263	3,111	3,158	3,421	3,511	3,573	3,725
34	Primary metal industries	11,693	12,754	12,111	13,117	11,206	10,453	11,181	10,704	10,303	10,816
35	Fabricated metal products	10,841	11,718	11,329	12,108	11,162	11,680	13,288	14,326	14,637	14,800
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	16,243	18,268	19,138	20,178	17,964	16,178	18,483	19,289	19,067	19,925
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	8,472	9,066	9,240	9,891	9,553	9,899	11,151	11,347	11,497	11,486
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	17,797	18,686	16,888	17,842	17,128	19,515	22,756	25,191	25,953	24,168
39	Other transportation equipment	2,717	3,153	3,441	3,665	3,718	3,789	4,353	4,676	5,001	5,018
40	Instruments and related products	1,595	1,669	1,771	1,948	1,953	2,146	2,405	2,582	2,658	2,727
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,196	1,239	1,323	1,413	1,414	1,402	1,707	1,605	1,682	1,781
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	24,987	27,185	28,285	29,892	30,974	32,390	35,073	36,321	38,534	40,518
44	Food and kindred products	5,967	6,422	6,805	7,185	7,483	7,487	7,679	7,805	8,041	8,330
45	Tobacco products	15	15	15	16	17	17	19	18	16	16
46	Textile mill products	251	256	247	244	250	277	288	297	308	318
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,112	1,130	1,040	1,109	1,102	1,212	1,391	1,522	1,611	1,585
48	Paper and allied products	3,002	3,245	3,420	3,661	3,778	3,974	4,303	4,505	4,785	4,987
49	Printing and publishing	4,551	5,138	5,298	5,442	5,755	6,199	6,745	7,337	7,722	8,209
50	Chemicals and allied products	4,668	5,105	5,560	6,010	6,360	6,571	7,142	7,609	7,941	8,513
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,062	1,162	1,256	1,150	1,188	1,193	1,282	1,376	1,411	1,411
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	4,010	4,354	4,246	4,663	4,629	5,042	5,819	6,069	6,327	6,749
53	Leather and leather products	349	358	399	414	413	418	405	384	373	402
54	Transportation and public utilities	19,016	20,985	21,846	23,307	23,945	24,643	26,680	28,009	29,587	31,512
55	Railroad transportation	2,695	2,980	2,969	2,853	2,587	2,506	2,632	2,621	2,653	2,784
56	Trucking and warehousing	6,234	6,828	6,926	6,887	6,642	7,027	8,094	8,373	8,907	9,428
57	Water transportation	239	261	248	268	244	255	285	291	296	337
58	Other transportation	2,146	2,367	2,523	2,765	2,954	3,234	3,618	3,996	4,474	5,096
59	Communications	4,184	4,677	5,193	5,748	6,148	6,165	6,238	6,547	6,726	7,092
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	3,517	3,873	4,287	4,786	5,369	5,455	5,813	6,181	6,530	6,775
61	Wholesale trade	17,312	19,470	20,461	21,938	22,267	22,524	25,189	26,800	28,241	30,518
62	Retail trade	27,445	29,384	30,298	31,737	32,113	34,820	37,854	41,011	42,784	44,716
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	13,695	15,186	16,474	17,678	17,965	19,730	20,961	21,484	23,672	28,202
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	4,481	5,045	5,628	6,063	6,609	6,989	7,517	7,892	8,633	9,343
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	9,214	10,142	10,847	11,616	11,357	12,741	13,443	13,592	15,039	18,859
66	Services	42,532	47,451	52,860	58,305	62,827	69,037	76,934	84,483	92,092	100,534
67	Hotels and other lodging places	1,244	1,352	1,427	1,510	1,565	1,532	1,605	1,692	1,779	1,949
68	Personal services	2,360	2,509	2,658	2,718	2,796	3,157	3,445	4,000	4,357	4,528
69	Private households	706	680	651	649	653	650	746	744	778	770
70	Business services	6,091	7,185	8,041	9,120	10,179	12,167	14,323	17,062	19,331	21,536
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,655	1,787	1,725	1,840	1,897	2,220	2,779	3,307	3,387	3,656
72	Miscellaneous repair services	889	994	1,097	1,057	1,063	1,214	1,483	1,396	1,578	1,548
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,227	1,330	1,414	1,472	1,516	1,673	1,851	2,107	2,249	2,315
74	Motion pictures	320	313	296	280	306	384	527	536	616	573
75	Health services	15,370	17,108	19,650	22,357	24,654	26,271	27,819	29,133	31,156	34,700
76	Legal services	2,980	3,320	3,859	4,108	4,642	5,045	5,875	6,378	7,208	7,891
77	Educational services	1,823	1,951	2,166	2,380	2,628	2,873	3,178	3,417	3,585	3,921
78	Social services ¹³	1,206	1,360	1,554	1,691	1,786	2,022	2,210	2,481	2,728	3,056
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	64	71	80	86	95	104	110	120	134	149
80	Membership organizations	2,589	2,730	2,965	3,103	3,303	3,513	3,693	3,800	4,082	4,389
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	4,007	4,761	5,275	5,936	5,743	6,211	7,288	8,309	9,125	9,553
83	Government and government enterprises	33,511	36,344	39,681	42,330	45,488	48,118	51,148	54,652	58,188	61,639
84	Federal, civilian	5,881	6,152	6,701	7,081	7,354	7,923	8,371	8,795	9,188	9,498
85	Military	1,125	1,175	1,322	1,584	1,796	1,906	2,075	2,290	2,412	2,493
86	State and local	26,505	29,017	31,657	33,685	36,337	38,289	40,702	43,567	46,858	49,648
87	State	n.a.	7,833	8,774	9,228	9,980	10,573	11,400	12,225	13,361	14,346
88	Local	n.a.	21,185	22,883	24,457	26,357	27,716	29,302	31,342	33,496	35,302

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

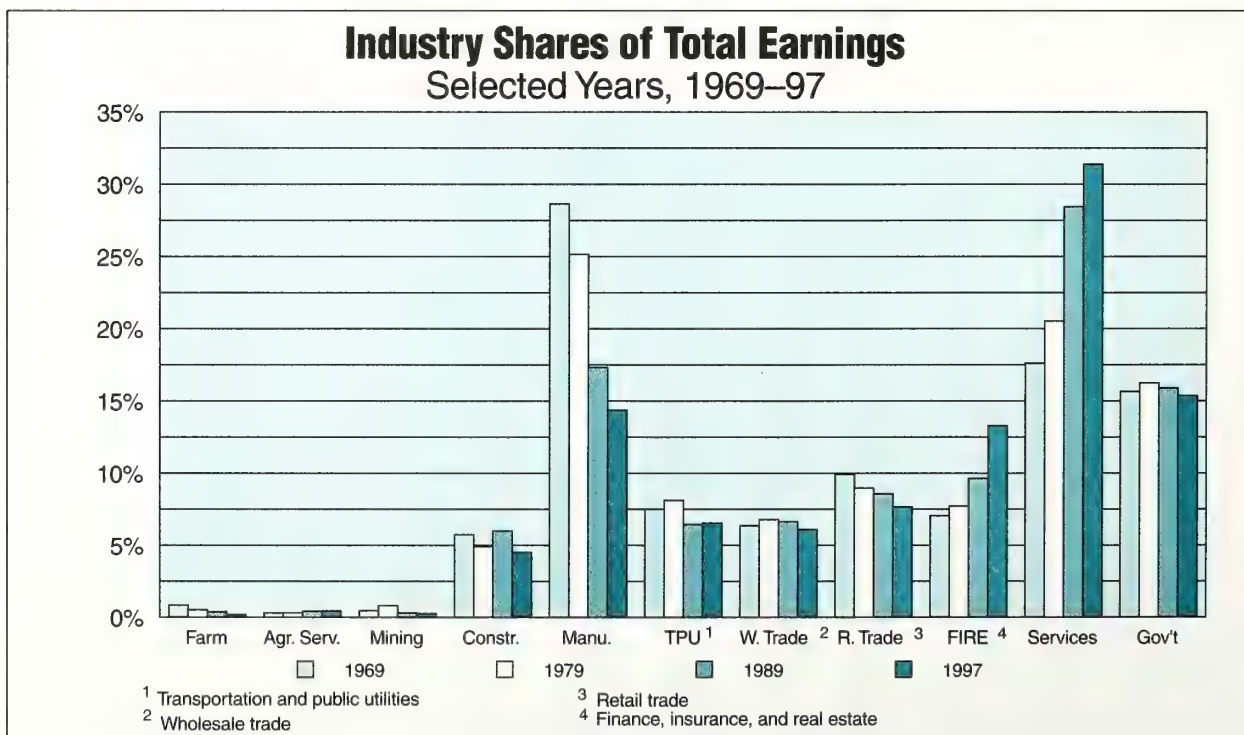
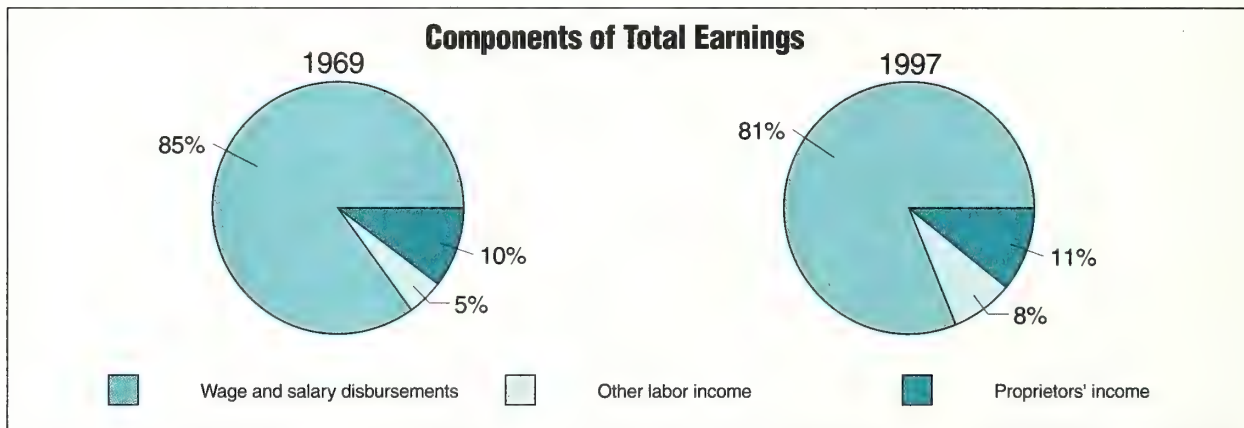
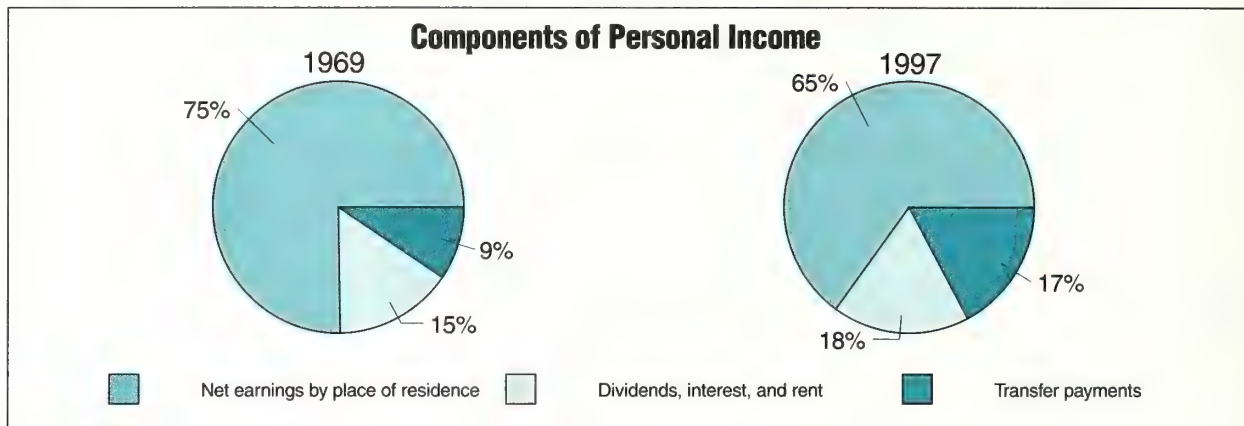
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Great Lakes Region, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	698,350	746,123	787,562	812,624	863,336	904,660	958,496	1,008,668	1,054,547	1,107,644
2	Nonfarm personal income	695,726	739,936	782,567	810,138	859,120	901,084	954,417	1,006,857	1,050,126	1,102,867
3	Farm income ¹	2,625	6,187	4,994	2,486	4,216	3,576	4,079	1,811	4,422	4,776
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	41,721	41,873	42,076	42,406	42,749	43,061	43,316	43,590	43,839	44,028
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	16,739	17,819	18,717	19,163	20,195	21,009	22,128	23,140	24,055	25,158
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	507,303	536,506	563,535	576,627	619,526	653,470	694,350	727,684	755,629	799,305
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	31,742	34,479	36,307	38,153	40,196	42,588	46,062	48,819	50,532	53,578
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,860	1,889	1,928	1,959	2,152	2,039	2,255	2,398	2,703	3,120
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	477,421	503,917	529,155	540,432	581,481	612,921	650,544	681,264	707,800	748,846
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	122,428	136,702	144,282	146,082	143,255	146,014	157,202	168,510	181,259	187,065
11	Plus: Transfer payments	98,501	105,504	114,125	126,110	138,600	145,725	150,751	158,894	165,488	171,732
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	416,160	438,658	462,023	472,952	502,356	523,837	557,115	589,606	619,738	659,446
13	Other labor income	46,558	48,977	53,046	56,202	62,614	71,970	76,892	76,208	68,936	69,682
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	44,584	48,871	48,465	47,472	54,556	57,662	60,343	61,870	66,956	70,177
15	Farm	1,439	4,874	3,404	883	2,477	1,825	2,334	72	2,594	2,922
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	43,145	43,997	45,062	46,589	52,079	55,838	58,009	61,798	64,362	67,255
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	2,625	6,187	4,994	2,486	4,216	3,576	4,079	1,811	4,422	4,776
18	Nonfarm	504,678	530,320	558,540	574,140	615,310	649,894	690,271	725,874	751,208	794,528
19	Private	438,729	460,421	483,177	494,346	530,983	561,967	599,415	632,111	653,954	693,685
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2,036	2,149	2,487	2,632	2,826	2,942	3,150	3,279	3,411	3,690
21	Agricultural services	1,984	2,093	2,421	2,570	2,768	2,890	3,084	3,232	3,396	3,676
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	52	56	65	62	58	52	66	47	15	14
23	Mining	2,861	2,496	2,501	2,659	2,542	2,356	2,419	2,518	2,408	2,509
24	Metal mining	140	113	6	220	195	101	131	236	109	150
25	Coal mining	1,269	1,182	1,268	1,215	1,133	999	1,059	974	943	934
26	Oil and gas extraction	847	578	582	614	549	571	519	595	617	653
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	603	622	644	610	666	686	710	713	739	772
28	Construction	28,627	30,523	32,215	31,302	31,928	33,964	37,486	39,533	42,460	45,439
29	Manufacturing	150,352	155,922	157,685	157,495	168,293	180,127	194,755	202,332	201,077	211,109
30	Durable goods	106,818	109,287	109,143	107,050	114,349	124,238	136,369	142,533	139,527	146,539
31	Lumber and wood products	2,509	2,623	2,674	2,687	2,973	3,241	3,648	3,712	3,850	4,020
32	Furniture and fixtures	2,741	2,913	3,017	2,986	3,242	3,503	3,799	3,968	4,047	4,395
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	3,660	3,776	3,935	3,782	4,087	4,271	4,583	4,728	4,942	5,187
34	Primary metal industries	12,071	12,215	12,274	11,870	12,396	13,557	14,278	14,656	15,064	15,216
35	Fabricated metal products	15,893	16,118	16,228	15,923	16,849	17,714	19,655	20,351	20,637	21,468
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	21,839	23,281	23,404	22,879	23,892	25,237	27,652	29,786	30,450	32,636
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	11,095	11,428	11,449	11,631	12,184	12,970	14,053	14,184	14,323	15,069
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	26,854	26,121	25,215	24,289	27,507	32,675	37,397	39,752	34,496	35,898
39	Other transportation equipment	4,440	4,553	4,609	4,540	4,291	4,033	3,962	4,075	4,075	4,341
40	Instruments and related products	3,695	4,110	4,295	4,422	4,753	4,821	4,945	4,982	5,204	5,703
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2,022	2,149	2,043	2,041	2,173	2,216	2,398	2,339	2,438	2,607
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	43,534	46,005	48,543	50,445	53,944	55,890	58,386	59,799	61,551	64,570
44	Food and kindred products	8,799	8,924	9,449	9,875	10,557	10,698	10,945	11,052	11,502	11,884
45	Tobacco products	16	15	16	16	18	17	17	20	21	21
46	Textile mill products	359	361	386	380	392	402	423	411	395	433
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,686	1,701	1,580	1,544	1,501	1,592	1,749	1,801	1,846	1,828
48	Paper and allied products	5,242	5,426	5,760	5,856	6,279	6,484	6,809	6,958	7,194	7,529
49	Printing and publishing	8,979	9,682	10,070	10,511	11,201	11,533	11,889	12,045	12,267	12,951
50	Chemicals and allied products	9,358	10,212	11,233	12,203	13,213	13,813	14,227	14,920	15,453	16,241
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,254	1,300	1,380	1,382	1,495	1,439	1,532	1,442	1,436	1,495
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	7,396	7,922	8,173	8,205	8,829	9,436	10,295	10,619	10,906	11,659
53	Leather and leather products	444	461	494	472	458	475	499	532	532	529
54	Transportation and public utilities	32,445	33,461	35,139	36,361	38,197	40,702	42,916	44,478	45,936	48,617
55	Railroad transportation	2,451	2,370	2,247	2,349	2,447	2,423	2,423	2,395	2,395	2,446
56	Trucking and warehousing	9,979	10,305	10,778	10,950	11,591	12,654	13,940	14,661	13,271	13,994
57	Water transportation	343	365	373	411	413	448	463	453	476	495
58	Other transportation	5,245	5,666	6,021	6,421	6,773	7,250	7,838	8,189	10,433	11,452
59	Communications	7,438	7,549	8,025	8,065	8,324	8,989	9,051	9,513	9,911	10,646
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	6,988	7,206	7,694	8,165	8,648	8,939	9,202	9,267	9,448	9,583
61	Wholesale trade	33,397	35,999	37,905	38,993	41,010	42,077	44,667	47,387	49,105	52,595
62	Retail trade	47,047	48,990	50,803	52,054	54,870	57,063	60,888	64,089	66,665	69,785
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	30,258	30,625	33,399	35,803	41,509	45,271	46,940	49,876	53,460	57,813
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	10,000	10,497	11,079	11,606	12,906	13,732	13,980	14,312	15,540	16,993
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	20,258	20,128	22,319	24,197	28,603	31,540	32,960	35,565	37,919	40,820
66	Services	111,707	120,887	131,043	137,048	149,807	157,463	166,193	178,619	189,432	202,129
67	Hotels and other lodging places	2,091	2,353	2,555	2,653	2,842	2,895	2,971	3,242	3,400	3,581
68	Personal services	4,939	4,864	4,987	5,046	5,388	5,892	5,962	6,208	6,358	6,565
69	Private households	823	878	915	885	976	1,026	1,057	1,129	1,137	1,136
70	Business services	19,706	21,380	23,084	23,191	26,280	28,048	30,914	34,668	38,395	42,989
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	4,083	4,147	4,476	4,443	4,579	4,825	5,336	5,554	5,933	6,240
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1,806	1,938	2,082	1,941	2,030	2,245	2,255	2,440	2,528	2,614
73	Amusement and recreation services	2,694	2,845	3,455	3,704	4,258	4,190	4,621	5,220	5,611	6,062
74	Motion pictures	851	980	1,105	1,114	1,147	1,228	1,167	1,265	1,325	1,399
75	Health services	37,682	41,023	45,173	49,110	53,414	56,158	58,629	61,632	63,528	66,316
76	Legal services	9,118	9,550	10,084	10,577	11,691	11,707	11,819	12,192	12,728	13,424
77	Educational services	4,263	4,561	4,893	5,360	5,708	6,062	6,413	6,789	7,267	7,698
78	Social services ¹³	3,437	3,874	4,352	4,813	5,388	5,915	6,385	6,929	7,390	7,779
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	173	189	210	234	249	264	278	295	316	342
80	Membership organizations	4,978	5,368	5,797	6,147	6,373	6,951	7,347	7,689	8,035	8,323
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	13,688	15,190	16,217	16,070	17,508	18,109	19,010	21,411	23,395	25,456
82	Miscellaneous services	1,374	1,748	1,658	1,760	1,977	1,949	2,028	1,955	2,087	2,204
83	Government and government enterprises	65,949	69,898	75,363	79,795	84,327	87,927	90,856	93,763	97,254	100,843
84	Federal, civilian	10,271	10,766	11,590	12,076	12,842	13,250	13,629	13,900	14,238	14,244
85	Military	2,525	2,632	2,727	2,772	2,775	2,603	2,474	2,478	2,469	2,484
86	State and local	53,153	56,500	61,046	64,946	68,711	72,074	74,754	77,385	80,547	84,116
87	State	15,225	16,259	17,656	18,642	19,163	19,999	20,819	21,325	22,135	22,904
88	Local	37,928	40,241	43,390	46,305	49,548	52,076	53,935	56,060	58,412	61,212

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Mideast



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Mideast Region, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	27,245	25,342	21,968	17,103	15,798	17,604	18,952	21,594	22,664	21,080	22,283	23,849	27,782	33,118	38,909
Nonfarm personal income	26,670	24,833	21,514	16,805	15,467	17,254	18,479	21,140	22,130	20,633	21,866	23,417	27,240	32,335	37,976
Farm income ³	575	510	454	298	331	349	472	454	534	447	417	432	542	783	933
Population (thousands) ⁴	28,223	28,727	29,078	29,321	29,488	29,665	29,823	29,959	30,013	30,225	30,267	30,325	30,400	30,177	29,767
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	965	882	755	583	536	593	635	721	755	697	736	786	914	1,097	1,307
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	19,620	18,129	15,349	11,620	10,947	12,663	13,874	15,863	17,168	15,997	16,960	18,552	22,396	27,914	33,805
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	55	58	61	62	62	63	66	70	84	186	203	224	259	335	446
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	19,565	18,071	15,288	11,558	10,885	12,600	13,809	15,793	16,983	15,810	16,758	18,328	22,137	27,579	33,359
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	7,299	6,875	5,996	4,983	4,324	4,337	4,359	4,817	4,984	4,384	4,628	4,631	4,781	4,698	4,790
Plus: Transfer payments	382	396	685	562	590	666	784	985	697	886	897	889	864	841	760
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	16,331	15,353	13,141	10,227	9,580	10,894	11,749	13,391	14,527	13,542	14,403	15,639	18,806	23,276	28,157
Other labor income	178	174	159	139	127	138	149	180	188	188	196	216	230	272	332
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,111	2,603	2,049	1,253	1,240	1,630	1,976	2,291	2,453	2,267	2,362	2,697	3,361	4,366	5,316
Farm	418	355	327	197	244	258	375	345	409	318	291	300	385	589	699
Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,693	2,248	1,722	1,056	997	1,372	1,601	1,946	2,044	1,949	2,070	2,397	2,976	3,777	4,618
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	575	510	454	298	331	349	472	454	534	447	417	432	542	783	933
Nonfarm	19,045	17,619	14,895	11,321	10,615	12,313	13,402	15,409	16,634	15,549	16,543	18,120	21,855	27,131	32,872
Private	17,563	16,062	13,262	9,732	9,018	10,503	11,451	12,958	14,307	13,113	14,140	15,688	19,137	23,479	27,642
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	27	28	27	23	19	18	21	21	27	25	26	27	32	42	49
Mining	478	435	338	237	217	294	284	311	336	269	287	332	400	467	512
Construction	1,268	1,095	783	383	252	283	363	575	594	545	649	700	863	1,188	1,024
Manufacturing	5,701	5,065	3,924	2,733	2,722	3,307	3,665	4,175	4,766	4,028	4,552	5,326	7,401	10,141	12,983
Transportation and public utilities	1,952	1,846	1,610	1,278	1,173	1,271	1,333	1,480	1,601	1,456	1,566	1,674	1,899	2,190	2,572
Wholesale and retail trade	3,748	3,518	2,986	2,115	1,899	2,449	2,709	3,005	3,351	3,310	3,462	3,842	4,534	5,067	5,704
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,503	1,299	1,130	960	947	919	980	1,097	1,155	1,095	1,123	1,145	1,187	1,248	1,331
Services	2,886	2,775	2,465	2,004	1,787	1,962	2,095	2,294	2,477	2,385	2,475	2,641	2,820	3,136	3,466
Government and government enterprises	1,482	1,558	1,633	1,589	1,597	1,810	1,951	2,450	2,327	2,436	2,403	2,432	2,718	3,651	5,230
Federal, civilian	373	388	393	365	385	549	632	1,244	1,067	1,102	1,044	1,013	1,158	1,640	2,283
Military	67	72	68	64	55	56	63	67	69	70	75	84	202	653	1,556
State and local	1,041	1,098	1,171	1,160	1,157	1,206	1,256	1,139	1,192	1,264	1,284	1,335	1,358	1,358	1,391

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	42,059	43,435	47,183	50,282	53,670	53,816	58,811	64,547	68,210	72,870	73,846	78,580	84,357	89,126
Nonfarm personal income	41,080	42,408	45,962	49,164	52,430	52,712	57,723	63,274	66,966	71,703	72,806	77,630	83,327	88,189
Farm income ³	979	1,026	1,221	1,117	1,241	1,104	1,088	1,273	1,244	1,167	1,041	949	1,030	938
Population (thousands) ⁴	29,405	29,131	31,239	32,257	32,981	33,623	33,726	33,937	34,466	35,146	35,835	36,323	36,677	37,127
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,430	1,491	1,510	1,559	1,627	1,601	1,744	1,902	1,979	2,073	2,061	2,163	2,300	2,401
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	36,664	37,127	38,893	41,585	45,416	45,027	48,462	55,004	58,257	62,020	61,805	65,655	70,515	74,244
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	472	480	510	572	599	618	811	967	1,054	1,097	1,264	1,422	1,550	1,779
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-151	-189	-235	-288	-358	-412	-440	-504	-575	-645
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	36,191	36,647	38,383	41,014	44,866	44,220	47,416	53,749	56,844	60,511	60,100	63,729	68,391	71,819
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,962	5,231	5,912	6,503	6,250	6,654	7,584	7,842	8,270	9,026	9,776	10,559	11,403	12,072
Plus: Transfer payments	906	1,557	2,889	2,765	2,754	2,942	3,811	2,956	3,095	3,333	3,971	4,291	4,563	5,235
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	30,519	30,593	31,698	34,881	38,371	37,991	40,852	46,459	49,445	52,836	52,484	55,598	59,842	62,862
Other labor income	453	518	572	704	799	863	1,052	1,313	1,452	1,631	1,700	1,909	2,181	2,455
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	5,691	6,016	6,622	6,001	6,246	6,173	6,558	7,231	7,361	7,553	7,620	8,147	8,493	8,926
Farm	734	769	929	806	937	819	798	971	949	884	775	699	779	681
Nonfarm ¹⁰	4,958	5,247	5,693	5,195	5,308	5,354	5,760	6,260	6,412	6,669	6,845	7,449	7,714	8,245
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	979	1,026	1,221	1,117	1,241	1,104	1,088	1,273	1,244	1,167	1,041	949	1,030	938
Nonfarm	35,684	36,101	37,672	40,468	44,175	43,923	47,374	53,731	57,013	60,853	60,764	64,705	69,486	73,306
Private	29,508	29,713	33,015	36,221	39,500	38,883	42,091	47,288	49,667	53,291	53,125	56,671	60,925	64,233
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	55	57	78	88	102	123	138	153	170	175	189	189	197	197
Mining	565	540	624	742	812	652	716	784	712	703	555	551	612	620
Construction	824	886	1,458	1,852	2,227	2,282	2,693	3,061	3,106	3,290	3,407	3,666	4,057	4,232
Manufacturing	13,777	12,916	12,710	13,934	15,342	14,661	16,173	18,865	20,174	22,115	21,056	22,398	24,235	25,264
Transportation and public utilities	3,010	3,069	3,435	3,703	4,117	4,023	4,227	4,794	5,065	5,377	5,293	5,635	6,062	6,413
Wholesale and retail trade	6,049	6,569	8,214	8,866	9,029	9,001	9,330	10,178	10,480	10,997	11,302	11,783	12,523	13,265
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,372	1,524	1,795	1,884	2,099	2,189	2,450	2,635	2,808	3,032	3,319	3,658	3,834	4,110
Services	3,856	4,152	4,700	5,153	5,771	5,952	6,365	6,818	7,152	7,601	8,005	8,790	9,404	10,131
Government and government enterprises	6,176	6,388	4,657	4,247	4,676	5,040	5,283	6,443	7,346	7,563	7,639	8,035	8,561	9,073
Federal, civilian	2,289	2,179	1,902	1,694	1,815	1,986	2,028	2,569	2,882	2,887	2,741	2,934	3,058	3,188
Military	2,449	2,704	1,067	548	593	596	657	1,048	1,344	1,327	1,276	1,219	1,188	1,132
State and local	1,438	1,505	1,688	2,006	2,268	2,458	2,598	2,826	3,120	3,348	3,622	3,882	4,315	4,753

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Mideast Region, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	90,853	96,370	100,493	104,488	110,359	115,221	123,330	132,156	142,705	153,999
2	Nonfarm personal income	89,679	95,366	99,410	103,410	109,467	114,278	122,391	131,128	141,658	152,900
3	Farm income ³	1,174	1,004	1,084	1,078	893	943	939	1,028	1,048	1,099
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	37,721	38,202	38,597	39,133	39,552	40,083	40,555	41,025	41,360	41,617
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,409	2,523	2,604	2,670	2,790	2,875	3,041	3,221	3,450	3,700
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	74,642	79,208	82,540	85,015	89,668	93,108	99,458	106,081	115,103	123,127
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,784	2,053	2,377	2,439	2,564	2,915	3,094	3,242	4,319	4,902
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-690	-746	-830	-894	-984	-1,064	-1,171	-1,311	-1,431	-1,634
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	72,168	76,409	79,333	81,682	86,120	89,129	95,193	101,528	109,353	116,591
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	12,313	13,282	14,208	14,904	16,128	17,465	19,151	20,998	22,394	24,139
11	Plus: Transfer payments	6,371	6,678	6,953	7,902	8,112	8,627	8,986	9,630	10,958	13,270
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	62,833	66,688	69,930	71,768	75,890	78,801	83,914	89,506	97,222	103,925
13	Other labor income	2,565	2,858	3,019	3,164	3,436	3,640	4,038	4,536	4,977	5,345
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	9,243	9,662	9,590	10,083	10,342	10,667	11,506	12,040	12,904	13,857
15	Farm	888	723	800	791	600	647	641	721	761	810
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	8,355	8,938	8,790	9,292	9,742	10,020	10,865	11,319	12,142	13,047
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,174	1,004	1,084	1,078	893	943	939	1,028	1,048	1,099
18	Nonfarm	73,468	78,205	81,456	83,937	88,775	92,165	98,519	105,054	114,056	122,027
19	Private	63,916	68,216	70,836	72,569	76,588	79,240	84,569	89,935	97,274	103,542
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	200	198	204	219	244	245	281	305	324	349
21	Agricultural services	154	152	162	171	193	193	225	241	256	280
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	46	46	43	47	51	52	56	64	67	69
23	Mining	525	498	484	449	449	467	501	524	525	588
24	Metal mining	37	37	39	38	36	37	40	39	41	40
25	Coal mining	351	314	284	248	241	244	260	265	268	282
26	Oil and gas extraction	41	46	56	62	63	77	84	101	94	156
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	95	101	105	101	109	109	117	118	122	110
28	Construction	4,139	4,527	4,638	4,771	5,182	5,395	5,771	6,124	6,579	6,911
29	Manufacturing	24,052	25,797	26,765	26,707	28,171	28,724	30,283	32,330	35,109	36,425
30	Durable goods	13,401	14,479	15,173	14,954	15,935	16,256	17,211	18,602	20,467	21,150
31	Lumber and wood products	211	233	225	210	222	237	244	267	281	277
32	Furniture and fixtures	348	379	386	373	392	398	428	454	494	507
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	858	952	974	963	1,021	1,052	1,129	1,183	1,273	1,291
34	Primary metal industries	2,610	2,765	2,984	2,794	2,949	2,988	3,307	3,563	3,806	3,747
35	Fabricated metal products	1,573	1,660	1,701	1,650	1,755	1,780	1,898	2,036	2,242	2,287
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2,046	2,202	2,360	2,369	2,568	2,613	2,800	3,077	3,407	3,625
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,248	2,600	2,730	2,842	3,008	2,985	3,075	3,301	3,719	3,934
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	479	554	590	552	628	726	787	940	946	917
39	Other transportation equipment	1,093	1,059	1,027	928	1,007	1,091	1,087	1,141	1,374	1,449
40	Instruments and related products	1,010	1,116	1,176	1,195	1,266	1,311	1,370	1,484	1,694	1,818
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	691	748	760	753	794	806	863	929	970	989
42	Ordinance ¹²	235	211	260	324	325	268	223	228	262	312
43	Nondurable goods	10,651	11,318	11,592	11,754	12,236	12,468	13,072	13,728	14,642	15,274
44	Food and kindred products	2,025	2,129	2,193	2,241	2,291	2,320	2,425	2,476	2,559	2,648
45	Tobacco products	75	77	82	75	76	77	89	86	84	87
46	Textile mill products	782	843	823	790	816	823	851	910	973	979
47	Apparel and other textile products	2,186	2,328	2,346	2,333	2,424	2,446	2,546	2,680	2,828	2,943
48	Paper and allied products	775	835	857	882	943	972	1,027	1,068	1,145	1,185
49	Printing and publishing	1,744	1,836	1,935	1,998	2,069	2,108	2,241	2,359	2,530	2,691
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,790	1,903	1,996	2,074	2,154	2,262	2,384	2,549	2,801	2,947
51	Petroleum and coal products	483	492	490	482	477	469	457	470	479	504
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	397	446	449	458	549	557	595	668	746	794
53	Leather and leather products	395	428	421	422	437	433	458	462	497	494
54	Transportation and public utilities	6,203	6,447	6,686	6,859	7,082	7,315	7,800	8,220	8,779	9,315
55	Railroad transportation	1,251	1,257	1,233	1,170	1,130	1,129	1,139	1,175	1,156	1,154
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,089	1,181	1,248	1,301	1,393	1,486	1,601	1,742	1,866	1,938
57	Water transportation	629	657	696	685	725	726	779	754	846	893
58	Other transportation	1,006	1,064	1,107	1,175	1,207	1,235	1,304	1,391	1,518	1,746
59	Communications	1,266	1,302	1,358	1,425	1,478	1,542	1,709	1,853	2,023	2,102
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	962	986	1,045	1,103	1,149	1,197	1,268	1,306	1,370	1,482
61	Wholesale trade	5,219	5,437	5,690	5,819	6,056	6,261	6,602	6,939	7,465	7,910
62	Retail trade	8,270	8,678	8,998	9,057	9,475	9,789	10,518	11,138	11,782	12,474
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,447	4,844	4,961	5,422	5,628	5,989	6,441	6,897	7,464	8,308
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,207	1,262	1,350	1,424	1,512	1,598	1,704	1,800	1,912	2,095
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,241	3,582	3,612	3,998	4,116	4,390	4,737	5,097	5,552	6,212
66	Services	10,860	11,790	12,410	13,265	14,300	15,054	16,373	17,459	19,248	21,262
67	Hotels and other lodging places	501	531	538	546	572	608	645	682	719	766
68	Personal services	1,115	1,165	1,190	1,244	1,297	1,345	1,417	1,465	1,582	1,677
69	Private households	848	856	907	885	895	891	903	906	906	930
70	Business services	1,480	1,671	1,785	1,931	2,111	2,253	2,544	2,744	3,078	3,471
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	323	340	386	422	457	493	541	560	596	666
72	Miscellaneous repair services	243	251	280	304	320	329	331	364	408	423
73	Amusement and recreation services	407	435	470	491	497	530	563	576	615	644
74	Motion pictures	202	204	206	216	228	246	256	273	300	314
75	Health services	2,374	2,621	2,699	2,874	3,142	3,320	3,732	3,938	4,360	4,966
76	Legal services	773	893	919	1,061	1,150	1,239	1,343	1,446	1,601	1,717
77	Educational services	639	707	806	919	1,048	1,132	1,235	1,382	1,518	1,688
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	11	11	12	13	14	18	22	24	28	32
80	Membership organizations	873	969	1,061	1,136	1,226	1,274	1,337	1,420	1,625	1,852
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,070	1,134	1,152	1,224	1,343	1,376	1,504	1,678	1,911	2,116
83	Government and government enterprises	9,552	9,989	10,620	11,368	12,188	12,925	13,949	15,119	16,782	18,485
84	Federal, civilian	3,475	3,531	3,748	4,003	4,243	4,565	4,884	5,239	5,739	6,194
85	Military	986	992	989	965	1,007	970	1,024	1,056	1,210	1,245
86	State and local	5,091	5,466	5,883	6,401	6,937	7,390	8,041	8,824	9,832	11,046
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Mideast Region, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	169,118	182,567	196,086	209,528	226,455	245,759	267,041	286,700	311,029	338,361
2	Nonfarm personal income	168,070	181,366	194,908	208,438	225,349	244,251	265,619	285,384	309,645	337,176
3	Farm income ³	1,048	1,201	1,178	1,089	1,106	1,509	1,422	1,316	1,384	1,185
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	41,924	42,111	42,517	42,870	42,992	42,837	42,709	42,728	42,667	42,547
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	4,034	4,335	4,612	4,888	5,267	5,737	6,253	6,710	7,290	7,953
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	134,558	145,505	155,250	163,995	177,262	192,316	205,971	216,067	234,134	254,822
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	5,393	6,218	6,636	7,267	7,964	9,653	10,717	11,155	11,924	12,846
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-1,788	-1,718	-1,620	-1,685	-1,825	-1,930	-2,113	-2,386	-2,663	-2,970
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	127,377	137,569	146,995	155,042	167,473	180,733	193,141	202,526	219,547	239,006
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	26,134	27,750	28,540	29,736	31,082	33,994	37,843	39,059	42,359	47,108
11	Plus: Transfer payments	15,607	17,248	20,551	24,749	27,901	31,032	36,057	45,115	49,124	52,247
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	113,435	123,575	132,281	139,321	150,324	163,538	175,520	182,552	195,215	209,766
13	Other labor income	6,172	6,821	7,908	8,838	10,183	11,302	12,741	14,739	17,121	19,809
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	14,951	15,109	15,061	15,836	16,755	17,476	17,711	18,775	21,798	25,248
15	Farm	758	908	863	780	792	1,118	967	818	834	597
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	14,193	14,201	14,198	15,057	15,962	16,358	16,744	17,957	20,964	24,651
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,048	1,201	1,178	1,089	1,106	1,509	1,422	1,316	1,384	1,185
18	Nonfarm	133,510	144,304	154,073	162,906	176,155	190,807	204,549	214,751	232,750	253,636
19	Private	112,743	121,540	128,420	134,702	145,436	157,102	168,057	175,330	191,152	209,742
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	388	437	455	522	567	622	660	674	762	752
21	Agricultural services	317	358	362	419	454	497	513	516	575	564
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	72	79	93	103	113	125	146	159	187	187
23	Mining	655	671	728	649	845	955	1,340	1,679	1,911	2,369
24	Metal mining	40	42	43	43	47	47	65	59	56	94
25	Coal mining	277	312	372	374	435	492	668	868	912	1,237
26	Oil and gas extraction	227	175	158	74	198	234	417	567	758	841
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	110	141	156	158	166	183	190	185	185	197
28	Construction	7,612	8,358	9,132	10,063	10,786	11,757	12,025	11,126	11,485	11,976
29	Manufacturing	38,968	41,673	42,257	42,386	45,000	48,930	52,719	52,935	57,551	64,047
30	Durable goods	22,577	24,176	24,262	24,029	25,745	28,631	31,284	31,126	33,732	37,376
31	Lumber and wood products	292	307	313	329	355	399	407	444	510	594
32	Furniture and fixtures	538	583	576	564	628	664	686	561	589	642
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,368	1,492	1,545	1,592	1,734	1,938	2,073	2,018	2,197	2,415
34	Primary metal industries	3,990	4,272	4,281	4,119	4,556	5,251	6,025	5,733	6,124	6,760
35	Fabricated metal products	2,434	2,632	2,692	2,693	2,885	3,197	3,541	3,703	4,052	4,333
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,892	4,276	4,406	4,278	4,532	4,982	5,597	5,815	6,202	6,863
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	4,159	4,444	4,493	4,358	4,591	5,073	5,415	5,417	5,855	6,295
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,109	1,120	987	1,280	1,347	1,519	1,463	1,421	1,774	2,230
39	Other transportation equipment	1,505	1,580	1,476	1,346	1,358	1,505	1,709	1,760	1,797	2,102
40	Instruments and related products	1,916	2,062	2,097	2,093	2,292	2,544	2,774	2,930	3,180	3,527
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,057	1,108	1,113	1,128	1,199	1,265	1,315	1,324	1,452	1,617
42	Ordnance ¹²	318	300	282	249	269	295	279	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	16,391	17,497	17,995	18,358	19,255	20,299	21,435	21,809	23,820	26,671
44	Food and kindred products	2,782	2,930	3,096	3,191	3,245	3,333	3,501	3,659	3,948	4,237
45	Tobacco products	91	91	96	91	93	97	98	96	95	103
46	Textile mill products	1,073	1,117	1,119	1,157	1,270	1,372	1,350	1,246	1,309	1,377
47	Apparel and other textile products	3,175	3,306	3,187	3,181	3,284	3,408	3,307	3,238	3,554	4,026
48	Paper and allied products	1,260	1,375	1,430	1,474	1,566	1,657	1,811	1,786	2,013	2,268
49	Printing and publishing	2,876	3,097	3,228	3,297	3,493	3,695	3,896	4,038	4,336	4,911
50	Chemicals and allied products	3,192	3,484	3,729	3,797	3,995	4,307	4,881	5,090	5,593	6,411
51	Petroleum and coal products	533	589	604	658	687	701	834	957	1,027	1,148
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	870	980	988	1,010	1,105	1,210	1,248	1,223	1,404	1,618
53	Leather and leather products	540	527	519	502	517	519	509	477	541	572
54	Transportation and public utilities	10,041	10,893	12,009	12,707	14,027	15,105	16,141	16,865	18,729	20,586
55	Railroad transportation	1,151	1,192	1,270	1,343	1,368	1,520	1,599	1,619	1,849	2,061
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,160	2,328	2,514	2,795	3,124	3,439	3,623	3,526	3,907	4,253
57	Water transportation	936	922	929	860	877	946	1,008	1,048	1,133	1,217
58	Other transportation	1,932	2,127	2,304	2,396	2,523	2,650	2,891	3,064	3,313	3,795
59	Communications	2,271	2,601	3,102	3,273	3,867	4,092	4,406	4,738	5,281	5,804
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,591	1,723	1,890	2,040	2,268	2,458	2,614	2,870	3,246	3,456
61	Wholesale trade	8,487	9,239	9,916	10,383	11,310	12,140	13,527	14,504	15,604	16,586
62	Retail trade	13,551	14,431	15,418	16,396	17,449	18,776	19,636	20,714	22,427	23,622
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	9,691	10,231	10,526	11,784	12,656	12,942	13,286	14,643	16,614	18,965
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	2,346	2,743	3,111	3,376	3,602	3,952	4,562	5,097	5,608	5,981
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	7,345	7,488	7,415	8,407	9,054	8,990	8,725	9,546	11,006	12,983
66	Services	23,350	25,608	27,978	29,811	32,796	35,875	38,722	42,189	46,068	50,841
67	Hotels and other lodging places	802	845	903	949	1,009	1,082	1,115	1,090	1,212	1,340
68	Personal services	1,740	1,754	1,778	1,726	1,720	1,776	1,802	1,806	1,958	2,032
69	Private households	961	959	966	971	981	1,010	953	957	1,115	1,218
70	Business services	3,817	4,330	4,668	4,744	5,245	5,801	6,338	6,886	7,731	9,046
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	707	768	826	940	1,053	1,175	1,247	1,333	1,505	1,443
72	Miscellaneous repair services	459	492	508	556	603	661	733	713	761	838
73	Amusement and recreation services	684	680	746	776	832	938	1,004	1,098	1,211	1,529
74	Motion pictures	355	381	396	405	416	417	429	465	552	638
75	Health services	5,608	6,306	7,044	7,726	8,680	9,710	10,811	12,344	13,812	15,301
76	Legal services	1,817	1,949	2,203	2,444	2,719	2,980	3,207	3,447	3,926	4,546
77	Educational services	1,946	2,205	2,553	2,771	3,177	3,383	3,565	3,555	3,561	3,631
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,501	1,592	1,645
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	35	41	47	59	59	63	69	72	78	81
80	Membership organizations	2,020	2,257	2,394	2,630	2,860	2,978	3,177	2,710	2,724	2,823
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	2,400	2,641	2,948	3,115	3,443	3,902	4,273	4,211	4,329	4,729
83	Government and government enterprises	20,767	22,764	25,653	28,204	30,719	33,705	36,493	39,421	41,598	43,894
84	Federal, civilian	6,762	7,157	7,870	8,450	9,097	9,754	10,664	11,510	12,534	13,330
85	Military	1,378	1,459	1,576	1,635	1,725	1,715	1,693	1,679	1,689	1,668
86	State and local	12,627	14,147	16,207	18,119	19,897	22,235	24,136	26,232	27,375	28,896
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Mideast Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	373,293	413,376	460,325	510,875	546,073	582,682	644,386	689,594	735,030	788,574
2	Nonfarm personal income	371,883	411,775	459,127	509,320	544,596	581,568	642,517	687,615	732,846	786,345
3	Farm income ²	1,410	1,601	1,199	1,554	1,476	1,115	1,870	1,980	2,184	2,230
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	42,421	42,358	42,272	42,329	42,382	42,544	42,687	42,794	42,991	43,190
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,800	9,759	10,890	12,069	12,885	13,696	15,096	16,114	17,097	18,258
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	281,997	310,374	337,964	367,022	387,595	413,117	456,183	491,651	527,104	573,630
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	14,291	16,298	17,875	20,836	22,506	24,143	26,884	30,255	33,275	35,900
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-3,455	-4,027	-4,754	-5,273	-5,449	-5,647	-6,012	-6,293	-6,588	-7,063
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	264,251	290,048	315,335	340,913	359,640	383,328	423,287	455,103	487,241	530,667
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	53,482	62,327	74,700	90,735	98,489	104,850	123,280	131,219	138,310	144,012
11	Plus: Transfer payments	55,561	61,000	70,290	79,227	87,944	94,504	97,820	103,271	109,479	113,896
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	230,569	253,684	277,167	302,562	320,233	341,162	374,595	403,775	433,970	471,614
13	Other labor income	22,490	25,029	28,178	30,638	33,302	35,326	37,441	40,143	42,698	46,698
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	28,938	31,660	32,619	33,822	34,060	36,629	44,147	47,733	50,436	55,318
15	Farm	845	986	554	928	782	448	1,201	1,298	1,542	1,585
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	28,092	30,674	32,065	32,894	33,278	36,181	42,946	46,435	48,894	53,733
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,410	1,601	1,199	1,554	1,476	1,115	1,870	1,980	2,184	2,230
18	Nonfarm	280,586	308,773	336,766	365,468	386,119	412,003	454,313	489,672	524,920	571,400
19	Private	233,310	258,351	281,867	306,185	322,653	343,976	380,908	410,953	441,296	481,072
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	850	950	988	1,056	1,177	1,354	1,528	1,776	1,947	2,435
21	Agricultural services	641	720	739	802	901	1,017	1,168	1,327	1,435	1,922
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	209	229	250	255	277	337	360	449	512	512
23	Mining	2,205	2,537	3,369	3,529	3,456	2,512	2,902	3,118	1,871	2,140
24	Metal mining	77	75	99	135	121	64	35	24	28	35
25	Coal mining	1,302	1,491	1,580	1,567	1,645	1,321	1,462	1,326	1,244	1,224
26	Oil and gas extraction	606	735	1,443	1,576	1,432	858	1,089	1,413	1,197	444
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	219	237	247	251	257	269	317	355	401	437
28	Construction	13,730	15,197	15,801	16,251	17,134	19,323	23,323	27,198	31,734	35,116
29	Manufacturing	70,476	78,047	82,840	88,431	88,341	89,704	96,221	99,774	101,202	104,507
30	Durable goods	41,314	46,185	49,392	52,904	51,460	51,050	54,992	56,651	56,715	58,075
31	Lumber and wood products	680	800	766	758	691	802	953	1,097	1,253	1,422
32	Furniture and fixtures	725	710	812	874	918	996	1,154	1,247	1,302	1,399
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	2,699	2,927	3,020	3,140	3,010	3,035	3,182	3,224	3,338	3,503
34	Primary metal industries	7,372	8,417	8,598	9,272	7,740	6,635	6,525	5,906	5,349	5,467
35	Fabricated metal products	4,722	5,219	5,510	5,728	5,535	5,416	5,827	6,051	6,264	6,422
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	7,830	8,786	9,610	10,291	10,304	10,054	10,867	11,360	11,036	11,227
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	7,004	7,854	8,643	9,349	9,800	10,454	11,620	11,978	12,236	12,473
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	2,362	2,642	2,540	2,623	2,351	2,639	3,127	3,473	3,291	3,238
39	Other transportation equipment	2,345	2,600	2,950	3,145	2,962	2,862	3,121	3,343	3,460	3,612
40	Instruments and related products	3,839	4,382	5,024	5,692	6,152	6,099	6,304	6,767	6,929	6,974
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,737	1,847	1,920	2,031	1,997	2,059	2,304	2,206	2,256	2,337
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	29,161	31,863	33,448	35,527	36,881	38,654	41,229	43,123	44,488	46,432
44	Food and kindred products	4,554	4,912	5,244	5,597	5,821	6,072	6,401	6,724	6,955	7,220
45	Tobacco products	127	132	137	154	173	181	192	191	165	117
46	Textile mill products	1,460	1,453	1,493	1,540	1,448	1,507	1,511	1,504	1,516	1,623
47	Apparel and other textile products	4,529	4,814	4,550	4,616	4,550	4,767	5,022	4,943	4,955	4,897
48	Paper and allied products	2,493	2,695	2,870	3,098	3,194	3,359	3,635	3,678	3,744	3,872
49	Printing and publishing	5,485	6,283	6,648	7,017	7,532	8,143	8,920	9,857	10,575	11,420
50	Chemicals and allied products	6,862	7,563	8,303	8,999	9,554	9,836	10,554	11,240	11,611	12,190
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,246	1,334	1,475	1,616	1,742	1,788	1,752	1,737	1,604	1,533
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,808	2,019	2,073	2,209	2,222	2,363	2,624	2,671	2,803	2,993
53	Leather and leather products	597	657	656	682	645	637	618	578	559	566
54	Transportation and public utilities	22,797	25,137	26,925	28,960	31,114	31,010	33,846	35,552	37,059	39,274
55	Railroad transportation	2,224	2,490	2,492	2,405	1,992	1,521	1,662	1,744	1,775	1,842
56	Trucking and warehousing	4,753	5,234	5,442	5,660	5,623	5,929	6,721	6,959	7,533	8,083
57	Water transportation	1,376	1,471	1,618	1,683	1,643	1,617	1,636	1,648	1,634	1,612
58	Other transportation	4,175	4,486	4,821	5,143	5,373	5,803	6,537	7,028	7,461	8,079
59	Communications	6,496	7,337	8,102	9,135	10,966	10,567	11,097	11,390	11,348	12,197
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	3,773	4,120	4,450	4,935	5,516	5,574	6,193	6,782	7,308	7,462
61	Wholesale trade	18,801	21,036	23,271	25,169	26,646	27,733	30,843	33,041	35,155	38,377
62	Retail trade	26,076	27,847	29,461	31,505	32,995	36,773	40,432	44,479	47,503	50,315
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	21,454	23,913	26,962	30,400	32,070	36,196	39,682	41,807	48,523	58,122
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	6,532	7,239	8,162	9,133	10,535	11,642	12,673	13,562	15,374	16,966
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	14,922	16,674	18,800	21,267	21,535	24,554	27,009	28,244	33,149	41,156
66	Services	56,920	63,687	72,249	80,884	89,720	99,371	112,132	124,209	136,302	150,785
67	Hotels and other lodging places	1,567	1,852	2,254	2,705	2,970	3,168	3,453	3,783	4,065	4,492
68	Personal services	2,198	2,338	2,520	2,643	2,790	3,228	3,565	4,171	4,566	4,759
69	Private households	1,335	1,295	1,239	1,259	1,292	1,309	1,532	1,553	1,646	1,650
70	Business services	10,462	12,342	14,227	16,184	18,428	21,265	24,789	28,689	32,080	35,898
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,655	1,785	1,833	1,994	2,108	2,484	3,096	3,701	3,820	4,259
72	Miscellaneous repair services	954	1,050	1,222	1,257	1,330	1,486	1,805	1,754	1,925	1,945
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,754	1,947	2,131	2,338	2,415	2,684	2,995	3,546	3,754	3,956
74	Motion pictures	773	804	909	911	991	1,205	1,588	1,706	1,951	2,062
75	Health services	16,892	18,578	21,090	23,704	26,761	29,152	31,753	34,147	36,873	41,796
76	Legal services	5,147	5,682	6,643	7,420	8,689	9,491	11,163	12,205	13,911	15,472
77	Educational services	3,812	4,213	4,778	5,311	5,914	6,596	7,297	7,882	8,376	9,205
78	Social services ¹³	1,889	2,156	2,447	2,803	2,975	3,386	3,729	4,232	4,868	5,419
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	92	105	118	134	150	169	184	204	229	247
80	Membership organizations	3,069	3,280	3,568	3,674	3,997	4,229	4,521	4,678	5,036	5,450
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	5,320	6,259	7,269	8,548	8,909	9,519	10,662	11,958	13,204	14,177
83	Government and government enterprises	47,277	50,421	54,899	59,282	63,466	68,027	73,405	78,719	83,624	90,329
84	Federal, civilian	14,532	15,306	16,639	17,699	18,322	19,431	20,761	21,765	21,940	23,148
85	Military	1,710	1,806	1,994	2,411	2,800	2,980	3,207	3,431	3,543	3,831
86	State and local	31,034	33,310	36,266	39,172	42,344	45,615	49,437	53,535	58,141	63,349
87	State	n.a.	8,251	9,138	10,071	11,207	12,055	13,365	14,399	15,645	16,914
88	Local	n.a.	25,059	27,129	29,101	31,137	33,560	36,071	39,137	42,496	46,435

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

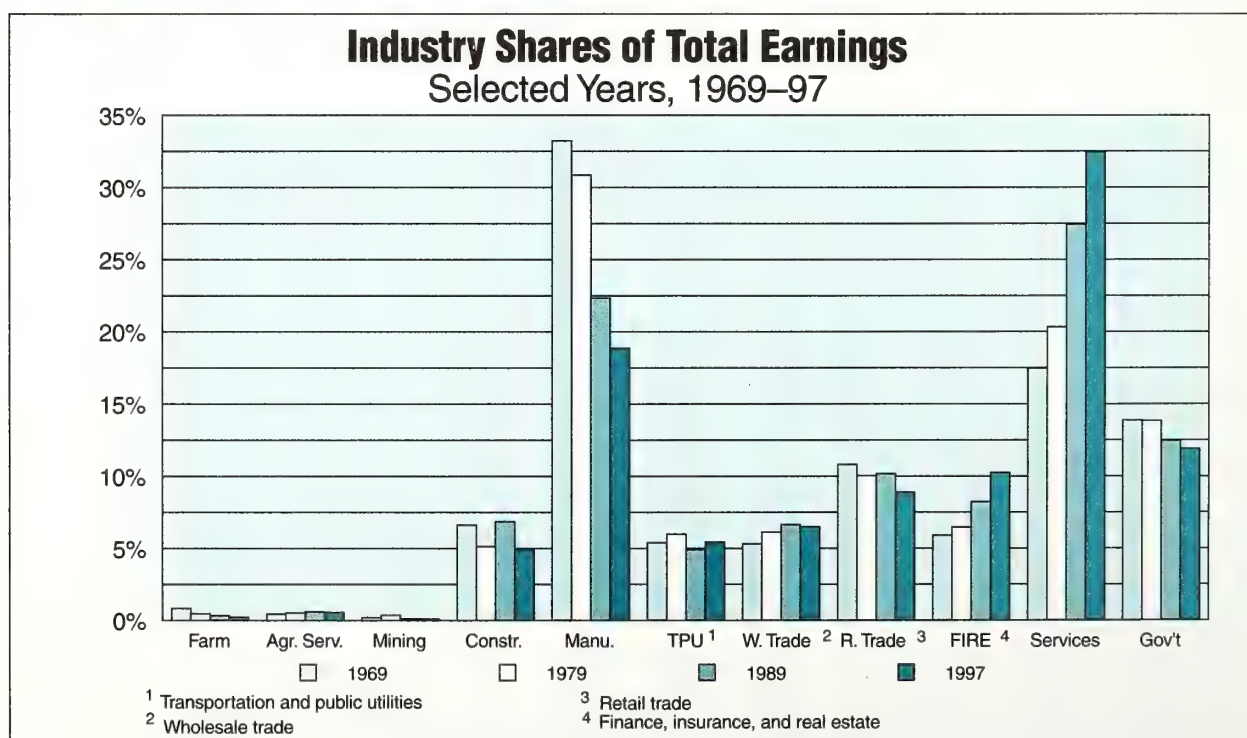
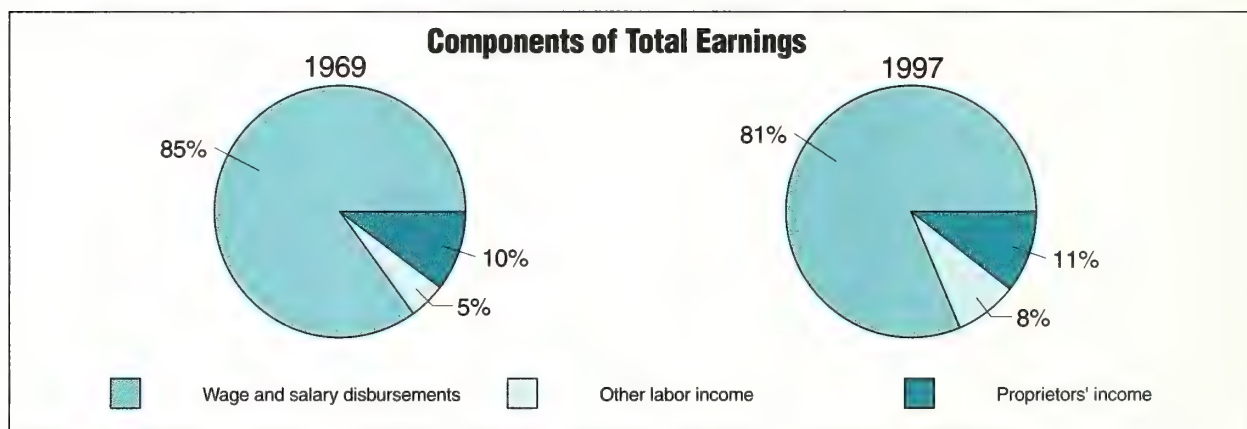
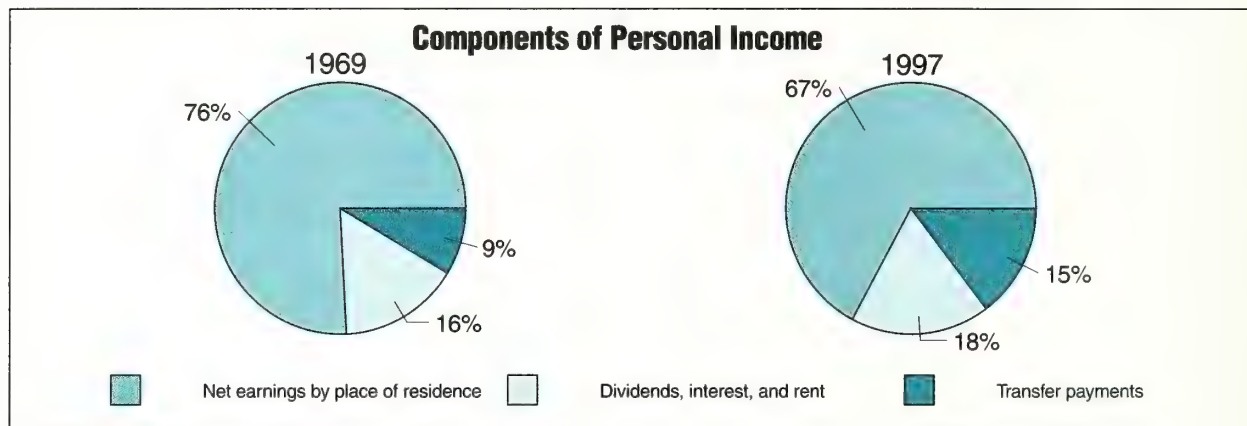
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Mideast Region, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	858,596	922,275	977,220	1,003,443	1,056,766	1,090,321	1,130,903	1,183,752	1,245,254	1,303,943
2	Nonfarm personal income	856,508	919,818	974,900	1,001,607	1,054,459	1,088,070	1,129,028	1,182,363	1,243,167	1,302,525
3	Farm income ³	2,088	2,457	2,320	1,836	2,306	2,251	1,874	1,390	2,087	1,417
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	43,435	43,585	43,726	43,885	44,064	44,255	44,368	44,442	44,509	44,576
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	19,767	21,160	22,349	22,865	23,982	24,637	25,489	26,636	27,978	29,252
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	626,773	660,878	698,882	708,977	753,749	778,632	802,640	836,183	873,187	920,354
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	40,348	43,392	45,966	47,739	50,171	51,790	54,255	56,430	58,434	61,533
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-7,753	-8,072	-9,042	-9,473	-10,627	-11,138	-11,403	-11,977	-12,621	-12,123
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	578,673	609,414	643,874	651,765	692,952	715,705	736,982	767,776	802,132	846,698
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	159,232	183,203	191,848	191,714	185,031	186,308	197,379	208,911	224,494	231,651
11	Plus: Transfer payments	120,691	129,657	141,497	159,965	178,783	188,309	196,542	207,065	218,627	225,593
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	513,097	540,665	569,561	574,905	605,846	621,078	640,987	669,531	704,297	747,745
13	Other labor income	49,937	54,062	58,973	63,043	68,262	73,425	76,421	75,438	72,890	73,242
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	63,739	66,152	70,349	71,029	79,641	84,130	85,232	91,215	96,000	99,368
15	Farm	1,356	1,669	1,392	921	1,414	1,311	927	311	960	280
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	62,384	64,483	68,957	70,109	78,227	82,819	84,305	90,903	95,040	99,087
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	2,088	2,457	2,320	1,836	2,306	2,251	1,874	1,390	2,087	1,417
18	Nonfarm	624,685	658,422	696,562	707,140	751,443	776,381	800,765	834,793	871,101	918,937
19	Private	527,082	553,410	582,768	588,446	628,094	647,846	667,828	699,105	733,084	777,632
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2,617	2,725	3,031	3,106	3,209	3,405	3,571	3,626	3,717	3,911
21	Agricultural services	2,083	2,191	2,438	2,499	2,596	2,738	2,877	2,985	3,118	3,298
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	534	534	594	607	613	667	695	640	599	613
23	Mining	2,408	2,053	2,184	2,024	2,024	2,014	2,056	2,038	2,062	2,197
24	Metal mining	38	24	23	26	25	23	25	30	35	32
25	Coal mining	1,178	1,109	1,209	1,148	1,143	1,065	1,052	1,060	1,063	1,095
26	Oil and gas extraction	712	365	354	310	297	326	303	331	354	398
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	479	555	598	540	559	600	677	616	610	672
28	Construction	38,381	39,529	38,730	34,751	33,659	34,214	36,525	37,298	38,956	41,491
29	Manufacturing	110,925	114,528	115,807	115,856	119,451	120,459	123,149	124,822	126,534	132,230
30	Durable goods	60,941	62,355	61,296	60,122	60,900	61,236	62,338	63,127	63,802	65,987
31	Lumber and wood products	1,646	1,715	1,666	1,649	1,682	1,741	1,827	1,866	1,842	1,971
32	Furniture and fixtures	1,445	1,458	1,415	1,296	1,301	1,359	1,413	1,386	1,391	1,488
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	3,688	3,816	3,847	3,646	3,705	3,761	3,892	3,946	4,042	4,100
34	Primary metal industries	5,902	6,177	6,307	6,003	6,065	6,294	6,336	6,563	6,821	6,761
35	Fabricated metal products	6,796	6,900	6,920	6,716	6,967	6,966	7,139	7,196	7,347	7,701
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	12,007	12,301	12,182	12,105	12,257	11,894	11,861	12,275	12,720	13,398
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	9,641	9,778	9,143	9,017	9,012	9,025	9,141	9,487	9,660	10,096
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	3,327	3,336	3,200	3,157	3,363	3,959	4,593	4,493	3,644	3,901
39	Other transportation equipment	3,472	3,451	3,348	3,294	3,342	3,233	3,307	3,123	2,977	3,171
40	Instruments and related products	10,489	10,784	10,743	10,760	10,640	10,373	10,130	10,130	10,618	10,560
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2,527	2,639	2,525	2,477	2,568	2,631	2,696	2,701	2,740	2,839
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	49,984	52,173	54,511	55,734	58,551	59,223	60,811	61,696	62,732	66,243
44	Food and kindred products	7,523	7,776	7,884	8,118	8,402	8,607	8,703	8,624	8,846	9,062
45	Tobacco products	130	145	152	178	177	187	218	255	339	342
46	Textile mill products	1,653	1,732	1,665	1,620	1,609	1,699	1,749	1,703	1,652	1,718
47	Apparel and other textile products	5,046	5,039	4,945	4,885	4,944	4,967	4,865	4,707	4,535	4,599
48	Paper and allied products	4,031	4,186	4,246	4,140	4,359	4,369	4,434	4,431	4,451	4,521
49	Printing and publishing	12,638	13,078	13,528	13,607	14,587	14,849	15,459	16,009	16,231	17,469
50	Chemicals and allied products	13,695	14,688	16,282	17,287	18,314	18,305	18,915	19,428	20,109	21,673
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,418	1,496	1,643	1,666	1,698	1,641	1,759	1,743	1,680	1,691
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	3,260	3,425	3,571	3,664	3,929	4,065	4,201	4,280	4,377	4,653
53	Leather and leather products	589	608	595	567	533	533	507	517	513	517
54	Transportation and public utilities	41,169	42,442	45,374	47,058	49,061	51,808	53,782	55,677	57,856	60,209
55	Railroad transportation	1,639	1,606	1,525	1,477	1,633	1,609	1,631	1,578	1,555	1,585
56	Trucking and warehousing	8,637	9,109	9,454	9,376	9,577	10,059	10,634	10,660	9,299	9,708
57	Water transportation	1,418	1,339	1,411	1,613	1,596	1,576	1,573	1,378	1,355	1,410
58	Other transportation	8,297	9,061	9,692	10,053	10,316	10,578	10,957	11,660	13,768	14,467
59	Communications	13,318	12,979	14,399	14,765	15,684	17,061	17,667	18,992	20,243	21,235
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	7,860	8,348	8,893	9,774	10,256	10,924	11,320	11,409	11,636	11,804
61	Wholesale trade	42,341	43,977	45,596	45,057	47,474	47,586	49,284	51,023	52,715	56,045
62	Retail trade	54,067	56,518	57,457	57,324	59,318	60,376	63,280	65,216	67,125	70,486
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	63,775	63,690	68,576	71,953	85,753	91,640	91,052	100,673	112,758	122,219
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	18,680	19,625	20,739	20,831	22,770	23,214	23,484	24,806	26,202	27,710
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	45,095	44,064	47,837	51,121	62,983	68,426	67,568	75,867	86,556	94,509
66	Services	171,398	187,949	206,012	211,318	228,146	236,346	245,129	258,733	271,360	288,844
67	Hotels and other lodging places	4,831	5,318	5,813	5,990	6,536	6,872	7,061	7,490	7,914	8,253
68	Personal services	5,293	5,212	5,398	5,313	5,628	5,943	6,078	6,257	6,341	6,598
69	Private households	1,789	1,930	2,041	1,964	2,160	2,270	2,325	2,472	2,474	2,461
70	Business services	31,241	33,907	36,474	35,123	38,579	39,434	41,817	45,493	50,608	57,242
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	4,653	4,640	4,833	4,590	4,616	4,780	5,168	5,267	5,511	5,853
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2,169	2,254	2,379	2,088	2,024	2,148	2,142	2,230	2,280	2,399
73	Amusement and recreation services	4,769	5,096	6,055	6,313	7,128	6,698	6,465	7,275	7,751	8,311
74	Motion pictures	2,495	2,784	2,882	3,020	3,142	3,383	3,465	4,112	4,399	4,528
75	Health services	46,896	52,516	58,527	63,295	69,281	72,533	75,589	78,959	80,263	82,383
76	Legal services	18,140	19,711	21,989	22,767	24,407	24,749	24,817	25,937	26,334	27,837
77	Educational services	9,971	10,760	11,671	12,750	13,418	14,140	14,938	15,616	16,151	17,058
78	Social services ¹³	6,019	6,904	7,808	8,582	9,491	10,109	10,930	11,550	11,939	12,612
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	292	319	354	362	400	422	469	493	534	562
80	Membership organizations	6,130	6,725	7,244	7,683	7,925	8,489	8,969	9,126	9,477	9,773
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	24,348	26,600	29,073	27,995	29,714	30,847	31,071	33,185	35,252	38,581
82	Miscellaneous services	2,362	3,275	3,470	3,483	3,696	3,528	3,824	3,811	4,129	4,392
83	Government and government enterprises	97,603	105,011	113,794	118,694	123,349	128,535	132,937	135,689	138,016	141,305
84	Federal, civilian	25,044	26,380	28,386	30,383	31,937	33,200	33,868	33,910	34,016	34,714
85	Military	3,871	4,006	4,280	4,499	4,639	4,484	4,385	4,377	4,178	4,183
86	State and local	68,688	74,625	81,129	83,813	86,773	90,851	94,684	97,402	99,823	102,408
87	State	18,222	19,800	21,438	22,097	22,395	23,400	24,748	25,447	25,748	26,151
88	Local	50,465	54,824	59,690	61,715	64,378	67,451	69,936	71,955	74,075	76,257

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

New England



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the New England Region, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	7,086	6,546	5,836	4,656	4,352	4,814	5,150	5,793	6,008	5,504	5,926	6,376	7,752	9,523	10,917
Nonfarm personal income	6,886	6,342	5,693	4,550	4,235	4,691	5,006	5,627	5,844	5,362	5,781	6,243	7,581	9,271	10,587
Farm income ³	201	204	143	106	116	123	144	166	164	142	145	134	171	252	330
Population (thousands) ⁴	8,130	8,175	8,193	8,220	8,254	8,296	8,361	8,391	8,409	8,427	8,438	8,449	8,586	8,627	8,534
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	872	801	712	566	527	580	616	690	714	653	702	755	903	1,104	1,279
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	5,239	4,744	4,079	3,138	3,010	3,461	3,800	4,210	4,531	4,141	4,462	4,851	6,201	7,964	9,394
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	13	53	48	46	50	64	87	120
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,228	4,733	4,068	3,127	2,999	3,449	3,788	4,197	4,478	4,094	4,417	4,801	6,137	7,876	9,275
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,755	1,705	1,574	1,369	1,188	1,214	1,204	1,339	1,352	1,172	1,284	1,329	1,386	1,419	1,421
Plus: Transfer payments	103	107	194	160	165	151	158	257	178	238	226	247	229	227	221
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	4,408	4,014	3,521	2,762	2,643	2,994	3,262	3,576	3,884	3,545	3,829	4,149	5,313	6,816	8,011
Other labor income	37	36	32	28	25	27	30	36	38	38	40	44	50	62	79
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	793	694	526	349	343	440	508	597	609	558	594	658	838	1,086	1,305
Farm	138	143	92	65	83	86	104	123	116	94	96	82	109	176	242
Nonfarm ¹⁰	655	551	434	284	260	354	404	474	493	464	498	577	729	910	1,062
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	201	204	143	106	116	123	144	166	164	142	145	134	171	252	330
Nonfarm	5,038	4,540	3,936	3,032	2,894	3,338	3,656	4,043	4,366	3,999	4,317	4,717	6,030	7,712	9,064
Private	4,662	4,153	3,541	2,650	2,515	2,869	3,127	3,448	3,811	3,390	3,714	4,116	5,308	6,688	7,594
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	18	19	16	12	11	11	13	13	17	15	16	17	20	27	29
Mining	13	11	8	5	4	5	5	6	7	5	6	6	7	8	8
Construction	338	292	226	122	77	111	114	165	165	141	167	204	290	375	267
Manufacturing	1,924	1,620	1,348	945	1,003	1,140	1,286	1,415	1,625	1,291	1,514	1,727	2,525	3,540	4,316
Transportation and public utilities	373	352	316	258	236	253	268	291	314	302	310	324	366	418	474
Wholesale and retail trade	947	886	756	582	518	646	707	771	849	840	876	963	1,158	1,290	1,404
Finance, insurance, and real estate	323	283	258	221	213	214	219	237	243	229	241	258	277	273	291
Services	725	690	613	504	454	488	514	548	593	567	585	618	667	757	807
Government and government enterprises	376	387	395	382	379	469	529	596	555	609	603	601	722	1,023	1,470
Federal, civilian	70	72	72	68	83	120	126	264	220	257	247	233	273	394	554
Military	24	21	19	18	17	14	17	18	20	21	22	33	113	294	576
State and local	282	295	304	296	278	335	387	313	315	331	334	335	337	335	341

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	11,285	11,382	12,317	13,091	13,810	13,642	15,039	16,692	17,683	18,838	19,135	20,529	21,937	23,114
Nonfarm personal income	10,988	11,042	11,931	12,716	13,391	13,247	14,698	16,305	17,275	18,468	18,844	20,180	21,620	22,800
Farm income ³	297	340	386	375	419	395	341	386	407	370	291	350	317	315
Population (thousands) ⁴	8,588	8,515	8,909	9,059	9,232	9,379	9,316	9,289	9,358	9,628	9,833	9,871	9,928	10,030
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,314	1,337	1,383	1,445	1,496	1,455	1,614	1,797	1,890	1,957	1,946	2,080	2,210	2,305
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	9,715	9,587	9,917	10,581	11,331	11,030	12,003	13,760	14,466	15,388	15,330	16,355	17,600	18,406
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	129	126	128	136	144	143	187	222	239	249	292	328	354	410
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	39	46	66	89	112	141	165	197	235	271
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,586	9,461	9,789	10,445	11,226	10,933	11,882	13,628	14,339	15,280	15,203	16,224	17,480	18,268
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,424	1,445	1,631	1,750	1,826	1,812	2,153	2,184	2,404	2,535	2,759	3,037	3,133	3,305
Plus: Transfer payments	275	476	897	896	757	897	1,004	880	940	1,024	1,173	1,268	1,324	1,541
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	8,275	8,052	8,204	8,942	9,547	9,237	10,108	11,630	12,240	13,086	12,999	13,745	14,861	15,474
Other labor income	113	131	143	176	199	210	265	340	373	417	434	489	564	628
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,326	1,403	1,570	1,463	1,585	1,583	1,631	1,790	1,852	1,885	1,897	2,121	2,174	2,303
Farm	204	238	280	260	289	273	216	256	293	264	197	250	210	196
Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,123	1,165	1,290	1,203	1,296	1,309	1,415	1,534	1,560	1,621	1,700	1,871	1,964	2,107
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	297	340	386	375	419	395	341	386	407	370	291	350	317	315
Nonfarm	9,417	9,247	9,531	10,206	10,912	10,634	11,663	13,374	14,059	15,019	15,038	16,005	17,283	18,091
Private	7,740	7,578	8,462	9,274	9,884	9,484	10,438	11,850	12,342	13,214	13,176	14,083	15,246	15,918
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	34	43	54	59	62	67	73	80	82	79	83	83	88	89
Mining	8	8	12	14	11	11	12	15	14	16	17	19	22	23
Construction	221	241	406	491	579	589	684	777	803	825	886	1,029	1,141	1,203
Manufacturing	4,308	3,914	3,981	4,399	4,652	4,207	4,795	5,685	5,936	6,427	5,984	6,353	6,917	7,070
Transportation and public utilities	534	561	656	694	717	698	724	787	843	897	937	982	1,056	1,101
Wholesale and retail trade	1,455	1,561	1,911	2,039	2,141	2,121	2,215	2,428	2,467	2,591	2,705	2,815	2,990	3,129
Finance, insurance, and real estate	300	324	385	410	440	467	529	577	616	674	752	817	873	952
Services	880	927	1,057	1,169	1,283	1,323	1,406	1,501	1,581	1,705	1,812	1,984	2,159	2,351
Government and government enterprises	1,677	1,669	1,069	931	1,028	1,150	1,225	1,523	1,716	1,804	1,862	1,923	2,037	2,173
Federal, civilian	552	455	326	275	276	301	308	419	482	494	471	494	522	546
Military	774	837	320	151	166	189	211	346	418	431	447	430	457	478
State and local	351	377	424	506	586	660	706	758	816	880	945	998	1,057	1,150

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the New England Region, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	23,616	25,248	26,304	27,594	29,277	30,578	32,765	35,273	38,462	41,955
2	Nonfarm personal income	23,265	24,962	25,956	27,294	28,991	30,301	32,455	34,912	38,096	41,689
3	Farm income ³	350	286	348	300	286	277	311	361	366	266
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	10,219	10,437	10,532	10,666	10,800	10,986	11,186	11,329	11,430	11,562
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,311	2,419	2,498	2,587	2,711	2,783	2,929	3,114	3,365	3,629
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	18,536	19,920	20,733	21,552	22,808	23,648	25,192	26,938	29,540	31,772
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	409	473	553	588	622	705	747	783	1,051	1,210
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	291	319	342	364	394	417	458	500	551	604
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	18,417	19,766	20,523	21,327	22,580	23,360	24,903	26,655	29,041	31,166
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,356	3,621	3,826	4,076	4,461	4,850	5,387	5,987	6,540	7,320
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,842	1,860	1,956	2,191	2,236	2,369	2,475	2,630	2,881	3,469
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	15,558	16,750	17,504	18,211	19,285	20,017	21,208	22,681	24,967	26,965
13	Other labor income	613	698	738	787	858	910	1,001	1,126	1,252	1,391
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,365	2,473	2,492	2,554	2,665	2,720	2,982	3,131	3,321	3,416
15	Farm	221	177	238	191	175	164	197	244	251	151
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,144	2,296	2,254	2,363	2,490	2,556	2,785	2,887	3,070	3,265
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	350	286	348	300	286	277	311	361	366	266
18	Nonfarm	18,186	19,634	20,385	21,252	22,522	23,371	24,881	26,577	29,174	31,506
19	Private	15,826	17,158	17,783	18,454	19,564	20,245	21,520	23,024	25,303	27,244
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	98	91	87	92	103	101	113	123	129	135
21	Agricultural services	52	49	53	56	63	62	71	74	79	88
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	46	41	34	36	40	39	42	49	50	47
23	Mining	21	24	28	31	31	34	37	43	41	56
24	Metal mining	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	(P)
25	Coal mining	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	2	5	8	8	11	12	17	15	31
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
28	Construction	1,140	1,223	1,247	1,287	1,375	1,461	1,628	1,751	1,894	2,014
29	Manufacturing	6,742	7,454	7,666	7,828	8,298	8,393	8,761	9,403	10,504	11,102
30	Durable goods	3,982	4,461	4,637	4,774	5,127	5,225	5,445	5,933	6,802	7,278
31	Lumber and wood products	129	141	147	137	143	148	160	160	176	180
32	Furniture and fixtures	88	99	101	100	105	106	114	125	134	132
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	126	146	145	146	158	165	183	200	217	224
34	Primary metal industries	356	404	389	386	412	398	423	451	513	528
35	Fabricated metal products	505	552	555	567	611	614	662	716	808	861
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	811	919	978	1,001	1,084	1,101	1,184	1,288	1,467	1,522
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	678	811	868	892	966	969	966	1,054	1,226	1,366
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	43	50	53	51	56	62	73	87	92	90
39	Other transportation equipment	616	638	651	723	740	820	829	943	1,143	1,220
40	Instruments and related products	236	270	268	271	307	315	325	358	409	458
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	292	310	315	309	320	318	338	370	404	421
42	Ordnance ¹²	102	120	166	191	223	208	188	177	215	276
43	Nondurable goods	2,760	2,993	3,029	3,054	3,171	3,168	3,315	3,469	3,701	3,824
44	Food and kindred products	394	405	419	416	429	423	449	457	478	501
45	Tobacco products	4	4	5	4	4	4	4	5	4	4
46	Textile mill products	481	523	502	485	503	485	487	514	543	534
47	Apparel and other textile products	282	305	307	303	318	315	328	341	357	367
48	Paper and allied products	370	403	413	421	436	446	465	492	534	561
49	Printing and publishing	330	350	370	387	407	430	453	472	509	551
50	Chemicals and allied products	190	216	231	237	244	247	262	276	302	306
51	Petroleum and coal products	16	17	18	17	17	15	16	16	16	18
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	300	336	341	359	385	380	407	434	461	479
53	Leather and leather products	393	434	423	423	428	422	445	464	497	504
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,096	1,140	1,180	1,213	1,264	1,310	1,393	1,484	1,578	1,689
55	Railroad transportation	184	184	180	168	162	162	158	160	163	164
56	Trucking and warehousing	249	269	283	292	317	333	364	396	427	449
57	Water transportation	25	28	28	27	28	27	29	28	30	32
58	Other transportation	128	133	138	147	153	158	161	172	186	212
59	Communications	279	288	302	314	330	343	374	399	427	461
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	231	238	250	265	275	287	307	329	345	371
61	Wholesale trade	1,051	1,111	1,147	1,183	1,229	1,265	1,332	1,388	1,519	1,637
62	Retail trade	2,154	2,278	2,362	2,433	2,565	2,675	2,859	3,010	3,225	3,467
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,024	1,094	1,139	1,219	1,288	1,375	1,479	1,565	1,667	1,833
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	261	265	284	301	319	338	360	382	409	452
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	763	829	854	918	970	1,037	1,120	1,183	1,258	1,381
66	Services	2,501	2,745	2,927	3,167	3,409	3,630	3,918	4,257	4,746	5,312
67	Hotels and other lodging places	106	111	111	115	119	126	130	145	161	174
68	Personal services	261	273	284	301	316	325	344	361	393	424
69	Private households	191	193	204	199	202	201	204	205	206	211
70	Business services	220	269	311	358	407	454	494	534	610	706
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	81	86	98	112	120	128	137	143	154	175
72	Miscellaneous repair services	50	49	53	58	59	65	65	69	77	79
73	Amusement and recreation services	65	67	73	82	83	89	98	102	110	116
74	Motion pictures	26	24	23	23	24	24	24	25	26	28
75	Health services	696	770	799	853	914	974	1,068	1,172	1,299	1,505
76	Legal services	155	179	178	207	222	239	266	288	320	345
77	Educational services	294	328	363	405	455	493	539	602	681	739
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	8	9
80	Membership organizations	143	166	189	212	233	236	248	271	311	353
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	209	225	236	238	251	269	294	332	391	447
83	Government and government enterprises	2,360	2,476	2,602	2,798	2,958	3,126	3,361	3,553	3,871	4,262
84	Federal, civilian	602	624	662	720	738	778	822	834	924	964
85	Military	494	499	487	494	515	505	527	542	573	594
86	State and local	1,264	1,354	1,453	1,583	1,705	1,843	2,013	2,177	2,374	2,704
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the New England Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	45,567	49,668	53,207	56,407	61,095	66,860	72,670	77,601	84,985	93,226
2	Nonfarm personal income	45,274	49,353	52,875	56,095	60,776	66,436	72,215	77,268	84,536	92,824
3	Farm income ¹	293	315	332	311	319	424	456	333	449	402
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	11,637	11,735	11,878	11,996	12,088	12,148	12,157	12,176	12,207	12,257
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,916	4,232	4,479	4,702	5,054	5,504	5,978	6,373	6,962	7,606
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	34,525	37,561	40,016	41,887	45,614	50,115	53,526	55,530	61,323	67,594
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,338	1,516	1,604	1,748	1,933	2,373	2,643	2,950	2,950	3,238
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	681	808	811	838	889	932	1,005	1,076	1,180	1,307
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	33,868	36,853	39,223	40,977	44,570	48,673	51,889	53,880	59,554	65,663
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	7,602	8,228	8,496	8,837	9,290	10,106	11,217	11,432	12,420	13,873
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,097	4,586	5,487	6,593	7,234	8,082	9,564	12,289	13,010	13,690
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	29,214	31,930	34,058	35,517	38,559	42,335	45,252	46,632	50,726	55,559
13	Other labor income	1,608	1,820	2,091	2,301	2,689	3,032	3,417	3,891	4,601	5,344
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,703	3,811	3,866	4,070	4,366	4,748	4,858	5,007	5,996	6,692
15	Farm	179	201	213	197	205	291	315	182	292	216
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,524	3,610	3,653	3,872	4,162	4,457	4,543	4,825	5,704	6,476
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	293	315	332	311	319	424	456	333	449	402
18	Nonfarm	34,232	37,246	39,684	41,576	45,295	49,691	53,071	55,197	60,874	67,193
19	Private	29,456	32,042	33,868	35,203	38,238	41,970	45,022	46,525	51,632	57,146
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	143	162	177	195	208	240	257	260	309	297
21	Agricultural services	98	115	119	135	140	162	162	158	174	176
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	45	47	58	59	68	78	95	102	135	121
23	Mining	81	72	70	45	80	85	143	188	258	319
24	Metal mining	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	(L)	5
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	53	40	36	10	44	45	95	135	210	232
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	2,193	2,489	2,768	2,984	3,255	3,419	3,317	3,071	3,246	3,375
29	Manufacturing	11,748	12,479	12,541	12,243	13,248	14,770	16,213	16,198	18,128	20,476
30	Durable goods	7,654	8,212	8,243	7,899	8,577	9,761	10,989	10,989	12,257	13,961
31	Lumber and wood products	189	199	204	210	230	274	292	266	313	368
32	Furniture and fixtures	138	146	149	152	167	190	202	192	205	218
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	248	271	281	288	308	353	383	355	388	435
34	Primary metal industries	529	570	552	527	578	634	709	623	700	779
35	Fabricated metal products	912	999	1,043	1,053	1,183	1,346	1,509	1,676	1,871	2,021
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,544	1,631	1,649	1,516	1,657	1,935	2,249	2,246	2,450	2,930
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,460	1,571	1,609	1,536	1,682	1,945	2,170	2,100	2,360	2,660
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	92	96	88	99	112	136	108	108	131	173
39	Other transportation equipment	1,263	1,314	1,280	1,154	1,170	1,297	1,481	1,776	1,953	2,207
40	Instruments and related products	493	557	569	562	615	726	860	993	1,135	1,337
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	454	483	488	495	553	586	642	654	751	832
42	Ordinance ¹²	333	376	330	306	322	338	384	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	4,094	4,267	4,298	4,344	4,671	5,008	5,224	5,209	5,871	6,515
44	Food and kindred products	522	544	577	595	617	630	648	664	731	775
45	Tobacco products	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	9
46	Textile mill products	568	577	546	531	586	638	614	574	667	715
47	Apparel and other textile products	389	398	390	392	420	451	455	462	526	619
48	Paper and allied products	596	639	648	654	714	788	849	826	964	1,079
49	Printing and publishing	590	644	676	703	757	797	854	905	991	1,139
50	Chemicals and allied products	338	377	410	429	463	513	562	612	647	710
51	Petroleum and coal products	18	17	18	20	34	39	50	52	55	63
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	522	553	536	555	628	705	757	680	770	871
53	Leather and leather products	546	515	491	459	446	443	429	426	511	535
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,810	2,023	2,243	2,456	2,761	3,029	3,223	3,353	3,708	4,085
55	Railroad transportation	162	167	169	177	180	198	202	211	240	268
56	Trucking and warehousing	494	537	575	634	713	798	824	797	889	974
57	Water transportation	36	33	40	42	44	58	53	53	59	59
58	Other transportation	241	276	306	328	350	373	421	445	494	596
59	Communications	474	576	667	747	889	978	1,066	1,140	1,228	1,349
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	403	434	486	527	585	622	656	707	799	839
61	Wholesale trade	1,784	1,997	2,163	2,258	2,477	2,792	3,120	3,345	3,665	3,953
62	Retail trade	3,771	4,052	4,370	4,662	4,951	5,357	5,679	5,956	6,470	6,969
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,044	2,213	2,359	2,625	2,803	3,004	3,080	3,378	3,850	4,284
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	499	572	656	705	751	831	934	1,029	1,127	1,213
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,545	1,640	1,703	1,920	2,052	2,173	2,146	2,349	2,723	3,072
66	Services	5,883	6,555	7,176	7,735	8,454	9,275	9,989	10,776	11,998	13,389
67	Hotels and other lodging places	188	195	207	222	244	259	266	276	323	368
68	Personal services	442	449	454	441	439	456	472	488	530	562
69	Private households	219	219	220	220	222	228	215	216	251	273
70	Business services	779	885	941	961	1,035	1,171	1,292	1,336	1,550	1,858
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	187	205	223	253	281	322	346	383	436	416
72	Miscellaneous repair services	87	100	102	112	120	147	157	186	199	211
73	Amusement and recreation services	126	122	137	146	166	197	209	226	254	320
74	Motion pictures	31	33	34	36	42	46	45	45	50	54
75	Health services	1,715	1,961	2,202	2,461	2,725	3,038	3,399	3,826	4,282	4,800
76	Legal services	364	384	437	482	530	606	655	680	731	928
77	Educational services	841	970	1,087	1,209	1,325	1,383	1,448	1,345	1,465	1,476
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	305	355	406
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	9	11	12	18	15	16	18	20	23	26
80	Membership organizations	393	447	484	524	566	593	611	490	523	557
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	501	575	635	647	743	811	858	955	1,025	1,134
83	Government and government enterprises	4,776	5,203	5,816	6,374	7,057	7,721	8,048	8,672	9,243	10,047
84	Federal, civilian	1,063	1,112	1,257	1,314	1,439	1,501	1,563	1,706	1,832	1,977
85	Military	631	666	724	741	798	768	642	633	624	648
86	State and local	3,082	3,425	3,835	4,319	4,821	5,452	5,843	6,334	6,787	7,422
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the New England Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	104,025	117,006	132,439	147,974	159,421	172,462	193,663	209,197	225,995	247,048
2	Nonfarm personal income	103,610	116,617	132,066	147,498	158,905	171,970	193,089	208,623	225,402	246,407
3	Farm income ³	415	389	373	477	516	492	575	574	592	641
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	12,303	12,345	12,372	12,436	12,468	12,544	12,642	12,741	12,833	12,951
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,455	9,478	10,705	11,899	12,787	13,748	15,319	16,420	17,610	19,075
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	75,989	85,107	94,294	102,775	109,708	119,984	135,148	148,295	161,214	178,729
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,692	4,303	4,847	5,670	6,177	6,734	7,576	8,665	9,696	10,640
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,483	1,697	1,982	2,144	2,292	2,437	2,617	2,787	2,946	3,126
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	73,781	82,500	91,430	99,249	105,824	115,688	130,189	142,416	154,464	171,215
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	15,701	18,311	22,336	27,406	30,168	31,763	37,525	39,563	42,631	45,742
11	Plus: Transfer payments	14,544	16,195	18,673	21,319	23,429	25,011	25,949	27,219	28,900	30,092
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	62,223	69,832	77,640	85,083	91,258	99,047	111,251	121,634	132,576	146,201
13	Other labor income	6,146	6,962	8,028	8,924	9,900	10,863	11,800	12,907	13,877	15,601
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	7,620	8,313	8,626	8,768	8,550	10,074	12,098	13,754	14,761	16,926
15	Farm	231	193	171	284	308	288	367	359	388	433
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	7,389	8,120	8,455	8,484	8,242	9,786	11,731	13,395	14,373	16,494
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	415	389	373	477	516	492	575	574	592	641
18	Nonfarm	75,575	84,717	93,921	102,298	109,192	119,493	134,573	147,721	160,622	178,087
19	Private	64,672	72,947	81,130	88,711	94,766	103,908	117,685	129,077	140,717	156,325
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	363	428	428	385	418	528	556	801	982	1,181
21	Agricultural services	202	230	237	249	294	349	409	488	552	786
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	161	198	192	136	124	179	147	314	430	395
23	Mining	244	295	541	594	537	302	384	494	141	251
24	Metal mining	4	6	18	18	14	5	3	(D)	1	1
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	39	(D)	46	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	154	191	413	454	401	181	255	347	-30	62
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	87	99	124	(D)
28	Construction	3,844	4,352	4,589	4,874	5,360	6,375	7,930	9,486	11,546	13,534
29	Manufacturing	23,199	26,262	29,336	31,848	33,203	34,835	39,021	40,865	41,858	43,207
30	Durable goods	16,009	18,406	20,914	22,780	23,573	24,672	28,051	29,568	30,108	30,980
31	Lumber and wood products	472	562	577	548	485	562	677	738	814	909
32	Furniture and fixtures	245	232	271	285	283	294	335	369	404	436
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	525	572	592	617	594	613	664	707	723	804
34	Primary metal industries	874	1,020	1,132	1,207	1,198	1,109	1,201	1,104	1,109	1,170
35	Fabricated metal products	2,265	2,526	2,836	3,033	3,031	3,016	3,096	3,142	3,119	3,222
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,354	3,992	4,698	4,993	5,100	5,125	5,868	6,256	6,283	7,019
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	3,094	3,605	4,129	4,599	5,038	5,635	6,976	7,558	7,599	7,079
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	193	213	244	275	244	253	381	377	364	330
39	Other transportation equipment	2,459	2,881	3,337	3,637	3,933	4,250	4,597	4,979	5,197	5,351
40	Instruments and related products	1,575	1,786	2,011	2,420	2,517	2,610	2,887	2,970	3,090	3,213
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	953	1,018	1,087	1,164	1,150	1,204	1,371	1,369	1,406	1,447
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	7,189	7,856	8,421	9,068	9,630	10,163	10,970	11,297	11,750	12,228
44	Food and kindred products	827	899	975	1,013	1,126	1,135	1,176	1,236	1,280	1,315
45	Tobacco products	11	13	14	16	21	24	28	30	32	33
46	Textile mill products	771	799	823	871	814	883	957	914	910	955
47	Apparel and other textile products	696	712	692	728	743	774	847	817	807	738
48	Paper and allied products	1,197	1,323	1,466	1,588	1,671	1,757	1,884	1,909	1,982	2,070
49	Printing and publishing	1,301	1,459	1,554	1,658	1,818	1,994	2,235	2,504	2,750	3,046
50	Chemicals and allied products	802	900	1,049	1,211	1,387	1,451	1,616	1,730	1,829	1,867
51	Petroleum and coal products	72	86	81	101	107	103	108	117	128	129
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	925	1,022	1,084	1,138	1,219	1,304	1,433	1,454	1,512	1,559
53	Leather and leather products	587	643	682	742	726	737	685	587	520	515
54	Transportation and public utilities	4,538	5,095	5,568	6,089	6,571	6,945	7,508	8,095	8,410	9,193
55	Railroad transportation	293	336	345	343	308	293	309	318	276	279
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,093	1,213	1,252	1,322	1,346	1,468	1,705	1,798	1,977	2,170
57	Water transportation	74	82	85	92	98	113	138	166	185	221
58	Other transportation	679	789	858	936	997	1,122	1,302	1,458	1,538	1,724
59	Communications	1,489	1,675	1,902	2,164	2,439	2,537	2,461	2,596	2,494	2,741
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	910	1,001	1,126	1,232	1,382	1,410	1,593	1,759	1,940	2,058
61	Wholesale trade	4,522	5,197	5,855	6,268	6,587	7,045	8,062	9,021	9,910	11,487
62	Retail trade	7,778	8,532	9,153	9,950	10,481	12,011	13,579	15,233	16,819	18,449
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,904	5,486	6,091	6,835	7,087	8,305	9,006	9,730	11,382	14,267
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,341	1,506	1,732	1,961	2,225	2,453	2,741	3,063	3,603	4,182
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,563	3,980	4,359	4,874	4,862	5,853	6,265	6,667	7,778	10,085
66	Services	15,281	17,300	19,569	21,869	24,522	27,562	31,639	35,352	39,669	44,756
67	Hotels and other lodging places	442	492	543	602	666	722	821	924	1,023	1,180
68	Personal services	631	686	738	768	824	1,023	1,161	1,403	1,568	1,700
69	Private households	299	290	278	279	284	285	330	332	350	348
70	Business services	2,268	2,765	3,305	3,879	4,566	5,427	6,602	7,718	9,061	10,389
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	487	537	543	589	642	784	999	1,211	1,287	1,441
72	Miscellaneous repair services	251	283	327	322	356	423	503	482	587	606
73	Amusement and recreation services	364	407	435	474	501	558	632	747	825	889
74	Motion pictures	57	66	78	76	86	99	132	151	178	195
75	Health services	5,299	5,884	6,772	7,628	8,624	9,367	10,253	11,056	11,930	13,579
76	Legal services	1,008	1,129	1,294	1,399	1,599	1,814	2,205	2,476	2,935	3,313
77	Educational services	1,585	1,751	1,876	2,137	2,413	2,713	3,022	3,259	3,526	3,896
78	Social services ¹³	497	564	671	721	769	899	1,013	1,176	1,353	1,587
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	29	32	36	40	45	49	56	67	74	84
80	Membership organizations	616	663	724	740	765	805	863	861	937	1,034
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,448	1,750	1,950	2,215	2,382	2,594	3,048	3,488	4,036	4,516
83	Government and government enterprises	10,902	11,771	12,791	13,587	14,426	15,584	16,888	18,644	19,904	21,762
84	Federal, civilian	2,174	2,258	2,411	2,604	2,732	2,921	3,141	3,313	3,380	3,633
85	Military	710	755	820	943	1,085	1,146	1,225	1,328	1,378	1,425
86	State and local	8,019	8,758	9,560	10,040	10,609	11,516	12,522	14,003	15,146	16,704
87	State	n.a.	2,700	3,021	3,311	3,590	3,975	4,696	5,261	5,710	6,310
88	Local	n.a.	6,057	6,539	6,729	7,019	7,542	7,827	8,743	9,436	10,394

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

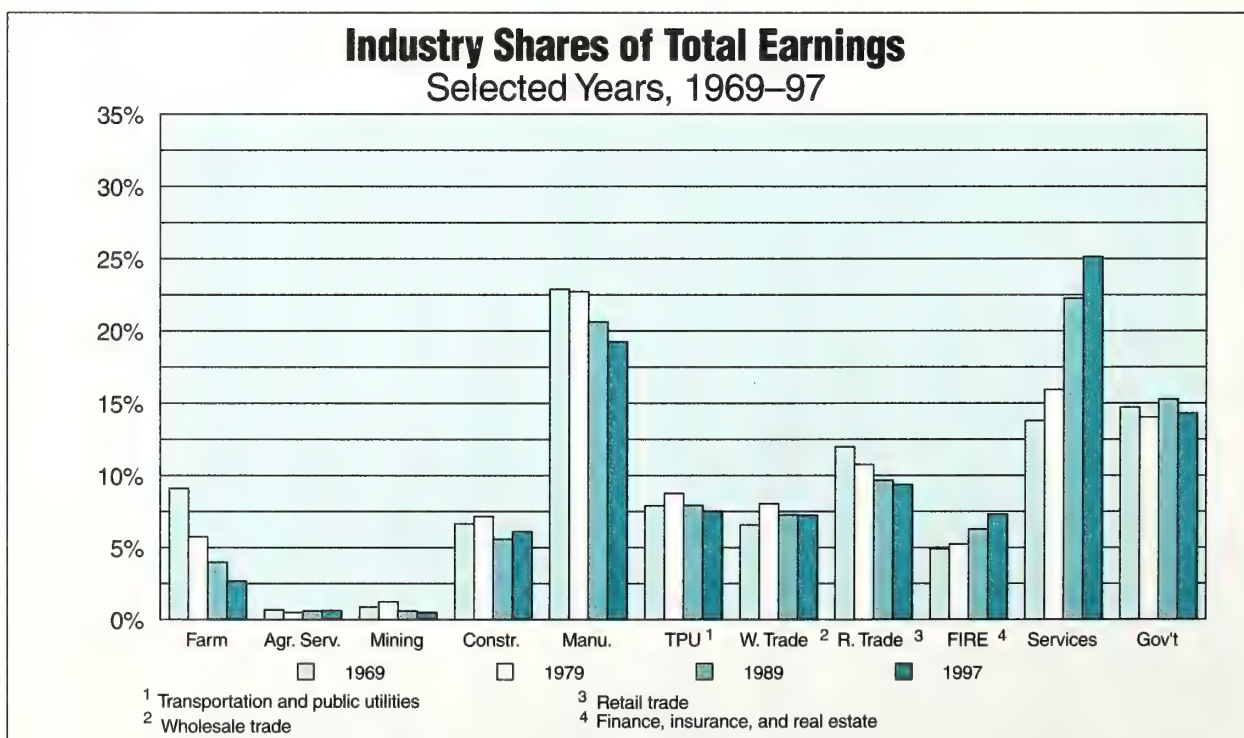
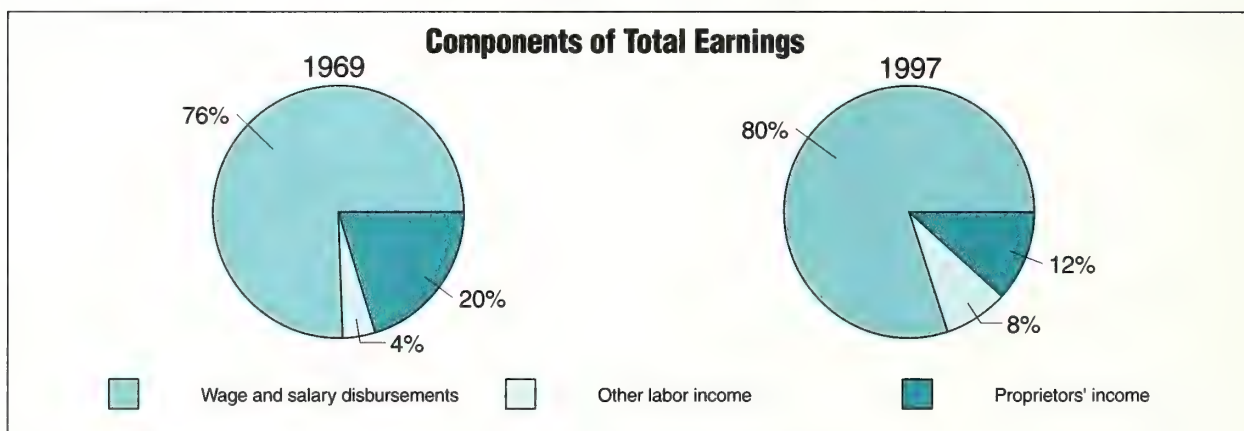
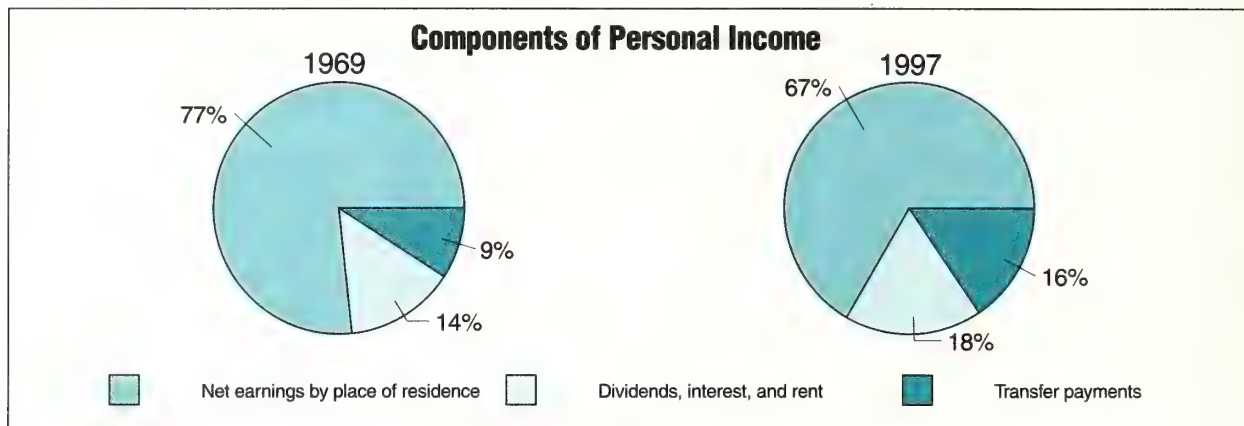
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the New England Region, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	272,286	291,351	300,630	304,546	318,366	328,914	343,175	364,142	384,540	406,858
2	Nonfarm personal income	271,617	290,701	299,958	303,936	317,574	328,136	342,537	363,567	383,885	406,263
3	Farm income ³	669	651	673	610	792	779	639	574	654	595
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	13,085	13,182	13,220	13,197	13,183	13,208	13,233	13,271	13,319	13,372
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	20,810	22,103	22,741	23,078	24,150	24,903	25,934	27,439	28,872	30,427
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	197,359	206,934	211,427	210,563	222,629	231,397	240,474	253,040	265,686	284,091
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	12,003	12,880	13,258	13,661	14,222	14,807	15,717	16,617	17,268	18,490
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	3,338	3,291	3,586	3,648	4,442	4,280	4,269	4,832	5,678	5,218
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	188,694	197,345	201,755	200,550	212,849	220,870	229,026	241,255	254,096	270,819
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	51,263	58,285	59,046	58,065	55,860	56,600	60,196	65,421	71,477	74,305
11	Plus: Transfer payments	32,329	35,722	39,829	45,931	49,657	51,444	53,953	57,466	58,967	61,733
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	160,569	167,783	171,531	170,447	177,974	183,585	191,114	202,366	214,281	230,960
13	Other labor income	16,924	18,364	19,394	20,265	21,644	23,120	23,718	23,436	22,877	23,226
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	19,866	20,787	20,501	19,850	23,011	24,693	25,642	27,239	28,528	29,905
15	Farm	434	398	376	320	512	482	343	239	304	242
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	19,433	20,389	20,125	19,530	22,499	24,210	25,300	27,000	28,224	29,662
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	669	651	673	610	792	779	639	574	654	595
18	Nonfarm	196,690	206,284	210,754	209,953	221,837	230,619	239,836	252,466	265,032	283,496
19	Private	172,772	180,523	183,396	182,029	193,213	200,724	208,917	220,684	232,293	249,694
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1,312	1,244	1,299	1,296	1,310	1,329	1,372	1,411	1,460	1,562
21	Agricultural services	885	893	923	909	974	1,049	1,106	1,160	1,238	1,337
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	426	352	376	387	337	280	265	251	223	225
23	Mining	353	203	184	167	189	211	210	218	217	234
24	Metal mining	1	17	7	6	5	6	1	1	(L)	1
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	26	33	26	15	18	16	17
26	Oil and gas extraction	145	23	14	19	25	40	35	49	55	60
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	116	127	139	159	150	145	157
28	Construction	14,786	14,171	11,985	10,081	10,219	10,883	11,616	12,143	12,978	13,952
29	Manufacturing	45,079	46,237	46,064	45,718	46,856	46,777	47,792	48,943	50,403	53,595
30	Durable goods	32,160	32,966	32,651	32,077	32,540	31,983	32,345	33,077	34,083	36,276
31	Lumber and wood products	961	937	861	799	810	836	880	909	920	992
32	Furniture and fixtures	452	435	384	362	388	407	435	433	448	496
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	843	846	845	752	795	803	838	825	842	904
34	Primary metal industries	1,239	1,179	1,138	1,073	1,111	1,177	1,254	1,279	1,393	1,446
35	Fabricated metal products	3,512	3,734	3,729	3,548	3,647	3,697	3,902	4,057	4,157	4,502
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	7,326	7,628	7,319	6,981	7,181	6,897	6,873	6,920	7,174	7,567
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	5,839	5,794	5,678	5,738	5,866	5,629	5,885	6,648	7,141	7,697
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	298	297	205	191	226	266	288	306	291	386
39	Other transportation equipment	5,232	5,523	5,829	5,869	5,645	5,346	5,070	4,805	4,680	4,860
40	Instruments and related products	4,896	4,962	5,088	5,205	5,246	5,304	5,283	5,286	5,414	5,748
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,562	1,631	1,576	1,559	1,625	1,621	1,637	1,612	1,624	1,679
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	12,919	13,272	13,413	13,640	14,316	14,794	15,446	15,866	16,320	17,320
44	Food and kindred products	1,378	1,376	1,456	1,526	1,569	1,609	1,651	1,630	1,704	1,771
45	Tobacco products	34	18	38	40	59	50	30	65	68	75
46	Textile mill products	983	977	954	982	1,048	1,095	1,152	1,156	1,134	1,192
47	Apparel and other textile products	745	690	642	632	680	691	679	677	668	686
48	Paper and allied products	2,175	2,234	2,271	2,266	2,349	2,360	2,413	2,472	2,533	2,638
49	Printing and publishing	3,336	3,478	3,497	3,492	3,596	3,713	3,969	4,132	4,263	4,537
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,962	2,124	2,208	2,380	2,550	2,563	2,691	2,808	3,031	3,319
51	Petroleum and coal products	112	120	119	106	132	137	175	217	225	237
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,662	1,705	1,697	1,705	1,830	2,018	2,129	2,195	2,241	2,399
53	Leather and leather products	532	550	532	511	505	557	557	513	455	466
54	Transportation and public utilities	9,783	10,153	10,647	10,988	11,582	12,585	13,160	13,980	14,537	15,417
55	Railroad transportation	241	233	234	217	243	239	256	267	269	274
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,311	2,348	2,338	2,311	2,345	2,512	2,681	2,739	2,868	2,982
57	Water transportation	212	203	208	241	231	218	233	234	265	279
58	Other transportation	1,830	1,956	2,088	2,106	2,262	2,382	2,471	2,663	3,278	3,490
59	Communications	2,908	2,835	2,979	3,022	3,151	3,387	3,460	3,654	3,810	4,011
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	2,282	2,578	2,799	3,090	3,349	3,847	4,059	4,424	4,647	4,982
61	Wholesale trade	13,059	13,739	13,759	13,465	14,218	14,183	14,861	16,079	16,956	18,397
62	Retail trade	20,224	21,005	20,521	19,773	20,577	21,397	22,349	23,067	23,947	25,239
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	16,483	16,985	18,002	18,243	20,572	22,284	22,770	24,723	26,580	29,118
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	4,653	4,929	5,012	4,790	5,126	5,286	5,441	5,477	5,828	6,452
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	11,830	12,056	12,990	13,452	15,446	16,998	17,329	19,246	20,752	22,666
66	Services	51,692	56,784	60,935	62,299	67,690	71,075	74,788	80,119	85,215	92,180
67	Hotels and other lodging places	1,296	1,438	1,450	1,412	1,522	1,562	1,616	1,707	1,799	1,914
68	Personal services	1,942	1,944	1,930	1,834	1,989	2,059	2,110	2,171	2,195	2,297
69	Private households	375	402	423	405	444	466	477	508	510	509
70	Business services	9,357	9,932	10,633	10,440	11,496	11,835	13,573	15,498	17,656	20,154
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,632	1,607	1,599	1,455	1,503	1,632	1,809	1,863	1,966	2,108
72	Miscellaneous repair services	720	772	782	725	781	829	773	838	866	935
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,058	1,141	1,336	1,356	1,674	1,653	1,832	1,981	2,161	2,403
74	Motion pictures	337	406	439	423	452	523	435	512	529	554
75	Health services	15,553	17,736	19,530	20,977	22,905	23,964	24,913	25,934	26,811	27,906
76	Legal services	3,848	4,134	4,408	4,569	4,867	5,261	5,315	5,461	5,683	6,061
77	Educational services	4,224	4,629	5,066	5,571	5,777	6,108	6,325	6,678	6,932	7,307
78	Social services ¹³	1,864	2,126	2,338	2,412	2,621	2,850	3,071	3,264	3,420	3,692
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	98	108	116	121	128	134	142	139	149	160
80	Membership organizations	1,202	1,324	1,433	1,521	1,489	1,599	1,767	1,852	1,963	2,069
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	7,646	8,325	8,775	8,363	9,252	9,801	9,726	10,849	11,654	13,128
82	Miscellaneous services	540	757	676	716	788	799	904	865	921	984
83	Government and government enterprises	23,918	25,760	27,358	27,924	28,624	29,895	30,919	31,782	32,738	33,802
84	Federal, civilian	3,986	4,196	4,533	4,668	4,849	5,117	5,180	5,325	5,368	5,454
85	Military	1,457	1,509	1,553	1,531	1,481	1,405	1,277	1,242	1,236	1,244
86	State and local	18,475	20,056	21,273	21,725	22,294	23,373	24,461	25,214	26,134	27,104
87	State	7,036	7,542	7,730	7,824	7,882	8,530	8,998	9,124	9,314	9,555
88	Local	11,439	12,514	13,543	13,901	14,412	14,843	15,463	16,090	16,820	17,549

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Plains



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Plains Region, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	7,584	6,798	5,632	4,244	3,751	4,168	5,524	5,631	6,490	5,926	6,181	6,487	7,912	10,602	12,536
Nonfarm personal income	5,938	5,547	4,925	3,796	3,388	3,931	4,204	4,909	5,049	4,892	5,117	5,342	6,239	7,700	9,253
Farm income ³	1,646	1,251	707	448	363	237	1,320	723	1,441	1,033	1,064	1,146	1,673	2,902	3,282
Population (thousands) ⁴	13,260	13,335	13,446	13,518	13,567	13,593	13,630	13,601	13,544	13,491	13,505	13,498	13,292	13,126	12,768
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	572	510	419	314	276	307	405	414	479	439	458	481	595	808	982
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	6,298	5,595	4,452	3,328	2,988	3,355	4,676	4,524	5,499	4,964	5,146	5,400	6,761	9,332	11,241
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	11	11	11	11	10	11	11	11	39	37	40	44	49	66	102
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,288	5,584	4,441	3,317	2,978	3,345	4,665	4,512	5,459	4,927	5,106	5,356	6,711	9,266	11,138
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,148	1,066	922	738	605	648	668	770	796	756	815	861	929	1,067	1,131
Plus: Transfer payments	149	148	269	189	168	175	191	350	234	242	260	271	272	269	266
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	4,002	3,770	3,281	2,611	2,384	2,722	2,906	3,244	3,477	3,372	3,474	3,582	4,225	5,365	6,696
Other labor income	40	39	36	31	29	32	33	39	38	37	38	41	48	57	72
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,256	1,785	1,135	685	575	602	1,737	1,241	1,983	1,555	1,634	1,776	2,488	3,911	4,472
Farm	1,371	1,014	526	316	250	121	1,177	576	1,282	874	905	971	1,453	2,612	2,933
Nonfarm ¹⁰	885	771	609	369	325	481	561	665	701	681	729	806	1,035	1,299	1,538
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	1,646	1,251	707	448	363	237	1,320	723	1,441	1,033	1,064	1,146	1,673	2,902	3,282
Nonfarm	4,652	4,344	3,745	2,880	2,625	3,118	3,356	3,801	4,058	3,931	4,082	4,254	5,087	6,430	7,958
Private	4,196	3,874	3,269	2,428	2,164	2,542	2,756	3,096	3,380	3,198	3,363	3,542	4,331	5,488	6,454
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	15	14	15	13	10	9	10	10	14	13	13	14	16	20	21
Mining	88	80	53	43	40	48	54	64	82	61	62	66	81	96	113
Construction	262	257	197	105	71	88	112	161	149	159	182	165	351	488	352
Manufacturing	863	795	643	486	457	552	585	665	748	652	721	782	1,022	1,591	2,197
Transportation and public utilities	655	599	499	386	355	390	428	475	515	481	495	510	588	708	812
Wholesale and retail trade	1,300	1,171	1,017	708	625	809	887	988	1,085	1,070	1,105	1,191	1,406	1,591	1,856
Finance, insurance, and real estate	290	266	241	212	182	183	196	205	211	207	214	220	233	247	267
Services	723	691	604	475	424	462	484	529	576	555	572	592	634	747	835
Government and government enterprises	456	470	476	451	460	577	599	705	678	733	719	713	757	942	1,505
Federal, civilian	98	100	102	96	129	191	187	351	304	343	326	313	295	294	376
Military	13	12	12	11	11	11	13	14	15	14	15	13	66	249	713
State and local	345	357	362	345	320	375	400	340	359	376	378	387	396	399	415

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	13,133	13,931	15,629	16,986	19,999	18,279	20,616	22,523	23,768	24,133	25,055	25,583	26,937	28,818
Nonfarm personal income	10,065	10,774	11,684	12,756	14,592	15,095	16,559	18,380	19,820	21,039	21,582	23,017	24,293	25,593
Farm income ³	3,069	3,157	3,945	4,230	5,407	3,184	4,057	4,144	3,948	3,094	3,473	2,566	2,644	3,225
Population (thousands) ⁴	12,446	12,394	13,180	13,446	13,604	13,850	14,103	14,167	14,175	14,268	14,453	14,730	14,905	14,979
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,055	1,124	1,186	1,263	1,470	1,320	1,462	1,590	1,677	1,691	1,734	1,737	1,807	1,924
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	11,729	12,215	13,240	14,433	17,020	15,117	17,001	19,010	20,024	20,158	20,782	21,060	22,181	23,656
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	107	112	119	143	158	165	211	248	279	293	333	372	438	501
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-25	-26	-34	-44	-53	-64	-71	-82	-95	-106
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,622	12,103	13,121	14,291	16,837	14,925	16,756	18,718	19,692	19,802	20,378	20,605	21,647	23,049
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,190	1,290	1,539	1,720	2,272	2,329	2,642	2,801	3,029	3,189	3,384	3,560	3,768	3,985
Plus: Transfer payments	322	538	970	975	890	1,025	1,217	1,004	1,048	1,143	1,292	1,418	1,522	1,785
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	7,296	7,546	7,526	8,515	9,598	9,852	10,616	12,202	13,231	14,103	14,205	15,039	15,924	16,624
Other labor income	102	123	135	161	182	204	246	311	355	398	420	469	527	594
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,330	4,547	5,580	5,757	7,240	5,061	6,138	6,498	6,438	5,657	6,157	5,551	5,730	6,438
Farm	2,707	2,824	3,579	3,816	4,993	2,798	3,685	3,778	3,602	2,766	3,171	2,284	2,374	2,939
Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,623	1,723	2,001	1,941	2,247	2,263	2,453	2,719	2,836	2,891	2,986	3,268	3,355	3,498
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	3,069	3,157	3,945	4,230	5,407	3,184	4,057	4,144	3,948	3,094	3,473	2,566	2,644	3,225
Nonfarm	8,660	9,058	9,295	10,203	11,613	11,932	12,944	14,866	16,076	17,064	17,309	18,493	19,536	20,430
Private	6,939	7,156	8,063	9,062	10,304	10,487	11,412	13,017	13,993	14,845	14,975	16,031	16,939	17,683
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	25	23	26	28	38	51	57	68	77	82	90	95	95	100
Mining	109	102	121	154	198	193	209	250	275	311	284	309	342	356
Construction	243	296	504	670	828	843	977	1,125	1,166	1,186	1,299	1,454	1,527	1,460
Manufacturing	2,388	2,230	1,976	2,319	2,623	2,660	2,980	3,618	4,073	4,467	4,309	4,545	4,867	5,150
Transportation and public utilities	948	969	1,135	1,252	1,418	1,442	1,518	1,711	1,816	1,926	1,893	1,964	2,087	2,175
Wholesale and retail trade	2,019	2,226	2,770	2,991	3,281	3,283	3,436	3,833	3,991	4,052	4,118	4,347	4,480	4,666
Finance, insurance, and real estate	278	309	368	384	455	496	589	638	701	781	856	946	995	1,070
Services	928	1,000	1,162	1,264	1,462	1,519	1,647	1,774	1,894	2,041	2,127	2,372	2,546	2,707
Government and government enterprises	1,721	1,903	1,232	1,141	1,309	1,445	1,532	1,849	2,082	2,219	2,334	2,462	2,598	2,747
Federal, civilian	391	411	392	370	405	443	457	526	585	601	618	645	663	691
Military	894	1,005	273	114	133	152	168	328	403	449	463	471	480	473
State and local	436	486	567	657	771	850	906	996	1,094	1,168	1,254	1,346	1,455	1,583

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Plains Region, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	30,420	31,256	32,768	33,955	36,202	37,703	39,264	43,139	46,427	48,777
2	Nonfarm personal income	26,638	28,616	29,695	30,935	32,675	34,194	36,416	39,001	42,089	45,058
3	Farm income ³	3,782	2,640	3,073	3,020	3,527	3,509	2,848	4,138	4,338	3,719
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	14,994	15,195	15,424	15,570	15,657	15,715	15,787	15,819	15,888	15,942
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,029	2,057	2,124	2,181	2,312	2,399	2,487	2,727	2,922	3,060
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	24,587	25,040	26,277	27,064	29,004	30,127	31,321	34,510	37,475	39,217
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	518	606	699	741	778	876	932	981	1,285	1,556
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-120	-141	-153	-183	-182	-202	-224	-248	-284	-316
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	23,949	24,293	25,425	26,160	28,045	29,049	30,166	33,281	35,906	37,346
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,387	4,712	4,950	5,143	5,401	5,752	6,086	6,587	6,942	7,211
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,084	2,251	2,393	2,653	2,757	2,902	3,012	3,271	3,579	4,220
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	16,947	18,266	19,093	19,731	20,951	21,937	23,341	24,950	27,334	29,363
13	Other labor income	618	699	738	794	870	931	1,037	1,158	1,285	1,431
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	7,022	6,075	6,447	6,539	7,183	7,259	6,943	8,402	8,856	8,423
15	Farm	3,476	2,327	2,747	2,684	3,140	3,124	2,461	3,735	3,922	3,300
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,546	3,748	3,700	3,855	4,042	4,135	4,482	4,667	4,934	5,122
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	3,782	2,640	3,073	3,020	3,527	3,509	2,848	4,138	4,338	3,719
18	Nonfarm	20,805	22,399	23,204	24,044	25,478	26,617	28,474	30,372	33,137	35,498
19	Private	17,863	19,302	19,910	20,493	21,683	22,574	24,096	25,690	28,016	29,969
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	103	107	118	132	160	161	195	208	222	245
21	Agricultural services	100	105	116	130	157	158	192	204	217	240
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5
23	Mining	319	306	333	313	304	297	313	325	330	347
24	Metal mining	124	116	146	124	120	114	125	136	145	146
25	Coal mining	13	11	11	11	12	12	11	12	12	15
26	Oil and gas extraction	128	121	116	117	108	109	108	109	102	120
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	55	58	60	62	65	62	69	68	71	66
28	Construction	1,483	1,670	1,710	1,802	1,919	2,012	2,113	2,332	2,483	2,591
29	Manufacturing	5,083	5,577	5,724	5,794	6,212	6,485	6,968	7,442	8,423	9,058
30	Durable goods	2,646	2,981	3,061	3,000	3,296	3,489	3,785	4,131	4,864	5,274
31	Lumber and wood products	107	125	116	109	109	113	116	127	138	138
32	Furniture and fixtures	69	75	77	73	75	78	82	94	105	110
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	232	268	277	225	231	236	253	269	287	295
34	Primary metal industries	152	175	175	172	185	197	214	236	266	269
35	Fabricated metal products	318	349	350	348	372	389	430	467	526	556
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	513	601	614	621	695	747	840	955	1,152	1,265
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	278	362	417	403	454	447	468	540	664	766
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	178	186	226	224	281	300	324	399	411	401
39	Other transportation equipment	480	481	455	443	478	546	620	622	791	855
40	Instruments and related products	124	130	136	142	155	169	178	187	206	224
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	92	105	108	110	117	116	118	121	131	135
42	Ordinance ¹²	104	123	111	129	144	153	142	115	186	261
43	Nondurable goods	2,437	2,596	2,663	2,793	2,916	2,996	3,183	3,311	3,559	3,784
44	Food and kindred products	1,208	1,282	1,310	1,337	1,361	1,381	1,460	1,475	1,545	1,653
45	Tobacco products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
46	Textile mill products	19	21	22	22	24	26	28	31	32	33
47	Apparel and other textile products	163	174	174	170	184	191	198	206	219	230
48	Paper and allied products	152	166	171	250	271	282	307	330	359	384
49	Printing and publishing	384	399	425	439	454	471	499	530	571	612
50	Chemicals and allied products	243	261	273	286	311	321	342	367	415	446
51	Petroleum and coal products	68	65	65	67	70	75	74	75	76	79
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	69	85	87	89	105	114	132	155	189	192
53	Leather and leather products	131	141	133	132	134	132	140	141	152	152
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,183	2,304	2,367	2,366	2,475	2,556	2,684	2,858	3,023	3,174
55	Railroad transportation	736	743	730	694	711	708	720	743	757	762
56	Trucking and warehousing	512	556	593	603	652	692	731	815	873	902
57	Water transportation	11	11	13	12	12	12	13	14	16	20
58	Other transportation	255	279	284	282	294	299	316	333	355	407
59	Communications	341	371	386	391	403	420	452	481	520	533
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	328	343	361	384	403	424	452	472	501	549
61	Wholesale trade	1,663	1,776	1,835	1,923	2,010	2,093	2,164	2,261	2,468	2,604
62	Retail trade	3,094	3,310	3,352	3,398	3,565	3,676	3,959	4,196	4,480	4,796
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,143	1,232	1,278	1,349	1,424	1,507	1,618	1,708	1,796	1,923
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	345	369	405	423	450	478	512	545	578	615
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	798	863	873	926	974	1,029	1,106	1,163	1,218	1,308
66	Services	2,791	3,020	3,193	3,415	3,613	3,787	4,080	4,360	4,792	5,231
67	Hotels and other lodging places	147	155	152	152	158	169	175	187	205	219
68	Personal services	351	362	371	391	405	418	449	458	503	529
69	Private households	211	214	228	225	229	231	236	239	241	251
70	Business services	202	235	253	276	302	327	367	391	436	486
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	150	157	174	184	202	213	222	223	237	263
72	Miscellaneous repair services	92	85	90	97	97	108	111	118	131	130
73	Amusement and recreation services	81	86	92	101	98	103	109	112	117	126
74	Motion pictures	38	35	35	35	38	38	39	40	41	44
75	Health services	769	856	900	972	1,036	1,095	1,204	1,307	1,446	1,624
76	Legal services	176	202	210	229	230	238	260	282	313	326
77	Educational services	124	138	148	162	178	195	217	263	301	326
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3
80	Membership organizations	254	287	320	349	378	391	404	427	468	511
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	196	206	219	242	260	260	285	311	349	394
83	Government and government enterprises	2,942	3,097	3,294	3,551	3,794	4,043	4,377	4,682	5,121	5,529
84	Federal, civilian	750	772	825	879	927	999	1,064	1,116	1,211	1,297
85	Military	452	474	478	506	525	512	554	543	585	592
86	State and local	1,740	1,851	1,990	2,166	2,343	2,532	2,759	3,022	3,326	3,640
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Plains Region, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	53,077	57,816	62,355	67,021	74,119	86,904	92,087	100,252	108,269	120,031
2	Nonfarm personal income	49,377	53,575	57,877	62,391	67,864	75,567	84,357	92,729	103,848	114,823
3	Farm income ³	3,700	4,240	4,478	4,630	6,255	11,337	7,730	7,523	4,422	5,208
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	16,047	16,202	16,350	16,475	16,563	16,628	16,672	16,743	16,864	16,950
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,308	3,568	3,814	4,068	4,475	5,226	5,524	5,988	6,420	7,082
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	42,535	46,648	49,749	53,006	58,983	69,731	72,079	77,073	82,874	91,911
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,712	1,928	2,042	2,251	2,507	3,124	3,579	3,830	4,227	4,563
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-368	-425	-372	-373	-390	-431	-469	-470	-571	-715
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	40,456	44,295	47,335	50,382	56,086	66,177	68,031	72,774	78,076	86,633
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	7,759	8,226	8,782	9,449	10,169	11,609	13,392	14,479	15,924	18,083
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,863	5,295	6,238	7,190	7,864	9,118	10,665	12,999	14,269	15,315
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	32,220	35,298	37,882	40,293	43,511	48,304	53,307	57,169	63,663	70,293
13	Other labor income	1,675	1,873	2,171	2,458	2,879	3,282	3,819	4,555	5,551	6,587
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	8,640	9,477	9,696	10,254	12,594	18,145	14,953	15,349	13,660	15,032
15	Farm	3,297	3,814	4,018	4,129	5,749	10,695	6,979	6,723	3,499	4,235
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	5,343	5,662	5,678	6,125	6,844	7,450	7,974	8,626	10,161	10,796
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	3,700	4,240	4,478	4,630	6,255	11,337	7,730	7,523	4,422	5,208
18	Nonfarm	38,834	42,408	45,272	48,375	52,728	58,395	64,349	69,550	78,452	86,703
19	Private	32,669	35,543	37,516	39,870	43,500	48,504	53,637	57,644	65,529	72,754
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	271	313	311	353	377	403	447	460	515	408
21	Agricultural services	266	308	303	346	367	391	433	446	495	394
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	5	7	7	10	12	14	15	20	14
23	Mining	393	404	425	424	457	538	709	854	910	1,014
24	Metal mining	165	176	188	192	200	225	252	296	335	315
25	Coal mining	17	18	25	26	34	43	63	74	72	118
26	Oil and gas extraction	142	120	117	104	118	150	255	330	344	418
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	70	89	95	102	105	121	139	154	160	163
28	Construction	2,848	3,102	3,276	3,589	3,837	4,162	4,576	4,978	5,983	6,468
29	Manufacturing	9,908	10,677	10,968	11,150	12,375	13,949	15,395	15,819	17,901	20,443
30	Durable goods	5,837	6,304	6,313	6,372	7,248	8,408	9,299	9,427	10,716	12,400
31	Lumber and wood products	149	166	168	184	231	260	279	316	380	454
32	Furniture and fixtures	121	131	132	154	179	203	204	183	212	242
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	316	336	350	364	404	450	492	512	585	659
34	Primary metal industries	277	319	330	321	357	426	507	491	535	642
35	Fabricated metal products	616	692	706	732	832	959	1,108	1,327	1,444	1,639
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,397	1,562	1,589	1,599	1,894	2,312	2,664	2,735	3,044	3,528
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	867	983	1,006	958	1,039	1,220	1,362	1,289	1,452	1,654
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	525	532	511	618	689	818	799	765	997	1,355
39	Other transportation equipment	857	834	819	795	935	1,016	1,101	1,168	1,296	1,352
40	Instruments and related products	245	261	274	268	296	318	357	408	485	561
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	147	158	167	177	198	231	266	253	286	315
42	Ordinance ¹²	319	330	260	201	194	196	159	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	4,071	4,373	4,655	4,778	5,126	5,541	6,096	6,391	7,185	8,044
44	Food and kindred products	1,739	1,840	1,980	2,060	2,133	2,225	2,490	2,621	2,896	3,138
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
46	Textile mill products	37	39	38	39	45	53	56	56	58	62
47	Apparel and other textile products	249	259	269	273	295	342	347	336	383	410
48	Paper and allied products	432	482	503	523	595	667	728	748	861	939
49	Printing and publishing	656	716	766	799	876	957	1,038	1,118	1,244	1,493
50	Chemicals and allied products	482	522	583	546	570	613	689	754	861	985
51	Petroleum and coal products	95	93	98	97	103	107	129	138	173	188
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	219	253	252	274	322	379	415	430	488	598
53	Leather and leather products	170	166	165	165	187	198	205	190	220	228
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,433	3,679	3,985	4,353	4,886	5,483	6,041	6,379	7,256	7,936
55	Railroad transportation	798	823	866	920	1,003	1,132	1,202	1,185	1,331	1,437
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,017	1,087	1,172	1,321	1,528	1,734	1,909	1,942	2,246	2,428
57	Water transportation	23	25	28	32	58	68	72	79	87	88
58	Other transportation	435	488	521	540	574	645	766	860	966	1,122
59	Communications	570	637	729	815	915	1,022	1,143	1,272	1,431	1,575
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	590	619	669	725	809	882	949	1,041	1,195	1,285
61	Wholesale trade	2,784	3,059	3,275	3,492	3,811	4,272	5,066	6,064	6,622	7,096
62	Retail trade	5,183	5,589	5,939	6,328	6,769	7,618	8,288	8,411	9,468	10,252
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,114	2,289	2,416	2,690	2,898	3,118	3,233	3,625	4,246	4,765
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	668	740	826	892	945	1,052	1,190	1,338	1,502	1,652
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,446	1,549	1,590	1,797	1,952	2,065	2,044	2,287	2,744	3,113
66	Services	5,735	6,430	6,922	7,491	8,092	8,961	9,882	11,054	12,627	14,371
67	Hotels and other lodging places	235	230	255	271	294	323	357	367	436	502
68	Personal services	550	575	597	601	621	651	690	737	858	901
69	Private households	262	265	262	258	257	261	243	241	275	296
70	Business services	541	617	644	711	771	876	1,002	1,249	1,536	1,827
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	274	324	343	393	438	496	535	588	678	636
72	Miscellaneous repair services	140	163	164	182	200	222	252	271	304	356
73	Amusement and recreation services	136	138	153	161	182	211	233	263	299	377
74	Motion pictures	55	53	53	58	60	63	66	77	94	110
75	Health services	1,818	2,085	2,293	2,486	2,699	2,949	3,323	3,803	4,391	5,075
76	Legal services	335	387	438	475	522	620	670	723	771	971
77	Educational services	368	435	484	537	602	650	688	663	690	714
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	5	5	9	8	9	10	10	11	13
80	Membership organizations	563	622	649	717	755	789	865	737	766	852
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	452	531	561	631	684	840	947	978	1,113	1,284
83	Government and government enterprises	6,165	6,864	7,756	8,505	9,228	9,890	10,712	11,906	12,923	13,949
84	Federal, civilian	1,423	1,516	1,743	1,845	2,003	2,118	2,329	2,552	2,695	2,905
85	Military	660	750	813	881	952	981	1,025	1,038	1,066	1,065
86	State and local	4,082	4,598	5,199	5,780	6,272	6,791	7,358	8,315	9,163	9,979
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Plains Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	136,730	151,828	163,721	184,865	194,293	202,762	226,176	239,164	250,175	264,069
2	Nonfarm personal income	128,849	145,171	161,982	179,516	190,553	201,578	220,168	232,320	242,770	254,889
3	Farm income ³	7,881	6,657	1,739	5,349	3,741	1,184	6,008	6,844	7,405	9,180
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	17,028	17,097	17,208	17,264	17,292	17,325	17,382	17,402	17,393	17,428
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	8,029	8,880	9,514	10,708	11,236	11,703	13,012	13,744	14,384	15,152
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	105,415	115,991	119,757	132,047	134,819	140,321	159,539	169,548	177,546	190,348
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	5,225	6,078	6,610	7,590	8,079	8,535	9,391	10,417	11,191	11,971
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-885	-1,052	-1,225	-1,326	-1,350	-1,459	-1,649	-1,770	-1,904	-2,027
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	99,306	108,861	111,922	123,131	125,390	130,327	148,499	157,362	164,451	176,350
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	20,751	24,311	29,531	36,422	40,660	42,134	46,457	48,185	50,237	50,838
11	Plus: Transfer payments	16,673	18,655	22,268	25,312	28,243	30,301	31,221	33,617	35,486	36,881
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	79,141	89,033	96,492	104,474	108,354	113,911	124,597	131,885	138,113	147,062
13	Other labor income	7,710	8,701	9,670	10,396	11,124	11,951	12,744	13,608	14,472	15,690
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	18,564	18,257	13,595	17,177	15,342	14,460	22,198	24,055	24,961	27,596
15	Farm	6,818	5,506	538	4,161	2,464	-31	4,811	5,647	6,296	8,085
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	11,746	12,751	13,057	13,015	12,878	14,490	17,386	18,408	18,664	19,511
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	7,881	6,657	1,739	5,349	3,741	1,184	6,008	6,844	7,405	9,180
18	Nonfarm	97,534	109,335	118,018	126,698	131,079	139,137	153,530	162,704	170,141	181,168
19	Private	82,518	93,067	100,061	107,131	110,116	116,732	129,566	136,825	142,943	152,239
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	470	556	522	549	597	699	820	874	839	1,226
21	Agricultural services	454	537	506	538	593	674	786	830	787	1,191
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	16	19	16	10	4	25	34	45	51	35
23	Mining	1,181	1,433	1,805	2,124	1,910	1,601	1,805	1,831	1,246	1,250
24	Metal mining	436	525	545	609	428	340	356	333	282	282
25	Coal mining	140	154	159	170	220	189	231	230	214	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	418	545	896	1,150	1,067	856	964	1,003	468	487
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	187	209	205	195	195	216	254	265	282	(D)
28	Construction	7,525	8,289	8,053	7,645	7,363	7,979	9,475	10,122	11,171	11,557
29	Manufacturing	23,103	26,349	27,923	29,838	29,940	31,105	34,593	36,004	37,182	38,998
30	Durable goods	14,161	16,193	17,032	18,173	17,809	18,457	21,142	21,968	22,484	23,543
31	Lumber and wood products	540	594	559	557	518	614	722	805	908	1,038
32	Furniture and fixtures	271	272	320	350	353	411	462	499	531	600
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	767	845	838	852	806	857	910	906	937	980
34	Primary metal industries	762	902	945	990	939	875	1,000	940	946	1,017
35	Fabricated metal products	1,856	2,111	2,196	2,322	2,332	2,388	2,593	2,704	2,721	2,831
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,961	4,800	5,231	5,616	5,278	5,170	5,940	6,043	5,827	6,355
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,916	2,194	2,359	2,577	2,521	2,641	3,025	3,231	3,191	3,230
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,440	1,382	1,142	1,140	1,219	1,548	2,118	2,319	2,417	2,157
39	Other transportation equipment	1,636	1,959	2,160	2,287	2,269	2,254	2,519	2,597	2,874	3,199
40	Instruments and related products	654	750	871	938	1,128	1,237	1,345	1,412	1,615	1,642
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	358	384	413	444	447	463	508	512	518	494
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	8,942	10,155	10,891	11,666	12,131	12,648	13,451	14,035	14,698	15,456
44	Food and kindred products	3,443	3,820	4,187	4,474	4,634	4,699	4,754	4,877	5,105	5,340
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
46	Textile mill products	69	72	75	77	71	73	71	74	78	85
47	Apparel and other textile products	447	476	494	483	470	491	526	535	541	561
48	Paper and allied products	1,057	1,188	1,279	1,415	1,520	1,615	1,778	1,861	1,971	2,060
49	Printing and publishing	1,721	2,093	2,135	2,211	2,366	2,558	2,795	3,016	3,208	3,398
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,062	1,202	1,341	1,463	1,565	1,618	1,764	1,890	1,964	2,054
51	Petroleum and coal products	223	258	292	334	332	296	288	309	310	312
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	667	785	793	897	871	978	1,150	1,158	1,217	1,327
53	Leather and leather products	253	261	296	310	302	320	324	315	303	320
54	Transportation and public utilities	8,903	10,137	10,949	11,764	12,273	12,849	13,979	14,433	14,944	15,635
55	Railroad transportation	1,610	1,877	2,057	2,159	2,091	2,147	2,279	2,219	2,262	2,352
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,783	3,090	3,183	3,327	3,366	3,533	4,062	4,073	4,338	4,508
57	Water transportation	108	125	124	133	101	115	138	128	111	140
58	Other transportation	1,214	1,431	1,536	1,642	1,724	1,947	2,087	2,333	2,353	2,575
59	Communications	1,786	2,057	2,332	2,597	2,845	2,926	2,961	3,102	3,165	3,339
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,402	1,558	1,718	1,906	2,145	2,179	2,452	2,579	2,716	2,721
61	Wholesale trade	8,097	9,297	10,078	10,684	10,902	10,700	11,713	12,101	12,339	13,379
62	Retail trade	11,431	12,462	12,960	13,805	14,215	15,417	16,915	18,242	18,452	18,826
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	5,438	6,055	6,697	7,304	7,398	8,390	8,953	9,349	10,247	11,802
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,856	2,091	2,382	2,646	2,918	3,154	3,381	3,572	3,857	4,004
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,582	3,964	4,314	4,658	4,480	5,236	5,572	5,776	6,390	7,798
66	Services	16,370	18,488	21,075	23,418	25,518	27,992	31,312	33,869	36,524	39,565
67	Hotels and other lodging places	598	655	735	813	821	815	856	909	918	984
68	Personal services	1,032	1,116	1,192	1,247	1,288	1,475	1,646	1,948	2,127	2,204
69	Private households	319	306	292	292	294	294	337	337	353	350
70	Business services	2,141	2,624	3,050	3,546	4,085	4,737	5,604	6,373	7,048	7,674
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	750	822	827	883	903	1,094	1,409	1,649	1,654	1,744
72	Miscellaneous repair services	425	467	565	531	538	646	789	651	764	746
73	Amusement and recreation services	425	474	525	561	591	665	739	852	909	941
74	Motion pictures	126	130	129	117	126	162	216	214	253	244
75	Health services	5,791	6,544	7,678	8,816	9,944	10,584	11,178	11,808	12,526	13,977
76	Legal services	1,052	1,194	1,379	1,484	1,688	1,874	2,243	2,423	2,735	2,896
77	Educational services	746	819	943	1,035	1,119	1,236	1,363	1,467	1,566	1,714
78	Social services ¹³	562	645	741	821	835	958	1,069	1,169	1,268	1,374
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	15	18	18	20	20	23	26	32	38	41
80	Membership organizations	932	970	1,075	1,152	1,244	1,354	1,462	1,502	1,630	1,769
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,454	1,705	1,925	2,099	2,021	2,076	2,376	2,534	2,734	2,908
83	Government and government enterprises	15,017	16,268	17,957	19,567	20,963	22,405	23,964	25,879	27,198	28,929
84	Federal, civilian	3,110	3,283	3,549	3,765	3,922	4,276	4,516	4,782	4,866	5,200
85	Military	1,086	1,144	1,257	1,459	1,627	1,723	1,824	2,001	2,058	2,186
86	State and local	10,821	11,841	13,151	14,343	15,414	16,406	17,624	19,095	20,274	21,543
87	State	n.a.	3,606	4,057	4,372	4,714	5,060	5,475	6,010	6,443	6,901
88	Local	n.a.	8,235	9,094	9,971	10,700	11,346	12,149	13,085	13,831	14,642

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

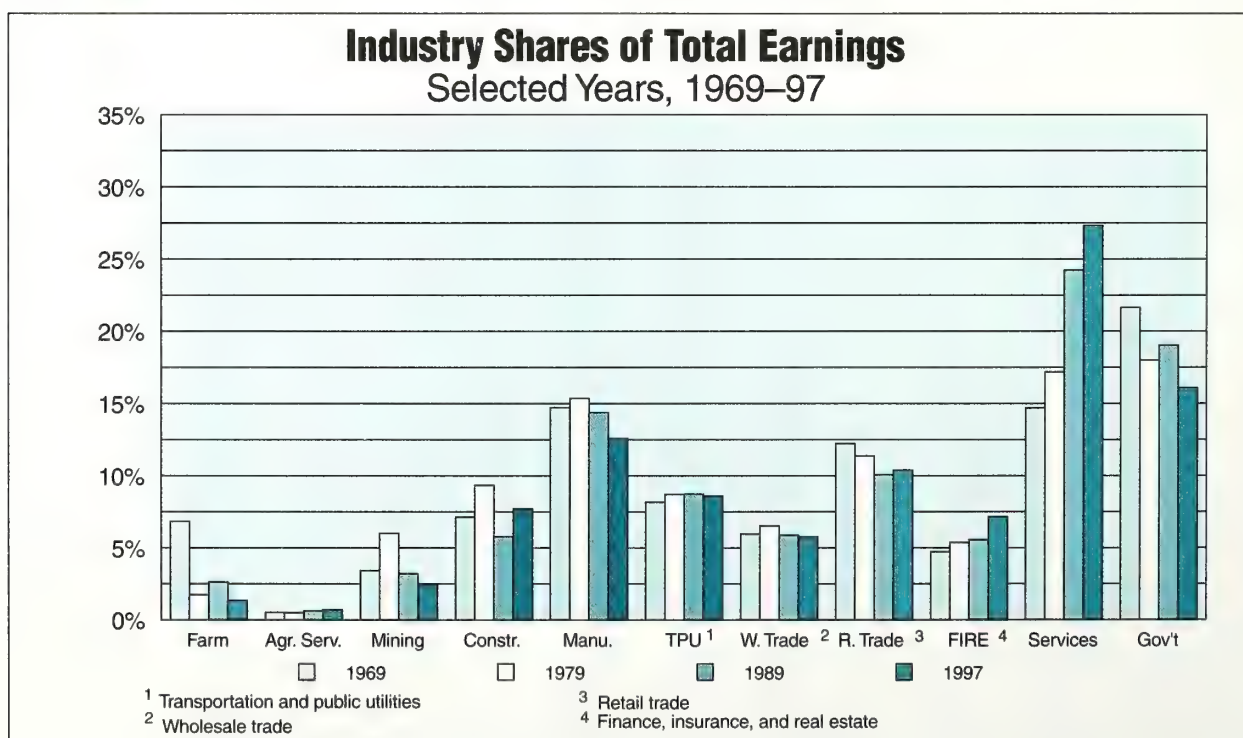
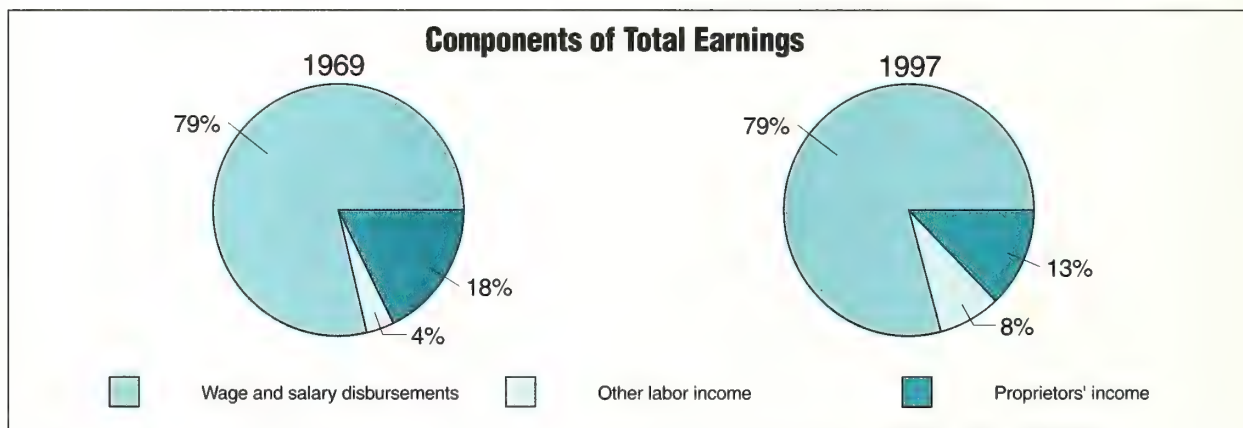
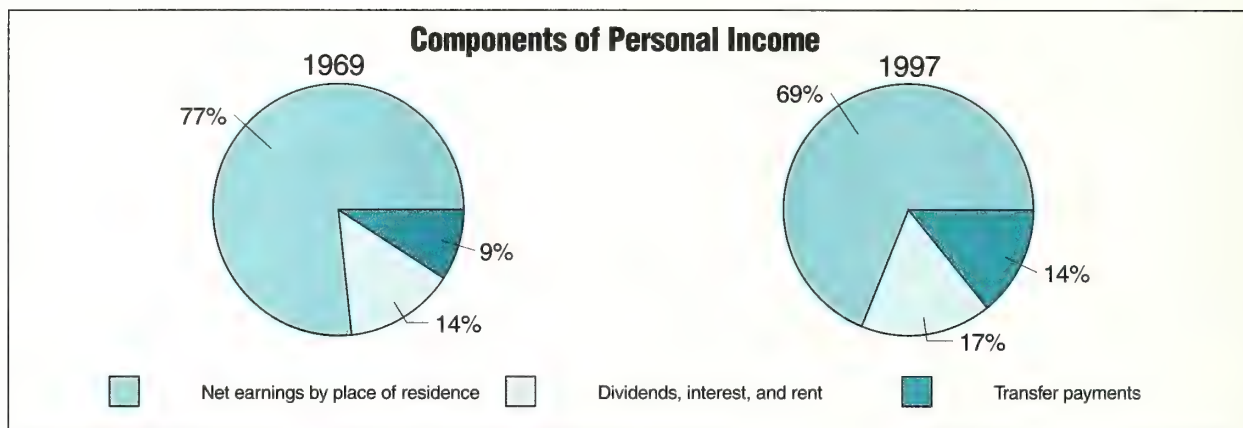
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Plains Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	276,602	296,703	314,980	326,485	347,907	358,347	380,442	397,342	425,718	446,730
2	Nonfarm personal income	269,944	288,237	305,431	319,270	338,896	353,265	372,015	393,302	414,497	438,050
3	Farm income ³	6,659	8,466	9,549	7,215	9,011	5,082	8,427	4,040	11,220	8,680
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	17,533	17,595	17,688	17,803	17,943	18,092	18,235	18,369	18,478	18,587
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	15,776	16,863	17,807	18,339	19,390	19,807	20,863	21,631	23,039	24,034
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	200,210	213,297	225,869	232,332	250,668	258,216	276,588	286,993	308,828	325,323
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	13,282	14,436	15,289	16,145	17,032	17,947	19,351	20,657	21,657	23,113
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-2,203	-2,305	-2,422	-2,472	-2,628	-2,927	-3,139	-3,334	-3,558	-3,957
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	184,726	196,556	208,157	213,716	231,007	237,341	254,098	263,002	283,614	298,253
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	52,936	58,312	61,686	62,656	62,860	63,201	65,977	70,436	75,258	79,035
11	Plus: Transfer payments	38,941	41,836	45,137	50,113	54,039	57,804	60,367	63,904	66,846	69,442
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	157,464	166,513	176,689	183,235	195,356	203,272	215,509	229,043	243,300	260,123
13	Other labor income	16,445	17,927	19,745	21,477	23,948	26,171	27,823	27,907	27,006	27,419
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	26,301	28,856	29,435	27,620	31,364	28,772	33,256	30,043	38,522	37,782
15	Farm	5,447	7,202	8,112	5,857	7,622	3,679	6,955	2,517	9,519	7,039
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	20,854	21,655	21,322	21,763	23,743	25,093	26,302	27,526	28,929	30,743
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	6,659	8,466	9,549	7,215	9,011	5,082	8,427	4,040	11,220	8,680
18	Nonfarm	193,552	204,831	216,320	225,117	241,657	253,134	268,161	282,953	297,608	316,644
19	Private	162,754	172,238	181,148	187,968	202,722	212,780	226,138	239,469	252,548	270,116
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1,262	1,266	1,471	1,534	1,668	1,750	1,780	1,828	1,836	1,969
21	Agricultural services	1,234	1,241	1,447	1,514	1,649	1,735	1,761	1,816	1,833	1,967
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	27	25	24	20	19	15	19	12	3	2
23	Mining	1,355	1,271	1,348	1,478	1,437	1,417	1,375	1,498	1,529	1,611
24	Metal mining	329	364	378	444	445	390	412	461	463	470
25	Coal mining	181	157	181	206	182	191	144	164	152	150
26	Oil and gas extraction	546	451	477	516	487	491	432	484	519	565
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	299	298	312	312	323	345	387	389	395	426
28	Construction	11,652	11,901	12,232	12,066	13,172	14,147	16,228	17,282	18,754	19,873
29	Manufacturing	41,872	44,004	45,456	46,366	49,439	51,341	54,720	57,016	58,705	62,630
30	Durable goods	25,414	26,336	26,934	27,024	28,707	29,832	31,937	33,373	34,328	36,999
31	Lumber and wood products	1,308	1,226	1,266	1,332	1,453	1,521	1,708	1,746	1,818	1,931
32	Furniture and fixtures	646	713	751	752	863	924	996	1,034	1,046	1,111
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	995	1,032	1,098	1,055	1,109	1,166	1,275	1,336	1,403	1,468
34	Primary metal industries	1,122	1,105	1,145	1,104	1,162	1,281	1,396	1,469	1,508	1,590
35	Fabricated metal products	3,054	3,174	3,561	3,623	3,673	3,690	3,895	4,013	4,159	4,477
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	6,770	7,068	7,035	6,916	7,273	7,817	8,399	8,827	8,968	9,688
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	3,366	3,497	3,297	3,483	3,668	3,721	4,005	4,057	4,351	4,623
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	2,383	2,239	2,148	2,090	2,399	2,735	3,066	3,425	3,123	3,297
39	Other transportation equipment	3,379	3,794	3,984	3,872	4,074	3,834	3,917	4,003	4,337	4,949
40	Instruments and related products	1,846	1,914	2,052	2,156	2,348	2,393	2,476	2,654	2,820	3,053
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	547	573	597	642	685	751	805	810	794	811
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	16,458	17,669	18,523	19,342	20,732	21,509	22,783	23,643	24,378	25,632
44	Food and kindred products	5,564	5,843	6,085	6,518	6,951	7,214	7,637	8,025	8,269	8,613
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
46	Textile mill products	88	89	82	86	87	88	95	98	96	93
47	Apparel and other textile products	576	594	599	647	716	752	790	781	743	767
48	Paper and allied products	2,220	2,371	2,452	2,548	2,713	2,769	2,871	2,920	3,054	3,082
49	Printing and publishing	3,716	4,039	4,316	4,430	4,720	4,890	5,223	5,380	5,556	5,906
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,213	2,484	2,591	2,695	2,897	3,005	3,187	3,341	3,479	3,823
51	Petroleum and coal products	280	301	329	335	370	365	401	400	412	415
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,464	1,615	1,731	1,746	1,953	2,106	2,280	2,419	2,518	2,674
53	Leather and leather products	336	332	337	337	324	321	299	279	249	257
54	Transportation and public utilities	15,997	16,881	17,577	18,294	19,082	19,945	20,798	21,651	22,615	24,459
55	Railroad transportation	2,088	2,119	2,078	2,094	2,128	2,135	2,120	2,128	2,245	2,289
56	Trucking and warehousing	4,703	4,934	5,168	5,371	5,631	6,060	6,571	6,949	7,441	8,036
57	Water transportation	147	128	133	142	135	117	137	131	131	139
58	Other transportation	2,741	3,092	3,174	3,254	3,495	3,416	3,450	3,560	4,508	4,933
59	Communications	3,526	3,739	4,021	4,143	4,178	4,519	4,669	5,008	5,333	6,059
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	2,792	2,869	3,002	3,289	3,514	3,697	3,850	3,870	3,957	4,103
61	Wholesale trade	14,581	15,489	16,364	16,844	18,107	18,305	19,366	20,741	22,153	23,535
62	Retail trade	19,774	20,576	21,375	22,211	23,582	24,881	26,480	27,732	28,991	30,486
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	12,621	13,378	14,420	15,240	17,116	18,694	19,431	20,654	22,129	23,786
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	4,196	4,380	4,611	4,820	5,259	5,706	5,890	6,076	6,486	7,012
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	8,425	8,999	9,809	10,421	11,858	12,987	13,542	14,578	15,643	16,773
66	Services	43,640	47,471	50,903	53,934	59,120	62,300	65,959	71,066	75,837	81,767
67	Hotels and other lodging places	1,015	1,114	1,210	1,280	1,411	1,484	1,522	1,594	1,691	1,805
68	Personal services	2,414	2,339	2,293	2,284	2,427	2,629	2,728	2,812	2,871	2,993
69	Private households	374	400	416	402	444	467	483	517	521	521
70	Business services	7,229	7,704	8,219	8,328	9,419	10,106	11,207	12,762	14,584	16,747
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,943	1,888	1,976	1,976	2,052	2,218	2,446	2,509	2,666	2,892
72	Miscellaneous repair services	839	875	947	885	913	1,017	1,005	1,100	1,168	1,168
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,078	1,127	1,337	1,540	1,875	1,931	2,067	2,527	2,777	3,049
74	Motion pictures	392	447	491	544	520	543	559	559	562	590
75	Health services	15,323	17,048	18,586	20,209	22,267	23,207	24,151	25,592	26,750	28,121
76	Legal services	3,221	3,372	3,358	3,521	3,965	3,922	3,971	4,077	4,274	4,507
77	Educational services	1,860	2,045	2,224	2,469	2,621	2,847	3,059	3,238	3,365	3,522
78	Social services ¹³	1,534	1,734	1,960	2,187	2,419	2,643	2,863	3,045	3,236	3,495
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	49	54	63	71	75	79	83	90	97	105
80	Membership organizations	2,005	2,163	2,344	2,514	2,573	2,783	3,026	3,171	3,310	3,424
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	3,996	4,521	4,755	4,822	5,262	5,459	5,698	6,376	6,836	7,538
82	Miscellaneous services	369	639	722	901	878	961	1,166	1,098	1,175	1,289
83	Government and government enterprises	30,797	32,593	35,172	37,149	38,935	40,354	42,024	43,484	45,060	46,528
84	Federal, civilian	5,624	5,857	6,287	6,658	6,926	7,183	7,432	7,309	7,501	7,753
85	Military	2,242	2,336	2,457	2,524	2,699	2,543	2,446	2,535	2,477	2,459
86	State and local	22,931	24,400	26,429	27,966	29,309	30,627	32,145	33,640	35,082	36,315
87	State	7,333	7,871	8,545	9,020	9,285	9,555	10,003	10,555	11,050	11,180
88	Local	15,598	16,529	17,884	18,946	20,025	21,072	22,143	23,085	24,032	25,136

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Rocky Mountain



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Rocky Mountain Region, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	1,606	1,481	1,172	929	885	1,042	1,255	1,465	1,468	1,440	1,493	1,589	1,935	2,666	3,245
Nonfarm personal income	1,323	1,202	1,047	825	770	912	1,020	1,224	1,268	1,208	1,260	1,338	1,547	2,127	2,532
Farm income ³	282	278	126	104	115	130	234	241	200	233	233	251	388	539	713
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,710	2,761	2,792	2,812	2,826	2,848	2,872	2,906	2,937	2,958	2,987	3,012	2,969	2,966	3,006
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	592	536	420	330	313	366	437	504	500	487	500	527	652	899	1,079
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,341	1,234	929	733	705	854	1,047	1,197	1,228	1,209	1,244	1,321	1,642	2,346	2,938
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	10	10	11	12	14	22	40
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,338	1,231	926	730	702	851	1,045	1,194	1,217	1,198	1,234	1,309	1,628	2,325	2,898
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	238	219	186	152	136	144	155	184	186	175	184	195	220	257	265
Plus: Transfer payments	29	30	60	47	47	47	55	87	65	67	76	85	87	85	81
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	962	878	735	582	551	655	732	849	911	866	887	921	1,071	1,542	1,930
Other labor income	12	12	11	10	9	10	10	12	12	12	13	14	14	16	20
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	367	344	183	141	145	189	305	336	305	330	345	386	556	788	988
Farm	197	202	71	67	79	91	187	187	144	173	177	197	315	442	591
Nonfarm ¹⁰	170	142	112	74	66	98	118	149	160	157	168	190	241	346	397
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	282	278	126	104	115	130	234	241	200	233	233	251	388	539	713
Nonfarm	1,059	956	803	629	590	724	813	956	1,028	976	1,011	1,070	1,253	1,807	2,225
Private	934	826	675	505	457	550	635	741	830	759	799	856	1,020	1,437	1,572
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Mining	114	94	66	44	39	46	60	74	97	71	74	88	103	129	147
Construction	44	36	37	24	17	31	38	53	47	47	51	46	76	259	180
Manufacturing	154	133	101	71	70	82	96	113	132	110	121	127	157	243	299
Transportation and public utilities	167	150	120	93	87	97	111	130	144	132	136	139	165	205	249
Wholesale and retail trade	248	220	181	136	121	159	186	212	242	235	250	277	326	379	448
Finance, insurance, and real estate	56	47	42	37	35	36	37	41	41	40	40	43	45	46	50
Services	150	145	127	101	89	98	106	117	127	122	127	135	146	175	198
Government and government enterprises	125	130	129	124	132	174	178	215	198	216	212	214	234	370	653
Federal, civilian	39	41	40	38	50	69	69	118	96	113	107	106	105	135	213
Military	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	8	21	125	324
State and local	80	84	83	81	78	99	104	91	96	97	97	100	107	110	116

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	3,261	3,429	3,773	4,265	4,722	4,684	5,220	6,007	6,355	6,406	6,448	7,009	7,621	8,213
Nonfarm personal income	2,583	2,737	2,998	3,295	3,803	3,995	4,431	5,038	5,472	5,682	5,833	6,392	7,005	7,474
Farm income ³	677	692	775	970	919	690	789	968	883	724	615	618	616	739
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,965	2,916	3,110	3,180	3,278	3,382	3,494	3,508	3,571	3,672	3,760	3,890	4,030	4,113
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,100	1,176	1,213	1,341	1,441	1,385	1,494	1,712	1,780	1,745	1,715	1,802	1,891	1,997
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,944	3,042	3,213	3,639	3,953	3,851	4,251	5,037	5,340	5,338	5,281	5,745	6,264	6,710
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	41	40	39	45	48	51	64	75	87	92	100	112	127	147
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(L)	(L)	(L)	-1	-1	-1	-1	-2	-2	-2
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,903	3,002	3,175	3,593	3,905	3,800	4,186	4,960	5,252	5,245	5,179	5,632	6,135	6,561
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	261	281	345	386	535	585	663	725	758	796	868	938	1,019	1,124
Plus: Transfer payments	96	145	254	285	282	299	371	321	346	366	401	439	468	528
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,963	2,024	2,039	2,297	2,581	2,682	2,893	3,418	3,763	3,887	3,922	4,276	4,715	4,977
Other labor income	29	37	37	40	47	52	63	79	89	99	103	120	140	158
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	952	982	1,138	1,302	1,325	1,117	1,294	1,540	1,488	1,353	1,256	1,349	1,409	1,575
Farm	547	555	633	804	749	530	645	815	727	580	471	472	475	583
Nonfarm ¹⁰	405	427	505	497	576	587	650	725	761	773	785	877	934	992
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	677	692	775	970	919	690	789	968	883	724	615	618	616	739
Nonfarm	2,267	2,350	2,438	2,668	3,033	3,162	3,462	4,068	4,457	4,614	4,665	5,128	5,648	5,971
Private	1,573	1,648	1,955	2,234	2,566	2,629	2,867	3,299	3,564	3,731	3,734	4,134	4,560	4,848
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	3	5	6	7	9	12	14	16	18	20	22
Mining	144	134	135	175	204	192	201	240	274	293	270	310	358	360
Construction	100	89	139	185	242	261	308	378	401	366	364	423	492	537
Manufacturing	270	284	298	363	426	438	495	589	638	687	676	757	845	909
Transportation and public utilities	302	304	330	362	407	419	432	493	545	570	554	580	624	660
Wholesale and retail trade	484	534	679	734	789	795	834	949	1,000	1,041	1,045	1,127	1,209	1,269
Finance, insurance, and real estate	54	62	77	82	98	109	141	151	167	188	206	239	256	274
Services	217	241	295	332	395	408	449	489	527	571	603	681	756	818
Government and government enterprises	694	702	483	434	468	532	595	769	893	882	931	994	1,087	1,124
Federal, civilian	220	229	201	182	188	207	227	313	374	353	340	357	387	400
Military	350	337	122	66	64	88	113	176	209	193	227	236	256	235
State and local	123	136	160	186	215	238	254	280	310	337	365	401	444	489

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Rocky Mountain Region, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	8,459	8,945	9,446	10,004	10,757	11,101	11,598	12,499	13,282	14,132
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,738	8,346	8,837	9,438	10,009	10,429	11,038	11,725	12,538	13,378
3	Farm income ³	721	599	609	566	748	673	560	774	745	754
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,139	4,226	4,350	4,497	4,580	4,632	4,673	4,700	4,735	4,781
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,044	2,117	2,171	2,225	2,349	2,397	2,482	2,659	2,805	2,955
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	6,834	7,177	7,599	8,028	8,658	8,922	9,289	9,967	10,602	11,183
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	158	179	215	228	244	281	295	303	391	458
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-3	-3	-4	-4	-4	-2	-2	4	6	7
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,674	6,994	7,380	7,796	8,410	8,639	8,992	9,668	10,216	10,732
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,197	1,291	1,369	1,436	1,537	1,607	1,718	1,865	2,009	2,162
11	Plus: Transfer payments	588	660	697	772	810	856	888	965	1,057	1,238
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	5,111	5,483	5,888	6,274	6,655	6,956	7,310	7,702	8,286	8,818
13	Other labor income	158	180	197	223	239	257	282	304	331	365
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,566	1,514	1,513	1,531	1,764	1,708	1,697	1,960	1,985	1,999
15	Farm	563	441	440	390	567	484	367	576	529	525
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,003	1,073	1,074	1,141	1,196	1,225	1,330	1,384	1,456	1,474
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	721	599	609	566	748	673	560	774	745	754
18	Nonfarm	6,113	6,578	6,990	7,462	7,909	8,249	8,729	9,193	9,857	10,429
19	Private	4,921	5,328	5,625	5,990	6,299	6,499	6,829	7,166	7,621	7,961
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	22	25	29	32	38	38	41	45	48	53
21	Agricultural services	20	23	26	30	36	36	38	42	45	48
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5
23	Mining	307	304	319	325	307	310	321	330	347	347
24	Metal mining	137	131	143	154	145	152	157	162	176	164
25	Coal mining	34	31	32	29	25	23	26	26	26	28
26	Oil and gas extraction	120	124	123	121	117	115	111	116	118	136
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	17	18	20	21	20	20	27	26	27	19
28	Construction	556	588	618	690	719	709	745	793	811	808
29	Manufacturing	939	1,051	1,154	1,250	1,328	1,391	1,394	1,417	1,564	1,631
30	Durable goods	519	600	679	759	816	863	857	864	969	1,010
31	Lumber and wood products	112	131	125	123	133	146	154	167	180	184
32	Furniture and fixtures	9	11	12	12	12	11	12	13	14	15
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	46	53	55	58	63	68	72	74	77	79
34	Primary metal industries	150	136	155	161	157	156	163	182	191	176
35	Fabricated metal products	36	38	40	44	43	46	51	51	57	63
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	46	52	56	57	63	61	67	84	125	142
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	13	19	19	25	33	35	45	54	77	91
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	9	11	11
39	Other transportation equipment	66	106	155	87	115	123	103	88	89	91
40	Instruments and related products	4	5	6	7	6	7	7	6	8	9
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	13	15	15	15	15	15	16	17	19	20
42	Ordnance ¹²	19	30	36	166	171	187	162	119	121	131
43	Non durable goods	421	451	475	491	513	528	537	552	595	621
44	Food and kindred products	194	208	226	233	243	247	263	269	285	299
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
47	Apparel and other textile products	12	12	13	14	14	15	16	17	19	22
48	Paper and allied products	10	11	11	12	15	17	18	18	20	21
49	Printing and publishing	67	71	77	80	86	90	95	98	104	109
50	Chemicals and allied products	43	45	45	49	49	52	36	36	41	44
51	Petroleum and coal products	52	53	54	52	54	52	50	51	51	49
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	32	39	36	37	36	38	42	44	49	51
53	Leather and leather products	11	11	12	13	14	16	16	17	25	24
54	Transportation and public utilities	646	678	698	714	751	772	808	857	905	945
55	Railroad transportation	237	238	234	223	234	233	231	240	246	248
56	Trucking and warehousing	140	151	160	167	178	187	194	210	222	229
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
58	Other transportation	67	72	77	83	86	87	91	96	106	118
59	Communications	110	120	123	129	134	140	155	167	178	186
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	93	97	104	112	119	125	136	143	152	164
61	Wholesale trade	401	440	466	497	514	527	546	582	617	647
62	Retail trade	888	966	989	1,018	1,076	1,112	1,191	1,248	1,321	1,396
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	296	322	331	353	381	405	436	459	473	504
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	93	103	114	122	132	143	159	164	171	180
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	202	219	218	232	249	261	278	295	303	324
66	Services	865	953	1,020	1,110	1,184	1,236	1,346	1,435	1,534	1,629
67	Hotels and other lodging places	69	75	76	78	83	87	88	100	108	113
68	Personal services	97	104	108	114	118	122	131	134	145	149
69	Private households	54	55	58	57	58	58	58	58	58	60
70	Business services	65	76	84	93	97	101	133	142	156	172
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	48	54	60	63	69	70	71	70	74	80
72	Miscellaneous repair services	34	30	31	33	35	39	37	40	45	44
73	Amusement and recreation services	24	26	32	37	36	38	41	44	46	47
74	Motion pictures	14	14	14	15	17	17	17	17	17	18
75	Health services	226	257	270	288	314	333	369	396	429	462
76	Legal services	46	53	56	64	68	76	82	88	96	96
77	Educational services	43	47	52	56	62	69	77	87	75	84
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	65	75	86	96	107	113	118	125	134	143
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	79	87	92	115	119	113	123	134	150	162
83	Government and government enterprises	1,192	1,250	1,365	1,473	1,610	1,750	1,900	2,027	2,236	2,468
84	Federal, civilian	433	448	485	527	565	603	637	680	757	853
85	Military	207	201	214	223	261	275	306	300	332	358
86	State and local	552	601	666	723	785	871	957	1,048	1,147	1,257
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Rocky Mountain Region, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	15,332	16,933	18,859	20,899	23,722	27,268	30,765	33,748	37,643	42,139
2	Nonfarm personal income	14,544	16,009	17,814	19,884	22,383	25,457	28,864	32,308	36,572	41,422
3	Farm income ³	787	924	1,045	1,016	1,339	1,811	1,901	1,440	1,071	717
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,868	4,943	5,038	5,194	5,368	5,527	5,650	5,782	5,916	6,079
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,150	3,426	3,744	4,024	4,419	4,933	5,445	5,837	6,363	6,932
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	12,180	13,519	14,914	16,436	18,866	21,711	24,327	26,288	29,364	32,898
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	507	569	628	713	819	1,031	1,195	1,294	1,460	1,668
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	7	13	15	17	20	20	22	33	38	40
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,680	12,964	14,301	15,741	18,068	20,700	23,154	25,026	27,942	31,270
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,250	2,418	2,699	2,974	3,198	3,706	4,261	4,599	5,097	5,816
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,402	1,551	1,859	2,185	2,456	2,862	3,351	4,123	4,604	5,053
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	9,634	10,641	11,732	12,964	14,624	16,654	18,638	20,448	23,037	26,002
13	Other labor income	423	481	580	685	847	996	1,185	1,456	1,799	2,184
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,123	2,397	2,601	2,786	3,395	4,061	4,504	4,384	4,529	4,712
15	Farm	575	689	802	777	1,083	1,500	1,541	1,070	660	289
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,548	1,708	1,799	2,010	2,313	2,561	2,963	3,313	3,869	4,423
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	787	924	1,045	1,016	1,339	1,811	1,901	1,440	1,071	717
18	Nonfarm	11,392	12,595	13,868	15,420	17,527	19,900	22,426	24,848	28,294	32,181
19	Private	8,685	9,669	10,576	11,750	13,513	15,481	17,553	19,365	22,265	25,632
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	59	71	74	86	104	118	134	139	163	147
21	Agricultural services	54	66	67	78	93	104	119	126	142	135
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	5	7	8	11	13	15	14	21	12
23	Mining	394	463	521	527	580	698	1,017	1,274	1,286	1,733
24	Metal mining	176	211	240	240	249	261	334	366	407	546
25	Coal mining	29	35	55	57	68	90	159	207	231	368
26	Oil and gas extraction	173	174	176	178	200	273	428	571	497	657
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	16	43	50	52	63	74	96	129	151	162
28	Construction	879	963	1,089	1,311	1,649	1,947	2,083	2,168	2,630	3,017
29	Manufacturing	1,776	1,989	2,136	2,299	2,650	2,986	3,367	3,609	4,128	4,883
30	Durable goods	1,106	1,247	1,335	1,447	1,698	1,926	2,168	2,273	2,623	3,114
31	Lumber and wood products	208	227	222	254	290	329	354	392	481	591
32	Furniture and fixtures	20	22	25	30	34	38	40	32	40	45
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	86	97	111	124	141	165	182	190	221	289
34	Primary metal industries	199	223	229	226	259	283	328	361	398	459
35	Fabricated metal products	75	84	93	103	127	154	175	232	266	290
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	162	194	216	236	257	295	363	443	515	478
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	79	102	121	113	170	198	228	149	182	216
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	13	16	16	16	20	25	30	30	38	42
39	Other transportation equipment	91	90	96	111	128	143	157	233	232	271
40	Instruments and related products	19	24	16	19	37	51	72	145	182	351
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	23	27	31	36	41	53	60	65	68	81
42	Ordnance ¹²	129	142	159	178	194	191	179	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	669	742	801	853	952	1,060	1,199	1,336	1,505	1,770
44	Food and kindred products	319	346	381	404	442	485	546	590	663	731
45	Tobacco products	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)
46	Textile mill products	2	2	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	8
47	Apparel and other textile products	25	29	34	38	44	51	59	66	75	102
48	Paper and allied products	24	27	29	32	37	45	46	54	61	70
49	Printing and publishing	118	133	139	149	169	191	211	231	257	349
50	Chemicals and allied products	47	52	55	61	68	80	95	158	168	197
51	Petroleum and coal products	48	51	56	58	62	66	85	93	106	115
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	60	70	73	77	91	98	109	105	121	141
53	Leather and leather products	27	32	30	31	35	38	41	36	46	58
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,019	1,104	1,214	1,343	1,534	1,745	1,971	2,138	2,476	2,770
55	Railroad transportation	248	258	275	282	306	344	369	369	426	473
56	Trucking and warehousing	257	277	297	347	412	476	536	563	664	719
57	Water transportation	1	(¹)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
58	Other transportation	140	157	175	184	205	225	273	297	334	402
59	Communications	200	223	260	299	347	407	468	524	603	683
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	173	188	206	231	262	292	324	383	449	490
61	Wholesale trade	714	804	877	973	1,063	1,209	1,419	1,680	1,875	2,031
62	Retail trade	1,520	1,652	1,786	1,997	2,259	2,584	2,839	3,023	3,482	3,871
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	561	637	685	789	906	1,046	1,113	1,222	1,471	1,635
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	195	221	249	280	308	356	415	474	542	620
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	366	416	436	510	598	690	697	749	929	1,015
66	Services	1,763	1,985	2,195	2,425	2,768	3,149	3,610	4,112	4,754	5,545
67	Hotels and other lodging places	121	122	136	149	164	177	195	224	273	326
68	Personal services	156	165	175	176	185	197	215	232	276	296
69	Private households	61	61	62	62	64	66	63	64	74	82
70	Business services	202	232	264	299	341	399	472	527	635	808
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	84	99	106	127	149	173	193	216	259	247
72	Miscellaneous repair services	48	60	62	70	84	97	112	116	137	160
73	Amusement and recreation services	49	49	55	64	79	95	104	117	135	175
74	Motion pictures	22	22	19	24	25	25	25	33	43	52
75	Health services	503	576	640	701	806	886	1,018	1,209	1,394	1,617
76	Legal services	98	113	136	148	171	206	243	277	298	385
77	Educational services	96	118	135	150	176	194	207	193	195	204
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	90	111	125
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	3
80	Membership organizations	157	177	188	200	220	244	279	271	298	344
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	166	191	216	254	303	385	481	540	622	722
83	Government and government enterprises	2,708	2,927	3,292	3,670	4,014	4,419	4,873	5,483	6,028	6,550
84	Federal, civilian	921	967	1,083	1,215	1,272	1,341	1,503	1,653	1,764	1,875
85	Military	407	434	473	491	582	656	678	680	707	725
86	State and local	1,380	1,525	1,736	1,964	2,160	2,422	2,693	3,150	3,557	3,950
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Rocky Mountain Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	49,045	55,879	63,618	72,215	77,471	82,377	89,665	94,489	97,416	101,271
2	Nonfarm personal income	48,045	55,123	62,658	71,255	76,676	81,248	88,606	93,619	96,166	99,737
3	Farm income ³	1,000	756	961	960	795	1,129	1,059	870	1,249	1,534
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	6,257	6,439	6,592	6,743	6,904	7,035	7,109	7,168	7,200	7,206
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	7,839	8,678	9,650	10,710	11,221	11,710	12,613	13,183	13,530	14,054
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	38,515	43,560	48,620	54,228	57,297	60,599	66,054	69,530	71,140	73,904
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,937	2,313	2,595	3,091	3,374	3,519	3,849	4,243	4,458	4,550
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	51	51	71	53	53	52	70	85	106	129
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	36,629	41,298	46,096	51,191	53,975	57,133	62,275	65,373	66,787	69,484
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	6,867	8,300	10,105	12,400	13,699	14,522	16,358	17,307	17,891	18,297
11	Plus: Transfer payments	5,549	6,281	7,417	8,624	9,797	10,723	11,033	11,809	12,738	13,490
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	30,154	34,674	38,989	44,149	47,033	48,879	52,956	55,830	56,911	58,418
13	Other labor income	2,664	3,064	3,548	4,037	4,455	4,771	5,035	5,360	5,464	5,784
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	5,697	5,821	6,083	6,043	5,808	6,950	8,063	8,340	8,765	9,702
15	Farm	529	253	436	439	243	610	553	373	796	1,094
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	5,168	5,569	5,647	5,603	5,565	6,340	7,510	7,967	7,969	8,609
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,000	756	961	960	795	1,129	1,059	870	1,249	1,534
18	Nonfarm	37,515	42,804	47,660	53,268	56,502	59,471	64,995	68,660	69,891	72,370
19	Private	30,333	34,966	38,975	43,680	46,104	48,208	52,966	55,635	56,207	58,002
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	173	206	211	228	251	307	358	408	401	503
21	Agricultural services	160	191	195	214	243	279	326	365	358	466
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	13	15	16	14	8	28	32	43	42	37
23	Mining	2,127	2,611	3,402	4,244	4,219	3,755	3,831	3,574	2,831	2,539
24	Metal mining	668	803	947	1,063	851	644	553	397	353	392
25	Coal mining	444	535	661	749	814	686	711	709	670	608
26	Oil and gas extraction	825	1,057	1,537	2,153	2,274	2,138	2,258	2,154	1,482	1,254
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	191	216	258	279	279	287	310	315	326	285
28	Construction	3,608	4,067	4,158	4,316	4,548	4,689	5,286	5,524	5,373	4,794
29	Manufacturing	5,760	6,694	7,219	8,039	8,243	8,545	9,528	9,967	10,146	10,572
30	Durable goods	3,739	4,353	4,855	5,471	5,517	5,712	6,443	6,729	6,803	7,047
31	Lumber and wood products	733	794	754	738	604	736	800	824	832	869
32	Furniture and fixtures	51	36	67	80	82	76	129	120	120	134
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	337	393	403	427	417	412	474	474	463	425
34	Primary metal industries	519	581	619	697	517	377	411	366	284	256
35	Fabricated metal products	338	381	431	466	449	435	489	491	480	492
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	622	810	875	1,035	1,185	1,213	1,360	1,378	1,406	1,524
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	270	350	452	535	608	708	851	983	984	984
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	54	70	62	68	74	81	96	103	101	100
39	Other transportation equipment	325	373	494	620	697	714	839	1,029	1,145	1,251
40	Instruments and related products	393	459	578	671	757	800	841	794	822	836
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	96	107	120	134	129	138	168	159	164	179
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,021	2,341	2,364	2,568	2,726	2,834	3,085	3,238	3,343	3,525
44	Food and kindred products	802	883	930	1,037	1,104	1,126	1,172	1,187	1,245	1,330
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	9	10	8	5	7	9	8	7	7	6
47	Apparel and other textile products	116	126	105	101	102	109	120	127	132	134
48	Paper and allied products	81	99	118	130	134	153	173	185	199	206
49	Printing and publishing	438	556	497	521	577	636	719	791	821	877
50	Chemicals and allied products	230	257	293	334	377	397	495	537	538	547
51	Petroleum and coal products	128	148	160	188	195	179	164	159	151	155
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	157	175	181	189	173	169	187	196	204	224
53	Leather and leather products	60	88	72	63	57	56	48	48	44	46
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,251	3,790	4,275	4,841	5,229	5,436	5,766	6,056	6,118	6,553
55	Railroad transportation	555	673	724	747	734	752	805	833	757	732
56	Trucking and warehousing	846	970	1,039	1,135	1,147	1,173	1,344	1,378	1,413	1,469
57	Water transportation	3	4	4	4	4	5	3	3	3	4
58	Other transportation	487	559	658	759	823	918	964	1,014	1,094	1,215
59	Communications	801	944	1,095	1,322	1,492	1,515	1,512	1,636	1,609	1,924
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	560	641	755	875	1,028	1,073	1,138	1,193	1,242	1,208
61	Wholesale trade	2,417	2,831	3,214	3,598	3,710	3,687	3,997	4,138	4,117	4,230
62	Retail trade	4,476	4,946	5,285	5,757	6,103	6,633	7,251	7,763	7,711	7,666
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,989	2,341	2,623	2,933	3,043	3,501	3,788	3,918	4,210	4,617
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	726	852	972	1,093	1,248	1,388	1,515	1,582	1,700	1,681
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,263	1,489	1,651	1,840	1,795	2,114	2,273	2,336	2,510	2,936
66	Services	6,531	7,480	8,588	9,724	10,757	11,653	13,160	14,285	15,301	16,528
67	Hotels and other lodging places	413	463	517	578	616	602	631	668	687	725
68	Personal services	343	375	410	432	468	541	606	708	758	762
69	Private households	90	88	84	90	97	102	123	128	139	142
70	Business services	991	1,212	1,441	1,675	1,870	2,139	2,489	2,810	3,008	3,304
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	299	337	349	373	399	468	599	697	684	719
72	Miscellaneous repair services	203	222	272	261	277	305	371	322	361	335
73	Amusement and recreation services	215	250	274	305	339	381	440	528	556	577
74	Motion pictures	73	85	68	62	64	79	116	114	142	138
75	Health services	1,832	2,068	2,463	2,842	3,263	3,465	3,696	3,917	4,252	4,826
76	Legal services	432	487	563	634	761	826	980	1,053	1,198	1,320
77	Educational services	222	249	290	316	352	384	442	466	485	541
78	Social services ¹³	156	182	213	233	234	268	299	337	367	402
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	8	9	10
80	Membership organizations	397	424	479	565	639	708	797	836	925	1,013
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	862	1,033	1,161	1,354	1,371	1,380	1,564	1,692	1,729	1,715
83	Government and government enterprises	7,182	7,838	8,685	9,589	10,398	11,263	12,029	13,025	13,683	14,368
84	Federal, civilian	2,031	2,189	2,370	2,539	2,640	2,858	3,035	3,216	3,275	3,466
85	Military	749	783	861	1,025	1,112	1,174	1,261	1,376	1,460	1,530
86	State and local	4,401	4,866	5,454	6,025	6,647	7,231	7,732	8,433	8,948	9,373
87	State	n.a.	1,686	1,862	2,047	2,229	2,396	2,581	2,795	2,935	3,095
88	Local	n.a.	3,180	3,592	3,978	4,418	4,834	5,151	5,638	6,014	6,278

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

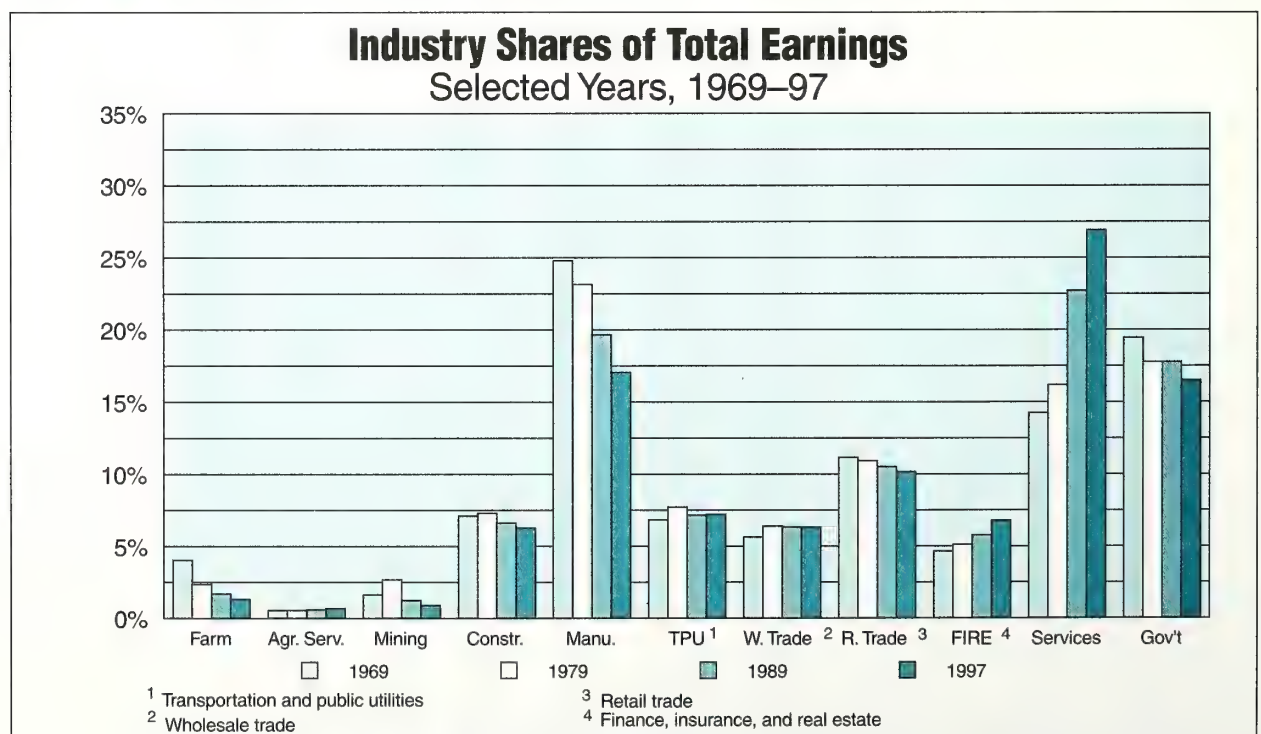
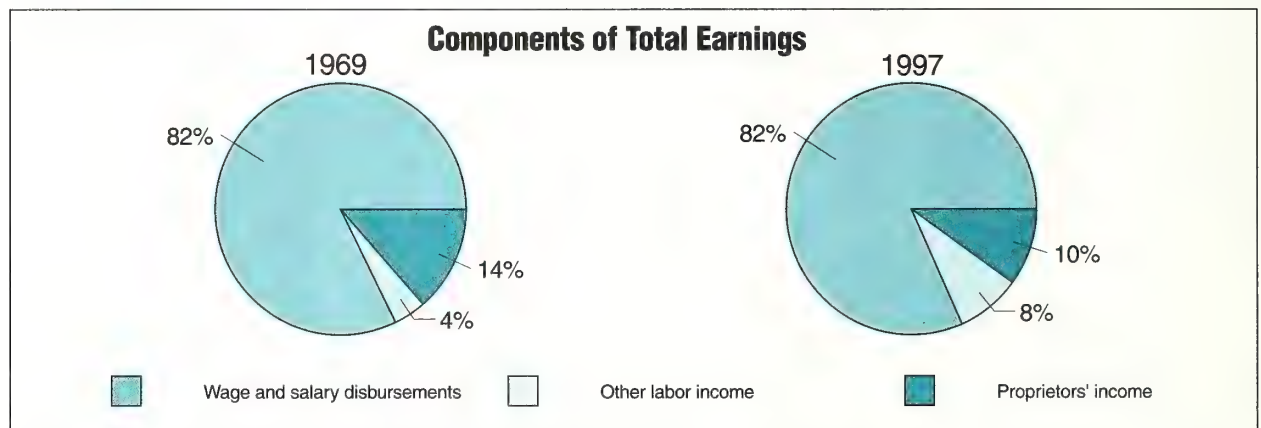
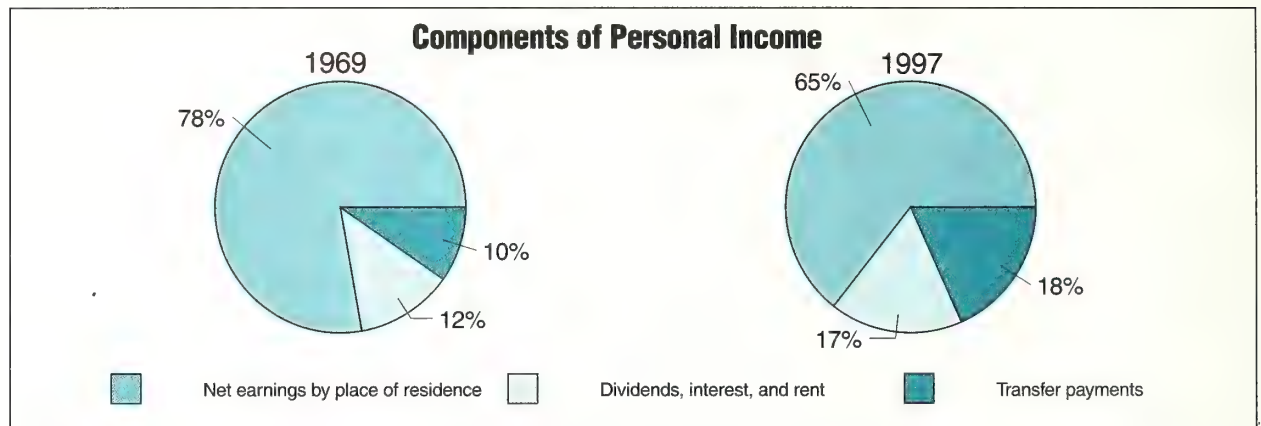
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Rocky Mountain Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	106,387	114,579	123,662	131,548	140,968	152,805	162,235	174,645	186,887	199,598
2	Nonfarm personal income	104,833	112,417	121,021	129,136	138,650	149,351	160,511	172,881	185,001	197,640
3	Farm income ³	1,554	2,163	2,641	2,412	2,318	3,454	1,724	1,764	1,886	1,958
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	7,203	7,234	7,299	7,443	7,631	7,844	8,060	8,240	8,379	8,525
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	14,771	15,839	16,943	17,674	18,472	19,482	20,128	21,194	22,304	23,414
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	77,832	82,946	89,746	95,481	103,424	112,930	119,343	128,080	136,601	146,927
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4,978	5,407	5,810	6,326	6,812	7,355	7,973	8,627	9,195	9,935
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	164	197	232	238	236	159	149	173	222	245
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	73,018	77,736	84,168	89,393	96,848	105,734	111,520	119,626	127,629	137,237
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	19,124	21,316	22,502	23,336	23,394	24,639	27,191	29,311	32,080	33,826
11	Plus: Transfer payments	14,245	15,527	16,992	18,819	20,726	22,431	23,524	25,708	27,178	28,536
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	61,667	65,302	70,320	75,013	80,900	86,448	92,851	100,053	107,540	116,502
13	Other labor income	5,986	6,553	7,384	8,288	9,242	10,277	11,045	12,037	13,207	14,477
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	10,180	11,092	12,042	12,180	13,283	16,205	15,447	16,790	17,855	18,948
15	Farm	1,059	1,639	2,040	1,835	1,740	2,816	909	870	995	998
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	9,121	9,452	10,002	10,345	11,543	13,388	14,538	15,920	16,859	17,950
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,554	2,163	2,641	2,412	2,318	3,454	1,724	1,764	1,886	1,958
18	Nonfarm	76,279	80,784	87,105	93,069	101,106	109,476	117,619	126,315	134,716	144,969
19	Private	61,219	65,010	70,158	74,889	81,753	89,296	96,708	104,479	112,090	121,349
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	506	509	577	627	703	767	833	879	927	1,019
21	Agricultural services	474	476	540	588	663	730	792	842	891	987
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	33	33	37	39	40	38	41	37	36	32
23	Mining	2,691	2,662	2,757	2,941	2,938	3,055	3,045	3,235	3,261	3,544
24	Metal mining	454	508	514	547	517	509	486	562	569	589
25	Coal mining	600	589	641	653	672	660	672	714	708	740
26	Oil and gas extraction	1,339	1,261	1,282	1,396	1,379	1,496	1,463	1,546	1,611	1,796
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	297	304	319	346	371	390	424	418	380	419
28	Construction	4,682	4,789	5,201	5,759	6,560	7,514	8,832	9,609	10,482	11,323
29	Manufacturing	11,105	11,917	12,480	12,949	13,811	14,519	15,443	16,349	17,340	18,490
30	Durable goods	7,335	7,949	8,250	8,445	8,999	9,490	10,245	11,067	11,827	12,598
31	Lumber and wood products	927	1,030	1,036	930	1,126	1,249	1,370	1,313	1,334	1,376
32	Furniture and fixtures	138	149	158	173	207	223	249	283	313	354
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	414	437	460	464	510	555	617	636	707	754
34	Primary metal industries	367	399	419	422	461	548	547	602	681	664
35	Fabricated metal products	530	584	626	631	692	734	808	857	915	978
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,553	1,598	1,730	1,805	1,954	2,083	2,255	2,458	2,760	3,005
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	945	1,119	1,014	1,091	1,114	1,211	1,383	1,610	1,652	1,797
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	116	126	144	160	198	286	369	426	394	447
39	Other transportation equipment	1,317	1,398	1,455	1,436	1,324	1,132	1,096	1,195	1,268	1,318
40	Instruments and related products	794	854	950	1,052	1,106	1,138	1,175	1,299	1,370	1,451
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	235	255	257	281	308	332	377	389	432	453
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	3,770	3,968	4,230	4,504	4,812	5,029	5,197	5,282	5,514	5,891
44	Food and kindred products	1,420	1,455	1,531	1,642	1,711	1,790	1,796	1,855	1,897	2,038
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	9	13	15	17	17	17	19	23	19	18
47	Apparel and other textile products	141	151	151	157	168	183	185	186	194	199
48	Paper and allied products	215	236	264	286	308	324	341	349	363	399
49	Printing and publishing	938	1,013	1,076	1,131	1,209	1,284	1,404	1,500	1,579	1,696
50	Chemicals and allied products	590	625	698	765	853	835	797	660	673	736
51	Petroleum and coal products	145	157	160	182	194	209	222	218	233	247
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	261	270	286	275	291	323	368	423	486	488
53	Leather and leather products	49	49	48	49	60	63	65	67	70	71
54	Transportation and public utilities	6,852	7,232	7,869	8,358	8,861	9,943	10,411	11,099	11,756	12,620
55	Railroad transportation	659	682	708	793	839	833	836	870	889	907
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,550	1,651	1,776	1,860	1,983	2,161	2,329	2,483	2,285	2,417
57	Water transportation	5	6	7	9	8	7	9	7	9	11
58	Other transportation	1,303	1,412	1,522	1,584	1,668	1,827	1,841	1,778	2,222	2,410
59	Communications	2,097	2,177	2,428	2,479	2,627	3,108	3,237	3,746	4,070	4,452
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,238	1,304	1,429	1,634	1,736	2,007	2,159	2,214	2,281	2,423
61	Wholesale trade	4,458	4,858	5,231	5,520	5,861	6,126	6,666	7,197	7,739	8,453
62	Retail trade	7,894	8,346	8,916	9,547	10,407	11,266	12,409	13,325	14,193	15,244
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,559	4,596	4,897	5,249	6,274	7,496	7,890	8,739	9,609	10,498
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,625	1,610	1,644	1,739	1,962	2,283	2,341	2,416	2,725	3,038
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,934	2,986	3,253	3,510	4,313	5,212	5,549	6,323	6,884	7,460
66	Services	18,473	20,102	22,230	23,939	26,339	28,610	31,180	34,048	36,781	40,159
67	Hotels and other lodging places	733	810	909	980	1,074	1,141	1,202	1,301	1,392	1,493
68	Personal services	833	804	816	840	918	1,055	1,146	1,168	1,204	1,263
69	Private households	157	173	185	181	204	219	230	250	255	258
70	Business services	3,277	3,770	4,272	4,441	5,060	5,427	6,338	7,204	8,291	9,784
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	786	779	831	864	905	994	1,139	1,228	1,311	1,418
72	Miscellaneous repair services	362	372	387	385	397	444	481	521	538	574
73	Amusement and recreation services	628	652	787	854	1,099	1,188	1,301	1,510	1,642	1,779
74	Motion pictures	166	174	183	211	226	311	276	343	398	443
75	Health services	5,261	5,765	6,410	7,089	7,826	8,371	8,909	9,515	10,017	10,614
76	Legal services	1,459	1,538	1,538	1,598	1,667	1,733	1,813	1,855	1,930	2,066
77	Educational services	585	638	680	759	791	864	959	1,008	1,064	1,154
78	Social services ¹³	463	523	584	670	756	844	941	1,047	1,167	1,275
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	13	15	18	21	25	27	28	31	36	42
80	Membership organizations	1,114	1,154	1,238	1,356	1,390	1,529	1,678	1,764	1,847	1,922
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	2,467	2,718	3,140	3,396	3,656	4,048	4,269	4,835	5,179	5,539
82	Miscellaneous services	168	214	252	292	346	416	470	469	509	534
83	Government and government enterprises	15,059	15,773	16,947	18,180	19,353	20,180	20,911	21,836	22,626	23,620
84	Federal, civilian	3,724	3,904	4,194	4,466	4,724	4,977	5,088	5,115	5,095	5,250
85	Military	1,547	1,590	1,662	1,787	1,893	1,900	1,775	1,836	1,786	1,774
86	State and local	9,788	10,279	11,091	11,927	12,736	13,303	14,048	14,885	15,744	16,596
87	State	3,293	3,470	3,801	4,122	4,405	4,566	4,867	5,181	5,478	5,700
88	Local	6,496	6,810	7,290	7,805	8,331	8,737	9,180	9,704	10,266	10,897

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Southeast



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Southeast Region, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	9,965	8,541	7,520	5,673	5,785	6,999	7,630	8,823	9,575	8,879	9,555	10,344	13,448	18,470	22,985
Nonfarm personal income	7,936	7,270	6,300	4,883	4,754	5,689	6,098	7,248	7,650	7,388	8,060	8,908	11,585	15,726	19,751
Farm income ³	2,029	1,270	1,221	790	1,031	1,310	1,533	1,575	1,925	1,491	1,495	1,437	1,863	2,743	3,235
Population (thousands) ⁴	27,152	27,312	27,463	27,665	27,903	28,190	28,418	28,628	28,923	29,350	29,843	30,277	31,016	31,595	31,778
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	367	313	274	205	207	248	269	308	331	303	320	342	434	585	723
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	8,407	7,085	6,051	4,509	4,776	5,916	6,526	7,350	8,250	7,542	8,105	8,833	11,816	16,684	21,244
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	16	17	17	17	16	17	17	19	69	65	72	80	106	185	369
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	8,391	7,069	6,035	4,492	4,760	5,899	6,508	7,331	8,181	7,477	8,033	8,753	11,710	16,499	20,875
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,401	1,287	1,107	911	785	850	883	1,031	1,130	1,091	1,206	1,241	1,379	1,600	1,738
Plus: Transfer payments	173	185	379	270	240	249	239	461	264	312	316	350	359	371	372
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	5,486	5,055	4,263	3,362	3,414	4,069	4,382	5,008	5,503	5,256	5,732	6,353	8,475	12,025	15,707
Other labor income	50	50	47	42	39	44	45	55	56	56	59	66	84	106	139
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,872	1,980	1,741	1,104	1,322	1,803	2,098	2,288	2,690	2,230	2,313	2,415	3,257	4,553	5,399
Farm	1,853	1,110	1,093	688	926	1,185	1,393	1,415	1,745	1,318	1,313	1,245	1,639	2,456	2,883
Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,019	870	648	416	396	618	705	872	945	912	1,000	1,170	1,618	2,097	2,516
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	2,029	1,270	1,221	790	1,031	1,310	1,533	1,575	1,925	1,491	1,495	1,437	1,863	2,743	3,235
Nonfarm	6,378	5,815	4,831	3,719	3,745	4,606	4,993	5,775	6,324	6,051	6,610	7,397	9,953	13,940	18,009
Private	5,728	5,146	4,147	3,081	3,024	3,747	4,059	4,676	5,251	4,870	5,353	5,997	7,777	10,180	11,855
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	62	57	48	42	38	41	45	43	55	48	49	48	52	68	77
Mining	327	279	207	137	147	216	240	300	341	284	298	345	440	533	604
Construction	294	256	161	79	72	140	148	217	237	234	293	373	764	1,251	1,006
Manufacturing	1,471	1,303	1,001	742	836	1,033	1,122	1,294	1,485	1,273	1,480	1,658	2,293	3,182	4,095
Transportation and public utilities	842	774	653	494	464	504	542	609	669	625	674	737	874	1,094	1,306
Wholesale and retail trade	1,348	1,214	996	717	668	915	1,009	1,148	1,306	1,297	1,390	1,570	1,994	2,332	2,770
Finance, insurance, and real estate	320	277	237	196	188	207	221	240	252	243	255	272	302	320	347
Services	1,063	985	844	673	610	691	732	824	906	866	914	994	1,158	1,399	1,648
Government and government enterprises	650	669	683	638	721	860	934	1,100	1,073	1,180	1,256	1,400	2,076	3,760	6,154
Federal, civilian	173	178	180	171	229	334	352	577	507	581	631	670	791	1,083	1,622
Military	58	59	59	58	53	58	67	75	84	86	91	173	701	2,074	3,882
State and local	419	432	444	410	438	468	515	447	483	514	534	557	584	604	651

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	25,590	26,542	27,309	28,739	32,231	31,774	35,379	40,361	43,117	45,199	45,173	49,103	53,108	55,975
Nonfarm personal income	21,969	22,849	23,051	24,527	27,390	27,981	31,424	35,621	38,753	41,094	41,635	45,087	49,504	52,912
Farm income ³	3,622	3,693	4,258	4,212	4,841	3,793	3,955	4,741	4,364	4,105	3,538	4,016	3,605	3,063
Population (thousands) ⁴	31,296	30,820	31,751	32,169	32,275	32,803	33,860	34,421	34,661	34,681	34,830	35,399	36,071	36,874
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	818	861	860	893	999	969	1,045	1,173	1,244	1,303	1,297	1,387	1,472	1,518
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	23,647	24,025	23,311	24,419	27,412	26,446	29,108	34,389	36,827	38,404	37,763	41,035	44,246	46,220
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	380	379	324	334	339	347	450	530	577	606	696	795	883	1,030
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	153	186	219	252	300	332	337	380	410	440
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	23,267	23,646	22,987	24,085	27,226	26,285	28,877	34,112	36,549	38,130	37,404	40,621	43,774	45,630
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,820	1,934	2,307	2,539	2,992	3,135	3,602	3,842	4,097	4,513	4,894	5,365	6,027	6,510
Plus: Transfer payments	503	962	2,014	2,115	2,013	2,355	2,901	2,408	2,471	2,556	2,876	3,117	3,308	3,835
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	17,487	17,606	16,009	17,289	19,052	19,031	21,069	24,939	27,313	28,932	28,729	30,920	33,976	35,978
Other labor income	206	253	269	321	373	398	501	622	693	774	810	939	1,097	1,246
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	5,954	6,166	7,032	6,810	7,987	7,017	7,539	8,829	8,821	8,699	8,224	9,177	9,173	8,996
Farm	3,232	3,269	3,777	3,678	4,250	3,238	3,391	4,140	3,766	3,522	2,966	3,441	3,008	2,453
Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,721	2,897	3,256	3,132	3,737	3,779	4,148	4,688	5,055	5,177	5,258	5,736	6,165	6,543
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	3,622	3,693	4,258	4,212	4,841	3,793	3,955	4,741	4,364	4,105	3,538	4,016	3,605	3,063
Nonfarm	20,025	20,332	19,053	20,208	22,571	22,653	25,153	29,649	32,463	34,300	34,225	37,020	40,642	43,157
Private	12,952	13,446	15,113	17,116	19,218	18,943	20,975	23,972	26,006	27,588	27,451	30,048	33,245	35,310
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	86	96	105	111	136	152	162	178	193	203	218	224	233	234
Mining	688	677	747	991	1,185	945	1,057	1,190	1,129	1,120	989	1,117	1,326	1,401
Construction	736	743	913	1,209	1,531	1,541	1,772	2,269	2,753	2,796	2,503	2,561	2,890	3,122
Manufacturing	4,535	4,367	4,387	5,110	5,780	5,558	6,414	7,366	7,877	8,603	8,486	9,460	10,320	10,827
Transportation and public utilities	1,553	1,625	1,833	1,974	2,159	2,129	2,240	2,579	2,775	2,913	2,905	3,064	3,398	3,641
Wholesale and retail trade	3,091	3,434	4,280	4,595	4,981	5,029	5,329	6,002	6,511	6,753	6,891	7,412	8,081	8,474
Finance, insurance, and real estate	398	450	549	599	700	755	908	996	1,115	1,267	1,395	1,581	1,785	1,941
Services	1,865	2,055	2,299	2,527	2,746	2,835	3,095	3,392	3,654	3,933	4,065	4,629	5,211	5,669
Government and government enterprises	7,073	6,886	3,940	3,091	3,353	3,710	4,177	5,676	6,456	6,712	6,773	6,971	7,397	7,848
Federal, civilian	1,643	1,533	1,250	1,082	1,119	1,224	1,318	1,696	1,904	1,927	1,895	2,019	2,167	2,256
Military	4,722	4,567	1,777	892	911	995	1,227	2,177	2,560	2,621	2,519	2,408	2,432	2,484
State and local	707	785	913	1,117	1,323	1,491	1,632	1,803	1,993	2,164	2,360	2,544	2,798	3,108

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Southeast Region, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	58,759	62,952	65,210	68,628	73,146	77,994	84,215	91,671	100,633	109,192
2	Nonfarm personal income	54,978	59,271	61,642	64,622	69,342	73,944	80,285	87,824	96,569	105,161
3	Farm income ³	3,781	3,682	3,568	4,005	3,804	4,050	3,930	3,847	4,064	4,031
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	37,435	38,115	38,885	39,544	40,179	40,742	41,349	41,857	42,257	42,611
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,570	1,652	1,677	1,735	1,820	1,914	2,037	2,190	2,381	2,563
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	47,880	51,243	52,755	54,908	58,511	62,420	67,600	73,328	81,136	87,372
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,065	1,222	1,424	1,494	1,614	1,880	2,039	2,191	2,916	3,454
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	453	486	537	573	632	688	755	858	961	1,116
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	47,268	50,507	51,868	53,987	57,529	61,228	66,315	71,995	79,181	85,034
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	7,033	7,628	8,209	8,748	9,398	10,130	10,907	11,995	12,912	14,089
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,457	4,817	5,133	5,892	6,219	6,636	6,993	7,682	8,540	10,069
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	36,843	39,763	41,450	42,853	46,163	49,429	53,822	58,888	65,599	70,942
13	Other labor income	1,265	1,451	1,534	1,645	1,804	1,981	2,266	2,605	2,919	3,367
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	9,772	10,029	9,772	10,410	10,545	11,011	11,512	11,835	12,618	13,063
15	Farm	3,144	3,010	2,902	3,298	3,084	3,268	3,123	3,000	3,231	3,190
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	6,628	7,020	6,870	7,112	7,461	7,743	8,390	8,834	9,388	9,873
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	3,781	3,682	3,568	4,005	3,804	4,050	3,930	3,847	4,064	4,031
18	Nonfarm	44,099	47,561	49,188	50,903	54,707	58,370	63,670	69,480	77,072	83,342
19	Private	35,823	38,889	40,106	41,125	44,109	46,985	51,346	56,221	62,094	66,675
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	252	245	259	275	315	314	358	390	412	450
21	Agricultural services	150	157	175	189	219	221	256	274	294	331
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	101	89	85	86	96	93	102	115	117	119
23	Mining	1,221	1,204	1,189	1,128	1,130	1,165	1,238	1,316	1,387	1,535
24	Metal mining	33	32	34	32	29	24	26	26	25	29
25	Coal mining	638	607	584	518	515	537	565	600	634	712
26	Oil and gas extraction	407	411	409	414	416	431	457	492	513	575
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	143	155	162	164	170	173	189	199	214	218
28	Construction	3,072	3,343	3,357	3,431	3,671	4,026	4,491	5,209	5,851	6,102
29	Manufacturing	10,755	11,957	12,378	12,676	13,898	14,828	16,277	17,984	20,109	21,470
30	Durable goods	4,276	4,865	4,999	5,088	5,705	6,261	6,992	7,893	8,994	9,577
31	Lumber and wood products	740	838	800	762	818	894	965	1,060	1,122	1,226
32	Furniture and fixtures	381	451	457	453	521	561	638	720	808	822
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	451	531	543	550	585	622	678	736	781	806
34	Primary metal industries	697	764	795	788	832	866	969	1,042	1,120	1,181
35	Fabricated metal products	476	499	522	532	586	639	715	791	923	985
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	322	379	411	440	507	557	648	764	936	1,016
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	406	506	554	587	669	747	834	954	1,165	1,270
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	136	155	160	138	177	204	231	306	342	331
39	Other transportation equipment	483	499	497	548	634	702	780	923	1,108	1,260
40	Instruments and related products	41	56	58	55	65	79	92	112	132	151
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	99	114	120	126	140	148	162	186	211	233
42	Ordinance ¹²	44	73	83	110	174	241	281	301	347	395
43	Nondurable goods	6,479	7,093	7,379	7,588	8,193	8,568	9,285	10,090	11,115	11,894
44	Food and kindred products	1,221	1,288	1,345	1,383	1,444	1,489	1,594	1,679	1,801	1,953
45	Tobacco products	284	298	324	329	350	361	375	385	398	423
46	Textile mill products	1,757	1,994	2,018	2,033	2,193	2,243	2,474	2,770	3,079	3,194
47	Apparel and other textile products	614	716	749	790	939	1,015	1,132	1,271	1,422	1,551
48	Paper and allied products	603	672	709	734	775	817	855	911	1,005	1,085
49	Printing and publishing	433	449	479	494	526	548	596	643	705	765
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,168	1,250	1,309	1,357	1,460	1,564	1,677	1,796	1,987	2,132
51	Petroleum and coal products	187	182	184	189	179	179	175	178	180	193
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	106	126	137	143	174	192	226	261	313	362
53	Leather and leather products	105	119	124	135	152	161	182	196	225	237
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,615	3,866	3,969	4,026	4,215	4,446	4,785	5,162	5,615	6,021
55	Railroad transportation	1,036	1,043	1,026	975	998	997	1,043	1,096	1,102	1,102
56	Trucking and warehousing	718	801	837	873	961	1,049	1,140	1,273	1,401	1,476
57	Water transportation	182	192	201	202	211	225	247	263	310	346
58	Other transportation	493	546	550	569	571	614	667	719	796	910
59	Communications	616	676	714	735	779	832	936	1,032	1,129	1,218
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	570	607	641	672	695	728	781	830	884	969
61	Wholesale trade	2,800	3,026	3,130	3,229	3,425	3,633	3,892	4,170	4,588	4,909
62	Retail trade	5,911	6,338	6,445	6,480	6,871	7,161	7,862	8,496	9,208	9,915
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,013	2,211	2,308	2,451	2,630	2,852	3,112	3,360	3,597	3,909
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	589	643	718	766	825	901	984	1,069	1,159	1,268
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,424	1,568	1,590	1,685	1,805	1,951	2,129	2,291	2,437	2,641
66	Services	6,185	6,697	7,069	7,429	7,953	8,560	9,332	10,135	11,328	12,365
67	Hotels and other lodging places	339	362	357	365	386	412	449	510	577	655
68	Personal services	728	756	772	809	858	898	971	1,025	1,136	1,232
69	Private households	1,003	1,020	1,087	1,076	1,104	1,117	1,150	1,175	1,198	1,261
70	Business services	387	455	485	515	568	674	779	917	1,067	1,212
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	270	285	315	325	359	391	422	432	470	534
72	Miscellaneous repair services	179	175	180	194	204	233	241	247	280	286
73	Amusement and recreation services	153	168	190	212	217	235	247	264	292	315
74	Motion pictures	77	71	68	65	70	66	70	74	80	85
75	Health services	1,339	1,492	1,575	1,652	1,789	1,905	2,108	2,311	2,600	2,985
76	Legal services	338	395	404	443	461	510	566	619	699	750
77	Educational services	255	283	308	337	372	408	452	513	597	662
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4
80	Membership organizations	710	789	857	923	986	1,037	1,086	1,146	1,261	1,215
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	405	447	471	511	579	674	789	899	1,066	1,169
83	Government and government enterprises	8,276	8,672	9,082	9,778	10,598	11,385	12,324	13,260	14,978	16,666
84	Federal, civilian	2,429	2,522	2,673	2,881	3,082	3,277	3,503	3,676	4,014	4,343
85	Military	2,373	2,431	2,362	2,440	2,650	2,840	3,035	3,158	3,790	4,140
86	State and local	3,474	3,719	4,047	4,457	4,866	5,269	5,785	6,426	7,174	8,184
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Southeast Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	120,940	133,570	145,954	160,481	180,551	206,177	230,110	250,292	280,160	311,886
2	Nonfarm personal income	117,034	129,246	141,600	155,898	175,185	198,540	223,108	244,032	273,582	305,942
3	Farm income ³	3,906	4,324	4,354	4,583	5,366	7,637	7,002	6,260	6,578	5,943
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	43,042	43,440	43,974	45,013	46,019	46,992	47,955	48,788	49,514	50,312
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,810	3,075	3,319	3,565	3,923	4,388	4,799	5,130	5,658	6,199
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	96,742	107,285	115,463	125,912	142,414	162,363	177,831	187,488	210,924	235,322
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,871	4,446	4,815	5,424	6,230	7,843	8,937	9,387	10,516	11,695
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,214	1,094	968	925	968	1,033	1,115	1,324	1,486	1,662
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	94,085	103,932	111,616	121,413	137,152	155,553	170,009	179,425	201,894	225,288
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	15,292	16,650	18,516	20,317	22,065	25,365	29,540	31,860	35,181	39,857
11	Plus: Transfer payments	11,562	12,988	15,822	18,751	21,333	25,258	30,560	39,006	43,085	46,740
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	79,184	88,322	95,382	103,422	115,899	131,192	144,939	152,409	169,795	189,006
13	Other labor income	3,934	4,459	5,248	6,041	7,288	8,543	10,032	11,711	14,367	17,137
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	13,625	14,504	14,833	16,449	19,227	22,627	22,860	23,369	26,762	29,179
15	Farm	3,017	3,364	3,389	3,652	4,427	6,541	5,749	5,021	5,178	4,459
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	10,607	11,140	11,444	12,797	14,801	16,086	17,110	18,348	21,584	24,720
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	3,906	4,324	4,354	4,583	5,366	7,637	7,002	6,260	6,578	5,943
18	Nonfarm	92,837	102,961	111,110	121,330	137,048	154,726	170,829	181,229	204,346	229,379
19	Private	74,100	82,107	88,252	96,272	109,439	124,480	137,225	143,967	163,921	185,157
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	508	569	608	695	772	877	961	1,015	1,218	1,153
21	Agricultural services	391	446	467	542	603	685	740	788	928	920
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	118	123	140	153	169	192	221	227	290	233
23	Mining	1,628	1,756	2,033	2,136	2,464	2,696	3,622	4,723	5,133	6,478
24	Metal mining	31	31	35	35	34	31	50	41	29	71
25	Coal mining	714	814	1,043	1,113	1,314	1,414	1,952	2,733	2,896	3,845
26	Oil and gas extraction	650	650	669	673	781	877	1,187	1,491	1,713	2,009
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	233	261	286	315	335	374	433	459	496	554
28	Construction	6,721	7,612	8,093	9,111	10,930	12,917	13,953	13,135	14,847	16,366
29	Manufacturing	24,124	26,605	27,704	29,325	33,161	37,381	40,708	40,857	47,531	54,646
30	Durable goods	10,772	12,073	12,361	13,077	15,183	17,534	19,114	18,661	21,693	25,440
31	Lumber and wood products	1,209	1,307	1,307	1,388	1,620	1,869	1,968	1,937	2,290	2,719
32	Furniture and fixtures	957	1,048	1,045	1,143	1,357	1,517	1,549	1,332	1,609	1,837
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	901	1,010	1,044	1,121	1,301	1,504	1,628	1,560	1,767	2,030
34	Primary metal industries	1,288	1,398	1,469	1,556	1,766	1,979	2,336	2,296	2,658	3,130
35	Fabricated metal products	1,087	1,263	1,344	1,448	1,656	1,987	2,190	2,360	2,666	3,077
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,152	1,343	1,462	1,534	1,795	2,161	2,564	2,601	2,983	3,482
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,474	1,673	1,799	1,915	2,266	2,713	2,993	2,822	3,313	3,936
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	416	425	430	515	627	748	767	703	992	1,329
39	Other transportation equipment	1,382	1,648	1,607	1,592	1,803	1,945	1,951	2,153	2,371	2,674
40	Instruments and related products	178	217	218	229	276	361	434	440	527	636
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	268	298	313	343	394	438	476	457	516	589
42	Ordnance ¹²	459	442	320	322	322	311	258	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	13,352	14,532	15,343	16,248	17,977	19,847	21,594	22,196	25,838	29,206
44	Food and kindred products	2,093	2,258	2,440	2,563	2,747	2,972	3,278	3,553	3,974	4,397
45	Tobacco products	456	476	540	564	606	690	776	839	948	1,016
46	Textile mill products	3,629	3,902	3,991	4,199	4,738	5,236	5,412	5,148	6,168	6,679
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,780	1,897	1,978	2,091	2,313	2,561	2,698	2,686	3,252	3,536
48	Paper and allied products	1,205	1,352	1,452	1,552	1,706	1,873	2,044	2,160	2,542	2,870
49	Printing and publishing	848	950	1,022	1,081	1,205	1,361	1,483	1,574	1,765	2,185
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,391	2,615	2,756	2,878	3,139	3,449	3,986	4,255	4,847	5,715
51	Petroleum and coal products	213	225	243	277	292	319	398	449	509	579
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	452	556	613	712	869	1,009	1,136	1,158	1,396	1,790
53	Leather and leather products	284	301	305	331	364	377	383	373	437	440
54	Transportation and public utilities	6,684	7,336	8,182	8,999	10,327	11,846	13,091	13,771	15,691	17,631
55	Railroad transportation	1,153	1,202	1,295	1,334	1,430	1,604	1,699	1,687	1,887	2,041
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,672	1,834	1,992	2,263	2,722	3,189	3,462	3,467	4,053	4,561
57	Water transportation	401	414	456	451	476	539	638	687	785	881
58	Other transportation	1,034	1,157	1,299	1,416	1,584	1,778	2,029	2,146	2,373	2,767
59	Communications	1,368	1,560	1,819	2,077	2,471	2,882	3,239	3,555	4,005	4,517
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,057	1,169	1,321	1,458	1,645	1,854	2,023	2,229	2,587	2,864
61	Wholesale trade	5,376	6,027	6,578	7,171	8,075	9,223	10,723	11,775	13,003	14,283
62	Retail trade	10,966	11,971	12,931	14,223	16,005	18,223	19,739	20,850	23,689	25,975
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,435	4,971	5,387	6,198	7,036	7,926	8,412	8,937	10,408	11,549
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,410	1,613	1,823	2,030	2,252	2,599	3,010	3,311	3,656	4,031
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,025	3,358	3,564	4,168	4,784	5,327	5,402	5,627	6,752	7,518
66	Services	13,657	15,263	16,737	18,413	20,669	23,391	26,015	28,903	32,401	37,074
67	Hotels and other lodging places	738	780	873	960	1,073	1,248	1,312	1,414	1,667	1,936
68	Personal services	1,323	1,384	1,441	1,501	1,578	1,654	1,757	1,856	2,106	2,230
69	Private households	1,336	1,370	1,390	1,406	1,432	1,489	1,417	1,429	1,667	1,828
70	Business services	1,336	1,544	1,683	1,821	2,128	2,558	2,963	3,348	3,902	4,715
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	584	653	697	823	968	1,113	1,208	1,318	1,548	1,520
72	Miscellaneous repair services	318	381	401	456	522	595	695	750	826	943
73	Amusement and recreation services	348	353	405	450	550	660	745	821	928	1,169
74	Motion pictures	95	97	105	136	117	133	137	148	168	179
75	Health services	3,422	3,972	4,500	5,012	5,650	6,339	7,327	8,577	9,942	11,530
76	Legal services	800	902	1,055	1,217	1,407	1,634	1,835	2,024	2,188	2,737
77	Educational services	760	912	1,026	1,189	1,375	1,536	1,648	1,575	1,606	1,673
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	707	821	891
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	5	6	7	11	10	12	14	11	14	14
80	Membership organizations	1,339	1,524	1,593	1,703	1,806	1,960	2,143	1,903	1,948	2,224
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,254	1,384	1,561	1,726	2,054	2,461	2,815	3,023	3,069	3,486
83	Government and government enterprises	18,737	20,853	22,858	25,058	27,609	30,246	33,604	37,262	40,425	44,222
84	Federal, civilian	4,906	5,505	6,055	6,647	7,163	7,612	8,372	9,272	10,161	11,079
85	Military	4,459	4,940	5,019	5,235	5,655	5,945	6,450	6,627	6,768	7,007
86	State and local	9,372	10,409	11,783	13,175	14,790	16,689	18,782	21,363	23,496	26,135
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Southeast Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	355,856	402,214	454,154	512,459	545,538	586,373	652,511	702,907	748,100	801,447
2	Nonfarm personal income	348,706	395,119	449,722	505,580	538,695	581,349	644,114	695,477	741,258	793,321
3	Farm income ³	7,150	7,095	4,432	6,879	6,843	5,025	8,397	7,430	6,843	8,126
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	51,113	51,977	52,881	53,627	54,249	54,856	55,515	56,199	56,861	57,536
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	6,962	7,738	8,588	9,556	10,056	10,689	11,754	12,508	13,157	13,925
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	269,124	300,607	328,503	362,817	380,309	407,659	457,296	492,901	523,931	567,640
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	13,467	15,662	17,483	20,649	22,320	24,020	26,746	30,178	32,861	35,188
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,953	2,276	2,739	2,907	3,064	3,176	3,390	3,535	3,625	3,887
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	257,611	287,220	313,760	345,075	361,053	386,815	433,940	466,258	494,696	536,340
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	46,983	56,217	70,210	87,160	95,372	102,930	118,331	128,354	137,592	143,461
11	Plus: Transfer payments	51,262	58,776	70,184	80,224	89,112	96,629	100,241	108,295	115,813	121,647
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	214,895	241,655	268,292	297,284	313,433	335,349	371,588	401,356	427,881	463,066
13	Other labor income	20,254	23,012	26,009	28,794	31,426	34,210	36,814	39,913	43,115	47,592
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	33,795	35,940	34,202	36,739	35,450	38,100	48,895	51,632	52,935	56,982
15	Farm	5,387	5,204	2,507	5,034	4,756	3,010	6,380	5,380	4,918	6,199
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	28,588	30,736	31,695	31,705	30,694	35,091	42,515	46,252	48,016	50,783
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	7,150	7,095	4,432	6,879	6,843	5,025	8,397	7,430	6,843	8,126
18	Nonfarm	261,974	293,512	324,072	355,938	373,466	402,635	448,899	485,471	517,088	559,514
19	Private	213,054	240,112	264,505	290,116	302,300	326,531	367,375	396,868	422,939	458,285
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1,388	1,598	1,609	1,666	1,719	2,030	2,301	2,740	2,944	3,496
21	Agricultural services	1,086	1,234	1,269	1,389	1,497	1,681	1,960	2,222	2,344	3,012
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	302	364	340	277	221	349	340	517	600	484
23	Mining	6,987	7,997	9,921	11,043	11,437	9,418	10,409	10,476	8,351	8,296
24	Metal mining	72	83	110	131	109	57	49	51	47	61
25	Coal mining	4,110	4,577	5,176	5,398	5,804	4,581	5,151	4,784	4,495	4,385
26	Oil and gas extraction	2,163	2,602	3,826	4,661	4,693	3,909	4,214	4,603	2,722	2,689
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	642	734	809	853	831	871	995	1,038	1,087	1,162
28	Construction	19,571	21,924	23,252	23,746	23,225	25,106	30,463	34,165	38,183	39,481
29	Manufacturing	61,978	69,545	75,149	82,450	83,037	88,772	98,345	103,384	108,458	115,108
30	Durable goods	29,420	33,413	36,094	39,735	39,328	42,066	49,010	52,374	54,574	57,921
31	Lumber and wood products	3,278	3,873	3,810	3,690	3,348	3,921	4,566	4,975	5,397	5,777
32	Furniture and fixtures	2,068	2,005	2,308	2,573	2,492	2,876	3,262	3,501	3,665	4,081
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	2,357	2,548	2,646	2,802	2,689	2,940	3,341	3,467	3,704	3,944
34	Primary metal industries	3,563	4,057	4,254	4,612	4,117	3,864	4,221	4,204	4,223	4,542
35	Fabricated metal products	3,514	3,959	4,291	4,678	4,559	4,600	5,417	5,690	5,933	6,144
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,999	4,768	5,431	6,151	6,217	6,397	7,582	8,255	8,353	9,092
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	4,701	5,507	5,979	6,779	7,056	7,922	9,447	10,032	10,231	10,494
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,521	1,657	1,655	1,917	1,963	2,369	3,074	3,074	3,704	3,752
39	Other transportation equipment	2,997	3,444	3,981	4,640	4,919	5,020	5,589	6,191	6,617	7,123
40	Instruments and related products	743	851	950	1,027	1,124	1,206	1,335	1,431	1,535	1,689
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	678	743	789	864	845	951	1,177	1,158	1,209	1,283
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	32,558	36,132	39,055	42,716	43,709	46,706	49,335	51,010	53,884	57,187
44	Food and kindred products	4,826	5,326	5,856	6,340	6,747	6,956	7,266	7,632	8,129	8,597
45	Tobacco products	1,173	1,273	1,446	1,725	1,844	1,916	1,920	2,037	2,022	2,216
46	Textile mill products	7,239	7,793	8,187	8,638	8,211	9,096	9,354	9,150	9,871	10,946
47	Apparel and other textile products	3,911	4,230	4,491	4,769	4,736	5,196	5,632	5,552	5,849	6,030
48	Paper and allied products	3,242	3,597	3,974	4,390	4,528	4,893	5,295	5,593	5,950	6,220
49	Printing and publishing	2,619	3,163	3,247	3,464	3,756	4,210	4,785	5,416	6,005	6,482
50	Chemicals and allied products	6,282	6,988	7,717	8,532	8,977	9,202	9,332	9,695	9,890	10,083
51	Petroleum and coal products	694	825	950	1,102	1,171	1,228	1,295	1,332	1,366	1,359
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2,096	2,441	2,645	3,129	3,189	3,495	3,968	4,163	4,394	4,840
53	Leather and leather products	477	495	542	625	550	514	486	438	407	413
54	Transportation and public utilities	20,234	23,195	25,770	28,601	30,762	32,772	35,802	37,912	39,721	42,890
55	Railroad transportation	2,245	2,585	2,854	3,012	2,963	3,151	3,341	3,317	3,272	3,304
56	Trucking and warehousing	5,341	6,046	6,360	6,768	6,863	7,522	8,905	9,298	10,129	10,883
57	Water transportation	1,096	1,246	1,443	1,569	1,486	1,545	1,545	1,623	1,522	1,594
58	Other transportation	3,107	3,598	4,087	4,579	4,994	5,406	5,948	6,584	7,181	8,175
59	Communications	5,181	5,986	6,786	7,703	8,528	8,842	8,958	9,525	9,940	10,478
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	3,264	3,705	4,240	4,918	5,844	6,365	7,106	7,666	8,126	8,456
61	Wholesale trade	16,683	19,129	21,211	23,072	24,039	24,869	27,916	30,342	31,870	34,766
62	Retail trade	29,792	32,777	35,119	38,382	40,331	45,235	50,914	56,245	59,030	61,955
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	13,506	15,327	16,872	18,694	18,844	21,950	23,694	25,122	28,145	33,352
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	4,553	5,161	5,905	6,587	7,342	8,182	9,068	10,003	11,190	12,175
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	8,953	10,166	10,967	12,107	11,501	13,768	14,626	15,119	16,955	21,177
66	Services	42,915	48,620	55,602	62,462	68,906	76,380	87,530	96,481	106,236	118,941
67	Hotels and other lodging places	2,349	2,652	2,966	3,262	3,495	3,553	3,891	4,178	4,481	4,901
68	Personal services	2,543	2,723	2,897	3,017	3,175	3,693	4,130	4,820	5,315	5,602
69	Private households	2,011	1,959	1,870	1,814	1,781	1,733	1,946	1,902	1,947	1,890
70	Business services	5,670	6,881	8,144	9,431	10,734	12,423	15,098	17,538	19,944	22,850
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,825	2,017	2,094	2,270	2,332	2,327	3,577	4,224	4,326	4,759
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1,146	1,249	1,488	1,510	1,599	1,762	2,156	1,925	2,207	2,243
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,372	1,539	1,695	1,841	2,022	2,292	2,536	2,859	3,090	3,323
74	Motion pictures	200	215	234	235	234	272	330	355	406	447
75	Health services	13,253	15,136	17,791	20,686	23,712	25,880	28,332	30,630	33,425	38,978
76	Legal services	3,087	3,416	3,893	4,249	4,931	5,508	6,680	7,408	8,543	9,605
77	Educational services	1,765	1,974	2,265	2,411	2,621	2,902	3,256	3,518	3,761	4,202
78	Social services ¹³	1,096	1,247	1,431	1,511	1,544	1,777	1,971	2,235	2,509	2,817
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	16	19	21	25	29	33	37	44	81	88
80	Membership organizations	2,407	2,547	2,777	3,009	3,293	3,616	4,021	4,105	4,544	4,932
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	4,175	5,045	6,036	7,191	7,407	8,108	9,571	10,742	11,658	12,306
83	Government and government enterprises	48,919	53,400	59,566	65,822	71,166	76,104	81,524	88,603	94,149	101,228
84	Federal, civilian	12,215	13,150	14,492	15,497	16,195	17,535	18,596	19,643	19,897	21,279
85	Military	7,505	7,853	8,864	10,498	11,976	12,493	13,353	14,240	14,879	15,749
86	State and local	29,199	32,398	36,210	39,827	42,994	46,076	49,575	54,720	59,374	64,201
87	State	n.a.	11,097	12,421	13,616	14,622	15,627	16,823	18,509	20,027	21,587
88	Local	n.a.	21,300	23,789	26,211	28,372	30,449	32,752	36,211	39,347	42,613

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

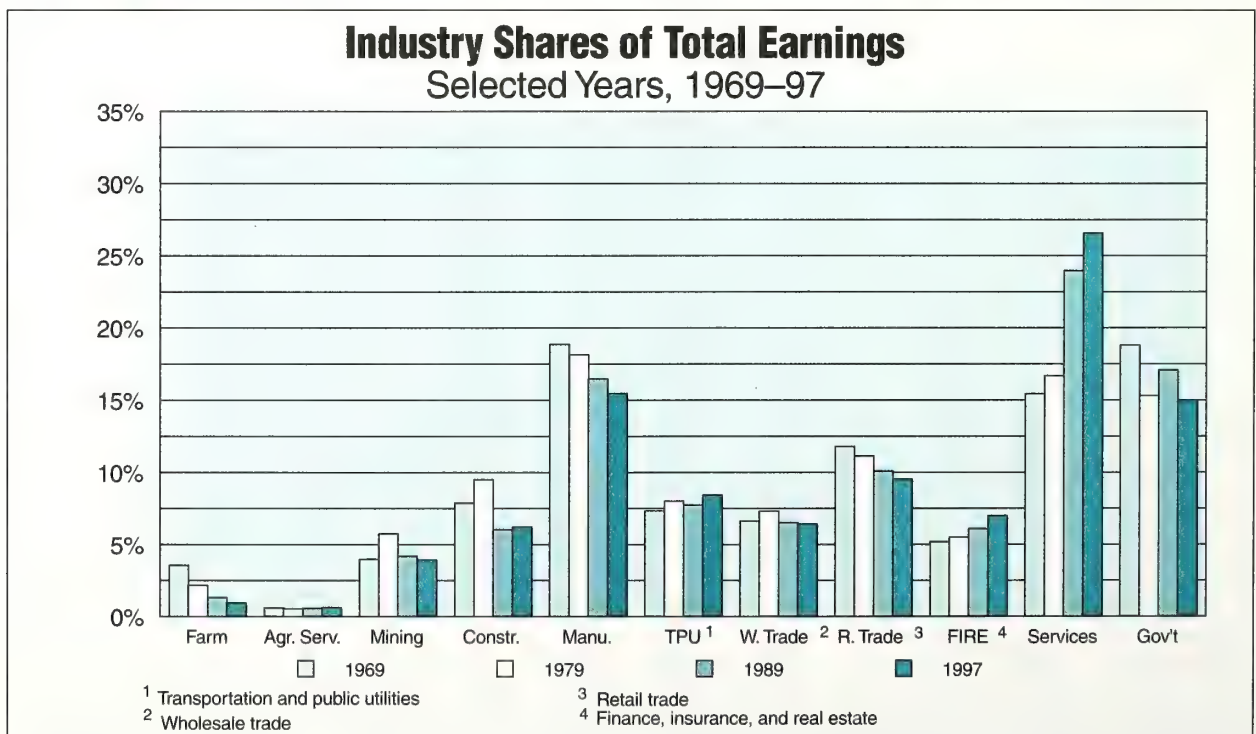
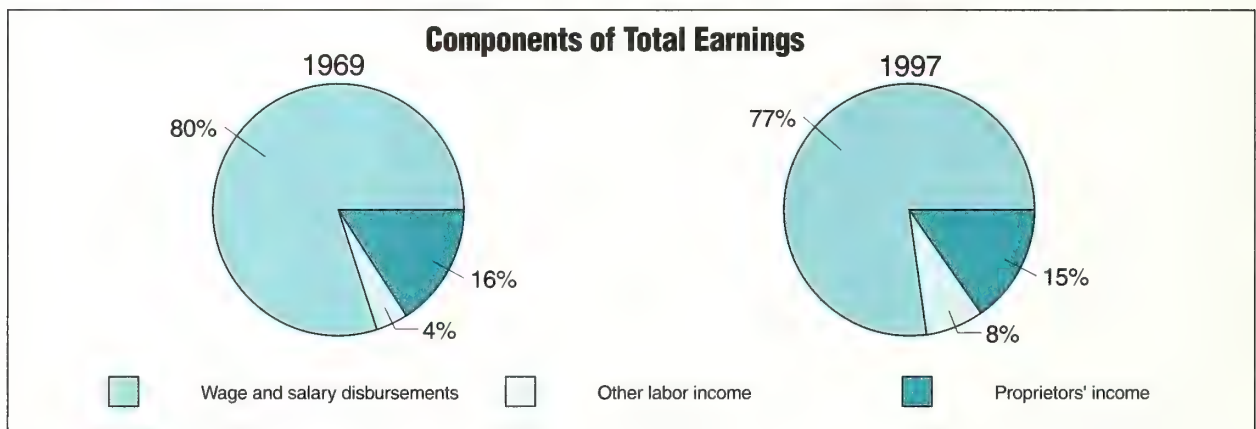
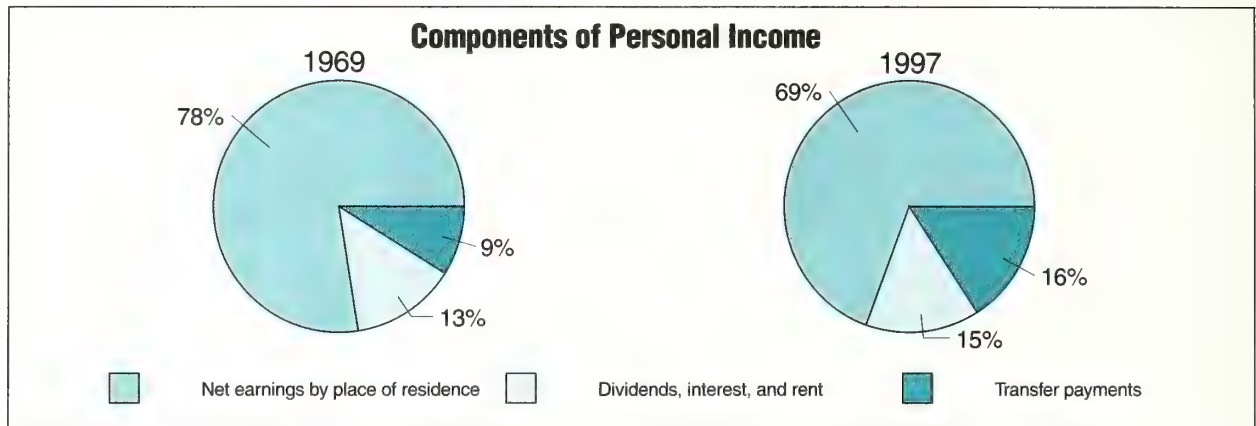
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Southeast Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	867,942	937,432	1,001,887	1,047,271	1,112,858	1,180,409	1,247,824	1,321,834	1,401,506	1,482,256
2	Nonfarm personal income	857,401	926,396	991,691	1,035,287	1,100,580	1,167,862	1,235,256	1,310,593	1,388,616	1,468,943
3	Farm income ³	10,541	11,036	10,196	11,985	12,278	12,547	12,567	11,242	12,891	13,313
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	58,120	58,733	59,469	60,257	61,068	61,887	62,727	63,538	64,328	65,151
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	14,933	15,961	16,847	17,380	18,223	19,073	19,893	20,804	21,787	22,751
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	615,297	652,990	693,393	718,206	772,239	818,359	864,996	912,202	959,534	1,020,946
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	39,413	43,136	45,812	48,391	51,456	54,730	58,956	63,004	65,936	70,331
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	4,314	4,673	5,344	5,784	6,059	5,946	6,022	5,963	5,703	5,594
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	580,199	614,527	652,925	675,599	726,842	769,575	812,061	855,161	899,301	956,210
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	157,066	179,857	190,762	193,788	187,293	196,216	209,063	222,969	243,770	255,215
11	Plus: Transfer payments	130,677	143,049	158,200	177,884	198,723	214,618	226,699	243,705	258,435	270,831
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	499,286	529,817	563,887	581,995	621,707	652,959	691,568	735,370	778,795	833,711
13	Other labor income	50,763	55,339	61,431	65,809	72,527	80,381	85,894	86,225	84,570	85,829
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	65,248	67,833	68,075	70,401	78,005	85,020	87,534	90,606	96,170	101,406
15	Farm	8,368	8,721	7,503	9,383	9,814	9,773	9,971	8,542	10,075	10,461
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	56,880	59,113	60,572	61,018	68,191	75,246	77,562	82,064	86,095	90,945
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	10,541	11,036	10,196	11,985	12,278	12,547	12,567	11,242	12,891	13,313
18	Nonfarm	604,756	641,954	683,197	706,221	759,961	805,812	852,428	900,960	946,643	1,007,634
19	Private	496,378	525,938	557,108	572,638	619,455	659,723	700,651	743,655	784,510	839,059
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3,807	3,940	4,477	4,801	5,053	5,361	5,769	6,012	6,223	6,725
21	Agricultural services	3,287	3,433	3,899	4,256	4,542	4,868	5,183	5,525	5,854	6,334
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	520	508	578	545	512	493	586	486	369	392
23	Mining	8,587	8,005	8,668	8,582	8,206	7,996	8,140	8,322	8,563	9,072
24	Metal mining	67	79	85	91	87	84	88	101	99	96
25	Coal mining	4,110	3,859	4,247	4,019	3,933	3,583	3,742	3,627	3,467	3,416
26	Oil and gas extraction	3,116	2,758	3,001	3,193	2,944	3,020	2,936	3,134	3,463	3,942
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1,294	1,308	1,335	1,279	1,242	1,309	1,375	1,461	1,533	1,619
28	Construction	42,255	43,169	44,508	41,242	42,677	46,917	51,071	54,565	59,743	63,931
29	Manufacturing	122,152	128,326	132,571	135,271	145,355	151,603	159,909	164,127	166,426	174,001
30	Durable goods	62,025	64,807	66,861	67,282	72,072	76,372	81,780	85,000	86,776	91,624
31	Lumber and wood products	6,208	6,464	6,545	6,278	6,895	7,519	8,207	8,704	9,065	9,563
32	Furniture and fixtures	4,286	4,390	4,440	4,330	4,731	5,117	5,460	5,440	5,451	5,693
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	4,023	4,131	4,209	4,034	4,231	4,549	4,892	5,087	5,298	5,590
34	Primary metal industries	5,052	5,206	5,373	5,142	5,563	6,001	6,360	6,543	6,753	7,052
35	Fabricated metal products	6,597	7,117	7,567	7,981	8,229	8,761	8,942	9,308	9,808	9,840
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	9,864	10,726	11,264	11,430	12,097	12,546	13,542	14,421	14,804	15,723
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	10,200	10,708	10,754	11,150	11,893	12,369	13,147	13,752	13,965	14,701
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4,413	4,362	4,528	4,717	5,749	7,165	8,174	8,615	8,099	8,801
39	Other transportation equipment	7,236	7,256	7,606	7,793	7,891	7,616	7,701	7,848	7,955	8,297
40	Instruments and related products	2,719	2,948	3,116	3,309	3,469	3,604	3,777	3,872	4,217	4,442
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,427	1,499	1,460	1,483	1,573	1,658	1,759	1,775	1,860	1,920
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	60,127	63,520	65,710	67,990	73,283	75,232	78,129	79,127	79,650	82,378
44	Food and kindred products	8,947	9,228	9,737	10,318	10,826	11,404	11,893	12,102	12,501	12,992
45	Tobacco products	2,272	2,381	2,317	2,331	2,404	2,273	2,283	2,369	2,394	2,416
46	Textile mill products	11,299	11,806	11,800	11,988	12,961	13,442	13,818	13,705	13,404	13,815
47	Apparel and other textile products	6,276	6,564	6,512	6,701	7,219	7,079	7,190	6,869	6,226	6,008
48	Paper and allied products	6,518	6,954	7,314	7,620	8,250	8,505	8,791	9,009	9,245	9,690
49	Printing and publishing	7,123	7,672	8,016	8,280	8,691	9,010	9,680	9,973	10,329	11,054
50	Chemicals and allied products	10,800	11,674	12,429	13,026	14,235	14,411	14,802	15,289	15,595	16,020
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,200	1,205	1,329	1,379	1,524	1,552	1,673	1,600	1,572	1,661
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	5,271	5,588	5,817	5,923	6,731	7,108	7,573	7,808	8,018	8,381
53	Leather and leather products	421	448	438	424	442	448	425	403	366	340
54	Transportation and public utilities	44,919	46,742	49,692	51,983	55,533	59,488	62,738	65,817	69,042	73,480
55	Railroad transportation	3,006	2,873	2,864	2,961	3,203	2,934	2,952	2,917	2,998	3,063
56	Trucking and warehousing	11,725	12,370	12,876	13,242	14,351	15,738	17,193	18,177	16,532	17,666
57	Water transportation	1,673	1,745	1,943	2,167	2,109	2,094	2,249	2,303	2,445	2,756
58	Other transportation	8,508	9,073	9,776	10,082	10,767	11,523	12,213	13,046	16,304	17,738
59	Communications	11,176	11,500	12,592	13,194	14,016	15,669	16,216	17,574	18,757	20,041
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	8,832	9,181	9,641	10,338	11,087	11,530	11,915	11,799	12,005	12,216
61	Wholesale trade	38,413	41,358	43,430	44,640	47,620	49,280	52,433	56,144	59,516	64,145
62	Retail trade	65,846	68,524	70,793	72,488	77,322	82,146	87,783	92,695	97,943	103,725
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	36,060	37,562	39,513	40,841	46,578	51,834	53,657	58,294	63,444	69,189
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	12,958	13,561	14,163	14,605	15,839	17,231	17,995	18,676	20,245	22,634
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	23,102	24,001	25,350	26,237	30,739	34,603	35,661	39,618	43,199	46,555
66	Services	134,340	148,311	163,456	172,789	191,111	205,098	219,152	237,678	253,610	274,790
67	Hotels and other lodging places	5,194	5,637	6,128	6,223	6,713	7,053	7,292	7,894	8,474	9,139
68	Personal services	6,234	6,222	6,638	6,721	7,193	7,992	8,140	8,417	8,636	9,121
69	Private households	1,984	2,078	2,128	2,073	2,303	2,441	2,540	2,733	2,773	2,794
70	Business services	21,146	24,414	28,102	28,477	31,866	35,613	39,252	44,706	49,911	57,840
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	5,327	5,315	5,576	5,556	5,810	6,274	6,869	7,205	7,701	8,216
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2,563	2,742	2,790	2,910	3,304	3,285	3,601	3,773	3,967	3,967
73	Amusement and recreation services	3,780	4,264	5,041	5,411	6,490	6,697	7,626	8,649	9,272	10,030
74	Motion pictures	820	1,007	1,110	1,187	1,252	1,373	1,412	1,638	1,801	1,977
75	Health services	43,871	49,098	55,604	61,166	68,110	71,744	76,327	81,523	85,169	89,542
76	Legal services	10,870	11,418	11,913	12,525	13,751	14,329	14,685	15,180	16,037	17,243
77	Educational services	4,653	5,073	5,074	5,752	6,158	6,585	7,222	7,739	8,145	8,756
78	Social services ¹³	3,185	3,621	4,149	4,709	5,326	5,910	6,492	7,038	7,516	8,143
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	137	154	170	183	213	228	248	266	281	298
80	Membership organizations	5,731	6,310	6,820	7,274	7,626	8,664	9,327	9,937	10,422	10,752
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	16,794	18,571	20,054	20,654	23,095	24,654	25,714	28,468	30,787	33,805
82	Miscellaneous services	2,048	2,387	1,924	2,088	2,296	2,237	2,722	2,684	2,908	3,167
83	Government and government enterprises	108,378	116,016	126,089	133,583	140,506	146,089	151,777	157,305	162,133	168,574
84	Federal, civilian	23,322	24,490	26,409	28,019	29,652	30,646	31,532	31,741	32,529	32,990
85	Military	15,792	16,404	17,053	17,810	19,637	19,003	18,359	18,660	18,649	18,915
86	State and local	69,265	75,122	82,627	87,755	91,218	96,439	101,886	106,904	110,955	116,669
87	State	23,205	25,062	27,517	29,240	30,217	31,774	33,459	35,116	36,173	37,775
88	Local	46,060	50,060	55,110	58,515	61,001	64,666	68,426	71,788	74,782	78,893

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Southwest



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Southwest Region, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	4,255	3,643	3,069	2,308	2,283	2,634	3,005	3,420	3,883	3,721	3,865	4,105	4,988	7,040	9,303
Nonfarm personal income	3,413	3,119	2,648	2,029	1,894	2,222	2,410	2,940	3,177	3,184	3,294	3,476	4,203	5,855	7,886
Farm income ³	842	524	421	279	389	412	594	480	706	538	571	628	785	1,185	1,417
Population (thousands) ⁴	8,984	9,106	9,175	9,222	9,281	9,333	9,418	9,489	9,540	9,604	9,700	9,780	9,858	10,036	10,341
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	474	400	334	250	246	282	319	360	407	387	398	420	506	701	900
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	3,494	2,944	2,408	1,798	1,830	2,148	2,499	2,728	3,207	3,011	3,138	3,389	4,253	6,193	8,424
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	24	25	26	28	33	59	133
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,488	2,938	2,402	1,792	1,824	2,141	2,494	2,721	3,183	2,986	3,112	3,360	4,220	6,134	8,291
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	705	638	523	416	370	401	417	510	580	610	617	603	612	730	836
Plus: Transfer payments	63	67	144	100	89	91	94	189	120	125	136	141	156	176	176
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	2,233	2,064	1,727	1,354	1,306	1,500	1,634	1,887	2,113	2,099	2,151	2,284	2,835	4,160	5,938
Other labor income	27	26	24	22	20	22	23	27	28	28	29	32	37	44	56
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,235	854	657	422	504	625	843	813	1,066	884	958	1,072	1,382	1,989	2,430
Farm	708	415	340	225	332	348	522	395	603	436	470	522	654	999	1,182
Nonfarm ¹⁰	527	439	317	197	172	278	321	419	462	448	487	550	728	989	1,247
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	842	524	421	279	389	412	594	480	706	538	571	628	785	1,185	1,417
Nonfarm	2,652	2,420	1,987	1,519	1,441	1,736	1,905	2,248	2,500	2,473	2,566	2,760	3,468	5,007	7,007
Private	2,390	2,145	1,706	1,256	1,158	1,399	1,538	1,818	2,080	2,027	2,106	2,260	2,803	3,807	4,770
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	13	12	13	11	10	8	9	9	13	11	11	12	14	17	18
Mining	257	219	126	101	100	153	167	203	257	231	226	237	273	289	339
Construction	177	144	117	55	49	59	61	99	98	114	125	132	254	555	522
Manufacturing	326	298	224	169	168	187	227	265	316	303	317	337	436	758	1,215
Transportation and public utilities	357	329	278	214	198	220	238	266	299	283	294	309	356	441	524
Wholesale and retail trade	701	624	496	345	303	411	452	541	615	611	642	712	874	1,031	1,279
Finance, insurance, and real estate	155	139	122	99	93	92	94	108	118	121	123	131	144	150	167
Services	404	380	331	261	238	270	289	327	364	352	369	390	452	565	707
Government and government enterprises	262	275	281	264	283	337	367	430	420	446	460	500	665	1,200	2,236
Federal, civilian	63	66	66	62	87	122	123	206	184	200	209	228	244	346	561
Military	23	22	22	20	18	18	21	24	26	26	28	44	175	596	1,397
State and local	176	187	194	181	177	197	223	199	211	221	223	228	247	258	279
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	10,214	10,336	10,775	12,031	13,282	14,072	15,072	17,243	18,705	19,331	19,771	21,247	22,849	24,452	26,452
Nonfarm personal income	8,719	9,045	9,215	9,957	11,385	11,909	13,302	15,128	16,842	17,800	18,256	19,822	21,587	22,997	24,997
Farm income ³	1,495	1,291	1,559	2,074	1,898	2,163	1,770	2,115	1,863	1,531	1,515	1,425	1,262	1,454	1,454
Population (thousands) ⁴	10,061	9,968	10,510	10,751	11,009	11,086	11,450	11,823	12,110	12,168	12,287	12,682	12,962	13,324	13,324
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,015	1,037	1,025	1,119	1,206	1,269	1,316	1,458	1,545	1,589	1,609	1,675	1,763	1,835	1,835
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	9,243	9,127	8,925	9,991	11,147	11,800	12,408	14,687	16,004	16,327	16,541	17,782	19,133	20,330	20,330
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	137	139	110	117	119	129	170	205	230	246	284	328	372	428	428
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-7	-22	-16	-45	-52	-54	-83	-94	-100	-100	-100
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,107	8,989	8,815	9,874	11,021	11,649	12,222	14,436	15,721	16,027	16,174	17,361	18,661	19,802	19,802
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	885	941	1,161	1,292	1,457	1,582	1,792	1,944	2,111	2,348	2,574	2,756	2,971	3,266	3,266
Plus: Transfer payments	223	406	799	866	804	841	1,058	862	874	956	1,023	1,130	1,216	1,384	1,384
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	6,592	6,618	5,924	6,525	7,628	7,974	8,804	10,418	11,740	12,296	12,450	13,493	14,742	15,585	15,585
Other labor income	83	105	108	122	145	163	201	251	292	329	351	403	469	528	528
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,568	2,404	2,894	3,343	3,374	3,663	3,403	4,017	3,971	3,702	3,739	3,886	3,921	4,217	4,217
Farm	1,231	998	1,238	1,698	1,437	1,729	1,317	1,671	1,439	1,135	1,152	1,050	915	1,095	1,095
Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,337	1,405	1,655	1,645	1,937	1,934	2,086	2,347	2,532	2,566	2,587	2,836	3,006	3,122	3,122
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	1,495	1,291	1,559	2,074	1,898	2,163	1,770	2,115	1,863	1,531	1,515	1,425	1,262	1,454	1,454
Nonfarm	7,748	7,837	7,365	7,917	9,250	9,637	10,639	12,572	14,140	14,796	15,026	16,358	17,871	18,876	18,876
Private	5,204	5,314	6,032	6,794	7,960	8,109	8,870	10,300	11,447	12,049	12,170	13,288	14,625	15,466	15,466
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	24	24	23	23	30	36	36	43	49	54	59	61	63	66	66
Mining	396	391	471	615	901	877	933	1,084	1,207	1,280	1,316	1,451	1,624	1,622	1,622
Construction	305	290	460	646	846	836	942	1,141	1,274	1,211	1,136	1,225	1,325	1,454	1,454
Manufacturing	1,404	1,198	970	1,124	1,352	1,391	1,579	1,965	2,241	2,495	2,545	2,817	3,147	3,391	3,391
Transportation and public utilities	636	686	803	879	982	1,007	1,052	1,206	1,335	1,410	1,392	1,466	1,604	1,688	1,688
Wholesale and retail trade	1,459	1,647	2,058	2,151	2,312	2,334	2,492	2,824	3,090	3,169	3,217	3,442	3,710	3,864	3,864
Finance, insurance, and real estate	174	201	256	272	314	346	435	478	549	626	674	760	823	885	885
Services	807	877	993	1,083	1,223	1,283	1,401	1,559	1,702	1,803	1,832	2,069	2,329	2,496	2,496
Government and government enterprises	2,544	2,523	1,333	1,124	1,290	1,528	1,769	2,271	2,694	2,747	2,856	3,070	3,246	3,410	3,410
Federal, civilian	570	557	429	376	426	468	503	662	780	759	756	834	921	955	955
Military	1,669	1,641	514	272	291	422	558	833	1,067	1,060	1,078	1,123	1,102	1,095	1,095
State and local	304	325	391	475	573	637	708	776	847	928	1,022	1,113	1,223	1,359	1,359

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Southwest Region, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	25,581	27,169	28,139	29,642	31,145	32,510	34,797	37,369	40,585	44,183
2	Nonfarm personal income	23,912	25,647	26,620	27,972	29,682	31,244	33,595	35,950	39,104	42,823
3	Farm income ³	1,668	1,522	1,519	1,670	1,464	1,266	1,202	1,419	1,481	1,359
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	13,598	13,874	14,235	14,572	14,930	15,108	15,278	15,414	15,567	15,734
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,881	1,958	1,977	2,034	2,086	2,152	2,278	2,424	2,607	2,808
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	21,000	22,110	22,802	23,910	25,060	26,018	27,901	29,885	32,735	35,554
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	465	531	624	654	696	782	836	885	1,164	1,384
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-104	-103	-127	-136	-83	-60	-53	-47	-47	-56
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	20,431	21,476	22,052	23,120	24,281	25,176	27,012	28,953	31,524	34,115
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,581	3,976	4,255	4,457	4,629	4,911	5,227	5,605	5,934	6,332
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,568	1,718	1,832	2,065	2,235	2,423	2,558	2,811	3,127	3,736
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	15,841	16,899	17,566	18,324	19,462	20,379	21,879	23,361	25,782	28,304
13	Other labor income	633	708	730	797	863	902	1,009	1,093	1,218	1,395
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,526	4,503	4,506	4,789	4,735	4,737	5,013	5,431	5,735	5,855
15	Farm	1,302	1,149	1,140	1,270	1,063	893	832	1,053	1,105	987
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,223	3,354	3,366	3,519	3,672	3,843	4,181	4,378	4,630	4,868
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,668	1,522	1,519	1,670	1,464	1,266	1,202	1,419	1,481	1,359
18	Nonfarm	19,332	20,587	21,283	22,240	23,596	24,752	26,699	28,466	31,255	34,195
19	Private	15,744	16,851	17,330	18,037	19,092	19,986	21,597	23,017	25,129	27,340
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	72	76	84	91	111	118	147	159	168	195
21	Agricultural services	57	63	73	80	97	103	131	140	149	174
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	14	13	11	12	14	14	16	19	20	21
23	Mining	1,561	1,495	1,518	1,529	1,484	1,479	1,497	1,516	1,520	1,581
24	Metal mining	120	122	153	160	162	156	168	171	182	159
25	Coal mining	6	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
26	Oil and gas extraction	1,366	1,293	1,282	1,287	1,247	1,248	1,248	1,266	1,262	1,355
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	69	73	77	77	70	70	76	74	71	62
28	Construction	1,456	1,610	1,637	1,761	1,858	1,929	2,125	2,254	2,508	2,698
29	Manufacturing	3,413	3,656	3,718	3,855	4,135	4,340	4,746	5,155	5,862	6,454
30	Durable goods	1,736	1,893	1,908	1,984	2,174	2,317	2,606	2,909	3,438	3,830
31	Lumber and wood products	103	116	111	110	120	130	136	144	151	157
32	Furniture and fixtures	53	60	62	60	63	65	70	78	87	93
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	150	171	173	183	195	213	233	241	254	266
34	Primary metal industries	186	205	208	213	219	221	249	274	308	312
35	Fabricated metal products	217	234	239	255	269	282	322	361	419	476
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	289	327	339	354	392	403	456	519	611	672
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	122	124	161	193	237	281	335	416	534	579
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	48	53	54	51	64	77	89	107	113	108
39	Other transportation equipment	483	465	418	413	425	430	497	531	668	813
40	Instruments and related products	31	40	46	50	52	57	63	76	97	109
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	30	37	38	38	44	47	49	58	63	66
42	Ordnance ¹²	24	62	59	65	95	111	107	105	131	178
43	Non-durable goods	1,677	1,763	1,810	1,870	1,961	2,023	2,140	2,246	2,424	2,624
44	Food and kindred products	475	491	507	512	528	537	567	584	614	657
45	Tobacco products	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
46	Textile mill products	27	29	29	28	30	26	29	34	39	44
47	Apparel and other textile products	113	127	130	137	157	169	184	202	236	261
48	Paper and allied products	57	63	69	73	81	86	94	101	113	121
49	Printing and publishing	200	208	220	226	241	252	270	287	309	334
50	Chemicals and allied products	299	326	357	377	409	427	458	483	527	593
51	Petroleum and coal products	454	456	437	454	444	447	446	456	472	489
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	39	47	49	51	58	66	75	82	93	104
53	Leather and leather products	13	14	13	12	13	14	16	16	21	20
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,711	1,831	1,883	1,946	2,025	2,132	2,262	2,415	2,604	2,710
55	Railroad transportation	378	382	374	356	355	352	356	366	374	376
56	Trucking and warehousing	356	392	405	424	446	472	498	548	603	634
57	Water transportation	57	66	69	74	88	88	92	96	104	109
58	Other transportation	286	312	320	343	357	390	420	463	507	482
59	Communications	286	315	327	337	350	378	408	427	463	489
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	347	365	387	412	429	453	489	515	553	622
61	Wholesale trade	1,335	1,438	1,489	1,556	1,640	1,729	1,845	1,956	2,148	2,318
62	Retail trade	2,656	2,874	2,906	2,943	3,140	3,255	3,535	3,751	4,027	4,308
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	927	1,011	1,061	1,133	1,217	1,310	1,427	1,521	1,616	1,738
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	292	317	353	371	398	432	469	504	533	568
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	634	694	708	762	820	878	958	1,018	1,083	1,170
66	Services	2,614	2,860	3,034	3,225	3,481	3,694	4,014	4,288	4,675	5,337
67	Hotels and other lodging places	131	147	149	154	164	176	186	213	237	260
68	Personal services	322	344	353	372	391	410	443	457	505	543
69	Private households	294	299	319	316	326	331	342	351	359	381
70	Business services	191	234	248	284	334	349	398	514	569	654
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	140	154	169	182	198	210	228	227	243	278
72	Miscellaneous repair services	107	102	106	115	117	123	131	141	158	163
73	Amusement and recreation services	69	74	86	96	97	104	107	113	121	126
74	Motion pictures	39	37	35	35	38	38	39	39	42	45
75	Health services	599	668	698	735	804	867	962	1,036	1,163	1,340
76	Legal services	132	157	161	183	191	209	229	249	278	298
77	Educational services	83	92	98	105	113	126	141	165	195	225
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5
80	Membership organizations	223	251	277	302	330	351	370	395	329	460
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	280	297	331	343	375	397	435	384	472	559
83	Government and government enterprises	3,587	3,736	3,953	4,203	4,505	4,766	5,102	5,449	6,126	6,855
84	Federal, civilian	1,042	1,065	1,131	1,202	1,290	1,374	1,463	1,545	1,742	1,978
85	Military	1,037	1,030	1,039	1,051	1,094	1,103	1,153	1,172	1,384	1,474
86	State and local	1,508	1,641	1,783	1,950	2,121	2,289	2,486	2,732	3,000	3,403
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Southwest Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	49,129	54,461	60,004	65,436	72,850	83,217	93,913	105,262	118,988	133,558
2	Nonfarm personal income	47,645	52,894	58,110	63,681	70,717	79,809	91,671	103,078	116,850	131,656
3	Farm income ³	1,484	1,567	1,894	1,756	2,133	3,408	2,242	2,184	2,138	1,902
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	15,998	16,328	16,621	17,077	17,503	17,943	18,354	18,789	19,270	19,710
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,071	3,335	3,610	3,832	4,162	4,638	5,117	5,602	6,175	6,776
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	39,673	44,150	48,029	51,942	58,056	66,246	73,801	81,818	93,123	105,252
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,553	1,796	1,946	2,179	2,456	3,105	3,622	3,973	4,498	5,124
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-62	-71	-83	-88	-106	-119	-80	-48	24	-222
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	38,057	42,283	46,001	49,676	55,493	63,022	70,099	77,798	88,649	99,906
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	6,712	7,302	8,176	8,940	9,674	11,096	12,917	13,855	15,208	17,204
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,360	4,876	5,827	6,821	7,683	9,098	10,897	13,610	15,131	16,447
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	31,593	35,322	38,288	41,101	45,447	51,298	57,991	63,882	72,559	82,044
13	Other labor income	1,642	1,896	2,213	2,511	2,992	3,490	4,276	5,263	6,502	7,890
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	6,438	6,932	7,528	8,330	9,617	11,458	11,534	12,673	14,062	15,317
15	Farm	1,085	1,140	1,463	1,339	1,690	2,937	1,737	1,672	1,582	1,249
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	5,353	5,791	6,065	6,991	7,926	8,521	9,796	11,001	12,481	14,068
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,484	1,567	1,894	1,756	2,133	3,408	2,242	2,184	2,138	1,902
18	Nonfarm	38,189	42,583	46,135	50,187	55,923	62,839	71,559	79,634	90,985	103,350
19	Private	30,598	34,281	36,879	40,022	44,764	50,515	58,075	64,695	74,320	85,283
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	219	256	279	317	366	408	460	493	581	553
21	Agricultural services	197	234	251	286	329	364	414	443	509	491
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	22	22	28	31	38	44	46	50	73	63
23	Mining	1,705	1,760	1,880	1,994	2,121	2,588	3,642	4,420	4,314	5,371
24	Metal mining	198	251	292	307	348	391	490	489	562	651
25	Coal mining	9	12	20	26	24	31	57	74	75	146
26	Oil and gas extraction	1,449	1,406	1,467	1,558	1,634	2,041	2,949	3,684	3,497	4,368
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	49	90	102	104	115	125	146	173	181	207
28	Construction	2,983	3,477	3,716	4,230	4,927	5,539	6,346	6,857	8,349	9,471
29	Manufacturing	7,395	8,324	8,629	8,781	9,741	11,041	12,757	13,841	15,880	18,737
30	Durable goods	4,494	5,124	5,154	5,098	5,732	6,611	7,645	8,182	9,295	10,899
31	Lumber and wood products	176	195	199	232	284	312	336	383	450	561
32	Furniture and fixtures	107	124	126	132	150	174	182	168	192	207
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	301	330	353	398	459	516	556	567	679	798
34	Primary metal industries	348	401	419	426	487	583	697	730	825	1,051
35	Fabricated metal products	529	589	651	700	783	926	1,104	1,331	1,467	1,603
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	756	902	931	932	1,099	1,288	1,609	1,868	2,176	2,581
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	692	792	810	791	896	1,100	1,274	1,194	1,381	1,671
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	139	141	123	141	163	195	222	230	279	329
39	Other transportation equipment	1,053	1,275	1,179	969	969	999	1,129	1,267	1,355	1,484
40	Instruments and related products	122	136	144	149	182	228	223	254	287	343
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	77	92	103	124	140	152	171	190	204	268
42	Ordnance ¹²	194	148	115	105	119	137	142	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,902	3,199	3,474	3,683	4,009	4,430	5,111	5,659	6,585	7,838
44	Food and kindred products	714	767	829	874	928	1,016	1,144	1,273	1,441	1,621
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	3
46	Textile mill products	48	53	57	57	67	74	73	73	79	89
47	Apparel and other textile products	297	329	361	396	438	509	564	579	669	732
48	Paper and allied products	139	163	170	180	208	231	254	283	336	407
49	Printing and publishing	366	411	440	463	519	582	641	679	760	946
50	Chemicals and allied products	650	718	783	814	875	950	1,149	1,287	1,537	1,961
51	Petroleum and coal products	532	578	631	667	687	730	887	1,072	1,275	1,470
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	127	150	167	197	242	288	337	353	413	529
53	Leather and leather products	27	30	34	35	45	50	60	57	72	81
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,994	3,234	3,633	3,977	4,534	5,186	5,922	6,477	7,578	8,464
55	Railroad transportation	389	404	426	446	497	574	614	613	693	756
56	Trucking and warehousing	721	788	844	940	1,113	1,293	1,458	1,509	1,767	2,019
57	Water transportation	130	122	161	171	171	198	229	242	271	316
58	Other transportation	540	589	647	696	767	855	1,047	1,130	1,277	1,551
59	Communications	535	612	723	809	942	1,114	1,287	1,442	1,647	1,872
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	679	718	830	915	1,043	1,151	1,288	1,540	1,923	1,949
61	Wholesale trade	2,572	2,923	3,178	3,448	3,902	4,326	5,121	5,943	6,655	7,387
62	Retail trade	4,752	5,206	5,633	6,217	6,847	7,727	8,537	9,368	10,890	12,165
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,011	2,288	2,475	2,842	3,214	3,569	3,817	4,191	4,991	5,547
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	623	723	811	900	998	1,138	1,316	1,471	1,679	1,899
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,388	1,565	1,663	1,942	2,216	2,430	2,501	2,719	3,312	3,647
66	Services	5,966	6,813	7,458	8,216	9,112	10,132	11,474	13,106	15,081	17,588
67	Hotels and other lodging places	285	312	343	369	399	441	479	534	657	784
68	Personal services	584	632	661	684	725	768	834	897	1,039	1,123
69	Private households	406	419	432	444	458	481	463	472	557	616
70	Business services	741	879	981	1,083	1,228	1,408	1,670	1,972	2,428	3,035
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	306	343	370	437	493	566	627	711	841	795
72	Miscellaneous repair services	182	228	235	257	278	313	362	407	455	508
73	Amusement and recreation services	142	140	159	170	196	239	266	297	340	464
74	Motion pictures	54	54	55	59	63	64	67	76	91	102
75	Health services	1,541	1,818	2,034	2,268	2,562	2,778	3,201	3,775	4,355	5,071
76	Legal services	317	390	465	549	618	687	795	887	959	1,269
77	Educational services	271	324	375	426	465	522	547	480	476	506
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	312	376	419
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	5	6	6	9	7	8	9	10	12	13
80	Membership organizations	499	567	577	636	671	724	801	719	780	890
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	634	699	763	826	948	1,132	1,353	1,556	1,717	1,992
83	Government and government enterprises	7,591	8,301	9,256	10,165	11,158	12,323	13,484	14,939	16,665	18,067
84	Federal, civilian	2,185	2,322	2,608	2,786	3,019	3,272	3,583	3,860	4,161	4,467
85	Military	1,562	1,744	1,830	1,974	2,138	2,271	2,336	2,378	2,484	2,510
86	State and local	3,844	4,236	4,818	5,405	6,002	6,780	7,564	8,701	10,020	11,090
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Southwest Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	154,806	180,395	207,706	242,441	263,468	277,680	305,742	328,621	336,950	347,508
2	Nonfarm personal income	153,070	177,317	206,030	239,461	261,150	275,359	303,037	325,974	334,372	344,113
3	Farm income ³	1,735	3,077	1,676	2,980	2,318	2,320	2,705	2,647	2,577	3,395
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	20,180	20,777	21,426	21,985	22,791	23,405	23,776	24,166	24,585	24,748
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	7,671	8,683	9,694	11,027	11,560	11,864	12,859	13,599	13,706	14,042
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	122,230	141,987	160,527	185,656	199,155	208,057	229,091	245,407	248,441	256,143
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	6,005	7,204	8,331	10,313	11,365	11,884	12,932	14,466	15,082	15,354
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-359	-351	-459	-202	-258	-184	-179	-147	-15	75
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	115,866	134,432	151,737	175,141	187,532	195,990	215,980	230,793	233,344	240,865
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	20,663	25,155	31,377	39,174	44,155	46,538	53,205	58,173	60,384	60,711
11	Plus: Transfer payments	18,277	20,808	24,591	28,125	31,781	35,153	36,558	39,654	43,221	45,933
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	95,490	110,889	128,354	149,385	161,718	166,951	182,285	195,154	197,139	202,480
13	Other labor income	9,512	11,125	13,129	15,180	16,787	17,568	18,503	19,586	20,266	21,298
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	17,229	19,973	19,044	21,091	20,650	23,538	28,302	30,667	31,036	32,365
15	Farm	983	2,271	850	2,186	1,433	1,460	1,836	1,755	1,734	2,540
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	16,246	17,702	18,194	18,906	19,217	22,078	26,466	28,912	29,303	29,825
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,735	3,077	1,676	2,980	2,318	2,320	2,705	2,647	2,577	3,395
18	Nonfarm	120,495	138,910	158,850	182,676	196,837	205,737	226,386	242,760	245,863	252,749
19	Private	100,729	117,178	134,592	155,337	166,319	172,322	190,596	203,416	204,543	209,042
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	645	772	772	826	875	966	1,085	1,249	1,250	1,493
21	Agricultural services	564	679	693	775	834	892	1,028	1,141	1,123	1,397
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	80	93	79	51	41	74	57	107	127	95
23	Mining	6,559	8,143	10,913	14,823	15,767	14,382	15,066	15,066	12,153	11,282
24	Metal mining	678	848	929	1,146	831	568	501	453	393	408
25	Coal mining	182	208	254	294	333	277	336	335	457	413
26	Oil and gas extraction	5,470	6,838	9,435	13,050	14,271	13,195	13,858	13,914	10,919	10,106
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	229	249	295	333	332	342	371	363	384	355
28	Construction	11,756	13,495	14,198	15,003	15,621	16,831	19,466	20,873	20,563	18,176
29	Manufacturing	21,705	25,750	29,862	34,570	35,137	34,137	37,298	39,186	39,294	40,851
30	Durable goods	12,895	15,513	18,593	21,917	21,812	20,662	22,922	24,464	24,182	25,098
31	Lumber and wood products	664	739	753	799	807	946	1,086	1,119	1,118	1,097
32	Furniture and fixtures	233	225	268	304	314	354	407	429	429	441
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	969	1,123	1,213	1,354	1,396	1,507	1,669	1,785	1,779	1,720
34	Primary metal industries	1,198	1,434	1,636	1,945	1,722	1,371	1,464	1,372	1,269	1,249
35	Fabricated metal products	1,895	2,170	2,553	2,918	2,844	2,500	2,648	2,715	2,615	2,614
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,215	3,993	4,950	6,505	6,411	5,159	5,628	5,952	5,036	5,105
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,029	2,558	3,111	3,322	3,617	3,912	4,490	5,048	5,269	5,648
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	351	482	617	674	565	763	940	998	894	892
39	Other transportation equipment	1,629	2,007	2,483	2,777	2,802	2,777	2,982	3,392	3,955	4,430
40	Instruments and related products	387	446	606	807	864	841	933	1,020	1,126	1,160
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	325	336	403	512	470	533	676	633	691	742
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	8,809	10,237	11,269	12,653	13,325	13,475	14,376	14,722	15,112	15,753
44	Food and kindred products	1,758	1,968	2,160	2,332	2,453	2,488	2,602	2,696	2,838	2,945
45	Tobacco products	3	3	4	5	4	4	6	5	5	4
46	Textile mill products	94	98	106	117	112	124	123	122	124	124
47	Apparel and other textile products	813	872	929	964	906	932	991	995	976	1,001
48	Paper and allied products	465	518	598	685	702	732	847	847	885	924
49	Printing and publishing	1,136	1,446	1,536	1,645	1,822	1,965	2,189	2,410	2,543	2,620
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,213	2,644	2,941	3,316	3,534	3,468	3,679	3,892	4,177	4,575
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,612	1,830	2,005	2,402	2,617	2,548	2,575	2,403	2,206	2,142
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	629	754	867	1,026	1,028	1,082	1,236	1,218	1,226	1,282
53	Leather and leather products	86	104	125	161	146	133	127	135	132	135
54	Transportation and public utilities	9,710	11,358	13,042	14,902	15,912	15,824	17,039	18,139	18,723	19,460
55	Railroad transportation	838	971	1,094	1,172	1,114	1,130	1,249	1,265	1,265	1,316
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,375	2,741	3,028	3,406	3,413	3,322	3,770	3,823	3,915	4,020
57	Water transportation	391	445	513	578	543	465	470	460	396	435
58	Other transportation	1,698	2,010	2,393	2,685	2,875	3,049	3,340	3,590	3,785	4,439
59	Communications	2,171	2,535	2,989	3,548	4,072	4,112	4,037	4,320	4,264	4,587
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	2,236	2,657	3,025	3,513	3,894	3,746	4,173	4,681	5,098	4,663
61	Wholesale trade	8,887	10,370	12,080	13,718	14,659	14,332	15,368	16,237	16,202	16,299
62	Retail trade	14,129	15,790	17,296	19,478	21,216	23,129	25,647	27,870	27,606	27,245
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,651	7,801	9,017	10,431	11,247	13,266	14,710	15,639	16,677	17,932
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	2,204	2,575	2,971	3,448	4,100	4,679	5,273	5,801	6,166	6,174
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	4,447	5,226	6,046	6,982	7,147	8,587	9,437	9,838	10,511	11,759
66	Services	20,687	23,699	27,412	31,585	35,885	39,456	44,917	49,158	52,075	56,303
67	Hotels and other lodging places	971	1,109	1,249	1,439	1,549	1,578	1,706	1,814	1,855	1,969
68	Personal services	1,302	1,407	1,516	1,622	1,769	2,068	2,297	2,624	2,775	2,809
69	Private households	684	672	644	650	667	667	774	781	824	824
70	Business services	3,792	4,609	5,527	6,697	7,816	8,889	10,282	11,644	12,098	12,758
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	967	1,073	1,121	1,257	1,342	1,575	1,988	2,321	2,300	2,443
72	Miscellaneous repair services	620	669	794	826	868	870	1,060	945	987	949
73	Amusement and recreation services	536	580	626	703	776	885	1,018	1,170	1,217	1,263
74	Motion pictures	122	131	150	148	155	171	198	209	238	231
75	Health services	5,762	6,577	7,900	9,199	10,770	11,725	12,654	13,512	14,529	16,607
76	Legal services	1,443	1,678	1,990	2,259	2,760	3,166	3,815	4,335	4,986	5,620
77	Educational services	551	617	703	781	904	1,007	1,139	1,239	1,330	1,540
78	Social services ¹³	536	598	667	700	730	833	934	1,075	1,134	1,255
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	16	17	20	24	29	32	37	41	47	50
80	Membership organizations	994	1,135	1,263	1,397	1,564	1,728	1,892	1,997	2,204	2,336
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	2,392	2,826	3,241	3,883	4,190	4,261	5,103	5,450	5,554	5,649
83	Government and government enterprises	19,766	21,731	24,259	27,339	30,518	33,415	35,790	39,344	41,320	43,707
84	Federal, civilian	4,822	5,195	5,640	6,059	6,352	6,892	7,506	8,144	8,276	8,799
85	Military	2,632	2,759	3,051	3,493	3,954	4,122	4,324	4,577	4,793	5,059
86	State and local	12,313	13,777	15,568	17,787	20,212	22,401	23,959	26,623	28,251	29,849
87	State	n.a.	4,180	4,662	5,415	6,110	6,863	7,309	7,861	8,024	8,629
88	Local	n.a.	9,597	10,905	12,372	14,103	15,538	16,650	18,762	20,227	21,221

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

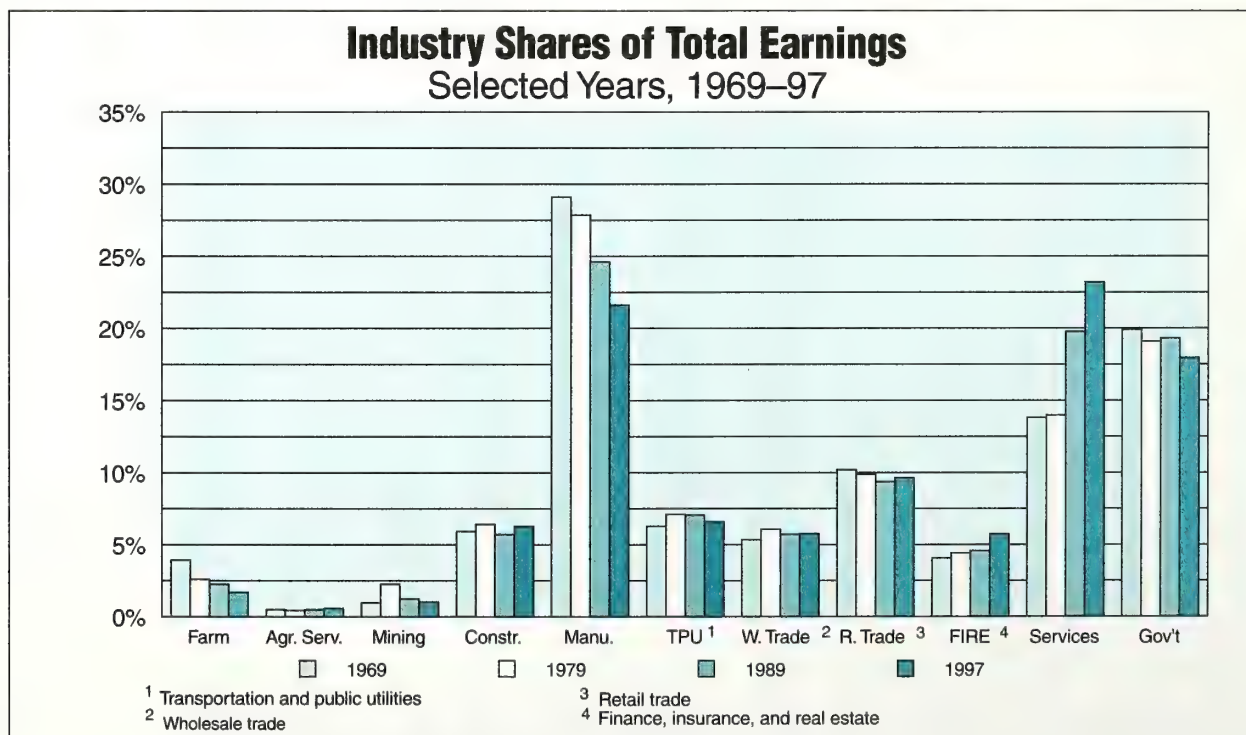
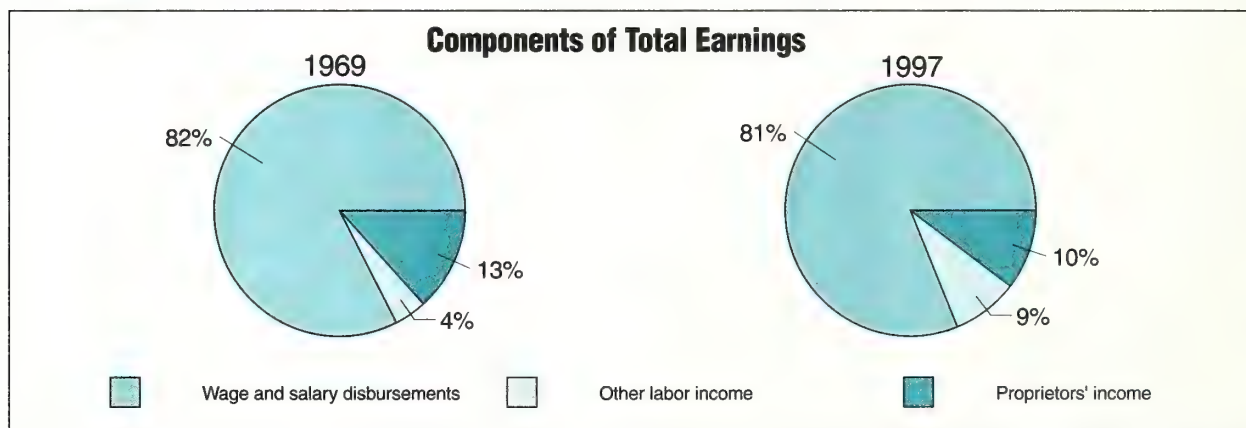
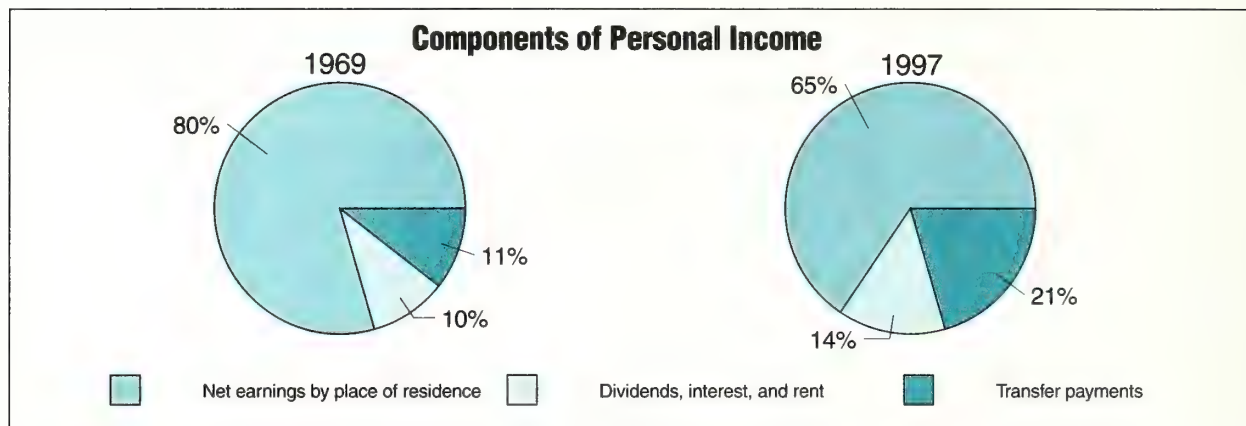
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the Southwest Region, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	368,855	395,173	426,944	450,162	480,423	509,054	538,786	576,052	614,265	660,458
2	Nonfarm personal income	365,119	391,377	422,330	445,691	475,464	502,761	534,121	572,222	610,855	655,883
3	Farm income ³	3,736	3,796	4,614	4,471	4,959	6,294	4,665	3,830	3,410	4,575
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	24,860	25,083	25,391	25,824	26,315	26,847	27,397	27,956	28,469	28,985
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	14,838	15,755	16,815	17,432	18,257	18,961	19,666	20,605	21,577	22,787
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	272,026	288,402	312,277	331,083	353,718	376,564	397,255	424,528	451,162	489,899
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	16,831	18,308	19,665	21,165	22,485	23,784	25,640	27,779	29,481	32,007
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	167	249	335	285	332	164	153	89	111	27
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	255,362	270,343	292,947	310,203	331,565	352,945	371,768	396,839	421,793	457,918
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	64,464	71,187	74,416	73,572	72,791	74,318	80,061	84,937	92,444	97,722
11	Plus: Transfer payments	49,030	53,643	59,581	66,388	76,067	81,791	86,957	94,276	100,028	104,818
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	214,136	225,358	241,927	254,637	271,086	284,370	301,039	322,883	346,295	378,144
13	Other labor income	22,385	24,487	27,651	30,692	31,803	34,242	36,206	36,487	36,418	37,589
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	35,504	38,557	42,699	45,754	50,829	57,953	60,011	65,159	68,449	74,166
15	Farm	2,783	2,795	3,471	3,374	3,934	5,186	3,532	2,493	2,112	3,240
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	32,721	35,761	39,228	42,381	46,895	52,766	56,479	62,666	66,337	70,926
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	3,736	3,796	4,614	4,471	4,959	6,294	4,665	3,830	3,410	4,575
18	Nonfarm	268,290	284,606	307,662	326,612	348,759	370,270	392,591	420,698	447,752	485,323
19	Private	222,040	235,354	254,721	270,750	289,195	307,775	327,468	352,607	377,342	411,937
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	1,589	1,605	1,836	2,075	2,218	2,392	2,520	2,673	2,729	2,986
21	Agricultural services	1,483	1,497	1,709	1,950	2,108	2,287	2,405	2,575	2,648	2,904
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	107	108	128	125	110	105	115	99	81	82
23	Mining	11,847	12,056	13,222	15,192	15,140	15,671	15,219	16,170	17,331	19,180
24	Metal mining	514	493	523	584	608	576	580	677	824	778
25	Coal mining	389	371	412	451	471	442	432	451	441	454
26	Oil and gas extraction	10,596	10,834	11,924	13,793	13,670	14,265	13,787	14,628	15,641	17,492
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	348	358	364	363	391	388	420	414	425	456
28	Construction	17,515	17,356	18,030	18,258	19,555	21,093	24,072	26,381	28,627	30,478
29	Manufacturing	43,950	47,516	50,525	53,098	55,574	58,024	62,498	66,856	69,872	75,700
30	Durable goods	27,121	28,847	29,991	30,847	31,662	33,501	36,207	38,647	41,296	45,451
31	Lumber and wood products	1,139	1,122	1,140	1,159	1,206	1,343	1,525	1,597	1,727	1,840
32	Furniture and fixtures	462	475	506	511	546	614	662	686	708	785
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,639	1,622	1,661	1,587	1,656	1,772	1,961	2,015	2,139	2,311
34	Primary metal industries	1,455	1,451	1,511	1,578	1,662	1,794	1,923	1,933	1,967	2,051
35	Fabricated metal products	2,822	3,048	3,446	3,647	3,825	3,891	4,192	4,349	4,684	5,159
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	5,469	5,907	6,195	6,602	6,511	6,877	7,576	8,475	9,113	10,455
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	5,559	6,004	6,182	6,412	6,534	7,223	8,000	9,228	10,039	11,184
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,117	1,082	1,077	1,115	1,202	1,500	1,791	1,780	1,554	1,628
39	Other transportation equipment	4,652	4,976	5,211	5,070	5,188	5,082	5,009	4,995	5,309	5,889
40	Instruments and related products	1,934	2,151	2,269	2,369	2,484	2,568	2,549	2,593	2,980	3,019
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	875	1,008	792	798	849	837	1,019	996	1,077	1,132
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	16,829	18,669	20,533	22,251	23,912	24,524	26,290	28,209	28,577	30,249
44	Food and kindred products	2,995	3,080	3,243	3,406	3,509	3,636	3,692	3,849	4,026	4,344
45	Tobacco products	4	5	3	3	4	4	5	4	5	5
46	Textile mill products	122	136	135	141	151	154	149	170	175	184
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,047	1,122	1,126	1,220	1,346	1,475	1,549	1,533	1,495	1,525
48	Paper and allied products	970	1,008	1,057	1,138	1,222	1,264	1,366	1,404	1,504	1,587
49	Printing and publishing	2,760	2,917	3,052	3,270	3,405	3,495	3,692	3,748	3,909	4,227
50	Chemicals and allied products	5,474	6,811	8,044	8,943	9,820	9,959	10,967	12,525	12,392	12,960
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,848	1,848	2,021	2,191	2,362	2,288	2,456	2,469	2,436	2,568
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,464	1,587	1,693	1,758	1,883	2,039	2,201	2,297	2,435	2,648
53	Leather and leather products	144	155	160	180	208	211	213	209	201	199
54	Transportation and public utilities	20,564	22,304	24,307	26,413	28,183	31,085	32,512	35,126	37,681	41,238
55	Railroad transportation	1,166	1,166	1,097	1,176	1,245	1,254	1,241	1,289	1,342	1,371
56	Trucking and warehousing	4,213	4,358	4,689	4,999	5,238	5,732	6,279	6,724	6,452	7,002
57	Water transportation	438	446	480	582	586	571	616	600	626	678
58	Other transportation	4,735	5,500	6,313	7,058	7,590	8,107	8,551	8,965	10,303	11,062
59	Communications	4,729	4,887	5,444	5,542	5,796	6,855	7,214	8,172	8,996	10,312
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	5,283	5,947	6,285	7,056	7,727	8,567	8,612	9,376	9,962	10,813
61	Wholesale trade	17,609	18,782	20,235	21,646	22,687	23,129	24,712	26,494	28,331	31,418
62	Retail trade	28,117	29,106	30,678	32,362	34,156	36,110	39,136	41,375	43,762	46,610
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	17,914	17,515	18,788	19,765	22,483	25,521	26,497	28,563	31,193	34,177
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	6,175	6,231	6,325	6,397	6,900	7,416	7,725	7,890	8,687	9,734
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	11,739	11,284	12,463	13,368	15,582	18,106	18,772	20,672	22,506	24,443
66	Services	62,934	69,114	77,100	81,941	89,200	94,749	100,301	108,970	117,816	130,150
67	Hotels and other lodging places	2,040	2,191	2,376	2,453	2,607	2,686	2,757	2,959	3,206	3,459
68	Personal services	3,028	2,942	3,131	3,250	3,419	3,804	3,841	3,942	4,056	4,282
69	Private households	889	957	1,005	981	1,094	1,167	1,222	1,323	1,351	1,368
70	Business services	11,485	13,161	15,107	15,171	17,086	18,269	20,002	22,857	26,405	31,191
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	2,641	2,640	2,802	2,885	3,033	3,251	3,585	3,803	3,983	4,261
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1,062	1,141	1,291	1,321	1,370	1,549	1,593	1,768	1,855	2,062
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,497	1,602	1,860	2,043	2,350	2,328	2,487	2,865	3,071	3,352
74	Motion pictures	399	466	549	628	672	820	874	1,033	1,025	1,141
75	Health services	18,580	20,580	23,352	25,917	28,201	29,698	31,439	33,612	35,667	38,119
76	Legal services	6,543	6,927	7,455	7,657	8,047	8,424	8,522	8,706	9,048	9,693
77	Educational services	1,709	1,868	1,970	2,187	2,290	2,425	2,587	2,776	2,947	3,162
78	Social services ¹³	1,370	1,532	1,782	2,070	2,269	2,436	2,663	2,895	3,097	3,415
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	59	66	71	79	85	91	104	109	121	137
80	Membership organizations	2,609	2,790	3,002	3,204	3,329	3,648	3,945	4,167	4,339	4,508
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	8,183	9,092	10,152	10,637	11,766	12,652	12,981	14,483	15,834	17,995
82	Miscellaneous services	841	1,161	1,196	1,458	1,579	1,502	1,699	1,671	1,812	2,004
83	Government and government enterprises	46,250	49,252	52,941	55,862	59,564	62,495	65,123	68,092	70,410	73,386
84	Federal, civilian	9,605	10,226	10,816	11,350	12,032	12,399	12,724	12,852	13,073	13,513
85	Military	5,032	5,135	5,364	5,378	5,884	5,873	5,814	6,287	6,230	6,278
86	State and local	31,613	33,891	36,761	39,133	41,649	44,223	46,585	48,953	51,107	53,595
87	State	9,144	9,982	10,980	11,432	12,215	13,024	14,231	14,839	15,602	16,602
88	Local	22,468	23,909	25,781	27,491	29,433	31,199	33,027	34,722	36,268	37,992

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Alabama



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Alabama, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	854	706	592	430	442	567	590	689	737	678	706	797	1,082	1,521	1,891
Nonfarm personal income	664	579	487	358	350	432	454	549	586	550	598	685	921	1,317	1,621
Farm income ³	191	127	105	71	92	135	136	140	151	127	107	112	161	204	270
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,644	2,647	2,649	2,653	2,661	2,685	2,719	2,743	2,762	2,787	2,814	2,845	2,902	2,950	2,887
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	323	267	224	162	166	211	217	251	267	243	251	280	373	516	655
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	735	596	481	345	369	490	513	589	645	589	614	698	972	1,402	1,773
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	7	7	9	11	18	29
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	734	595	480	344	368	489	512	587	638	583	607	689	961	1,384	1,744
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	107	97	81	63	55	56	59	65	74	67	73	79	96	111	119
Plus: Transfer payments	13	14	31	22	20	22	19	38	25	28	25	28	25	26	27
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	470	411	332	246	251	311	326	387	429	403	441	505	693	1,034	1,312
Other labor income	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	7	9	12
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	260	181	145	96	114	176	184	198	211	182	169	188	273	360	450
Farm	181	118	99	67	87	129	130	132	141	117	97	102	149	189	250
Nonfarm ¹⁰	80	63	46	28	27	47	53	66	70	65	72	86	123	171	200
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	191	127	105	71	92	135	136	140	151	127	107	112	161	204	270
Nonfarm	544	469	376	274	277	355	377	449	494	462	507	586	811	1,197	1,504
Private	493	417	324	228	224	285	304	366	411	369	409	477	675	956	1,061
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	3
Mining	37	30	19	10	12	15	16	25	29	25	27	34	42	57	61
Construction	29	17	12	4	5	15	14	20	17	14	20	25	57	111	59
Manufacturing	136	113	84	59	65	82	89	111	136	112	131	153	245	375	454
Transportation and public utilities	70	63	52	39	35	37	40	45	50	47	50	56	70	90	105
Wholesale and retail trade	113	99	76	52	48	67	73	86	95	91	97	115	152	188	226
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21	17	15	13	12	15	16	16	16	15	16	20	22	23	26
Services	84	75	63	49	45	51	54	60	65	62	65	74	84	108	127
Government and government enterprises	51	52	51	46	53	70	73	83	83	94	98	108	135	242	443
Federal, civilian	13	13	13	12	18	32	31	48	42	51	55	60	64	91	160
Military	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	5	28	106	233
State and local	37	38	37	32	33	36	40	33	38	39	41	43	43	45	50

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	2,065	2,173	2,191	2,369	2,619	2,504	2,782	3,199	3,396	3,553	3,443	3,890	4,168	4,418
Nonfarm personal income	1,787	1,893	1,868	2,014	2,204	2,216	2,483	2,852	3,065	3,209	3,209	3,523	3,914	4,192
Farm income ³	278	280	323	354	415	288	298	348	331	344	234	367	254	226
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,799	2,770	2,906	2,944	2,969	3,000	3,058	3,059	3,068	3,053	3,014	3,050	3,071	3,109
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	738	784	754	805	882	835	910	1,046	1,107	1,164	1,142	1,275	1,357	1,421
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,928	1,980	1,860	2,017	2,264	2,106	2,318	2,770	2,964	3,093	2,934	3,333	3,558	3,740
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	27	27	25	29	32	31	39	45	50	53	58	66	75	86
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	2	4	7	10	13	16	20	25	28
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,901	1,952	1,835	1,989	2,232	2,077	2,283	2,732	2,923	3,053	2,891	3,287	3,508	3,682
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	124	136	162	179	194	211	245	254	263	285	314	340	375	408
Plus: Transfer payments	40	85	194	202	193	216	254	214	210	215	238	263	285	329
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,442	1,471	1,281	1,421	1,555	1,515	1,679	2,033	2,215	2,331	2,271	2,487	2,773	2,946
Other labor income	18	23	23	27	32	33	42	51	57	63	66	77	90	105
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	469	486	555	569	677	558	597	686	692	699	597	769	694	689
Farm	257	258	298	325	379	254	266	312	294	306	199	330	217	193
Nonfarm ¹⁰	212	227	257	245	298	303	331	374	398	393	398	438	477	495
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	278	280	323	354	415	288	298	348	331	344	234	367	254	226
Nonfarm	1,650	1,699	1,537	1,663	1,848	1,818	2,019	2,423	2,633	2,750	2,700	2,965	3,304	3,513
Private	1,148	1,194	1,263	1,436	1,600	1,546	1,707	1,941	2,079	2,173	2,155	2,384	2,661	2,836
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	4	5	9	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	19
Mining	67	67	69	89	97	71	74	75	67	72	59	67	73	79
Construction	32	43	61	77	88	98	106	143	172	137	135	159	211	234
Manufacturing	491	465	417	509	579	534	614	701	742	811	794	888	972	1,058
Transportation and public utilities	137	157	169	170	166	163	170	198	211	223	219	240	255	255
Wholesale and retail trade	252	273	330	350	390	391	421	472	508	516	519	556	610	629
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	34	44	48	54	61	72	79	88	94	104	119	137	144
Services	136	151	169	187	217	218	238	259	276	304	312	356	399	418
Government and government enterprises	502	505	274	227	249	271	312	481	554	576	544	582	643	678
Federal, civilian	140	125	100	89	96	104	123	181	217	219	219	232	261	275
Military	307	317	99	42	37	40	55	153	174	180	136	142	146	144
State and local	56	63	75	96	116	127	134	147	163	177	188	208	236	258

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Alabama, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	4,638	4,888	5,086	5,243	5,509	5,872	6,376	6,950	7,469	7,898
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,326	4,630	4,818	4,981	5,263	5,577	6,104	6,665	7,195	7,657
3	Farm income ³	312	258	268	262	246	295	271	284	275	241
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,163	3,204	3,274	3,316	3,323	3,358	3,395	3,443	3,464	3,455
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,466	1,526	1,554	1,581	1,658	1,749	1,878	2,018	2,156	2,284
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	3,887	4,075	4,223	4,313	4,506	4,802	5,234	5,706	6,175	6,477
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	90	102	119	125	134	155	164	174	233	270
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	32	38	40	43	50	57	64	74	87	98
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,829	4,011	4,144	4,231	4,422	4,704	5,134	5,607	6,029	6,306
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	442	485	524	547	578	627	675	731	764	815
11	Plus: Transfer payments	367	392	417	466	509	542	566	612	677	777
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,003	3,204	3,346	3,422	3,606	3,818	4,198	4,593	5,031	5,309
13	Other labor income	102	115	124	128	139	151	178	205	226	258
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	781	756	753	763	761	833	858	908	918	910
15	Farm	279	219	231	228	208	258	234	250	231	199
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	502	537	522	538	553	576	624	658	687	711
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	312	258	268	262	246	295	271	284	275	241
18	Nonfarm	3,575	3,818	3,955	4,050	4,261	4,507	4,963	5,422	5,900	6,235
19	Private	2,840	3,055	3,122	3,161	3,338	3,546	3,913	4,316	4,700	4,928
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	19	19	19	20	22	22	24	27	28	30
21	Agricultural services	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	17	18	20
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	10	10	11
23	Mining	68	69	74	65	57	52	57	58	56	64
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	42	45	49	41	36	34	38	40	38	44
26	Oil and gas extraction	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	213	229	232	232	234	257	317	357	400	392
29	Manufacturing	1,016	1,088	1,105	1,103	1,213	1,286	1,413	1,601	1,747	1,828
30	Durable goods	582	605	608	596	662	715	777	896	964	993
31	Lumber and wood products	75	84	79	74	81	90	94	106	112	114
32	Furniture and fixtures	9	11	11	11	13	14	16	19	22	23
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	37	39	38	38	39	44	49	50	52	52
34	Primary metal industries	268	283	298	294	305	313	342	364	388	406
35	Fabricated metal products	59	62	64	64	66	70	74	83	92	104
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	23	22	25	32	38	41	48	57	66	66
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	17	20	19	19	22	20	23	26	32	33
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	11	14	15	8	9	11	13	18	22	22
39	Other transportation equipment	77	63	52	48	63	80	69	102	104	101
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	12	13
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	19	28	44	61	62	55
43	Nondurable goods	434	483	497	507	551	571	635	705	783	835
44	Food and kindred products	84	90	93	97	101	104	113	119	129	137
45	Tobacco products	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4
46	Textile mill products	120	134	134	132	139	138	154	174	197	202
47	Apparel and other textile products	51	60	64	67	83	90	99	113	131	144
48	Paper and allied products	59	68	73	79	84	89	97	107	119	134
49	Printing and publishing	28	29	30	31	33	34	38	40	44	47
50	Chemicals and allied products	48	50	50	49	55	60	69	79	85	90
51	Petroleum and coal products	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	10	10
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	35	41	41	41	46	45	52	57	60	61
53	Leather and leather products	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	6
54	Transportation and public utilities	266	282	291	295	303	320	339	369	389	403
55	Railroad transportation	78	79	78	74	74	73	72	79	82	82
56	Trucking and warehousing	51	57	60	63	68	76	81	93	101	107
57	Water transportation	23	21	21	21	22	24	25	24	25	26
58	Other transportation	20	22	22	23	24	25	27	25	25	24
59	Communications	44	49	51	53	55	59	68	74	80	86
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	50	54	58	60	60	63	67	73	76	79
61	Wholesale trade	213	237	244	248	254	267	287	297	326	341
62	Retail trade	435	463	467	468	495	512	560	599	647	686
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	144	160	161	168	178	194	210	225	240	262
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	41	45	49	52	56	61	67	73	80	89
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	103	115	111	116	122	132	143	152	160	173
66	Services	466	508	530	563	582	637	706	785	868	922
67	Hotels and other lodging places	14	15	16	16	16	17	18	21	23	25
68	Personal services	53	55	56	58	61	63	68	72	79	84
69	Private households	94	96	102	100	103	103	106	107	109	113
70	Business services	37	47	46	55	47	58	70	106	130	139
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	33	36	40
72	Miscellaneous repair services	13	12	12	13	14	18	18	20	24	23
73	Amusement and recreation services	7	7	8	10	9	10	10	11	11	12
74	Motion pictures	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
75	Health services	98	108	116	122	127	134	149	164	181	206
76	Legal services	23	28	28	31	29	31	32	36	40	43
77	Educational services	15	16	17	19	21	21	22	27	35	40
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	61	66	69	73	76	81	87	87	97	91
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	28	32	31	37	46	66	90	97	100	101
83	Government and government enterprises	735	762	833	889	923	961	1,050	1,106	1,200	1,307
84	Federal, civilian	317	335	372	408	428	447	474	483	488	502
85	Military	139	134	137	140	140	129	140	151	189	207
86	State and local	280	293	324	341	355	385	436	472	523	598
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Alabama, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	8,628	9,431	10,225	11,174	12,404	14,026	15,599	17,320	19,566	21,627
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,367	9,128	9,948	10,864	12,022	13,461	15,229	16,885	19,070	21,230
3	Farm income ³	261	303	278	310	382	566	370	436	496	397
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,446	3,440	3,450	3,497	3,540	3,581	3,628	3,681	3,737	3,783
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,504	2,742	2,964	3,195	3,504	3,917	4,300	4,706	5,235	5,717
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	7,040	7,699	8,182	8,867	9,899	11,177	12,221	13,199	15,051	16,683
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	293	338	366	400	455	567	652	714	827	916
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	112	141	144	155	178	194	204	216	234	262
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,859	7,502	7,959	8,622	9,622	10,803	11,773	12,701	14,458	16,030
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	872	935	1,037	1,103	1,158	1,317	1,542	1,702	1,872	2,123
11	Plus: Transfer payments	898	994	1,230	1,449	1,624	1,906	2,285	2,918	3,236	3,474
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	5,785	6,347	6,785	7,288	8,045	9,017	10,053	10,718	12,093	13,495
13	Other labor income	297	335	389	439	522	604	720	858	1,058	1,268
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	958	1,017	1,008	1,141	1,332	1,556	1,448	1,622	1,900	1,921
15	Farm	219	255	232	267	340	514	317	374	423	329
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	739	762	776	874	993	1,042	1,131	1,248	1,477	1,591
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	261	303	278	310	382	566	370	436	496	397
18	Nonfarm	6,779	7,396	7,904	8,557	9,517	10,611	11,851	12,763	14,555	16,287
19	Private	5,353	5,863	6,197	6,671	7,482	8,404	9,398	10,065	11,583	13,031
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	34	38	40	46	51	60	64	63	76	63
21	Agricultural services	24	26	26	29	31	34	36	36	42	38
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	10	12	14	16	19	26	28	27	34	25
23	Mining	67	74	87	84	101	116	160	245	278	337
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	46	52	64	64	77	89	123	191	212	264
26	Oil and gas extraction	7	7	7	7	11	12	20	29	39	43
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	413	456	465	524	604	739	866	920	1,073	1,211
29	Manufacturing	2,017	2,241	2,323	2,439	2,705	3,018	3,351	3,446	3,973	4,551
30	Durable goods	1,086	1,220	1,245	1,297	1,424	1,592	1,780	1,804	2,079	2,421
31	Lumber and wood products	125	137	132	145	175	200	208	206	260	319
32	Furniture and fixtures	26	31	31	34	43	50	49	41	55	60
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	57	63	68	72	84	88	99	101	118	139
34	Primary metal industries	435	469	470	495	555	607	684	671	760	862
35	Fabricated metal products	118	135	144	152	172	200	225	245	282	325
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	70	83	86	85	90	106	138	136	147	173
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	43	57	70	72	79	89	103	109	140	172
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	25	29	28	29	33	44	53	46	60	89
39	Other transportation equipment	107	147	161	160	142	166	172	198	194	197
40	Instruments and related products	5	6	7	7	9	15	18	23	30	43
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	15	17	18	19	20	24	27	27	35	43
42	Ordnance ¹²	59	46	29	25	21	4	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	932	1,021	1,079	1,143	1,281	1,425	1,571	1,642	1,895	2,130
44	Food and kindred products	151	164	175	176	194	206	223	237	262	293
45	Tobacco products	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8
46	Textile mill products	219	240	249	262	305	346	364	345	427	451
47	Apparel and other textile products	165	176	187	202	217	245	269	277	339	357
48	Paper and allied products	150	167	182	193	217	234	260	289	336	373
49	Printing and publishing	50	56	60	61	70	79	84	90	102	122
50	Chemicals and allied products	102	115	121	125	128	144	181	212	237	271
51	Petroleum and coal products	10	10	11	13	14	20	19	23	25	26
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	74	83	83	98	121	137	154	153	150	219
53	Leather and leather products	6	6	7	8	10	10	11	9	10	10
54	Transportation and public utilities	445	482	523	565	655	741	821	874	1,015	1,166
55	Railroad transportation	89	92	98	95	103	116	125	123	134	140
56	Trucking and warehousing	119	127	134	152	181	208	234	238	283	318
57	Water transportation	30	34	33	31	32	34	37	42	46	50
58	Other transportation	25	27	29	29	31	31	38	37	41	47
59	Communications	98	111	127	144	172	199	222	249	295	343
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	84	91	102	113	136	153	166	185	215	267
61	Wholesale trade	367	410	439	465	526	598	712	804	906	998
62	Retail trade	733	785	845	931	1,041	1,157	1,266	1,359	1,563	1,706
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	291	313	331	376	423	463	500	552	656	723
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	98	110	121	134	147	166	192	215	248	276
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	192	203	210	242	276	296	308	337	408	447
66	Services	985	1,063	1,143	1,241	1,376	1,513	1,657	1,802	2,041	2,276
67	Hotels and other lodging places	28	28	32	34	37	42	49	53	61	70
68	Personal services	90	92	95	100	102	106	112	119	135	144
69	Private households	119	121	119	117	116	118	110	108	123	132
70	Business services	144	150	159	173	186	194	197	176	221	246
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	43	48	50	58	69	76	84	96	112	106
72	Miscellaneous repair services	26	23	23	29	32	36	43	48	52	55
73	Amusement and recreation services	13	13	14	15	18	22	25	29	31	39
74	Motion pictures	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	7	9	8
75	Health services	232	272	308	347	398	433	499	581	677	789
76	Legal services	45	48	54	61	69	80	90	100	110	144
77	Educational services	43	48	54	62	72	82	88	82	81	85
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	52	58	62
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	96	113	113	121	129	139	152	130	133	149
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	102	103	116	120	143	179	202	222	238	247
83	Government and government enterprises	1,426	1,533	1,707	1,885	2,034	2,208	2,453	2,698	2,972	3,255
84	Federal, civilian	535	558	620	697	738	782	856	927	1,017	1,089
85	Military	222	249	265	281	295	307	326	327	338	344
86	State and local	669	726	823	907	1,001	1,118	1,270	1,444	1,617	1,822
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Alabama, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	24,520	27,382	30,178	33,418	35,101	37,394	41,165	44,226	46,846	49,765
2	Nonfarm personal income	23,996	26,841	29,947	32,912	34,686	37,102	40,683	43,757	46,394	49,248
3	Farm income ³	523	541	231	506	416	293	482	469	452	517
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,834	3,869	3,900	3,919	3,925	3,934	3,952	3,973	3,992	4,015
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	6,395	7,076	7,737	8,528	8,942	9,505	10,417	11,133	11,736	12,394
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	19,035	20,952	22,321	24,169	24,821	26,548	29,484	31,844	33,748	36,151
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,040	1,186	1,299	1,492	1,589	1,733	1,914	2,132	2,215	2,355
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	284	310	343	379	404	400	431	440	461	480
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	18,278	20,077	21,364	23,056	23,636	25,214	28,001	30,152	31,993	34,276
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,458	2,927	3,663	4,568	5,035	5,246	5,960	6,392	6,790	7,105
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,783	4,379	5,151	5,794	6,430	6,934	7,204	7,681	8,063	8,384
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	15,292	16,917	18,374	19,813	20,482	21,897	24,028	26,005	27,571	29,487
13	Other labor income	1,477	1,646	1,835	1,996	2,153	2,304	2,449	2,656	2,872	3,160
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,265	2,389	2,112	2,360	2,187	2,346	3,007	3,183	3,305	3,504
15	Farm	431	447	138	420	317	196	383	365	352	413
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,834	1,943	1,974	1,941	1,869	2,151	2,625	2,818	2,952	3,091
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	523	541	231	506	416	293	482	469	452	517
18	Nonfarm	18,512	20,411	22,090	23,663	24,405	26,255	29,002	31,375	33,295	35,635
19	Private	14,853	16,412	17,626	18,872	19,301	20,731	23,142	24,937	26,560	28,521
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	82	90	92	106	100	127	143	157	162	178
21	Agricultural services	47	48	52	57	62	76	90	97	104	133
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	35	42	40	49	38	51	53	60	58	45
23	Mining	390	472	558	560	602	503	561	608	523	515
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1	1	1	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	314	378	433	417	467	389	425	455	417	402
26	Oil and gas extraction	42	54	81	94	85	63	75	90	41	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	49	50	59	62	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	1,336	1,342	1,378	1,308	1,271	1,381	1,560	1,812	2,015	2,078
29	Manufacturing	5,160	5,835	6,191	6,698	6,493	6,935	7,768	8,166	8,538	9,082
30	Durable goods	2,828	3,248	3,365	3,607	3,357	3,538	4,104	4,373	4,525	4,771
31	Lumber and wood products	392	467	439	416	376	447	533	579	597	650
32	Furniture and fixtures	75	61	90	106	108	122	143	158	172	190
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	158	171	179	187	178	190	202	215	227	246
34	Primary metal industries	985	1,063	1,040	1,084	868	733	790	800	792	831
35	Fabricated metal products	358	412	435	478	462	457	511	511	525	537
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	207	246	269	297	284	334	415	484	509	582
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	217	268	286	335	368	463	539	571	602	619
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	115	147	155	179	165	221	314	360	385	361
39	Other transportation equipment	220	310	354	392	416	413	464	512	542	573
40	Instruments and related products	53	49	50	58	61	68	75	67	71	78
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	48	54	68	75	72	91	119	117	105	105
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,332	2,587	2,826	3,091	3,136	3,397	3,664	3,792	4,013	4,311
44	Food and kindred products	319	360	393	425	434	442	477	501	538	584
45	Tobacco products	8	8	9	10	(D)	(D)	7	7	(D)	10
46	Textile mill products	478	511	544	564	533	611	622	609	670	748
47	Apparel and other textile products	399	421	475	524	538	594	627	641	681	725
48	Paper and allied products	412	472	516	592	642	708	751	796	828	841
49	Printing and publishing	134	154	161	174	181	198	232	259	284	304
50	Chemicals and allied products	297	336	371	393	376	364	404	428	423	453
51	Petroleum and coal products	29	38	42	47	(D)	(D)	70	75	(D)	79
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	248	282	313	361	365	413	472	475	496	566
53	Leather and leather products	9	5	3	3	(D)	(D)	2	2	(D)	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,338	1,486	1,622	1,784	1,930	2,058	2,229	2,285	2,341	2,503
55	Railroad transportation	152	172	188	196	197	214	233	238	234	236
56	Trucking and warehousing	365	406	431	456	467	506	610	632	682	717
57	Water transportation	62	70	75	85	81	79	75	78	74	75
58	Other transportation	56	61	62	74	77	81	95	107	111	133
59	Communications	390	445	490	544	607	629	608	572	553	612
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	313	333	376	429	500	548	609	657	687	730
61	Wholesale trade	1,136	1,269	1,359	1,393	1,438	1,472	1,643	1,777	1,865	1,983
62	Retail trade	1,914	2,065	2,159	2,288	2,372	2,649	2,995	3,282	3,476	3,571
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	832	924	983	1,068	1,080	1,223	1,323	1,420	1,557	1,750
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	309	346	383	418	451	490	534	588	659	692
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	523	577	600	650	629	733	789	832	898	1,059
66	Services	2,665	2,929	3,285	3,665	4,015	4,384	4,920	5,430	6,084	6,861
67	Hotels and other lodging places	83	89	97	103	105	105	113	124	134	147
68	Personal services	164	172	181	183	185	204	226	258	285	299
69	Private households	142	136	129	124	120	116	129	124	126	121
70	Business services	302	344	388	451	530	576	667	876	1,105	1,297
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	131	135	137	145	145	178	227	272	274	285
72	Miscellaneous repair services	72	73	86	87	87	91	116	109	123	123
73	Amusement and recreation services	47	51	56	60	63	70	79	96	95	107
74	Motion pictures	9	9	9	9	(D)	(D)	11	11	13	14
75	Health services	920	1,051	1,215	1,392	1,576	1,679	1,793	1,888	2,059	2,393
76	Legal services	167	188	220	237	271	301	364	405	471	519
77	Educational services	92	103	115	126	138	150	166	176	182	202
78	Social services ¹³	74	81	89	92	90	103	113	125	135	146
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	163	173	186	207	225	238	259	257	302	321
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	298	326	376	448	470	563	657	708	781	887
83	Government and government enterprises	3,659	3,999	4,463	4,792	5,104	5,524	5,861	6,438	6,735	7,114
84	Federal, civilian	1,174	1,251	1,389	1,460	1,530	1,627	1,716	1,798	1,775	1,936
85	Military	351	381	460	540	609	658	701	734	757	792
86	State and local	2,133	2,367	2,614	2,792	2,966	3,239	3,443	3,906	4,203	4,386
87	State	n.a.	872	960	1,027	1,090	1,214	1,312	1,486	1,596	1,673
88	Local	n.a.	1,496	1,654	1,765	1,876	2,025	2,131	2,420	2,608	2,712

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

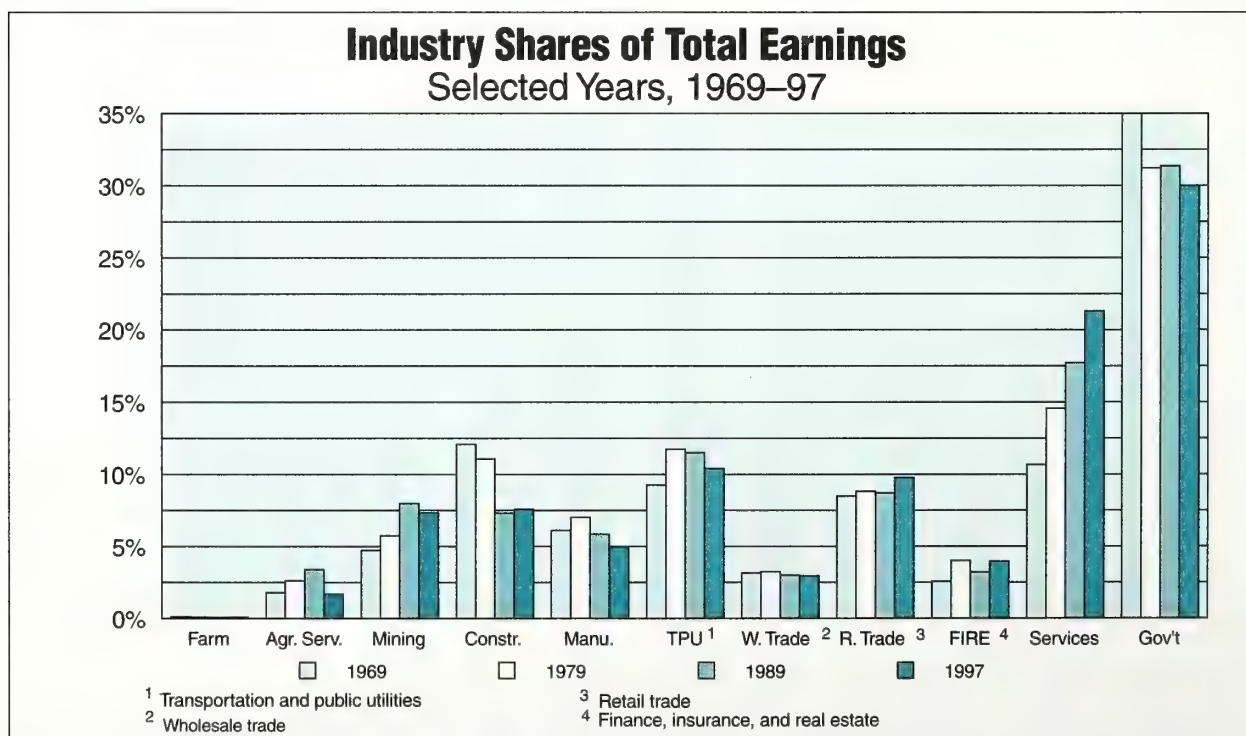
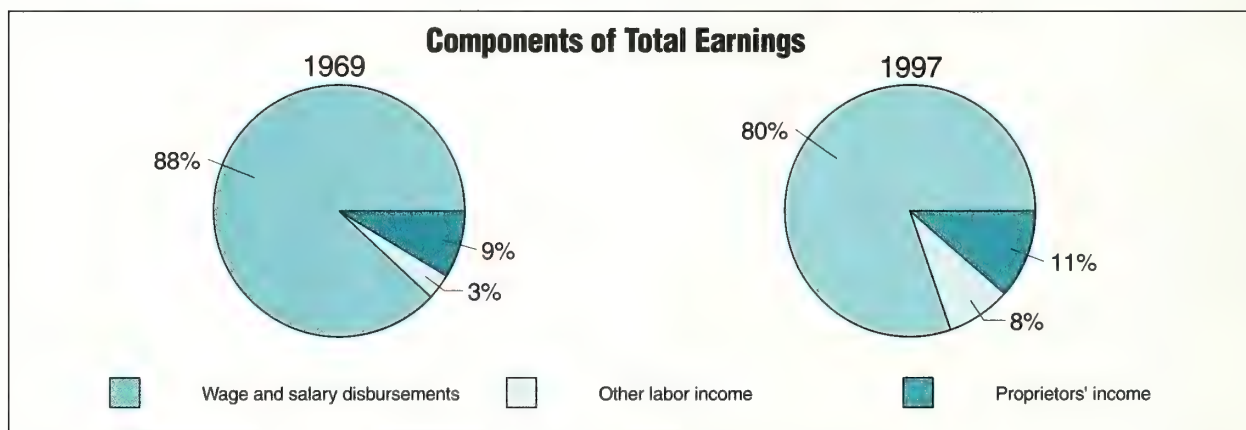
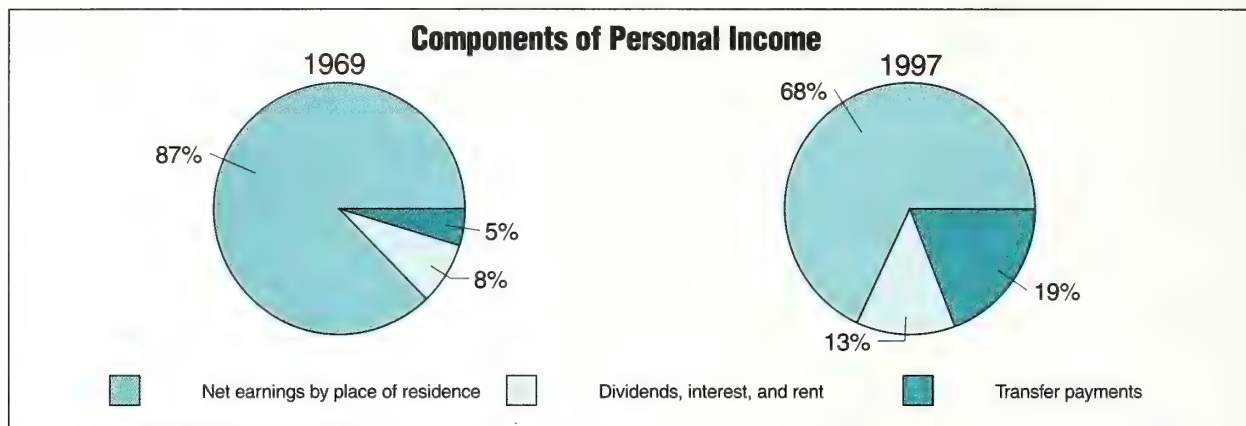
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Alabama, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	53,470	57,496	61,589	65,008	69,582	72,930	76,999	81,315	85,128	89,348
2	Nonfarm personal income	52,680	56,568	60,757	63,883	68,606	71,891	75,981	80,522	84,230	88,304
3	Farm income ³	791	929	832	1,125	976	1,039	1,018	794	898	1,044
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,024	4,030	4,048	4,090	4,138	4,192	4,239	4,270	4,291	4,322
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	13,288	14,266	15,213	15,895	16,817	17,398	18,163	19,041	19,838	20,672
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	38,916	41,295	43,908	46,235	49,518	51,976	54,761	57,243	59,308	62,382
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,622	2,851	3,029	3,234	3,434	3,638	3,908	4,185	4,322	4,563
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	483	502	513	516	546	547	594	631	638	669
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	36,777	38,947	41,392	43,518	46,630	48,885	51,447	53,689	55,624	58,488
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	7,786	8,780	9,241	9,442	9,474	9,591	10,345	11,152	12,053	12,503
11	Plus: Transfer payments	8,908	9,770	10,957	12,048	13,479	14,454	15,206	16,475	17,452	18,356
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	31,547	33,308	35,477	37,039	39,593	41,263	43,492	45,977	47,959	50,617
13	Other labor income	3,368	3,653	4,028	4,344	4,820	5,267	5,576	5,546	5,324	5,353
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,001	4,335	4,403	4,852	5,104	5,446	5,693	5,720	6,025	6,412
15	Farm	679	814	703	1,006	864	911	899	662	766	908
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,322	3,521	3,699	3,846	4,240	4,535	4,794	5,058	5,259	5,503
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	791	929	832	1,125	976	1,039	1,018	794	898	1,044
18	Nonfarm	38,125	40,366	43,076	45,110	48,542	50,937	53,743	56,450	58,410	61,338
19	Private	30,574	32,393	34,501	35,930	38,884	40,953	43,263	45,642	47,518	50,139
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	185	199	238	272	294	309	341	347	335	345
21	Agricultural services	141	152	181	217	237	259	279	302	315	326
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	43	47	57	55	57	49	62	45	19	20
23	Mining	519	504	586	586	559	556	572	615	623	633
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	381	358	401	401	379	369	379	417	423	400
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	82	82	86	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	72	80	83	89	94	(D)	105	105	117	127
28	Construction	2,286	2,353	2,649	2,615	2,692	2,845	3,109	3,337	3,707	3,905
29	Manufacturing	9,660	10,162	10,501	10,755	11,527	11,967	12,593	12,965	12,992	13,485
30	Durable goods	5,184	5,436	5,630	5,713	6,065	6,366	6,860	7,156	7,209	7,528
31	Lumber and wood products	685	714	739	740	826	912	1,002	1,074	1,124	1,175
32	Furniture and fixtures	190	202	205	211	241	270	301	298	291	297
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	255	252	247	243	254	266	301	328	350	373
34	Primary metal industries	953	956	984	947	1,029	1,069	1,145	1,219	1,228	1,293
35	Fabricated metal products	560	645	672	668	699	693	753	768	785	814
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	712	799	846	906	921	960	1,024	1,075	1,098	1,157
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	602	587	597	642	702	752	802	843	869	878
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	404	391	378	371	432	520	615	648	572	614
39	Other transportation equipment	601	650	722	740	714	683	666	649	629	652
40	Instruments and related products	98	96	99	106	112	111	112	115	118	124
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	121	143	142	138	134	129	139	140	145	151
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	4,476	4,726	4,871	5,042	5,462	5,601	5,734	5,809	5,783	5,957
44	Food and kindred products	600	641	689	731	772	805	840	869	872	904
45	Tobacco products	10	(D)	(D)	9	10	10	12	14	(D)	19
46	Textile mill products	781	840	846	867	995	1,073	994	1,016	1,006	1,057
47	Apparel and other textile products	744	777	763	815	848	829	941	909	802	759
48	Paper and allied products	871	938	981	1,018	1,070	1,090	1,102	1,108	1,143	1,190
49	Printing and publishing	328	345	355	365	385	411	444	464	487	520
50	Chemicals and allied products	470	498	547	567	626	636	664	687	714	748
51	Petroleum and coal products	61	(D)	(D)	67	79	82	84	87	87	79
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	610	612	611	601	676	663	653	652	653	678
53	Leather and leather products	2	(D)	(D)	1	1	2	1	2	(D)	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,771	2,904	3,039	3,214	3,333	3,547	3,711	3,871	4,004	4,111
55	Railroad transportation	216	205	207	217	244	209	223	202	216	221
56	Trucking and warehousing	781	837	895	920	987	1,090	1,207	1,286	1,218	1,279
57	Water transportation	80	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	95
58	Other transportation	139	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	401
59	Communications	815	856	893	926	913	963	1,006	1,040	1,058	1,070
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	740	775	811	897	924	1,002	977	1,016	1,039	1,047
61	Wholesale trade	2,168	2,356	2,504	2,550	2,741	2,834	3,000	3,237	3,381	3,600
62	Retail trade	3,724	3,869	4,016	4,207	4,519	4,854	5,144	5,397	5,674	6,009
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,796	1,880	2,027	2,092	2,397	2,637	2,822	3,062	3,322	3,578
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	721	744	784	816	909	986	1,009	1,028	1,122	1,211
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,075	1,136	1,243	1,277	1,488	1,651	1,813	2,034	2,200	2,367
66	Services	7,465	8,164	8,941	9,639	10,823	11,405	11,970	12,813	13,481	14,474
67	Hotels and other lodging places	148	156	172	174	191	195	197	209	219	227
68	Personal services	347	353	398	402	429	474	484	503	513	531
69	Private households	126	130	131	128	141	149	154	165	167	167
70	Business services	966	1,101	1,233	1,292	1,509	1,573	1,733	1,921	2,123	2,436
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	316	310	339	332	347	373	418	441	463	488
72	Miscellaneous repair services	148	164	197	191	211	229	226	250	260	285
73	Amusement and recreation services	122	140	160	180	219	205	202	220	224	240
74	Motion pictures	40	48	55	59	60	69	61	68	68	74
75	Health services	2,687	2,931	3,291	3,667	4,072	4,290	4,578	4,884	5,127	5,452
76	Legal services	589	637	656	739	843	873	945	996	1,058	1,106
77	Educational services	220	235	240	264	274	285	310	328	338	353
78	Social services ¹³	166	187	202	229	258	282	310	335	366	403
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
80	Membership organizations	370	406	439	482	502	552	600	634	658	679
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,085	1,199	1,326	1,368	1,638	1,723	1,605	1,726	1,751	1,873
82	Miscellaneous services	135	165	101	129	126	129	143	131	141	154
83	Government and government enterprises	7,551	7,974	8,575	9,180	9,658	9,984	10,480	10,808	10,892	11,199
84	Federal, civilian	2,084	2,110	2,254	2,362	2,481	2,503	2,593	2,631	2,535	2,549
85	Military	797	795	817	844	922	902	853	864	852	840
86	State and local	4,670	5,069	5,505	5,974	6,254	6,579	7,035	7,313	7,505	7,811
87	State	1,786	1,946	2,119	2,332	2,428	2,505	2,737	2,737	2,808	2,808
88	Local	2,884	3,123	3,386	3,643	3,826	4,074	4,362	4,575	4,773	5,002

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Alaska



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Alaska¹⁵, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Nonfarm personal income	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Farm income ³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Population (thousands) ⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Plus: Transfer payments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other labor income	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Farm	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Nonfarm ¹⁰	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Nonfarm	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Private	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mining	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Construction	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Manufacturing	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Transportation and public utilities	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Wholesale and retail trade	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Finance, insurance, and real estate	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Government and government enterprises	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Federal, civilian	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Military	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
State and local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Alaska, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	509	546	545	646	678	737	833	905	982	1,086
2	Nonfarm personal income	508	545	642	644	676	736	832	904	981	1,085
3	Farm income ³	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	224	224	229	238	246	256	263	271	271	278
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,274	2,439	2,815	2,712	2,754	2,879	3,167	3,339	3,625	3,907
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	507	538	641	632	662	717	808	876	943	1,032
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	14	15	17	18	19	22	25	26	31	34
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-31	-28	-37	-35	-35	-35	-40	-48	-49	-47
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	462	495	587	579	608	660	743	803	864	951
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	24	27	33	36	39	45	56	66	78	89
11	Plus: Transfer payments	24	24	25	31	30	31	34	36	41	46
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	461	484	566	549	572	625	709	765	817	900
13	Other labor income	7	8	14	17	18	20	24	28	32	30
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	40	47	61	67	71	72	76	83	94	102
15	Farm	1	1	2	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	39	46	60	65	70	71	75	83	93	102
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
18	Nonfarm	505	537	639	630	660	715	807	875	941	1,030
19	Private	258	285	358	357	371	386	438	496	536	581
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	15	14	16	18	20	18	19	22	24	20
21	Agricultural services	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	15	13	14	17	18	16	18	21	22	18
23	Mining	9	11	10	12	13	13	14	14	18	30
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
28	Construction	72	72	88	64	65	71	102	116	119	127
29	Manufacturing	33	34	49	45	47	49	52	62	64	63
30	Durable goods	7	10	13	10	11	13	15	17	20	24
31	Lumber and wood products	4	6	9	6	7	9	10	12	14	20
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
34	Primary metal industries	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Fabricated metal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	1
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)	(L)	0	0	0
39	Other transportation equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Nondurable goods	26	24	36	35	35	36	37	45	44	39
44	Food and kindred products	19	14	22	22	21	20	20	26	27	22
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
48	Paper and allied products	4	7	11	10	11	12	13	13	12	11
49	Printing and publishing	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
50	Chemicals and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Petroleum and coal products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	31	34	58	70	69	70	74	80	85	92
55	Railroad transportation	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
56	Trucking and warehousing	7	6	6	7	8	8	10	12	10	13
57	Water transportation	4	4	9	8	8	8	8	9	9	10
58	Other transportation	15	18	21	19	19	19	21	22	24	28
59	Communications	2	2	18	31	28	27	27	29	31	28
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	3	3	4	5	6	6	7	9	9	11
61	Wholesale trade	12	14	16	20	18	18	20	22	26	29
62	Retail trade	37	44	52	55	57	60	64	74	80	89
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	13	15	15	17	19	21	24	26	26
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	4	4	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	11
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	15	16	15
66	Services	37	50	53	58	66	69	72	82	94	105
67	Hotels and other lodging places	3	4	5	5	6	6	6	8	9	10
68	Personal services	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
69	Private households	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
70	Business services	3	6	5	6	11	11	13	15	16	19
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	5
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
73	Amusement and recreation services	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	8	10	10	11	11	13	13	14	17	19
76	Legal services	2	3	2	3	4	4	4	5	6	7
77	Educational services	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	6	6	6	6	8	9	10	12	13	12
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	4	8	11	12	11	10	9	10	12	13
83	Government and government enterprises	247	252	281	274	289	329	369	378	405	450
84	Federal, civilian	102	109	108	107	111	127	143	141	146	155
85	Military	115	109	132	116	116	126	140	142	150	163
86	State and local	30	34	41	51	63	76	86	95	109	131
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Alaska, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	1,182	1,374	1,543	1,685	1,844	2,164	2,671	3,759	4,521	4,650
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,180	1,373	1,541	1,684	1,842	2,162	2,669	3,755	4,517	4,645
3	Farm income ³	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	5
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	285	296	304	316	326	333	345	371	393	397
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	4,149	4,643	5,070	5,325	5,648	6,493	7,748	10,133	11,500	11,703
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,128	1,279	1,446	1,580	1,734	1,916	2,573	4,067	5,102	4,685
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	42	55	64	71	79	96	132	204	251	233
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-54	-26	-47	-62	-77	-95	-212	-619	-893	-460
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,032	1,198	1,336	1,448	1,579	1,725	2,229	3,244	3,958	3,992
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	93	110	119	127	138	161	192	222	257	298
11	Plus: Transfer payments	57	67	88	110	128	277	250	293	306	360
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	988	1,127	1,265	1,379	1,507	1,663	2,228	3,559	4,401	3,941
13	Other labor income	36	42	52	62	70	80	114	228	336	356
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	104	110	129	139	157	172	231	279	365	388
15	Farm	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	102	109	128	138	156	171	230	276	362	385
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	5
18	Nonfarm	1,126	1,278	1,444	1,578	1,732	1,914	2,571	4,063	5,097	4,680
19	Private	644	752	847	908	991	1,099	1,660	3,032	3,958	3,431
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	26	23	34	28	29	45	50	45	89	64
21	Agricultural services	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	24	22	33	27	27	43	47	42	86	60
23	Mining	41	61	57	48	43	42	75	121	142	194
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
28	Construction	133	154	167	190	207	205	474	1,197	1,740	1,063
29	Manufacturing	71	78	95	97	102	123	148	164	202	239
30	Durable goods	26	28	34	35	39	48	60	69	74	83
31	Lumber and wood products	21	22	26	26	29	38	47	47	53	62
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	4	5	6	6	7	11	11	11	9
34	Primary metal industries	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
35	Fabricated metal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	5	4	5
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	45	50	61	62	64	75	88	96	128	156
44	Food and kindred products	25	26	34	34	33	41	47	50	74	87
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
48	Paper and allied products	12	13	15	16	17	19	25	25	30	34
49	Printing and publishing	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	13	19
50	Chemicals and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	4
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	2	1	1
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	98	118	132	143	163	177	252	430	467	476
55	Railroad transportation	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	9	9
56	Trucking and warehousing	13	18	20	20	23	25	49	142	131	102
57	Water transportation	9	9	9	9	11	12	17	28	31	45
58	Other transportation	31	43	48	47	52	59	88	122	140	141
59	Communications	30	32	36	46	54	55	66	98	115	131
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	12	13	14	17	19	21	25	34	42	48
61	Wholesale trade	32	40	46	48	52	55	77	128	149	149
62	Retail trade	97	109	123	136	149	165	208	289	330	366
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	28	33	41	46	56	66	82	112	153	160
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	12	13	16	19	21	24	30	40	54	64
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	16	20	24	28	35	42	52	72	99	96
66	Services	119	137	154	171	189	220	295	544	686	720
67	Hotels and other lodging places	10	11	13	14	15	16	23	32	39	43
68	Personal services	8	9	10	10	11	11	13	17	20	22
69	Private households	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
70	Business services	24	28	26	26	26	27	48	202	279	251
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	5	6	6	7	7	7	10	17	21	22
72	Miscellaneous repair services	3	4	4	4	4	5	8	13	16	18
73	Amusement and recreation services	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	6
74	Motion pictures	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	5
75	Health services	20	25	30	36	43	49	61	78	104	128
76	Legal services	7	8	9	11	15	18	22	29	35	45
77	Educational services	4	4	5	6	6	8	9	9	9	10
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	21	27	32
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	18	20	22	24	24	30	32	43	44	51
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	15	17	23	24	29	40	60	75	79	84
83	Government and government enterprises	482	525	597	670	741	815	911	1,031	1,140	1,249
84	Federal, civilian	157	163	194	201	208	229	256	295	312	344
85	Military	176	197	213	224	239	251	265	272	276	284
86	State and local	149	165	190	245	294	335	391	464	552	621
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Alaska, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	4,736	5,006	5,624	6,505	7,779	8,778	9,295	10,078	10,051	9,719
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,731	5,002	5,620	6,503	7,777	8,776	9,292	10,076	10,043	9,709
3	Farm income ³	5	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	7	10
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	402	404	405	418	450	488	514	532	544	539
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	11,777	12,405	13,875	15,543	17,302	17,973	18,093	18,925	18,466	18,021
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,554	4,727	5,281	6,158	7,123	7,976	8,505	8,901	8,680	8,239
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	229	248	280	346	395	444	478	517	510	499
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-332	-292	-332	-445	-536	-596	-607	-602	-547	-514
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,993	4,187	4,669	5,367	6,192	6,936	7,420	7,783	7,624	7,226
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	352	423	482	579	685	855	991	1,111	1,146	1,157
11	Plus: Transfer payments	391	397	473	558	903	987	884	1,184	1,281	1,336
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,737	3,886	4,403	5,244	6,066	6,649	6,981	7,125	6,802	6,448
13	Other labor income	347	320	364	440	510	595	614	647	632	631
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	470	520	514	474	546	732	910	1,129	1,247	1,160
15	Farm	3	2	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	5	8
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	467	519	513	474	546	732	910	1,129	1,241	1,152
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	5	4	4	2	2	2	2	2	7	10
18	Nonfarm	4,549	4,723	5,278	6,156	7,120	7,973	8,503	8,899	8,673	8,229
19	Private	3,179	3,248	3,654	4,331	5,049	5,698	6,061	6,287	5,985	5,540
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	102	124	103	39	37	68	37	186	276	266
21	Agricultural services	4	4	4	6	8	9	12	12	11	14
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	98	120	99	33	29	59	25	174	266	252
23	Mining	260	271	359	511	535	523	576	656	672	641
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	34	26	18	(D)	18	29
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	(D)	12	12
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	488	482	539	618	634	594
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	3	3	5	6	(D)	(D)	8	9	8	6
28	Construction	615	522	613	794	1,046	1,329	1,356	1,229	977	727
29	Manufacturing	273	331	375	371	362	353	346	357	370	412
30	Durable goods	85	109	134	116	121	114	111	111	113	137
31	Lumber and wood products	57	70	91	81	80	75	69	72	82	106
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	-1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(D)	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	9	8	14	17	18	21	18	14	13	13
34	Primary metal industries	1	2	2	3	4	2	(D)	1	1	1
35	Fabricated metal products	5	5	7	8	9	7	7	6	6	6
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	9	21	21	3	4	4	3	4	4	2
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	0
39	Other transportation equipment	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	3	4
40	Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	3	2	2
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	188	222	242	255	241	239	235	246	257	275
44	Food and kindred products	109	131	143	152	142	130	126	132	138	154
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	1
47	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
48	Paper and allied products	33	36	42	41	35	35	29	26	32	38
49	Printing and publishing	23	31	27	29	34	40	44	49	48	43
50	Chemicals and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18	19	20	21	19	19
51	Petroleum and coal products	8	8	12	14	10	13	14	15	17	17
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	2	2	1	1
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	528	554	617	722	785	799	834	822	771	751
55	Railroad transportation	9	9	9	9	4	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0
56	Trucking and warehousing	87	79	90	115	119	112	113	114	98	87
57	Water transportation	33	34	40	42	48	52	52	56	46	43
58	Other transportation	192	207	230	284	306	314	335	321	314	321
59	Communications	155	171	190	207	230	234	228	210	198	192
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	52	55	58	66	78	88	106	121	118	108
61	Wholesale trade	152	153	167	205	244	278	303	310	284	257
62	Retail trade	397	415	442	530	631	743	817	867	798	731
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	185	189	200	230	281	335	372	382	395	379
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	71	73	77	89	109	131	151	161	165	147
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	114	115	123	141	172	205	221	221	230	231
66	Services	668	688	777	930	1,128	1,270	1,419	1,478	1,441	1,378
67	Hotels and other lodging places	46	50	54	66	76	80	87	89	89	90
68	Personal services	26	26	28	30	38	51	61	72	78	72
69	Private households	5	5	5	5	6	6	8	8	9	10
70	Business services	148	129	145	190	247	284	296	310	286	261
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	23	23	25	30	34	49	59	70	64	66
72	Miscellaneous repair services	18	17	21	24	31	39	53	48	51	44
73	Amusement and recreation services	7	8	9	11	14	17	22	33	41	44
74	Motion pictures	6	6	7	6	7	11	20	21	25	21
75	Health services	143	153	176	204	240	262	292	300	311	316
76	Legal services	51	55	60	66	83	87	96	103	104	106
77	Educational services	12	13	15	14	15	16	18	20	21	23
78	Social services ¹³	41	49	59	68	71	75	76	85	91	90
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(L)
80	Membership organizations	55	57	58	59	64	68	69	68	71	69
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	86	96	116	159	202	224	261	250	201	166
83	Government and government enterprises	1,370	1,475	1,624	1,826	2,071	2,275	2,442	2,612	2,688	2,689
84	Federal, civilian	364	387	396	417	438	480	515	507	524	549
85	Military	297	312	325	355	400	417	436	461	486	531
86	State and local	708	776	903	1,054	1,233	1,379	1,490	1,644	1,678	1,609
87	State	n.a.	353	426	490	562	624	649	725	732	685
88	Local	n.a.	423	477	564	671	755	842	919	946	924

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Alaska, 1958-97—Continued

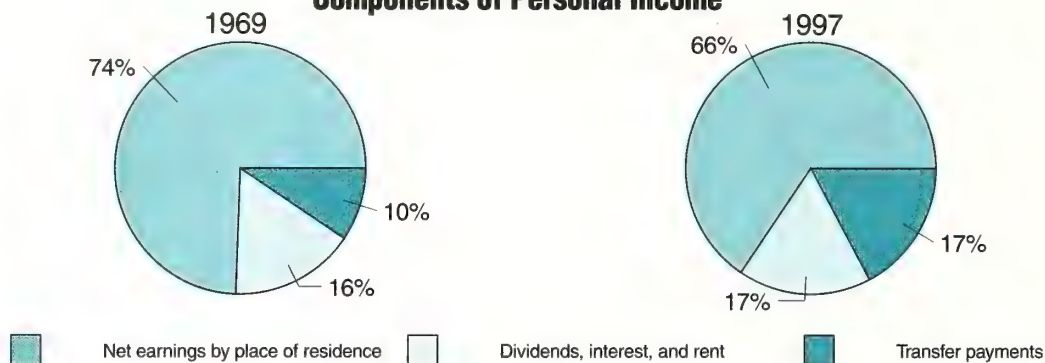
[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	9,998	10,927	11,656	12,233	12,951	13,556	14,065	14,421	14,713	15,222
2	Nonfarm personal income	9,987	10,920	11,648	12,224	12,942	13,546	14,057	14,411	14,704	15,211
3	Farm income ³	11	6	8	8	8	10	8	10	9	11
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	542	547	553	569	587	597	601	602	605	610
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	18,447	19,970	21,073	21,496	22,073	22,711	23,417	23,971	24,310	24,969
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	8,426	9,250	9,823	10,302	10,844	11,221	11,470	11,613	11,696	11,976
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	540	604	643	683	706	742	766	795	822	857
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-540	-615	-653	-694	-724	-736	-752	-757	-771	-768
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7,347	8,030	8,527	8,926	9,415	9,743	9,953	10,061	10,104	10,352
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,202	1,310	1,387	1,407	1,444	1,511	1,720	1,829	1,909	1,941
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,449	1,586	1,742	1,901	2,092	2,302	2,392	2,531	2,701	2,930
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	6,608	7,377	7,819	8,212	8,636	8,943	9,148	9,266	9,377	9,627
13	Other labor income	630	729	808	902	952	1,020	1,059	1,036	991	985
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,188	1,144	1,196	1,189	1,256	1,258	1,264	1,311	1,328	1,363
15	Farm	8	3	4	5	4	6	4	7	5	7
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,180	1,141	1,192	1,184	1,252	1,252	1,260	1,305	1,323	1,356
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	11	6	8	8	8	10	8	10	9	11
18	Nonfarm	8,415	9,244	9,815	10,294	10,836	11,211	11,463	11,603	11,688	11,965
19	Private	5,652	6,343	6,710	7,014	7,346	7,603	7,907	8,042	8,102	8,374
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	363	313	332	275	248	237	221	210	195	200
21	Agricultural services	12	11	14	17	20	24	24	26	27	28
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	350	302	319	258	227	213	197	184	167	172
23	Mining	682	736	845	932	908	868	908	883	887	880
24	Metal mining	39	47	58	67	70	60	62	63	71	89
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	11	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	16
26	Oil and gas extraction	628	677	774	850	820	789	824	795	785	761
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14
28	Construction	635	676	702	697	700	807	891	903	902	908
29	Manufacturing	480	541	593	629	676	650	628	651	609	598
30	Durable goods	158	183	193	175	186	188	189	202	185	190
31	Lumber and wood products	125	144	152	133	146	149	142	147	126	130
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	1	1	(D)	1	2	2	2	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	13	13	15	15	14	15	16	15	15	16
34	Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
35	Fabricated metal products	6	7	7	6	5	6	6	10	11	9
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2	3	3	(D)	4	4	7	9	10	10
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1	(D)	1	1	1	(D)	3	3	(D)	(D)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(D)	(D)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(D)	1	(D)	1
39	Other transportation equipment	6	9	9	10	7	7	8	9	11	13
40	Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	(D)	2	3	3	2	3
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	3	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	322	358	400	454	490	462	439	449	423	408
44	Food and kindred products	197	222	262	301	332	308	297	305	278	263
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
48	Paper and allied products	(D)	48	43	45	48	46	(D)	(D)	(D)	20
49	Printing and publishing	42	45	50	56	55	49	51	51	51	52
50	Chemicals and allied products	19	21	20	27	27	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	35
51	Petroleum and coal products	17	18	20	22	24	26	29	(D)	30	35
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	702	1,062	918	986	1,070	1,132	1,173	1,160	1,152	1,245
55	Railroad transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Trucking and warehousing	85	98	114	(D)	137	138	142	147	135	144
57	Water transportation	45	67	62	(D)	(D)	(D)	92	92	101	101
58	Other transportation	320	373	432	(D)	(D)	(D)	568	560	613	613
59	Communications	144	145	152	171	184	208	197	197	205	236
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	109	380	157	151	148	162	165	157	161	152
61	Wholesale trade	261	275	296	305	318	320	334	338	345	352
62	Retail trade	739	805	882	927	976	1,001	1,067	1,109	1,132	1,168
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	316	296	313	333	367	417	436	443	455	473
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	131	120	116	123	131	148	158	152	152	159
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	185	176	197	210	236	269	278	291	303	314
66	Services	1,473	1,638	1,828	1,931	2,083	2,172	2,249	2,344	2,426	2,551
67	Hotels and other lodging places	90	101	112	114	124	130	136	139	146	148
68	Personal services	77	72	66	66	69	74	75	76	75	75
69	Private households	11	12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17
70	Business services	227	275	297	307	328	327	326	331	350	388
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	83	87	102	77	76	77	86	92	91	92
72	Miscellaneous repair services	43	44	51	46	39	44	56	60	63	58
73	Amusement and recreation services	43	45	55	64	72	60	70	84	88	88
74	Motion pictures	21	18	17	17	17	22	16	18	17	17
75	Health services	335	376	439	497	547	576	600	614	632	686
76	Legal services	111	108	123	132	128	131	128	127	127	130
77	Educational services	24	26	28	33	35	39	41	40	47	55
78	Social services ¹³	91	102	109	117	130	136	132	139	148	159
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
80	Membership organizations	78	86	93	103	117	134	154	164	177	172
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	212	248	282	289	303	322	319	353	351	359
82	Miscellaneous services	27	36	39	53	82	76	91	88	94	104
83	Government and government enterprises	2,763	2,901	3,105	3,280	3,490	3,608	3,556	3,561	3,586	3,591
84	Federal, civilian	594	619	668	718	772	824	793	786	829	846
85	Military	556	581	634	667	729	725	639	635	624	618
86	State and local	1,613	1,700	1,804	1,895	1,989	2,059	2,123	2,141	2,133	2,127
87	State	705	759	814	858	876	895	915	917	913	902
88	Local	909	941	990	1,037	1,113	1,164	1,208	1,224	1,220	1,225

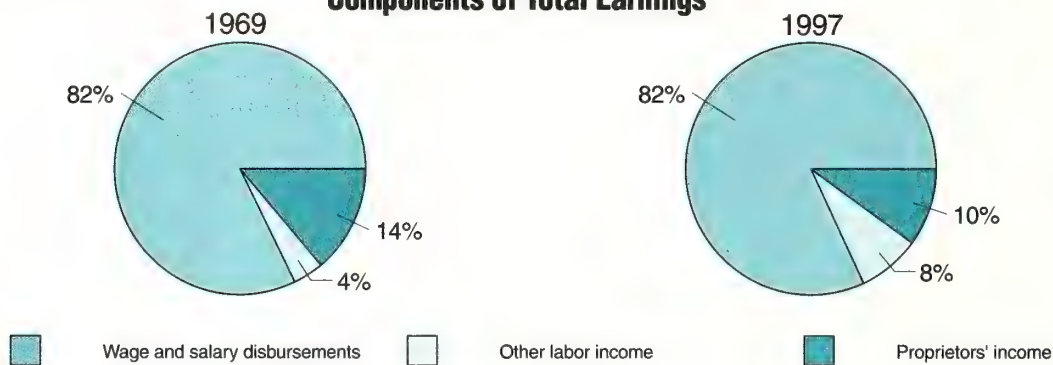
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Arizona

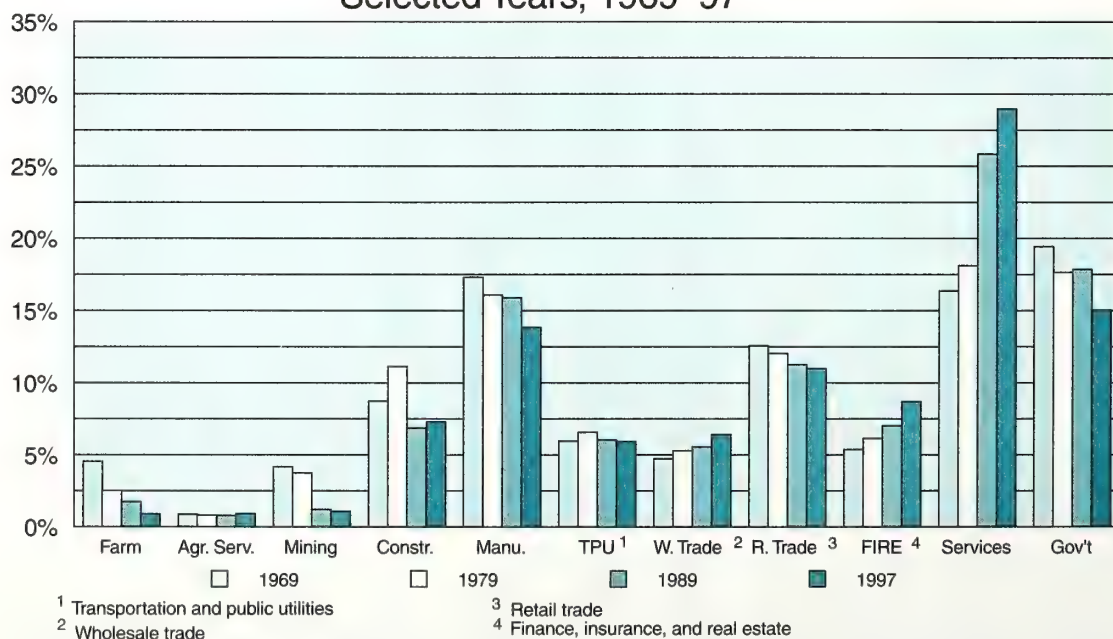
Components of Personal Income



Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Arizona, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	258	225	184	137	131	155	180	205	228	222	237	252	313	485	662
Nonfarm personal income	219	192	167	124	115	134	146	176	200	195	208	221	272	415	579
Farm income ³	38	33	17	13	17	21	34	29	28	27	28	30	42	70	83
Population (thousands) ⁴	430	434	429	426	426	428	434	443	453	466	484	499	492	530	661
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	599	519	428	321	308	362	416	462	503	477	489	505	637	915	1,002
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	218	189	146	107	105	128	151	169	193	186	194	207	267	436	615
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	2	1	2	4	12
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	218	189	146	107	104	127	151	168	192	184	192	206	264	432	602
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	36	32	28	22	19	19	20	24	28	27	32	32	35	39	46
Plus: Transfer payments	4	4	9	8	7	9	9	12	9	11	12	14	14	14	14
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	159	139	115	85	81	95	103	122	144	138	143	150	191	312	466
Other labor income	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	57	48	29	21	22	31	47	45	47	46	48	55	73	121	145
Farm	27	23	9	7	10	13	26	20	18	17	18	21	30	55	62
Nonfarm ¹⁰	30	25	21	14	13	18	20	25	28	28	30	34	44	66	82
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	38	33	17	13	17	21	34	29	28	27	28	30	42	70	83
Nonfarm	180	156	130	95	88	106	117	140	165	158	165	177	225	366	531
Private	159	133	106	73	64	76	86	105	131	121	129	139	176	266	320
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining	36	27	16	7	5	6	8	14	25	16	19	22	27	35	39
Construction	10	7	8	6	7	6	5	6	7	10	9	8	15	57	47
Manufacturing	17	13	9	6	5	6	8	10	12	10	11	12	15	25	46
Transportation and public utilities	20	18	15	11	10	11	13	15	17	16	18	20	26	34	41
Wholesale and retail trade	40	34	26	18	16	23	27	32	37	37	39	42	51	62	79
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8
Services	28	27	24	19	16	18	21	24	27	26	27	29	33	45	59
Government and government enterprises	21	22	24	22	24	30	31	35	34	37	37	38	49	101	211
Federal, civilian	8	9	9	8	10	15	15	22	19	21	20	20	20	26	43
Military	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9	54
State and local	11	12	13	13	13	15	15	12	14	15	16	17	20	21	22

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	651	668	691	772	915	933	1,036	1,277	1,450	1,543	1,592	1,737	1,954	2,136
Nonfarm personal income	568	580	588	657	779	789	884	1,032	1,201	1,326	1,386	1,563	1,773	1,958
Farm income ³	82	87	103	115	136	143	152	245	249	217	205	174	182	178
Population (thousands) ⁴	618	591	618	652	690	714	756	785	842	894	933	987	1,053	1,125
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,053	1,130	1,118	1,184	1,326	1,306	1,370	1,627	1,722	1,726	1,706	1,760	1,856	1,899
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	595	596	586	655	769	771	840	1,082	1,248	1,301	1,322	1,444	1,625	1,780
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	11	10	7	9	9	9	12	15	17	19	23	26	29	36
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-1	-3	-2	-6	-8	-8	-12	-14	-16	-17
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	584	586	579	646	759	758	826	1,061	1,223	1,274	1,287	1,403	1,580	1,727
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	49	54	64	71	100	112	132	150	156	186	213	232	265	280
Plus: Transfer payments	17	27	48	54	55	63	78	67	71	83	92	102	110	129
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	444	439	400	462	527	524	562	691	840	910	941	1,069	1,226	1,356
Other labor income	6	9	8	8	9	10	12	15	19	22	24	29	35	41
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	145	148	178	186	233	237	266	375	390	369	357	346	363	382
Farm	58	54	66	76	92	102	115	204	198	164	150	117	121	117
Nonfarm ¹⁰	87	95	112	110	140	135	152	171	192	205	207	229	242	265
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	82	87	103	115	136	143	152	245	249	217	205	174	182	178
Nonfarm	513	509	484	540	633	627	688	836	999	1,084	1,116	1,270	1,443	1,601
Private	329	339	393	451	529	510	564	675	797	879	892	1,009	1,154	1,284
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	5	6	7	7	8	9	9
Mining	33	26	31	43	51	50	53	61	69	76	80	89	107	108
Construction	19	22	35	46	62	50	62	74	90	106	110	124	139	159
Manufacturing	63	57	35	43	53	52	59	80	109	140	133	164	205	233
Transportation and public utilities	50	52	61	64	68	69	72	85	97	105	103	110	123	131
Wholesale and retail trade	88	102	132	146	162	156	165	195	224	242	248	274	301	334
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10	13	20	19	23	24	31	34	39	46	51	60	68	79
Services	65	67	78	88	106	107	119	142	162	157	160	181	203	231
Government and government enterprises	184	170	91	90	104	117	124	162	202	204	224	261	289	318
Federal, civilian	47	46	34	31	36	39	39	51	58	57	63	71	85	90
Military	113	95	22	18	20	23	27	46	69	63	69	90	88	92
State and local	24	29	35	40	49	55	58	65	75	84	92	100	116	136

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Arizona, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,253	2,496	2,726	2,968	3,192	3,357	3,600	3,835	4,195	4,558
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,118	2,364	2,590	2,826	3,051	3,242	3,469	3,704	4,069	4,406
3	Farm income ³	134	132	136	141	140	115	131	131	126	152
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,193	1,261	1,321	1,407	1,471	1,521	1,556	1,584	1,614	1,646
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,888	1,979	2,064	2,109	2,170	2,207	2,313	2,421	2,599	2,769
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	1,845	2,031	2,211	2,376	2,561	2,673	2,855	3,004	3,327	3,575
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	41	49	60	66	72	85	90	94	125	146
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-19	-19	-21	-23	-19	-16	-13	-7	-8	-8
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,785	1,964	2,130	2,287	2,470	2,572	2,751	2,903	3,194	3,421
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	318	361	409	463	481	521	560	605	638	696
11	Plus: Transfer payments	149	171	187	218	240	264	288	327	362	441
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,471	1,626	1,799	1,925	2,082	2,201	2,344	2,474	2,770	2,956
13	Other labor income	38	46	52	61	67	75	86	92	106	119
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	337	360	360	390	412	397	426	438	451	500
15	Farm	67	71	72	85	90	64	75	72	62	83
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	269	289	288	305	322	333	351	365	389	417
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	134	132	136	141	140	115	131	131	126	152
18	Nonfarm	1,711	1,899	2,076	2,235	2,421	2,558	2,724	2,873	3,201	3,423
19	Private	1,357	1,516	1,669	1,790	1,938	2,028	2,148	2,249	2,522	2,676
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	10	11	13	14	16	18	20	22	23	27
21	Agricultural services	10	11	13	13	16	17	19	21	22	26
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	92	89	110	117	119	122	135	140	149	123
24	Metal mining	87	83	103	111	115	118	129	135	144	117
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	2	4
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	4	5	6	5	3	2	3	2	3	2
28	Construction	187	211	245	260	280	251	255	221	257	260
29	Manufacturing	237	277	301	325	361	395	416	464	575	613
30	Durable goods	174	208	226	247	274	306	319	363	465	495
31	Lumber and wood products	18	19	20	21	22	23	23	21	22	23
32	Furniture and fixtures	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	5
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	9	10	13	18	18	23	23	19	21	23
34	Primary metal industries	24	25	25	30	23	21	22	25	29	28
35	Fabricated metal products	9	13	14	16	19	19	21	24	29	32
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	17	23	29	34	41	43	52	65	85	82
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	49	20	29	35	46	57	80	103	138	140
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	5	6
39	Other transportation equipment	40	47	45	42	46	48	45	54	70	79
40	Instruments and related products	3	7	11	12	12	15	17	20	28	33
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5
42	Ordinance ¹²	(L)	36	32	30	37	45	23	20	31	40
43	Nondurable goods	64	69	75	78	87	89	97	101	110	118
44	Food and kindred products	34	37	39	40	42	42	44	44	47	49
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	6	7	7	8	9	9	11	12	15	18
48	Paper and allied products	1	1	1	1	4	4	6	6	6	6
49	Printing and publishing	16	18	20	22	25	26	27	28	31	33
50	Chemicals and allied products	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7	7
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	1	2	1	1	2	2	3	4	4
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	135	147	156	161	172	179	192	201	216	230
55	Railroad transportation	35	35	34	33	35	34	36	37	37	37
56	Trucking and warehousing	24	26	28	30	33	35	37	39	44	44
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	24	28
59	Communications	29	33	36	37	39	42	47	49	52	56
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	35	38	43	46	48	51	54	57	59	64
61	Wholesale trade	94	104	113	120	127	134	138	144	162	176
62	Retail trade	263	292	309	323	345	365	391	404	444	468
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	89	102	111	121	132	144	157	169	177	186
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	26	30	36	39	42	46	52	56	59	64
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	63	71	75	82	90	98	106	113	118	122
66	Services	249	284	312	349	386	420	444	485	518	594
67	Hotels and other lodging places	22	26	27	27	31	32	34	40	45	48
68	Personal services	28	31	33	35	37	40	43	46	51	54
69	Private households	22	22	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	30
70	Business services	15	22	28	42	48	53	55	57	61	67
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	12	14	16	17	20	22	23	24	25	28
72	Miscellaneous repair services	12	11	11	12	12	13	12	13	14	15
73	Amusement and recreation services	8	8	10	12	14	18	16	17	17	18
74	Motion pictures	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
75	Health services	66	76	80	87	98	108	116	131	145	169
76	Legal services	11	13	14	17	20	23	25	29	32	35
77	Educational services	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	16
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	18	22	26	29	33	37	41	45	37	60
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	26	30	34	36	35	36	39	39	44	49
83	Government and government enterprises	354	383	407	445	483	530	576	624	679	747
84	Federal, civilian	100	105	114	124	133	145	152	161	170	193
85	Military	93	91	81	82	86	94	103	106	120	153
86	State and local	161	187	212	239	263	292	321	357	389	401
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Arizona, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	5,232	6,024	6,848	7,786	8,946	10,383	11,716	12,461	14,009	15,797
2	Nonfarm personal income	5,039	5,811	6,659	7,572	8,725	10,130	11,312	12,231	13,660	15,515
3	Farm income ³	194	214	189	213	220	253	404	229	348	282
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,682	1,737	1,795	1,896	2,009	2,125	2,224	2,286	2,348	2,427
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,111	3,468	3,815	4,106	4,453	4,885	5,267	5,450	5,966	6,508
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,063	4,705	5,248	5,955	6,891	8,006	8,922	9,080	10,277	11,679
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	172	203	227	266	314	405	464	484	550	646
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-6	-26	-29	-28	-32	-31	-41	-46	-55	-55
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,885	4,477	4,991	5,660	6,546	7,569	8,417	8,550	9,681	10,978
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	839	972	1,155	1,283	1,425	1,643	1,886	1,992	2,191	2,490
11	Plus: Transfer payments	508	575	701	843	975	1,170	1,413	1,919	2,137	2,329
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,329	3,863	4,351	4,929	5,693	6,628	7,279	7,480	8,258	9,414
13	Other labor income	146	187	232	262	358	431	502	577	697	850
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	588	656	665	744	841	946	1,142	1,023	1,323	1,415
15	Farm	120	131	110	136	138	168	311	136	254	175
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	468	525	555	608	703	778	831	888	1,069	1,240
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	194	214	189	213	220	253	404	229	348	282
18	Nonfarm	3,869	4,492	5,059	5,742	6,671	7,753	8,518	8,851	9,929	11,397
19	Private	3,023	3,577	4,009	4,531	5,304	6,181	6,755	6,895	7,756	9,018
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	31	40	42	48	58	65	73	80	91	97
21	Agricultural services	30	39	41	47	56	63	72	79	89	95
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1
23	Mining	154	196	232	246	295	340	424	417	465	514
24	Metal mining	146	188	221	236	279	319	394	378	404	439
25	Coal mining	0	(L)	2	2	4	7	10	10	16	26
26	Oil and gas extraction	6	5	5	7	8	15	21	35	37	37
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	8	9	12
28	Construction	303	410	485	631	794	945	917	768	789	1,003
29	Manufacturing	697	814	847	876	1,017	1,189	1,316	1,327	1,480	1,783
30	Durable goods	568	671	688	702	810	951	1,049	1,046	1,167	1,409
31	Lumber and wood products	25	29	31	36	44	46	47	52	57	77
32	Furniture and fixtures	5	7	8	8	10	11	11	12	14	15
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	26	32	35	48	59	74	68	62	68	92
34	Primary metal industries	36	51	52	53	60	65	78	100	124	150
35	Fabricated metal products	34	40	41	46	50	60	60	57	62	73
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	88	108	115	102	120	135	147	154	183	238
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	176	194	188	194	229	305	342	290	313	362
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	6	6	7	8	11	14	15	15	18	22
39	Other transportation equipment	95	123	124	125	140	129	147	221	235	278
40	Instruments and related products	35	34	35	30	33	42	52	62	69	75
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	6	8	9	11	14	19	22	25	28
42	Ordnance ¹²	36	41	44	41	43	56	64	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	128	143	160	175	207	238	267	281	313	374
44	Food and kindred products	54	59	65	69	82	93	102	107	113	129
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	18	20	22	23	27	31	34	33	40	44
48	Paper and allied products	7	8	8	9	10	12	15	18	21	24
49	Printing and publishing	36	41	46	52	60	69	78	81	90	116
50	Chemicals and allied products	8	9	10	10	12	14	17	20	23	28
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	5
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	5	6	8	10	13	15	16	16	19	24
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	4
54	Transportation and public utilities	248	279	326	366	428	504	562	603	700	795
55	Railroad transportation	35	37	39	41	46	54	53	50	57	64
56	Trucking and warehousing	49	55	62	71	81	95	101	104	125	144
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
58	Other transportation	34	40	46	49	58	69	86	97	118	138
59	Communications	61	71	89	101	121	145	163	174	192	220
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	69	77	90	104	122	142	158	177	207	229
61	Wholesale trade	190	222	255	280	324	377	443	475	518	595
62	Retail trade	520	591	670	756	853	997	1,075	1,128	1,292	1,440
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	213	252	291	349	406	466	489	514	599	665
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	70	85	100	114	134	161	186	203	225	249
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	143	168	191	235	273	305	303	311	374	417
66	Services	668	771	862	977	1,129	1,299	1,456	1,584	1,823	2,126
67	Hotels and other lodging places	52	61	71	80	89	100	105	110	140	164
68	Personal services	58	62	67	68	76	84	92	97	111	120
69	Private households	32	34	35	35	36	38	36	37	43	48
70	Business services	75	95	107	117	139	163	189	209	251	299
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	35	37	42	50	56	68	73	80	94	92
72	Miscellaneous repair services	16	20	20	23	26	30	38	35	40	47
73	Amusement and recreation services	19	20	24	26	31	36	40	42	47	61
74	Motion pictures	5	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	11	12
75	Health services	197	227	259	296	343	386	447	514	582	674
76	Legal services	37	43	51	58	71	89	105	119	127	158
77	Educational services	19	23	29	37	46	53	58	45	47	53
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	43	53	65
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
80	Membership organizations	66	73	72	85	97	104	113	99	123	154
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	57	70	80	95	111	140	149	143	152	175
83	Government and government enterprises	846	914	1,050	1,211	1,368	1,572	1,763	1,956	2,173	2,380
84	Federal, civilian	216	234	263	297	328	383	434	481	525	573
85	Military	172	179	202	239	271	280	289	302	308	308
86	State and local	458	501	585	675	768	908	1,040	1,172	1,339	1,498
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Arizona, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
	Income by Place of Residence										
1	Personal income	18,701	22,205	25,624	29,141	30,584	33,482	37,957	42,278	46,250	50,287
2	Nonfarm personal income	18,365	21,793	25,129	28,707	30,172	33,151	37,402	41,758	45,752	49,653
3	Farm income ³	336	412	494	434	412	331	555	521	499	634
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,518	2,639	2,738	2,810	2,890	2,969	3,067	3,184	3,308	3,437
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	7,427	8,416	9,359	10,370	10,583	11,277	12,375	13,280	13,980	14,631
	Derivation of personal income:										
6	Total earnings by place of work	13,880	16,486	18,560	20,555	21,226	23,138	26,603	29,718	32,423	35,213
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	767	937	1,059	1,265	1,344	1,472	1,676	1,922	2,123	2,246
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-67	-69	-79	-12	-5	9	22	42	68	68
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	13,046	15,480	17,423	19,278	19,878	21,671	24,937	27,817	30,342	33,035
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,019	3,720	4,573	5,633	5,986	6,652	7,593	8,415	9,318	10,046
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,636	3,005	3,628	4,230	4,720	5,158	5,427	6,046	6,590	7,206
	Earnings by type:⁶										
12	Wage and salary disbursements	11,190	13,377	15,104	16,966	17,625	19,249	21,896	24,532	26,884	29,007
13	Other labor income	1,046	1,260	1,468	1,629	1,683	1,840	2,017	2,272	2,523	2,777
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,644	1,848	1,988	1,960	1,918	2,049	2,691	2,913	3,015	3,430
15	Farm	189	254	332	279	243	168	391	351	338	471
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,455	1,593	1,656	1,682	1,676	1,881	2,300	2,562	2,677	2,960
	Earnings by industry:⁶										
17	Farm	336	412	494	434	412	331	555	521	499	634
18	Nonfarm	13,544	16,074	18,066	20,121	20,815	22,807	26,048	29,197	31,924	34,579
19	Private	10,912	13,166	14,826	16,491	16,808	18,486	21,421	24,077	26,302	28,436
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	110	131	136	150	148	163	194	218	244	293
21	Agricultural services	108	128	134	148	148	161	192	211	236	285
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	1	2	2	7	7	8	8
23	Mining	500	617	719	935	713	510	479	466	373	409
24	Metal mining	432	532	584	790	573	406	359	329	304	318
25	Coal mining	34	39	46	48	55	51	(D)	(D)	(D)	56
26	Oil and gas extraction	25	35	77	83	74	38	(D)	71	(D)	13
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	8	11	12	13	12	15	16	(D)	(D)	23
28	Construction	1,443	1,831	1,798	1,771	1,635	2,010	2,568	3,080	3,353	3,058
29	Manufacturing	2,110	2,652	3,195	3,598	3,698	3,930	4,503	4,901	5,299	5,705
30	Durable goods	1,679	2,121	2,608	2,980	3,057	3,255	3,749	4,090	4,379	4,712
31	Lumber and wood products	96	113	105	100	89	112	137	148	173	197
32	Furniture and fixtures	19	15	26	31	31	38	47	57	59	61
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	118	142	140	139	124	150	184	208	219	232
34	Primary metal industries	175	234	249	287	240	212	223	234	232	233
35	Fabricated metal products	95	122	146	156	157	171	196	199	206	219
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	295	418	548	657	714	736	781	818	778	809
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	420	521	673	787	858	937	1,138	1,177	1,252	1,375
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	24	29	31	30	29	30	37	45	48	50
39	Other transportation equipment	313	375	482	547	570	613	701	824	1,002	1,077
40	Instruments and related products	92	120	173	202	200	203	244	312	336	375
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	32	33	36	44	46	52	63	67	73	84
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	431	531	587	618	641	675	755	810	920	993
44	Food and kindred products	141	171	183	179	176	171	176	186	209	211
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	2	3	4	5	4	4	5	6
47	Apparel and other textile products	50	52	53	52	(D)	(D)	62	62	69	66
48	Paper and allied products	28	31	39	45	43	43	49	51	60	63
49	Printing and publishing	138	180	192	201	220	245	289	324	369	421
50	Chemicals and allied products	33	45	59	74	77	83	93	96	106	114
51	Petroleum and coal products	6	8	10	8	7	5	5	5	6	6
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	29	37	43	51	54	60	72	76	91	99
53	Leather and leather products	4	6	7	6	(D)	(D)	5	6	6	6
54	Transportation and public utilities	933	1,081	1,255	1,434	1,423	1,515	1,626	1,766	1,909	2,134
55	Railroad transportation	74	88	98	104	101	106	118	120	127	137
56	Trucking and warehousing	176	211	234	254	259	288	346	363	394	430
57	Water transportation	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	2
58	Other transportation	148	168	205	231	239	262	288	303	345	460
59	Communications	263	307	364	441	499	499	489	523	523	554
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	273	307	354	402	325	360	384	455	519	551
61	Wholesale trade	747	870	974	1,088	1,117	1,173	1,377	1,560	1,633	1,836
62	Retail trade	1,720	1,985	2,160	2,388	2,521	2,771	3,156	3,620	3,834	4,023
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	828	1,013	1,126	1,250	1,273	1,537	1,740	1,977	2,320	2,745
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	287	346	395	452	509	582	666	789	948	1,048
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	542	667	731	797	764	956	1,074	1,188	1,372	1,697
66	Services	2,521	2,986	3,464	3,878	4,278	4,875	5,777	6,491	7,337	8,232
67	Hotels and other lodging places	199	238	267	292	303	321	351	391	429	520
68	Personal services	141	159	178	187	197	232	264	309	347	374
69	Private households	53	52	50	53	56	59	70	73	79	81
70	Business services	373	467	561	654	757	944	1,207	1,352	1,534	1,611
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	116	134	145	155	159	200	263	318	370	402
72	Miscellaneous repair services	58	66	84	79	85	103	136	120	148	134
73	Amusement and recreation services	72	80	90	101	110	124	143	172	188	207
74	Motion pictures	15	16	17	16	17	18	22	24	31	30
75	Health services	776	902	1,067	1,221	1,421	1,571	1,759	1,961	2,209	2,615
76	Legal services	174	204	244	275	326	376	459	530	622	732
77	Educational services	60	71	87	96	100	106	124	137	145	170
78	Social services ¹³	83	95	110	115	116	132	153	181	201	234
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10
80	Membership organizations	187	228	247	260	261	281	297	294	315	342
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	211	270	313	370	366	401	522	619	710	771
83	Government and government enterprises	2,632	2,908	3,240	3,630	4,007	4,322	4,627	5,120	5,622	6,143
84	Federal, civilian	629	677	747	807	809	882	977	1,034	1,057	1,170
85	Military	321	352	382	424	484	525	578	648	722	822
86	State and local	1,682	1,878	2,112	2,399	2,715	2,914	3,112	3,538	3,979	4,351
87	State	n.a.	539	620	737	798	830	896	984	1,104	1,206
88	Local	n.a.	1,339	1,492	1,662	1,917	2,084	2,216	2,554	2,875	3,146

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

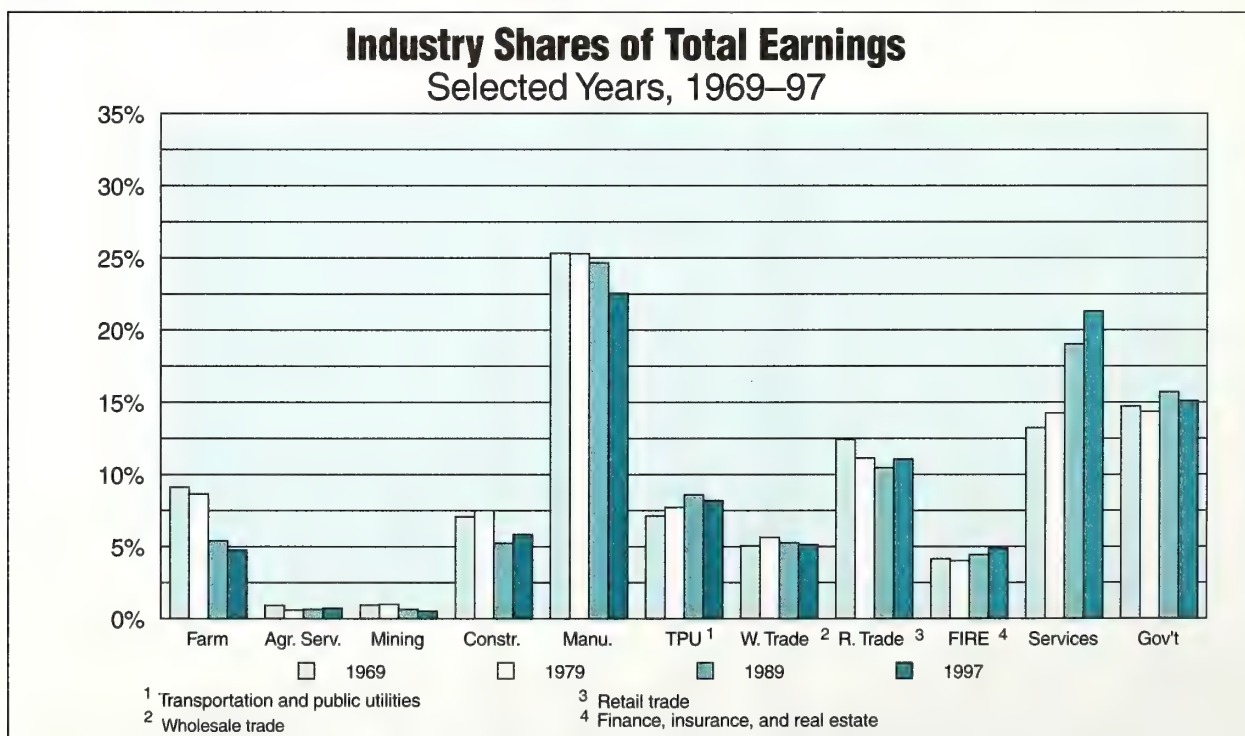
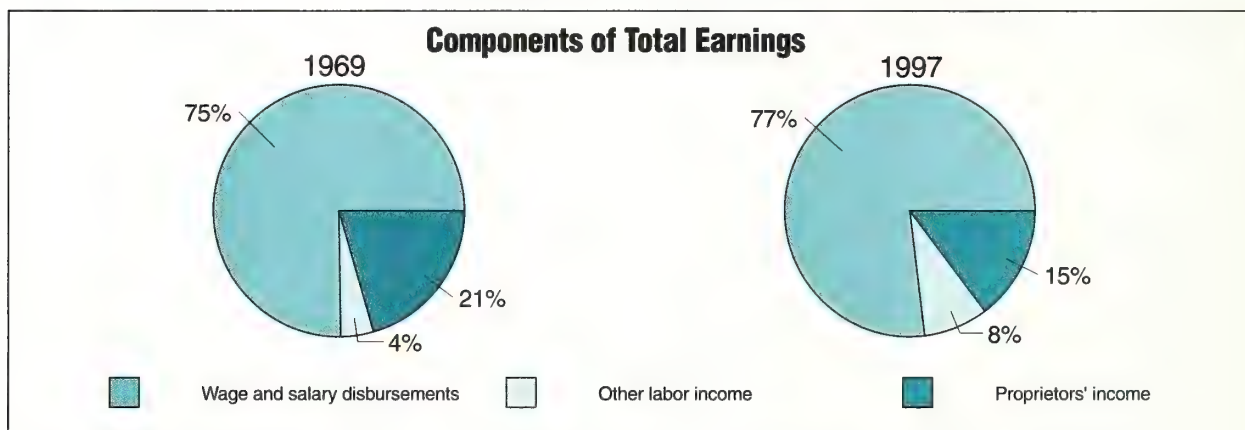
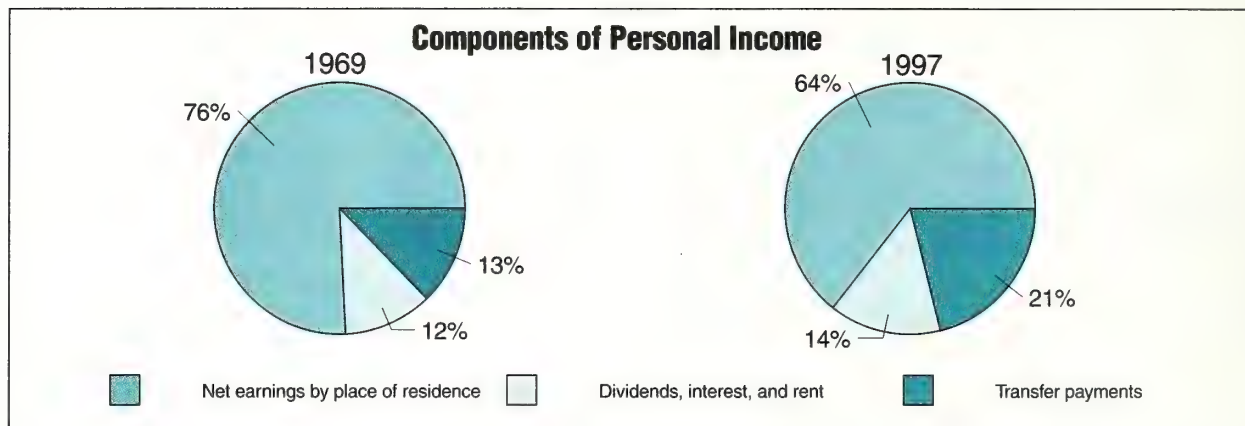
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Arizona, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	53,898	57,663	61,104	63,848	68,000	72,962	79,335	86,479	93,391	100,160
2	Nonfarm personal income	53,128	56,978	60,464	63,123	67,354	72,138	78,825	85,706	92,716	99,530
3	Farm income ³	770	684	640	725	647	824	510	773	675	631
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,535	3,622	3,679	3,762	3,867	3,994	4,148	4,307	4,432	4,553
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	15,246	15,919	16,608	16,971	17,583	18,270	19,127	20,078	21,071	21,998
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	37,880	39,548	41,681	43,511	46,523	50,150	54,857	60,088	65,011	70,388
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,507	2,674	2,799	3,013	3,208	3,452	3,838	4,236	4,570	4,977
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	111	168	233	224	242	218	214	223	251	273
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	35,483	37,043	39,115	40,722	43,557	46,916	51,234	56,075	60,692	65,684
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	10,611	11,803	12,129	12,119	11,908	12,508	13,583	14,842	16,333	17,353
11	Plus: Transfer payments	7,803	8,817	9,860	11,007	12,535	13,537	14,519	15,562	16,366	17,124
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	31,070	32,550	34,194	35,406	37,652	40,032	43,974	48,327	52,859	57,690
13	Other labor income	2,926	3,174	3,478	3,813	4,235	4,706	5,246	5,408	5,458	5,606
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,884	3,824	4,009	4,293	4,637	5,412	5,637	6,353	6,695	7,092
15	Farm	597	512	453	555	486	647	283	525	428	387
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,287	3,312	3,556	3,738	4,151	4,765	5,354	5,828	6,267	6,726
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	770	684	640	725	647	824	510	773	675	631
18	Nonfarm	37,110	38,864	41,041	42,786	45,877	49,327	54,347	59,314	64,336	69,758
19	Private	30,483	31,805	33,476	34,795	37,533	40,588	45,091	49,631	54,214	59,163
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	303	312	350	392	423	456	503	549	595	643
21	Agricultural services	297	307	345	388	419	451	497	544	589	639
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	4	4	4	4	5	6	5	6	4
23	Mining	526	474	508	563	617	596	585	668	803	744
24	Metal mining	419	392	422	474	523	494	476	558	687	624
25	Coal mining	55	53	55	57	59	60	64	64	61	63
26	Oil and gas extraction	33	8	7	9	9	13	12	13	15	15
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	19	22	23	22	27	28	33	37	40	42
28	Construction	2,879	2,714	2,659	2,613	2,750	3,077	3,865	4,440	4,771	5,125
29	Manufacturing	6,084	6,287	6,382	6,495	6,695	7,068	7,879	8,329	8,824	9,736
30	Durable goods	4,991	5,105	5,158	5,199	5,313	5,590	6,284	6,680	7,065	7,858
31	Lumber and wood products	186	174	161	147	158	178	219	222	247	254
32	Furniture and fixtures	60	65	66	66	73	83	99	105	110	128
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	238	208	209	171	181	199	256	278	314	354
34	Primary metal industries	267	245	213	233	297	311	368	367	312	316
35	Fabricated metal products	227	228	254	271	312	326	377	376	420	457
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	874	873	716	680	566	549	546	548	578	647
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,401	1,450	1,534	1,576	1,648	1,830	2,073	2,307	2,494	2,872
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	53	50	79	85	116	161	225	263	237	249
39	Other transportation equipment	1,077	1,121	1,232	1,277	1,249	1,221	1,397	1,483	1,588	1,761
40	Instruments and related products	512	590	589	583	595	610	598	597	625	675
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	96	100	105	109	118	123	127	134	140	145
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,093	1,182	1,223	1,296	1,382	1,478	1,595	1,649	1,759	1,879
44	Food and kindred products	217	229	242	252	264	288	312	318	349	371
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	7	13	16	15	18	20	21	22	(P)	(P)
47	Apparel and other textile products	71	76	76	74	71	75	74	65	63	66
48	Paper and allied products	73	61	61	66	73	78	82	83	90	104
49	Printing and publishing	455	498	503	524	553	571	623	652	696	740
50	Chemicals and allied products	144	160	172	194	230	251	246	270	292	294
51	Petroleum and coal products	6	3	4	4	5	3	5	6	(P)	(P)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	114	134	141	157	157	180	220	223	223	254
53	Leather and leather products	6	7	8	9	11	11	12	9	(P)	(P)
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,226	2,389	2,614	2,730	2,836	3,063	3,362	3,637	3,877	4,169
55	Railroad transportation	111	101	97	121	129	133	130	138	150	154
56	Trucking and warehousing	457	481	507	543	578	643	721	790	744	804
57	Water transportation	2	2	3	4	3	4	5	4	5	6
58	Other transportation	512	618	745	788	806	867	972	1,066	1,241	1,353
59	Communications	566	589	642	643	658	704	791	882	948	1,022
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	578	598	619	631	663	712	743	757	788	830
61	Wholesale trade	1,939	2,193	2,357	2,470	2,720	2,821	3,189	3,539	4,028	4,502
62	Retail trade	4,246	4,447	4,551	4,738	5,078	5,484	6,176	6,600	7,209	7,738
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,879	2,771	2,867	2,925	3,553	4,149	4,463	5,022	5,638	6,125
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,094	1,079	1,095	1,101	1,275	1,385	1,481	1,580	1,822	1,989
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,786	1,691	1,772	1,824	2,278	2,763	2,982	3,442	3,816	4,136
66	Services	9,401	10,218	11,189	11,869	12,862	13,875	15,071	16,846	18,470	20,381
67	Hotels and other lodging places	590	643	666	678	741	786	801	841	923	1,027
68	Personal services	408	408	434	461	499	550	600	621	652	695
69	Private households	89	98	105	103	115	124	131	145	149	153
70	Business services	1,590	1,734	1,940	2,080	2,273	2,503	2,833	3,378	4,053	4,794
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	438	448	461	463	493	556	630	685	713	759
72	Miscellaneous repair services	155	168	180	177	180	209	265	302	315	343
73	Amusement and recreation services	262	292	338	377	433	449	524	628	708	793
74	Motion pictures	53	67	72	67	71	90	89	112	111	125
75	Health services	2,958	3,289	3,645	3,982	4,370	4,671	4,943	5,228	5,481	5,787
76	Legal services	847	844	911	931	955	977	1,007	1,044	1,069	1,166
77	Educational services	195	214	230	268	294	305	328	361	424	476
78	Social services ¹³	267	303	353	418	457	478	538	588	648	689
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	12	14	16	17	19	20	22	23	25	30
80	Membership organizations	381	417	445	471	500	566	619	670	728	769
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,076	1,163	1,284	1,241	1,322	1,481	1,603	2,080	2,315	2,604
82	Miscellaneous services	80	116	110	135	140	110	138	141	156	173
83	Government and government enterprises	6,627	7,059	7,565	7,991	8,343	8,738	9,256	9,683	10,122	10,594
84	Federal, civilian	1,280	1,330	1,447	1,563	1,659	1,723	1,790	1,813	1,843	1,928
85	Military	639	666	696	702	706	689	699	773	769	788
86	State and local	4,707	5,063	5,422	5,726	5,979	6,327	6,767	7,098	7,510	7,879
87	State	1,294	1,378	1,496	1,569	1,553	1,716	1,847	1,946	2,096	2,207
88	Local	3,413	3,686	3,926	4,157	4,426	4,611	4,920	5,152	5,414	5,672

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Arkansas



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Arkansas, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	574	423	393	288	290	350	390	468	487	444	484	506	670	951	1,024
Nonfarm personal income	391	347	282	219	209	253	268	327	327	312	342	359	453	675	775
Farm income ³	182	76	110	69	81	97	122	142	160	132	142	148	217	276	250
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,852	1,859	1,848	1,836	1,854	1,878	1,890	1,892	1,903	1,928	1,948	1,955	1,966	1,983	1,839
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	310	227	213	157	157	186	207	248	256	231	248	259	341	480	557
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	494	353	323	234	240	298	338	397	430	389	422	443	602	874	950
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	4	7	12
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	493	352	322	233	240	297	337	397	427	386	419	440	598	867	938
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	66	55	42	34	32	35	37	40	43	43	48	46	51	65	65
Plus: Transfer payments	15	15	29	22	19	18	17	32	18	15	17	20	20	20	22
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	251	227	182	146	144	172	182	215	228	218	236	249	319	491	585
Other labor income	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	241	124	139	86	95	124	154	180	200	169	184	193	281	380	360
Farm	170	66	102	61	73	87	112	130	146	118	127	129	193	246	214
Nonfarm ¹⁰	71	58	36	26	22	37	42	51	54	51	57	64	88	133	146
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	182	76	110	69	81	97	122	142	160	132	142	148	217	276	250
Nonfarm	312	277	212	165	159	200	215	256	269	256	280	295	386	598	700
Private	282	246	180	135	123	155	168	197	213	192	212	227	296	461	474
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	4	3	3	4	4	5	5
Mining	13	12	3	4	4	6	7	16	17	7	9	11	11	17	24
Construction	19	16	9	6	5	9	10	10	8	7	11	8	27	107	50
Manufacturing	52	41	26	19	20	27	28	34	39	34	39	45	60	90	111
Transportation and public utilities	44	41	32	25	23	25	27	30	32	30	32	33	38	50	57
Wholesale and retail trade	85	75	58	38	34	48	52	59	64	62	67	76	97	118	144
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	15	11	10	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	14
Services	48	44	38	31	26	29	32	37	40	37	40	41	47	61	70
Government and government enterprises	30	31	32	30	36	45	48	59	56	64	68	68	89	137	226
Federal, civilian	10	10	10	10	14	19	21	36	32	39	43	42	43	43	62
Military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	20	66	135
State and local	19	21	22	20	21	25	27	22	23	24	24	25	27	28	30

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	1,218	1,304	1,368	1,363	1,625	1,507	1,625	1,830	1,898	1,912	1,878	2,045	2,112	2,176
Nonfarm personal income	887	1,026	976	988	1,093	1,135	1,248	1,414	1,511	1,563	1,563	1,656	1,780	1,899
Farm income ³	331	278	393	375	532	372	376	416	387	349	315	390	332	278
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,771	1,758	1,805	1,835	1,825	1,844	1,908	1,901	1,838	1,780	1,734	1,725	1,704	1,733
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	688	742	758	743	890	817	852	963	1,033	1,074	1,083	1,186	1,240	1,256
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,130	1,179	1,148	1,139	1,384	1,255	1,326	1,558	1,624	1,616	1,562	1,711	1,750	1,785
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	12	13	12	12	14	14	18	21	23	24	26	29	33	37
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(L)	—1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	3	4
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,118	1,166	1,136	1,127	1,370	1,240	1,308	1,536	1,601	1,594	1,537	1,683	1,720	1,752
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	71	83	99	102	126	128	147	154	160	177	190	198	221	225
Plus: Transfer payments	29	56	133	135	129	139	170	140	137	142	152	164	171	199
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	678	744	601	633	716	735	787	949	1,016	1,045	1,030	1,088	1,171	1,227
Other labor income	9	13	11	11	13	14	17	21	24	25	27	30	35	39
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	443	422	535	495	655	507	522	588	583	546	506	593	544	519
Farm	292	236	343	314	460	305	303	336	317	286	255	325	266	215
Nonfarm ¹⁰	151	186	192	181	195	202	219	252	266	261	251	268	278	304
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	331	278	393	375	532	372	376	416	387	349	315	390	332	278
Nonfarm	799	901	755	764	852	882	950	1,142	1,236	1,267	1,247	1,322	1,418	1,507
Private	492	583	605	662	732	742	814	945	1,016	1,030	1,001	1,074	1,152	1,221
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	9	9
Mining	23	20	23	29	33	27	27	30	32	33	32	34	37	40
Construction	21	84	40	51	71	75	89	129	142	117	84	86	84	109
Manufacturing	125	120	122	145	161	157	185	216	236	253	256	282	312	317
Transportation and public utilities	67	70	80	86	95	95	100	115	122	125	123	127	137	141
Wholesale and retail trade	158	177	217	220	231	237	245	276	292	296	294	310	328	337
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15	16	21	22	27	29	36	37	41	46	49	55	58	64
Services	78	90	98	103	110	118	126	136	144	154	155	172	188	203
Government and government enterprises	308	318	150	102	120	140	136	197	221	237	246	247	266	287
Federal, civilian	65	61	47	35	38	41	46	56	63	67	66	66	69	71
Military	211	222	62	18	26	37	23	69	79	85	87	82	93	101
State and local	32	35	41	49	56	62	66	72	79	85	93	100	104	115

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Arkansas, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,290	2,504	2,536	2,749	2,931	3,121	3,386	3,594	3,997	4,249
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,999	2,138	2,217	2,376	2,598	2,785	3,013	3,287	3,586	3,931
3	Farm income ³	291	366	318	374	333	336	373	306	411	318
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,726	1,756	1,789	1,806	1,853	1,875	1,897	1,894	1,899	1,901
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,327	1,426	1,417	1,522	1,582	1,665	1,785	1,897	2,105	2,235
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	1,859	2,044	2,048	2,205	2,342	2,481	2,697	2,806	3,135	3,278
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	41	47	55	56	63	72	79	84	109	132
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	3	-2	-2	1	6	7	10	13	18	25
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,821	1,995	1,991	2,150	2,284	2,416	2,628	2,735	3,044	3,171
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	244	266	284	307	331	367	400	465	516	562
11	Plus: Transfer payments	224	244	261	293	315	339	359	394	437	516
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,292	1,381	1,433	1,510	1,663	1,778	1,903	2,059	2,245	2,444
13	Other labor income	44	51	53	60	65	71	80	92	102	122
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	522	612	562	635	614	632	714	655	788	712
15	Farm	215	286	239	298	254	255	301	231	355	258
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	307	326	323	337	360	377	413	424	433	454
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	291	366	318	374	333	336	373	306	411	318
18	Nonfarm	1,568	1,677	1,729	1,831	2,009	2,145	2,324	2,499	2,724	2,959
19	Private	1,281	1,396	1,447	1,522	1,657	1,788	1,939	2,100	2,284	2,463
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	9	10	11	11	14	15	17	18	19	25
21	Agricultural services	7	8	10	10	12	13	15	16	17	21
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
23	Mining	35	34	31	31	29	29	30	30	32	34
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	22	20	19	19	17	17	16	17	17	19
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	107	116	126	145	167	182	190	221	250	260
29	Manufacturing	333	384	399	418	468	516	564	623	709	776
30	Durable goods	164	194	195	200	232	265	284	314	361	394
31	Lumber and wood products	65	76	75	74	79	87	95	99	107	109
32	Furniture and fixtures	22	26	28	28	31	33	38	43	48	52
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	15	18	17	18	18	20	20	23	24	24
34	Primary metal industries	16	17	13	12	14	18	20	22	24	27
35	Fabricated metal products	11	12	13	15	17	20	22	25	30	33
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	6	7	9	11	14	14	17	19	26	27
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	12	16	16	18	28	31	34	39	52	60
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	5	6	7
39	Other transportation equipment	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	12
40	Instruments and related products	5	6	7	7	6	8	11	13	15	18
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	7	9	9	10	12	12	13	15	15	17
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	0	0	1	4	11	1	1	2	7
43	Nondurable goods	169	191	204	218	236	251	281	308	348	382
44	Food and kindred products	54	59	63	69	73	78	84	92	104	112
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	6	7	7	8	8	8	10	11	13	14
47	Apparel and other textile products	17	21	21	24	29	30	38	43	47	49
48	Paper and allied products	29	35	38	38	40	42	45	46	51	58
49	Printing and publishing	14	15	16	17	20	22	24	26	29	33
50	Chemicals and allied products	21	23	24	23	25	26	30	32	36	42
51	Petroleum and coal products	15	14	16	17	15	15	16	17	17	17
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2	4	4	5	7	8	10	16	21	25
53	Leather and leather products	10	13	15	17	20	21	24	26	30	30
54	Transportation and public utilities	156	166	170	176	178	190	209	224	236	240
55	Railroad transportation	63	64	63	61	53	54	57	58	60	61
56	Trucking and warehousing	31	35	39	43	48	54	61	69	74	76
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	10	11	10	11	11	13	15	16	15	12
59	Communications	23	25	26	26	28	30	33	36	38	41
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	29	31	33	35	37	39	42	45	47	51
61	Wholesale trade	90	97	101	106	116	126	133	141	150	158
62	Retail trade	255	275	277	282	301	316	346	366	389	419
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	70	76	78	83	90	98	107	117	125	134
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	20	22	24	25	28	31	35	38	42	45
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	50	54	54	58	62	67	73	79	84	89
66	Services	224	240	253	270	294	317	343	360	373	418
67	Hotels and other lodging places	12	12	12	13	14	15	15	17	18	20
68	Personal services	29	30	32	34	37	37	41	42	45	49
69	Private households	37	37	40	39	40	40	41	42	42	44
70	Business services	9	10	11	12	15	18	20	22	23	27
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	12	14	16	17	19	20	22	21	22	25
72	Miscellaneous repair services	9	9	9	9	10	12	12	12	13	14
73	Amusement and recreation services	5	6	6	8	8	9	9	9	10	10
74	Motion pictures	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
75	Health services	51	55	59	63	70	76	85	90	96	112
76	Legal services	10	12	11	13	14	16	18	19	20	22
77	Educational services	5	6	6	6	6	7	9	10	12	13
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	33	36	38	41	43	45	47	50	44	51
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	10	11	12	13	16	18	23	25	26	29
83	Government and government enterprises	287	281	283	309	352	357	385	399	440	496
84	Federal, civilian	75	74	75	81	89	94	102	106	115	122
85	Military	77	62	52	62	84	71	73	61	64	67
86	State and local	135	146	156	166	179	192	210	233	261	308
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Arkansas, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	4,603	5,021	5,494	6,081	6,862	8,141	9,097	9,931	11,035	12,352
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,249	4,662	5,063	5,660	6,356	7,207	8,246	9,124	10,388	11,624
3	Farm income ²	354	359	431	421	505	934	852	807	647	728
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,902	1,913	1,930	1,972	2,018	2,058	2,100	2,158	2,169	2,207
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,420	2,624	2,847	3,083	3,400	3,955	4,331	4,601	5,089	5,596
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,607	3,936	4,250	4,672	5,339	6,368	6,945	7,315	8,166	9,174
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	147	162	175	199	229	289	333	356	401	450
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	30	27	17	15	13	9	2	(L)	-12	-19
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,490	3,801	4,093	4,488	5,123	6,089	6,613	6,959	7,753	8,705
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	534	584	651	710	752	859	1,032	1,150	1,269	1,475
11	Plus: Transfer payments	579	636	750	883	987	1,194	1,451	1,822	2,013	2,172
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,696	2,961	3,170	3,480	3,890	4,407	4,938	5,216	5,953	6,738
13	Other labor income	142	166	193	225	268	314	372	427	534	653
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	769	809	888	968	1,181	1,647	1,635	1,672	1,679	1,783
15	Farm	283	275	347	340	426	845	761	726	562	630
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	486	535	541	627	754	802	874	946	1,116	1,153
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	354	359	431	421	505	934	852	807	647	728
18	Nonfarm	3,254	3,577	3,819	4,251	4,834	5,434	6,093	6,508	7,519	8,446
19	Private	2,713	2,998	3,166	3,519	4,043	4,563	5,109	5,378	6,273	7,092
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	30	35	37	44	48	53	59	54	61	49
21	Agricultural services	26	31	32	37	40	44	48	45	51	41
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	4	4	5	6	9	9	11	9	10	8
23	Mining	36	36	39	41	45	50	68	84	81	99
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	21	19	20	21	22	26	41	49	44	54
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	261	278	268	313	393	431	489	524	621	684
29	Manufacturing	880	997	1,059	1,152	1,322	1,531	1,698	1,647	1,984	2,348
30	Durable goods	449	519	548	609	726	876	970	885	1,068	1,295
31	Lumber and wood products	115	125	125	138	158	177	192	179	201	240
32	Furniture and fixtures	60	65	65	71	83	93	95	80	101	116
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	27	30	32	36	42	46	51	51	58	62
34	Primary metal industries	34	37	38	45	55	64	82	65	86	111
35	Fabricated metal products	38	46	51	59	72	91	97	109	137	163
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	31	37	39	42	53	66	84	92	118	153
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	68	90	108	110	129	168	187	160	199	257
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	8	10	12	15	18	24	28	27	31	38
39	Other transportation equipment	16	20	22	27	35	40	35	22	31	41
40	Instruments and related products	20	26	28	32	38	56	67	70	68	74
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	20	21	21	24	30	34	37	31	36	40
42	Ordinance ¹²	13	11	8	10	14	16	15	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	430	478	511	543	596	655	728	763	916	1,053
44	Food and kindred products	122	137	150	159	175	188	208	220	252	298
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	18	22	25	25	28	32	35	34	41	45
47	Apparel and other textile products	58	62	66	68	74	81	85	83	103	111
48	Paper and allied products	65	76	85	92	104	116	129	135	173	200
49	Printing and publishing	36	39	41	44	49	55	62	66	74	89
50	Chemicals and allied products	47	48	48	50	52	60	74	85	104	121
51	Petroleum and coal products	18	18	19	20	18	21	24	25	25	30
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	30	36	36	42	52	57	63	64	81	101
53	Leather and leather products	36	38	40	41	44	48	51	53	63	58
54	Transportation and public utilities	263	280	305	339	392	452	509	538	618	678
55	Railroad transportation	66	70	74	77	86	97	102	99	113	122
56	Trucking and warehousing	81	87	96	112	136	159	175	179	208	226
57	Water transportation	1	(L)	1	1	(L)	1	2	2	3	3
58	Other transportation	12	12	13	17	20	23	33	30	35	38
59	Communications	46	51	58	66	76	91	107	124	141	159
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	57	58	64	67	73	82	90	104	119	129
61	Wholesale trade	174	198	208	227	263	295	347	426	470	504
62	Retail trade	456	489	518	581	654	734	816	845	978	1,069
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	149	163	176	204	235	251	263	287	340	380
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	51	57	63	69	78	89	104	118	135	154
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	98	106	113	135	157	163	159	169	204	227
66	Services	464	521	557	619	690	764	860	973	1,121	1,281
67	Hotels and other lodging places	21	22	24	26	28	32	34	38	45	52
68	Personal services	54	57	58	63	66	68	72	76	88	92
69	Private households	46	46	46	45	44	44	41	40	46	49
70	Business services	31	37	43	48	57	66	72	90	110	136
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	28	32	33	40	48	55	59	66	78	73
72	Miscellaneous repair services	15	18	18	22	25	27	32	31	35	40
73	Amusement and recreation services	11	12	13	14	15	19	21	23	26	34
74	Motion pictures	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5
75	Health services	129	155	173	193	224	247	290	342	403	466
76	Legal services	23	29	31	33	39	44	49	55	59	71
77	Educational services	15	19	20	24	27	31	34	36	36	36
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20	26	36
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	56	62	63	69	70	76	85	71	74	83
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	32	30	32	38	45	53	67	79	89	107
83	Government and government enterprises	541	579	653	732	790	871	984	1,129	1,245	1,354
84	Federal, civilian	133	144	163	180	194	210	233	261	281	295
85	Military	72	70	79	96	103	106	126	136	144	143
86	State and local	337	365	410	456	494	554	625	732	821	916
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Arkansas, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	14,396	15,869	17,111	19,303	20,114	21,368	23,809	25,408	26,605	27,738
2	Nonfarm personal income	13,201	14,859	16,726	18,433	19,471	20,971	22,947	24,565	25,830	26,802
3	Farm income ³	1,195	1,010	384	870	643	397	862	843	775	936
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,241	2,269	2,289	2,293	2,294	2,306	2,320	2,327	2,332	2,342
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	6,424	6,993	7,476	8,418	8,767	9,267	10,263	10,919	11,409	11,842
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	10,812	11,685	11,962	13,267	13,451	14,319	16,348	17,340	18,151	19,253
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	516	589	638	741	786	846	934	1,044	1,126	1,179
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-25	-29	-19	-41	-41	-70	-90	-94	-117	-135
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	10,271	11,067	11,305	12,485	12,624	13,404	15,325	16,202	16,908	17,938
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,741	2,081	2,580	3,175	3,516	3,678	4,067	4,444	4,672	4,600
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,384	2,721	3,225	3,643	3,974	4,286	4,417	4,762	5,025	5,200
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	7,706	8,619	9,336	10,159	10,507	11,286	12,389	13,122	13,889	14,621
13	Other labor income	760	847	960	1,053	1,140	1,238	1,322	1,413	1,494	1,642
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,346	2,219	1,665	2,054	1,804	1,795	2,638	2,804	2,768	2,990
15	Farm	1,032	838	210	705	457	220	686	666	612	776
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,315	1,381	1,455	1,349	1,347	1,576	1,951	2,138	2,156	2,214
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,195	1,010	384	870	643	397	862	843	775	936
18	Nonfarm	9,617	10,675	11,577	12,396	12,808	13,922	15,486	16,497	17,376	18,316
19	Private	8,110	9,000	9,714	10,383	10,647	11,609	12,955	13,720	14,440	15,268
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	62	70	65	69	71	83	98	102	101	132
21	Agricultural services	52	59	55	59	63	67	81	85	86	118
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	10	10	10	11	7	15	17	17	16	14
23	Mining	99	115	151	181	184	169	187	197	140	134
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	5	5	8	(D)	6
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	3	4	3	4	4
26	Oil and gas extraction	59	74	110	139	143	135	147	153	96	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	25	26	31	32	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	796	875	922	821	755	799	978	1,090	1,203	1,140
29	Manufacturing	2,675	2,954	3,153	3,449	3,421	3,708	4,110	4,196	4,435	4,759
30	Durable goods	1,484	1,634	1,713	1,857	1,789	1,975	2,275	2,330	2,438	2,610
31	Lumber and wood products	280	310	314	319	298	333	369	390	411	441
32	Furniture and fixtures	123	109	117	129	119	132	149	154	162	181
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	72	80	81	85	86	94	103	105	105	105
34	Primary metal industries	131	152	162	170	155	164	207	197	178	204
35	Fabricated metal products	184	209	213	245	253	261	318	335	366	385
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	181	200	209	245	227	240	293	354	377	402
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	295	321	351	388	380	473	532	476	486	510
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	44	51	48	57	67	73	84	90	99	107
39	Other transportation equipment	54	63	66	64	58	58	62	75	83	101
40	Instruments and related products	78	91	100	99	98	97	92	95	106	105
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	43	49	52	56	49	51	64	59	65	69
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,191	1,321	1,440	1,592	1,632	1,732	1,835	1,865	1,996	2,149
44	Food and kindred products	340	385	420	479	519	555	605	649	738	806
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	47	53	51	54	(D)	(D)	60	38	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	114	117	119	119	108	113	119	116	126	127
48	Paper and allied products	235	267	300	325	322	351	366	369	392	427
49	Printing and publishing	101	120	132	139	151	161	175	189	202	225
50	Chemicals and allied products	137	156	177	198	190	183	174	169	164	169
51	Petroleum and coal products	35	39	40	41	44	46	39	36	(D)	(D)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	115	120	128	157	173	186	222	222	235	248
53	Leather and leather products	65	64	73	80	76	79	75	77	70	72
54	Transportation and public utilities	781	900	972	1,073	1,156	1,225	1,355	1,442	1,535	1,649
55	Railroad transportation	140	168	178	182	176	179	201	207	216	234
56	Trucking and warehousing	265	303	309	322	341	377	462	512	582	642
57	Water transportation	4	5	6	5	4	6	6	6	7	7
58	Other transportation	41	48	50	61	65	72	81	88	90	107
59	Communications	183	206	238	274	303	308	292	303	294	311
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	148	171	191	228	267	285	313	326	346	348
61	Wholesale trade	580	656	693	723	733	756	853	893	914	967
62	Retail trade	1,207	1,300	1,372	1,473	1,531	1,736	1,928	2,091	2,095	2,111
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	428	466	508	547	573	685	725	770	847	921
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	173	190	212	229	249	274	294	314	338	350
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	255	276	295	318	324	411	430	457	509	571
66	Services	1,482	1,663	1,877	2,046	2,223	2,449	2,720	2,940	3,169	3,455
67	Hotels and other lodging places	63	68	72	78	83	84	90	91	96	100
68	Personal services	110	118	122	125	134	158	178	209	224	221
69	Private households	52	50	47	46	46	45	50	49	51	49
70	Business services	159	200	237	268	297	322	384	429	484	530
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	85	90	87	94	95	118	151	179	174	182
72	Miscellaneous repair services	46	48	49	47	53	59	76	65	76	71
73	Amusement and recreation services	38	41	42	46	47	51	55	62	66	68
74	Motion pictures	5	5	5	7	5	6	7	8	9	12
75	Health services	541	616	727	832	949	1,052	1,107	1,170	1,251	1,434
76	Legal services	81	89	101	106	126	141	169	185	208	222
77	Educational services	38	43	49	52	53	57	61	67	72	81
78	Social services ¹³	52	63	90	82	77	84	91	103	112	125
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
80	Membership organizations	92	96	102	109	117	126	135	141	148	157
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	120	136	145	154	141	145	167	182	199	203
83	Government and government enterprises	1,507	1,675	1,864	2,013	2,161	2,313	2,532	2,777	2,936	3,049
84	Federal, civilian	326	347	389	418	427	466	499	528	541	572
85	Military	168	159	172	199	224	245	263	287	291	309
86	State and local	1,013	1,169	1,302	1,396	1,510	1,602	1,769	1,961	2,104	2,168
87	State	n.a.	464	516	548	602	652	695	795	864	875
88	Local	n.a.	705	786	847	908	951	1,074	1,166	1,240	1,293

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

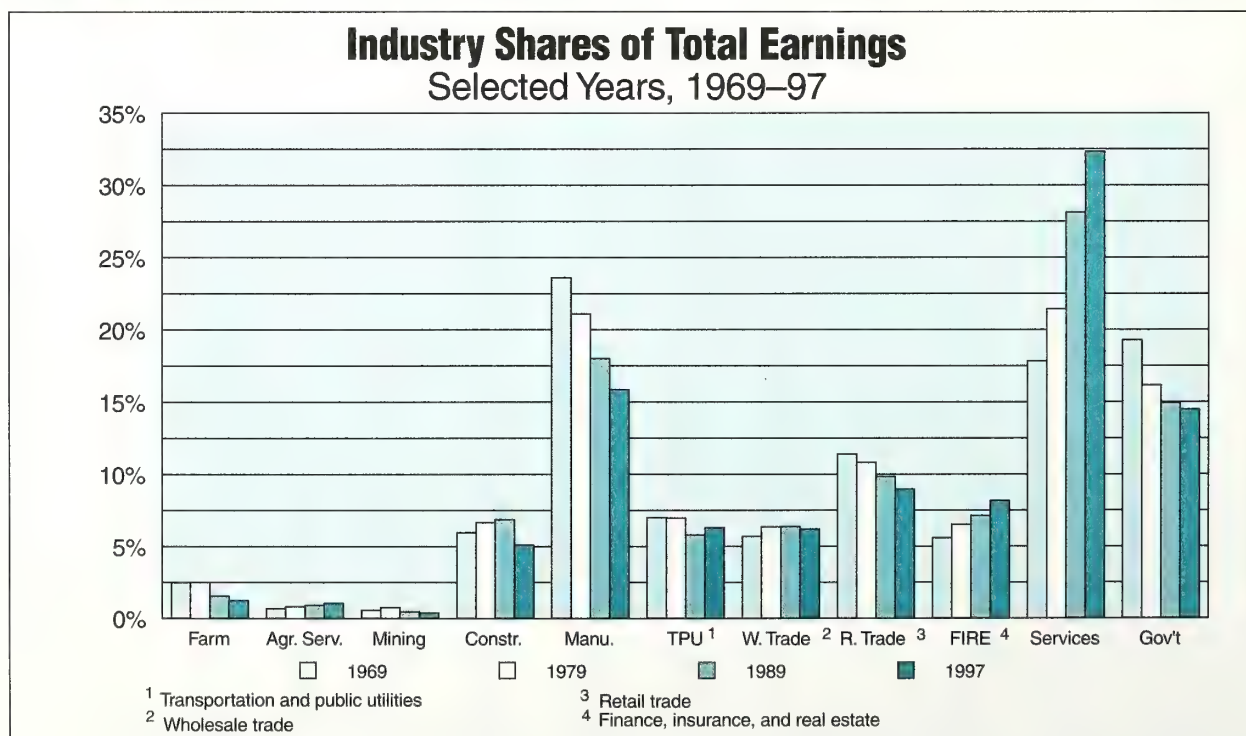
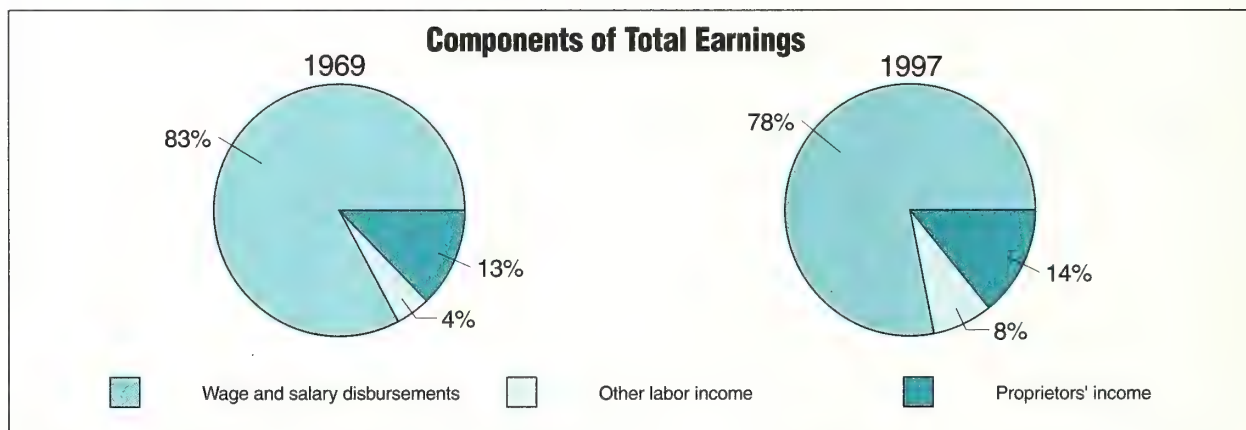
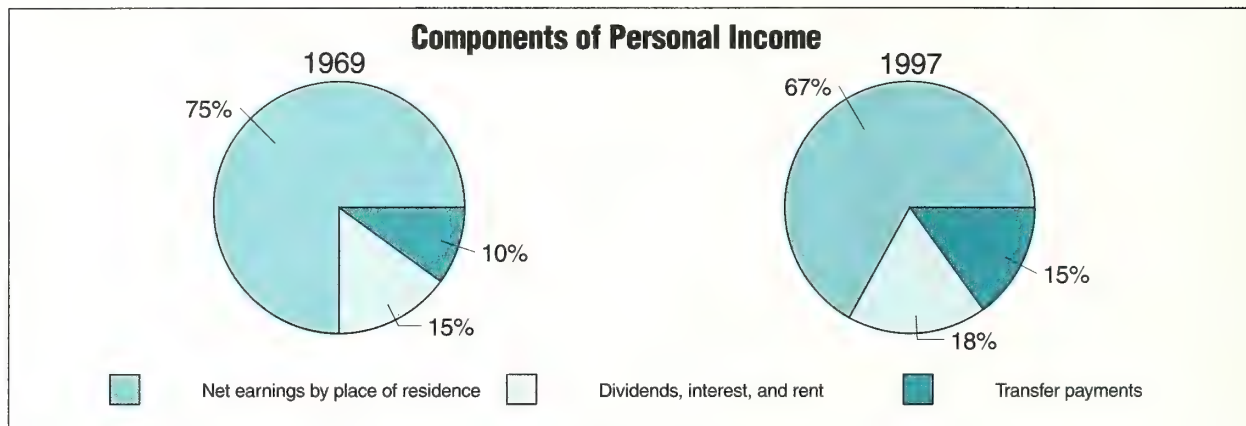
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Arkansas, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	29,604	31,331	33,021	35,003	37,845	39,704	41,881	44,478	47,116	49,442
2	Nonfarm personal income	28,329	30,160	32,128	34,011	36,596	38,457	40,527	43,082	45,301	47,799
3	Farm income ³	1,275	1,171	892	992	1,248	1,248	1,353	1,396	1,816	1,643
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,343	2,346	2,354	2,370	2,394	2,424	2,451	2,480	2,505	2,523
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	12,637	13,353	14,025	14,766	15,807	16,380	17,090	17,934	18,808	19,595
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	20,703	21,723	22,823	24,284	26,625	27,974	29,751	31,340	32,964	34,537
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,306	1,430	1,516	1,622	1,761	1,866	2,022	2,161	2,239	2,370
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-164	-167	-212	-232	-270	-322	-356	-326	-322	-299
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	19,233	20,126	21,095	22,430	24,594	25,786	27,373	28,853	30,403	31,868
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,888	5,256	5,488	5,500	5,394	5,487	5,734	6,197	6,759	7,154
11	Plus: Transfer payments	5,483	5,949	6,438	7,073	7,856	8,431	8,773	9,427	9,944	10,419
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	15,592	16,454	17,697	18,620	20,175	21,042	22,446	23,891	25,105	26,607
13	Other labor income	1,730	1,873	2,086	2,287	2,566	2,814	3,019	2,996	2,881	2,894
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,381	3,395	3,040	3,377	3,885	4,118	4,286	4,453	4,978	5,036
15	Farm	1,088	965	646	747	1,023	1,004	1,134	1,199	1,590	1,415
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,293	2,430	2,393	2,630	2,862	3,114	3,151	3,253	3,388	3,621
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,275	1,171	892	992	1,248	1,248	1,353	1,396	1,816	1,643
18	Nonfarm	19,428	20,552	21,930	23,292	25,377	26,726	28,397	29,944	31,148	32,895
19	Private	16,206	17,143	18,222	19,286	21,128	22,337	23,817	25,165	26,157	27,680
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	137	140	157	183	209	218	234	237	233	253
21	Agricultural services	122	122	139	166	190	202	214	224	230	246
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	15	18	19	17	18	16	21	13	3	7
23	Mining	142	139	144	149	145	152	148	160	163	176
24	Metal mining	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	4	6	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	10	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	98	103	93	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	32	33	35	35	(D)	40	45	46	50
28	Construction	1,141	1,136	1,247	1,253	1,371	1,497	1,625	1,789	1,945	2,014
29	Manufacturing	5,062	5,357	5,663	5,920	6,335	6,685	7,224	7,415	7,485	7,790
30	Durable goods	2,816	2,943	3,069	3,159	3,394	3,609	3,961	4,080	4,151	4,317
31	Lumber and wood products	473	503	513	521	574	618	659	663	669	699
32	Furniture and fixtures	184	185	201	207	225	233	254	249	247	268
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	108	110	119	122	136	144	155	159	174	178
34	Primary metal industries	241	257	276	283	310	367	408	421	468	472
35	Fabricated metal products	414	481	554	581	587	569	618	664	691	722
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	419	437	430	459	499	531	560	592	571	587
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	488	469	468	468	499	529	621	623	611	618
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	129	133	146	147	178	224	271	298	273	293
39	Other transportation equipment	132	141	145	155	157	154	170	173	197	233
40	Instruments and related products	145	153	146	142	148	154	153	156	160	161
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	81	74	71	74	81	85	91	84	88	86
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,245	2,413	2,595	2,761	2,941	3,076	3,263	3,335	3,334	3,473
44	Food and kindred products	832	889	992	1,067	1,136	1,206	1,289	1,334	1,329	1,420
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	77	87	71	79	84	99	100
47	Apparel and other textile products	134	141	142	158	183	185	181	177	148	141
48	Paper and allied products	446	464	491	527	555	593	609	616	626	647
49	Printing and publishing	239	250	272	287	273	280	302	310	309	325
50	Chemicals and allied products	181	206	210	212	223	232	247	266	279	287
51	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	35	41	42	42	45	46	45
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	269	305	318	327	367	389	435	429	436	450
53	Leather and leather products	70	74	72	71	76	77	79	73	62	58
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,737	1,864	1,989	2,028	2,218	2,295	2,431	2,624	2,708	2,826
55	Railroad transportation	221	242	232	212	225	214	215	216	227	232
56	Trucking and warehousing	709	771	835	853	903	976	1,085	1,194	1,152	1,236
57	Water transportation	9	10	8	8	9	12	14	15	16	19
58	Other transportation	95	101	101	108	114	129	157	185	285	305
59	Communications	331	353	380	357	379	439	427	485	514	535
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	373	387	434	490	589	525	533	529	514	500
61	Wholesale trade	1,059	1,144	1,216	1,263	1,369	1,436	1,517	1,626	1,669	1,769
62	Retail trade	2,198	2,272	2,373	2,575	2,850	2,985	3,222	3,406	3,555	3,819
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	936	961	999	1,050	1,184	1,324	1,364	1,458	1,547	1,676
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	358	368	373	390	419	448	467	480	501	554
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	577	593	627	660	764	876	896	978	1,047	1,122
66	Services	3,793	4,132	4,432	4,865	5,447	5,744	6,051	6,449	6,852	7,357
67	Hotels and other lodging places	99	105	112	122	132	134	137	143	151	157
68	Personal services	227	217	223	239	260	292	285	293	298	312
69	Private households	52	55	56	54	60	63	66	71	72	72
70	Business services	529	583	620	687	761	829	918	1,024	1,110	1,280
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	204	198	201	214	216	229	251	261	274	285
72	Miscellaneous repair services	78	80	94	94	96	111	115	126	136	141
73	Amusement and recreation services	72	77	89	98	113	105	105	116	124	132
74	Motion pictures	20	24	27	31	37	49	45	58	68	71
75	Health services	1,576	1,762	1,960	2,190	2,458	2,573	2,717	2,874	3,038	3,230
76	Legal services	252	267	245	266	285	303	307	307	324	345
77	Educational services	92	101	99	111	121	129	136	144	152	160
78	Social services ¹³	136	152	166	193	223	243	269	289	303	319
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
80	Membership organizations	180	197	214	221	231	255	273	287	298	305
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	246	260	272	286	386	341	331	371	411	444
82	Miscellaneous services	30	52	53	56	66	86	94	85	92	101
83	Government and government enterprises	3,222	3,409	3,709	4,006	4,249	4,390	4,581	4,780	4,991	5,215
84	Federal, civilian	628	662	701	750	797	818	845	856	879	896
85	Military	306	311	333	345	314	267	249	268	279	286
86	State and local	2,289	2,435	2,675	2,911	3,139	3,305	3,487	3,656	3,833	4,033
87	State	909	995	1,102	1,205	1,312	1,398	1,477	1,549	1,643	1,719
88	Local	1,379	1,441	1,573	1,706	1,827	1,906	2,010	2,107	2,190	2,313

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

California



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for California, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	5,470	5,052	4,345	3,400	3,239	3,633	4,053	4,861	5,163	5,105	5,271	5,839	7,331	10,002	13,292
Nonfarm personal income	5,050	4,645	4,063	3,222	3,001	3,330	3,702	4,457	4,761	4,771	4,968	5,466	6,798	9,154	12,084
Farm income ³	421	408	282	178	238	303	351	404	402	334	303	373	534	848	1,208
Population (thousands) ⁴	5,531	5,711	5,824	5,894	5,963	6,060	6,175	6,341	6,528	6,656	6,785	6,950	7,269	7,814	8,623
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	989	885	746	577	543	600	656	767	791	767	777	840	1,009	1,280	1,541
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	3,978	3,737	3,122	2,436	2,392	2,781	3,147	3,682	4,051	3,947	4,093	4,557	5,909	8,635	11,909
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	8	8	9	9	9	10	11	20	48	55	59	63	79	130	219
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,970	3,728	3,113	2,427	2,382	2,770	3,136	3,662	4,003	3,892	4,034	4,494	5,830	8,505	11,690
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,421	1,241	1,079	855	745	743	768	975	990	1,000	989	1,051	1,218	1,232	1,343
Plus: Transfer payments	79	83	152	117	111	120	149	224	170	212	248	293	283	265	260
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	3,013	2,890	2,500	2,026	1,926	2,168	2,408	2,770	3,118	3,094	3,224	3,491	4,479	6,625	9,215
Other labor income	36	36	33	30	28	30	32	39	40	41	43	47	54	67	82
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	930	811	589	380	438	582	707	873	892	812	827	1,019	1,376	1,943	2,612
Farm	265	252	163	94	161	219	260	303	276	208	176	251	385	642	924
Nonfarm ¹⁰	665	559	426	286	276	364	447	570	617	604	651	768	991	1,301	1,688
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	421	408	282	178	238	303	351	404	402	334	303	373	534	848	1,208
Nonfarm	3,558	3,329	2,840	2,259	2,154	2,478	2,796	3,278	3,649	3,613	3,790	4,185	5,376	7,787	10,701
Private	3,212	2,960	2,457	1,896	1,779	2,052	2,320	2,747	3,129	3,061	3,217	3,571	4,576	6,316	8,291
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	71	25	23	21	18	18	22	21	28	25	25	26	29	36	40
Mining	24	66	47	34	34	51	56	69	78	76	76	83	86	85	93
Construction	230	158	103	67	72	73	93	157	159	172	180	211	351	507	528
Manufacturing	660	602	464	330	335	422	472	556	664	607	666	753	1,194	2,231	3,384
Transportation and public utilities	388	359	308	244	223	250	272	312	363	343	367	389	448	552	710
Wholesale and retail trade	850	838	701	524	457	569	661	792	918	923	955	1,113	1,370	1,841	2,022
Finance, insurance, and real estate	300	243	207	186	199	182	193	217	228	227	230	242	264	277	306
Services	689	669	603	491	441	487	549	622	692	689	718	754	835	986	1,208
Government and government enterprises	345	368	383	363	375	425	475	531	520	553	573	613	800	1,471	2,410
Federal, civilian	57	59	60	56	69	99	104	202	173	180	185	192	233	433	741
Military	34	36	37	36	34	35	38	41	43	47	54	74	186	636	1,249
State and local	255	274	286	271	273	291	333	288	304	325	334	347	380	402	421

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	14,627	15,178	16,171	16,720	17,643	17,954	19,989	23,105	25,632	27,541	28,398	31,273	34,215	36,741
Nonfarm personal income	13,358	13,881	14,640	15,386	16,488	16,883	18,825	21,646	24,085	26,121	27,045	29,829	32,699	35,318
Farm income ³	1,268	1,298	1,531	1,334	1,156	1,072	1,164	1,459	1,547	1,420	1,353	1,443	1,517	1,422
Population (thousands) ⁴	9,261	9,619	9,727	9,912	10,064	10,337	10,677	11,134	11,635	12,251	12,746	13,133	13,713	14,264
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,579	1,578	1,662	1,687	1,753	1,737	1,872	2,075	2,203	2,248	2,228	2,381	2,495	2,576
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	13,126	13,320	13,653	13,890	14,662	14,610	16,053	19,167	21,436	22,898	23,181	25,534	28,199	29,934
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	245	261	243	231	233	226	284	338	384	420	491	562	637	743
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-7	-20	-10	-33	-38	-40	-66	-73	-76	-75
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	12,881	13,058	13,410	13,659	14,422	14,364	15,760	18,796	21,013	22,438	22,624	24,898	27,485	29,115
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,414	1,592	1,871	2,066	2,253	2,413	2,802	3,095	3,335	3,718	4,234	4,696	4,918	5,519
Plus: Transfer payments	332	528	890	996	969	1,177	1,427	1,214	1,284	1,384	1,540	1,679	1,812	2,106
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	10,154	10,205	10,006	10,595	11,289	11,270	12,337	14,791	16,719	18,068	18,309	20,081	22,346	23,820
Other labor income	111	129	145	177	200	216	259	337	400	461	502	591	701	814
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,862	2,986	3,501	3,119	3,173	3,125	3,457	4,039	4,317	4,370	4,370	4,862	5,152	5,299
Farm	947	950	1,157	935	732	671	753	1,019	1,095	964	917	1,004	1,052	954
Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,915	2,036	2,344	2,184	2,442	2,454	2,704	3,020	3,221	3,406	3,453	3,858	4,100	4,345
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	1,268	1,298	1,531	1,334	1,156	1,072	1,164	1,459	1,547	1,420	1,353	1,443	1,517	1,422
Nonfarm	11,858	12,022	12,122	12,557	13,506	13,539	14,889	17,708	19,889	21,478	21,828	24,090	26,682	28,511
Private	9,084	8,938	9,934	10,707	11,578	11,462	12,536	14,605	16,193	17,682	18,031	20,068	22,318	23,911
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	56	60	63	83	94	115	129	144	156	162	176	174	180	179
Mining	102	104	120	143	167	164	160	186	203	225	221	237	253	254
Construction	565	562	739	951	1,116	1,012	1,205	1,360	1,434	1,629	1,594	1,777	1,982	2,024
Manufacturing	3,486	2,802	2,312	2,477	2,754	2,764	3,203	4,137	4,886	5,434	5,550	6,241	7,119	7,734
Transportation and public utilities	881	955	1,073	1,157	1,226	1,225	1,270	1,472	1,606	1,733	1,737	1,893	2,088	2,223
Wholesale and retail trade	2,246	2,509	3,189	3,326	3,493	3,378	3,488	3,935	4,256	4,513	4,531	4,870	5,290	5,630
Finance, insurance, and real estate	337	398	534	550	584	613	763	812	854	946	1,033	1,243	1,385	1,454
Services	1,409	1,547	1,905	2,020	2,144	2,192	2,317	2,559	2,798	3,040	3,189	3,633	4,021	4,413
Government and government enterprises	2,774	3,084	2,188	1,850	1,928	2,077	2,353	3,103	3,696	3,797	3,797	4,022	4,364	4,601
Federal, civilian	847	904	757	631	600	652	708	962	1,099	1,046	1,008	1,090	1,169	1,185
Military	1,482	1,681	831	471	462	446	592	962	1,262	1,245	1,108	1,090	1,126	1,114
State and local	444	499	599	748	866	978	1,052	1,179	1,335	1,506	1,682	1,842	2,069	2,302

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for California, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	38,564	42,311	44,661	47,363	51,062	54,599	59,220	63,376	68,933	74,352
2	Nonfarm personal income	37,196	40,863	43,186	45,942	49,584	53,185	57,665	61,860	67,303	72,821
3	Farm income ³	1,368	1,448	1,475	1,421	1,478	1,414	1,555	1,516	1,630	1,531
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	14,880	15,467	15,870	16,497	17,072	17,668	18,151	18,585	18,858	19,176
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,592	2,736	2,814	2,871	2,991	3,090	3,263	3,410	3,655	3,877
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	31,026	34,302	35,979	37,926	40,962	43,734	47,223	50,050	54,780	58,418
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	819	938	1,084	1,173	1,277	1,479	1,593	1,712	2,225	2,518
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-76	-80	-95	-84	-82	-71	-71	-18	-18	-16
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	30,132	33,285	34,799	36,670	39,604	42,183	45,559	48,319	52,537	55,883
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	5,837	6,329	6,811	7,164	7,696	8,278	9,160	10,079	10,817	11,705
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,595	2,698	3,051	3,530	3,762	4,137	4,502	4,977	5,579	6,765
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	24,849	27,549	29,168	30,770	33,260	35,674	38,273	40,751	44,914	48,141
13	Other labor income	877	1,025	1,106	1,204	1,354	1,531	1,758	1,948	2,164	2,333
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	5,300	5,728	5,705	5,952	6,348	6,529	7,193	7,350	7,701	7,944
15	Farm	862	905	916	844	924	878	937	937	1,014	943
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	4,438	4,823	4,789	5,108	5,424	5,651	6,174	6,413	6,687	7,001
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,368	1,448	1,475	1,421	1,478	1,414	1,555	1,516	1,630	1,531
18	Nonfarm	29,658	32,854	34,503	36,505	39,485	42,320	45,668	48,534	53,150	56,887
19	Private	24,550	27,390	28,533	30,133	32,554	34,767	37,499	39,619	43,056	45,768
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	189	193	201	218	256	257	302	325	346	365
21	Agricultural services	157	164	177	190	224	228	271	289	307	330
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	32	29	24	28	32	29	31	36	39	35
23	Mining	232	234	233	247	247	254	275	288	301	330
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	170	167	165	176	175	182	194	206	213	248
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	51	57	56	58	60	61	66	65	67	60
28	Construction	2,102	2,415	2,438	2,616	2,836	3,153	3,452	3,482	3,577	3,419
29	Manufacturing	7,730	8,748	9,047	9,360	10,216	10,750	11,225	11,735	13,196	14,205
30	Durable goods	5,302	6,123	6,310	6,537	7,258	7,675	7,951	8,305	9,507	10,353
31	Lumber and wood products	308	364	341	329	342	367	402	407	412	397
32	Furniture and fixtures	165	192	195	192	205	216	229	232	245	240
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	239	265	278	288	316	346	379	387	396	389
34	Primary metal industries	318	354	373	387	404	412	443	464	533	553
35	Fabricated metal products	545	610	630	645	680	700	750	790	895	944
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	520	596	615	647	721	762	827	910	1,097	1,220
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	741	984	1,213	1,346	1,620	1,685	1,640	1,721	2,013	2,336
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	173	199	215	196	233	250	258	307	326	323
39	Other transportation equipment	1,756	1,873	1,682	1,637	1,551	1,630	1,684	1,745	2,103	2,364
40	Instruments and related products	146	150	158	171	172	192	209	234	268	277
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	104	125	125	129	143	153	157	178	200	206
42	Ordnance ¹²	288	411	485	569	870	961	973	930	1,020	1,103
43	Nondurable goods	2,428	2,626	2,737	2,823	2,958	3,076	3,274	3,430	3,689	3,852
44	Food and kindred products	900	967	1,022	1,044	1,085	1,109	1,203	1,227	1,305	1,336
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
46	Textile mill products	27	30	31	32	35	39	41	48	55	58
47	Apparel and other textile products	225	248	255	261	269	279	296	309	333	354
48	Paper and allied products	144	164	169	180	196	207	217	233	260	275
49	Printing and publishing	419	452	491	514	544	564	601	643	685	714
50	Chemicals and allied products	255	274	291	307	329	345	368	396	424	459
51	Petroleum and coal products	295	308	293	297	323	333	342	358	367	367
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	134	154	156	159	176	178	183	200	229	250
53	Leather and leather products	28	28	28	28	31	29	32	30	39	37
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,212	2,358	2,461	2,517	2,684	2,858	3,107	3,381	3,730	4,010
55	Railroad transportation	353	355	348	330	334	333	349	360	371	373
56	Trucking and warehousing	443	518	552	577	631	680	733	794	847	873
57	Water transportation	200	204	217	212	213	221	225	242	288	301
58	Other transportation	356	381	398	412	450	479	526	589	686	815
59	Communications	541	574	605	621	668	726	821	914	1,018	1,076
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	319	327	341	366	389	419	453	482	521	571
61	Wholesale trade	1,910	2,106	2,245	2,354	2,498	2,641	2,781	2,910	3,148	3,332
62	Retail trade	3,939	4,333	4,469	4,610	4,952	5,238	5,767	6,102	6,488	6,787
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,557	1,726	1,822	1,974	2,116	2,322	2,555	2,751	2,852	3,039
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	410	463	535	574	632	700	771	822	845	903
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,147	1,264	1,287	1,400	1,484	1,621	1,783	1,929	2,007	2,136
66	Services	4,680	5,276	5,616	6,237	6,749	7,294	8,036	8,644	9,417	10,281
67	Hotels and other lodging places	219	241	250	265	285	308	329	358	389	412
68	Personal services	457	499	526	572	614	654	708	740	797	838
69	Private households	313	318	338	334	343	348	359	367	374	393
70	Business services	528	657	738	856	941	1,031	1,171	1,246	1,403	1,559
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	211	243	265	290	328	363	401	408	431	476
72	Miscellaneous repair services	146	151	159	168	174	192	206	220	244	250
73	Amusement and recreation services	195	215	237	263	268	291	314	333	353	374
74	Motion pictures	340	380	374	430	413	423	455	538	588	608
75	Health services	1,191	1,338	1,403	1,511	1,657	1,793	2,004	2,141	2,338	2,678
76	Legal services	212	256	266	321	350	391	430	469	506	536
77	Educational services	181	202	198	233	254	294	325	380	420	457
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	6	6	5	6	6	6	8	8	8	9
80	Membership organizations	269	314	358	401	447	487	540	585	645	704
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	412	459	499	587	669	713	785	853	920	989
83	Government and government enterprises	5,108	5,464	5,970	6,373	6,931	7,553	8,169	8,916	10,094	11,118
84	Federal, civilian	1,320	1,376	1,455	1,565	1,665	1,743	1,825	1,989	2,248	2,530
85	Military	1,187	1,222	1,244	1,228	1,311	1,401	1,460	1,537	1,889	2,012
86	State and local	2,600	2,867	3,271	3,580	3,955	4,409	4,883	5,390	5,957	6,577
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for California, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	81,535	89,193	95,743	101,679	111,196	122,804	137,198	150,729	169,161	188,443
2	Nonfarm personal income	79,792	87,457	94,008	99,945	108,980	119,841	133,526	147,432	165,673	184,880
3	Farm income ³	1,743	1,736	1,735	1,734	2,216	2,963	3,671	3,297	3,488	3,563
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	19,394	19,711	20,023	20,346	20,585	20,868	21,173	21,537	21,935	22,350
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	4,204	4,525	4,782	4,998	5,402	5,885	6,480	6,999	7,712	8,431
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	64,293	70,063	73,880	77,505	85,662	94,713	104,529	112,967	127,102	142,483
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,785	3,176	3,338	3,596	4,217	5,095	5,561	5,919	6,508	7,312
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-18	-65	-57	-46	-35	-31	-24	123	228	76
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	61,490	66,822	70,485	73,863	81,411	89,587	98,944	107,172	120,822	135,247
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	12,291	13,458	14,412	15,328	16,227	18,226	20,529	21,583	23,789	26,733
11	Plus: Transfer payments	7,754	8,913	10,846	12,487	13,559	14,990	17,724	21,974	24,549	26,462
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	52,824	57,924	61,250	63,941	69,875	76,901	84,419	90,864	100,673	112,615
13	Other labor income	2,723	3,107	3,472	3,802	4,484	5,097	5,900	7,040	8,561	10,477
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	8,747	9,033	9,158	9,762	11,303	12,715	14,210	15,064	17,867	19,391
15	Farm	1,079	1,016	977	962	1,398	2,042	2,514	1,957	1,995	2,042
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	7,668	8,017	8,181	8,799	9,905	10,673	11,696	13,107	15,872	17,349
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,743	1,736	1,735	1,734	2,216	2,963	3,671	3,297	3,488	3,563
18	Nonfarm	62,550	68,328	72,145	75,771	83,447	91,751	100,857	109,670	123,614	138,920
19	Private	50,235	54,819	57,154	59,748	66,056	73,186	80,560	87,101	99,255	112,833
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	412	471	511	572	668	787	915	956	1,119	1,097
21	Agricultural services	375	431	456	517	605	717	825	863	986	991
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	38	40	55	55	63	70	90	93	133	107
23	Mining	375	390	402	387	449	520	708	851	974	1,166
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	291	281	280	260	314	365	519	676	791	898
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	59	83	93	98	111	125	133	136	158	169
28	Construction	3,788	4,164	4,377	4,588	5,108	5,628	6,002	6,401	7,608	8,752
29	Manufacturing	15,410	16,539	16,301	16,095	17,719	19,763	21,899	22,824	25,492	29,291
30	Durable goods	11,200	11,962	11,553	11,168	12,393	13,930	15,387	15,881	17,752	20,162
31	Lumber and wood products	443	473	470	532	588	650	655	699	872	1,074
32	Furniture and fixtures	281	305	307	319	383	433	446	425	500	585
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	430	478	521	561	625	669	705	718	788	902
34	Primary metal industries	602	653	646	621	671	779	920	911	956	1,125
35	Fabricated metal products	1,036	1,137	1,137	1,118	1,240	1,411	1,600	1,691	1,892	2,070
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,328	1,508	1,576	1,505	1,670	1,990	2,360	2,552	2,833	3,210
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,519	2,748	2,664	2,524	2,769	3,209	3,597	3,538	3,986	4,484
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	385	415	380	421	498	583	562	474	680	877
39	Other transportation equipment	2,489	2,568	2,311	2,149	2,434	2,550	2,763	3,676	3,842	4,178
40	Instruments and related products	302	342	343	345	395	463	533	840	983	1,146
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	237	265	280	285	302	322	343	357	419	510
42	Ordnance ¹²	1,148	1,071	917	786	818	869	903	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	4,210	4,577	4,748	4,928	5,326	5,833	6,512	6,942	7,740	9,129
44	Food and kindred products	1,427	1,506	1,563	1,628	1,722	1,874	2,103	2,286	2,463	2,796
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1
46	Textile mill products	66	78	78	87	106	126	136	137	156	174
47	Apparel and other textile products	391	424	436	468	528	597	648	701	805	977
48	Paper and allied products	304	338	363	377	414	442	493	510	603	688
49	Printing and publishing	772	851	888	904	979	1,079	1,167	1,224	1,365	1,728
50	Chemicals and allied products	502	546	572	590	626	682	782	831	943	1,110
51	Petroleum and coal products	393	424	432	435	439	445	527	625	679	757
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	312	367	371	388	456	523	579	555	635	788
53	Leather and leather products	41	44	46	49	56	66	76	74	91	109
54	Transportation and public utilities	4,429	4,894	5,294	5,697	6,261	6,910	7,584	8,065	8,986	9,981
55	Railroad transportation	384	401	413	430	467	539	549	537	583	614
56	Trucking and warehousing	984	1,085	1,115	1,225	1,392	1,571	1,705	1,747	1,992	2,184
57	Water transportation	331	329	315	273	303	320	344	349	384	415
58	Other transportation	938	1,072	1,210	1,280	1,380	1,525	1,722	1,883	2,092	2,434
59	Communications	1,182	1,338	1,496	1,661	1,809	1,975	2,176	2,347	2,586	2,910
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	609	669	745	828	910	980	1,087	1,201	1,349	1,425
61	Wholesale trade	3,630	3,988	4,251	4,533	5,010	5,654	6,509	7,206	8,051	8,906
62	Retail trade	7,430	7,975	8,446	8,969	9,744	10,706	11,522	12,542	14,115	15,712
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,550	3,906	4,098	4,635	5,150	5,464	5,771	6,269	7,686	8,384
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	975	1,142	1,268	1,404	1,552	1,733	2,012	2,230	2,613	2,985
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,575	2,764	2,830	3,232	3,598	3,731	3,759	4,039	5,073	5,399
66	Services	11,210	12,494	13,475	14,272	15,946	17,755	19,649	21,989	25,224	29,543
67	Hotels and other lodging places	444	465	502	529	560	614	659	691	827	1,011
68	Personal services	879	895	891	865	893	938	1,010	1,092	1,275	1,332
69	Private households	418	430	457	482	508	544	533	553	664	745
70	Business services	1,660	1,908	2,081	2,200	2,549	2,927	3,262	3,718	4,441	5,471
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	518	573	597	676	757	870	951	1,068	1,246	1,199
72	Miscellaneous repair services	262	305	303	321	334	400	474	511	574	660
73	Amusement and recreation services	405	404	442	461	510	601	640	710	829	1,167
74	Motion pictures	679	714	687	684	767	800	906	1,040	1,359	1,610
75	Health services	3,014	3,374	3,798	3,999	4,495	4,962	5,559	6,296	7,184	8,393
76	Legal services	566	618	736	826	965	1,114	1,269	1,408	1,532	1,889
77	Educational services	507	609	689	780	935	1,020	1,099	1,103	1,135	1,210
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	383	457	532
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	9	10	10	14	11	11	13	15	18	21
80	Membership organizations	755	880	900	986	1,050	1,111	1,213	1,150	1,199	1,335
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,094	1,310	1,382	1,448	1,611	1,842	2,060	2,251	2,485	2,969
83	Government and government enterprises	12,315	13,508	14,991	16,024	17,391	18,564	20,297	22,569	24,358	26,087
84	Federal, civilian	2,794	2,966	3,285	3,484	3,682	3,881	4,300	4,683	5,000	5,296
85	Military	2,247	2,438	2,557	2,592	2,849	2,909	3,014	3,031	3,031	3,123
86	State and local	7,275	8,103	9,149	9,947	10,860	11,774	12,983	14,856	16,327	17,688
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for California, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	216,040	247,641	281,589	315,375	336,098	361,589	402,979	436,898	467,657	504,862
2	Nonfarm personal income	212,530	242,993	275,847	310,921	331,411	357,300	397,977	431,867	462,164	498,232
3	Farm income ³	3,509	4,647	5,742	4,454	4,687	4,289	5,002	5,030	5,493	6,630
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	22,839	23,255	23,801	24,286	24,820	25,360	25,844	26,441	27,102	27,777
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	9,459	10,649	11,831	12,986	13,541	14,258	15,593	16,523	17,255	18,175
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	163,369	186,411	207,494	226,308	239,569	259,287	290,819	317,108	341,654	374,268
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	8,358	9,856	10,411	12,745	13,951	15,096	17,060	19,233	21,478	23,852
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	47	32	14	137	155	170	135	99	68	11
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	155,057	176,587	197,097	213,700	225,772	244,361	273,895	297,974	320,243	350,427
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	32,241	39,385	47,655	58,549	62,961	66,832	77,322	81,779	86,008	89,806
11	Plus: Transfer payments	28,742	31,669	36,837	43,126	47,365	50,396	51,763	57,145	61,406	64,630
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	128,848	146,977	164,253	182,437	193,178	207,073	230,108	251,161	270,532	295,701
13	Other labor income	12,441	14,243	16,280	17,990	19,775	21,837	23,689	25,859	27,777	31,036
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	22,079	25,191	26,961	25,880	26,616	30,377	37,022	40,088	43,344	47,531
15	Farm	2,072	3,040	4,044	2,797	2,742	3,389	3,070	3,040	3,606	4,703
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	20,007	22,151	22,918	23,083	23,875	27,988	33,951	37,048	39,739	42,828
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	3,509	4,647	5,742	4,454	4,687	4,289	5,002	5,030	5,493	6,630
18	Nonfarm	159,859	181,764	201,752	221,854	234,882	254,998	285,817	312,078	336,160	367,638
19	Private	131,776	151,659	168,785	185,631	196,136	213,867	241,565	263,364	283,977	311,205
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1,282	1,520	1,649	1,760	1,821	2,041	2,290	2,611	2,743	3,333
21	Agricultural services	1,142	1,365	1,486	1,639	1,736	1,906	2,165	2,401	2,489	3,133
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	140	156	163	122	85	135	125	210	254	200
23	Mining	1,169	1,400	2,006	2,432	2,453	2,195	2,499	2,656	1,839	1,899
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	873	1,081	1,616	1,998	2,068	1,885	2,157	2,274	1,417	1,481
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	185	202	225	218	191	230	289	306	332	294
28	Construction	10,540	12,394	13,049	13,641	13,050	14,218	17,856	20,380	23,280	25,120
29	Manufacturing	33,758	39,323	43,722	47,947	50,573	53,442	58,658	62,611	65,237	69,701
30	Durable goods	23,328	27,311	31,017	34,300	36,182	38,413	42,573	45,890	47,574	50,649
31	Lumber and wood products	1,222	1,276	1,266	1,211	1,017	1,201	1,389	1,460	1,588	1,777
32	Furniture and fixtures	683	642	813	921	869	983	1,146	1,233	1,214	1,388
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,036	1,177	1,260	1,328	1,255	1,294	1,454	1,482	1,585	1,696
34	Primary metal industries	1,261	1,434	1,538	1,613	1,569	1,361	1,368	1,265	1,251	1,356
35	Fabricated metal products	2,369	2,942	3,249	3,477	3,403	3,523	3,896	4,030	4,120	4,157
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,777	4,668	5,224	5,841	6,311	6,497	7,158	7,544	7,455	8,101
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	5,348	6,239	7,492	8,439	9,491	10,671	12,309	13,700	13,955	14,688
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,003	1,057	813	912	849	806	905	980	981	965
39	Other transportation equipment	4,671	5,588	6,636	7,314	7,864	8,193	8,743	9,808	10,808	11,610
40	Instruments and related products	1,338	1,625	2,001	2,351	2,562	2,815	3,095	3,376	3,632	3,869
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	620	664	726	891	991	1,069	1,112	1,012	987	1,042
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	10,430	12,012	12,705	13,647	14,391	15,029	16,084	16,721	17,663	19,053
44	Food and kindred products	3,048	3,393	3,718	4,020	4,241	4,283	4,446	4,500	4,643	4,875
45	Tobacco products	2	2	3	3	2	2	3	2	2	2
46	Textile mill products	201	224	214	218	210	245	260	271	302	357
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,165	1,322	1,275	1,289	1,307	1,405	1,642	1,732	1,962	2,142
48	Paper and allied products	743	819	900	983	995	1,047	1,153	1,193	1,270	1,361
49	Printing and publishing	2,151	2,693	2,682	2,747	2,914	3,235	3,555	3,842	4,181	4,582
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,230	1,394	1,540	1,728	1,840	1,852	1,975	2,095	2,200	2,369
51	Petroleum and coal products	853	944	1,089	1,293	1,541	1,548	1,490	1,563	1,472	1,509
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	909	1,058	1,118	1,201	1,192	1,275	1,442	1,415	1,522	1,744
53	Leather and leather products	128	163	165	166	150	136	119	110	109	113
54	Transportation and public utilities	11,511	12,962	14,428	16,099	17,113	17,943	19,241	20,369	21,612	22,949
55	Railroad transportation	685	796	868	910	877	917	994	992	965	972
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,527	2,862	3,020	3,179	3,247	3,521	4,061	4,252	4,631	4,887
57	Water transportation	451	446	516	567	584	638	780	837	914	993
58	Other transportation	2,808	3,134	3,516	3,850	4,059	4,265	4,537	4,782	5,225	5,836
59	Communications	3,434	3,941	4,513	5,322	5,784	5,900	5,900	6,170	6,187	6,468
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,606	1,783	1,994	2,271	2,563	2,702	2,969	3,336	3,690	3,793
61	Wholesale trade	10,412	11,814	13,319	14,466	14,899	15,749	18,031	19,834	21,494	22,821
62	Retail trade	18,133	20,148	21,863	23,711	24,893	27,773	30,969	34,194	35,689	37,168
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	10,169	12,128	13,635	15,150	15,435	17,874	19,651	20,983	24,544	29,681
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	3,446	4,042	4,689	5,380	5,974	6,627	7,260	7,811	8,553	9,757
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	6,723	8,086	8,946	9,770	9,461	11,246	12,391	13,171	15,691	19,924
66	Services	34,802	39,970	45,116	50,424	55,898	62,633	72,370	79,726	87,537	98,533
67	Hotels and other lodging places	1,218	1,367	1,524	1,720	1,803	1,854	2,089	2,274	2,405	2,776
68	Personal services	1,522	1,679	1,826	1,889	1,993	2,281	2,556	2,988	3,412	3,579
69	Private households	838	832	798	856	919	969	1,173	1,225	1,334	1,370
70	Business services	6,684	8,146	9,381	10,735	12,441	14,573	17,389	19,314	21,199	23,758
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,460	1,631	1,701	1,848	1,929	2,317	2,948	3,515	3,731	4,032
72	Miscellaneous repair services	798	1,005	1,205	1,212	1,274	1,411	1,860	1,751	1,788	1,698
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,381	1,539	1,697	1,839	1,947	2,272	2,683	3,158	3,506	3,776
74	Motion pictures	1,944	2,201	2,274	2,422	2,606	3,168	4,016	4,408	5,122	5,787
75	Health services	9,771	11,016	12,698	14,484	16,415	17,331	18,880	20,468	22,276	25,884
76	Legal services	2,117	2,468	2,973	3,384	4,027	4,505	5,393	6,058	7,071	8,285
77	Educational services	1,337	1,435	1,602	1,738	1,949	2,153	2,388	2,510	2,580	2,830
78	Social services ¹³	677	815	924	1,012	1,064	1,194	1,368	1,559	1,798	2,096
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	26	30	33	39	47	57	67	79	92	102
80	Membership organizations	1,500	1,649	1,814	1,960	2,130	2,256	2,371	2,477	2,658	2,745
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	3,527	4,156	4,666	5,286	5,355	6,290	7,187	7,944	8,563	9,812
83	Government and government enterprises	28,083	30,105	32,967	36,223	38,746	41,131	44,252	48,714	52,184	56,433
84	Federal, civilian	5,731	6,093	6,655	7,181	7,485	8,172	8,644	9,163	9,339	9,876
85	Military	3,320	3,471	3,829	4,501	5,161	5,407	5,830	6,200	6,511	6,866
86	State and local	19,032	20,541	22,483	24,542	26,100	27,552	29,778	33,350	36,333	39,691
87	State	n.a.	5,119	5,442	5,752	5,948	6,214	6,999	7,896	8,733	9,414
88	Local	n.a.	15,422	17,041	18,790	20,152	21,338	22,779	25,454	27,600	30,277

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for California, 1958-97—Continued

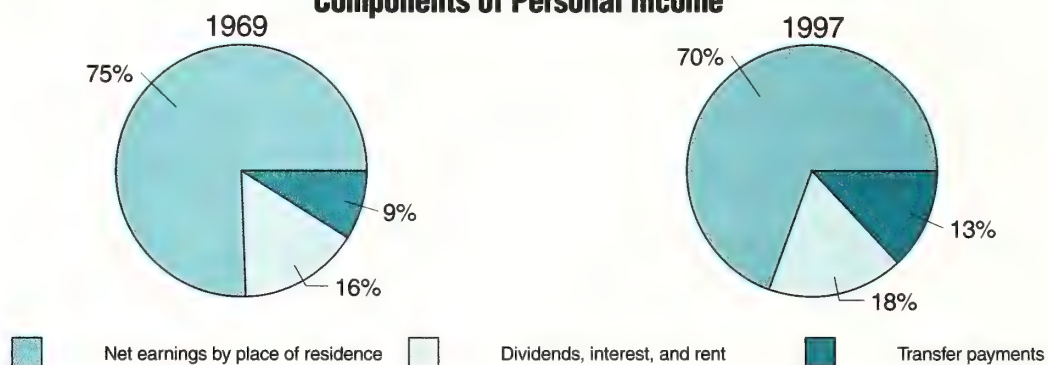
[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	548,302	590,962	639,298	653,172	684,674	698,130	718,321	754,787	798,580	846,839
2	Nonfarm personal income	541,316	584,154	632,292	647,282	677,969	690,350	711,509	748,093	791,161	839,332
3	Farm income ³	6,985	6,808	7,006	5,890	6,706	7,780	6,813	6,694	7,420	7,507
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	28,464	29,218	29,926	30,393	30,854	31,124	31,295	31,472	31,762	32,182
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	19,263	20,226	21,363	21,491	22,191	22,430	22,953	23,983	25,142	26,314
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	407,649	435,992	469,356	476,910	498,151	506,521	517,994	539,606	567,889	607,976
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	26,814	28,998	31,082	32,610	33,823	34,561	36,011	37,241	38,553	40,819
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-11	-6	-44	-6	34	-391	-452	-478	-493	-561
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	380,824	406,989	438,229	444,294	464,362	471,570	481,530	501,887	528,843	566,596
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	98,632	109,523	118,405	117,574	115,589	116,424	122,721	133,351	145,127	152,201
11	Plus: Transfer payments	68,846	74,450	82,663	91,304	104,723	110,137	114,070	119,549	124,610	128,041
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	320,514	343,664	368,550	372,837	383,505	384,437	394,598	414,835	440,545	475,075
13	Other labor income	33,297	36,773	40,757	43,402	46,407	49,315	49,752	47,390	45,858	46,745
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	53,838	55,555	60,049	60,670	68,238	72,769	73,644	77,381	81,486	86,155
15	Farm	4,788	4,432	4,191	3,108	4,047	4,833	3,752	3,277	3,600	3,631
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	49,050	51,123	55,858	57,562	64,192	67,936	69,891	74,104	77,887	82,525
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	6,985	6,808	7,006	5,890	6,706	7,780	6,813	6,694	7,420	7,507
18	Nonfarm	400,663	429,184	462,350	471,019	491,445	498,741	511,181	532,912	560,469	600,469
19	Private	340,424	364,089	390,826	394,781	412,025	418,958	429,511	449,407	475,717	512,472
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3,682	3,975	4,684	4,687	4,996	5,191	5,465	5,629	5,861	6,315
21	Agricultural services	3,458	3,759	4,446	4,486	4,805	5,014	5,255	5,410	5,679	6,131
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	224	216	238	201	192	178	200	218	181	184
23	Mining	2,227	2,038	2,170	2,284	2,286	2,271	2,098	2,054	2,056	2,231
24	Metal mining	105	(D)	(D)	137	143	141	(D)	155	154	149
25	Coal mining	34	(D)	(D)	47	61	59	(D)	74	69	71
26	Oil and gas extraction	1,776	1,561	1,660	1,733	1,680	1,745	1,556	1,488	1,491	1,624
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	311	351	371	367	403	326	353	338	342	387
28	Construction	27,576	29,843	30,337	26,974	25,140	24,001	25,983	26,989	28,134	30,914
29	Manufacturing	74,253	78,529	80,851	81,367	81,638	80,613	81,727	83,683	87,954	96,393
30	Durable goods	53,699	56,580	57,473	57,024	56,431	54,998	55,355	57,394	60,789	67,469
31	Lumber and wood products	1,935	2,069	2,018	1,808	1,734	1,731	1,831	1,756	1,836	2,016
32	Furniture and fixtures	1,443	1,506	1,414	1,338	1,371	1,395	1,392	1,412	1,501	1,678
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,869	2,018	2,146	1,952	1,919	1,881	1,934	1,886	1,944	2,085
34	Primary metal industries	1,511	1,510	1,454	1,404	1,294	1,367	1,418	1,453	1,620	1,698
35	Fabricated metal products	4,416	4,640	4,737	4,385	4,414	4,428	4,672	4,613	4,896	5,168
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	8,700	9,457	10,003	10,358	10,618	10,278	10,668	11,983	12,885	15,283
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	9,670	10,084	10,353	10,647	10,550	10,867	11,023	12,501	13,758	15,657
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,110	1,072	1,021	1,150	1,273	1,446	1,731	1,693	1,532	1,632
39	Other transportation equipment	11,648	12,515	12,909	12,125	11,451	10,022	9,080	8,325	8,247	8,608
40	Instruments and related products	10,269	10,484	10,243	10,686	10,605	10,316	10,188	10,274	10,937	11,883
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,128	1,227	1,176	1,173	1,203	1,269	1,418	1,497	1,634	1,760
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	20,554	21,948	23,378	24,342	25,207	25,615	26,372	26,289	27,165	28,924
44	Food and kindred products	5,014	5,296	5,723	6,055	6,284	6,339	6,379	6,154	6,464	6,738
45	Tobacco products	2	2	1	2	(D)	(D)	2	2	(D)	(D)
46	Textile mill products	388	428	434	423	441	464	529	508	541	642
47	Apparel and other textile products	2,326	2,544	2,808	2,979	3,022	3,048	3,167	3,353	3,473	3,600
48	Paper and allied products	1,397	1,477	1,514	1,567	1,679	1,677	1,699	1,706	1,779	1,886
49	Printing and publishing	5,112	5,590	5,924	6,091	6,300	6,483	6,626	6,606	6,791	7,285
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,808	2,914	3,056	3,149	3,422	3,581	3,731	3,704	3,760	4,090
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,533	1,582	1,654	1,812	1,847	1,717	1,816	1,772	1,738	1,843
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,864	1,999	2,131	2,130	2,093	2,166	2,279	2,332	2,463	2,673
53	Leather and leather products	111	116	132	135	(D)	(D)	144	153	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	23,547	25,295	27,173	28,607	29,735	31,578	32,625	34,132	35,694	38,289
55	Railroad transportation	853	883	854	789	833	823	781	780	796	813
56	Trucking and warehousing	5,200	5,532	5,919	5,999	6,131	6,456	6,973	7,205	6,308	6,706
57	Water transportation	944	986	1,063	1,101	1,093	1,095	1,164	1,194	1,270	1,406
58	Other transportation	5,977	6,609	6,925	7,471	7,847	7,989	8,215	8,285	9,687	10,308
59	Communications	6,442	6,664	7,215	7,479	7,780	8,538	8,786	9,709	10,229	11,281
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	4,131	4,621	5,197	5,768	6,051	6,677	6,706	6,959	7,404	7,775
61	Wholesale trade	25,611	27,770	29,864	29,669	30,995	30,100	31,579	33,356	35,057	37,598
62	Retail trade	40,113	42,934	44,961	45,238	46,377	46,823	48,542	49,943	51,459	54,461
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	31,958	31,044	32,858	33,375	38,577	41,866	40,951	42,437	45,554	49,628
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	10,165	10,501	10,944	10,812	11,752	12,266	11,821	11,169	12,211	13,536
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	21,793	20,543	21,914	22,563	26,825	29,600	29,129	31,268	33,343	36,093
66	Services	111,457	122,661	137,929	142,581	152,280	156,514	160,540	171,185	183,948	196,643
67	Hotels and other lodging places	3,157	3,561	3,929	4,039	4,232	4,243	4,136	4,178	4,411	4,594
68	Personal services	3,952	4,083	4,464	4,672	4,832	5,357	5,278	5,341	5,384	5,578
69	Private households	1,519	1,672	1,799	1,757	1,957	2,067	2,130	2,277	2,301	2,318
70	Business services	21,860	24,047	27,713	27,115	29,027	30,820	32,971	37,298	43,742	49,563
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	4,396	4,478	4,737	4,829	4,838	4,910	5,262	5,363	5,548	5,771
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1,954	2,123	2,154	2,105	2,175	2,268	2,281	2,370	2,374	2,457
73	Amusement and recreation services	4,229	4,583	5,883	6,333	7,448	6,595	6,448	7,171	7,699	8,103
74	Motion pictures	6,546	7,090	8,221	8,242	8,055	9,304	9,196	10,763	11,938	13,300
75	Health services	27,979	30,821	33,971	36,780	39,860	40,375	40,907	41,536	42,570	43,705
76	Legal services	9,674	10,598	12,071	12,489	13,540	13,081	12,927	12,869	13,290	14,020
77	Educational services	3,156	3,484	3,684	4,178	4,484	4,776	5,103	5,378	5,640	6,054
78	Social services ¹³	2,371	2,642	3,012	3,437	3,776	4,049	4,280	4,641	4,786	5,040
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	122	137	152	161	170	179	193	204	236	264
80	Membership organizations	3,192	3,476	3,853	3,986	4,083	4,259	4,422	4,517	4,673	4,803
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	15,855	17,807	20,075	20,257	21,442	22,006	22,375	24,551	26,327	27,888
82	Miscellaneous services	1,494	2,061	2,211	2,200	2,363	2,225	2,630	2,726	3,027	3,187
83	Government and government enterprises	60,239	65,095	71,524	76,239	79,420	79,783	81,670	83,505	84,752	87,997
84	Federal, civilian	10,696	11,195	11,864	12,322	13,008	13,325	13,695	13,358	13,170	13,027
85	Military	6,885	7,160	7,493	7,740	7,748	7,342	6,564	6,355	5,956	5,717
86	State and local	42,659	46,740	52,166	56,177	58,665	59,116	61,411	63,792	65,625	69,253
87	State	10,242	11,092	12,514	13,673	14,092	14,151	15,189	16,184	16,113	16,950
88	Local	32,417	35,648	39,652	42,504	44,572	44,965	46,222	47,608	49,513	52,303

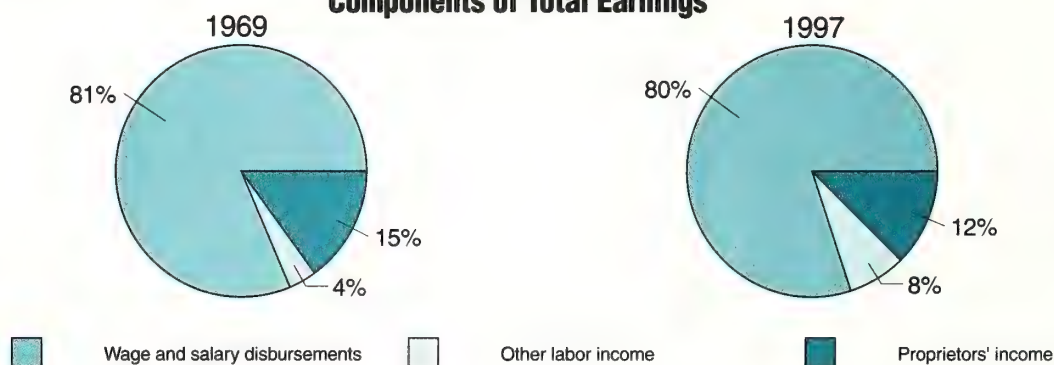
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Colorado

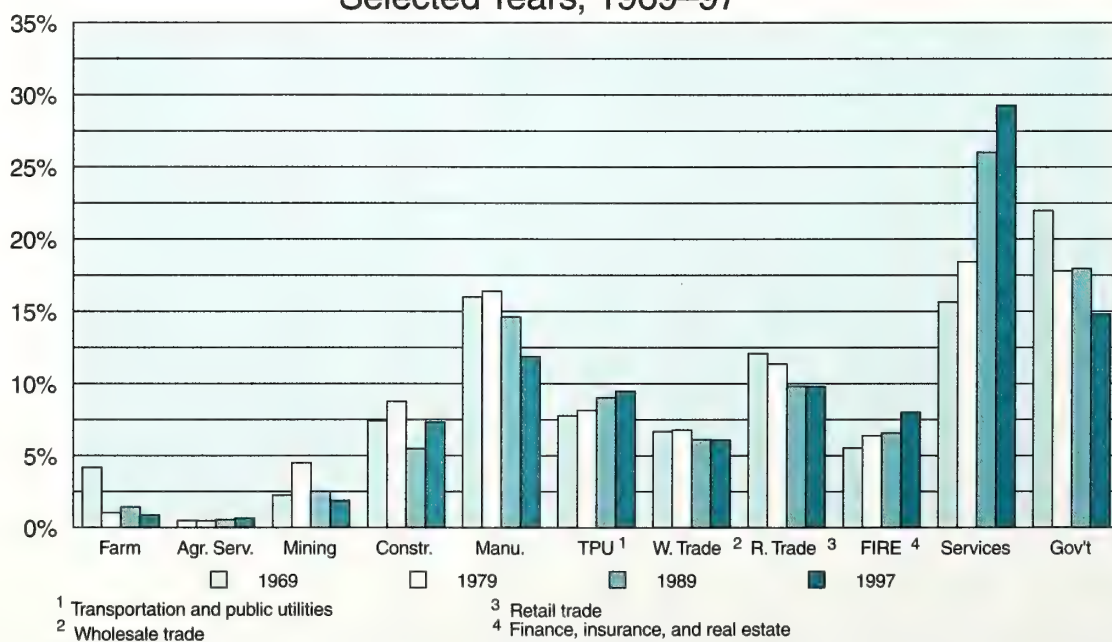
Components of Personal Income



Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Colorado, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	639	601	498	377	379	396	479	591	588	563	578	616	729	1,013	1,194
Nonfarm personal income	548	509	452	361	335	380	417	510	522	497	523	550	634	864	998
Farm income ³	91	92	46	16	44	16	61	81	66	66	55	66	95	149	196
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,008	1,040	1,056	1,066	1,071	1,075	1,078	1,090	1,104	1,112	1,120	1,130	1,124	1,133	1,151
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	634	578	472	354	354	368	444	542	533	506	516	545	648	894	1,037
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	511	475	372	277	289	302	377	457	465	444	451	483	583	855	1,043
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	5	8	16
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	511	474	371	276	288	301	376	456	461	441	447	478	578	847	1,027
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	115	113	101	80	70	74	78	97	96	91	94	96	109	123	125
Plus: Transfer payments	13	14	26	21	21	21	25	38	31	31	36	41	42	43	42
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	371	344	294	237	222	253	278	328	347	328	340	351	407	594	726
Other labor income	4	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	6	8
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	136	127	74	36	63	45	95	124	113	112	106	127	170	255	309
Farm	63	68	28	6	34	5	48	65	48	50	39	51	75	121	160
Nonfarm ¹⁰	73	59	46	31	29	40	47	59	64	63	68	76	95	134	149
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	91	92	46	16	44	16	61	81	66	66	55	66	95	149	196
Nonfarm	421	383	326	261	245	286	316	376	399	378	396	417	487	706	847
Private	371	332	275	212	196	225	249	293	325	300	318	336	401	562	586
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
Mining	27	23	18	14	13	15	18	21	26	20	20	22	26	31	34
Construction	18	12	10	8	7	9	13	20	18	17	20	17	30	90	32
Manufacturing	61	56	45	31	31	36	39	46	53	44	50	53	71	118	146
Transportation and public utilities	59	53	42	33	31	34	39	47	52	47	48	49	57	70	82
Wholesale and retail trade	108	97	80	61	54	68	74	85	97	97	103	113	131	155	183
Finance, insurance, and real estate	29	24	20	18	17	17	19	21	21	20	20	21	22	22	25
Services	69	67	60	47	42	45	48	52	58	55	57	60	63	76	85
Government and government enterprises	50	51	51	49	49	60	67	82	74	78	78	81	86	144	261
Federal, civilian	12	13	13	12	15	20	22	44	34	39	38	38	38	46	71
Military	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	7	56	148
State and local	36	37	37	35	33	39	43	37	38	37	38	39	41	42	43

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	1,200	1,327	1,448	1,678	1,840	1,856	2,022	2,390	2,578	2,612	2,667	2,912	3,207	3,523
Nonfarm personal income	1,014	1,118	1,226	1,356	1,560	1,611	1,823	2,130	2,325	2,428	2,539	2,794	3,086	3,325
Farm income ³	186	209	222	321	280	245	199	261	253	184	128	118	121	198
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,124	1,113	1,196	1,236	1,263	1,295	1,325	1,326	1,365	1,431	1,493	1,546	1,625	1,664
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,068	1,192	1,211	1,357	1,457	1,433	1,526	1,803	1,888	1,825	1,786	1,884	1,973	2,117
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,049	1,147	1,201	1,391	1,470	1,468	1,572	1,925	2,094	2,097	2,098	2,307	2,563	2,823
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	14	16	15	17	16	17	22	27	31	34	37	43	49	57
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,035	1,131	1,186	1,375	1,454	1,451	1,550	1,899	2,064	2,065	2,063	2,267	2,517	2,769
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	118	130	156	173	253	266	301	342	359	376	419	441	469	515
Plus: Transfer payments	47	66	106	130	133	140	171	150	155	171	185	205	220	239
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	733	792	806	897	995	1,021	1,130	1,376	1,529	1,585	1,632	1,799	2,006	2,153
Other labor income	12	15	15	16	18	20	24	30	35	39	42	49	57	67
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	304	339	380	479	457	427	418	519	530	473	425	460	501	603
Farm	148	167	177	277	226	194	154	215	206	144	88	75	82	150
Nonfarm ¹⁰	157	172	203	202	231	233	264	304	324	329	337	384	418	453
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	186	209	222	321	280	245	199	261	253	184	128	118	121	198
Nonfarm	863	938	979	1,070	1,190	1,223	1,373	1,664	1,841	1,913	1,970	2,189	2,443	2,626
Private	600	659	783	889	1,011	1,019	1,133	1,338	1,467	1,542	1,556	1,751	1,956	2,126
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	13
Mining	34	33	35	43	48	42	42	52	63	67	70	84	99	106
Construction	23	33	52	72	88	90	114	158	179	161	152	188	216	242
Manufacturing	124	136	136	163	186	186	216	262	286	312	302	333	373	417
Transportation and public utilities	105	105	116	125	143	148	153	175	195	210	208	225	244	260
Wholesale and retail trade	193	215	275	301	320	318	337	392	415	433	441	481	527	553
Finance, insurance, and real estate	26	31	38	39	47	52	68	75	83	93	101	118	132	142
Services	93	106	130	146	176	180	198	218	238	258	273	312	355	393
Government and government enterprises	263	279	196	181	178	203	240	326	374	371	413	438	487	500
Federal, civilian	73	78	75	70	65	71	79	118	143	136	137	143	159	160
Military	146	152	63	42	35	43	67	104	113	106	137	139	150	140
State and local	45	49	58	69	79	89	95	104	118	129	139	156	177	200

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Colorado, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	3,610	3,886	4,154	4,473	4,702	4,927	5,213	5,590	6,027	6,519
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,424	3,721	3,973	4,289	4,536	4,774	5,064	5,366	5,824	6,322
3	Farm income ³	185	165	181	184	166	153	150	224	203	197
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,667	1,710	1,769	1,844	1,899	1,936	1,970	1,985	2,007	2,053
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,165	2,272	2,348	2,426	2,476	2,545	2,646	2,816	3,003	3,175
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	2,866	3,069	3,302	3,557	3,718	3,887	4,113	4,381	4,735	5,067
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	64	73	88	96	102	118	124	128	166	196
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	4	1	(L)	-1	-2	-2	-3	1	(L)	-1
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,805	2,997	3,213	3,460	3,614	3,766	3,987	4,254	4,569	4,870
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	554	596	626	668	721	768	822	890	965	1,072
11	Plus: Transfer payments	250	294	314	345	367	393	405	445	493	577
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,204	2,384	2,592	2,803	2,945	3,101	3,282	3,447	3,783	4,112
13	Other labor income	65	76	84	95	102	112	125	135	150	168
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	596	609	626	658	671	673	706	799	802	787
15	Farm	139	118	131	130	115	107	110	185	155	133
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	457	491	495	528	555	567	596	614	647	653
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	185	165	181	184	166	153	150	224	203	197
18	Nonfarm	2,681	2,903	3,121	3,373	3,551	3,734	3,964	4,157	4,532	4,871
19	Private	2,158	2,354	2,520	2,727	2,833	2,953	3,111	3,250	3,527	3,749
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	13	15	16	18	21	20	18	19	21	22
21	Agricultural services	13	14	16	17	21	20	17	19	21	21
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
23	Mining	89	92	101	99	88	88	95	97	106	120
24	Metal mining	30	32	37	39	31	33	36	36	41	47
25	Coal mining	11	11	12	9	9	8	10	11	12	14
26	Oil and gas extraction	43	46	48	46	44	45	46	49	52	62
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	4	4	4	4	3	2	4	1	1	-2
28	Construction	246	254	267	317	293	309	331	350	366	370
29	Manufacturing	428	480	538	588	618	644	658	658	762	814
30	Durable goods	232	267	316	357	373	390	393	386	464	502
31	Lumber and wood products	11	12	10	10	12	14	13	14	16	16
32	Furniture and fixtures	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	9
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	24	26	27	29	33	35	38	38	42	43
34	Primary metal industries	56	54	61	61	60	61	64	69	71	70
35	Fabricated metal products	16	17	19	20	20	22	25	26	28	32
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	30	34	36	37	40	39	42	55	90	105
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	9	14	14	20	26	27	33	41	62	73
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	8	8
39	Other transportation equipment	55	74	111	19	22	22	20	21	26	29
40	Instruments and related products	2	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	5	6
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	8	9	9	8	9	9	9	10	11	13
42	Ordinance ¹²	12	13	14	137	135	145	132	94	96	97
43	Nondurable goods	197	214	221	231	245	253	265	272	297	312
44	Food and kindred products	90	97	104	107	114	117	121	123	132	139
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
47	Apparel and other textile products	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8
48	Paper and allied products	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	8
49	Printing and publishing	36	39	43	46	49	52	55	56	59	63
50	Chemicals and allied products	13	12	10	13	13	14	15	14	16	17
51	Petroleum and coal products	7	8	8	7	9	7	7	7	8	6
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	30	37	34	35	34	35	38	40	45	46
53	Leather and leather products	10	10	11	12	13	15	15	17	23	23
54	Transportation and public utilities	259	276	284	295	312	323	339	361	385	408
55	Railroad transportation	65	65	64	62	65	65	62	66	67	68
56	Trucking and warehousing	68	72	72	76	81	87	89	94	100	100
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	51	57	58	61	64	68	76	82	88	93
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	39	42	46	49	52	55	60	63	66	73
61	Wholesale trade	195	216	231	245	254	262	269	292	309	329
62	Retail trade	379	413	426	444	469	489	528	549	583	623
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	154	167	171	183	202	214	232	241	247	270
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	43	47	52	56	62	68	77	77	80	86
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	111	120	118	127	140	146	155	164	166	184
66	Services	394	439	487	539	576	603	642	683	749	794
67	Hotels and other lodging places	26	30	33	35	38	40	40	42	46	49
68	Personal services	46	49	52	55	58	60	64	64	69	72
69	Private households	25	25	27	26	27	27	27	27	28	29
70	Business services	30	33	39	45	49	50	58	62	69	77
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	23	26	30	32	35	35	33	33	35	37
72	Miscellaneous repair services	14	13	14	15	15	18	16	17	19	19
73	Amusement and recreation services	13	14	17	19	19	20	22	23	24	26
74	Motion pictures	7	6	6	7	7	7	7	6	6	7
75	Health services	106	123	136	145	159	168	185	200	217	230
76	Legal services	24	28	32	35	39	43	43	46	50	50
77	Educational services	17	19	20	22	24	27	31	35	39	43
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	22	26	31	36	42	46	50	54	62	66
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	42	46	50	65	66	65	67	72	83	90
83	Government and government enterprises	523	550	601	646	719	781	852	907	1,005	1,121
84	Federal, civilian	173	185	200	216	232	246	260	278	298	336
85	Military	125	118	122	120	151	153	170	166	196	218
86	State and local	225	247	279	310	336	382	422	464	511	567
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Colorado, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	7,233	8,035	9,030	10,145	11,481	13,201	14,807	16,251	18,049	20,234
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,982	7,772	8,729	9,827	11,128	12,743	14,250	15,765	17,695	19,953
3	Farm income ³	251	263	302	318	353	459	558	486	354	281
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,120	2,166	2,224	2,304	2,405	2,496	2,541	2,586	2,632	2,696
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,412	3,709	4,061	4,404	4,774	5,289	5,827	6,284	6,857	7,505
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,658	6,314	7,042	7,931	9,091	10,461	11,643	12,579	13,996	15,730
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	219	256	285	329	381	485	558	589	653	752
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-1	2	2	3	4	3	4	8	8	11
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,437	6,060	6,759	7,605	8,714	9,979	11,089	11,998	13,351	14,990
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,142	1,250	1,394	1,515	1,621	1,880	2,151	2,315	2,548	2,888
11	Plus: Transfer payments	654	725	877	1,024	1,145	1,343	1,567	1,938	2,150	2,356
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,574	5,140	5,730	6,436	7,337	8,429	9,283	10,046	11,215	12,572
13	Other labor income	198	229	281	340	424	501	578	696	852	1,030
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	886	946	1,031	1,156	1,330	1,531	1,782	1,837	1,929	2,129
15	Farm	192	193	229	251	283	369	463	393	258	173
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	694	753	802	904	1,047	1,163	1,318	1,444	1,671	1,955
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	251	263	302	318	353	459	558	486	354	281
18	Nonfarm	5,407	6,052	6,741	7,614	8,739	10,002	11,085	12,093	13,642	15,449
19	Private	4,146	4,664	5,177	5,872	6,807	7,840	8,705	9,416	10,694	12,294
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	25	31	31	36	44	49	55	57	65	63
21	Agricultural services	24	30	30	35	42	47	53	56	62	61
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2
23	Mining	137	142	168	176	185	232	359	474	450	632
24	Metal mining	47	48	56	60	58	60	91	111	123	182
25	Coal mining	16	16	25	24	27	35	68	81	76	132
26	Oil and gas extraction	76	72	80	85	89	126	187	266	232	301
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-2	5	7	8	11	11	13	17	18	17
28	Construction	418	469	537	679	856	1,010	978	933	1,099	1,254
29	Manufacturing	884	1,010	1,101	1,199	1,401	1,569	1,752	1,845	2,089	2,490
30	Durable goods	543	623	686	749	896	1,012	1,127	1,150	1,308	1,574
31	Lumber and wood products	18	19	17	21	28	33	32	33	41	52
32	Furniture and fixtures	14	15	16	19	20	23	24	17	22	25
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	47	55	65	72	78	93	101	105	123	175
34	Primary metal industries	76	81	82	84	97	107	123	142	153	184
35	Fabricated metal products	42	49	54	63	81	96	108	138	159	174
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	114	137	152	159	173	197	240	293	332	269
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	61	76	95	93	143	164	190	104	131	155
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	9	12	12	12	14	17	19	17	21	23
39	Other transportation equipment	27	23	23	29	29	34	36	131	125	149
40	Instruments and related products	16	19	10	13	29	40	55	128	159	320
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	15	18	21	23	26	34	39	43	42	50
42	Ordnance ¹²	103	119	140	162	177	172	159	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	341	387	416	450	505	557	625	694	782	917
44	Food and kindred products	148	162	184	203	223	246	276	299	336	360
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	4
47	Apparel and other textile products	9	11	12	15	17	21	24	27	28	40
48	Paper and allied products	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	20	23	28
49	Printing and publishing	69	79	82	88	101	115	127	136	149	205
50	Chemicals and allied products	19	21	22	22	23	27	31	77	83	93
51	Petroleum and coal products	6	8	9	10	9	9	16	12	14	17
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	54	63	66	70	82	86	93	86	100	116
53	Leather and leather products	25	31	29	29	33	36	39	35	44	54
54	Transportation and public utilities	446	490	548	609	704	806	897	964	1,105	1,239
55	Railroad transportation	64	66	69	69	75	85	91	91	105	118
56	Trucking and warehousing	112	117	124	143	170	197	213	214	248	273
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	101	115	139	164	193	227	259	285	324	366
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	78	85	95	107	124	139	150	171	201	214
61	Wholesale trade	373	421	461	528	564	642	739	845	948	1,008
62	Retail trade	694	763	836	953	1,091	1,254	1,358	1,441	1,648	1,839
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	305	349	378	443	520	621	647	697	823	909
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	93	107	122	140	156	184	211	241	271	306
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	212	242	256	303	364	438	436	456	552	603
66	Services	864	989	1,116	1,249	1,442	1,657	1,921	2,160	2,467	2,860
67	Hotels and other lodging places	54	58	63	70	75	80	89	99	123	153
68	Personal services	76	84	89	88	93	101	109	117	138	150
69	Private households	30	30	31	32	33	34	33	33	39	43
70	Business services	99	120	140	166	192	233	272	281	338	431
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	40	46	50	59	72	84	92	100	120	115
72	Miscellaneous repair services	20	26	27	31	37	44	50	51	61	70
73	Amusement and recreation services	26	27	31	36	46	55	62	73	83	103
74	Motion pictures	8	8	8	10	11	12	11	14	18	19
75	Health services	253	289	326	359	421	462	529	633	721	818
76	Legal services	51	59	72	82	95	120	139	157	166	221
77	Educational services	48	60	70	74	81	90	95	85	84	85
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	45	54	59
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	71	84	90	98	106	117	141	136	149	171
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	87	98	119	144	181	225	296	335	372	420
83	Government and government enterprises	1,261	1,388	1,563	1,742	1,931	2,163	2,380	2,676	2,948	3,155
84	Federal, civilian	367	396	444	507	549	592	655	726	777	828
85	Military	265	292	315	315	373	421	436	434	443	454
86	State and local	628	701	804	920	1,009	1,150	1,288	1,517	1,727	1,873
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Colorado, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	23,439	27,163	31,264	35,969	39,309	42,179	46,273	48,849	50,412	52,647
2	Nonfarm personal income	23,221	26,946	30,976	35,698	39,143	41,833	45,843	48,455	50,016	52,160
3	Farm income ³	218	217	288	271	166	346	430	395	396	487
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,767	2,849	2,909	2,978	3,062	3,134	3,170	3,209	3,237	3,260
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,472	9,534	10,748	12,079	12,840	13,460	14,597	15,224	15,571	16,147
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	18,315	21,170	23,975	27,188	29,518	31,473	34,557	36,524	37,442	39,080
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	875	1,056	1,209	1,460	1,629	1,731	1,907	2,123	2,255	2,317
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	20	20	27	6	2	-1	7	16	20	32
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	17,460	20,134	22,793	25,734	27,890	29,742	32,657	34,417	35,207	36,794
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,404	4,143	5,093	6,290	6,951	7,526	8,521	9,020	9,355	9,572
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,574	2,886	3,378	3,945	4,468	4,911	5,095	5,413	5,850	6,281
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	14,625	17,025	19,450	22,360	24,470	25,642	27,977	29,582	30,444	31,363
13	Other labor income	1,264	1,472	1,735	2,006	2,284	2,461	2,619	2,801	2,874	3,031
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,426	2,673	2,790	2,822	2,763	3,370	3,961	4,141	4,123	4,686
15	Farm	77	71	138	124	13	199	284	247	259	350
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,349	2,602	2,652	2,698	2,751	3,170	3,677	3,894	3,865	4,336
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	218	217	288	271	166	346	430	395	396	487
18	Nonfarm	18,097	20,953	23,687	26,917	29,352	31,127	34,127	36,130	37,046	38,593
19	Private	14,669	17,186	19,510	22,280	24,328	25,704	28,314	29,854	30,396	31,479
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	78	96	102	113	129	150	175	199	201	250
21	Agricultural services	76	94	100	111	128	147	172	190	191	241
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	3	2	2	1	4	3	9	10	9
23	Mining	772	950	1,334	1,749	1,864	1,720	1,794	1,713	1,316	1,105
24	Metal mining	222	270	359	422	337	208	203	158	151	149
25	Coal mining	155	185	213	242	258	208	231	221	198	163
26	Oil and gas extraction	375	479	743	1,063	1,242	1,276	1,327	1,297	926	763
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	20	17	19	22	26	27	33	37	41	30
28	Construction	1,588	1,851	1,946	2,081	2,354	2,512	2,736	2,756	2,668	2,459
29	Manufacturing	2,945	3,474	3,798	4,340	4,622	4,733	5,259	5,497	5,671	5,897
30	Durable goods	1,891	2,252	2,575	2,992	3,172	3,201	3,580	3,750	3,862	3,981
31	Lumber and wood products	69	84	74	72	65	72	84	88	94	97
32	Furniture and fixtures	27	23	39	46	46	48	58	62	58	64
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	203	241	252	273	269	255	291	291	283	257
34	Primary metal industries	206	230	246	277	205	127	135	121	101	94
35	Fabricated metal products	200	220	245	258	245	243	270	277	269	278
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	370	500	508	600	702	715	812	785	828	926
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	186	234	293	352	402	486	555	704	704	683
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	29	38	36	39	45	51	57	59	53	49
39	Other transportation equipment	187	210	293	390	434	402	462	568	653	699
40	Instruments and related products	357	409	516	605	681	718	757	709	728	737
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	57	64	72	80	77	83	99	86	91	96
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,054	1,222	1,223	1,348	1,450	1,532	1,680	1,747	1,809	1,916
44	Food and kindred products	398	437	463	523	559	577	603	602	648	688
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	5	5	5	4	5	6	6	6	(P)	3
47	Apparel and other textile products	43	41	39	38	39	36	42	47	48	54
48	Paper and allied products	30	38	42	45	45	51	60	58	60	63
49	Printing and publishing	262	332	290	319	363	402	467	514	529	570
50	Chemicals and allied products	112	129	149	180	218	241	276	299	298	306
51	Petroleum and coal products	19	25	30	36	37	38	40	37	37	39
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	129	141	141	147	132	128	141	142	145	153
53	Leather and leather products	55	75	65	57	53	53	45	43	38	40
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,471	1,724	1,996	2,319	2,564	2,679	2,828	3,029	3,119	3,469
55	Railroad transportation	141	173	198	214	215	222	222	232	212	199
56	Trucking and warehousing	322	370	401	438	461	467	531	548	567	594
57	Water transportation	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(L)	(L)	1	1
58	Other transportation	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	663	707	768	827
59	Communications	434	512	604	754	880	923	955	1,063	1,072	1,379
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	243	276	314	360	415	427	457	479	499	470
61	Wholesale trade	1,208	1,434	1,652	1,853	1,949	1,939	2,146	2,251	2,241	2,334
62	Retail trade	2,128	2,406	2,615	2,886	3,114	3,411	3,734	3,990	4,009	3,984
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,114	1,349	1,535	1,744	1,856	2,147	2,359	2,490	2,686	2,906
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	360	431	500	577	679	761	834	896	980	954
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	755	918	1,035	1,167	1,178	1,386	1,525	1,594	1,706	1,952
66	Services	3,363	3,901	4,533	5,195	5,877	6,412	7,282	7,929	8,486	9,075
67	Hotels and other lodging places	199	226	259	292	318	317	343	373	387	406
68	Personal services	176	195	216	232	254	298	333	391	420	427
69	Private households	48	47	46	49	53	57	69	72	79	81
70	Business services	532	661	797	953	1,091	1,279	1,518	1,715	1,844	2,019
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	141	163	173	183	203	236	301	353	353	373
72	Miscellaneous repair services	89	98	119	117	123	138	166	145	167	153
73	Amusement and recreation services	129	153	170	193	220	246	282	339	357	367
74	Motion pictures	25	24	27	25	27	32	44	45	51	50
75	Health services	920	1,037	1,250	1,451	1,696	1,824	1,951	2,048	2,232	2,501
76	Legal services	247	288	337	378	466	504	599	642	736	805
77	Educational services	96	108	121	134	151	160	187	193	194	215
78	Social services ¹³	74	87	100	111	119	138	155	180	202	219
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	5	6
80	Membership organizations	178	194	226	237	267	283	308	312	334	350
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	505	620	689	835	886	897	1,022	1,115	1,125	1,103
83	Government and government enterprises	3,428	3,767	4,177	4,637	5,024	5,423	5,812	6,276	6,649	7,113
84	Federal, civilian	885	977	1,053	1,128	1,182	1,285	1,358	1,418	1,449	1,557
85	Military	457	474	528	647	691	712	774	844	911	952
86	State and local	2,085	2,315	2,596	2,862	3,150	3,425	3,680	4,014	4,289	4,604
87	State	n.a.	708	777	848	920	986	1,086	1,173	1,235	1,352
88	Local	n.a.	1,607	1,819	2,014	2,230	2,439	2,594	2,841	3,054	3,252

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Colorado, 1958-97—Continued

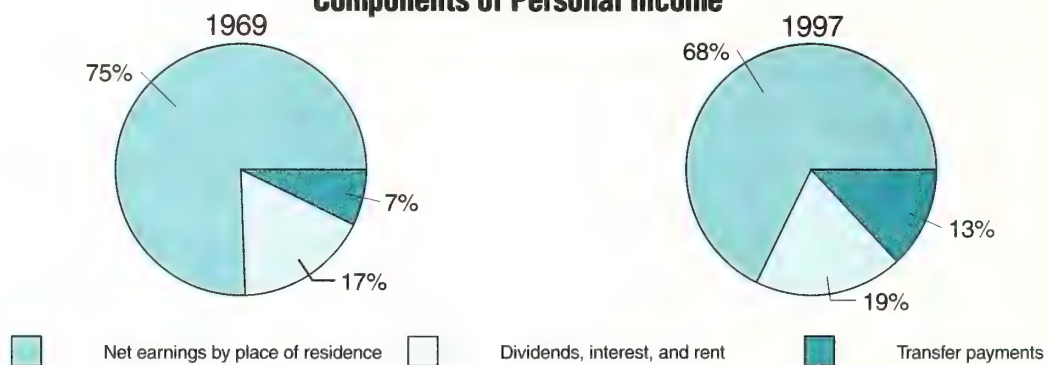
(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	55,410	59,325	63,733	67,698	72,690	78,783	84,115	90,853	97,735	105,143
2	Nonfarm personal income	54,834	58,709	62,823	67,054	72,067	77,819	83,634	90,323	97,097	104,482
3	Farm income ³	576	616	910	643	624	964	481	530	638	661
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,262	3,276	3,304	3,368	3,461	3,562	3,654	3,738	3,814	3,892
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	16,985	18,110	19,290	20,099	21,005	22,117	23,019	24,304	25,627	27,015
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	41,161	43,387	46,757	49,560	53,844	58,784	62,238	67,082	72,051	78,155
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,518	2,725	2,920	3,186	3,431	3,723	4,019	4,360	4,672	5,084
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	46	62	81	80	81	47	38	40	46	43
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	38,689	40,723	43,918	46,453	50,494	55,109	58,257	62,762	67,425	73,114
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	10,080	11,345	11,938	12,457	12,447	13,157	14,786	15,844	17,426	18,434
11	Plus: Transfer payments	6,641	7,256	7,877	8,787	9,749	10,517	11,071	12,248	12,884	13,595
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	32,879	34,681	37,148	39,574	42,733	45,801	48,969	52,880	57,163	62,495
13	Other labor income	3,142	3,448	3,862	4,351	4,818	5,332	5,665	5,743	5,794	5,980
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	5,141	5,258	5,747	5,635	6,293	7,651	7,604	8,459	9,093	9,681
15	Farm	422	454	723	465	446	768	231	258	366	369
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	4,719	4,804	5,024	5,170	5,848	6,883	7,373	8,202	8,727	9,312
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	576	616	910	643	624	964	481	530	638	661
18	Nonfarm	40,586	42,771	45,847	48,917	53,220	57,820	61,757	66,552	71,413	77,494
19	Private	33,132	34,973	37,495	39,945	43,672	47,827	51,463	55,807	60,332	65,904
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	238	232	257	272	312	352	396	422	452	502
21	Agricultural services	230	226	252	267	309	349	392	419	451	500
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	8	6	5	5	4	3	4	3	1	1
23	Mining	1,124	1,090	1,095	1,148	1,143	1,240	1,208	1,308	1,351	1,457
24	Metal mining	154	178	168	190	171	189	143	163	180	192
25	Coal mining	157	161	182	171	188	191	201	227	206	213
26	Oil and gas extraction	786	721	713	752	739	811	806	859	905	982
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	26	30	32	36	45	50	57	59	61	69
28	Construction	2,379	2,368	2,510	2,792	3,282	3,863	4,456	4,749	5,279	5,735
29	Manufacturing	5,978	6,334	6,536	6,829	7,177	7,362	7,601	8,088	8,649	9,277
30	Durable goods	3,936	4,194	4,282	4,435	4,586	4,708	4,926	5,345	5,861	6,347
31	Lumber and wood products	102	98	100	98	116	134	155	157	169	182
32	Furniture and fixtures	69	71	75	82	100	105	113	138	157	181
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	261	274	283	290	323	343	377	375	418	454
34	Primary metal industries	109	111	120	129	145	209	191	196	248	234
35	Fabricated metal products	301	324	342	350	376	401	425	464	487	515
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	958	1,021	1,104	1,165	1,245	1,288	1,381	1,489	1,627	1,807
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	585	651	525	544	560	605	664	768	863	955
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	45	45	45	41	46	53	72	93	92	114
39	Other transportation equipment	743	784	802	771	675	550	518	596	676	725
40	Instruments and related products	656	700	776	847	877	892	899	937	985	1,034
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	108	116	111	119	121	128	131	133	139	146
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,041	2,140	2,254	2,393	2,591	2,654	2,675	2,743	2,788	2,930
44	Food and kindred products	741	748	782	849	887	927	899	934	939	973
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	3	5	7	7	7	7	9	11	10	10
47	Apparel and other textile products	59	67	68	67	(D)	(D)	(D)	94	98	103
48	Paper and allied products	68	75	77	83	(D)	(D)	(D)	114	119	134
49	Printing and publishing	599	644	676	712	765	818	894	952	993	1,058
50	Chemicals and allied products	318	328	368	406	477	422	346	275	210	241
51	Petroleum and coal products	37	38	34	41	44	42	46	46	48	53
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	173	192	200	186	193	206	233	260	310	298
53	Leather and leather products	43	43	41	42	52	53	54	57	60	61
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,728	3,911	4,348	4,591	4,887	5,601	5,850	6,371	6,833	7,398
55	Railroad transportation	181	189	186	226	260	253	269	276	274	280
56	Trucking and warehousing	620	651	709	746	815	895	953	1,008	903	929
57	Water transportation	(D)	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
58	Other transportation	(D)	919	984	1,017	1,044	1,140	1,120	1,076	1,312	1,443
59	Communications	1,563	1,633	1,868	1,907	2,033	2,448	2,556	3,016	3,306	3,643
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	487	519	599	693	733	864	951	993	1,034	1,100
61	Wholesale trade	2,443	2,645	2,866	2,992	3,228	3,374	3,685	3,992	4,273	4,755
62	Retail trade	4,078	4,263	4,490	4,825	5,207	5,655	6,214	6,678	7,105	7,647
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,849	2,845	3,013	3,193	3,828	4,493	4,630	5,116	5,637	6,255
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	896	864	883	917	1,034	1,209	1,182	1,225	1,372	1,550
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,953	1,981	2,130	2,276	2,794	3,283	3,447	3,891	4,265	4,706
66	Services	10,315	11,284	12,380	13,305	14,608	15,887	17,424	19,083	20,753	22,878
67	Hotels and other lodging places	415	458	512	551	596	626	653	720	769	823
68	Personal services	455	441	435	452	491	562	605	628	649	679
69	Private households	90	100	107	105	118	127	134	146	149	151
70	Business services	2,245	2,563	2,838	2,866	3,228	3,423	4,091	4,647	5,385	6,504
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	397	394	421	447	458	500	572	624	669	720
72	Miscellaneous repair services	164	169	170	178	183	207	227	247	257	271
73	Amusement and recreation services	405	414	481	527	698	795	891	1,021	1,101	1,199
74	Motion pictures	76	82	85	92	111	155	131	161	185	211
75	Health services	2,733	3,004	3,301	3,670	4,005	4,282	4,549	4,864	5,094	5,385
76	Legal services	904	955	957	993	1,031	1,055	1,102	1,120	1,163	1,248
77	Educational services	236	258	268	306	331	364	409	439	476	524
78	Social services ¹³	252	285	318	357	396	434	480	539	596	642
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	8	9	11	13	16	18	19	21	21	25
80	Membership organizations	393	417	463	536	560	633	710	756	792	821
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,447	1,618	1,884	2,060	2,226	2,496	2,618	2,908	3,177	3,390
82	Miscellaneous services	95	117	129	151	162	208	234	244	270	284
83	Government and government enterprises	7,454	7,797	8,352	8,971	9,548	9,993	10,294	10,745	11,081	11,590
84	Federal, civilian	1,682	1,759	1,925	2,079	2,193	2,401	2,457	2,468	2,463	2,564
85	Military	953	962	1,010	1,103	1,189	1,181	1,095	1,123	1,078	1,059
86	State and local	4,819	5,076	5,417	5,790	6,165	6,411	6,742	7,153	7,540	7,967
87	State	1,439	1,521	1,644	1,767	1,882	1,953	2,098	2,244	2,344	2,426
88	Local	3,380	3,555	3,772	4,022	4,284	4,458	4,644	4,909	5,196	5,541

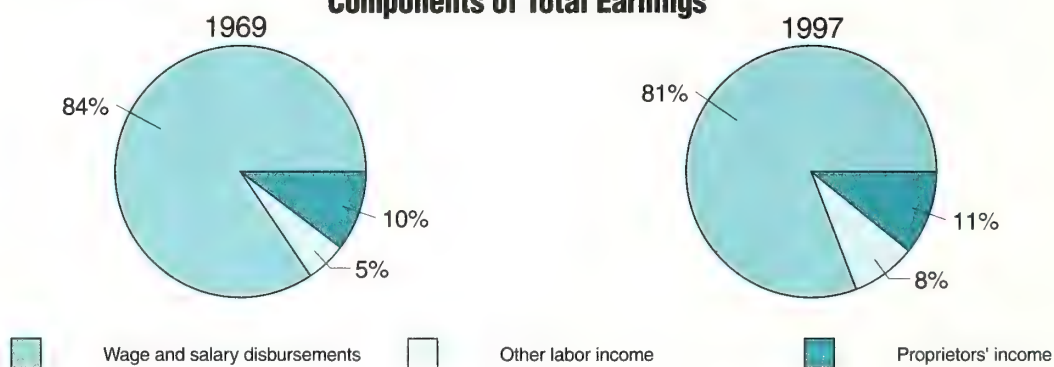
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Connecticut

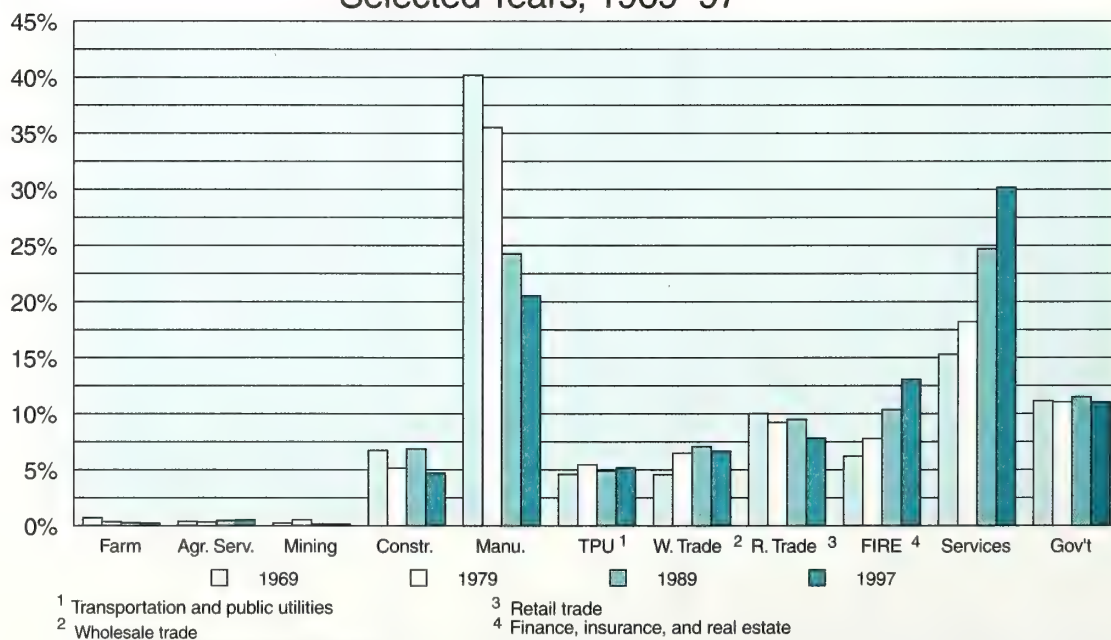
Components of Personal Income



Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Connecticut, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	1,633	1,486	1,303	1,014	957	1,078	1,176	1,347	1,442	1,293	1,415	1,564	2,000	2,544	2,858
Nonfarm personal income	1,595	1,444	1,270	988	931	1,051	1,142	1,311	1,405	1,263	1,381	1,534	1,959	2,496	2,793
Farm income ³	38	42	33	27	26	27	34	35	37	30	33	31	41	48	65
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,594	1,613	1,628	1,637	1,642	1,650	1,666	1,672	1,678	1,684	1,696	1,708	1,751	1,798	1,797
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,024	921	800	620	583	653	706	805	859	768	834	916	1,142	1,415	1,591
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,192	1,061	901	680	658	771	861	969	1,077	958	1,054	1,201	1,599	2,090	2,436
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	9	8	10	11	14	18	23
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,190	1,059	899	678	656	769	859	967	1,068	950	1,045	1,191	1,585	2,071	2,413
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	424	408	370	308	273	282	289	334	343	299	332	336	379	436	408
Plus: Transfer payments	19	19	35	28	29	27	28	46	31	44	38	38	36	37	37
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	1,032	918	788	602	583	678	750	838	940	830	915	1,046	1,399	1,844	2,131
Other labor income	8	8	7	6	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	16	21
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	152	134	106	72	69	87	105	123	128	120	129	145	188	230	284
Farm	23	27	21	17	18	18	24	24	25	18	21	18	24	28	44
Nonfarm ¹⁰	129	108	85	55	51	69	81	99	104	101	108	127	164	201	240
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	38	42	33	27	26	27	34	35	37	30	33	31	41	48	65
Nonfarm	1,154	1,019	868	653	632	744	827	934	1,040	928	1,021	1,171	1,559	2,041	2,370
Private	1,087	949	795	585	567	664	741	838	949	825	919	1,071	1,458	1,912	2,189
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	4	4	4	3	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	6
Mining	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1
Construction	93	76	56	27	18	24	26	38	42	40	48	51	72	79	62
Manufacturing	475	388	310	216	239	291	335	382	450	345	413	516	808	1,186	1,417
Transportation and public utilities	78	72	64	53	48	52	56	62	68	65	66	69	78	91	103
Wholesale and retail trade	183	172	148	116	102	127	142	161	180	174	182	209	252	281	311
Finance, insurance, and real estate	95	86	79	62	60	61	64	69	70	67	69	72	77	82	87
Services	156	149	132	108	96	105	112	123	135	129	136	147	166	186	202
Government and government enterprises	67	70	72	68	65	80	87	96	92	103	102	100	101	130	181
Federal, civilian	8	8	8	8	11	18	17	36	28	36	33	29	24	25	31
Military	4	4	4	4	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	5	8	35	77
State and local	55	58	60	56	52	60	67	57	60	64	65	66	69	70	73

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	2,880	2,792	3,018	3,351	3,457	3,378	3,816	4,383	4,789	5,198	5,303	5,721	6,245	6,651
Nonfarm personal income	2,818	2,715	2,933	3,264	3,372	3,293	3,739	4,297	4,700	5,104	5,219	5,638	6,173	6,578
Farm income ³	61	78	85	88	85	85	78	86	89	94	84	83	72	73
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,801	1,782	1,911	1,969	2,014	2,032	2,016	2,028	2,081	2,168	2,249	2,300	2,316	2,359
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,599	1,567	1,579	1,702	1,716	1,662	1,893	2,161	2,301	2,398	2,358	2,487	2,696	2,819
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,468	2,340	2,452	2,727	2,811	2,678	2,977	3,533	3,827	4,181	4,153	4,459	4,866	5,171
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	23	22	25	28	30	31	42	51	56	59	72	83	90	105
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	43	50	67	88	107	131	151	177	208	238
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,445	2,319	2,427	2,698	2,823	2,697	3,002	3,571	3,878	4,252	4,231	4,554	4,984	5,304
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	386	380	442	473	500	513	631	654	745	764	846	906	993	1,033
Plus: Transfer payments	48	93	149	180	134	167	184	159	166	182	226	261	268	314
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	2,146	1,989	2,055	2,331	2,370	2,233	2,488	2,967	3,215	3,525	3,481	3,711	4,066	4,292
Other labor income	30	34	38	47	53	55	72	98	112	128	132	149	174	196
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	292	317	359	349	388	390	417	468	501	527	540	599	626	682
Farm	38	54	61	61	54	55	49	58	69	74	62	60	47	47
Nonfarm ¹⁰	254	263	298	288	334	335	369	411	432	453	478	538	579	636
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	61	78	85	88	85	85	78	86	89	94	84	83	72	73
Nonfarm	2,407	2,263	2,367	2,639	2,726	2,593	2,900	3,448	3,738	4,087	4,069	4,376	4,794	5,098
Private	2,186	2,039	2,204	2,479	2,542	2,394	2,695	3,209	3,472	3,792	3,749	4,033	4,421	4,687
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	6	9	11	9	11	13	15	16	17	18	18	19	20
Mining	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	6	6
Construction	54	59	107	128	145	154	180	213	241	242	255	298	360	404
Manufacturing	1,377	1,178	1,138	1,296	1,325	1,156	1,360	1,721	1,857	2,078	1,917	2,035	2,226	2,308
Transportation and public utilities	115	117	140	156	143	142	147	161	175	188	205	214	233	248
Wholesale and retail trade	325	347	429	465	477	474	495	557	591	622	651	685	737	785
Finance, insurance, and real estate	89	98	114	124	125	135	151	165	182	200	227	246	263	292
Services	219	232	263	296	316	320	347	374	406	441	473	532	578	624
Government and government enterprises	221	224	164	161	184	200	205	239	267	295	320	343	373	411
Federal, civilian	30	29	32	32	34	38	35	39	45	52	53	57	65	71
Military	114	115	41	22	26	28	27	42	45	47	49	50	54	59
State and local	76	80	91	107	123	134	143	158	177	196	218	237	255	280

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Connecticut, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,700	7,179	7,472	7,907	8,447	8,916	9,581	10,329	11,363	12,482
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,624	7,112	7,402	7,841	8,381	8,847	9,514	10,253	11,285	12,418
3	Farm income ³	76	67	71	66	66	69	67	76	78	64
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,446	2,523	2,544	2,586	2,647	2,727	2,798	2,857	2,903	2,935
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,739	2,846	2,937	3,058	3,191	3,270	3,424	3,615	3,914	4,253
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	5,084	5,468	5,674	5,924	6,331	6,656	7,119	7,634	8,485	9,161
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	101	117	139	149	160	186	197	207	290	331
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	256	279	303	320	344	361	393	424	457	497
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,238	5,630	5,838	6,095	6,516	6,830	7,315	7,851	8,651	9,327
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,046	1,143	1,212	1,326	1,452	1,577	1,727	1,906	2,085	2,388
11	Plus: Transfer payments	416	406	422	486	480	510	539	572	626	766
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,204	4,526	4,733	4,940	5,288	5,563	5,934	6,376	7,122	7,700
13	Other labor income	185	208	217	232	256	279	307	343	386	425
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	695	734	724	752	787	814	878	915	977	1,036
15	Farm	50	39	42	36	35	38	34	40	44	32
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	645	695	682	716	752	776	843	875	933	1,004
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	76	67	71	66	66	69	67	76	78	64
18	Nonfarm	5,008	5,401	5,603	5,859	6,265	6,586	7,052	7,558	8,406	9,097
19	Private	4,558	4,921	5,091	5,304	5,671	5,959	6,362	6,805	7,555	8,165
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	21	19	20	21	23	22	25	28	29	32
21	Agricultural services	19	18	19	20	22	21	24	26	27	31
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
23	Mining	5	6	8	9	9	10	10	12	11	17
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	5	11
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	361	370	374	388	422	447	490	519	571	594
29	Manufacturing	2,138	2,355	2,424	2,506	2,702	2,822	2,964	3,194	3,634	3,845
30	Durable goods	1,651	1,821	1,876	1,948	2,117	2,224	2,333	2,541	2,932	3,122
31	Lumber and wood products	9	10	10	10	12	12	14	15	16	16
32	Furniture and fixtures	17	19	20	20	21	21	23	25	29	31
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	28	34	34	37	42	43	51	57	60	64
34	Primary metal industries	174	200	189	186	198	190	203	219	243	243
35	Fabricated metal products	245	272	271	278	301	304	330	360	407	439
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	328	381	398	418	454	459	476	512	584	618
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	177	204	219	216	236	262	274	287	327	352
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	8	12	11	10	11	15	16	18	18	18
39	Other transportation equipment	452	458	488	528	573	662	678	758	915	968
40	Instruments and related products	88	99	102	104	121	118	121	129	148	165
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	78	87	83	81	86	84	88	96	103	105
42	Ordnance ¹²	46	45	50	59	63	53	58	64	83	104
43	Nondurable goods	487	534	548	558	585	597	631	654	702	723
44	Food and kindred products	69	71	76	77	80	82	88	90	96	103
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
46	Textile mill products	66	70	67	64	67	67	73	79	84	83
47	Apparel and other textile products	63	68	68	66	67	67	68	71	75	73
48	Paper and allied products	42	46	46	47	48	50	54	58	64	68
49	Printing and publishing	83	88	94	98	105	112	116	116	125	139
50	Chemicals and allied products	64	80	89	93	95	96	103	107	117	114
51	Petroleum and coal products	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	7
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	85	95	93	98	105	106	112	115	121	121
53	Leather and leather products	10	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	13	13
54	Transportation and public utilities	261	272	280	288	299	310	332	352	379	408
55	Railroad transportation	46	47	46	43	41	42	42	43	44	44
56	Trucking and warehousing	58	63	66	67	73	75	84	92	100	104
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	64	67	71	76	81	84	92	99	108	117
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	61	63	66	70	72	76	79	83	89	98
61	Wholesale trade	228	244	252	261	270	286	309	319	353	391
62	Retail trade	577	612	629	648	683	708	767	800	861	942
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	317	334	347	373	395	425	458	480	505	562
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	72	65	71	74	78	83	89	95	101	111
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	245	268	276	299	317	342	370	385	404	451
66	Services	649	708	758	812	869	929	1,004	1,099	1,213	1,374
67	Hotels and other lodging places	17	17	18	18	19	20	22	24	27	30
68	Personal services	68	71	74	78	82	86	92	100	108	120
69	Private households	61	65	65	63	64	64	65	66	66	68
70	Business services	63	75	85	88	98	109	120	128	140	165
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	18	19	23	28	30	33	35	37	40	46
72	Miscellaneous repair services	12	11	12	14	15	16	18	19	20	22
73	Amusement and recreation services	16	17	18	21	20	22	24	27	28	30
74	Motion pictures	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
75	Health services	190	211	218	232	248	267	296	325	360	417
76	Legal services	43	52	53	61	65	69	76	85	95	104
77	Educational services	61	68	74	81	90	97	106	121	133	146
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	43	48	54	59	65	66	68	75	88	98
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	51	51	59	63	66	74	76	87	103	121
83	Government and government enterprises	450	480	512	555	594	627	690	753	851	933
84	Federal, civilian	78	79	83	91	97	104	113	122	141	145
85	Military	57	61	66	66	67	70	75	74	88	93
86	State and local	316	341	364	397	430	453	502	558	622	695
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Connecticut, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	13,339	14,564	15,448	16,175	17,444	19,059	20,772	22,123	24,121	26,642
2	Nonfarm personal income	13,265	14,491	15,369	16,098	17,368	18,972	20,682	22,042	24,032	26,554
3	Farm income ³	74	73	79	77	76	87	90	81	88	88
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,964	3,000	3,039	3,061	3,070	3,069	3,076	3,085	3,086	3,089
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	4,500	4,855	5,084	5,283	5,683	6,210	6,753	7,172	7,816	8,626
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	9,850	10,733	11,325	11,670	12,679	14,026	15,178	15,766	17,215	19,118
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	366	421	444	481	534	663	751	774	832	915
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	564	680	670	695	734	748	774	837	911	1,003
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	10,047	10,991	11,551	11,885	12,879	14,111	15,202	15,830	17,294	19,205
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,368	2,538	2,645	2,728	2,891	3,143	3,455	3,539	3,665	4,308
11	Plus: Transfer payments	923	1,035	1,252	1,561	1,674	1,805	2,115	2,754	2,961	3,129
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	8,258	9,056	9,579	9,826	10,654	11,802	12,821	13,182	14,166	15,577
13	Other labor income	494	567	638	683	798	913	1,049	1,196	1,392	1,626
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,098	1,110	1,108	1,161	1,227	1,311	1,308	1,389	1,657	1,915
15	Farm	41	40	46	43	38	45	44	31	37	27
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,057	1,070	1,062	1,117	1,189	1,266	1,264	1,357	1,620	1,887
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	74	73	79	77	76	87	90	81	88	88
18	Nonfarm	9,776	10,660	11,246	11,593	12,603	13,939	15,088	15,686	17,127	19,030
19	Private	8,692	9,466	9,912	10,127	10,982	12,169	13,182	13,632	14,992	16,762
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	34	40	41	46	48	55	56	52	57	59
21	Agricultural services	32	39	40	45	46	53	53	48	53	54
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4
23	Mining	26	23	23	13	27	29	51	65	88	129
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	0	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	3	4	2	26
26	Oil and gas extraction	19	15	13	4	16	17	34	48	73	84
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	636	722	808	850	914	973	934	862	856	925
29	Manufacturing	4,040	4,312	4,272	4,066	4,404	4,949	5,497	5,517	6,057	6,784
30	Durable goods	3,253	3,472	3,403	3,168	3,413	3,868	4,345	4,330	4,748	5,298
31	Lumber and wood products	16	17	18	18	20	23	22	20	23	26
32	Furniture and fixtures	33	36	37	36	43	51	59	57	60	65
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	72	83	91	90	99	111	113	105	111	125
34	Primary metal industries	241	261	254	245	273	304	338	315	356	381
35	Fabricated metal products	465	520	541	545	609	680	763	823	921	994
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	619	650	629	561	621	728	820	839	885	1,054
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	373	394	398	376	411	461	515	500	566	635
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	15	14	16	16	14	22	25	25	26	28
39	Other transportation equipment	1,008	1,048	1,010	892	909	1,042	1,184	1,252	1,349	1,488
40	Instruments and related products	179	201	193	179	190	213	245	261	302	335
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	111	118	114	113	124	131	146	133	149	167
42	Ordnance ¹²	120	129	103	96	101	103	117	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	787	841	868	898	991	1,080	1,152	1,187	1,309	1,486
44	Food and kindred products	107	113	120	120	123	128	134	143	165	174
45	Tobacco products	2	2	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9
46	Textile mill products	89	94	90	94	102	111	107	100	114	119
47	Apparel and other textile products	76	79	77	78	84	88	88	88	95	136
48	Paper and allied products	74	82	83	84	92	104	114	108	134	150
49	Printing and publishing	152	167	173	181	195	209	226	248	273	318
50	Chemicals and allied products	132	143	163	173	197	218	240	252	273	304
51	Petroleum and coal products	8	7	7	8	17	20	24	27	26	25
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	132	140	139	144	164	184	199	201	207	236
53	Leather and leather products	15	13	13	12	13	13	14	12	14	14
54	Transportation and public utilities	446	493	548	597	662	735	793	827	910	1,026
55	Railroad transportation	44	45	45	49	50	54	57	57	67	77
56	Trucking and warehousing	115	126	136	148	166	188	198	187	208	235
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	127	146	167	183	207	228	248	268	290	324
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	109	119	132	143	161	172	182	205	222	237
61	Wholesale trade	427	491	547	574	629	726	859	926	1,036	1,135
62	Retail trade	993	1,075	1,147	1,210	1,279	1,381	1,446	1,531	1,668	1,803
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	620	666	721	819	890	971	998	1,109	1,273	1,425
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	125	143	166	180	193	215	247	274	305	330
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	496	524	555	639	697	755	752	835	968	1,095
66	Services	1,470	1,643	1,805	1,952	2,128	2,350	2,549	2,742	3,046	3,476
67	Hotels and other lodging places	31	32	34	35	38	40	41	41	46	53
68	Personal services	118	123	124	119	120	124	129	134	143	154
69	Private households	70	71	71	71	71	73	68	68	79	86
70	Business services	181	205	233	241	268	320	362	382	447	581
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	47	52	57	63	71	82	87	93	104	102
72	Miscellaneous repair services	22	26	27	30	31	36	40	43	46	54
73	Amusement and recreation services	32	32	35	38	40	48	53	58	72	93
74	Motion pictures	6	7	8	8	9	11	12	12	13	13
75	Health services	452	511	574	655	714	792	876	987	1,110	1,241
76	Legal services	104	110	124	140	154	178	186	190	210	264
77	Educational services	169	200	227	252	281	295	311	293	305	311
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	77	89	95
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5
80	Membership organizations	106	122	128	142	156	164	180	154	157	166
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	131	151	161	155	173	185	201	204	219	258
83	Government and government enterprises	1,084	1,194	1,334	1,467	1,621	1,770	1,906	2,054	2,136	2,268
84	Federal, civilian	167	181	211	220	242	262	290	325	340	358
85	Military	101	111	123	129	155	169	185	185	173	184
86	State and local	816	903	1,000	1,117	1,224	1,352	1,447	1,544	1,623	1,726
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Connecticut, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	29,760	33,652	38,361	42,959	46,190	49,397	55,206	59,319	63,880	70,101
2	Nonfarm personal income	29,675	33,571	38,276	42,876	46,080	49,285	55,074	59,187	63,735	69,957
3	Farm income ³	85	81	85	83	110	111	132	132	145	144
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,095	3,100	3,113	3,129	3,139	3,162	3,180	3,201	3,224	3,247
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	9,616	10,856	12,322	13,730	14,715	15,620	17,360	18,531	19,815	21,588
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	21,485	24,178	26,989	29,461	31,399	33,882	37,869	41,371	44,789	49,904
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,040	1,223	1,375	1,620	1,768	1,899	2,124	2,415	2,671	2,977
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,149	1,310	1,534	1,670	1,797	1,930	2,078	2,221	2,369	2,516
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	21,594	24,265	27,148	29,511	31,428	33,913	37,824	41,177	44,487	49,443
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,928	5,789	7,070	8,668	9,416	9,738	11,401	11,792	12,639	13,560
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,238	3,597	4,144	4,781	5,346	5,745	5,982	6,350	6,754	7,099
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	17,491	19,783	22,196	24,344	26,110	28,054	31,407	34,256	37,313	41,371
13	Other labor income	1,852	2,111	2,468	2,758	3,052	3,234	3,428	3,786	3,994	4,531
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,142	2,284	2,325	2,359	2,237	2,595	3,034	3,329	3,482	4,002
15	Farm	41	34	36	37	60	61	80	77	91	88
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,101	2,250	2,289	2,323	2,177	2,533	2,954	3,252	3,391	3,914
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	85	81	85	83	110	111	132	132	145	144
18	Nonfarm	21,400	24,097	26,904	29,377	31,290	33,771	37,737	41,238	44,644	49,759
19	Private	18,922	21,427	23,963	26,238	27,859	30,022	33,567	36,505	39,635	44,183
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	69	78	80	79	91	109	123	144	163	234
21	Agricultural services	64	72	74	73	86	101	117	136	152	226
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	6	6	5	5	7	6	8	11	8
23	Mining	103	122	220	259	215	125	150	192	68	97
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	27	31	37	45	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	58	70	150	178	141	65	91	121	-6	23
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	24	27	31	36	(D)
28	Construction	1,085	1,242	1,297	1,389	1,512	1,884	2,324	2,644	3,092	3,664
29	Manufacturing	7,546	8,587	9,636	10,493	10,877	11,080	12,061	12,586	13,007	13,446
30	Durable goods	5,899	6,756	7,634	8,273	8,377	8,443	9,229	9,594	9,844	10,198
31	Lumber and wood products	34	43	45	45	41	50	74	87	99	110
32	Furniture and fixtures	65	60	71	74	78	72	87	94	95	99
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	146	149	150	162	154	153	147	156	163	186
34	Primary metal industries	436	503	524	567	538	496	522	454	443	460
35	Fabricated metal products	1,107	1,241	1,358	1,458	1,435	1,411	1,340	1,333	1,316	1,346
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,126	1,284	1,462	1,408	1,349	1,302	1,462	1,542	1,701	1,781
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	757	863	988	1,104	1,170	1,254	1,721	1,584	1,668	1,668
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	26	31	31	57	54	59	95	93	103	98
39	Other transportation equipment	1,632	1,945	2,265	2,471	2,606	2,660	2,778	2,992	3,184	3,324
40	Instruments and related products	385	439	526	699	728	744	805	836	872	838
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	185	197	214	226	223	241	289	287	286	289
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,647	1,831	2,002	2,220	2,501	2,638	2,832	2,992	3,162	3,248
44	Food and kindred products	185	210	242	256	320	317	345	361	365	373
45	Tobacco products	11	12	14	16	20	24	27	30	32	33
46	Textile mill products	124	125	118	123	120	122	143	109	100	100
47	Apparel and other textile products	162	167	131	130	134	142	177	179	197	161
48	Paper and allied products	176	201	255	290	313	326	318	330	342	375
49	Printing and publishing	373	421	452	491	530	569	605	687	747	813
50	Chemicals and allied products	361	415	492	608	737	804	853	925	1,004	1,000
51	Petroleum and coal products	26	27	28	27	26	21	8	9	12	15
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	217	238	258	268	291	304	346	352	352	366
53	Leather and leather products	13	15	13	11	10	9	10	10	11	12
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,164	1,316	1,442	1,587	1,733	1,834	2,039	2,247	2,347	2,578
55	Railroad transportation	85	97	97	92	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	44
56	Trucking and warehousing	270	300	303	330	335	365	422	451	502	575
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	28	36	47	(D)	(D)	78
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	471
59	Communications	362	415	483	547	635	660	692	759	737	797
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	261	288	324	354	413	436	479	539	591	613
61	Wholesale trade	1,365	1,567	1,780	1,967	2,094	2,127	2,368	2,717	2,927	3,315
62	Retail trade	2,025	2,234	2,428	2,638	2,770	3,143	3,534	3,893	4,342	4,820
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,666	1,881	2,094	2,400	2,537	2,935	3,159	3,372	3,944	4,969
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	372	420	483	548	620	689	783	871	1,026	1,211
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,294	1,461	1,610	1,852	1,917	2,246	2,376	2,501	2,918	3,758
66	Services	3,900	4,400	4,985	5,427	6,031	6,785	7,809	8,710	9,746	11,060
67	Hotels and other lodging places	63	70	78	81	94	100	116	136	157	195
68	Personal services	171	188	207	214	232	286	319	389	434	470
69	Private households	94	91	87	89	91	92	108	109	116	116
70	Business services	709	856	1,003	1,092	1,255	1,494	1,781	1,973	2,293	2,588
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	119	130	135	145	160	196	241	289	306	347
72	Miscellaneous repair services	65	71	86	82	89	105	122	123	152	160
73	Amusement and recreation services	105	118	134	150	154	164	177	211	240	255
74	Motion pictures	15	17	19	18	21	24	38	46	51	51
75	Health services	1,351	1,503	1,723	1,927	2,185	2,383	2,624	2,845	3,057	3,583
76	Legal services	273	297	333	357	394	450	529	613	723	823
77	Educational services	341	379	402	424	470	526	599	650	684	751
78	Social services ¹³	112	122	135	153	165	193	221	257	297	349
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	6	6	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	15
80	Membership organizations	172	184	206	203	211	219	231	243	263	288
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	305	369	430	484	502	543	672	816	962	1,070
83	Government and government enterprises	2,478	2,670	2,941	3,140	3,430	3,748	4,171	4,733	5,009	5,577
84	Federal, civilian	410	419	454	492	522	555	618	650	666	734
85	Military	201	210	225	252	288	304	329	358	376	386
86	State and local	1,867	2,041	2,263	2,396	2,621	2,890	3,224	3,726	3,967	4,456
87	State	n.a.	684	777	852	930	1,061	1,239	1,386	1,500	1,678
88	Local	n.a.	1,357	1,486	1,544	1,690	1,828	1,985	2,340	2,467	2,778

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

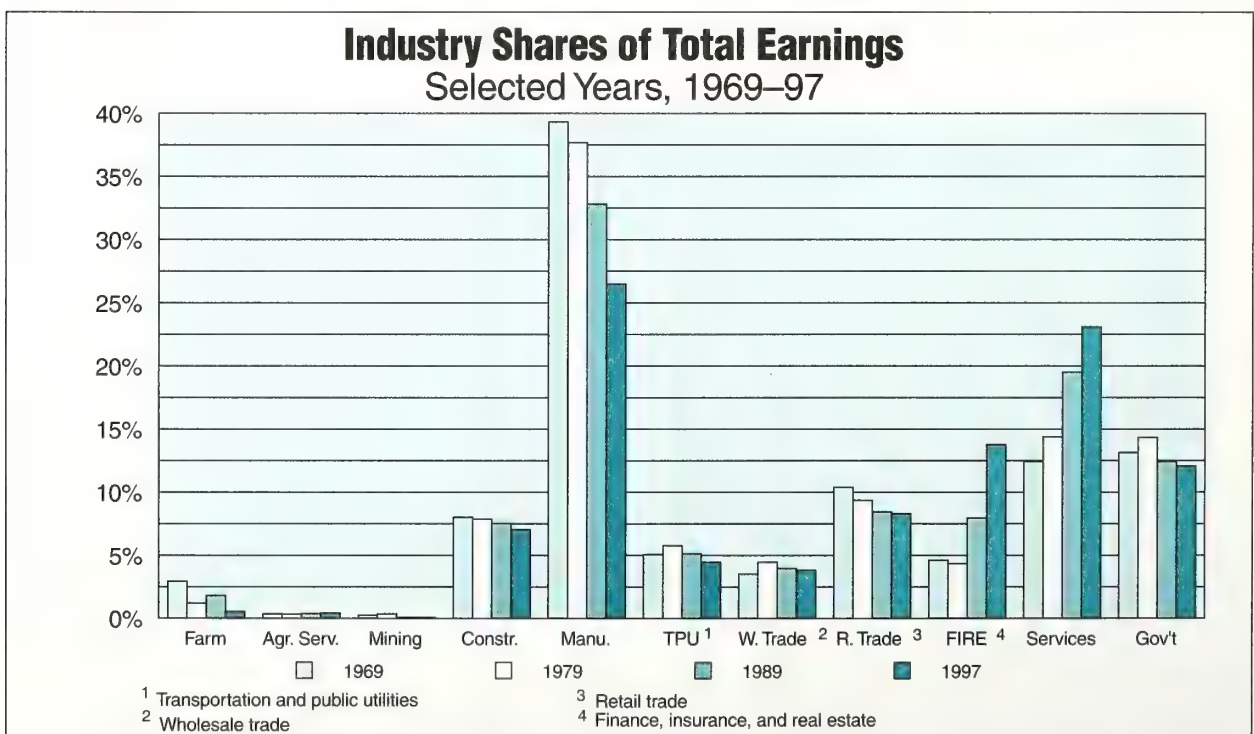
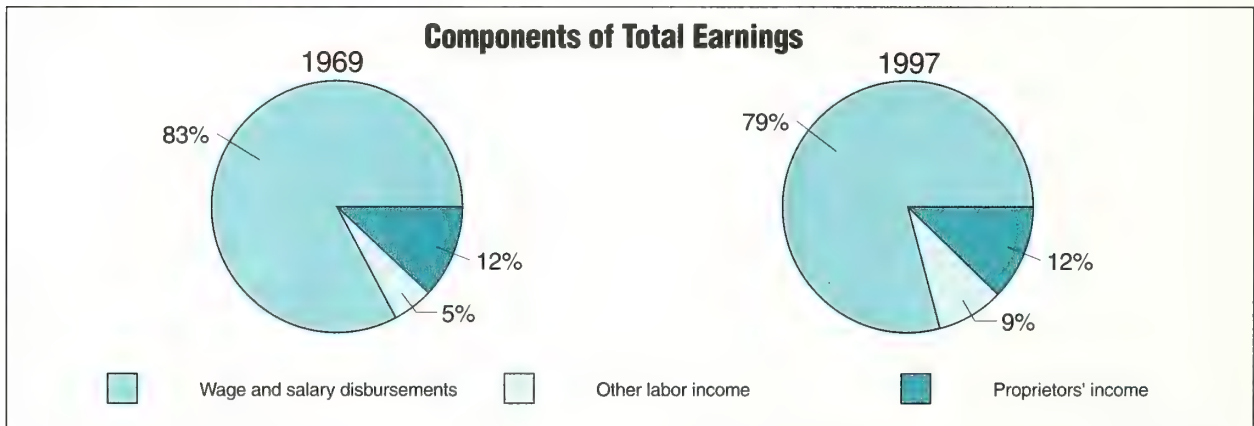
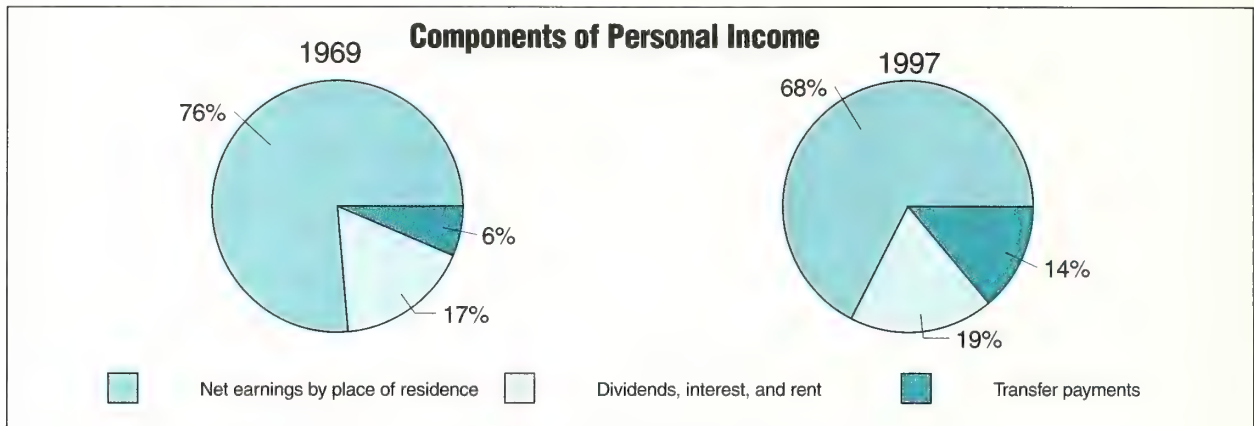
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Connecticut, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	77,541	83,421	87,002	87,837	92,749	95,588	98,966	104,616	110,904	117,173
2	Nonfarm personal income	77,383	83,275	86,817	87,673	92,559	95,362	98,790	104,447	110,739	117,009
3	Farm income ³	158	145	185	164	191	225	176	169	165	164
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,272	3,283	3,289	3,287	3,272	3,270	3,265	3,262	3,264	3,267
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	23,699	25,407	26,453	26,721	28,345	29,232	30,310	32,073	33,979	35,863
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	55,281	58,292	60,375	60,670	63,760	66,157	68,308	71,265	74,423	80,012
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,347	3,589	3,726	3,897	4,023	4,128	4,333	4,569	4,756	5,120
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	2,706	2,647	2,913	2,958	3,751	3,635	3,611	4,186	5,030	4,533
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	54,641	57,350	59,562	59,731	63,489	65,665	67,586	70,882	74,696	79,424
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	15,289	17,651	17,918	17,445	16,836	16,997	17,966	19,350	21,406	22,300
11	Plus: Transfer payments	7,611	8,419	9,521	10,661	12,425	12,926	13,413	14,385	14,801	15,449
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	45,475	47,582	49,094	49,325	51,147	52,339	53,869	56,591	59,689	64,707
13	Other labor income	4,910	5,321	5,657	5,971	6,268	6,669	6,794	6,750	6,479	6,614
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,896	5,388	5,624	5,374	6,344	7,149	7,645	7,924	8,256	8,691
15	Farm	94	77	104	85	114	145	95	77	69	68
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	4,802	5,312	5,520	5,289	6,230	7,004	7,550	7,848	8,186	8,623
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	158	145	185	164	191	225	176	169	165	164
18	Nonfarm	55,123	58,146	60,190	60,506	63,569	65,932	68,133	71,097	74,258	79,848
19	Private	48,976	51,441	53,037	53,032	55,922	57,900	59,805	62,678	65,638	71,049
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	266	270	292	284	305	337	358	374	387	414
21	Agricultural services	256	259	279	271	295	329	348	367	385	413
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	11	13	13	10	8	10	7	2	2
23	Mining	137	81	61	61	70	93	84	92	95	101
24	Metal mining	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	5	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	10	12	2	2	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	59	16	10	(D)	19	32	28	39	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	41	35	32	37	44	54	50	50	51
28	Construction	4,129	4,006	3,328	2,901	2,920	3,058	3,193	3,275	3,441	3,748
29	Manufacturing	13,868	14,142	14,370	14,464	14,620	14,517	14,764	14,938	15,344	16,443
30	Durable goods	10,463	10,664	10,759	10,676	10,692	10,473	10,587	10,540	10,816	11,592
31	Lumber and wood products	121	106	93	(D)	80	(D)	93	98	101	111
32	Furniture and fixtures	103	100	93	(D)	89	(D)	94	99	100	113
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	219	223	240	209	207	209	218	200	212	231
34	Primary metal industries	490	449	424	403	402	417	437	454	457	467
35	Fabricated metal products	1,483	1,468	1,447	1,345	1,369	1,392	1,473	1,469	1,535	1,674
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,848	1,962	1,945	1,843	1,811	1,794	1,836	1,850	1,885	1,959
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,408	1,399	1,334	1,384	1,464	1,387	1,485	1,643	1,835	2,033
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	115	111	102	100	104	132	144	155	140	204
39	Other transportation equipment	3,219	3,381	3,615	3,725	3,570	3,351	3,202	2,981	2,890	3,015
40	Instruments and related products	1,160	1,144	1,172	1,226	1,302	1,324	1,300	1,296	1,356	1,468
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	298	322	293	277	294	292	304	296	303	318
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	3,405	3,478	3,611	3,788	4,022	4,044	4,178	4,398	4,528	4,850
44	Food and kindred products	386	378	396	440	438	429	444	411	394	403
45	Tobacco products	33	18	38	39	59	50	30	65	68	75
46	Textile mill products	91	80	77	79	76	79	80	73	68	72
47	Apparel and other textile products	169	139	135	133	146	141	142	153	157	171
48	Paper and allied products	399	401	425	416	430	431	438	501	521	543
49	Printing and publishing	907	949	947	948	974	1,022	1,086	1,121	1,128	1,207
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,021	1,089	1,157	1,287	1,351	1,373	1,396	1,495	1,617	1,767
51	Petroleum and coal products	15	(D)	14	12	15	16	47	80	88	95
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	373	383	389	390	409	432	449	443	442	480
53	Leather and leather products	11	(D)	33	43	37	71	65	57	46	39
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,711	2,851	2,976	3,033	3,089	3,352	3,499	3,802	3,927	4,147
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	34	33	33	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	623	639	657	669	597	637	683	698	549	571
57	Water transportation	79	72	71	75	78	77	(D)	90	103	110
58	Other transportation	(D)	566	605	634	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	825	844	868	841	873	993	1,063	1,191	1,243	1,317
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	637	697	741	781	845	921	908	955	1,019	1,087
61	Wholesale trade	3,856	4,118	4,142	4,101	4,315	4,165	4,219	4,523	4,776	5,317
62	Retail trade	5,291	5,539	5,456	5,291	5,402	5,554	5,724	5,844	5,988	6,268
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	5,817	6,045	6,550	6,795	7,766	8,304	8,185	8,872	9,415	10,456
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,326	1,464	1,525	1,460	1,589	1,576	1,568	1,585	1,644	1,756
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	4,492	4,581	5,025	5,335	6,177	6,728	6,618	7,287	7,771	8,700
66	Services	12,900	14,388	15,862	16,102	17,435	18,521	19,779	20,959	22,264	24,156
67	Hotels and other lodging places	227	241	228	216	225	231	243	261	273	299
68	Personal services	537	539	569	537	577	632	628	643	656	686
69	Private households	125	135	143	137	150	157	160	170	170	169
70	Business services	2,274	2,607	2,968	2,942	3,155	3,394	4,150	4,547	5,154	5,899
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	391	389	412	371	370	407	452	466	488	524
72	Miscellaneous repair services	212	231	232	222	224	236	218	228	224	244
73	Amusement and recreation services	291	320	390	378	498	541	645	721	826	936
74	Motion pictures	79	105	113	129	135	175	118	142	154	154
75	Health services	4,143	4,750	5,303	5,711	6,175	6,466	6,740	6,955	7,060	7,335
76	Legal services	960	1,029	1,090	1,143	1,230	1,311	1,318	1,360	1,373	1,470
77	Educational services	815	878	992	1,144	1,188	1,275	1,316	1,362	1,411	1,531
78	Social services ¹³	424	492	571	610	646	692	763	811	856	914
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	17	21	22	23	26	26	29	29	32	34
80	Membership organizations	333	368	403	411	417	442	524	566	603	654
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,936	2,070	2,242	1,948	2,227	2,333	2,203	2,435	2,712	3,018
82	Miscellaneous services	136	216	184	178	193	203	271	261	272	290
83	Government and government enterprises	6,148	6,705	7,153	7,474	7,647	8,032	8,327	8,418	8,620	8,799
84	Federal, civilian	801	832	913	939	1,032	1,067	1,054	1,082	1,085	1,051
85	Military	385	396	424	415	373	354	350	360	374	384
86	State and local	4,961	5,476	5,816	6,119	6,242	6,611	6,923	6,977	7,162	7,364
87	State	1,869	2,096	2,154	2,271	2,241	2,530	2,692	2,665	2,679	2,689
88	Local	3,093	3,381	3,662	3,848	4,001	4,081	4,232	4,311	4,482	4,675

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Delaware



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Delaware, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	244	205	187	145	140	161	177	220	241	204	236	276	321	362	411
Nonfarm personal income	228	195	177	137	133	151	164	207	226	189	223	262	302	334	381
Farm income ³	15	10	11	7	7	10	12	13	15	15	13	14	19	28	30
Population (thousands) ⁴	236	239	242	245	248	250	252	253	254	257	263	269	276	281	281
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,032	858	774	590	564	645	702	868	948	793	897	1,025	1,161	1,288	1,462
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	150	133	118	92	88	102	110	130	147	136	148	173	217	270	324
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	150	132	118	92	88	102	110	129	146	134	147	171	215	268	321
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	91	70	65	49	47	55	63	85	92	65	84	100	101	90	85
Plus: Transfer payments	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	124	111	99	80	76	85	89	106	121	110	123	143	176	216	264
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	26	21	18	12	12	16	20	23	25	24	25	29	39	52	58
Farm	9	7	8	4	5	7	9	10	11	11	9	10	14	22	22
Nonfarm ¹⁰	17	13	10	7	7	9	10	13	14	13	15	19	25	30	35
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	15	10	11	7	7	10	12	13	15	15	13	14	19	28	30
Nonfarm	135	122	107	84	81	92	97	117	132	120	135	159	198	242	294
Private	126	113	97	75	71	81	86	104	119	106	120	144	181	219	259
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Construction	12	9	7	7	5	5	5	8	7	5	8	12	11	16	14
Manufacturing	55	49	41	28	29	33	35	41	48	41	48	61	84	110	144
Transportation and public utilities	14	14	12	9	9	11	12	14	16	13	15	15	18	21	22
Wholesale and retail trade	19	17	15	11	10	14	16	19	22	22	24	28	35	38	44
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	7	6	6	6	5	6	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	10
Services	18	17	15	12	11	12	13	14	17	16	18	19	22	25	26
Government and government enterprises	9	9	10	9	10	11	11	13	13	15	15	15	17	23	35
Federal, civilian	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	8
Military	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	8	18
State and local	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	9	10

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	431	437	470	509	527	572	670	719	771	829	857	986	1,133	1,136
Nonfarm personal income	405	405	439	483	498	537	628	677	729	792	829	950	1,092	1,106
Farm income ³	26	32	30	26	29	35	42	42	41	37	28	36	41	30
Population (thousands) ⁴	286	286	300	306	312	316	321	331	341	351	368	389	408	426
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,505	1,529	1,566	1,664	1,689	1,811	2,089	2,172	2,260	2,361	2,329	2,534	2,777	2,668
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	344	343	352	384	414	441	503	582	641	689	685	783	905	908
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4	4	3	4	4	4	6	7	8	8	10	12	13	16
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-8	-11	-16	-21	-26	-32	-35	-44	-55	-59
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	340	339	348	380	402	425	482	554	606	648	640	728	836	833
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	85	87	102	111	108	128	164	145	142	156	187	224	259	259
Plus: Transfer payments	6	11	19	19	17	19	25	20	22	25	30	34	38	44
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	282	270	274	312	338	355	404	474	527	576	580	655	757	770
Other labor income	4	5	6	7	7	9	11	15	17	19	20	23	28	31
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	57	68	72	65	69	77	88	93	96	94	86	105	120	107
Farm	18	27	25	20	21	28	35	34	34	28	19	28	33	23
Nonfarm ¹⁰	39	41	48	45	47	49	53	59	62	65	67	76	86	84
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	26	32	30	26	29	35	42	42	41	37	28	36	41	30
Nonfarm	318	311	321	358	385	406	461	540	599	652	657	748	864	878
Private	272	261	295	334	359	378	427	493	545	592	588	664	769	772
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Construction	9	9	19	22	22	28	38	41	44	46	47	60	101	69
Manufacturing	148	128	130	149	165	178	207	249	283	308	294	334	371	396
Transportation and public utilities	24	28	31	38	38	33	34	39	40	44	43	45	49	52
Wholesale and retail trade	49	52	65	70	71	73	76	86	92	99	100	109	118	121
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	11	13	14	16	16	18	21	23	26	28	31	34	31
Services	29	32	36	40	45	48	51	56	61	67	72	83	93	99
Government and government enterprises	47	50	26	24	27	28	34	47	54	59	69	83	95	105
Federal, civilian	8	9	7	7	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	18	21	24
Military	29	30	7	3	3	2	4	12	13	15	21	28	32	34
State and local	10	11	13	15	18	19	22	25	30	32	35	37	42	48

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Delaware, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	Income by Place of Residence										
1	Personal income	1,156	1,213	1,271	1,311	1,388	1,487	1,608	1,778	1,883	2,011
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,117	1,178	1,232	1,277	1,351	1,457	1,579	1,740	1,853	1,976
3	Farm income ³	39	35	39	34	36	29	29	38	29	35
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	433	441	449	461	469	483	497	507	516	525
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,671	2,751	2,831	2,843	2,959	3,079	3,236	3,507	3,649	3,830
6	Derivation of personal income:										
7	Earnings by place of work	937	982	1,027	1,050	1,112	1,194	1,291	1,436	1,553	1,649
8	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	17	19	23	24	25	31	31	32	50	61
9	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-64	-63	-63	-60	-60	-64	-66	-73	-73	-69
10	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	857	900	941	966	1,027	1,100	1,194	1,331	1,430	1,519
11	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	244	257	271	275	288	312	334	360	355	374
12	Plus: Transfer payments	55	56	59	70	72	75	81	87	98	118
13	Earnings by type: ⁶										
14	Wage and salary disbursements	784	819	857	877	923	1,000	1,078	1,196	1,307	1,387
15	Other labor income	40	42	45	46	49	54	62	74	81	83
16	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	113	121	125	127	139	140	150	167	165	179
17	Farm	29	28	30	26	28	21	21	28	21	27
18	Nonfarm ¹⁰	84	93	95	102	112	120	129	138	144	152
19	Earnings by industry: ⁶										
20	Farm	39	35	39	34	36	29	29	38	29	35
21	Nonfarm	898	947	988	1,016	1,076	1,165	1,261	1,399	1,523	1,614
22	Private	790	835	872	889	941	1,016	1,096	1,226	1,329	1,394
23	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6
24	Agricultural services	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5
25	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
26	Mining	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
27	Metal mining	0	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
28	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
29	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
30	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
31	Construction	66	72	69	81	84	95	103	126	134	130
32	Manufacturing	399	416	438	430	457	495	534	597	647	673
33	Durable goods	95	99	101	87	92	105	122	143	148	153
34	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6
36	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6
37	Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
39	Industrial machinery and equipment	13	11	9	9	10	8	7	8	8	8
40	Electronic and other electric equipment	(L)	1	1	1	2	3	3	4	5	5
41	Motor vehicles and equipment	32	40	48	37	40	51	69	85	85	89
42	Other transportation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
43	Instruments and related products	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	3
44	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
45	Ordnance ¹²	5	5	3	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0
46	Nondurable goods	304	317	337	343	365	390	411	454	499	520
47	Food and kindred products	27	26	26	27	28	29	35	43	43	47
48	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
49	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
50	Apparel and other textile products	14	16	18	16	15	15	16	17	19	20
51	Paper and allied products	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	5	6	7
52	Printing and publishing	8	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	12	12
53	Chemicals and allied products	217	225	243	248	266	287	298	328	361	374
54	Petroleum and coal products	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9
55	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	13	15	15	16	19	20	22	23	28	29
56	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Transportation and public utilities	60	64	68	65	65	67	72	79	84	88
58	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Trucking and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
60	Water transportation	3	3	5	4	3	2	3	2	3	4
61	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
62	Communications	10	10	10	10	10	11	12	14	15	16
63	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
64	Wholesale trade	27	29	32	32	35	38	40	44	48	52
65	Retail trade	96	101	103	107	113	121	131	143	156	168
66	Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	37	39	42	46	50	55	62	67	73
67	Depository and nondepository institutions	12	13	14	14	15	16	17	20	21	23
68	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	21	24	25	28	31	33	38	43	46	50
69	Services	104	111	118	127	136	144	153	168	186	199
70	Hotels and other lodging places	4	5	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7
71	Personal services	11	11	11	12	12	13	14	15	16	17
72	Private households	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	16	17	18
73	Business services	12	13	13	15	17	16	17	17	20	24
74	Auto repair, services, and parking	3	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8
75	Miscellaneous repair services	2	2	2	2	2	4	3	4	4	5
76	Amusement and recreation services	5	5	6	6	6	7	6	7	8	8
77	Motion pictures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
78	Health services	27	31	32	34	35	38	41	45	47	53
79	Legal services	6	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	11
80	Educational services	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10
81	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
83	Membership organizations	6	8	9	11	12	12	13	14	17	18
84	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
85	Miscellaneous services	9	9	10	9	10	12	13	18	21	18
86	Government and government enterprises	109	112	117	127	135	148	165	172	194	220
87	Federal, civilian	23	24	22	25	26	27	30	29	34	36
88	Military	34	33	35	36	37	40	47	42	46	55
89	State and local	51	56	59	65	72	80	89	101	114	129
90	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
91	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Delaware, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,210	2,400	2,541	2,759	3,032	3,373	3,654	3,908	4,289	4,648
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,178	2,342	2,505	2,719	2,980	3,275	3,570	3,813	4,203	4,590
3	Farm income ²	32	58	37	40	51	98	85	95	86	58
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	534	540	550	565	574	579	583	589	593	595
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	4,138	4,445	4,618	4,881	5,283	5,825	6,267	6,637	7,236	7,814
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,810	1,968	2,087	2,285	2,540	2,865	3,062	3,221	3,542	3,818
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	63	72	76	86	98	128	146	152	165	178
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-71	-61	-69	-86	-97	-119	-124	-129	-145	-163
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,677	1,835	1,942	2,112	2,344	2,619	2,793	2,941	3,232	3,477
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	396	414	418	431	448	475	517	513	563	629
11	Plus: Transfer payments	137	151	181	215	239	280	345	454	494	543
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,512	1,627	1,750	1,909	2,102	2,346	2,524	2,627	2,856	3,078
13	Other labor income	95	104	116	140	159	183	204	235	284	332
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	203	237	220	236	278	336	334	359	403	407
15	Farm	23	49	27	31	42	89	75	85	76	47
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	180	188	193	205	236	247	259	275	327	361
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	32	58	37	40	51	98	85	95	86	58
18	Nonfarm	1,778	1,910	2,050	2,245	2,488	2,767	2,977	3,127	3,456	3,760
19	Private	1,533	1,652	1,746	1,903	2,109	2,358	2,531	2,638	2,928	3,190
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	11	13	11
21	Agricultural services	6	6	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	10
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	4	4	4	2	5	7	12	15	20	23
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	0
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	146	158	179	201	235	263	277	278	307	296
29	Manufacturing	731	774	793	858	920	1,026	1,116	1,153	1,273	1,436
30	Durable goods	179	181	181	229	244	282	256	250	308	344
31	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	2	2	3
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	6	6	6	7	8	8	9	8	9	10
34	Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	8	11	16	19	26	24	24	25	23	24
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	6	5	5	5	7	8	9	8	11	13
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	110	101	93	136	136	160	118	120	167	185
39	Other transportation equipment	1	1	1	3	3	4	4	3	4	4
40	Instruments and related products	9	12	13	13	14	17	21	20	25	30
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	551	593	611	629	676	744	861	903	965	1,092
44	Food and kindred products	48	52	56	57	59	62	72	71	79	83
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	19	20	20	21	20	21	23	30	37	15
48	Paper and allied products	7	8	9	8	10	10	12	13	16	47
49	Printing and publishing	13	14	14	15	17	18	20	22	24	27
50	Chemicals and allied products	402	433	453	469	500	555	655	683	715	826
51	Petroleum and coal products	10	11	11	13	17	21	23	27	32	35
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	30	32	30	30	34	38	39	43	48	48
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	95	100	108	120	133	152	162	174	204	220
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Water transportation	4	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	6
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	17	18	21	23	27	32	34	36	40	44
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Wholesale trade	58	69	71	76	93	105	128	139	144	161
62	Retail trade	187	205	221	241	265	294	298	320	350	358
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	85	91	94	109	115	126	117	130	146	162
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	25	27	32	36	39	46	52	61	65	67
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	60	63	62	72	76	81	65	69	82	94
66	Services	221	245	269	289	335	374	409	418	472	524
67	Hotels and other lodging places	7	8	9	10	12	13	15	9	11	12
68	Personal services	18	19	20	20	21	22	23	23	27	28
69	Private households	19	20	20	20	20	20	18	18	21	22
70	Business services	24	28	31	32	44	47	57	45	58	67
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	9	10	11	12	16	21	22	19	22	21
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5	5	7	7	8	9	9	8	9	10
73	Amusement and recreation services	9	10	10	11	12	14	15	16	16	20
74	Motion pictures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Health services	61	69	80	88	104	113	128	148	167	189
76	Legal services	12	13	14	15	18	21	23	24	28	36
77	Educational services	12	14	17	20	23	26	22	20	22	22
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15	15	17
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Membership organizations	20	22	23	26	29	31	33	30	30	32
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	21	23	23	23	25	32	38	36	42	41
83	Government and government enterprises	246	258	304	342	379	409	446	488	527	570
84	Federal, civilian	40	43	49	53	58	62	72	80	84	88
85	Military	59	51	55	59	63	63	65	68	70	68
86	State and local	146	165	200	231	258	283	309	341	374	414
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Delaware, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
	Income by Place of Residence										
1	Personal Income	5,101	5,619	6,314	6,942	7,445	7,967	8,740	9,553	10,202	11,097
2	Nonfarm personal income	5,038	5,563	6,301	6,900	7,378	7,887	8,643	9,448	10,055	10,983
3	Farm income ³	63	56	14	42	66	80	97	105	147	114
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	598	599	595	596	599	605	612	618	628	637
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	8,527	9,383	10,614	11,649	12,425	13,159	14,291	15,451	16,257	17,423
	Derivation of personal income:										
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,230	4,630	5,102	5,491	5,898	6,343	6,952	7,606	8,080	8,876
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	201	232	259	300	328	356	389	441	477	516
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-190	-212	-259	-290	-321	-367	-412	-451	-457	-521
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,840	4,187	4,584	4,901	5,249	5,620	6,151	6,715	7,146	7,840
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	690	782	944	1,157	1,250	1,333	1,516	1,687	1,809	1,937
11	Plus: Transfer payments	571	651	786	884	946	1,014	1,073	1,151	1,247	1,321
	Earnings by type:⁶										
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,418	3,760	4,176	4,501	4,844	5,177	5,649	6,147	6,499	7,201
13	Other labor income	373	419	494	525	574	634	678	740	782	832
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	440	451	432	465	480	532	624	719	800	843
15	Farm	45	36	-6	23	45	61	77	85	129	96
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	395	415	438	443	435	472	547	633	671	747
	Earnings by industry:⁶										
17	Farm	63	56	14	42	66	80	97	105	147	114
18	Nonfarm	4,168	4,574	5,089	5,449	5,832	6,263	6,855	7,501	7,933	8,761
19	Private	3,553	3,911	4,370	4,675	5,008	5,393	5,929	6,502	6,863	7,606
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	13	14	14	14	14	18	21	23	26	33
21	Agricultural services	12	13	13	13	14	17	20	22	24	32
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	2	1	1	(-)	1	1	1	2	2
23	Mining	17	16	26	26	24	15	19	26	3	7
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	23	-1	3
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	338	364	395	363	452	493	559	647	724	753
29	Manufacturing	1,578	1,744	2,021	2,190	2,285	2,432	2,660	2,866	2,825	2,965
30	Durable goods	406	440	519	538	492	585	655	733	672	720
31	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	17	(D)	24
32	Furniture and fixtures	3	3	4	5	5	7	8	8	10	15
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	12	14	15	15	15	17	21	18	19	21
34	Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	42	39	42	41	52	53
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	28	33	35	34	30	31	32	36	38	41
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	12	11	14	15	12	13	16	17	(D)	20
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	224	235	280	279	234	305	356	(D)	360	408
39	Other transportation equipment	4	4	7	7	6	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40	Instruments and related products	36	44	56	66	78	99	106	95	96	99
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	3	3	4	7	6	5	5
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,172	1,304	1,502	1,652	1,794	1,847	2,005	2,133	2,153	2,245
44	Food and kindred products	94	106	116	123	136	140	157	170	173	176
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	8	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	15	15	15	18	17	14	13	13	(D)	(D)
48	Paper and allied products	51	50	53	59	61	64	65	69	70	72
49	Printing and publishing	28	32	34	37	40	44	46	54	60	67
50	Chemicals and allied products	887	994	1,166	1,282	1,394	1,430	1,536	1,645	1,648	1,753
51	Petroleum and coal products	34	39	48	56	72	80	93	97	(D)	69
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	54	59	61	68	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	83
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	243	267	282	305	313	336	357	371	407	487
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	44	43	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	92	94	107	141
57	Water transportation	10	11	11	11	9	11	12	15	(D)	36
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	54
59	Communications	48	52	57	63	68	68	60	61	62	71
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Wholesale trade	183	206	224	238	254	246	263	275	304	347
62	Retail trade	398	433	453	484	509	565	621	677	726	789
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	183	200	210	226	243	314	350	395	477	652
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	71	77	84	87	122	156	196	243	314	400
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	112	123	127	139	121	158	153	152	164	252
66	Services	599	666	745	829	913	976	1,080	1,223	1,370	1,572
67	Hotels and other lodging places	18	20	20	21	24	26	28	29	30	35
68	Personal services	29	30	30	31	33	39	43	49	55	59
69	Private households	24	23	22	21	20	20	22	22	22	21
70	Business services	80	92	112	127	155	161	177	224	267	316
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	25	26	27	30	31	38	48	59	53	62
72	Miscellaneous repair services	12	13	16	15	18	19	23	22	23	26
73	Amusement and recreation services	22	23	23	24	25	24	27	34	36	40
74	Motion pictures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2	3	3	3
75	Health services	213	232	259	290	335	358	387	418	472	540
76	Legal services	42	50	56	63	72	78	88	97	113	134
77	Educational services	24	27	33	38	43	48	51	52	57	66
78	Social services ¹³	22	29	33	35	36	41	44	48	54	61
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	8	9	9	10	11
80	Membership organizations	34	37	41	43	47	49	55	57	61	70
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	46	56	65	82	64	65	75	98	113	128
83	Government and government enterprises	615	664	719	774	824	870	925	998	1,071	1,156
84	Federal, civilian	95	101	109	117	124	132	142	146	150	162
85	Military	73	77	83	94	105	115	118	127	130	137
86	State and local	447	486	526	563	595	622	665	725	790	856
87	State	n.a.	249	278	308	316	330	357	386	426	456
88	Local	n.a.	237	248	255	279	292	308	339	365	400

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

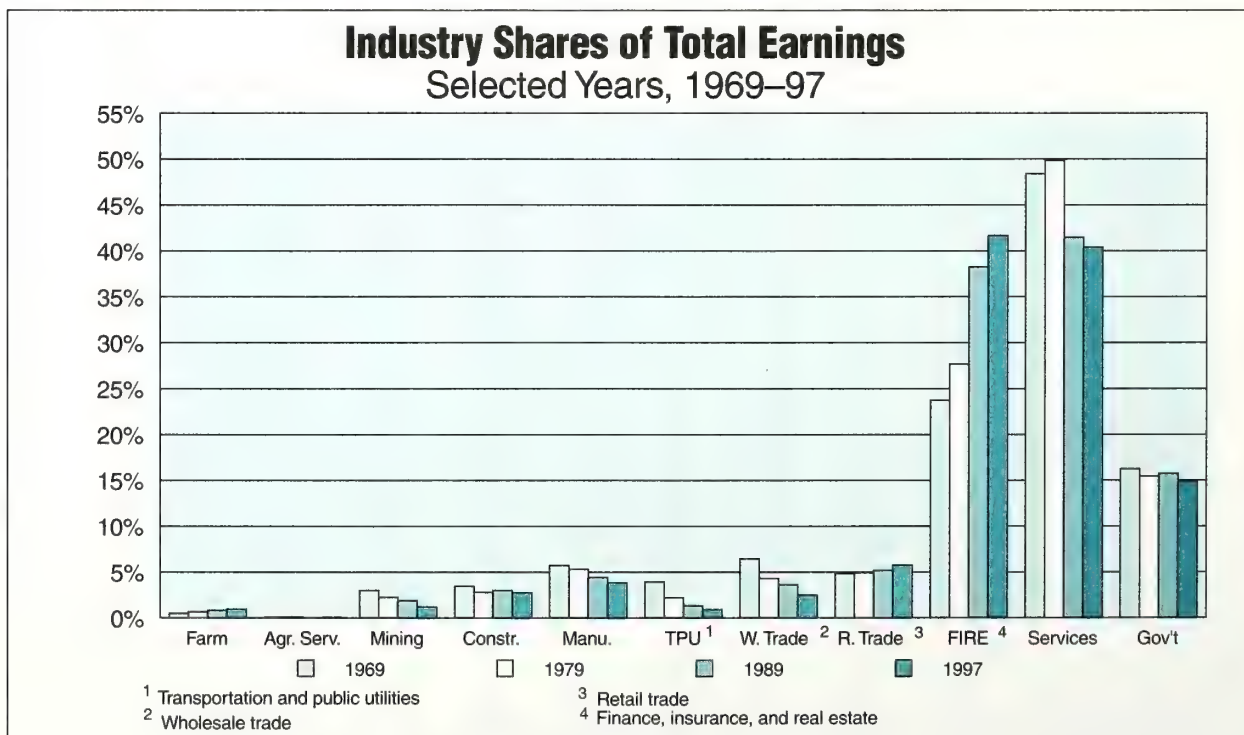
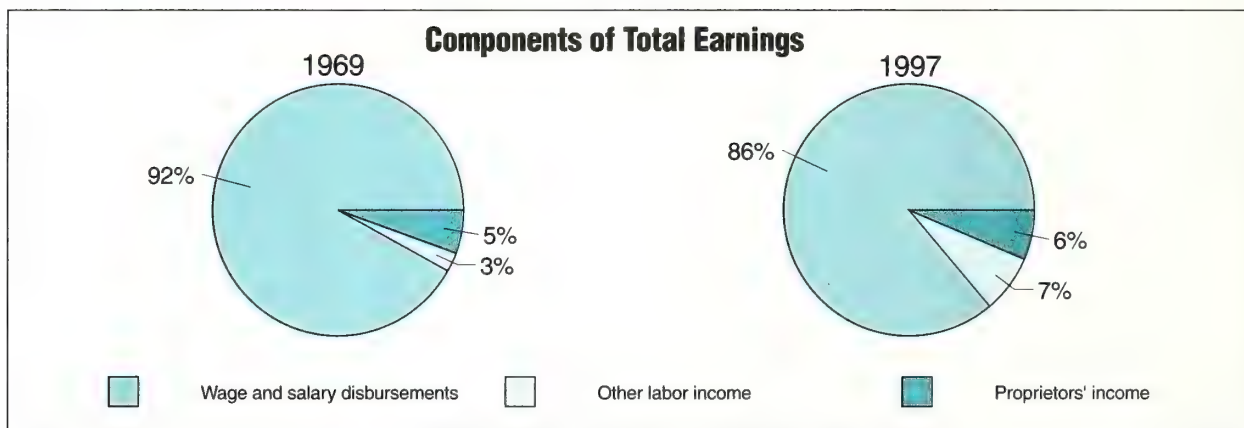
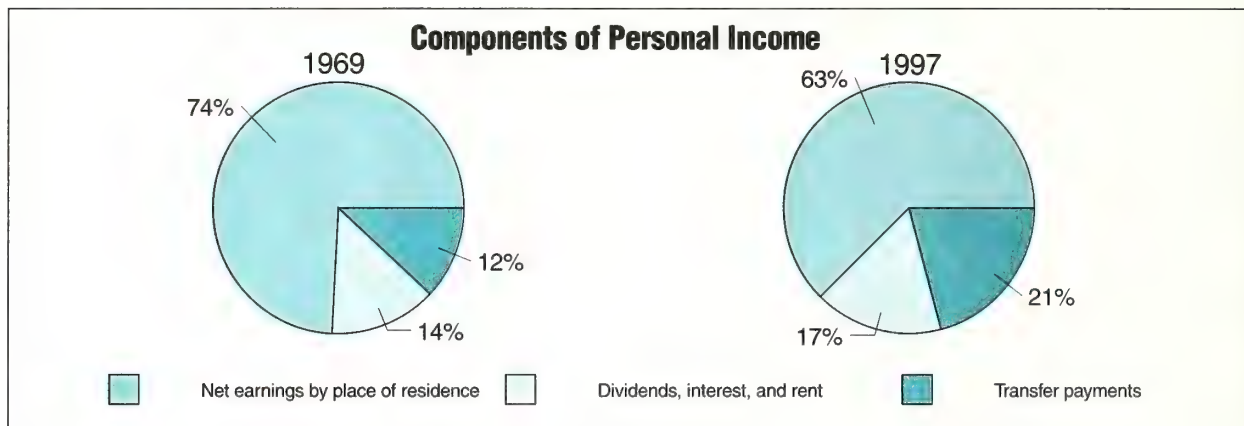
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Delaware, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	12,225	13,536	14,445	15,134	15,875	16,482	17,344	18,401	19,723	20,946
2	Nonfarm personal income	12,041	13,342	14,306	15,005	15,762	16,368	17,235	18,323	19,624	20,861
3	Farm income ³	185	194	138	130	112	114	109	78	99	85
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	648	658	669	680	690	700	709	719	727	735
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	18,878	20,563	21,590	22,241	23,004	23,542	24,465	25,603	27,125	28,493
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	9,803	10,779	11,478	11,914	12,429	12,953	13,596	14,387	15,316	16,318
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	585	653	693	729	747	781	837	897	953	1,022
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-576	-672	-735	-773	-800	-881	-961	-1,062	-1,216	-1,148
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	8,641	9,454	10,050	10,412	10,882	11,291	11,798	12,428	13,147	14,148
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,143	2,516	2,702	2,822	2,836	2,926	3,101	3,350	3,732	3,896
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,441	1,566	1,693	1,901	2,157	2,265	2,444	2,623	2,844	2,903
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	7,884	8,602	9,074	9,346	9,655	9,961	10,431	11,168	12,010	12,911
13	Other labor income	899	999	1,078	1,143	1,194	1,363	1,444	1,448	1,407	1,431
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,019	1,178	1,325	1,425	1,580	1,629	1,721	1,772	1,899	1,976
15	Farm	164	172	114	106	90	91	85	51	71	57
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	855	1,005	1,212	1,319	1,490	1,538	1,636	1,721	1,828	1,919
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	185	194	138	130	112	114	109	78	99	85
18	Nonfarm	9,618	10,585	11,339	11,784	12,316	12,839	13,487	14,309	15,217	16,233
19	Private	8,361	9,243	9,897	10,251	10,741	11,179	11,751	12,474	13,297	14,263
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	38	39	43	46	45	48	52	57	61	67
21	Agricultural services	35	36	41	44	44	47	50	54	59	64
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	3	3
23	Mining	14	8	9	14	11	6	6	7	8	9
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3
25	Coal mining	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	10	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	4
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	845	811	850	892	920	879	822	917	1,097	1,148
29	Manufacturing	3,085	3,537	3,720	3,818	3,852	4,019	4,174	4,234	4,189	4,323
30	Durable goods	682	803	773	777	802	962	1,058	1,005	816	893
31	Lumber and wood products	(D)	17	28	32	27	25	27	25	15	(D)
32	Furniture and fixtures	17	17	17	15	15	16	16	16	15	32
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	23	24	25	24	26	27	28	28	31	33
34	Primary metal industries	31	42	44	41	44	58	63	67	74	80
35	Fabricated metal products	57	64	64	62	61	60	63	66	73	82
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	41	44	44	43	62	65	80	95	60	60
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	42	43
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	341	420	375	377	391	491	557	460	279	353
39	Other transportation equipment	7	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	(D)
40	Instruments and related products	112	127	140	136	135	176	179	193	211	177
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	6	8	6	7	7	7	9	(D)	11	13
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,403	2,734	2,947	3,042	3,050	3,056	3,116	3,230	3,373	3,430
44	Food and kindred products	175	(D)	207	211	220	231	243	253	248	256
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(D)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	17	(D)	(D)	27	(D)	(D)	(D)	42	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(D)	(D)	(D)	27	28	31	32	33	(D)	33
48	Paper and allied products	75	78	78	67	70	74	77	103	116	78
49	Printing and publishing	71	75	74	73	72	72	76	78	86	93
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,903	2,183	2,376	2,458	2,444	2,427	2,468	2,535	2,655	2,724
51	Petroleum and coal products	58	64	69	(D)	74	75	69	(D)	65	65
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	96	(D)	(D)	(D)	113	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	501	552	560	590	613	629	664	684	696	725
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	145	155	158	153	161	170	184	188	174	181
57	Water transportation	38	(D)	21	26	25	21	21	16	19	(D)
58	Other transportation	52	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	80	84	87	88	88	96	102	106	117	123
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	(D)	(D)	(D)	190	199	204	212	223	(D)	(D)
61	Wholesale trade	395	427	475	486	495	490	522	557	591	624
62	Retail trade	856	911	967	970	1,013	1,045	1,124	1,192	1,272	1,351
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	758	857	945	1,013	1,165	1,321	1,489	1,709	1,951	2,250
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	449	492	555	623	706	789	921	1,054	1,218	1,458
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	310	365	390	391	459	531	567	655	733	792
66	Services	1,869	2,101	2,327	2,421	2,627	2,742	2,900	3,116	3,431	3,767
67	Hotels and other lodging places	39	45	47	53	44	42	42	44	48	52
68	Personal services	67	70	77	79	87	96	98	103	110	113
69	Private households	22	23	24	23	26	27	28	30	31	31
70	Business services	315	375	449	427	442	477	478	555	635	755
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	74	76	74	77	81	84	91	95	100	111
72	Miscellaneous repair services	31	33	37	36	41	42	44	46	51	59
73	Amusement and recreation services	50	52	59	62	67	66	69	77	100	114
74	Motion pictures	10	13	13	12	12	12	11	12	12	17
75	Health services	642	724	817	874	964	1,009	1,068	1,125	1,220	1,273
76	Legal services	162	192	206	224	253	246	276	275	302	327
77	Educational services	74	76	74	80	86	92	101	110	118	125
78	Social services ¹³	71	82	95	108	118	128	137	148	156	168
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	14	13	14	13	15	16	17	17	17	19
80	Membership organizations	77	83	89	98	101	110	119	126	133	138
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	204	221	230	233	269	278	295	327	370	433
82	Miscellaneous services	17	24	22	20	21	18	26	25	29	32
83	Government and government enterprises	1,257	1,342	1,442	1,533	1,575	1,660	1,736	1,835	1,921	1,970
84	Federal, civilian	177	185	201	206	224	232	227	236	247	248
85	Military	139	142	149	158	161	164	160	176	168	163
86	State and local	941	1,015	1,093	1,168	1,191	1,265	1,348	1,424	1,506	1,559
87	State	510	560	605	641	646	679	736	791	830	864
88	Local	431	455	488	528	545	586	612	633	675	695

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

District of Columbia



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the District of Columbia, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	608	608	597	536	474	522	594	691	718	701	735	805	922	1,159	1,342
Nonfarm personal income	608	608	597	536	474	522	594	691	718	701	735	805	922	1,159	1,342
Farm income ³	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Population (thousands) ⁴	483	488	504	513	529	568	608	629	616	638	658	690	764	846	888
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,259	1,246	1,185	1,045	896	919	977	1,099	1,165	1,099	1,117	1,167	1,207	1,370	1,511
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	446	450	438	391	346	389	451	512	553	536	569	634	749	977	1,173
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	5	5	5	5	4	5	5	5	8	8	8	8	11	19	25
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	441	445	433	386	342	384	446	507	546	528	560	626	738	958	1,148
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	153	149	140	131	114	116	126	151	148	147	149	151	154	168	161
Plus: Transfer payments	13	14	24	19	18	22	22	34	24	25	26	28	30	33	33
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	384	391	384	348	308	345	401	448	485	470	500	555	654	862	1,036
Other labor income	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	6
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	59	56	52	41	35	41	47	60	63	61	64	74	90	110	131
Farm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nonfarm ¹⁰	59	56	52	41	35	41	47	60	63	61	64	74	90	110	131
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Nonfarm	446	450	438	391	346	389	451	512	553	536	569	634	749	977	1,173
Private	276	272	255	221	197	211	242	276	303	286	300	346	400	456	509
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	2	2	4	7	9
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Construction	23	22	22	17	13	9	14	22	29	18	24	34	36	43	33
Manufacturing	23	25	23	21	17	18	21	22	22	20	22	24	27	29	34
Transportation and public utilities	35	34	30	26	24	26	28	31	34	32	33	38	47	62	70
Wholesale and retail trade	70	68	64	54	48	60	70	77	85	88	91	105	132	147	177
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	20	21	20	17	21	24	28	23	24	25	28	31	30	30
Services	104	102	96	82	74	81	87	100	104	102	105	117	126	138	156
Government and government enterprises	170	178	183	170	149	177	209	235	250	250	269	289	349	521	664
Federal, civilian	141	148	152	138	119	144	173	203	218	218	235	252	307	429	522
Military	9	10	10	10	9	9	10	10	10	11	11	13	16	65	114
State and local	19	20	21	21	21	24	26	22	22	23	23	24	26	26	28

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	1,346	1,414	1,515	1,530	1,624	1,679	1,766	1,863	1,950	1,898	1,869	1,864	1,944	1,991
Nonfarm personal income	1,346	1,414	1,515	1,530	1,623	1,678	1,765	1,863	1,950	1,897	1,869	1,864	1,944	1,991
Farm income ³	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Population (thousands) ⁴	862	865	893	873	840	807	806	808	805	813	791	785	759	763
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,561	1,634	1,697	1,753	1,933	2,080	2,191	2,306	2,423	2,340	2,363	2,374	2,561	2,609
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,174	1,210	1,243	1,238	1,669	1,783	1,867	2,066	2,257	2,257	2,178	2,259	2,375	2,459
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	25	28	30	32	33	38	41	43	44	43	45	50	56	63
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-316	-378	-434	-504	-608	-656	-668	-748	-820	-895
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,149	1,182	1,214	1,206	1,320	1,367	1,392	1,519	1,604	1,557	1,465	1,462	1,499	1,501
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	155	171	201	213	204	203	243	240	241	237	285	271	301	329
Plus: Transfer payments	42	60	101	111	100	109	130	105	105	104	118	131	144	161
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,033	1,066	1,087	1,089	1,521	1,625	1,700	1,892	2,079	2,082	2,010	2,084	2,203	2,285
Other labor income	7	8	10	12	12	13	14	15	17	18	20	22	23	26
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	134	135	147	137	136	145	154	159	161	157	149	154	148	148
Farm	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Nonfarm ¹⁰	134	135	147	137	136	145	153	158	161	157	149	154	148	148
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Nonfarm	1,174	1,210	1,243	1,238	1,668	1,782	1,867	2,065	2,256	2,256	2,178	2,259	2,374	2,459
Private	519	537	627	649	871	902	962	1,029	1,081	1,105	1,110	1,144	1,207	1,244
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	8	7	9	6	9	9	9	10	13	11	12	11	11	11
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Construction	25	26	38	48	70	77	97	94	88	88	80	86	88	92
Manufacturing	36	38	42	45	76	81	85	91	95	98	93	98	95	101
Transportation and public utilities	73	72	86	87	118	121	124	135	143	157	158	159	163	169
Wholesale and retail trade	177	185	220	223	271	277	289	318	334	340	334	335	361	368
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	32	39	40	61	64	73	78	84	89	93	99	104	107
Services	170	178	194	200	267	274	286	302	324	323	340	356	385	395
Government and government enterprises	655	673	616	589	797	880	905	1,036	1,176	1,151	1,068	1,115	1,167	1,216
Federal, civilian	493	488	505	493	634	700	692	808	914	885	807	857	899	950
Military	133	153	77	54	109	121	147	159	188	187	175	166	169	159
State and local	29	31	34	41	54	60	66	69	74	79	86	92	100	106

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the District of Columbia, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,055	2,127	2,210	2,301	2,411	2,525	2,645	2,797	2,939	3,154
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,055	2,127	2,210	2,301	2,411	2,525	2,645	2,797	2,939	3,154
3	Farm income ³	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	757	761	765	778	788	798	798	797	791	791
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,715	2,794	2,889	2,958	3,060	3,164	3,315	3,509	3,716	3,987
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	2,631	2,773	2,948	3,135	3,377	3,622	3,891	4,235	4,557	5,149
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	97	107	118	126	133	152	159	171	200	222
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-991	-1,080	-1,197	-1,310	-1,458	-1,607	-1,771	-1,996	-2,185	-2,582
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,542	1,586	1,633	1,699	1,786	1,863	1,961	2,068	2,172	2,345
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	334	350	378	386	399	419	428	452	456	455
11	Plus: Transfer payments	179	190	199	216	226	243	256	276	311	354
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,438	2,558	2,728	2,883	3,100	3,318	3,559	3,884	4,179	4,744
13	Other labor income	41	49	55	67	76	85	94	105	116	129
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	151	166	165	184	200	220	239	246	261	276
15	Farm	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	151	166	165	184	200	220	239	246	261	276
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	(1)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Nonfarm	2,631	2,773	2,948	3,135	3,377	3,622	3,891	4,235	4,557	5,149
19	Private	1,371	1,491	1,567	1,687	1,831	1,939	2,079	2,206	2,384	2,600
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	11	13	13	15	16	18	19	21	23	24
21	Agricultural services	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	11	12	12	14	15	17	18	20	21	23
23	Mining	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	108	126	125	138	157	165	178	179	178	170
29	Manufacturing	120	127	133	136	142	148	154	163	175	185
30	Durable goods	16	17	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	23
31	Lumber and wood products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
34	Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	6
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
39	Other transportation equipment	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	4
40	Instruments and related products	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
42	Ordnance ¹²	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
43	Nondurable goods	105	110	115	118	123	128	134	143	154	163
44	Food and kindred products	31	32	33	32	32	32	33	34	34	35
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
47	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
48	Paper and allied products	5	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	2	2
49	Printing and publishing	67	72	76	79	83	88	93	101	114	121
50	Chemicals and allied products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
51	Petroleum and coal products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
53	Leather and leather products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
54	Transportation and public utilities	184	188	193	205	219	230	251	265	282	300
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Water transportation	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	51	52	55	60	67	76	88	99	110	122
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Wholesale trade	128	128	138	143	153	163	175	182	196	205
62	Retail trade	238	254	260	267	280	290	308	325	341	352
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	117	130	131	142	151	164	182	201	214	229
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	32	34	37	37	39	42	46	53	55	59
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	84	95	94	105	112	122	135	148	159	170
66	Services	465	524	574	640	712	760	811	868	974	1,133
67	Hotels and other lodging places	30	34	37	40	42	48	50	57	60	63
68	Personal services	40	42	42	44	45	47	51	52	54	55
69	Private households	47	48	50	49	50	50	50	51	51	53
70	Business services	49	59	64	72	77	82	90	102	109	121
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19
72	Miscellaneous repair services	6	7	9	11	11	11	12	13	13	14
73	Amusement and recreation services	8	9	9	9	9	10	10	12	12	13
74	Motion pictures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Health services	79	83	84	88	90	94	96	93	108	130
76	Legal services	50	61	66	82	93	106	118	128	143	155
77	Educational services	60	67	75	85	96	104	113	124	147	166
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Membership organizations	48	65	83	102	118	112	111	121	144	219
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	31	32	36	39	61	73	86	92	109	118
83	Government and government enterprises	1,259	1,283	1,381	1,447	1,546	1,683	1,812	2,029	2,173	2,550
84	Federal, civilian	1,008	1,035	1,122	1,182	1,267	1,377	1,474	1,658	1,767	2,151
85	Military	135	120	119	112	118	134	146	164	177	148
86	State and local	117	127	139	153	161	172	192	207	229	250
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the District of Columbia, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	3,349	3,473	3,793	4,149	4,522	4,802	5,263	5,745	6,139	6,608
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,349	3,473	3,793	4,149	4,522	4,802	5,263	5,745	6,139	6,608
3	Farm income ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	778	762	755	751	744	734	721	710	696	682
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	4,305	4,558	5,023	5,528	6,079	6,545	7,302	8,089	8,816	9,692
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,552	5,851	6,345	6,802	7,352	7,822	8,496	9,252	10,003	10,841
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	252	268	302	324	357	402	444	478	517	550
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-2,814	-3,002	-3,260	-3,494	-3,791	-4,052	-4,411	-4,870	-5,325	-5,788
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,486	2,580	2,784	2,984	3,203	3,368	3,641	3,904	4,161	4,503
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	460	475	493	530	570	600	653	655	713	777
11	Plus: Transfer payments	404	418	516	635	748	833	969	1,187	1,265	1,328
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	5,111	5,375	5,821	6,210	6,709	7,180	7,756	8,355	8,966	9,594
13	Other labor income	148	159	188	224	261	277	335	419	498	573
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	293	317	336	369	381	366	405	479	539	674
15	Farm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	293	317	336	369	381	366	405	479	539	674
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Nonfarm	5,552	5,851	6,345	6,802	7,352	7,822	8,496	9,252	10,003	10,841
19	Private	2,809	3,019	3,224	3,394	3,644	3,827	4,201	4,553	4,861	5,322
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	26	29	32	39	43	46	52	58	65	72
21	Agricultural services	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	25	27	31	37	41	44	49	56	63	69
23	Mining	5	4	4	2	4	5	8	11	16	17
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	176	175	192	212	246	286	350	315	302	276
29	Manufacturing	192	202	199	207	218	227	252	264	282	291
30	Durable goods	24	27	25	24	22	24	26	27	29	32
31	Lumber and wood products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	4	4	3	3	3	5	4	3	3	3
34	Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Fabricated metal products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1	2	2	3	2	1	2	5	7	5
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	5	6	6	6	5	4	5	5	5	6
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
39	Other transportation equipment	4	5	5	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
40	Instruments and related products	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	169	175	174	183	196	204	226	239	253	259
44	Food and kindred products	36	33	24	21	19	19	20	18	19	20
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
48	Paper and allied products	2	2	2	2	2	(L)	(L)	5	5	6
49	Printing and publishing	126	135	144	156	171	179	201	202	218	221
50	Chemicals and allied products	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	6	5	7
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	4	4	4
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0
54	Transportation and public utilities	316	333	360	372	398	402	447	464	510	568
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
57	Water transportation	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	134	148	165	178	200	212	231	258	290	326
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Wholesale trade	221	229	245	193	199	210	222	223	231	242
62	Retail trade	363	376	387	392	401	404	416	439	467	492
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	260	283	296	330	344	356	373	429	491	496
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	64	73	85	97	107	118	133	150	171	180
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	196	210	211	233	237	238	240	279	320	316
66	Services	1,250	1,388	1,509	1,648	1,789	1,891	2,082	2,349	2,497	2,868
67	Hotels and other lodging places	60	63	69	69	69	71	70	78	97	112
68	Personal services	55	55	54	51	47	44	45	46	48	51
69	Private households	55	55	56	57	58	60	57	58	68	75
70	Business services	138	167	185	190	205	214	237	259	288	349
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	19	20	21	22	25	26	26	26	28	30
72	Miscellaneous repair services	15	16	12	13	12	13	13	13	12	12
73	Amusement and recreation services	14	15	15	16	14	17	18	16	16	19
74	Motion pictures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
75	Health services	143	159	174	184	199	214	281	329	361	419
76	Legal services	165	192	221	251	279	309	349	382	426	576
77	Educational services	196	211	229	256	300	310	290	273	267	301
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	97	101	107
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Membership organizations	251	278	301	359	400	414	460	476	480	475
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	130	146	159	165	166	182	220	284	289	327
83	Government and government enterprises	2,743	2,831	3,121	3,408	3,708	3,995	4,295	4,700	5,141	5,519
84	Federal, civilian	2,267	2,305	2,476	2,704	2,942	3,149	3,400	3,702	4,090	4,407
85	Military	176	188	235	235	253	250	260	291	296	285
86	State and local	300	339	410	469	513	596	634	706	756	827
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the District of Columbia, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	7,017	7,454	7,922	8,626	9,231	9,655	10,527	11,124	11,702	12,462
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,017	7,454	7,922	8,626	9,231	9,655	10,527	11,124	11,702	12,462
3	Farm income ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	670	656	638	637	634	632	633	635	638	637
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	10,472	11,370	12,412	13,544	14,556	15,267	16,620	17,531	18,335	19,566
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	11,870	12,892	14,028	14,892	15,760	16,767	18,287	19,548	20,681	22,434
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	600	670	736	822	882	999	1,092	1,222	1,309	1,391
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-6,503	-7,284	-8,261	-8,773	-9,244	-9,766	-10,604	-11,296	-11,901	-12,942
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,767	4,938	5,031	5,297	5,634	6,001	6,591	7,029	7,470	8,101
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	855	957	1,107	1,355	1,491	1,498	1,697	1,837	1,890	1,927
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,395	1,559	1,784	1,974	2,107	2,156	2,239	2,258	2,343	2,434
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	10,493	11,424	12,464	13,222	13,970	14,835	16,134	17,265	18,287	19,770
13	Other labor income	652	720	796	874	946	1,061	1,167	1,258	1,313	1,496
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	725	748	768	796	844	870	986	1,025	1,081	1,169
15	Farm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	725	748	768	796	844	870	986	1,025	1,081	1,169
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Nonfarm	11,870	12,892	14,028	14,892	15,760	16,767	18,287	19,548	20,681	22,434
19	Private	5,834	6,465	7,128	7,741	8,288	8,982	10,002	10,863	11,799	12,985
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	77	84	100	117	131	147	162	173	183	200
21	Agricultural services	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	4	4	6
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	75	82	97	115	129	144	159	169	179	195
23	Mining	12	15	30	31	29	14	20	27	3	9
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	18	26	2	7
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	283	286	280	271	264	265	307	353	412	448
29	Manufacturing	320	361	402	420	414	451	504	571	642	693
30	Durable goods	31	32	35	37	39	42	58	85	122	128
31	Lumber and wood products	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	1	1	(D)	1
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	4	3	4	4	3	4	5	6	6
34	Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Fabricated metal products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2	2	2	2	2	2	4	8	10	11
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	6	6	7	7	8	12	9	12	(D)	52
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	2	2	2	2	2	3	(D)	(D)	4	5
39	Other transportation equipment	3	3	3	3	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
40	Instruments and related products	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2	4
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	289	329	367	383	375	409	446	485	520	565
44	Food and kindred products	20	20	21	21	21	22	21	21	20	20
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	0	(D)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	1	1	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)
48	Paper and allied products	6	7	7	9	12	12	11	3	2	2
49	Printing and publishing	249	285	317	328	317	348	382	428	470	514
50	Chemicals and allied products	8	9	10	10	12	12	15	15	15	19
51	Petroleum and coal products	5	6	9	11	12	12	13	14	11	8
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)
53	Leather and leather products	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	618	683	736	783	868	920	957	985	1,019	1,085
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	77	87	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21	23	27	27
57	Water transportation	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	(D)	5
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	358	396	424	474	553	586	583	601	602	633
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
61	Wholesale trade	263	282	290	298	290	291	301	305	316	317
62	Retail trade	523	553	595	633	648	686	747	779	819	864
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	565	635	653	714	726	838	910	1,021	1,131	1,284
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	199	228	216	246	267	296	333	368	407	439
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	366	407	437	468	459	542	577	653	724	845
66	Services	3,172	3,566	4,042	4,474	4,918	5,370	6,095	6,649	7,274	8,085
67	Hotels and other lodging places	130	146	162	180	185	210	238	263	294	324
68	Personal services	55	57	60	63	65	69	72	78	86	88
69	Private households	83	80	77	74	73	71	80	78	80	78
70	Business services	419	507	605	693	769	845	1,003	1,142	1,254	1,427
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	32	35	36	39	41	41	45	52	56	60
72	Miscellaneous repair services	13	14	15	14	16	16	18	19	20	18
73	Amusement and recreation services	22	26	29	29	30	41	48	51	50	53
74	Motion pictures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	18	23	24	29	36
75	Health services	462	494	563	640	694	758	813	865	952	1,066
76	Legal services	642	725	851	982	1,163	1,267	1,458	1,557	1,733	1,940
77	Educational services	304	358	389	440	470	532	602	636	657	748
78	Social services ¹³	112	128	133	143	137	151	163	175	185	218
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	4	5	5	7
80	Membership organizations	511	556	622	621	695	747	836	902	978	1,046
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	374	424	482	536	563	601	694	802	896	977
83	Government and government enterprises	6,036	6,427	6,901	7,151	7,472	7,785	8,285	8,685	8,882	9,449
84	Federal, civilian	4,826	5,139	5,549	5,751	5,924	6,171	6,552	6,850	6,932	7,308
85	Military	290	288	322	380	435	419	442	458	481	513
86	State and local	920	1,000	1,029	1,020	1,113	1,195	1,292	1,377	1,470	1,627
87	State	n.a.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
88	Local	n.a.	1,000	1,029	1,020	1,113	1,195	1,292	1,377	1,470	1,627

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for the District of Columbia, 1958-97—Continued

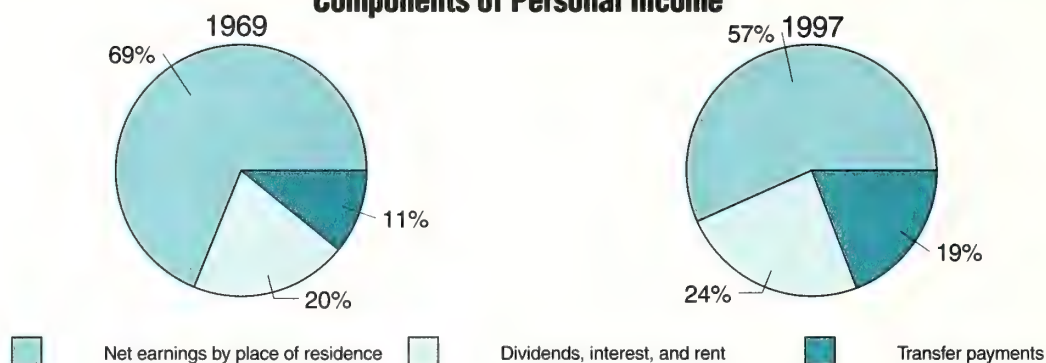
(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	13,732	14,629	15,484	16,050	16,726	17,264	17,659	17,899	18,463	18,919
2	Nonfarm personal income	13,732	14,629	15,484	16,050	16,726	17,264	17,659	17,899	18,463	18,919
3	Farm income ³	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	630	624	604	594	585	577	566	552	540	530
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	21,782	23,438	25,646	27,028	28,597	29,912	31,212	32,398	34,213	35,704
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	24,865	26,487	28,410	29,648	31,252	32,556	33,395	33,733	34,040	35,024
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,542	1,678	1,802	1,907	1,995	2,081	2,140	2,167	2,185	2,259
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-14,374	-15,416	-16,578	-17,460	-18,536	-19,360	-20,008	-20,131	-20,269	-20,939
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	8,949	9,393	10,031	10,281	10,721	11,115	11,247	11,435	11,586	11,825
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,204	2,614	2,645	2,643	2,612	2,596	2,804	2,869	3,115	3,135
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,579	2,622	2,809	3,126	3,392	3,553	3,608	3,594	3,762	3,959
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	21,777	23,171	24,631	25,629	26,913	27,790	28,513	28,802	29,180	30,129
13	Other labor income	1,704	1,950	2,162	2,363	2,566	2,734	2,813	2,750	2,634	2,620
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,384	1,367	1,617	1,657	1,773	2,033	2,069	2,181	2,226	2,275
15	Farm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,384	1,367	1,617	1,657	1,773	2,033	2,069	2,181	2,226	2,275
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Nonfarm	24,865	26,487	28,410	29,648	31,252	32,556	33,395	33,733	34,040	35,024
19	Private	14,513	15,504	16,720	16,959	17,783	18,500	19,088	19,614	20,296	20,877
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	210	222	250	267	276	314	319	310	318	330
21	Agricultural services	8	7	9	7	9	9	9	10	10	12
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	202	214	242	260	268	305	310	300	309	318
23	Mining	14	6	8	11	10	12	11	15	15	17
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	(D)	1	1
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	12	4	6	(D)	6	(D)	11	11	11	12
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	472	499	525	439	371	352	368	367	380	422
29	Manufacturing	765	798	820	822	835	853	876	905	931	966
30	Durable goods	125	135	124	120	99	99	100	102	117	118
31	Lumber and wood products	(D)	3	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	(D)
32	Furniture and fixtures	2	2	2	1	3	4	3	3	4	3
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	7	7	7	7	5	6	5	5	5	5
34	Primary metal industries	2	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
35	Fabricated metal products	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	22	(D)	9	10	10	9	9	9	9	13
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	60	52
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	5	7	8	5	5	6	5	8	6	(D)
39	Other transportation equipment	16	16	(D)	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	20	(D)
40	Instruments and related products	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	(D)	3	3
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	640	663	697	701	736	754	775	803	814	848
44	Food and kindred products	19	(D)	13	15	15	15	15	14	14	13
45	Tobacco products	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1
47	Apparel and other textile products	(D)	1	2	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
48	Paper and allied products	2	2	2	2	4	5	5	6	5	5
49	Printing and publishing	591	615	648	653	678	695	711	736	741	766
50	Chemicals and allied products	21	23	27	27	29	32	36	39	45	54
51	Petroleum and coal products	5	5	5	3	6	7	7	6	6	7
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(D)	(D)	0	0	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,185	1,171	1,170	1,187	1,230	1,253	1,250	1,296	1,324	1,347
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	114	114
56	Trucking and warehousing	30	28	27	28	28	29	34	33	28	30
57	Water transportation	4	4	4	7	7	12	7	6	6	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	128	120	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	721	684	683	678	697	715	700	746	793	823
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	(D)	(D)	(D)	235	246	242	256	256	(D)	(D)
61	Wholesale trade	353	352	384	390	404	353	310	309	298	312
62	Retail trade	923	956	954	893	891	885	897	898	880	874
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,373	1,376	1,436	1,433	1,606	1,687	1,650	1,744	1,875	2,015
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	450	470	501	470	485	485	492	510	562	568
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	923	906	935	963	1,122	1,202	1,157	1,234	1,313	1,446
66	Services	9,218	10,125	11,172	11,517	12,160	12,791	13,407	13,768	14,275	14,595
67	Hotels and other lodging places	346	399	435	489	551	580	552	595	614	609
68	Personal services	95	93	104	104	111	114	117	120	120	119
69	Private households	82	86	88	83	90	93	93	97	95	92
70	Business services	881	962	977	992	1,121	1,092	1,169	1,305	1,395	1,564
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	68	71	85	72	73	75	73	75	73	72
72	Miscellaneous repair services	20	20	20	16	18	15	13	13	13	17
73	Amusement and recreation services	64	76	79	81	93	90	95	94	104	105
74	Motion pictures	46	50	53	47	48	50	44	51	62	66
75	Health services	1,192	1,324	1,488	1,576	1,639	1,622	1,689	1,769	1,744	1,661
76	Legal services	2,318	2,515	2,931	3,063	3,063	3,363	3,513	3,546	3,657	3,666
77	Educational services	812	897	979	1,062	1,095	1,147	1,204	1,161	1,186	1,228
78	Social services ¹³	236	263	292	318	347	378	439	439	451	458
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	8	9	10	11	16	17	17	19	17	19
80	Membership organizations	1,177	1,293	1,376	1,477	1,589	1,733	1,841	1,852	1,917	1,966
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,793	1,965	2,153	2,044	2,221	2,332	2,460	2,537	2,696	2,831
82	Miscellaneous services	82	105	102	83	84	88	88	95	131	122
83	Government and government enterprises	10,353	10,983	11,690	12,689	13,469	14,057	14,307	14,120	13,744	14,146
84	Federal, civilian	7,999	8,480	9,023	9,974	10,694	11,286	11,482	11,434	11,097	11,568
85	Military	527	549	624	682	732	730	704	729	725	728
86	State and local	1,827	1,954	2,043	2,033	2,043	2,041	2,120	1,957	1,922	1,850
87	State	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
88	Local	1,827	1,954	2,043	2,033	2,043	2,041	2,120	1,957	1,922	1,850

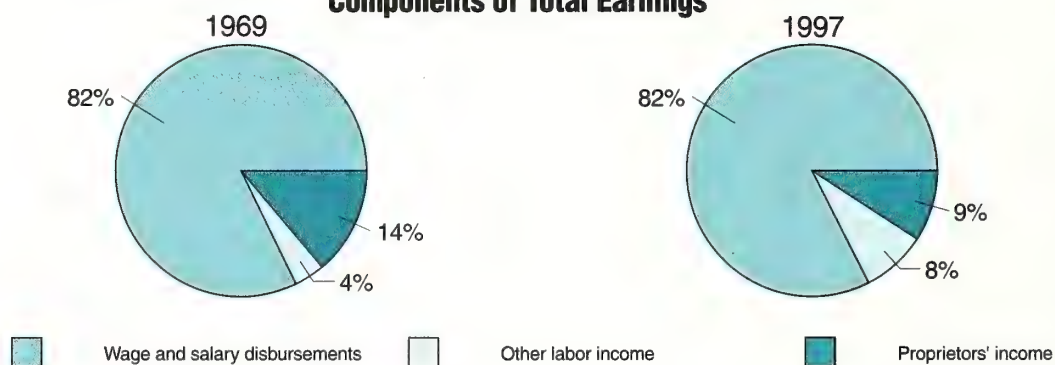
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Florida

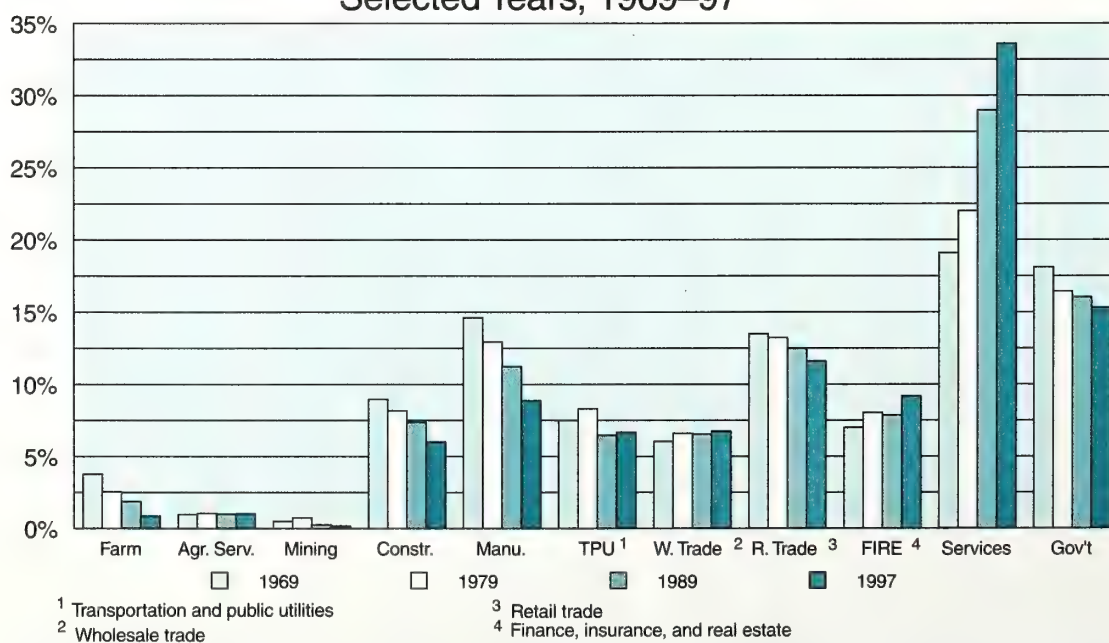
Components of Personal Income



Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Florida, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	748	688	592	482	445	550	604	741	829	811	905	996	1,231	1,715	2,505
Nonfarm personal income	682	616	530	434	407	494	543	676	746	749	828	931	1,137	1,583	2,250
Farm income ³	66	72	62	48	38	56	61	65	83	62	77	65	94	132	254
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,445	1,471	1,493	1,521	1,552	1,585	1,613	1,651	1,709	1,771	1,836	1,915	2,028	2,190	2,497
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	518	468	396	317	286	347	374	449	485	458	493	520	607	783	1,003
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	566	535	448	360	337	434	476	557	625	606	670	746	980	1,458	2,241
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	4	5	6	8	18	50
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	564	533	447	359	336	432	475	555	620	602	665	740	972	1,440	2,192
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	170	141	118	104	91	98	110	150	185	183	208	217	219	233	274
Plus: Transfer payments	13	14	27	20	18	19	19	36	24	27	33	38	40	42	39
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	423	392	334	278	266	327	351	405	450	453	491	548	707	1,103	1,708
Other labor income	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	7	10	12
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	140	140	111	79	69	104	121	148	171	149	174	193	265	345	521
Farm	46	52	45	34	23	37	42	44	59	40	53	42	67	96	207
Nonfarm ¹⁰	94	88	66	45	45	67	79	104	112	109	121	151	198	248	313
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	66	72	62	48	38	56	61	65	83	62	77	65	94	132	254
Nonfarm	500	463	386	312	299	377	415	492	542	544	592	681	885	1,325	1,987
Private	441	405	328	258	239	305	338	401	450	442	482	563	694	886	1,157
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	13	12	10	8	7	9	9	9	11	10	10	10	10	14	17
Mining	4	4	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	8
Construction	23	17	10	6	6	14	18	31	31	28	34	58	79	122	106
Manufacturing	70	73	50	41	36	49	53	61	67	62	71	80	108	176	324
Transportation and public utilities	58	55	48	37	34	38	41	46	52	51	57	64	75	98	126
Wholesale and retail trade	115	106	91	68	66	92	104	123	143	147	159	179	218	245	308
Finance, insurance, and real estate	40	27	22	19	19	22	25	29	31	31	31	35	41	42	48
Services	117	110	95	77	69	80	85	99	112	109	117	134	158	183	221
Government and government enterprises	59	58	58	53	60	72	77	90	92	102	110	118	191	440	820
Federal, civilian	12	12	12	11	17	22	23	38	34	42	46	48	57	107	180
Military	9	9	7	6	4	5	7	10	11	11	12	17	77	273	587
State and local	38	37	38	35	39	46	47	43	46	49	52	54	58	59	63

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	2,823	2,946	2,881	2,957	3,085	3,216	3,665	4,138	4,654	5,189	5,494	6,296	7,280	8,063
Nonfarm personal income	2,552	2,649	2,567	2,718	2,907	2,960	3,380	3,832	4,363	4,882	5,193	5,930	6,904	7,703
Farm income ³	271	297	314	239	178	256	284	306	291	307	301	366	376	361
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,542	2,515	2,473	2,539	2,578	2,668	2,810	2,980	3,157	3,310	3,505	3,747	4,047	4,372
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,110	1,171	1,165	1,165	1,197	1,206	1,304	1,389	1,474	1,568	1,568	1,680	1,799	1,844
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,533	2,610	2,381	2,385	2,479	2,600	2,893	3,366	3,809	4,177	4,365	4,943	5,672	6,252
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	57	64	37	34	33	35	46	54	61	67	82	98	112	137
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-6	-7	-5	-11	-14	-17	-15	-11	-14	-14
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,475	2,546	2,344	2,351	2,439	2,558	2,842	3,301	3,734	4,093	4,268	4,834	5,545	6,101
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	293	303	365	400	440	433	530	570	644	786	874	1,041	1,257	1,385
Plus: Transfer payments	55	97	172	206	206	225	292	267	276	310	353	421	478	577
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,945	1,969	1,660	1,762	1,884	1,910	2,100	2,485	2,869	3,164	3,325	3,718	4,319	4,807
Other labor income	17	20	23	28	31	33	39	49	57	67	76	90	109	133
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	571	621	698	595	564	656	754	832	883	947	964	1,136	1,244	1,312
Farm	218	235	246	167	102	184	215	227	213	227	209	275	282	249
Nonfarm ¹⁰	353	386	452	429	462	471	539	606	670	720	755	861	962	1,064
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	271	297	314	239	178	256	284	306	291	307	301	366	376	361
Nonfarm	2,261	2,313	2,067	2,146	2,301	2,343	2,609	3,060	3,518	3,870	4,064	4,577	5,296	5,892
Private	1,296	1,351	1,611	1,776	1,942	1,947	2,174	2,495	2,805	3,099	3,268	3,705	4,310	4,841
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	19	21	25	27	27	32	34	38	42	43	49	52	55	55
Mining	8	8	12	16	18	19	21	25	29	32	34	33	39	42
Construction	68	76	147	201	230	202	252	295	325	380	374	453	551	624
Manufacturing	364	298	247	247	276	270	307	368	420	461	506	558	646	746
Transportation and public utilities	145	155	190	208	234	236	245	282	317	344	366	399	453	502
Wholesale and retail trade	369	420	545	589	630	643	694	793	898	950	989	1,098	1,246	1,363
Finance, insurance, and real estate	55	67	91	96	113	122	155	169	186	220	243	292	348	399
Services	269	304	354	392	415	423	464	526	589	669	707	820	973	1,110
Government and government enterprises	965	962	456	370	358	396	435	566	713	771	796	872	986	1,051
Federal, civilian	193	192	133	104	104	113	109	140	164	170	169	198	234	240
Military	705	692	224	137	103	113	137	210	303	326	315	327	361	377
State and local	67	78	100	128	152	170	189	216	246	275	312	347	391	434

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Florida, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	8,783	9,718	10,173	10,752	11,593	12,445	13,644	14,992	16,555	18,400
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,392	9,245	9,767	10,292	11,128	12,004	13,150	14,521	16,074	17,885
3	Farm income ³	391	473	406	459	465	441	494	471	481	516
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,630	4,808	5,004	5,243	5,458	5,628	5,781	5,954	6,104	6,242
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,897	2,021	2,033	2,051	2,124	2,211	2,360	2,518	2,712	2,948
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	6,705	7,427	7,696	8,015	8,606	9,207	10,156	11,060	12,214	13,376
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	150	177	210	220	237	280	309	334	439	530
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-14	-16	-14	-16	-18	-16	-15	-18	-8	-10
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,540	7,235	7,472	7,779	8,351	8,912	9,832	10,707	11,768	12,836
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,568	1,715	1,857	1,999	2,152	2,340	2,548	2,875	3,192	3,616
11	Plus: Transfer payments	675	769	844	974	1,090	1,193	1,264	1,410	1,596	1,949
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	5,189	5,724	6,062	6,266	6,760	7,299	8,086	8,922	9,914	10,865
13	Other labor income	157	188	204	225	248	279	325	376	425	495
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,359	1,515	1,430	1,524	1,599	1,629	1,746	1,762	1,875	2,016
15	Farm	269	356	292	343	350	329	362	321	318	347
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,089	1,159	1,138	1,181	1,249	1,300	1,383	1,441	1,558	1,669
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	391	473	406	459	465	441	494	471	481	516
18	Nonfarm	6,314	6,954	7,290	7,556	8,141	8,767	9,663	10,589	11,733	12,860
19	Private	5,172	5,737	6,015	6,164	6,624	7,099	7,812	8,573	9,469	10,382
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	55	59	63	70	83	87	101	111	119	132
21	Agricultural services	35	41	48	54	66	71	83	89	96	110
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	20	18	15	15	18	17	18	22	23	22
23	Mining	40	44	50	47	48	54	62	69	73	77
24	Metal mining	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	3	4	5	7	8	12	14	18	17	25
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	35	37	41	37	37	39	45	49	54	49
28	Construction	654	716	712	642	668	737	848	991	1,004	1,027
29	Manufacturing	811	966	1,047	1,137	1,237	1,317	1,437	1,567	1,798	2,001
30	Durable goods	389	506	547	608	670	727	801	882	1,044	1,170
31	Lumber and wood products	58	64	61	58	60	65	65	71	75	76
32	Furniture and fixtures	29	35	34	30	34	34	36	39	43	47
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	48	63	63	59	61	64	73	76	78	84
34	Primary metal industries	9	12	12	14	12	13	15	17	20	22
35	Fabricated metal products	66	73	74	75	81	82	89	100	122	125
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	24	30	34	38	45	50	59	70	85	100
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	31	52	67	74	92	126	142	152	187	218
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	7	8
39	Other transportation equipment	71	88	101	132	144	148	166	192	243	295
40	Instruments and related products	9	9	8	11	12	13	14	19	21	25
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	9	11	11	12	13	14	17	19	22	25
42	Ordnance ¹²	31	65	79	102	112	115	122	121	142	145
43	Nondurable goods	422	460	500	529	567	590	636	684	754	830
44	Food and kindred products	143	154	172	182	194	196	210	225	241	269
45	Tobacco products	22	22	22	20	19	19	22	21	21	23
46	Textile mill products	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	9	10
47	Apparel and other textile products	23	27	29	31	37	39	44	48	58	72
48	Paper and allied products	74	80	84	87	91	94	100	109	119	128
49	Printing and publishing	71	75	82	86	92	97	104	112	125	134
50	Chemicals and allied products	74	85	92	104	113	120	128	136	148	153
51	Petroleum and coal products	4	5	5	4	4	5	5	5	6	7
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	3	3	4	5	7	8	11	13	17	22
53	Leather and leather products	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	10	12
54	Transportation and public utilities	517	573	601	611	620	666	738	797	880	990
55	Railroad transportation	105	106	104	99	88	88	95	98	103	104
56	Trucking and warehousing	76	85	93	95	105	113	120	129	146	157
57	Water transportation	18	20	21	21	22	24	26	29	35	41
58	Other transportation	148	171	173	181	175	191	216	236	263	318
59	Communications	100	113	126	130	141	152	173	191	209	230
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	70	78	84	86	90	97	107	113	124	140
61	Wholesale trade	473	514	528	542	584	602	656	710	776	835
62	Retail trade	1,004	1,087	1,130	1,132	1,218	1,283	1,411	1,537	1,679	1,821
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	418	477	502	537	583	630	684	741	804	885
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	101	116	134	143	156	170	185	201	215	231
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	317	361	368	394	427	461	499	540	589	653
66	Services	1,200	1,302	1,382	1,445	1,581	1,722	1,875	2,050	2,335	2,615
67	Hotels and other lodging places	142	150	144	145	153	161	173	194	217	243
68	Personal services	125	130	134	139	149	156	167	176	197	216
69	Private households	170	172	183	182	188	191	198	205	211	224
70	Business services	90	89	99	104	115	133	158	180	213	264
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	48	51	58	57	64	70	74	77	84	96
72	Miscellaneous repair services	39	35	36	39	42	48	49	49	55	58
73	Amusement and recreation services	52	55	62	68	72	79	81	89	99	104
74	Motion pictures	13	13	13	12	13	11	14	18	21	23
75	Health services	236	267	282	297	337	366	402	437	501	584
76	Legal services	60	75	82	87	99	112	118	127	143	156
77	Educational services	45	49	51	54	57	62	69	79	93	106
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
80	Membership organizations	59	72	85	99	114	125	136	151	172	175
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	120	142	152	162	179	207	234	269	328	364
83	Government and government enterprises	1,142	1,217	1,276	1,392	1,517	1,668	1,850	2,016	2,264	2,478
84	Federal, civilian	259	272	287	309	341	365	404	439	506	550
85	Military	379	371	354	361	381	431	480	493	551	602
86	State and local	504	574	635	722	794	871	967	1,084	1,207	1,325
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Florida, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	21,205	24,309	27,298	30,568	35,206	41,275	46,399	50,125	55,120	61,779
2	Nonfarm personal income	20,678	23,652	26,728	29,895	34,432	40,409	45,460	49,087	54,046	60,703
3	Farm income ³	527	657	570	672	774	866	939	1,038	1,074	1,075
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	6,433	6,641	6,845	7,163	7,520	7,927	8,317	8,542	8,695	8,889
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,296	3,660	3,988	4,267	4,681	5,207	5,579	5,868	6,339	6,950
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	15,184	17,477	19,334	21,400	24,851	29,149	32,036	33,272	36,293	40,565
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	624	735	822	942	1,104	1,435	1,588	1,578	1,719	1,929
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-10	-21	-19	-13	-10	-2	-10	-8	-19	-19
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	14,550	16,721	18,493	20,445	23,736	27,704	30,446	31,683	34,583	38,654
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,357	4,983	5,635	6,307	6,972	8,136	9,394	10,038	11,155	12,722
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,298	2,605	3,170	3,816	4,498	5,436	6,558	8,403	9,382	10,403
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	12,406	14,378	16,107	17,641	20,252	23,860	26,399	27,107	29,105	32,238
13	Other labor income	599	695	852	994	1,249	1,538	1,778	2,023	2,375	2,836
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,179	2,404	2,375	2,765	3,351	3,751	3,860	4,142	4,813	5,490
15	Farm	327	426	371	489	576	629	684	786	781	757
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,852	1,978	2,004	2,276	2,775	3,121	3,176	3,356	4,032	4,733
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	527	657	570	672	774	866	939	1,038	1,074	1,075
18	Nonfarm	14,657	16,820	18,764	20,728	24,077	28,283	31,097	32,233	35,219	39,489
19	Private	11,812	13,657	15,153	16,688	19,534	23,270	25,427	25,790	28,271	31,957
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	147	166	185	208	235	263	291	350	421	439
21	Agricultural services	125	145	160	184	210	236	256	309	367	390
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	23	22	24	24	25	27	35	41	55	49
23	Mining	93	86	94	97	128	142	209	247	317	346
24	Metal mining	3	3	3	3	4	5	8	8	8	10
25	Coal mining	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	3	3	2	9
26	Oil and gas extraction	39	31	32	19	48	51	98	141	209	214
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	51	52	59	75	75	85	101	95	97	112
28	Construction	1,187	1,567	1,820	1,998	2,563	3,369	3,498	2,700	2,631	2,906
29	Manufacturing	2,270	2,556	2,632	2,728	3,102	3,618	3,894	3,928	4,313	5,022
30	Durable goods	1,355	1,536	1,515	1,546	1,778	2,126	2,262	2,135	2,324	2,768
31	Lumber and wood products	80	87	97	100	115	140	158	168	180	232
32	Furniture and fixtures	55	64	65	68	82	97	97	71	78	83
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	100	122	135	149	194	239	256	206	209	250
34	Primary metal industries	23	26	27	28	35	48	54	42	47	58
35	Fabricated metal products	138	170	185	206	235	284	305	310	321	388
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	126	156	175	176	177	220	252	266	293	344
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	259	292	280	260	304	383	450	472	520	586
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	9	7	10	9	11	15	20	12	15	21
39	Other transportation equipment	308	345	316	317	356	405	379	468	513	626
40	Instruments and related products	35	46	38	38	45	64	79	71	91	107
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	29	33	38	40	43	45	51	49	56	72
42	Ordnance ¹²	193	188	148	154	182	186	160	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	915	1,020	1,117	1,181	1,324	1,492	1,632	1,793	1,990	2,254
44	Food and kindred products	280	307	336	358	390	437	489	535	569	637
45	Tobacco products	25	25	25	25	25	27	28	25	27	26
46	Textile mill products	12	13	16	18	21	24	23	30	34	33
47	Apparel and other textile products	90	107	113	129	154	179	185	186	213	244
48	Paper and allied products	141	158	170	171	183	197	206	222	253	275
49	Printing and publishing	150	172	196	212	243	286	311	333	367	440
50	Chemicals and allied products	163	171	188	187	206	225	263	329	369	417
51	Petroleum and coal products	8	10	11	10	13	14	18	18	19	24
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	30	36	41	49	66	75	79	90	110	133
53	Leather and leather products	17	20	20	21	23	29	30	24	29	26
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,137	1,310	1,519	1,689	1,983	2,340	2,558	2,722	3,027	3,364
55	Railroad transportation	115	118	130	129	137	157	171	177	190	199
56	Trucking and warehousing	180	209	240	271	336	405	439	426	479	555
57	Water transportation	48	51	60	61	71	82	92	97	103	112
58	Other transportation	376	431	480	525	590	667	707	760	827	954
59	Communications	265	322	400	467	578	704	794	870	965	1,074
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	153	178	210	236	271	324	355	392	463	469
61	Wholesale trade	920	1,056	1,194	1,299	1,506	1,827	2,153	2,184	2,379	2,582
62	Retail trade	2,083	2,358	2,627	2,928	3,348	3,910	4,251	4,439	4,929	5,434
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,036	1,223	1,334	1,585	1,854	2,147	2,253	2,280	2,691	3,053
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	259	304	346	395	457	549	650	698	755	831
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	777	919	987	1,191	1,398	1,598	1,604	1,583	1,936	2,222
66	Services	2,940	3,337	3,749	4,155	4,814	5,654	6,320	6,941	7,561	8,811
67	Hotels and other lodging places	280	295	319	352	401	476	483	488	554	641
68	Personal services	238	258	272	284	295	320	343	357	389	425
69	Private households	241	251	261	271	282	298	288	295	351	390
70	Business services	311	384	424	448	537	645	751	803	880	1,088
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	108	128	136	167	207	246	270	290	323	334
72	Miscellaneous repair services	67	83	91	103	119	136	158	165	173	203
73	Amusement and recreation services	115	118	141	174	241	286	323	342	382	465
74	Motion pictures	25	27	29	56	34	43	40	40	43	43
75	Health services	699	816	968	1,075	1,254	1,468	1,734	2,061	2,346	2,755
76	Legal services	171	199	254	303	372	478	552	610	643	792
77	Educational services	127	155	173	205	245	279	301	275	286	300
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	126	150	156
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	3	3	4
80	Membership organizations	193	226	251	266	292	337	368	349	359	404
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	365	394	425	448	531	639	705	736	681	811
83	Government and government enterprises	2,845	3,163	3,611	4,040	4,543	5,012	5,670	6,443	6,949	7,532
84	Federal, civilian	639	683	757	853	928	958	1,029	1,208	1,338	1,440
85	Military	655	715	771	829	914	935	1,018	1,042	1,094	1,140
86	State and local	1,551	1,764	2,083	2,358	2,701	3,119	3,623	4,193	4,516	4,952
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Florida, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	71,733	83,239	97,980	112,971	121,683	134,039	148,770	163,083	176,203	191,969
2	Nonfarm personal income	70,447	81,873	96,224	111,501	119,781	131,378	146,834	161,137	174,112	189,723
3	Farm income ³	1,286	1,367	1,756	1,470	1,902	2,661	1,936	1,946	2,092	2,246
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	9,132	9,471	9,840	10,193	10,471	10,750	11,040	11,351	11,668	11,997
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	7,856	8,789	9,957	11,083	11,620	12,469	13,476	14,367	15,102	16,001
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	47,063	53,859	61,882	69,114	73,781	81,992	91,625	100,613	108,747	120,415
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,267	2,715	3,152	3,837	4,237	4,665	5,297	6,104	6,772	7,356
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	21	16	10	34	63	86	131	173	233	299
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	44,818	51,160	58,741	65,311	69,608	77,413	86,460	94,682	102,207	113,359
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	15,340	18,718	23,306	29,103	31,135	33,853	38,500	42,391	45,976	48,688
11	Plus: Transfer payments	11,575	13,361	15,933	18,557	20,939	22,774	23,811	26,010	28,020	29,923
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	37,225	42,801	49,559	56,356	60,862	66,715	75,023	82,539	89,539	99,032
13	Other labor income	3,426	3,987	4,545	5,080	5,630	6,412	7,132	7,930	8,749	9,782
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	6,412	7,072	7,779	7,678	7,290	8,865	9,472	10,144	10,459	11,602
15	Farm	858	895	1,273	1,002	1,357	2,117	1,373	1,531	1,515	1,646
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	5,554	6,177	6,506	6,676	5,933	6,748	8,097	8,791	8,944	9,956
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,286	1,367	1,756	1,470	1,902	2,661	1,936	1,946	2,092	2,246
18	Nonfarm	45,778	52,493	60,126	67,644	71,880	79,331	89,689	98,666	106,655	118,169
19	Private	37,526	43,640	50,283	56,547	59,625	65,998	75,296	82,827	89,470	99,159
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	497	566	590	614	635	715	792	952	1,051	1,177
21	Agricultural services	437	490	524	567	594	651	735	829	885	1,045
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	61	75	66	48	41	64	57	123	166	132
23	Mining	312	394	680	747	683	457	561	701	225	336
24	Metal mining	10	10	11	12	12	11	13	14	13	14
25	Coal mining	9	9	10	12	16	9	12	12	11	10
26	Oil and gas extraction	153	205	459	504	464	234	305	442	-26	82
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	140	170	199	219	190	203	231	234	227	230
28	Construction	3,617	4,403	5,152	5,707	5,518	5,987	7,451	8,356	9,240	9,504
29	Manufacturing	6,009	6,961	7,930	8,918	9,471	10,252	11,733	12,763	13,463	14,305
30	Durable goods	3,452	4,099	4,803	5,492	5,905	6,441	7,498	8,275	8,742	9,325
31	Lumber and wood products	283	350	361	376	348	411	478	518	542	570
32	Furniture and fixtures	104	67	141	163	162	186	209	233	249	280
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	313	335	379	427	411	462	546	559	612	669
34	Primary metal industries	64	85	92	104	106	117	127	128	131	150
35	Fabricated metal products	468	522	611	671	653	671	751	802	848	911
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	415	544	712	814	942	1,001	1,200	1,327	1,337	1,384
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	795	984	1,106	1,314	1,475	1,636	1,993	2,232	2,314	2,400
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	23	31	39	49	61	76	87	103	122	144
39	Other transportation equipment	756	923	1,041	1,258	1,385	1,492	1,646	1,871	2,052	2,237
40	Instruments and related products	141	161	214	185	227	232	277	316	340	378
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	91	98	108	130	134	150	184	186	195	202
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,557	2,862	3,126	3,427	3,566	3,811	4,235	4,488	4,722	4,980
44	Food and kindred products	699	741	820	872	941	985	1,029	1,066	1,121	1,151
45	Tobacco products	26	27	27	28	29	31	34	31	30	31
46	Textile mill products	40	47	41	35	(0)	(0)	35	34	39	60
47	Apparel and other textile products	290	313	315	335	332	354	387	382	408	436
48	Paper and allied products	305	328	353	389	386	410	441	458	467	480
49	Printing and publishing	519	621	669	755	823	923	1,095	1,251	1,390	1,524
50	Chemicals and allied products	453	516	594	662	684	717	808	844	825	816
51	Petroleum and coal products	33	42	47	53	(0)	(0)	73	82	95	83
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	161	191	223	255	251	262	296	304	316	367
53	Leather and leather products	30	35	37	42	39	38	38	35	30	32
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,845	4,470	5,124	5,703	6,184	6,658	7,208	7,673	8,035	8,707
55	Railroad transportation	217	246	286	313	316	351	363	346	344	342
56	Trucking and warehousing	672	747	820	895	917	1,028	1,237	1,313	1,482	1,614
57	Water transportation	147	167	204	232	245	255	285	307	308	368
58	Other transportation	1,055	1,245	1,440	1,553	1,636	1,698	1,792	1,945	2,075	2,298
59	Communications	1,233	1,468	1,677	1,913	2,112	2,256	2,345	2,458	2,434	2,611
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	520	597	698	797	957	1,069	1,186	1,304	1,392	1,475
61	Wholesale trade	3,002	3,547	4,103	4,555	4,757	5,048	5,637	6,273	6,671	7,534
62	Retail trade	6,286	7,122	7,995	8,954	9,399	10,589	11,876	13,269	14,324	15,435
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,718	4,328	4,855	5,525	5,323	6,384	6,836	7,148	8,047	9,869
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	965	1,104	1,311	1,532	1,725	2,009	2,296	2,575	2,950	3,239
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,752	3,225	3,544	3,992	3,598	4,375	4,540	4,573	5,097	6,630
66	Services	10,241	11,849	13,853	15,823	17,657	19,907	23,202	25,692	28,414	32,292
67	Hotels and other lodging places	780	924	1,037	1,115	1,192	1,244	1,369	1,482	1,656	1,856
68	Personal services	478	526	579	617	644	751	858	1,006	1,127	1,206
69	Private households	435	429	411	409	411	410	472	472	493	489
70	Business services	1,299	1,582	1,900	2,187	2,437	2,957	3,662	4,155	4,721	5,398
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	415	483	531	586	616	720	890	1,038	1,092	1,216
72	Miscellaneous repair services	254	292	354	369	371	402	490	450	524	553
73	Amusement and recreation services	553	644	730	792	911	1,055	1,149	1,275	1,388	1,523
74	Motion pictures	47	56	61	66	62	65	81	94	108	135
75	Health services	3,116	3,558	4,259	4,993	5,848	6,509	7,328	8,001	8,757	10,430
76	Legal services	875	946	1,073	1,229	1,441	1,641	2,009	2,296	2,656	3,136
77	Educational services	319	361	433	478	521	587	707	748	789	849
78	Social services ¹³	203	232	282	314	348	430	503	581	669	779
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	12
80	Membership organizations	452	495	550	596	653	757	914	936	1,054	1,143
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,009	1,315	1,648	2,066	2,193	2,370	2,815	3,187	3,410	3,567
83	Government and government enterprises	8,252	8,853	9,844	11,097	12,255	13,334	14,393	15,839	17,185	19,010
84	Federal, civilian	1,588	1,667	1,907	2,093	2,199	2,438	2,638	2,837	2,918	3,173
85	Military	1,238	1,260	1,372	1,632	1,876	1,937	2,056	2,233	2,393	2,542
86	State and local	5,426	5,925	6,564	7,372	8,181	8,959	9,698	10,768	11,873	13,296
87	State	n.a.	1,429	1,555	1,765	1,951	2,097	2,269	2,488	2,732	3,170
88	Local	n.a.	4,497	5,009	5,607	6,230	6,862	7,430	8,280	9,140	10,125

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

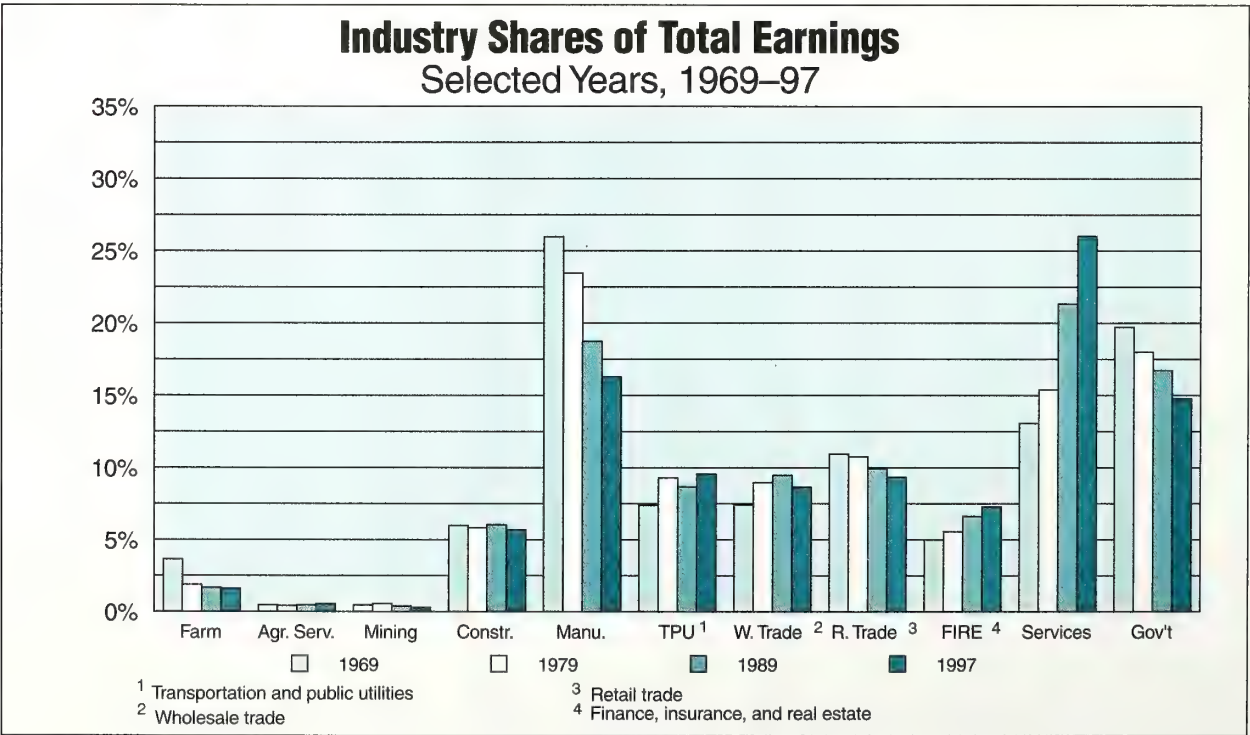
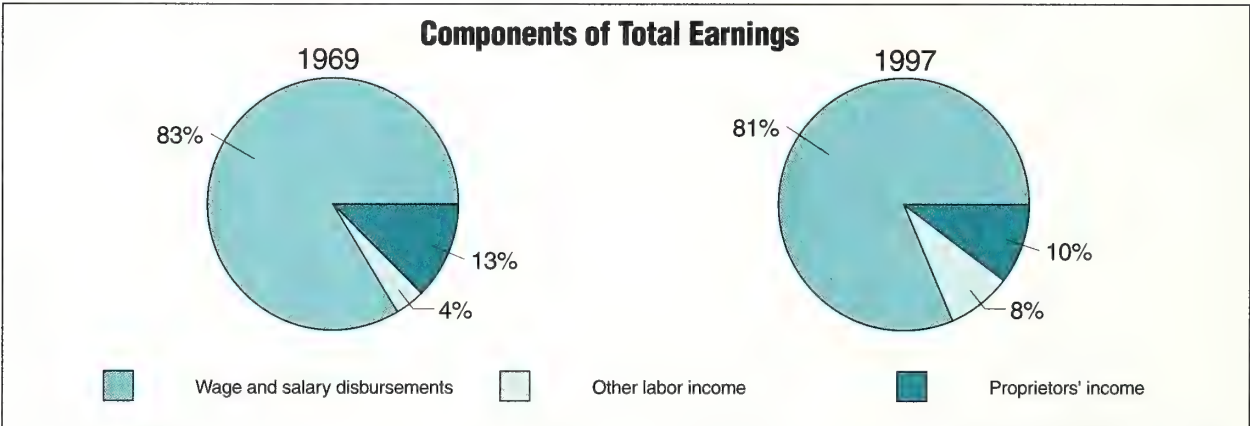
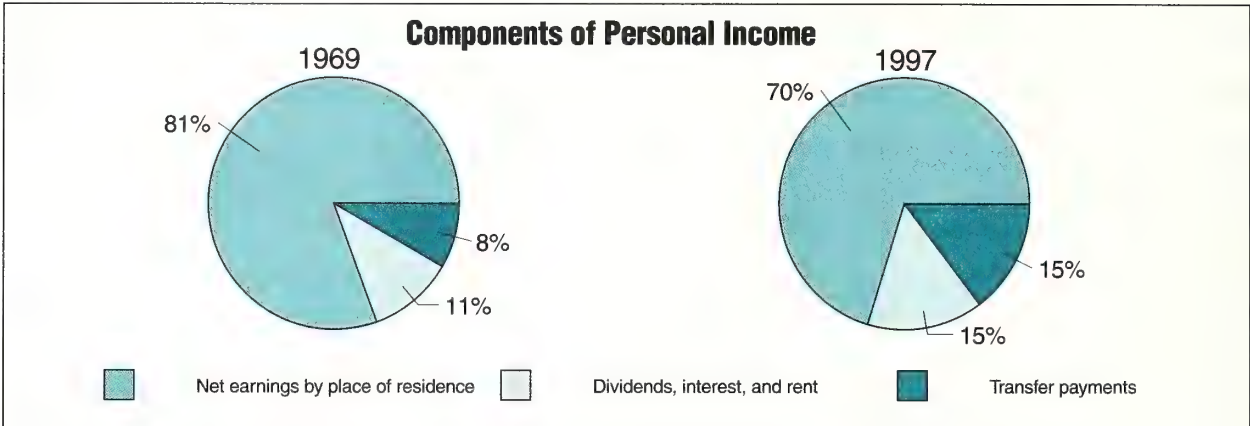
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Florida, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	210,338	232,601	249,004	258,495	268,828	289,052	303,647	321,549	343,806	363,980
2	Nonfarm personal income	207,472	229,982	246,773	255,771	266,269	286,229	301,707	319,499	341,976	362,086
3	Farm income ³	2,865	2,618	2,230	2,724	2,559	2,823	1,941	2,050	1,830	1,893
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	12,306	12,638	13,019	13,290	13,502	13,712	13,954	14,180	14,425	14,677
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	17,092	18,405	19,127	19,451	19,910	21,080	21,761	22,676	23,834	24,799
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	132,495	140,871	150,415	154,754	164,944	176,426	184,805	195,887	207,367	220,986
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	8,363	9,263	9,822	10,347	11,021	11,746	12,614	13,447	14,043	14,970
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	372	458	558	612	653	524	532	547	575	607
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	124,504	132,066	141,151	145,019	154,576	165,204	172,723	182,987	193,898	206,622
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	53,333	64,500	67,907	68,628	63,710	69,465	73,055	76,374	84,081	88,023
11	Plus: Transfer payments	32,501	36,035	39,946	44,848	50,542	54,383	57,870	62,188	65,827	69,334
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	107,888	115,210	123,320	126,680	134,658	142,130	149,682	159,270	169,834	182,180
13	Other labor income	10,565	11,777	13,177	13,779	14,687	16,581	18,103	18,389	18,531	18,769
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	14,041	13,883	13,918	14,295	15,599	17,714	17,021	18,228	19,002	20,037
15	Farm	2,199	1,917	1,423	1,959	1,828	1,971	1,138	1,160	927	967
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	11,843	11,966	12,495	12,336	13,771	15,744	15,882	17,068	18,075	19,070
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	2,865	2,618	2,230	2,724	2,559	2,823	1,941	2,050	1,830	1,893
18	Nonfarm	129,629	138,252	148,185	152,030	162,385	173,603	182,864	193,838	205,537	219,093
19	Private	108,923	115,670	123,003	125,325	134,823	144,756	153,037	162,835	173,262	185,266
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	1,321	1,386	1,570	1,682	1,753	1,867	1,983	2,016	2,129	2,273
21	Agricultural services	1,176	1,255	1,428	1,554	1,643	1,763	1,847	1,900	2,029	2,166
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	145	132	142	127	110	104	136	116	100	107
23	Mining	490	351	345	339	340	328	316	356	398	356
24	Metal mining	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	9	8	9	12
25	Coal mining	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	(D)	16	16	15	15
26	Oil and gas extraction	200	43	45	54	76	63	50	64	98	69
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	261	279	265	250	237	244	242	269	277	260
28	Construction	10,229	10,382	10,373	9,212	9,255	10,321	10,966	11,528	12,621	13,278
29	Manufacturing	15,210	15,818	16,144	16,269	16,999	17,349	17,928	18,107	18,731	19,568
30	Durable goods	9,833	10,124	10,220	10,227	10,635	10,851	11,193	11,331	11,826	12,378
31	Lumber and wood products	604	594	549	495	502	558	610	621	654	671
32	Furniture and fixtures	306	305	295	279	297	331	338	339	363	375
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	695	711	687	599	604	668	728	764	836	873
34	Primary metal industries	163	165	177	174	178	188	210	227	245	265
35	Fabricated metal products	936	925	944	911	893	937	993	989	1,059	1,104
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,506	1,519	1,531	1,610	1,646	1,620	1,701	1,607	1,589	1,551
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,928	2,069	2,095	2,239	2,463	2,569	2,654	2,750	2,814	2,999
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	167	176	193	174	219	267	271	296	268	284
39	Other transportation equipment	2,298	2,351	2,379	2,320	2,311	2,144	2,052	2,085	2,149	2,305
40	Instruments and related products	1,006	1,079	1,151	1,208	1,302	1,318	1,366	1,386	1,548	1,644
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	222	228	219	217	220	251	271	269	301	307
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	5,378	5,694	5,923	6,042	6,364	6,498	6,735	6,775	6,905	7,191
44	Food and kindred products	1,224	1,297	1,365	1,386	1,410	1,467	1,455	1,485	1,487	1,513
45	Tobacco products	29	30	34	27	28	31	34	50	60	68
46	Textile mill products	68	77	83	104	105	103	103	112	121	127
47	Apparel and other textile products	471	511	522	546	581	595	589	543	535	526
48	Paper and allied products	502	527	524	528	591	606	631	642	649	677
49	Printing and publishing	1,687	1,787	1,866	1,893	1,968	2,031	2,138	2,175	2,244	2,359
50	Chemicals and allied products	866	888	910	945	1,020	978	1,021	1,002	1,002	1,070
51	Petroleum and coal products	64	66	71	68	73	73	81	74	79	110
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	432	470	507	506	544	571	606	620	659	675
53	Leather and leather products	35	40	42	40	44	45	47	53	69	67
54	Transportation and public utilities	8,984	9,104	9,821	10,199	10,947	12,011	12,550	13,270	13,857	14,710
55	Railroad transportation	330	324	324	355	429	409	423	452	456	466
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,789	1,912	1,890	1,917	2,054	2,304	2,513	2,689	2,415	2,549
57	Water transportation	403	414	486	557	596	614	660	681	713	819
58	Other transportation	2,272	2,248	2,612	2,590	2,649	2,970	3,155	3,326	4,039	4,338
59	Communications	2,649	2,591	2,747	2,909	3,207	3,647	3,816	4,140	4,209	4,435
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,541	1,615	1,761	1,871	2,013	2,067	1,984	1,983	2,024	2,103
61	Wholesale trade	8,523	9,190	9,765	9,938	10,705	11,040	11,827	12,741	13,889	14,886
62	Retail trade	16,694	17,561	18,196	18,295	19,329	20,656	21,957	22,854	24,411	25,641
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	10,857	11,056	11,499	11,823	13,746	15,296	15,698	17,138	18,687	20,297
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	3,513	3,645	3,788	3,802	4,047	4,296	4,484	4,625	5,019	5,653
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	7,344	7,411	7,711	8,021	9,699	11,000	11,214	12,513	13,668	14,644
66	Services	36,616	40,821	45,291	47,569	51,748	55,887	59,810	64,824	68,539	74,257
67	Hotels and other lodging places	2,005	2,199	2,385	2,377	2,550	2,754	2,783	2,902	3,102	3,322
68	Personal services	1,345	1,375	1,571	1,583	1,679	1,884	1,907	1,956	2,028	2,126
69	Private households	524	560	585	573	638	678	708	764	778	786
70	Business services	5,054	6,139	7,314	7,535	8,421	9,777	10,919	12,579	13,311	15,575
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,367	1,400	1,460	1,484	1,548	1,667	1,760	1,838	1,963	2,112
72	Miscellaneous repair services	630	700	771	697	700	820	829	879	922	950
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,711	2,018	2,362	2,478	2,927	2,881	3,084	3,468	3,833	4,255
74	Motion pictures	216	293	312	370	391	373	401	463	473	521
75	Health services	11,792	13,355	15,264	16,678	18,068	19,171	20,435	21,894	22,838	23,697
76	Legal services	3,473	3,601	3,677	3,842	4,061	4,242	4,385	4,538	4,803	5,065
77	Educational services	962	1,045	1,130	1,243	1,301	1,401	1,565	1,659	1,763	1,935
78	Social services ¹³	918	1,062	1,217	1,374	1,543	1,699	1,863	1,963	2,065	2,172
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	29	32	36	42	46	50	56	63	68	73
80	Membership organizations	1,362	1,528	1,674	1,760	1,865	2,151	2,270	2,428	2,479	2,550
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	4,548	4,827	5,050	5,112	5,472	5,867	6,238	6,799	7,410	8,354
82	Miscellaneous services	680	686	483	420	537	473	609	631	704	763
83	Government and government enterprises	20,706	22,582	25,182	26,705	27,563	28,847	29,827	31,003	32,275	33,827
84	Federal, civilian	3,532	3,788	4,193	4,443	4,779	4,977	5,029	5,141	5,380	5,482
85	Military	2,541	2,727	2,956	3,069	3,121	2,946	2,707	2,731	2,890	3,077
86	State and local	14,633	16,067	18,033	19,193	19,663	20,923	22,091	23,131	24,005	25,267
87	State	3,468	3,805	4,237	4,525	4,596	4,858	5,076	5,421	5,665	6,090
88	Local	11,166	12,262	13,796	14,669	15,067	16,065	17,015	17,710	18,340	19,177

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Georgia



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Georgia, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	1,005	890	747	583	600	724	791	897	948	892	960	1,045	1,328	1,817	2,343
Nonfarm personal income	791	734	644	509	493	583	626	735	769	738	811	887	1,170	1,559	2,022
Farm income ³	214	156	102	74	108	141	165	162	179	154	149	157	158	258	321
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,903	2,910	2,924	2,935	2,950	2,964	2,955	2,978	3,037	3,091	3,120	3,119	3,186	3,215	3,245
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	346	306	255	199	203	244	268	301	312	289	308	335	417	565	722
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	867	757	608	472	501	618	681	748	819	763	822	903	1,170	1,632	2,162
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	7	7	10	17	36
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	865	755	607	470	500	616	680	747	812	757	816	896	1,161	1,615	2,126
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	126	119	104	87	78	81	88	106	111	109	115	117	134	166	180
Plus: Transfer payments	14	16	36	26	23	26	23	45	25	26	29	32	33	37	37
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	563	527	447	360	362	426	458	513	562	532	587	639	860	1,185	1,618
Other labor income	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	8	10	14
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	300	226	157	109	135	188	220	231	251	225	230	258	302	437	530
Farm	196	140	90	64	95	125	148	143	158	134	129	137	136	229	288
Nonfarm ¹⁰	103	86	67	45	40	63	71	88	93	91	101	121	166	208	242
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	214	156	102	74	108	141	165	162	179	154	149	157	158	258	321
Nonfarm	653	601	506	398	394	477	516	587	639	609	673	746	1,012	1,374	1,842
Private	585	532	436	331	320	391	420	479	535	493	550	608	807	991	1,219
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	12	10	7	7	6	7	7	7	9	7	6	6	6	8	10
Mining	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	6
Construction	22	15	11	6	4	8	10	15	16	19	25	36	76	88	72
Manufacturing	154	147	109	82	96	118	121	143	164	135	162	173	243	327	472
Transportation and public utilities	87	80	71	54	51	54	58	65	72	67	72	78	95	116	147
Wholesale and retail trade	148	133	112	81	73	101	114	128	143	140	153	171	221	256	289
Finance, insurance, and real estate	36	33	28	25	23	25	28	29	31	30	31	32	36	39	42
Services	124	113	95	75	66	78	81	92	100	95	100	110	127	153	181
Government and government enterprises	67	69	70	67	73	86	96	107	104	116	123	138	204	383	623
Federal, civilian	17	17	18	17	24	32	35	56	47	54	59	62	65	98	173
Military	9	8	9	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	11	20	83	226	385
State and local	42	43	44	42	42	47	52	42	46	52	53	56	56	59	64

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	2,623	2,713	2,743	2,897	3,226	3,228	3,688	4,260	4,594	4,735	4,708	5,190	5,561	5,750
Nonfarm personal income	2,295	2,352	2,373	2,500	2,835	2,909	3,319	3,791	4,201	4,324	4,446	4,851	5,277	5,481
Farm income ³	328	361	370	397	391	320	369	468	393	411	261	340	284	270
Population (thousands) ⁴	3,161	3,089	3,251	3,271	3,259	3,325	3,458	3,531	3,584	3,558	3,602	3,636	3,701	3,766
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	830	878	844	886	990	971	1,067	1,206	1,282	1,331	1,307	1,428	1,503	1,527
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,425	2,459	2,345	2,460	2,737	2,707	3,060	3,661	3,967	4,080	3,999	4,435	4,743	4,882
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	38	36	31	33	33	34	46	55	61	63	74	86	96	110
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	20	21	21	21	19	20	16	13	11	8
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,387	2,423	2,314	2,427	2,725	2,693	3,035	3,627	3,926	4,036	3,942	4,363	4,658	4,780
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	187	195	236	260	306	317	372	395	429	449	488	527	584	605
Plus: Transfer payments	49	94	193	211	195	218	281	238	239	250	278	301	319	365
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,849	1,829	1,656	1,754	1,940	1,976	2,227	2,659	2,970	3,070	3,123	3,409	3,717	3,845
Other labor income	21	26	27	32	36	39	50	63	72	79	86	101	118	131
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	555	604	661	674	761	691	783	939	925	931	791	925	908	906
Farm	291	319	326	351	335	267	314	407	331	350	206	283	223	213
Nonfarm ¹⁰	264	285	335	323	426	424	469	533	594	580	585	642	684	693
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	328	361	370	397	391	320	369	468	393	411	261	340	284	270
Nonfarm	2,097	2,098	1,975	2,063	2,346	2,387	2,691	3,193	3,573	3,669	3,738	4,096	4,459	4,612
Private	1,358	1,400	1,612	1,777	2,031	2,009	2,254	2,579	2,857	2,957	2,984	3,321	3,660	3,749
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	11	13	16	15	21	24	26	28	30	30	32	31	32	32
Mining	6	6	8	10	13	12	13	15	16	16	17	19	23	24
Construction	45	47	90	123	160	151	176	205	297	244	228	256	284	273
Manufacturing	549	506	496	556	637	622	743	857	912	981	986	1,122	1,221	1,241
Transportation and public utilities	170	182	214	213	226	224	236	270	292	308	306	328	358	382
Wholesale and retail trade	330	373	475	514	592	589	622	712	767	798	816	875	960	985
Finance, insurance, and real estate	44	51	65	71	84	89	106	120	137	153	163	188	215	223
Services	203	222	247	273	298	299	333	372	405	427	437	503	567	590
Government and government enterprises	739	698	363	286	315	378	437	614	717	712	754	775	800	862
Federal, civilian	168	162	127	109	115	126	147	199	232	221	222	240	256	264
Military	500	456	145	74	82	120	146	252	296	287	315	305	285	299
State and local	71	80	91	104	118	132	144	163	188	205	216	229	259	298

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Georgia, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,026	6,435	6,726	7,013	7,522	8,165	8,848	9,773	10,773	11,711
2	Nonfarm personal income	5,652	6,110	6,385	6,648	7,183	7,743	8,488	9,368	10,356	11,299
3	Farm income ³	374	325	341	365	339	422	360	405	417	413
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,804	3,868	3,956	4,015	4,086	4,172	4,258	4,332	4,379	4,408
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,584	1,664	1,700	1,747	1,841	1,957	2,078	2,256	2,460	2,657
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	5,080	5,416	5,632	5,807	6,256	6,806	7,381	8,136	9,038	9,783
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	115	132	154	161	180	207	228	248	330	385
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	7	6	5	4	1	-3	-5	-10	-15	-23
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,972	5,290	5,483	5,650	6,077	6,596	7,147	7,878	8,693	9,375
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	637	700	775	832	892	974	1,072	1,200	1,306	1,426
11	Plus: Transfer payments	416	446	469	531	553	594	628	694	773	910
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,943	4,273	4,489	4,613	5,037	5,464	5,989	6,603	7,408	8,085
13	Other labor income	117	135	142	154	172	194	230	273	313	359
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,021	1,008	1,001	1,040	1,048	1,149	1,162	1,260	1,317	1,340
15	Farm	317	262	278	299	272	346	276	322	352	334
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	703	745	722	742	775	803	886	938	966	1,005
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	374	325	341	365	339	422	360	405	417	413
18	Nonfarm	4,706	5,091	5,290	5,442	5,917	6,384	7,021	7,731	8,621	9,371
19	Private	3,810	4,171	4,299	4,390	4,749	5,104	5,642	6,240	6,901	7,420
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	34	30	36	37	39	39	42	43	42	45
21	Agricultural services	15	15	16	18	20	20	24	25	26	28
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	18	15	20	19	19	19	18	18	16	17
23	Mining	21	25	25	26	27	27	30	31	33	40
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	4
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	21	24	24	25	25	25	27	27	30	34
28	Construction	280	309	311	310	346	377	421	492	527	580
29	Manufacturing	1,205	1,358	1,377	1,393	1,545	1,684	1,873	2,110	2,368	2,513
30	Durable goods	441	495	481	477	556	643	717	836	957	1,010
31	Lumber and wood products	86	98	92	88	94	107	110	124	128	130
32	Furniture and fixtures	26	30	30	29	33	31	36	39	42	43
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	38	42	44	47	53	60	68	75	79	82
34	Primary metal industries	21	24	23	25	28	28	35	40	45	48
35	Fabricated metal products	28	29	34	36	43	53	64	70	87	93
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	37	41	43	44	51	54	59	66	82	89
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	20	24	25	29	31	35	38	46	54	59
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	61	67	69	59	74	92	101	133	138	117
39	Other transportation equipment	105	117	98	98	125	155	178	208	253	293
40	Instruments and related products	4	5	4	4	5	6	7	10	12	13
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	16	17	17	16	19	21	21	24	29	30
42	Ordinance ¹²	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	7	14
43	Nondurable goods	764	863	897	917	989	1,041	1,156	1,274	1,411	1,503
44	Food and kindred products	159	172	183	188	197	202	220	235	256	274
45	Tobacco products	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
46	Textile mill products	293	343	341	340	358	370	417	467	526	553
47	Apparel and other textile products	111	128	132	134	159	173	192	217	234	254
48	Paper and allied products	86	95	105	114	123	131	143	152	168	178
49	Printing and publishing	50	54	58	58	62	65	74	81	89	97
50	Chemicals and allied products	44	49	55	57	62	68	72	80	92	94
51	Petroleum and coal products	5	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	4	5	5	6	8	10	15	17	19	24
53	Leather and leather products	10	11	11	12	13	13	15	16	17	18
54	Transportation and public utilities	384	415	432	443	471	505	545	598	668	727
55	Railroad transportation	116	117	115	110	113	113	106	112	123	124
56	Trucking and warehousing	83	95	99	101	113	123	135	151	167	177
57	Water transportation	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	7	8	9
58	Other transportation	55	62	66	74	79	89	98	110	128	153
59	Communications	72	79	85	88	92	102	119	131	147	161
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	53	57	60	63	66	71	79	88	95	104
61	Wholesale trade	401	431	453	462	495	531	578	622	670	724
62	Retail trade	607	651	658	663	709	743	827	901	982	1,057
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	235	257	273	291	308	335	371	404	432	470
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	72	79	91	98	101	113	125	137	149	164
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	162	178	182	193	206	222	246	266	283	306
66	Services	643	694	733	765	810	863	954	1,039	1,177	1,264
67	Hotels and other lodging places	25	27	27	27	29	31	34	40	48	59
68	Personal services	75	78	79	83	88	94	104	111	122	133
69	Private households	132	135	143	141	145	146	149	152	154	161
70	Business services	40	47	51	54	60	64	71	79	91	106
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	31	33	35	35	40	45	50	52	55	62
72	Miscellaneous repair services	16	19	18	19	20	20	24	26	27	27
73	Amusement and recreation services	9	13	16	18	17	19	19	21	28	33
74	Motion pictures	10	9	8	8	9	9	10	11	11	12
75	Health services	128	142	154	160	163	174	199	220	240	272
76	Legal services	29	31	31	36	39	46	56	62	67	72
77	Educational services	31	46	35	37	39	42	46	50	61	68
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	81	90	97	104	112	119	126	134	151	142
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	37	38	39	43	51	55	67	82	122	117
83	Government and government enterprises	896	920	992	1,052	1,168	1,280	1,379	1,491	1,721	1,950
84	Federal, civilian	289	297	322	342	371	397	422	457	515	574
85	Military	282	286	293	294	331	385	414	416	501	532
86	State and local	324	337	377	416	466	499	543	618	704	844
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Georgia, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	12,943	14,428	15,657	17,268	19,430	22,050	24,288	26,045	29,135	32,247
2	Nonfarm personal income	12,572	13,986	15,234	16,785	18,924	21,230	23,584	25,387	28,491	31,878
3	Farm income ³	371	442	424	484	506	819	704	658	644	370
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,482	4,551	4,605	4,710	4,807	4,907	4,995	5,059	5,126	5,212
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,888	3,170	3,400	3,666	4,042	4,494	4,863	5,149	5,684	6,187
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	10,866	12,191	12,996	14,220	16,056	18,231	19,612	20,373	23,052	25,699
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	415	496	534	600	692	873	983	1,010	1,134	1,265
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-32	-53	-48	-43	-36	-31	-25	-11	-24	-28
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	10,419	11,642	12,414	13,577	15,328	17,328	18,604	19,352	21,894	24,406
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,451	1,566	1,744	1,907	2,081	2,376	2,768	2,912	3,139	3,486
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,073	1,220	1,500	1,785	2,021	2,345	2,916	3,781	4,102	4,355
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	9,050	10,178	10,893	11,817	13,261	14,955	16,279	16,827	18,903	21,126
13	Other labor income	424	486	571	663	808	937	1,075	1,234	1,539	1,853
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,392	1,527	1,532	1,740	1,987	2,339	2,258	2,312	2,610	2,721
15	Farm	295	362	338	402	427	714	574	510	488	209
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,098	1,165	1,195	1,338	1,560	1,626	1,684	1,802	2,122	2,512
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	371	442	424	484	506	819	704	658	644	370
18	Nonfarm	10,495	11,749	12,573	13,736	15,550	17,412	18,907	19,715	22,409	25,330
19	Private	8,302	9,343	9,960	10,919	12,526	14,086	15,262	15,695	17,963	20,423
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	49	55	57	67	76	84	94	88	103	98
21	Agricultural services	32	38	38	44	50	55	61	57	66	65
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	17	17	19	23	25	29	33	32	37	33
23	Mining	48	54	59	60	71	78	99	105	129	161
24	Metal mining	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	3	3	15
26	Oil and gas extraction	7	6	6	2	7	8	18	27	39	42
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	38	46	51	55	61	68	78	75	86	101
28	Construction	654	729	750	899	1,151	1,283	1,325	1,193	1,323	1,504
29	Manufacturing	2,810	3,167	3,218	3,373	3,802	4,188	4,371	4,343	5,234	6,016
30	Durable goods	1,128	1,315	1,276	1,314	1,503	1,651	1,674	1,630	1,991	2,324
31	Lumber and wood products	141	149	151	164	195	221	220	218	269	322
32	Furniture and fixtures	50	58	55	60	72	76	73	63	74	85
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	87	98	104	114	135	152	163	160	183	215
34	Primary metal industries	50	56	66	74	102	124	145	156	188	220
35	Fabricated metal products	106	122	124	134	152	175	181	171	200	240
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	98	107	112	114	137	165	188	190	208	251
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	69	81	93	99	115	138	161	154	182	210
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	159	156	148	199	231	252	213	200	330	418
39	Other transportation equipment	311	424	361	291	290	266	240	234	258	250
40	Instruments and related products	14	16	18	18	23	25	30	30	36	45
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	32	34	36	39	44	49	53	53	62	68
42	Ordinance ¹²	12	15	9	8	8	8	6	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,682	1,852	1,942	2,059	2,300	2,537	2,697	2,713	3,243	3,692
44	Food and kindred products	295	322	360	376	407	441	475	524	598	665
45	Tobacco products	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
46	Textile mill products	628	684	684	731	835	938	972	940	1,151	1,270
47	Apparel and other textile products	286	303	319	334	363	392	402	400	491	540
48	Paper and allied products	195	222	226	242	265	294	324	335	392	448
49	Printing and publishing	109	124	130	135	152	166	180	189	213	317
50	Chemicals and allied products	100	111	122	132	147	163	189	181	223	251
51	Petroleum and coal products	8	9	9	17	17	16	16	19	19	23
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	37	55	65	76	88	102	115	107	132	156
53	Leather and leather products	20	20	22	21	23	22	20	14	20	20
54	Transportation and public utilities	814	899	1,010	1,117	1,302	1,504	1,662	1,755	2,008	2,290
55	Railroad transportation	132	137	144	149	162	194	204	206	224	240
56	Trucking and warehousing	200	216	234	268	325	384	410	404	475	534
57	Water transportation	13	12	14	14	16	19	23	20	25	31
58	Other transportation	179	208	244	270	316	350	400	451	505	596
59	Communications	178	200	233	264	310	366	406	432	490	562
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	112	125	142	152	173	192	220	242	289	327
61	Wholesale trade	792	903	988	1,095	1,213	1,375	1,622	1,753	1,936	2,193
62	Retail trade	1,195	1,334	1,446	1,597	1,827	2,068	2,226	2,292	2,563	2,838
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	533	608	682	782	897	1,027	1,096	1,141	1,296	1,404
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	181	212	245	273	300	352	400	421	455	480
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	352	396	437	509	597	675	696	721	841	924
66	Services	1,407	1,594	1,748	1,928	2,188	2,478	2,766	3,023	3,371	3,920
67	Hotels and other lodging places	67	76	86	94	100	115	124	135	186	220
68	Personal services	142	150	154	162	166	175	182	189	216	233
69	Private households	170	173	173	172	173	178	167	167	192	208
70	Business services	126	150	164	189	236	286	330	367	425	522
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	66	74	81	96	117	135	142	151	181	183
72	Miscellaneous repair services	29	38	40	44	54	64	73	76	85	103
73	Amusement and recreation services	38	38	41	43	47	57	64	68	78	102
74	Motion pictures	12	13	14	15	16	18	18	20	23	24
75	Health services	318	368	423	482	546	599	703	800	904	1,070
76	Legal services	80	89	107	122	144	166	188	202	210	281
77	Educational services	82	102	109	130	158	178	194	181	185	199
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	86	93	103
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	155	179	188	198	208	224	244	217	220	243
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	121	144	169	181	222	284	335	364	372	427
83	Government and government enterprises	2,193	2,405	2,613	2,817	3,024	3,326	3,645	4,020	4,446	4,906
84	Federal, civilian	630	670	771	812	872	936	1,007	1,121	1,232	1,345
85	Military	582	659	596	578	563	563	543	546	622	694
86	State and local	982	1,076	1,245	1,427	1,589	1,827	2,095	2,353	2,592	2,868
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Georgia, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	36,745	41,404	46,228	52,116	56,170	61,532	70,183	77,087	83,773	90,406
2	Nonfarm personal income	36,168	40,789	46,170	51,598	55,488	61,066	69,229	76,310	82,957	89,534
3	Farm income ³	577	616	58	518	682	466	954	777	815	871
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,286	5,391	5,486	5,568	5,650	5,728	5,835	5,963	6,085	6,208
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	6,951	7,680	8,426	9,359	9,942	10,742	12,028	12,928	13,768	14,562
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	29,386	32,875	35,665	39,603	42,352	46,410	53,368	58,908	64,373	69,852
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,459	1,698	1,932	2,275	2,490	2,719	3,104	3,577	3,993	4,286
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-2	4	8	12	-29	-68	-103	-118	-163	-168
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	27,925	31,182	33,741	37,340	39,833	43,623	50,160	55,214	60,216	65,398
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,072	4,844	6,048	7,437	8,274	9,185	10,862	11,919	12,882	13,670
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,749	5,379	6,440	7,339	8,063	8,724	9,161	9,954	10,674	11,338
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	23,913	26,788	29,803	33,073	35,398	38,809	44,011	48,699	53,198	57,901
13	Other labor income	2,164	2,457	2,835	3,115	3,490	3,852	4,262	4,758	5,300	5,888
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,310	3,630	3,027	3,415	3,464	3,750	5,095	5,451	5,875	6,063
15	Farm	425	456	-102	366	516	302	786	602	649	700
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,884	3,174	3,129	3,049	2,949	3,447	4,308	4,848	5,226	5,362
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	577	616	58	518	682	466	954	777	815	871
18	Nonfarm	28,809	32,259	35,607	39,086	41,671	45,944	52,413	58,132	63,557	68,981
19	Private	23,408	26,346	28,999	31,770	33,764	37,471	43,270	48,158	52,891	57,447
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	115	133	136	147	147	182	219	254	279	326
21	Agricultural services	75	87	90	102	114	138	171	206	225	283
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	40	46	46	45	33	44	48	48	53	43
23	Mining	160	179	237	254	245	219	262	294	238	283
24	Metal mining	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	12	10	9	9	10	7	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	29	37	80	85	71	36	49	72	-7	12
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	117	130	145	158	162	175	204	216	239	264
28	Construction	1,770	1,915	2,074	2,124	2,278	2,602	3,433	3,995	4,729	4,729
29	Manufacturing	6,804	7,712	8,285	8,993	9,239	10,073	11,331	12,207	13,185	14,017
30	Durable goods	2,651	3,002	3,346	3,690	3,803	4,172	4,910	5,450	5,875	6,258
31	Lumber and wood products	399	472	461	440	436	516	609	697	741	770
32	Furniture and fixtures	98	82	112	126	137	156	179	200	202	223
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	255	282	311	328	335	381	424	461	511	539
34	Primary metal industries	262	304	331	386	385	387	450	469	484	532
35	Fabricated metal products	277	308	350	369	358	388	429	449	492	516
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	264	333	372	436	410	439	530	602	639	738
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	264	304	352	418	470	539	613	672	780	815
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	410	417	420	480	447	467	629	739	771	731
39	Other transportation equipment	296	355	473	536	625	679	806	902	981	1,111
40	Instruments and related products	48	59	72	87	109	119	120	134	145	149
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	79	84	93	85	93	101	122	125	128	135
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	4,154	4,711	4,939	5,303	5,436	5,902	6,421	6,758	7,310	7,759
44	Food and kindred products	738	818	930	1,034	1,101	1,137	1,177	1,247	1,374	1,439
45	Tobacco products	3	24	35	47	67	80	91	110	116	151
46	Textile mill products	1,381	1,515	1,534	1,606	1,514	1,705	1,795	1,811	1,955	2,160
47	Apparel and other textile products	611	715	712	717	740	803	890	888	930	924
48	Paper and allied products	516	585	646	701	734	785	890	946	1,020	1,060
49	Printing and publishing	401	475	447	448	497	560	676	781	897	969
50	Chemicals and allied products	277	315	358	409	437	467	509	552	583	604
51	Petroleum and coal products	27	32	31	31	31	29	32	33	38	42
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	179	212	223	283	292	315	340	370	378	388
53	Leather and leather products	21	20	23	26	23	21	19	20	19	22
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,653	3,054	3,436	3,844	4,229	4,598	5,004	5,397	5,802	6,378
55	Railroad transportation	269	315	353	378	382	419	453	453	457	469
56	Trucking and warehousing	627	713	758	808	837	933	1,121	1,196	1,322	1,435
57	Water transportation	37	41	49	48	48	52	61	65	73	70
58	Other transportation	695	809	930	1,039	1,154	1,262	1,354	1,501	1,586	1,768
59	Communications	648	763	884	1,026	1,170	1,223	1,208	1,327	1,411	1,667
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	376	413	463	545	639	708	807	855	953	969
61	Wholesale trade	2,595	2,942	3,263	3,557	3,809	4,142	4,873	5,512	5,809	6,307
62	Retail trade	3,232	3,534	3,797	4,153	4,353	4,933	5,733	6,476	6,878	7,337
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,605	1,820	2,023	2,244	2,371	2,761	3,075	3,427	3,977	4,630
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	524	589	663	736	830	927	1,035	1,185	1,382	1,537
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,081	1,231	1,360	1,507	1,541	1,835	2,039	2,242	2,596	3,093
66	Services	4,473	5,058	5,747	6,455	7,092	7,960	9,340	10,596	11,996	13,440
67	Hotels and other lodging places	261	286	321	356	384	388	439	478	526	568
68	Personal services	260	280	297	309	310	357	407	479	537	576
69	Private households	227	219	209	204	201	222	218	218	224	218
70	Business services	635	770	910	1,072	1,210	1,441	1,787	2,076	2,420	2,786
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	213	236	248	271	283	337	426	507	537	600
72	Miscellaneous repair services	121	124	143	145	144	159	200	174	207	225
73	Amusement and recreation services	114	128	132	141	148	168	191	212	247	270
74	Motion pictures	28	30	33	31	34	41	52	60	71	78
75	Health services	1,206	1,356	1,576	1,794	2,056	2,275	2,537	2,881	3,272	3,943
76	Legal services	315	367	426	472	564	644	796	899	1,057	1,182
77	Educational services	202	228	260	283	297	330	377	425	463	523
78	Social services ¹³	115	128	138	151	152	169	186	209	242	271
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	5	5
80	Membership organizations	262	285	314	339	380	419	456	482	525	572
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	513	618	738	886	928	1,033	1,262	1,483	1,661	1,623
83	Government and government enterprises	5,401	5,913	6,608	7,316	7,907	8,473	9,143	9,974	10,666	11,533
84	Federal, civilian	1,432	1,558	1,652	1,798	1,902	2,073	2,260	2,455	2,471	2,621
85	Military	761	826	968	1,038	1,208	1,223	1,312	1,411	1,491	1,543
86	State and local	3,208	3,529	3,987	4,480	4,797	5,177	5,571	6,108	6,703	7,370
87	State	n.a.	1,077	1,238	1,384	1,486	1,633	1,748	1,913	2,114	2,303
88	Local	n.a.	2,452	2,750	3,095	3,310	3,544	3,823	4,195	4,589	5,067

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

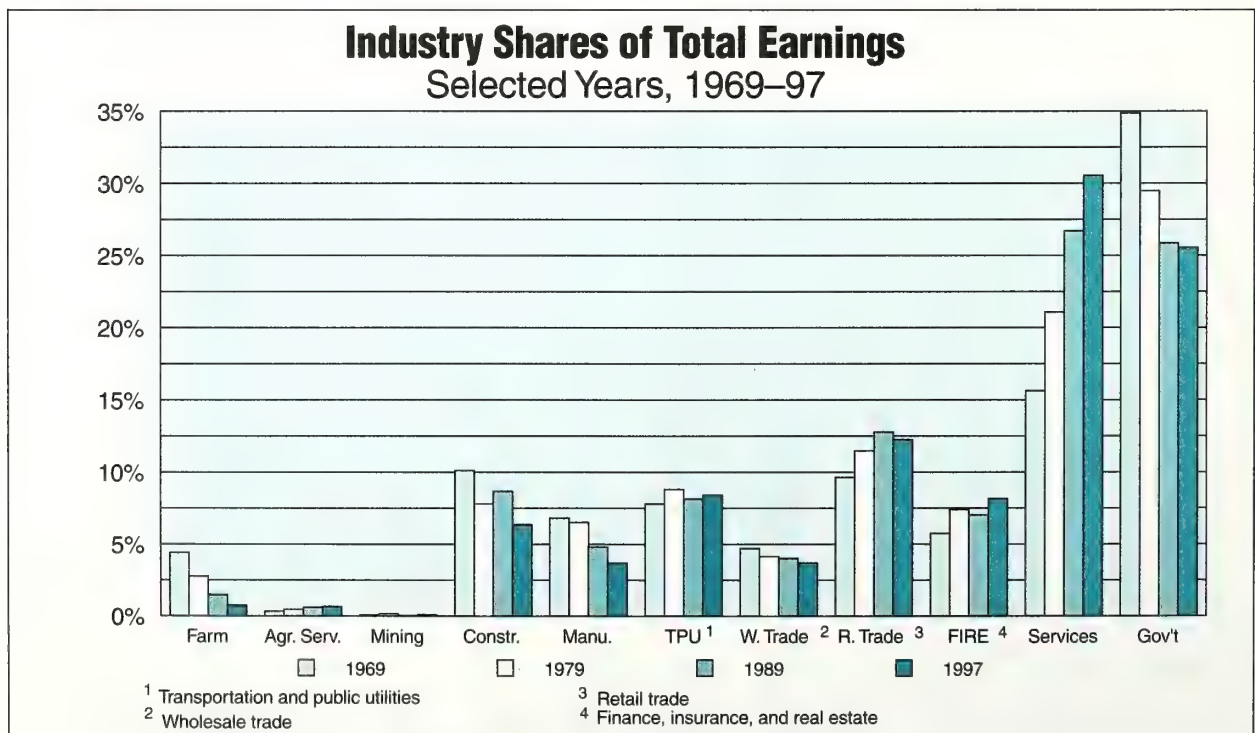
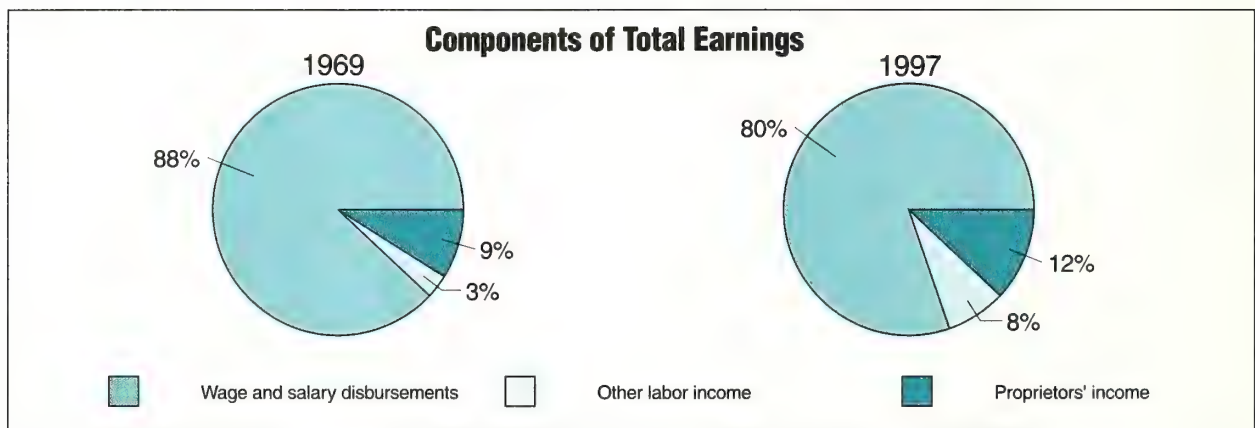
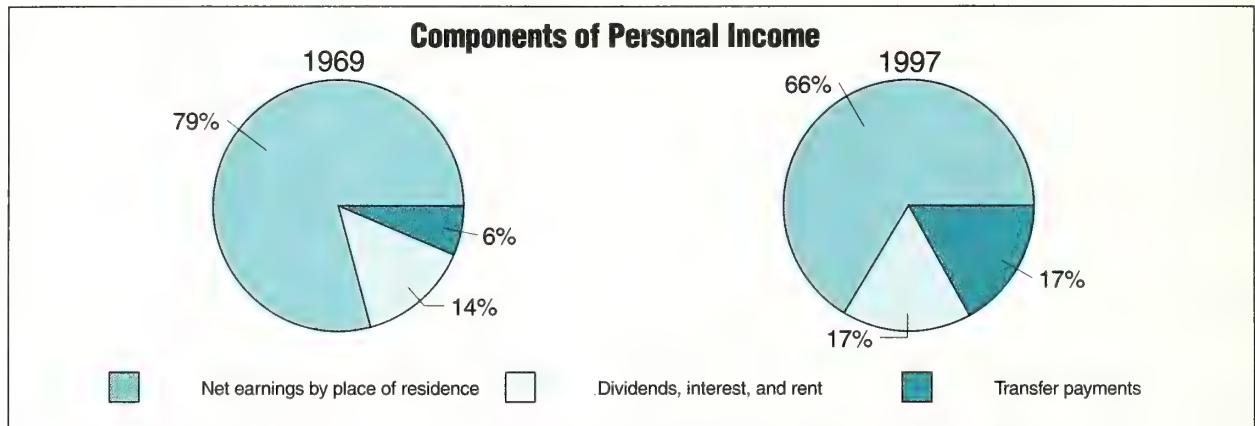
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Georgia, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	98,473	105,564	113,112	118,746	127,686	135,613	145,373	155,959	167,956	178,875
2	Nonfarm personal income	97,334	104,227	111,920	117,235	126,129	134,082	143,542	154,200	165,962	176,696
3	Farm income ³	1,139	1,337	1,192	1,511	1,557	1,531	1,831	1,759	1,994	2,179
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	6,316	6,411	6,506	6,623	6,760	6,895	7,046	7,189	7,334	7,490
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	15,591	16,466	17,385	17,930	18,888	19,668	20,632	21,696	22,900	23,882
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	75,882	80,144	85,363	88,443	96,052	102,333	109,446	117,310	125,807	134,876
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4,772	5,137	5,483	5,763	6,151	6,597	7,139	7,704	8,228	8,844
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-157	-108	-92	-81	-96	-115	-141	-203	-265	-272
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	70,953	74,899	79,788	82,598	89,805	95,621	102,166	109,403	117,313	125,761
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	15,243	17,205	18,356	19,073	18,908	19,502	21,302	23,078	25,458	26,914
11	Plus: Transfer payments	12,278	13,460	14,969	17,075	18,973	20,490	21,905	23,478	25,184	26,200
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	62,426	65,602	69,712	71,642	76,977	81,652	87,249	94,404	101,951	109,841
13	Other labor income	6,335	6,840	7,641	8,197	9,224	10,082	10,715	10,839	10,886	11,129
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	7,121	7,702	8,009	8,604	9,851	10,599	11,482	12,067	12,971	13,906
15	Farm	952	1,143	973	1,306	1,363	1,308	1,624	1,531	1,763	1,942
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	6,169	6,559	7,036	7,298	8,488	9,291	9,859	10,537	11,207	11,963
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,139	1,337	1,192	1,511	1,557	1,531	1,831	1,759	1,994	2,179
18	Nonfarm	74,743	78,807	84,170	86,932	94,496	100,801	107,616	115,551	123,813	132,697
19	Private	62,298	65,408	69,611	71,498	78,451	84,021	90,019	97,184	104,764	112,758
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	352	372	411	447	470	514	576	641	676	740
21	Agricultural services	311	324	353	393	415	456	504	576	618	681
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	41	49	58	55	55	58	72	65	57	59
23	Mining	338	313	317	284	302	311	323	344	350	369
24	Metal mining	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
25	Coal mining	10	7	6	5	6	3	2	4	4	4
26	Oil and gas extraction	36	7	7	7	5	6	4	5	6	6
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	291	298	303	271	291	302	317	335	340	358
28	Construction	4,892	4,829	5,058	4,521	4,704	5,190	5,838	6,517	7,247	7,646
29	Manufacturing	14,693	15,014	15,336	15,727	16,995	17,781	19,119	20,045	20,897	21,959
30	Durable goods	6,555	6,538	6,591	6,640	7,220	7,580	8,344	8,980	9,478	10,002
31	Lumber and wood products	815	843	852	827	924	1,006	1,100	1,360	1,488	1,538
32	Furniture and fixtures	219	223	215	209	214	242	262	278	315	322
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	543	541	541	552	572	599	638	702	739	811
34	Primary metal industries	554	555	581	552	585	611	622	637	678	718
35	Fabricated metal products	538	565	581	557	613	656	757	812	857	857
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	742	797	822	843	921	971	1,128	1,227	1,314	1,429
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	877	969	985	1,021	1,110	1,131	1,248	1,324	1,370	1,444
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	811	664	541	536	553	658	758	790	764	885
39	Other transportation equipment	1,092	980	1,041	1,055	1,209	1,149	1,220	1,264	1,345	1,324
40	Instruments and related products	216	245	276	324	350	379	430	435	438	448
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	148	155	157	164	169	177	204	206	216	226
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	8,138	8,476	8,745	9,088	9,775	10,201	10,775	11,065	11,419	11,957
44	Food and kindred products	1,521	1,540	1,580	1,741	1,854	2,035	2,094	2,118	2,331	2,421
45	Tobacco products	149	159	169	171	200	181	187	218	231	254
46	Textile mill products	2,243	2,424	2,453	2,484	2,664	2,812	3,004	3,079	3,116	3,231
47	Apparel and other textile products	952	923	901	902	960	922	915	846	738	670
48	Paper and allied products	1,101	1,152	1,231	1,283	1,402	1,432	1,482	1,541	1,571	1,661
49	Printing and publishing	1,066	1,122	1,185	1,239	1,290	1,333	1,472	1,552	1,601	1,770
50	Chemicals and allied products	641	662	712	749	812	857	916	964	993	1,058
51	Petroleum and coal products	35	34	36	33	37	36	36	37	40	42
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	405	434	454	456	528	566	642	682	776	836
53	Leather and leather products	25	26	25	28	29	27	27	29	20	14
54	Transportation and public utilities	6,764	6,950	7,763	8,147	9,131	9,960	10,563	11,198	11,959	12,881
55	Railroad transportation	423	394	390	395	440	391	398	385	398	407
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,581	1,641	1,701	1,751	2,032	2,215	2,392	2,529	2,061	2,256
57	Water transportation	68	67	71	75	71	73	77	84	97	108
58	Other transportation	1,828	1,863	2,126	2,143	2,413	2,515	2,583	2,605	3,337	3,665
59	Communications	1,833	1,928	2,376	2,617	2,891	3,423	3,743	4,231	4,674	5,038
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,032	1,055	1,099	1,164	1,284	1,344	1,371	1,364	1,392	1,408
61	Wholesale trade	7,098	7,583	7,788	7,977	8,570	8,978	9,344	9,902	10,680	11,639
62	Retail trade	7,761	7,948	8,060	8,207	8,771	9,452	10,253	11,016	11,911	12,606
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	5,065	5,301	5,591	5,872	6,621	7,202	7,448	8,154	8,919	9,837
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,656	1,747	1,782	1,877	2,045	2,234	2,310	2,414	2,615	2,903
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,410	3,554	3,808	3,995	4,576	4,968	5,137	5,739	6,303	6,934
66	Services	15,333	17,099	19,288	20,316	22,888	24,634	26,556	29,368	32,127	35,081
67	Hotels and other lodging places	598	654	713	757	847	855	892	932	1,057	1,126
68	Personal services	652	661	739	750	810	898	916	957	996	1,065
69	Private households	230	242	249	243	272	290	304	330	337	342
70	Business services	2,876	3,369	4,070	4,033	4,583	5,135	5,876	6,949	8,155	9,388
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	679	689	718	703	740	813	918	955	1,048	1,140
72	Miscellaneous repair services	264	279	312	305	317	355	363	402	379	418
73	Amusement and recreation services	315	341	410	468	598	619	646	770	881	832
74	Motion pictures	127	152	173	172	186	209	231	270	306	327
75	Health services	4,559	5,084	5,838	6,409	7,519	7,888	8,292	8,909	9,477	9,919
76	Legal services	1,367	1,431	1,571	1,639	1,831	1,864	1,880	1,959	2,052	2,281
77	Educational services	584	640	699	800	873	973	1,058	1,160	1,230	1,339
78	Social services ¹³	307	343	389	419	473	534	609	663	732	816
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	9	12	14	14	16	19	19	22	23	24
80	Membership organizations	663	728	788	841	867	968	1,013	1,079	1,152	1,198
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,846	2,159	2,346	2,460	2,595	2,846	3,033	3,509	3,790	4,308
82	Miscellaneous services	257	313	261	303	361	365	505	493	512	558
83	Government and government enterprises	12,445	13,399	14,560	15,434	16,044	16,781	17,597	18,367	19,049	19,940
84	Federal, civilian	2,862	3,003	3,275	3,500	3,652	3,834	3,992	4,012	4,099	4,204
85	Military	1,565	1,605	1,619	1,759	2,129	2,065	2,052	2,121	2,141	2,236
86	State and local	8,018	8,790	9,666	10,175	10,263	10,882	11,552	12,224	12,809	13,500
87	State	2,526	2,767	3,054	3,198	3,232	3,454	3,690	3,931	4,127	4,290
88	Local	5,492	6,024	6,612	6,977	7,031	7,428	7,862	8,293	8,683	9,209

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Hawaii



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Hawaii¹⁵, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Nonfarm personal income	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Farm income ³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Population (thousands) ⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Plus: Transfer payments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Other labor income	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Farm	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Nonfarm ¹⁰	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Nonfarm	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Private	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Mining	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Construction	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Manufacturing	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Transportation and public utilities	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Wholesale and retail trade	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Finance, insurance, and real estate	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Government and government enterprises	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Federal, civilian	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Military	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
State and local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	699	799	873	902	917	967	1,022	1,089
Nonfarm personal income	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	623	715	787	815	827	877	930	998
Farm income ³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	76	84	86	87	90	90	92	92
Population (thousands) ⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	499	502	495	499	504	529	548	573
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1,400	1,591	1,763	1,808	1,819	1,828	1,865	1,901
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	592	701	772	790	786	820	868	932
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	11	14	15	17	17	20	21	27
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	580	687	757	773	769	800	847	905
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	82	82	85	96	110	124	132	136
Plus: Transfer payments	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	36	30	31	33	38	42	43	48
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	510	596	651	674	667	692	729	784
Other labor income	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15	16	17	20	23	26	28	30
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	68	89	105	96	96	102	111	117
Farm	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	13	16	18	20	21	24	26	28
Nonfarm ¹⁰	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	54	72	87	76	75	78	84	89
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	76	84	86	87	90	90	92	92
Nonfarm	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	516	617	686	703	696	730	776	840
Private	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	311	357	389	396	395	419	450	494
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Mining	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28	38	40	43	38	37	42	51
Manufacturing	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	58	65	69	71	71	74	75	79
Transportation and public utilities	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	46	47	53	53	54	57	63	69
Wholesale and retail trade	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	95	110	121	121	123	131	135	144
Finance, insurance, and real estate	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16	19	19	21	24	27	30	36
Services	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	65	74	84	83	83	91	102	111
Government and government enterprises	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	205	260	297	307	301	311	326	346
Federal, civilian	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	80	104	113	113	104	111	115	120
Military	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	72	101	127	131	131	132	139	145
State and local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	53	55	57	64	66	68	73	81

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Hawaii, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,156	1,294	1,481	1,602	1,713	1,823	1,982	2,176	2,385	2,600
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,093	1,222	1,399	1,526	1,634	1,736	1,892	2,084	2,289	2,502
3	Farm income ³	63	72	82	76	79	88	89	92	95	98
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	605	622	642	659	684	682	700	704	710	723
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,910	2,081	2,307	2,431	2,505	2,673	2,831	3,091	3,359	3,597
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	984	1,102	1,244	1,332	1,415	1,512	1,643	1,788	1,966	2,117
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	29	32	39	43	45	53	57	62	81	93
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	956	1,071	1,205	1,289	1,370	1,459	1,586	1,727	1,885	2,025
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	147	165	214	240	260	276	303	343	372	420
11	Plus: Transfer payments	53	59	61	73	83	89	92	107	127	156
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	847	951	1,076	1,158	1,231	1,320	1,440	1,574	1,730	1,868
13	Other labor income	27	30	27	30	33	36	41	47	56	63
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	110	121	141	144	152	156	162	167	180	187
15	Farm	12	13	21	14	16	19	16	16	16	14
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	99	108	121	130	136	137	146	150	164	173
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	63	72	82	76	79	88	89	92	95	98
18	Nonfarm	921	1,031	1,162	1,256	1,336	1,424	1,554	1,697	1,871	2,019
19	Private	564	645	735	791	823	861	942	1,036	1,152	1,233
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ...	3	3	4	5	6	5	6	7	7	7
21	Agricultural services	1	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2
23	Mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	68	88	116	120	111	116	134	154	177	168
29	Manufacturing	98	113	119	124	126	130	135	142	151	158
30	Durable goods	14	17	20	21	22	24	25	26	30	30
31	Lumber and wood products	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
32	Furniture and fixtures	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	3	3
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	5	7	7	7	7	7	10	12	13	13
34	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
35	Fabricated metal products	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
40	Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42	Ordinance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Non-durable goods	84	96	99	103	104	106	110	116	122	128
44	Food and kindred products	65	74	73	76	76	78	81	84	87	91
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	6	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10	11
48	Paper and allied products	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
49	Printing and publishing	9	11	12	13	14	14	15	15	16	17
50	Chemicals and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	71	80	86	88	95	101	109	120	134	151
55	Railroad transportation	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	(L)	(L)
56	Trucking and warehousing	6	7	9	9	10	10	11	14	16	16
57	Water transportation	17	18	16	15	17	18	19	18	21	21
58	Other transportation	24	28	30	31	33	35	38	41	47	57
59	Communications	12	13	15	16	17	18	21	25	29	34
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	12	13	14	15	17	18	19	21	21	23
61	Wholesale trade	53	59	65	72	79	82	84	88	96	103
62	Retail trade	104	114	126	132	138	144	160	174	192	210
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	45	52	59	66	72	74	83	96	106	112
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	11	13	14	16	19	21	23	25	26	29
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	34	39	45	50	52	53	60	71	79	83
66	Services	121	136	159	183	197	208	231	253	288	322
67	Hotels and other lodging places	13	15	19	21	23	27	33	37	45	55
68	Personal services	11	13	15	16	17	18	20	20	23	25
69	Private households	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	14	12
70	Business services	10	12	14	19	19	19	24	27	30	37
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	4	5	6	10	9	10	10	11	12	13
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6
73	Amusement and recreation services	5	6	7	9	8	8	9	9	10	11
74	Motion pictures	2	2	3	2	3	2	3	4	3	3
75	Health services	30	34	39	42	46	49	52	56	63	72
76	Legal services	5	6	6	8	9	9	10	10	12	13
77	Educational services	8	9	9	9	11	12	13	14	14	15
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	6	7	10	11	13	14	16	18	23	25
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	12	14	18	21	24	24	25	28	32	35
83	Government and government enterprises	357	386	427	465	513	563	611	660	719	787
84	Federal, civilian	130	143	154	165	178	185	196	216	238	260
85	Military	140	145	169	188	204	233	265	282	300	300
86	State and local	87	98	104	112	130	145	151	168	198	227
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Hawaii, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,913	3,332	3,811	4,112	4,524	5,028	5,762	6,195	6,726	7,287
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,797	3,211	3,676	3,979	4,390	4,890	5,404	5,985	6,551	7,101
3	Farm income ³	116	121	135	133	134	138	357	210	175	187
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	734	743	763	792	818	842	858	875	892	916
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,969	4,484	4,996	5,194	5,530	5,973	6,714	7,079	7,537	7,958
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,407	2,760	3,147	3,338	3,667	4,050	4,631	4,904	5,283	5,737
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	106	122	141	159	174	207	238	264	286	313
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,301	2,638	3,006	3,180	3,493	3,843	4,393	4,640	4,997	5,425
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	434	477	530	579	610	702	786	810	855	927
11	Plus: Transfer payments	178	216	276	353	420	483	582	744	873	936
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,118	2,427	2,778	2,931	3,185	3,550	3,895	4,238	4,530	4,871
13	Other labor income	76	89	115	130	149	171	192	246	289	335
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	213	244	254	278	334	329	544	419	464	531
15	Farm	32	37	39	46	47	33	237	79	38	44
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	181	207	215	232	287	296	308	340	426	487
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	116	121	135	133	134	138	357	210	175	187
18	Nonfarm	2,290	2,639	3,012	3,205	3,533	3,912	4,274	4,693	5,108	5,550
19	Private	1,406	1,676	1,920	2,028	2,252	2,526	2,763	3,048	3,344	3,676
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	8	9	11	12	14	15	16	16	21	23
21	Agricultural services	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	12	15	16
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	6	6
23	Mining	2	2	2	1	2	2	4	7	10	11
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	203	279	330	303	329	394	427	457	414	408
29	Manufacturing	168	188	205	216	226	226	252	277	293	331
30	Durable goods	37	47	50	48	52	58	63	68	70	77
31	Lumber and wood products	4	6	7	8	9	10	8	6	6	6
32	Furniture and fixtures	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	16	21	22	21	23	26	29	30	29	32
34	Primary metal industries	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	5	4
35	Fabricated metal products	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	7	8
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	4	6	5	3	3	4	5	7	8	11
40	Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	7	8
42	Ordinance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	131	141	155	168	173	168	189	209	223	254
44	Food and kindred products	90	93	102	112	110	99	113	127	133	139
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	13	14	16	17	19	20	22	22	23	26
48	Paper and allied products	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	3	4
49	Printing and publishing	19	21	24	25	28	30	33	36	41	63
50	Chemicals and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
51	Petroleum and coal products	3	5	6	6	7	7	9	10	11	12
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	184	215	250	268	290	322	351	388	438	490
55	Railroad transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0
56	Trucking and warehousing	19	23	27	26	29	32	34	38	39	44
57	Water transportation	21	22	23	21	21	24	25	27	31	35
58	Other transportation	65	77	92	100	113	135	158	172	205	234
59	Communications	54	66	79	88	91	91	92	103	113	125
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	24	26	29	33	36	40	41	48	51	53
61	Wholesale trade	113	130	146	151	166	182	196	203	219	241
62	Retail trade	234	265	306	330	369	420	462	518	587	642
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	131	158	184	200	220	251	278	319	358	362
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	33	40	48	54	59	67	77	88	101	111
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	98	118	136	145	162	184	201	231	257	251
66	Services	362	431	487	547	637	714	775	865	1,004	1,169
67	Hotels and other lodging places	71	91	103	125	146	165	167	193	255	300
68	Personal services	26	27	29	31	32	35	38	41	46	50
69	Private households	12	12	13	13	14	15	15	15	18	20
70	Business services	37	46	56	57	67	73	86	95	110	126
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	15	19	21	23	24	30	33	40	45	49
72	Miscellaneous repair services	6	8	9	10	9	12	13	14	15	17
73	Amusement and recreation services	13	14	15	17	20	24	29	32	34	40
74	Motion pictures	4	6	4	4	6	8	7	9	9	11
75	Health services	79	91	104	117	145	147	166	192	223	270
76	Legal services	13	15	18	21	27	32	36	38	41	57
77	Educational services	17	19	21	25	30	37	42	37	37	40
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	15	19	26
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	2	3	3
80	Membership organizations	28	34	38	43	48	50	51	51	55	62
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	39	47	54	56	66	82	92	90	92	100
83	Government and government enterprises	885	962	1,092	1,177	1,281	1,385	1,511	1,645	1,765	1,874
84	Federal, civilian	287	307	331	358	375	412	443	443	479	509
85	Military	345	371	419	431	508	578	631	668	668	674
86	State and local	252	284	343	388	398	425	468	534	618	691
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Hawaii, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	8,091	9,195	10,563	11,376	12,046	13,193	14,123	15,070	16,118	17,367
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,921	8,998	10,173	11,170	11,804	12,850	13,890	14,855	15,858	17,136
3	Farm income ³	170	197	391	206	242	344	233	214	260	231
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	929	950	968	978	994	1,013	1,028	1,040	1,052	1,068
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,711	9,679	10,916	11,630	12,121	13,028	13,740	14,494	15,325	16,262
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	6,333	7,154	8,169	8,528	9,074	9,855	10,457	11,181	11,983	13,112
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	353	404	452	514	565	604	647	700	739	800
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,980	6,750	7,716	8,014	8,509	9,251	9,810	10,481	11,245	12,312
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,093	1,319	1,543	1,844	1,867	2,095	2,339	2,539	2,684	2,791
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,018	1,127	1,304	1,519	1,670	1,847	1,920	2,049	2,189	2,264
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	5,410	6,011	6,694	7,184	7,606	8,110	8,628	9,210	9,816	10,766
13	Other labor income	400	451	529	579	647	718	794	838	940	1,016
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	522	693	946	766	822	1,026	1,035	1,133	1,227	1,330
15	Farm	35	54	243	66	84	190	75	52	105	73
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	487	639	703	699	738	837	960	1,081	1,123	1,257
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	170	197	391	206	242	344	233	214	260	231
18	Nonfarm	6,163	6,957	7,778	8,322	8,832	9,511	10,223	10,966	11,723	12,881
19	Private	4,145	4,848	5,419	5,788	6,030	6,513	7,030	7,593	8,237	9,200
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	26	32	36	38	35	41	47	53	61	70
21	Agricultural services	20	25	28	31	31	35	41	42	47	57
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	8	7	6	4	6	5	11	14	13
23	Mining	7	10	21	23	19	10	12	17	-1	8
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	17	8	11	16	-2	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	1	1	1	6
28	Construction	461	558	610	607	543	613	600	676	800	914
29	Manufacturing	371	465	493	500	503	536	530	575	596	624
30	Durable goods	83	91	98	99	97	101	98	112	121	134
31	Lumber and wood products	6	7	8	7	6	5	6	9	8	9
32	Furniture and fixtures	5	4	7	7	7	9	8	10	(D)	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	35	40	40	39	36	36	32	39	41	49
34	Primary metal industries	5	6	7	4	3	2	(D)	1	1	1
35	Fabricated metal products	8	10	12	15	17	19	19	17	21	22
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	3
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	(D)	3	4
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
39	Other transportation equipment	11	9	9	11	13	13	10	16	18	18
40	Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	10	11	11	12	11	11	13	12	12	12
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	288	375	394	401	405	435	432	463	475	490
44	Food and kindred products	153	168	187	203	205	209	209	204	213	218
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	3	4	(D)	4	4
47	Apparel and other textile products	28	32	29	27	28	29	32	38	43	40
48	Paper and allied products	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7
49	Printing and publishing	82	144	139	123	124	143	130	158	154	167
50	Chemicals and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	12	13	13	13	13
51	Petroleum and coal products	12	16	22	25	26	29	34	36	37	36
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1	2	2	3	(D)	(D)	4	3	4	4
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	550	629	715	766	810	817	895	950	1,034	1,167
55	Railroad transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Trucking and warehousing	49	53	58	60	62	70	80	85	93	98
57	Water transportation	39	43	48	58	64	74	76	82	84	107
58	Other transportation	265	314	352	369	373	354	394	415	472	543
59	Communications	138	157	185	201	224	233	251	259	265	294
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	58	62	72	78	88	87	95	109	119	126
61	Wholesale trade	262	296	327	344	365	378	412	445	469	514
62	Retail trade	726	821	906	982	1,033	1,128	1,237	1,344	1,413	1,593
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	431	528	600	657	640	711	740	761	851	977
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	121	137	157	179	194	216	226	249	281	300
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	309	391	443	477	446	496	514	511	570	677
66	Services	1,311	1,508	1,711	1,872	2,082	2,279	2,557	2,773	3,014	3,335
67	Hotels and other lodging places	332	372	414	444	501	502	552	585	603	670
68	Personal services	53	60	64	67	71	80	91	105	113	117
69	Private households	23	22	22	21	21	20	23	22	23	22
70	Business services	144	186	224	248	277	331	374	419	472	525
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	54	64	68	74	80	92	105	112	115	127
72	Miscellaneous repair services	19	25	30	28	27	34	39	34	39	40
73	Amusement and recreation services	45	51	58	60	63	74	86	100	109	118
74	Motion pictures	12	14	12	13	14	15	19	19	22	22
75	Health services	311	343	389	441	505	549	610	658	713	819
76	Legal services	60	76	88	112	141	163	202	226	246	277
77	Educational services	45	53	60	68	77	89	101	106	117	127
78	Social services ¹³	31	34	38	41	44	51	56	65	70	79
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	7	8
80	Membership organizations	69	74	80	85	89	91	95	100	108	108
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	110	131	151	166	167	182	197	215	255	276
83	Government and government enterprises	2,019	2,109	2,359	2,534	2,802	2,998	3,193	3,373	3,486	3,680
84	Federal, civilian	562	595	655	701	773	846	907	952	945	987
85	Military	714	743	823	896	996	1,053	1,139	1,204	1,232	1,310
86	State and local	742	771	881	937	1,033	1,099	1,147	1,218	1,309	1,384
87	State	n.a.	583	666	710	781	828	870	923	998	1,053
88	Local	n.a.	188	215	227	252	271	277	295	311	331

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

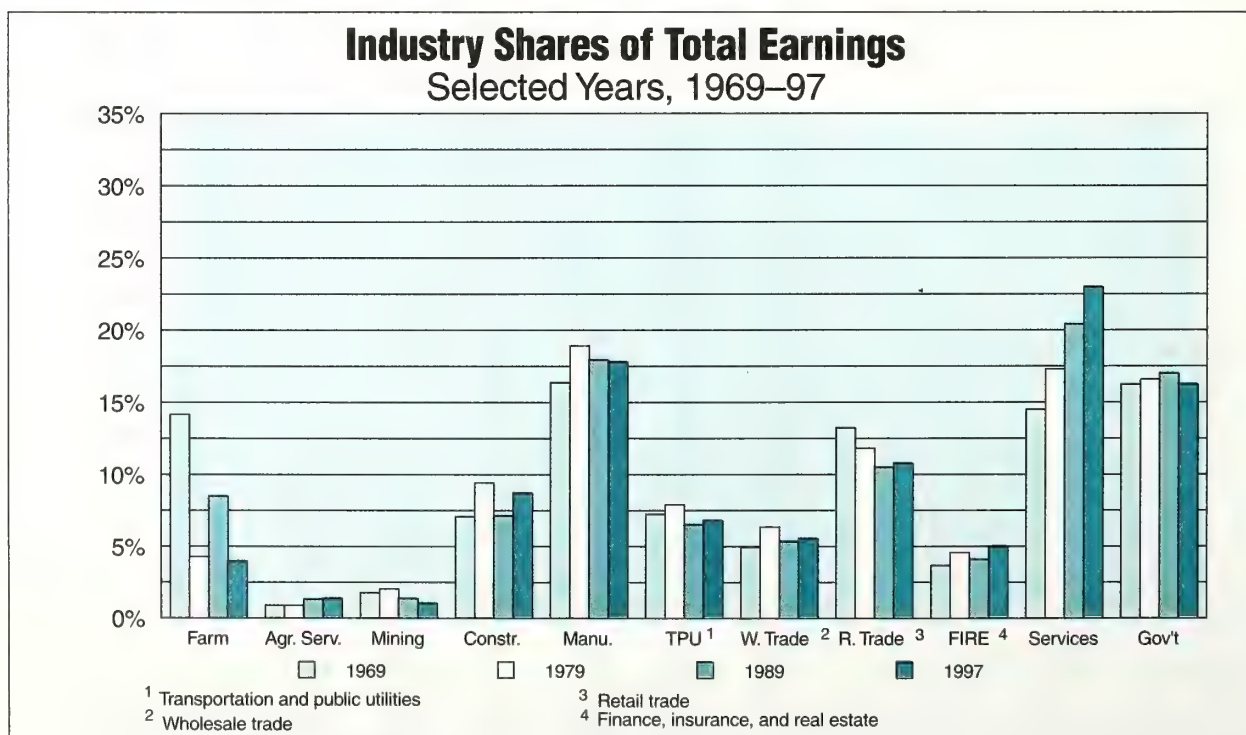
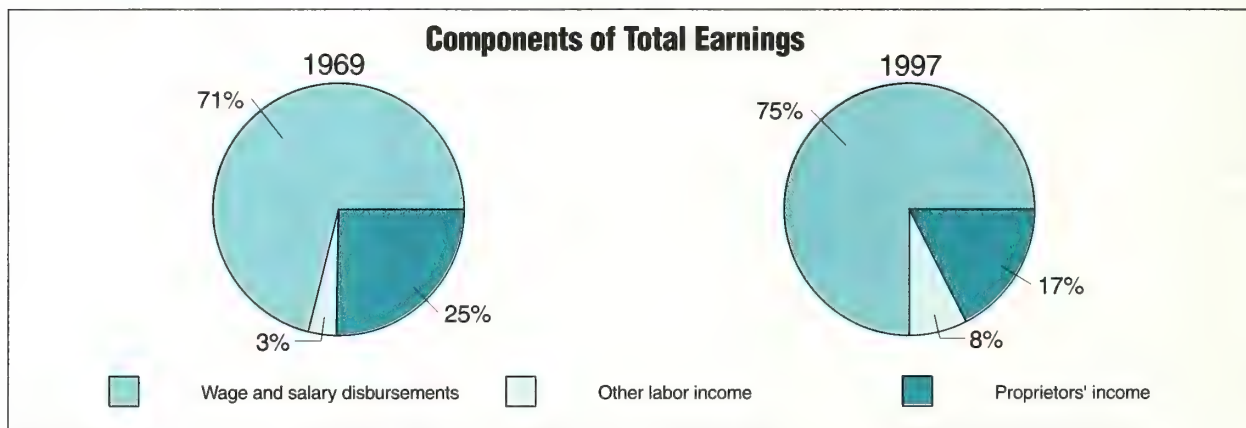
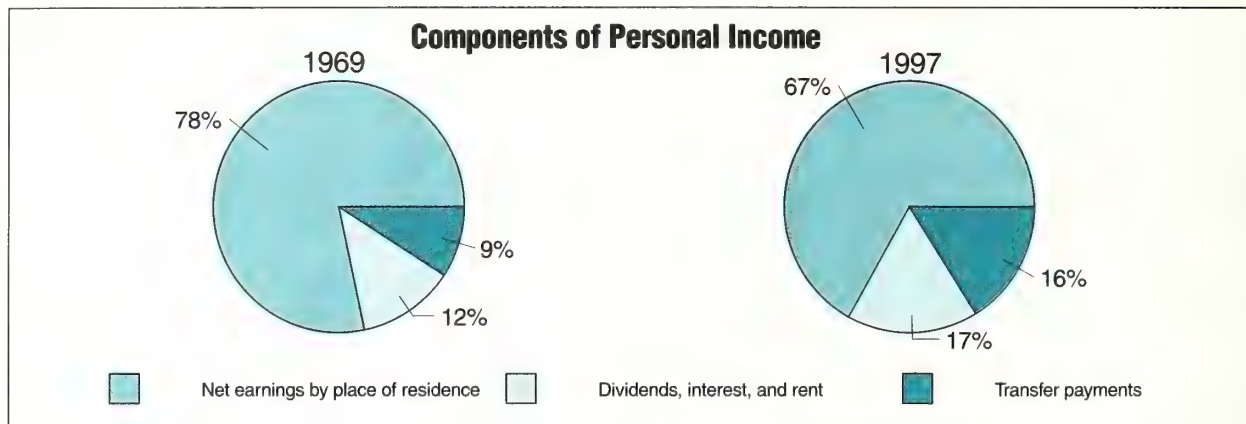
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Hawaii, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	19,237	21,230	23,956	25,098	26,372	27,511	28,331	29,396	29,784	30,514
2	Nonfarm personal income	18,983	20,993	23,706	24,891	26,173	27,325	28,152	29,232	29,620	30,356
3	Farm income ³	254	237	250	207	200	186	180	164	164	158
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,080	1,095	1,113	1,132	1,151	1,164	1,176	1,183	1,187	1,192
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	17,815	19,395	21,529	22,171	22,906	23,638	24,090	24,848	25,086	25,598
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	14,644	16,130	18,084	19,083	20,328	20,844	21,072	21,186	21,213	21,702
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	913	1,031	1,143	1,228	1,297	1,320	1,354	1,372	1,375	1,412
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	13,731	15,099	16,941	17,855	19,030	19,524	19,718	19,814	19,838	20,290
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,087	3,498	3,881	4,012	3,700	4,028	4,363	4,806	5,010	5,078
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,420	2,633	3,134	3,231	3,642	3,959	4,251	4,777	4,937	5,146
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	11,832	13,077	14,518	15,392	16,410	16,647	16,760	16,811	16,945	17,400
13	Other labor income	1,091	1,245	1,451	1,632	1,767	1,885	1,948	1,873	1,739	1,714
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,721	1,808	2,115	2,059	2,151	2,312	2,363	2,502	2,529	2,588
15	Farm	69	50	64	24	13	10	2	6	5	5
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,653	1,758	2,051	2,035	2,137	2,302	2,361	2,496	2,524	2,583
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	254	237	250	207	200	186	180	164	164	158
18	Nonfarm	14,390	15,893	17,834	18,876	20,128	20,658	20,892	21,022	21,049	21,544
19	Private	10,489	11,723	13,328	14,071	14,962	15,380	15,541	15,649	15,723	16,003
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	88	94	117	141	146	150	144	150	143	141
21	Agricultural services	69	76	98	124	131	133	129	130	124	119
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	19	17	19	17	15	16	15	20	19	22
23	Mining	12	5	7	13	17	17	16	21	19	16
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	7	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5	5	6	12	16	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	15
28	Construction	1,085	1,397	1,681	1,834	1,826	1,897	1,712	1,588	1,461	1,378
29	Manufacturing	679	774	779	793	817	792	820	783	772	798
30	Durable goods	166	188	227	226	225	224	224	200	197	191
31	Lumber and wood products	11	12	15	17	(D)	16	18	16	15	15
32	Furniture and fixtures	15	20	20	21	16	16	14	12	12	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	70	84	118	109	114	112	113	101	98	92
34	Primary metal industries	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	(L)
35	Fabricated metal products	21	21	22	20	19	18	17	17	17	16
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	7	8	9	(D)	10	10	10	10	10	9
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	4	(D)	1	1	1	2	(D)	3	(D)	(D)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	2	(D)	3	(D)	2
39	Other transportation equipment	20	24	22	23	20	20	24	23	22	22
40	Instruments and related products	(D)	(D)	6	(D)	(D)	8	2	2	1	1
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	14	11	12	16	21	19	21	13	16	17
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	514	585	552	568	592	570	596	583	575	607
44	Food and kindred products	230	234	239	240	242	207	199	185	185	194
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	40	40	37	37	41	50	51	54	54	57
48	Paper and allied products	(D)	8	8	10	10	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	9
49	Printing and publishing	181	244	209	217	235	241	265	255	244	260
50	Chemicals and allied products	14	14	16	16	18	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	21
51	Petroleum and coal products	30	36	34	37	36	36	45	55	54	59
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	4	4	5	5	5	6	5	6	6	7
53	Leather and leather products	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,240	1,312	1,436	1,540	1,674	1,671	1,665	1,697	1,741	1,823
55	Railroad transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
56	Trucking and warehousing	108	122	138	(D)	157	148	151	137	139	133
57	Water transportation	109	114	131	142	142	162	162	164	165	174
58	Other transportation	577	625	690	747	832	826	808	828	850	918
59	Communications	313	307	322	325	338	335	319	329	348	357
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	133	144	156	173	205	220	225	239	239	240
61	Wholesale trade	568	644	740	765	786	795	794	791	788	799
62	Retail trade	1,816	2,060	2,287	2,296	2,425	2,487	2,570	2,636	2,635	2,656
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,173	1,131	1,279	1,321	1,554	1,739	1,662	1,698	1,757	1,762
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	319	350	387	418	468	514	499	475	488	492
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	854	781	892	903	1,086	1,225	1,163	1,223	1,269	1,270
66	Services	3,827	4,307	5,002	5,368	5,716	5,831	6,157	6,285	6,406	6,630
67	Hotels and other lodging places	778	884	988	1,086	1,169	1,156	1,213	1,243	1,292	1,329
68	Personal services	129	135	168	177	186	207	210	212	209	213
69	Private households	23	24	25	25	27	29	30	32	32	32
70	Business services	537	626	765	751	725	685	787	804	845	906
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	142	153	168	173	174	178	184	186	188	191
72	Miscellaneous repair services	52	56	62	69	69	78	74	76	70	76
73	Amusement and recreation services	134	150	180	201	244	239	244	266	271	278
74	Motion pictures	25	33	37	37	44	45	67	48	47	58
75	Health services	957	1,060	1,197	1,343	1,472	1,556	1,666	1,717	1,724	1,766
76	Legal services	313	320	388	383	377	397	409	412	415	423
77	Educational services	136	146	167	199	218	237	254	273	304	324
78	Social services ¹³	84	101	121	141	167	184	208	210	209	224
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	11	12	15	18	19	19	19	19	19	19
80	Membership organizations	110	121	136	153	163	174	174	175	180	181
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	371	451	552	573	614	600	556	546	534	537
82	Miscellaneous services	25	33	36	39	49	47	64	66	67	72
83	Government and government enterprises	3,901	4,169	4,505	4,805	5,166	5,278	5,351	5,373	5,326	5,540
84	Federal, civilian	1,045	1,082	1,105	1,114	1,186	1,205	1,241	1,250	1,285	1,340
85	Military	1,312	1,346	1,440	1,540	1,619	1,586	1,537	1,551	1,533	1,567
86	State and local	1,544	1,741	1,960	2,151	2,362	2,488	2,573	2,572	2,509	2,633
87	State	1,179	1,309	1,476	1,629	1,785	1,886	1,946	1,941	1,882	1,969
88	Local	365	432	484	522	577	601	627	630	627	664

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Idaho



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Idaho, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	227	225	170	126	105	191	192	235	215	218	227	241	299	439	510
Nonfarm personal income	157	144	126	99	91	116	131	160	167	164	167	182	214	316	349
Farm income ³	70	81	44	27	15	75	61	76	47	54	60	59	85	123	161
Population (thousands) ⁴	447	447	454	459	464	473	481	495	507	513	521	522	502	481	499
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	507	503	375	274	227	403	399	476	424	425	436	462	595	912	1,023
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	200	202	148	108	88	174	173	209	194	197	202	213	267	399	477
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	3	5
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	200	202	147	107	88	173	172	209	192	196	201	211	265	396	472
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	23	19	15	13	12	12	13	14	14	14	17	20	23	33	29
Plus: Transfer payments	4	4	8	6	5	5	7	13	8	8	10	10	10	10	9
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	121	110	92	73	69	90	99	117	129	127	126	134	155	228	273
Other labor income	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	78	90	54	33	18	83	72	91	63	69	75	76	110	168	202
Farm	53	67	34	20	7	67	51	64	33	40	47	45	68	101	131
Nonfarm ¹⁰	25	23	20	13	10	16	21	27	29	29	28	31	42	67	70
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	70	81	44	27	15	75	61	76	47	54	60	59	85	123	161
Nonfarm	130	121	103	81	74	99	112	134	146	143	142	154	181	275	316
Private	114	104	87	64	55	72	87	105	119	112	112	121	145	228	220
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	8	7	5	4	4	4	6	8	11	9	10	12	14	18	19
Construction	5	9	10	6	3	5	7	12	10	9	7	5	7	63	26
Manufacturing	26	20	14	9	9	13	15	18	21	19	18	20	23	28	32
Transportation and public utilities	19	17	14	11	10	12	13	16	17	17	17	17	20	25	31
Wholesale and retail trade	32	29	24	18	16	22	28	32	37	36	38	44	57	65	78
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	5	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
Services	18	18	16	13	11	12	14	16	18	17	17	18	21	23	29
Government and government enterprises	16	17	16	16	19	27	25	29	27	31	30	33	36	47	96
Federal, civilian	6	6	6	5	9	12	10	15	12	15	15	17	17	21	28
Military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
State and local	10	11	11	11	10	14	15	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	18

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	563	556	613	668	742	728	786	883	966	927	938	990	1,089	1,150
Nonfarm personal income	393	390	429	469	531	558	616	691	736	744	763	824	906	967
Farm income ³	170	166	183	198	212	170	170	193	230	183	175	165	183	183
Population (thousands) ⁴	514	490	509	522	551	570	590	589	587	596	600	618	628	642
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,096	1,135	1,203	1,279	1,347	1,278	1,332	1,500	1,646	1,555	1,564	1,601	1,734	1,791
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	528	509	542	587	643	623	660	756	839	799	790	829	910	944
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	8	6	5	6	7	7	9	10	12	12	13	15	17	20
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	521	504	537	581	637	616	651	746	828	787	777	814	893	924
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	31	34	42	47	68	72	84	94	94	91	108	116	134	152
Plus: Transfer payments	11	19	34	40	38	41	51	44	45	48	54	59	62	74
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	314	293	292	334	371	387	410	473	515	518	519	556	611	639
Other labor income	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	13	14	16	18	20
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	210	212	245	247	266	229	241	272	312	268	257	257	282	285
Farm	137	134	152	159	173	135	137	158	194	150	140	130	148	144
Nonfarm ¹⁰	73	77	92	88	92	94	103	114	117	118	117	128	134	141
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	170	166	183	198	212	170	170	193	230	183	175	165	183	183
Nonfarm	358	343	358	389	432	452	490	563	609	616	614	663	727	761
Private	226	238	298	337	374	388	426	482	508	517	512	556	610	635
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Mining	15	13	15	21	21	21	24	26	28	26	23	24	27	28
Construction	16	15	26	30	34	41	47	59	59	54	51	53	65	76
Manufacturing	38	40	48	56	68	70	81	98	106	106	109	121	136	138
Transportation and public utilities	35	35	41	49	55	57	60	67	72	72	69	71	76	80
Wholesale and retail trade	85	93	116	123	127	124	129	143	150	153	150	162	171	173
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	6	8	10	12	14	18	19	20	23	25	28	29	31
Services	32	36	43	48	56	58	65	69	71	81	84	94	102	106
Government and government enterprises	132	105	60	52	58	64	64	81	101	99	102	107	117	127
Federal, civilian	28	28	23	19	19	21	20	26	31	32	30	32	36	38
Military	85	56	10	3	4	6	3	11	24	18	18	20	20	22
State and local	19	22	27	30	35	37	40	44	46	49	54	57	61	67

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Idaho, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,181	1,251	1,280	1,356	1,449	1,482	1,528	1,747	1,778	1,889
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,012	1,084	1,117	1,191	1,274	1,297	1,382	1,506	1,587	1,673
3	Farm income ³	169	167	163	165	175	185	146	241	191	217
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	646	657	671	684	692	683	680	686	689	688
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,828	1,904	1,907	1,983	2,094	2,169	2,248	2,547	2,580	2,746
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	971	1,023	1,042	1,098	1,176	1,198	1,236	1,430	1,445	1,526
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	21	23	27	29	31	36	37	39	50	61
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-1	(L)	(L)	1	2	3	4	5	6	8
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	949	999	1,016	1,070	1,147	1,165	1,203	1,395	1,401	1,473
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	147	159	166	176	187	197	202	220	233	245
11	Plus: Transfer payments	86	93	98	111	115	119	123	132	144	171
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	682	723	750	797	857	870	924	1,013	1,071	1,116
13	Other labor income	20	23	24	27	30	31	33	39	42	47
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	270	276	268	274	289	297	279	378	331	363
15	Farm	128	125	117	114	120	123	78	169	115	148
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	142	151	151	160	169	175	201	209	216	214
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	169	167	163	165	175	185	146	241	191	217
18	Nonfarm	802	856	880	933	1,000	1,013	1,090	1,188	1,253	1,310
19	Private	659	706	719	763	817	816	879	967	1,019	1,058
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	3	4	4	5	6	7	9	11	11	14
21	Agricultural services	2	3	4	4	5	6	8	9	9	11
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
23	Mining	22	21	16	21	20	20	23	21	22	17
24	Metal mining	21	20	14	19	19	19	20	19	21	22
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	1	2	2	1	1	3	1	1	-5
28	Construction	82	76	77	93	109	82	91	116	112	110
29	Manufacturing	142	163	165	171	180	191	186	206	227	239
30	Durable goods	79	92	86	87	90	98	105	119	130	137
31	Lumber and wood products	60	70	67	63	66	72	77	84	90	92
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	7
34	Primary metal industries	6	6	3	6	6	6	7	9	10	11
35	Fabricated metal products	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	6
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	7
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	1	3	2	3	3	3	4	5	7	8
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
43	Nondurable goods	63	71	79	84	90	93	81	86	96	102
44	Food and kindred products	35	38	45	48	51	51	57	61	66	70
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
48	Paper and allied products	4	5	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	7
49	Printing and publishing	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	10
50	Chemicals and allied products	17	21	22	23	25	27	9	10	13	14
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	83	85	88	89	96	98	97	106	111	115
55	Railroad transportation	35	35	34	33	35	35	31	33	32	32
56	Trucking and warehousing	17	19	20	21	24	25	27	31	32	32
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	14	14	14	15	15	16	17	19	21	22
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	13	14	16	16	16	18	20	22	23
61	Wholesale trade	46	50	54	58	60	61	64	68	73	75
62	Retail trade	133	146	149	152	161	164	176	188	200	210
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	33	36	36	39	42	45	48	52	55	57
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	20	22	23
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	21	23	23	24	26	28	29	32	33	34
66	Services	116	124	129	135	143	149	184	199	210	223
67	Hotels and other lodging places	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	13	15	15
68	Personal services	13	14	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	18
69	Private households	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
70	Business services	16	18	19	17	16	18	40	42	45	49
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	9	9	9
72	Miscellaneous repair services	6	5	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	7
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	3	4	5	4	4	4	5	5	4
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	28	31	31	33	36	38	43	46	48	52
76	Legal services	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11
77	Educational services	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	7
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	12	13	14	15	16	16	16	17	17	18
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	6	7	8	10	13	13	15	17	20	23
83	Government and government enterprises	143	150	161	170	183	197	211	222	234	251
84	Federal, civilian	42	42	46	49	51	55	58	62	67	71
85	Military	23	24	26	27	29	31	34	32	28	28
86	State and local	78	84	89	94	102	110	119	128	138	152
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Idaho, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,007	2,286	2,518	2,747	3,135	3,642	4,290	4,572	5,170	5,655
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,811	2,024	2,239	2,484	2,795	3,174	3,643	4,170	4,813	5,404
3	Farm income ³	196	263	279	263	339	468	647	402	357	251
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	695	707	717	739	763	782	808	832	857	883
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,887	3,234	3,511	3,719	4,107	4,656	5,310	5,495	6,033	6,401
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,617	1,853	2,016	2,154	2,488	2,890	3,412	3,545	4,000	4,347
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	69	71	77	87	101	129	152	171	193	214
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	9	11	13	14	15	17	20	25	31	31
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,557	1,793	1,951	2,081	2,402	2,779	3,280	3,398	3,838	4,164
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	258	281	313	366	390	472	536	588	664	767
11	Plus: Transfer payments	192	212	254	301	343	392	474	585	668	724
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,201	1,320	1,440	1,555	1,748	1,979	2,262	2,563	2,949	3,324
13	Other labor income	56	62	73	84	106	127	151	189	236	287
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	360	470	502	516	633	784	999	793	815	736
15	Farm	132	198	210	198	265	386	546	290	206	95
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	228	273	293	318	367	398	453	503	609	641
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	196	263	279	263	339	468	647	402	357	251
18	Nonfarm	1,422	1,591	1,737	1,891	2,148	2,423	2,765	3,143	3,643	4,096
19	Private	1,147	1,290	1,393	1,510	1,723	1,956	2,236	2,527	2,966	3,346
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	14	16	19	21	25	29	33	35	42	36
21	Agricultural services	12	14	15	17	20	23	27	30	34	31
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	8	8	4
23	Mining	15	33	38	38	40	43	58	68	68	79
24	Metal mining	23	26	27	28	26	27	36	40	37	48
25	Coal mining	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	1	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	3	4	7	8
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-9	6	9	10	13	14	18	23	24	22
28	Construction	114	131	148	160	199	228	275	324	397	436
29	Manufacturing	271	303	318	347	400	457	510	565	677	790
30	Durable goods	158	180	183	205	239	274	297	326	407	480
31	Lumber and wood products	107	119	120	136	155	174	186	214	263	317
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	6	7
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	7	8	9	9	11	14	16	16	18	22
34	Primary metal industries	12	13	13	13	15	16	19	22	23	20
35	Fabricated metal products	7	7	9	9	9	11	10	17	19	24
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	6	8	7	7	8	9	15	28	46	54
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2	3	2	4	5	9	11	11	12	15
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	2	3	3
39	Other transportation equipment	11	14	16	20	27	30	25	8	12	13
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
42	Ordinance ¹²	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	113	123	135	141	161	183	213	238	270	310
44	Food and kindred products	79	88	95	99	111	124	145	154	177	199
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2
48	Paper and allied products	8	9	10	11	13	14	14	17	20	23
49	Printing and publishing	11	11	12	12	14	16	19	21	24	32
50	Chemicals and allied products	14	14	15	16	18	22	27	36	38	42
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	1	1	1	2	4	5	7	8	9
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	123	134	146	157	177	198	229	246	290	320
55	Railroad transportation	35	36	38	37	42	47	51	52	59	65
56	Trucking and warehousing	35	40	43	49	57	64	74	78	97	104
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	23	26	29	32	37	42	48	56	65	76
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	23	25	27	30	32	36	40	47	53	57
61	Wholesale trade	82	91	101	107	119	138	160	225	248	267
62	Retail trade	225	245	263	289	321	366	409	414	480	530
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	61	68	73	83	93	104	115	134	162	183
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	25	28	31	34	38	44	52	59	70	81
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	36	40	42	49	55	61	64	75	92	103
66	Services	241	269	288	310	349	393	447	516	602	705
67	Hotels and other lodging places	15	15	18	19	21	23	25	28	33	37
68	Personal services	20	20	22	22	23	25	27	29	35	37
69	Private households	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	10	10
70	Business services	53	55	58	59	65	69	81	99	116	152
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	10	12	13	17	19	22	25	29	34	31
72	Miscellaneous repair services	7	8	8	10	12	14	16	17	19	20
73	Amusement and recreation services	5	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	15
74	Motion pictures	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
75	Health services	58	67	75	80	93	104	121	143	166	195
76	Legal services	11	13	14	15	17	20	25	30	32	40
77	Educational services	8	10	11	12	15	17	17	16	17	18
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	9	12	14
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	19	22	21	24	28	30	32	32	35	42
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	26	31	32	36	39	50	59	64	79	92
83	Government and government enterprises	275	301	343	381	425	467	529	616	677	750
84	Federal, civilian	76	81	93	103	111	120	136	156	167	183
85	Military	32	38	43	46	57	63	68	72	75	77
86	State and local	167	182	207	233	257	284	325	389	435	490
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Idaho, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,544	7,203	8,129	8,894	9,197	9,938	10,681	11,264	11,549	12,081
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,220	6,969	7,722	8,499	8,810	9,350	10,178	10,803	11,073	11,495
3	Farm income ¹	324	234	407	395	387	589	504	461	477	586
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	911	933	948	962	974	982	991	994	990	985
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	7,184	7,723	8,575	9,244	9,445	10,122	10,780	11,331	11,663	12,265
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,074	5,463	5,985	6,348	6,315	6,984	7,522	7,890	8,017	8,501
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	244	287	309	358	373	398	434	480	499	519
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	38	43	55	51	59	58	69	76	92	101
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,867	5,219	5,731	6,040	6,001	6,645	7,157	7,487	7,610	8,083
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	898	1,081	1,314	1,615	1,777	1,787	1,990	2,096	2,161	2,179
11	Plus: Transfer payments	779	904	1,084	1,239	1,419	1,506	1,534	1,681	1,778	1,819
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,769	4,194	4,488	4,868	4,903	5,203	5,587	5,883	5,930	6,172
13	Other labor income	342	377	417	458	465	509	542	579	588	634
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	962	892	1,080	1,022	947	1,273	1,393	1,429	1,499	1,695
15	Farm	198	94	259	247	221	431	348	306	333	445
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	765	798	821	775	726	842	1,045	1,123	1,166	1,251
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	324	234	407	395	387	589	504	461	477	586
18	Nonfarm	4,749	5,229	5,578	5,953	5,928	6,396	7,018	7,429	7,540	7,915
19	Private	3,920	4,323	4,596	4,886	4,794	5,186	5,734	6,044	6,111	6,405
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	41	48	49	51	55	70	79	91	89	112
21	Agricultural services	36	42	43	45	52	59	65	75	75	100
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	6	6	6	3	11	14	16	14	12
23	Mining	98	111	150	186	145	150	176	165	132	104
24	Metal mining	58	71	92	122	95	94	97	89	66	58
25	Coal mining	3	3	4	4	4	2	4	4	4	4
26	Oil and gas extraction	7	16	19	17	9	11	14	14	1	3
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	29	29	38	40	29	44	64	58	61	39
28	Construction	494	514	495	510	481	515	614	647	663	642
29	Manufacturing	942	1,033	1,076	1,122	1,048	1,149	1,297	1,368	1,365	1,468
30	Durable goods	593	640	662	676	567	647	715	741	735	814
31	Lumber and wood products	390	414	409	395	312	374	403	414	419	448
32	Furniture and fixtures	8	3	4	6	5	8	8	10	8	9
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	24	25	24	24	18	19	20	20	20	21
34	Primary metal industries	29	34	40	45	(D)	(D)	4	2	2	2
35	Fabricated metal products	30	36	40	42	36	36	39	42	44	46
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	70	89	105	119	133	143	144	156	142	161
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	19	23	28	31	(D)	(D)	73	70	69	88
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	3	6	2	3	(D)	(D)	3	7	8	10
39	Other transportation equipment	12	4	3	3	3	6	7	9	9	13
40	Instruments and related products	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	7	7	6	7	6	7	10	9	9	11
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	349	393	414	446	480	502	582	627	630	654
44	Food and kindred products	218	241	252	277	299	307	325	335	326	344
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	3	4	2	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	4	5	5
48	Paper and allied products	26	32	41	45	50	58	63	68	73	75
49	Printing and publishing	39	47	45	46	49	54	62	73	76	80
50	Chemicals and allied products	48	51	59	63	64	63	112	123	125	124
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	10	10	11	12	13	15	15	21	22	22
53	Leather and leather products	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	3	3
54	Transportation and public utilities	373	432	459	498	506	527	565	597	590	600
55	Railroad transportation	74	88	92	92	93	97	109	118	107	100
56	Trucking and warehousing	124	144	147	154	147	168	190	196	198	201
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2	3
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	40	44	46	56
59	Communications	89	104	113	126	130	124	113	118	115	119
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	64	70	82	94	104	105	111	119	122	121
61	Wholesale trade	302	347	369	393	393	402	422	420	423	454
62	Retail trade	610	645	671	703	709	778	863	927	910	922
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	223	249	268	279	264	304	324	319	335	380
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	94	107	120	127	135	145	155	150	155	156
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	129	142	148	153	130	159	169	168	180	225
66	Services	838	944	1,060	1,144	1,191	1,291	1,395	1,510	1,603	1,724
67	Hotels and other lodging places	45	49	50	57	56	53	53	57	61	65
68	Personal services	43	46	52	54	57	66	73	84	89	87
69	Private households	11	11	11	11	12	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Business services	183	212	242	266	285	324	331	372	383	409
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	38	42	39	42	45	54	70	84	80	87
72	Miscellaneous repair services	25	28	32	27	30	38	50	42	49	46
73	Amusement and recreation services	18	20	21	22	22	26	29	34	(D)	38
74	Motion pictures	4	6	4	4	4	5	9	6	(D)	6
75	Health services	228	256	290	329	362	378	401	429	458	527
76	Legal services	45	49	58	60	67	72	87	94	104	111
77	Educational services	20	23	28	29	32	35	42	43	44	51
78	Social services ¹³	21	26	30	30	25	28	32	35	38	43
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)
80	Membership organizations	49	51	58	59	62	65	63	60	60	62
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	106	125	145	154	132	135	142	155	174	174
83	Government and government enterprises	830	906	982	1,067	1,134	1,210	1,284	1,385	1,430	1,510
84	Federal, civilian	201	222	236	247	254	268	285	298	300	318
85	Military	85	89	93	103	115	132	133	140	151	159
86	State and local	543	594	654	716	766	809	866	947	979	1,032
87	State	n.a.	222	244	263	272	284	309	338	348	369
88	Local	n.a.	372	410	453	494	526	557	609	630	664

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

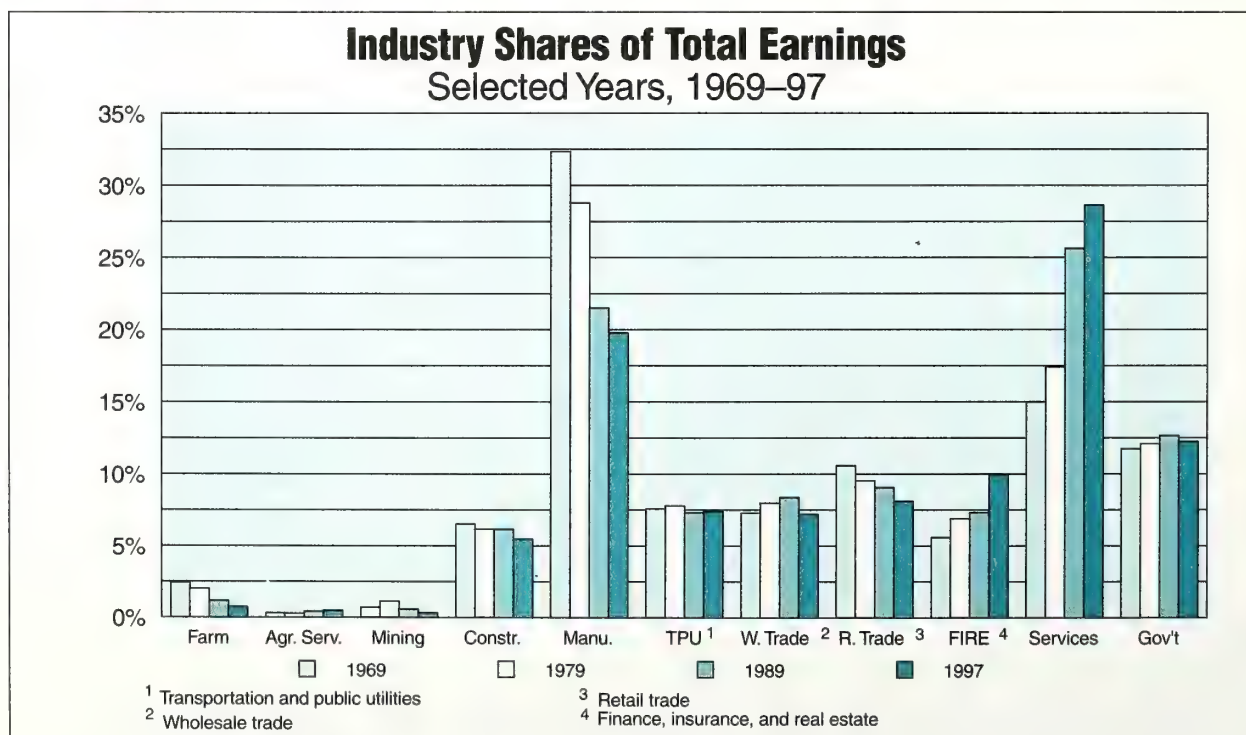
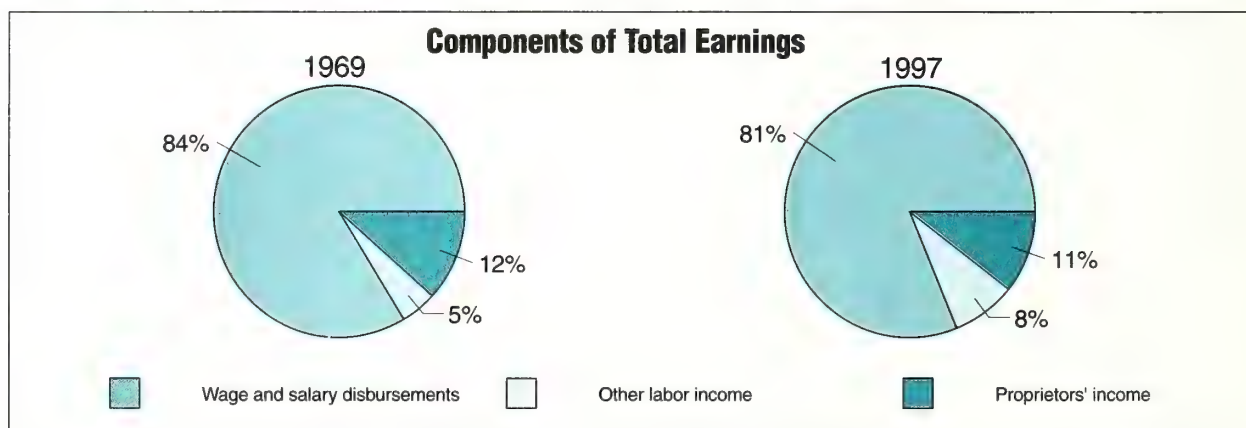
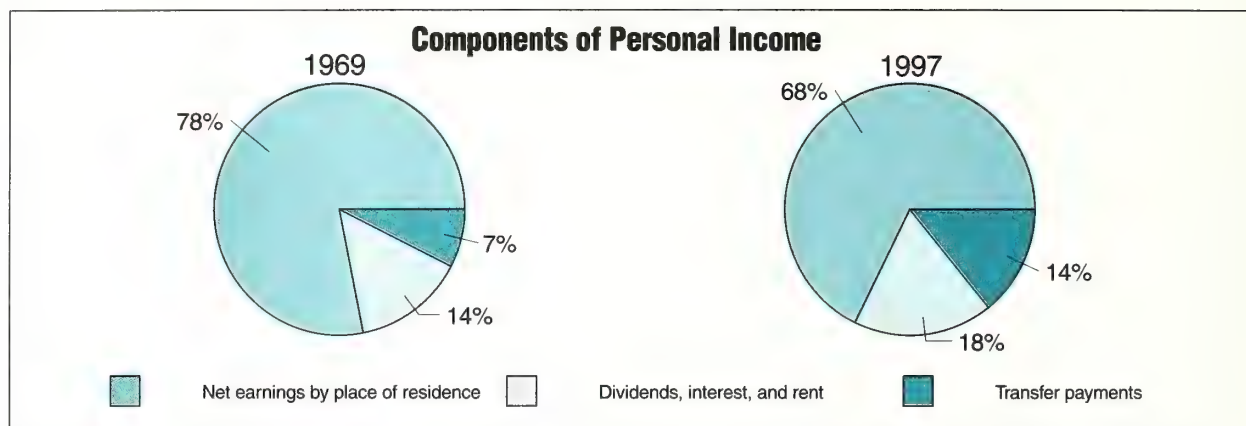
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Idaho, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	12,920	14,203	15,528	16,267	17,700	19,474	20,628	22,062	23,418	24,651
2	Nonfarm personal income	12,285	13,344	14,551	15,465	16,892	18,338	19,978	21,371	22,644	23,957
3	Farm income ³	635	859	977	802	808	1,136	649	691	774	693
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	986	994	1,012	1,039	1,066	1,100	1,134	1,164	1,186	1,209
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	13,108	14,283	15,346	15,664	16,607	17,699	18,186	18,961	19,741	20,392
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	9,205	10,144	11,140	11,576	12,778	14,197	14,959	15,894	16,640	17,503
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	593	661	719	786	849	919	1,017	1,109	1,169	1,256
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	116	130	150	165	167	151	161	185	212	248
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	8,729	9,613	10,570	10,955	12,096	13,429	14,103	14,970	15,684	16,495
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,252	2,505	2,680	2,772	2,814	3,007	3,303	3,583	3,920	4,165
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,939	2,086	2,278	2,539	2,790	3,038	3,222	3,509	3,814	3,991
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	6,700	7,247	7,969	8,531	9,309	9,994	10,926	11,742	12,336	13,116
13	Other labor income	679	755	867	964	1,088	1,218	1,361	1,365	1,322	1,329
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,826	2,142	2,304	2,081	2,382	2,985	2,672	2,787	2,982	3,057
15	Farm	473	685	774	604	606	914	365	378	463	353
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,353	1,457	1,530	1,477	1,775	2,071	2,307	2,408	2,519	2,704
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	635	859	977	802	808	1,136	649	691	774	693
18	Nonfarm	8,571	9,285	10,162	10,774	11,970	13,061	14,310	15,203	15,866	16,809
19	Private	6,952	7,562	8,277	8,719	9,739	10,716	11,836	12,619	13,147	13,970
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	125	132	152	163	174	186	202	210	216	238
21	Agricultural services	115	120	139	147	156	169	186	197	205	228
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	10	12	13	16	18	17	16	14	12	11
23	Mining	131	140	148	133	131	123	152	155	165	180
24	Metal mining	78	93	100	81	65	49	58	76	85	86
25	Coal mining	4	4	6	5	7	3	4	5	5	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	6	1	1	1	1	2	3	4	5	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	43	41	41	46	58	69	87	69	70	83
28	Construction	671	723	843	886	1,015	1,131	1,330	1,409	1,451	1,520
29	Manufacturing	1,634	1,818	1,930	1,956	2,237	2,503	2,847	2,939	2,956	3,111
30	Durable goods	938	1,091	1,139	1,097	1,335	1,565	1,872	2,056	2,049	2,130
31	Lumber and wood products	492	567	556	454	598	668	762	732	730	743
32	Furniture and fixtures	10	11	10	12	14	14	23	30	32	36
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	22	24	30	30	33	37	44	45	47	47
34	Primary metal industries	3	4	5	4	4	7	8	8	9	8
35	Fabricated metal products	51	58	62	63	65	69	86	87	95	101
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	179	211	243	259	310	372	422	456	519	533
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	133	161	176	215	244	319	432	578	497	530
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	12	14	15	16	19	26	32	36	33	36
39	Other transportation equipment	16	18	21	19	23	25	32	46	49	50
40	Instruments and related products	8	9	10	11	13	13	14	16	17	22
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	13	13	12	13	14	16	17	22	22	23
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	695	728	791	859	902	938	975	883	907	980
44	Food and kindred products	372	387	413	446	453	472	486	494	513	562
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
47	Apparel and other textile products	6	6	5	6	6	7	8	8	7	8
48	Paper and allied products	78	83	102	112	120	123	123	116	117	122
49	Printing and publishing	85	92	97	105	109	113	120	124	130	139
50	Chemicals and allied products	137	144	152	168	187	195	205	110	107	114
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	14	11	14	16	19	21	26	27	28	30
53	Leather and leather products	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	3	4	4
54	Transportation and public utilities	606	660	698	766	821	935	985	1,050	1,112	1,186
55	Railroad transportation	94	105	108	115	113	107	104	109	109	112
56	Trucking and warehousing	208	230	247	256	268	296	324	352	342	364
57	Water transportation	(D)	4	(D)	5	5	5	5	4	4	4
58	Other transportation	(D)	63	(D)	69	80	90	102	111	149	154
59	Communications	117	118	120	120	124	137	141	146	147	158
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	128	140	155	201	231	301	309	330	361	394
61	Wholesale trade	490	542	602	638	694	724	793	837	906	968
62	Retail trade	975	1,063	1,163	1,226	1,343	1,457	1,585	1,668	1,771	1,880
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	399	413	455	493	581	688	740	812	853	868
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	160	168	179	188	209	225	248	253	306	294
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	239	245	275	305	372	463	493	559	547	574
66	Services	1,921	2,070	2,287	2,459	2,743	2,969	3,201	3,538	3,716	4,019
67	Hotels and other lodging places	66	72	78	83	93	100	108	117	121	126
68	Personal services	97	95	94	97	106	121	130	131	133	142
69	Private households	18	20	21	21	23	25	27	29	30	30
70	Business services	220	253	277	284	319	362	410	444	495	573
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	103	102	108	106	113	126	144	151	159	173
72	Miscellaneous repair services	48	48	50	51	56	60	66	70	72	78
73	Amusement and recreation services	42	43	53	59	69	69	75	98	112	133
74	Motion pictures	11	14	15	14	15	18	17	21	25	24
75	Health services	580	633	716	793	901	971	1,052	1,127	1,210	1,300
76	Legal services	121	129	129	130	143	152	165	174	181	194
77	Educational services	54	58	58	70	75	83	89	93	97	103
78	Social services ¹³	48	55	61	74	85	94	115	130	145	167
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	70	75	83	89	92	93	105	113	120	128
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	427	453	513	559	598	621	616	764	737	764
82	Miscellaneous services	16	20	29	27	54	71	81	75	79	84
83	Government and government enterprises	1,619	1,723	1,885	2,055	2,231	2,345	2,473	2,584	2,720	2,839
84	Federal, civilian	352	361	395	428	470	493	524	514	528	542
85	Military	158	165	161	159	169	180	159	160	161	178
86	State and local	1,109	1,198	1,329	1,468	1,592	1,672	1,790	1,910	2,031	2,119
87	State	403	440	493	546	596	609	649	683	717	722
88	Local	707	757	837	922	995	1,063	1,141	1,228	1,313	1,397

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Illinois



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Illinois, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	7,208	6,165	5,146	3,757	3,389	3,921	4,471	5,089	5,738	5,082	5,545	5,923	7,115	8,325	9,747
Nonfarm personal income	6,853	5,910	4,891	3,608	3,289	3,792	4,120	4,862	5,232	4,818	5,256	5,680	6,690	7,763	9,068
Farm income ³	355	254	254	149	101	130	351	226	505	264	288	244	424	561	679
Population (thousands) ⁴	7,606	7,644	7,687	7,736	7,768	7,772	7,797	7,840	7,857	7,866	7,890	7,905	7,995	8,054	7,765
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	948	806	669	486	436	505	573	649	730	646	703	749	890	1,034	1,255
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	5,567	4,720	3,895	2,852	2,637	3,142	3,639	4,033	4,739	4,196	4,513	4,820	5,879	7,136	8,590
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	9	9	9	9	10	11	11	12	42	39	43	48	55	69	94
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,558	4,711	3,885	2,843	2,627	3,131	3,628	4,021	4,697	4,157	4,470	4,772	5,824	7,067	8,496
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,555	1,357	1,083	778	619	644	683	837	882	766	892	936	1,078	1,021	1,033
Plus: Transfer payments	95	97	177	136	144	146	160	231	159	159	182	215	213	237	218
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	4,563	3,952	3,254	2,450	2,296	2,688	2,917	3,357	3,749	3,476	3,724	3,993	4,726	5,668	6,823
Other labor income	45	43	39	34	30	33	35	42	43	43	44	48	55	66	85
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	960	725	601	368	310	421	687	634	947	677	745	779	1,098	1,402	1,681
Farm	298	206	218	121	78	105	319	192	465	224	247	203	374	500	605
Nonfarm ¹⁰	662	519	383	247	232	316	368	442	481	453	498	577	724	902	1,076
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	355	254	254	149	101	130	351	226	505	264	288	244	424	561	679
Nonfarm	5,212	4,466	3,640	2,703	2,536	3,012	3,288	3,807	4,233	3,932	4,225	4,577	5,454	6,575	7,911
Private	4,867	4,104	3,287	2,399	2,222	2,636	2,901	3,311	3,774	3,393	3,690	4,048	4,937	5,920	6,903
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	7	6	7	7	8	10	10
Mining	89	71	44	34	35	45	49	61	62	56	63	76	90	104	128
Construction	334	202	132	71	52	85	99	147	162	131	157	182	260	337	285
Manufacturing	1,595	1,301	1,001	683	687	867	974	1,152	1,385	1,124	1,249	1,400	1,875	2,444	3,147
Transportation and public utilities	568	518	442	340	317	350	379	425	463	437	461	485	555	645	714
Wholesale and retail trade	1,188	1,035	831	582	519	631	700	761	861	843	925	1,029	1,225	1,390	1,542
Finance, insurance, and real estate	352	282	235	212	187	204	219	239	260	238	245	255	269	278	299
Services	735	690	595	471	419	450	476	522	574	558	584	614	655	712	777
Government and government enterprises	345	361	353	304	315	376	387	495	460	539	535	529	518	654	1,008
Federal, civilian	60	62	61	57	75	116	111	235	193	243	233	210	195	229	326
Military	8	8	9	10	8	4	5	5	6	6	7	15	41	142	390
State and local	278	292	283	237	232	256	272	255	261	290	294	304	282	284	292

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	10,690	11,144	12,504	13,665	15,535	14,622	16,031	17,849	18,773	20,099	20,228	21,510	23,475	24,489
Nonfarm personal income	10,675	10,475	11,619	12,865	14,200	13,899	15,205	16,851	17,850	19,306	19,368	20,827	22,663	23,718
Farm income ³	623	669	885	800	1,335	723	826	999	923	793	860	684	812	770
Population (thousands) ⁴	7,718	7,612	8,164	8,344	8,552	8,670	8,738	8,790	8,956	9,065	9,252	9,435	9,530	9,668
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,385	1,464	1,532	1,638	1,817	1,687	1,835	2,031	2,096	2,217	2,186	2,280	2,463	2,533
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	9,449	9,686	10,559	11,486	13,212	12,376	13,420	15,296	16,167	17,152	17,089	18,219	19,824	20,553
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	107	109	121	135	145	146	190	228	249	254	309	350	389	445
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	24	22	28	36	43	52	53	64	72	78
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,342	9,577	10,438	11,351	13,091	12,253	13,258	15,104	15,961	16,950	16,833	17,933	19,507	20,186
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,095	1,159	1,395	1,588	1,700	1,717	2,006	2,101	2,131	2,408	2,511	2,631	2,972	3,143
Plus: Transfer payments	253	408	672	726	744	652	767	645	681	740	883	946	996	1,159
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	7,637	7,757	8,258	9,320	10,303	10,054	10,835	12,297	13,116	14,080	13,881	14,968	16,205	16,789
Other labor income	120	140	156	194	221	237	293	366	408	461	477	547	629	698
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,692	1,789	2,145	1,972	2,689	2,085	2,292	2,633	2,644	2,611	2,731	2,705	2,990	3,067
Farm	547	588	797	704	1,234	628	735	902	831	712	783	607	738	691
Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,145	1,201	1,348	1,268	1,455	1,457	1,558	1,731	1,813	1,899	1,948	2,098	2,253	2,375
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	623	669	885	800	1,335	723	826	999	923	793	860	684	812	770
Nonfarm	8,825	9,018	9,674	10,686	11,877	11,653	12,594	14,297	15,245	16,359	16,229	17,536	19,012	19,783
Private	7,562	7,680	8,699	9,846	10,891	10,609	11,487	12,988	13,794	14,898	14,701	15,896	17,287	17,985
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	12	12	15	16	21	25	29	33	38	39	42	46	47	49
Mining	139	138	155	186	228	192	213	219	200	197	184	196	209	208
Construction	224	250	404	523	654	679	716	863	981	1,046	1,019	1,111	1,293	1,341
Manufacturing	3,568	3,394	3,419	3,992	4,349	4,070	4,585	5,324	5,702	6,327	5,950	6,531	7,098	7,249
Transportation and public utilities	815	851	1,014	1,107	1,138	1,135	1,192	1,338	1,409	1,472	1,469	1,550	1,658	1,734
Wholesale and retail trade	1,635	1,757	2,209	2,399	2,590	2,540	2,628	2,919	3,030	3,173	3,224	3,409	3,646	3,837
Finance, insurance, and real estate	310	344	403	423	475	500	562	614	665	730	806	884	936	997
Services	860	934	1,080	1,200	1,437	1,468	1,562	1,678	1,770	1,914	2,005	2,168	2,400	2,569
Government and government enterprises	1,263	1,337	975	840	986	1,044	1,107	1,309	1,450	1,461	1,528	1,639	1,724	1,798
Federal, civilian	342	339	322	276	272	296	305	383	434	438	422	444	446	460
Military	617	668	274	121	144	139	165	237	264	226	238	259	262	235
State and local	304	331	379	443	570	608	637	689	752	797	868	936	1,016	1,104

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Illinois, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	24,908	26,504	27,306	28,331	29,884	31,081	33,203	36,062	39,145	41,662
2	Nonfarm personal income	24,055	25,845	26,658	27,524	29,092	30,262	32,530	35,158	38,144	40,705
3	Farm income ³	853	659	648	807	793	819	674	904	1,001	957
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	9,886	9,986	10,086	10,130	10,280	10,402	10,580	10,693	10,836	10,947
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,520	2,654	2,707	2,797	2,907	2,988	3,138	3,373	3,612	3,806
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	20,559	21,879	22,424	22,975	24,177	25,050	26,743	28,967	31,749	33,639
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	439	506	595	607	648	734	764	810	1,094	1,256
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	83	95	103	101	113	123	131	138	145	148
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	20,203	21,468	21,932	22,469	23,642	24,440	26,110	28,296	30,800	32,531
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,238	3,489	3,746	3,992	4,300	4,641	5,047	5,563	5,917	6,282
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,467	1,547	1,628	1,870	1,942	2,000	2,046	2,204	2,428	2,850
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	16,689	17,944	18,521	18,793	19,824	20,555	22,029	23,712	26,045	27,763
13	Other labor income	691	787	816	849	933	972	1,093	1,242	1,377	1,470
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,180	3,149	3,087	3,333	3,420	3,524	3,622	4,013	4,326	4,406
15	Farm	767	573	558	711	686	712	572	806	905	859
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,413	2,576	2,529	2,622	2,734	2,812	3,049	3,207	3,421	3,546
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	853	659	648	807	793	819	674	904	1,001	957
18	Nonfarm	19,706	21,220	21,776	22,168	23,384	24,231	26,070	28,063	30,747	32,681
19	Private	17,760	19,165	19,552	19,785	20,842	21,563	23,190	24,950	27,311	28,891
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	51	50	55	56	68	77	81	85	85	95
21	Agricultural services	49	49	53	54	66	65	76	79	83	92
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
23	Mining	203	207	205	202	200	203	212	225	230	251
24	Metal mining	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
25	Coal mining	78	83	79	72	76	78	82	90	97	103
26	Oil and gas extraction	71	67	66	70	66	68	66	60	62	76
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	51	54	57	57	55	55	61	63	68	70
28	Construction	1,335	1,394	1,420	1,444	1,466	1,481	1,603	1,754	1,918	2,084
29	Manufacturing	6,785	7,477	7,520	7,465	7,990	8,211	8,884	9,611	10,691	11,016
30	Durable goods	4,341	4,907	4,897	4,787	5,215	5,356	5,875	6,426	7,271	7,395
31	Lumber and wood products	69	75	70	67	69	73	78	83	89	90
32	Furniture and fixtures	139	146	151	147	159	161	175	194	219	213
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	212	240	236	231	248	250	259	272	291	300
34	Primary metal industries	596	716	699	674	751	775	861	937	1,013	1,002
35	Fabricated metal products	750	817	813	791	854	867	943	1,040	1,145	1,188
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,035	1,247	1,227	1,202	1,326	1,423	1,649	1,779	2,052	2,077
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	884	991	1,022	1,020	1,071	1,069	1,133	1,259	1,482	1,508
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	133	127	128	118	142	142	157	188	216	227
39	Other transportation equipment	145	123	115	109	140	130	149	179	208	217
40	Instruments and related products	193	216	228	221	232	241	226	238	279	288
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	170	187	191	190	201	203	219	241	252	255
42	Ordnance ¹²	15	22	16	18	22	23	24	21	25	30
43	Nondurable goods	2,444	2,570	2,624	2,678	2,775	2,855	3,009	3,185	3,420	3,621
44	Food and kindred products	810	830	830	835	860	881	923	965	1,011	1,054
45	Tobacco products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
46	Textile mill products	40	48	46	43	37	38	31	31	34	33
47	Apparel and other textile products	164	178	183	176	179	179	184	192	200	202
48	Paper and allied products	177	193	203	210	227	241	255	272	294	306
49	Printing and publishing	623	649	670	702	724	745	795	833	903	959
50	Chemicals and allied products	310	333	353	365	383	393	416	448	511	579
51	Petroleum and coal products	121	122	124	130	122	124	125	130	125	135
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	123	132	134	136	158	169	191	226	253	266
53	Leather and leather products	74	82	78	80	82	82	86	86	88	85
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,753	1,854	1,889	1,883	1,972	2,036	2,180	2,324	2,439	2,576
55	Railroad transportation	583	586	575	545	561	561	573	580	579	599
56	Trucking and warehousing	409	456	469	472	510	539	582	644	696	710
57	Water transportation	21	25	25	23	25	25	27	27	30	31
58	Other transportation	185	204	220	230	244	261	283	305	338	377
59	Communications	294	311	317	319	328	337	381	414	436	473
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	261	272	283	294	304	313	335	345	361	385
61	Wholesale trade	1,544	1,655	1,698	1,731	1,778	1,870	1,983	2,102	2,319	2,469
62	Retail trade	2,335	2,488	2,542	2,566	2,694	2,775	2,975	3,183	3,412	3,632
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,080	1,151	1,190	1,271	1,320	1,395	1,488	1,577	1,679	1,826
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	288	304	329	346	366	387	408	433	458	496
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	792	848	862	924	955	1,008	1,080	1,144	1,220	1,330
66	Services	2,674	2,889	3,033	3,169	3,353	3,527	3,789	4,094	4,538	4,943
67	Hotels and other lodging places	127	136	133	136	144	152	161	171	189	203
68	Personal services	342	350	356	368	374	386	408	425	463	483
69	Private households	141	143	151	147	149	148	149	150	149	153
70	Business services	372	419	436	451	484	512	558	609	685	743
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	92	101	111	110	120	130	141	146	162	179
72	Miscellaneous repair services	71	67	70	73	72	77	81	88	102	104
73	Amusement and recreation services	90	92	95	96	94	102	111	116	125	132
74	Motion pictures	35	37	37	36	38	40	41	43	52	55
75	Health services	604	665	704	734	794	842	924	1,011	1,107	1,230
76	Legal services	202	233	240	266	282	298	321	355	396	413
77	Educational services	122	138	151	166	185	206	231	255	289	319
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7
80	Membership organizations	229	258	287	313	338	345	350	375	418	480
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	243	248	260	269	278	286	308	345	395	441
83	Government and government enterprises	1,946	2,055	2,224	2,383	2,543	2,668	2,880	3,113	3,436	3,790
84	Federal, civilian	505	518	542	575	604	637	677	716	775	856
85	Military	212	210	218	224	233	226	246	266	351	361
86	State and local	1,229	1,327	1,463	1,585	1,706	1,804	1,957	2,131	2,310	2,572
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Illinois, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	44,701	48,262	51,044	54,688	59,325	66,436	72,783	78,720	86,290	95,212
2	Nonfarm personal income	43,961	47,311	50,271	53,759	58,283	64,577	71,083	76,264	84,571	93,461
3	Farm income ³	740	950	773	929	1,042	1,858	1,699	2,455	1,720	1,751
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	10,995	11,039	11,125	11,206	11,258	11,260	11,274	11,306	11,360	11,406
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	4,066	4,372	4,588	4,880	5,270	5,900	6,456	6,962	7,596	8,347
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	36,057	39,216	41,150	43,833	47,569	53,090	57,585	61,210	67,023	74,116
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,398	1,619	1,702	1,872	2,071	2,542	2,877	2,991	3,273	3,567
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	169	125	61	23	7	-3	-3	-18	13	88
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	34,828	37,722	39,509	41,983	45,505	50,545	54,705	58,201	63,763	70,636
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	6,572	6,942	7,260	7,589	8,057	9,114	10,349	10,774	11,697	13,098
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,301	3,598	4,275	5,117	5,764	6,776	7,729	9,744	10,831	11,478
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	30,042	32,787	34,666	36,623	39,504	43,563	47,537	49,481	54,135	59,403
13	Other labor income	1,681	1,899	2,169	2,408	2,808	3,167	3,653	4,212	5,151	6,100
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,333	4,530	4,314	4,801	5,257	6,360	6,394	7,516	7,737	8,613
15	Farm	646	850	665	825	934	1,730	1,555	2,276	1,495	1,484
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,688	3,680	3,649	3,977	4,323	4,630	4,839	5,241	6,242	7,129
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	740	950	773	929	1,042	1,858	1,699	2,455	1,720	1,751
18	Nonfarm	35,316	38,265	40,377	42,904	46,527	51,232	55,885	58,754	65,303	72,365
19	Private	31,079	33,664	35,103	37,125	40,212	44,403	48,582	50,538	56,591	63,154
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	106	120	118	139	160	172	185	192	216	185
21	Agricultural services	103	118	115	135	156	167	179	186	210	180
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	5	7	6
23	Mining	261	273	291	283	340	376	476	595	696	816
24	Metal mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1
25	Coal mining	103	122	140	142	178	198	229	291	340	409
26	Oil and gas extraction	91	76	71	56	75	87	147	195	236	265
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	66	74	80	83	86	91	100	109	120	140
28	Construction	2,341	2,557	2,596	2,925	3,112	3,373	3,517	3,612	4,124	4,461
29	Manufacturing	11,723	12,685	12,921	13,112	14,279	16,017	17,547	17,299	19,184	21,539
30	Durable goods	7,797	8,437	8,510	8,591	9,482	10,826	11,915	11,566	12,773	14,391
31	Lumber and wood products	93	101	96	101	113	123	122	125	145	167
32	Furniture and fixtures	223	230	225	227	249	287	289	261	297	326
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	319	352	360	377	413	451	469	496	566	606
34	Primary metal industries	1,057	1,176	1,166	1,172	1,326	1,524	1,724	1,567	1,759	1,965
35	Fabricated metal products	1,286	1,395	1,403	1,425	1,582	1,773	1,891	1,882	2,133	2,419
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2,163	2,303	2,351	2,310	2,562	3,026	3,528	3,565	3,784	4,279
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,563	1,672	1,739	1,717	1,856	2,108	2,197	1,987	2,201	2,453
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	241	250	256	292	318	354	362	338	420	506
39	Other transportation equipment	215	252	232	269	298	326	394	428	431	507
40	Instruments and related products	337	388	377	377	406	458	509	540	613	700
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	263	273	273	288	319	355	388	377	424	460
42	Ordnance ¹²	37	44	31	36	44	42	44	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	3,926	4,248	4,411	4,522	4,797	5,191	5,632	5,734	6,411	7,149
44	Food and kindred products	1,117	1,189	1,280	1,341	1,408	1,465	1,577	1,664	1,833	1,997
45	Tobacco products	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	7
46	Textile mill products	34	38	30	31	33	34	37	36	37	40
47	Apparel and other textile products	221	232	219	215	225	236	239	214	233	268
48	Paper and allied products	326	351	354	367	400	438	482	486	558	597
49	Printing and publishing	1,029	1,119	1,164	1,192	1,244	1,319	1,391	1,403	1,518	1,711
50	Chemicals and allied products	629	685	698	713	750	821	916	968	1,116	1,292
51	Petroleum and coal products	166	185	198	200	213	290	350	374	455	495
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	310	352	370	369	419	480	527	507	573	655
53	Leather and leather products	92	94	92	90	100	104	109	75	82	87
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,706	2,971	3,170	3,444	3,802	4,177	4,577	4,716	5,281	5,786
55	Railroad transportation	584	620	635	659	687	763	802	810	881	936
56	Trucking and warehousing	786	839	830	950	1,079	1,237	1,333	1,295	1,509	1,654
57	Water transportation	34	32	33	38	39	40	38	44	49	57
58	Other transportation	422	473	537	554	604	648	729	784	872	1,012
59	Communications	466	570	649	709	800	845	987	1,028	1,121	1,220
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	414	437	484	534	594	644	689	755	849	909
61	Wholesale trade	2,649	2,856	3,014	3,168	3,413	3,728	4,273	4,672	5,153	5,693
62	Retail trade	3,910	4,140	4,343	4,631	4,936	5,415	5,830	6,061	6,775	7,317
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,057	2,187	2,318	2,630	2,859	3,017	3,192	3,572	4,150	4,838
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	538	611	691	755	808	898	1,032	1,156	1,301	1,447
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,518	1,576	1,628	1,875	2,051	2,119	2,160	2,416	2,849	3,392
66	Services	5,325	5,875	6,331	6,792	7,313	8,128	8,985	9,818	11,012	12,520
67	Hotels and other lodging places	213	216	226	239	258	276	297	284	320	391
68	Personal services	494	502	507	508	512	526	553	533	599	622
69	Private households	157	155	156	156	158	162	153	153	178	194
70	Business services	789	899	955	985	1,041	1,224	1,378	1,598	1,907	2,253
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	184	208	217	245	268	309	343	368	428	408
72	Miscellaneous repair services	110	129	136	145	158	181	200	208	225	254
73	Amusement and recreation services	143	146	155	160	175	202	219	234	277	351
74	Motion pictures	62	63	63	67	73	75	77	89	112	128
75	Health services	1,357	1,523	1,701	1,856	2,021	2,276	2,613	3,024	3,411	3,886
76	Legal services	416	437	492	540	589	671	720	754	828	1,055
77	Educational services	368	442	499	577	655	654	722	673	690	716
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	257	297	321
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	n.a.	10	12	18	16	18	20	22	24	29
80	Membership organizations	511	584	604	659	695	733	780	712	739	793
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	511	560	608	636	695	824	910	907	977	1,119
83	Government and government enterprises	4,238	4,602	5,274	5,779	6,314	6,830	7,303	8,216	8,712	9,210
84	Federal, civilian	938	998	1,134	1,164	1,232	1,313	1,397	1,534	1,601	1,683
85	Military	374	412	421	391	410	406	443	470	494	511
86	State and local	2,926	3,192	3,719	4,224	4,672	5,110	5,463	6,212	6,617	7,016
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Illinois, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	105,573	116,428	126,028	139,612	144,863	150,389	166,014	174,664	183,406	194,399
2	Nonfarm personal income	104,019	114,620	125,703	137,931	144,034	150,890	164,955	173,149	182,186	193,166
3	Farm income ³	1,553	1,808	324	1,680	829	-521	1,059	1,515	1,220	1,233
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	11,434	11,423	11,435	11,443	11,423	11,409	11,412	11,400	11,387	11,391
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	9,233	10,193	11,021	12,200	12,681	13,180	14,547	15,322	16,106	17,066
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	82,194	89,924	93,515	101,066	102,846	105,808	118,159	125,209	132,025	141,743
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4,008	4,561	4,873	5,599	5,881	6,108	6,697	7,431	8,043	8,591
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	187	283	386	318	255	230	154	93	40	-43
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	78,372	85,647	89,027	95,785	97,220	99,930	111,616	117,871	124,022	133,109
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	14,979	17,511	20,974	25,450	27,377	28,829	32,511	33,514	35,049	36,083
11	Plus: Transfer payments	12,221	13,270	16,026	18,376	20,266	21,609	21,887	23,279	24,335	25,207
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	66,220	72,355	76,470	82,207	84,418	87,261	95,513	100,870	106,836	114,264
13	Other labor income	6,846	7,536	8,234	8,541	8,955	9,294	9,859	10,449	11,110	12,285
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	9,127	10,032	8,811	10,318	9,472	9,253	12,787	13,889	14,079	15,194
15	Farm	1,332	1,570	77	1,444	567	-770	813	1,267	990	1,007
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	7,795	8,462	8,734	8,873	8,906	10,023	11,974	12,622	13,089	14,187
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,553	1,808	324	1,680	829	-521	1,059	1,515	1,220	1,233
18	Nonfarm	80,640	88,115	93,190	99,385	102,017	106,329	117,100	123,694	130,805	140,510
19	Private	70,547	77,262	81,623	86,777	88,386	91,976	101,860	107,576	113,650	122,438
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	212	252	250	256	284	334	393	424	432	582
21	Agricultural services	206	245	243	249	279	321	377	405	412	562
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	7	7	7	6	13	15	19	20	20
23	Mining	791	1,007	1,263	1,301	1,354	1,179	1,295	1,330	993	1,015
24	Metal mining	1	2	2	3	(D)	(D)	1	(L)	(L)	(D)
25	Coal mining	416	576	636	602	734	666	712	686	667	650
26	Oil and gas extraction	218	264	465	534	462	356	412	460	130	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	155	165	159	162	(D)	(D)	169	184	196	194
28	Construction	5,050	5,530	5,430	5,109	5,102	5,348	6,424	7,120	7,905	8,539
29	Manufacturing	23,952	25,889	26,488	27,558	26,324	25,685	28,238	28,672	29,001	30,223
30	Durable goods	16,126	17,506	17,762	18,585	16,802	15,915	17,865	17,984	17,963	18,644
31	Lumber and wood products	193	208	195	194	201	213	228	225	249	249
32	Furniture and fixtures	344	350	362	374	366	391	414	403	460	460
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	655	704	678	699	674	665	717	720	705	741
34	Primary metal industries	2,327	2,533	2,390	2,445	2,038	1,769	2,016	1,915	1,867	1,925
35	Fabricated metal products	2,699	2,927	2,880	3,044	2,850	2,847	3,183	3,298	3,396	3,504
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	4,812	5,277	5,626	6,031	5,025	4,191	4,673	4,872	4,664	5,046
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,704	2,897	3,006	3,172	3,140	3,206	3,608	3,483	3,482	3,517
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	598	637	577	572	562	659	778	811	869	869
39	Other transportation equipment	569	700	736	652	573	538	658	643	667	654
40	Instruments and related products	731	742	747	795	773	889	937	1,008	984	949
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	495	532	565	603	608	559	681	593	678	733
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	7,826	8,384	8,725	8,974	9,522	9,770	10,373	10,687	11,039	11,578
44	Food and kindred products	2,168	2,264	2,377	2,493	2,639	2,576	2,665	2,764	2,764	2,806
45	Tobacco products	9	11	11	12	12	13	15	14	12	12
46	Textile mill products	41	39	37	38	39	48	49	54	63	61
47	Apparel and other textile products	293	293	275	281	284	288	288	294	306	293
48	Paper and allied products	658	697	704	739	776	781	824	828	891	946
49	Printing and publishing	1,930	2,152	2,220	2,264	2,459	2,659	2,838	3,005	3,057	3,247
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,389	1,481	1,599	1,717	1,835	1,864	2,041	2,135	2,215	2,369
51	Petroleum and coal products	517	553	590	402	429	412	402	400	417	450
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	738	809	809	930	953	1,034	1,159	1,190	1,234	1,314
53	Leather and leather products	82	85	102	97	96	95	92	87	81	81
54	Transportation and public utilities	6,399	7,013	7,349	7,892	8,157	8,393	9,196	9,840	10,420	11,183
55	Railroad transportation	975	1,052	1,073	1,056	975	963	999	976	1,020	1,093
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,839	2,009	1,960	2,020	1,987	2,084	2,374	2,440	2,569	2,785
57	Water transportation	64	71	74	80	74	81	91	91	92	101
58	Other transportation	1,154	1,280	1,403	1,525	1,631	1,757	1,922	2,135	2,390	2,637
59	Communications	1,361	1,512	1,653	1,878	1,986	1,979	2,137	2,368	2,439	2,606
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,006	1,089	1,187	1,332	1,504	1,529	1,673	1,829	1,910	1,962
61	Wholesale trade	6,417	7,180	7,650	8,352	8,538	8,571	9,445	10,024	10,505	11,309
62	Retail trade	8,068	8,557	8,872	9,365	9,434	10,265	11,219	12,117	12,575	13,320
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	5,523	6,178	6,793	7,407	7,840	8,452	9,306	9,440	10,340	12,274
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,632	1,835	2,059	2,251	2,534	2,662	2,909	2,952	3,255	3,528
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,892	4,344	4,734	5,156	5,307	5,790	6,397	6,488	7,085	8,746
66	Services	14,135	15,655	17,529	19,535	21,352	23,747	26,344	28,610	31,479	33,993
67	Hotels and other lodging places	449	486	512	534	573	569	594	605	635	693
68	Personal services	708	746	805	821	862	1,003	1,079	1,223	1,363	1,495
69	Private households	213	206	197	197	199	199	229	229	241	239
70	Business services	2,550	3,040	3,496	4,025	4,623	5,580	6,404	7,285	8,338	9,175
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	459	514	520	559	612	726	891	1,029	1,072	1,152
72	Miscellaneous repair services	280	312	358	344	369	423	488	430	507	469
73	Amusement and recreation services	372	389	416	411	438	490	543	601	652	675
74	Motion pictures	151	143	130	129	146	188	267	269	300	268
75	Health services	4,438	4,849	5,527	6,419	6,961	7,429	7,875	8,186	8,727	9,527
76	Legal services	1,135	1,284	1,514	1,638	1,892	2,112	2,462	2,671	3,062	3,373
77	Educational services	779	792	864	949	1,059	1,129	1,227	1,339	1,377	1,475
78	Social services ¹³	338	363	415	472	523	589	619	701	795	894
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	28	30	34	39	43	47	50	56	63	71
80	Membership organizations	880	922	1,018	1,051	1,142	1,207	1,255	1,290	1,404	1,514
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,356	1,578	1,723	1,948	1,910	2,057	2,361	2,695	2,942	3,062
83	Government and government enterprises	10,093	10,853	11,567	12,608	13,632	14,353	15,241	16,119	17,156	18,072
84	Federal, civilian	1,853	1,942	2,103	2,257	2,373	2,599	2,766	2,876	2,925	3,137
85	Military	507	535	621	712	802	815	895	979	1,048	1,049
86	State and local	7,733	8,376	8,843	9,640	10,457	10,939	11,580	12,264	13,182	13,886
87	State	n.a.	1,933	2,175	2,350	2,501	2,610	2,865	3,039	3,338	3,575
88	Local	n.a.	6,443	6,668	7,290	7,956	8,329	8,715	9,224	9,844	10,311

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

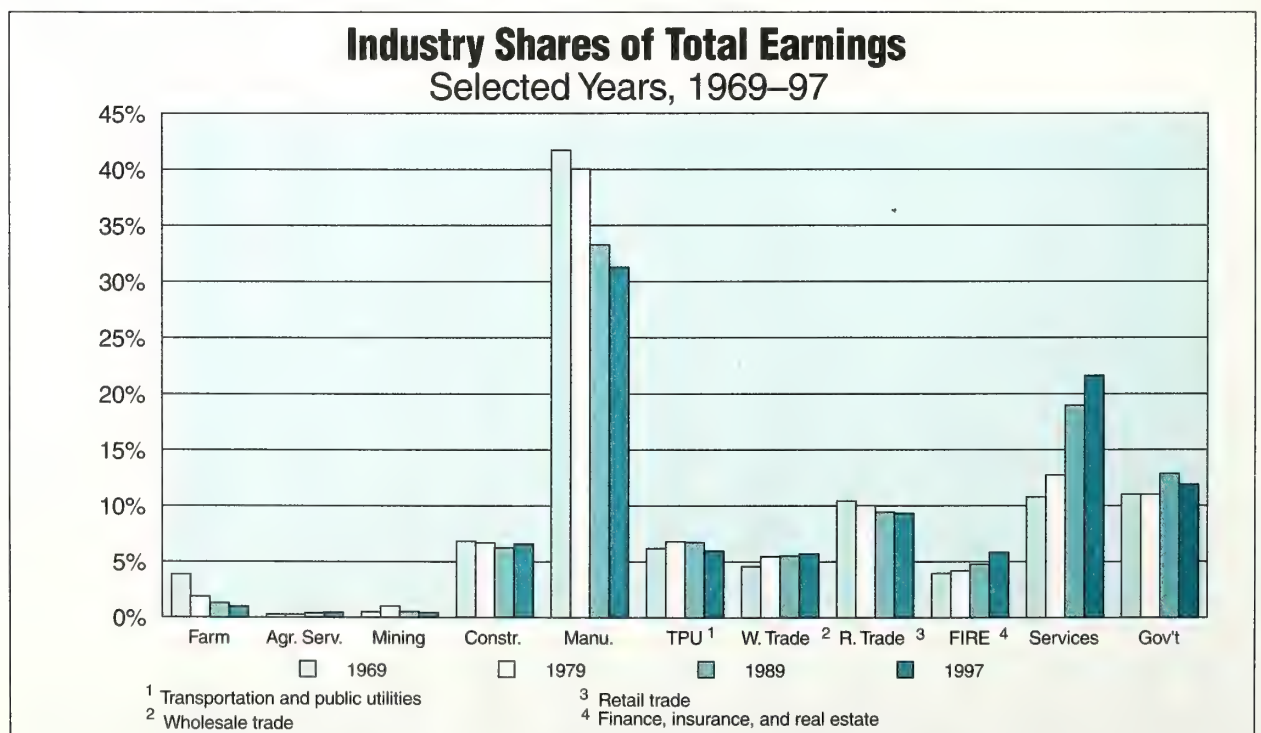
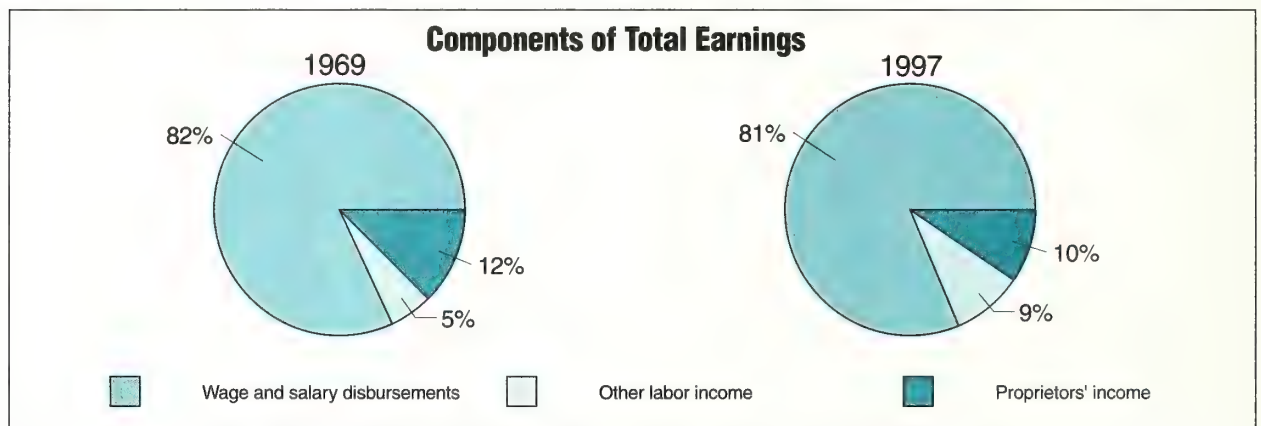
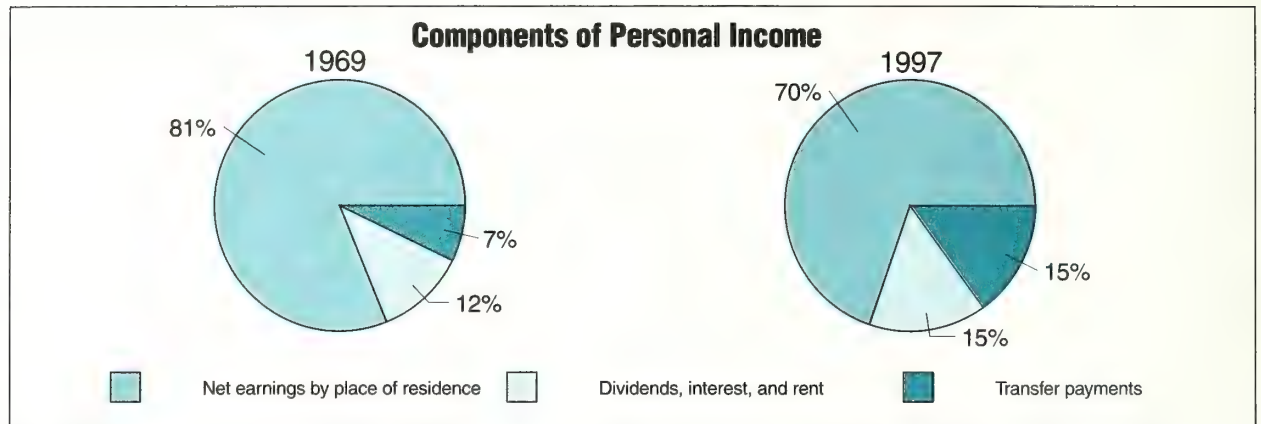
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Illinois, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	207,437	221,653	234,593	241,788	258,288	268,281	282,546	298,246	314,960	331,966
2	Nonfarm personal income	206,902	219,820	233,210	241,233	256,915	267,145	280,927	298,113	313,273	330,294
3	Farm income ³	535	1,832	1,383	556	1,373	1,137	1,619	133	1,688	1,672
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	11,390	11,410	11,447	11,533	11,630	11,718	11,794	11,866	11,934	11,989
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	18,212	19,427	20,494	20,966	22,209	22,895	23,956	25,135	26,393	27,688
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	152,154	160,120	169,224	174,022	187,670	196,180	206,635	216,484	227,468	241,851
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	9,607	10,393	11,010	11,606	12,170	12,847	13,719	14,372	14,734	15,633
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-135	-166	-264	-282	-329	-437	-493	-597	-625	-834
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	142,412	149,561	157,950	162,134	175,171	182,896	192,423	201,515	212,109	225,384
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	38,727	44,074	46,456	46,887	45,974	46,704	49,516	53,609	57,780	59,989
11	Plus: Transfer payments	26,299	28,018	30,187	32,768	37,142	38,682	40,207	43,122	45,071	46,593
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	124,089	130,712	138,519	142,347	150,551	156,296	164,083	173,746	183,097	196,087
13	Other labor income	13,111	14,152	15,690	16,707	17,964	19,821	21,047	20,925	19,999	20,270
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	14,955	15,256	15,016	14,968	19,156	20,064	21,504	21,813	24,372	25,494
15	Farm	281	1,561	1,066	248	1,046	792	1,292	-198	1,361	1,342
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	14,674	13,695	13,950	14,720	18,110	19,271	20,213	22,010	23,011	24,152
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	535	1,832	1,383	556	1,373	1,137	1,619	133	1,688	1,672
18	Nonfarm	151,619	158,288	167,841	173,466	186,298	195,044	205,015	216,351	225,780	240,179
19	Private	132,371	138,055	146,088	150,299	161,923	169,547	178,663	189,011	197,284	210,648
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	628	662	786	822	873	904	954	983	1,026	1,126
21	Agricultural services	609	646	770	806	857	888	937	966	1,014	1,113
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	18	16	17	16	16	16	17	16	12	13
23	Mining	1,052	923	952	968	927	809	838	804	790	735
24	Metal mining	1	(¹)	-1	1	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	1	1	1
25	Coal mining	614	576	595	616	579	481	525	481	448	386
26	Oil and gas extraction	242	156	165	179	(¹)	(¹)	(¹)	135	146	152
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	195	190	193	172	199	(¹)	(¹)	187	196	197
28	Construction	9,178	9,828	10,316	9,917	9,870	10,244	11,177	11,685	12,406	13,164
29	Manufacturing	33,093	34,409	35,649	35,783	37,579	39,505	42,227	43,700	44,661	47,810
30	Durable goods	20,440	21,209	21,474	21,077	21,794	23,248	25,266	26,400	26,928	29,071
31	Lumber and wood products	316	346	367	356	384	402	453	434	411	465
32	Furniture and fixtures	478	487	482	471	511	528	532	521	511	534
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	688	674	712	695	751	832	891	894	961	980
34	Primary metal industries	2,184	2,188	2,199	2,145	2,150	2,324	2,419	2,266	2,313	2,323
35	Fabricated metal products	3,655	3,482	3,563	3,436	3,693	3,867	4,184	4,453	4,514	4,790
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	5,770	6,192	6,182	6,062	6,096	6,485	7,075	7,648	8,094	9,152
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	3,577	3,647	3,808	3,871	3,997	4,316	4,742	5,195	5,306	5,728
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,179	1,318	1,328	1,288	1,422	1,686	2,009	2,086	1,760	1,834
39	Other transportation equipment	499	541	522	501	453	456	488	539	583	635
40	Instruments and related products	1,252	1,446	1,514	1,476	1,498	1,548	1,588	1,527	1,574	1,697
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	842	890	799	776	841	806	885	837	874	934
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	12,653	13,200	14,174	14,706	15,785	16,257	16,961	17,300	17,733	18,740
44	Food and kindred products	3,006	3,013	3,301	3,424	3,704	3,725	3,776	3,834	4,034	4,283
45	Tobacco products	(¹)	13	14	(¹)	16	15	15	18	19	(¹)
46	Textile mill products	(¹)	73	91	(¹)	95	94	102	105	91	(¹)
47	Apparel and other textile products	322	321	318	324	334	332	342	342	335	356
48	Paper and allied products	1,016	1,035	1,127	1,138	1,240	1,270	1,325	1,411	1,451	1,487
49	Printing and publishing	3,541	3,697	3,785	3,848	3,993	4,133	4,293	4,341	4,389	4,677
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,642	2,894	3,255	3,492	3,880	3,986	4,170	4,298	4,378	4,582
51	Petroleum and coal products	444	435	478	501	548	562	682	597	597	621
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,505	1,618	1,703	1,767	1,879	2,046	2,153	2,253	2,335	2,514
53	Leather and leather products	89	102	103	107	96	96	103	102	103	(¹)
54	Transportation and public utilities	11,455	11,701	12,374	12,977	13,709	14,778	15,370	16,055	16,626	17,773
55	Railroad transportation	930	876	858	948	967	980	999	985	967	986
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,924	2,972	3,096	3,109	3,212	3,535	3,908	4,082	3,635	3,898
57	Water transportation	100	98	105	129	114	139	134	137	147	153
58	Other transportation	2,742	2,890	3,051	3,287	3,431	3,678	3,913	3,932	4,667	5,101
59	Communications	2,706	2,676	2,846	2,855	3,171	3,621	3,528	3,867	4,094	4,419
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	2,053	2,168	2,417	2,649	2,815	2,824	2,888	3,052	3,117	3,215
61	Wholesale trade	12,305	13,365	13,860	14,139	14,761	14,727	15,370	16,227	16,292	17,357
62	Retail trade	13,917	14,465	14,743	15,032	15,728	16,330	17,218	18,101	18,564	19,568
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	12,643	11,694	13,072	14,364	17,135	18,712	19,316	20,549	21,946	23,927
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	3,829	3,984	4,163	4,338	4,832	5,231	5,346	5,464	5,850	6,358
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	8,814	7,710	8,909	10,025	12,303	13,481	13,970	15,085	16,096	17,570
66	Services	38,100	41,007	44,336	46,297	51,341	53,538	56,194	60,907	64,973	69,187
67	Hotels and other lodging places	764	873	945	992	1,086	1,091	1,111	1,247	1,325	1,384
68	Personal services	1,515	1,471	1,449	1,439	1,572	1,705	1,699	1,775	1,829	1,881
69	Private households	256	274	287	277	306	322	332	354	356	355
70	Business services	8,076	8,415	8,883	8,788	10,368	10,858	11,975	13,572	15,239	16,981
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,283	1,294	1,427	1,420	1,443	1,522	1,645	1,735	1,841	1,900
72	Miscellaneous repair services	566	616	651	633	686	736	747	808	839	828
73	Amusement and recreation services	773	825	1,027	1,091	1,325	1,375	1,595	1,826	1,941	2,027
74	Motion pictures	325	344	410	459	471	497	461	476	503	524
75	Health services	10,311	11,175	12,417	13,565	14,711	15,296	15,833	16,633	16,977	17,581
76	Legal services	3,919	4,150	4,495	4,710	5,342	5,349	5,252	5,432	5,673	5,989
77	Educational services	1,594	1,727	1,850	2,028	2,149	2,323	2,458	2,581	2,814	2,972
78	Social services ¹³	1,013	1,137	1,248	1,431	1,554	1,716	1,896	2,049	2,185	2,323
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	84	89	99	110	112	121	126	133	143	154
80	Membership organizations	1,742	1,901	2,056	2,163	2,246	2,462	2,569	2,705	2,828	2,915
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	5,450	6,133	6,584	6,588	7,282	7,450	7,701	8,803	9,640	10,493
82	Miscellaneous services	428	582	508	604	689	715	794	781	840	881
83	Government and government enterprises	19,248	20,233	21,753	23,167	24,375	25,497	26,353	27,341	28,496	29,531
84	Federal, civilian	3,423	3,562	3,855	4,052	4,278	4,386	4,468	4,495	4,651	4,611
85	Military	1,033	1,076	1,118	1,111	1,085	1,015	1,014	1,104	1,172	1,199
86	State and local	14,792	15,595	16,780	18,003	19,012	20,096	20,871	21,742	22,674	23,722
87	State	3,809	4,096	4,437	4,653	4,608	4,933	5,191	5,314	5,514	5,714
88	Local	10,982	11,499	12,343	13,351	14,404	15,163	15,680	16,427	17,160	18,008

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Indiana



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Indiana, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	1,958	1,668	1,426	1,016	971	1,191	1,402	1,611	1,846	1,597	1,762	1,888	2,518	3,208	3,913
Nonfarm personal income	1,747	1,515	1,265	933	882	1,072	1,180	1,449	1,574	1,428	1,582	1,747	2,255	2,809	3,476
Farm income ³	211	153	161	83	90	119	222	162	272	169	180	141	263	399	437
Population (thousands) ⁴	3,226	3,242	3,257	3,281	3,304	3,319	3,332	3,348	3,374	3,386	3,403	3,433	3,481	3,516	3,444
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	607	514	438	310	294	359	421	481	547	472	518	550	723	912	1,136
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,656	1,390	1,163	817	806	1,022	1,221	1,363	1,619	1,357	1,504	1,611	2,206	2,878	3,570
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	13	11	13	15	20	25	35
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,653	1,387	1,160	814	803	1,019	1,218	1,360	1,606	1,345	1,491	1,597	2,186	2,853	3,535
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	262	238	195	150	121	128	137	171	188	179	199	219	259	279	308
Plus: Transfer payments	43	43	71	52	47	43	47	80	52	73	72	73	73	76	70
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	1,262	1,083	885	658	652	801	882	1,056	1,191	1,040	1,158	1,280	1,682	2,150	2,739
Other labor income	11	11	10	9	8	9	10	12	13	13	14	16	19	23	31
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	384	296	268	150	145	212	329	295	415	304	332	316	506	705	800
Farm	187	133	144	72	78	107	207	145	252	150	161	119	239	370	401
Nonfarm ¹⁰	197	163	124	78	67	105	122	150	163	154	171	197	267	335	399
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	211	153	161	83	90	119	222	162	272	169	180	141	263	399	437
Nonfarm	1,445	1,237	1,002	734	716	904	999	1,201	1,347	1,188	1,324	1,470	1,943	2,479	3,133
Private	1,342	1,130	896	632	608	771	863	1,030	1,188	996	1,143	1,296	1,773	2,264	2,781
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Mining	30	24	18	12	12	15	16	19	19	16	18	20	25	31	34
Construction	78	54	36	18	13	22	26	42	42	39	53	51	126	165	124
Manufacturing	574	455	342	226	251	334	382	471	568	415	509	600	870	1,187	1,614
Transportation and public utilities	170	154	128	95	86	96	103	118	128	112	124	135	166	201	229
Wholesale and retail trade	261	227	184	132	115	156	176	207	242	233	249	287	358	421	496
Finance, insurance, and real estate	65	60	51	43	36	39	40	44	48	47	49	51	54	58	61
Services	165	155	134	106	94	108	117	129	140	134	140	151	172	198	222
Government and government enterprises	103	107	106	102	108	132	137	171	160	191	181	174	170	215	352
Federal, civilian	17	17	17	16	25	38	38	84	68	89	78	66	61	67	88
Military	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	42	150
State and local	84	88	88	85	81	93	96	85	89	99	101	105	104	107	114

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	4,117	4,285	4,456	4,962	5,657	5,403	6,065	7,033	7,402	8,163	7,741	8,364	9,000	9,303
Nonfarm personal income	3,744	3,789	3,925	4,412	4,920	4,915	5,576	6,433	6,878	7,620	7,178	7,944	8,583	8,875
Farm income ³	372	496	531	550	737	488	489	600	524	543	564	419	417	428
Population (thousands) ⁴	3,435	3,423	3,703	3,779	3,877	3,958	3,967	4,096	4,148	4,182	4,264	4,363	4,458	4,529
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,198	1,252	1,203	1,313	1,459	1,365	1,529	1,717	1,784	1,952	1,816	1,917	2,019	2,054
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	3,740	3,829	3,871	4,348	4,949	4,640	5,196	6,146	6,445	7,071	6,663	7,219	7,735	7,977
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	35	38	43	50	53	54	73	87	96	100	117	131	146	166
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	13	11	11	11	11	8	10	5	5	5
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,705	3,792	3,827	4,298	4,909	4,597	5,134	6,070	6,360	6,979	6,556	7,094	7,593	7,816
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	330	349	388	433	532	567	642	690	733	798	814	884	981	984
Plus: Transfer payments	82	144	241	231	216	239	288	273	309	386	371	386	425	503
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	2,938	2,876	2,834	3,294	3,672	3,606	4,083	4,814	5,135	5,690	5,255	5,824	6,248	6,430
Other labor income	45	54	58	72	82	89	118	153	170	198	192	230	260	288
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	756	900	979	982	1,196	945	996	1,179	1,141	1,184	1,215	1,165	1,227	1,258
Farm	335	456	481	502	684	438	440	547	474	496	519	377	374	385
Nonfarm ¹⁰	422	444	498	479	512	507	556	632	666	688	695	787	853	874
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	372	496	531	550	737	488	489	600	524	543	564	419	417	428
Nonfarm	3,367	3,333	3,340	3,798	4,212	4,152	4,707	5,546	5,921	6,529	6,099	6,800	7,318	7,549
Private	2,941	2,833	2,996	3,512	3,884	3,786	4,299	5,014	5,342	5,915	5,521	6,216	6,684	6,862
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	4	4	6	8	8	11	13	14	16	16	18	18	18	19
Mining	40	41	47	62	64	56	63	69	60	59	51	57	62	61
Construction	88	111	146	194	243	218	250	326	364	363	334	429	520	495
Manufacturing	1,699	1,477	1,360	1,683	1,878	1,801	2,136	2,534	2,700	3,115	2,748	3,153	3,277	3,397
Transportation and public utilities	265	270	313	351	379	378	410	464	488	516	487	520	561	591
Wholesale and retail trade	536	586	725	777	810	806	860	977	1,031	1,084	1,088	1,152	1,261	1,275
Finance, insurance, and real estate	64	71	87	93	111	118	140	158	174	192	218	243	273	287
Services	246	273	312	344	390	399	428	472	510	568	577	646	711	737
Government and government enterprises	426	500	344	286	328	366	408	532	579	614	578	584	634	687
Federal, civilian	89	100	85	73	85	93	107	133	166	165	150	146	149	151
Military	214	262	96	26	25	26	38	118	111	124	70	58	67	68
State and local	123	138	163	188	219	248	263	280	302	325	357	380	417	468

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Indiana, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	9,285	9,882	10,361	10,656	11,381	11,953	12,718	14,076	15,218	15,965
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,812	9,523	9,943	10,149	10,891	11,448	12,372	13,482	14,677	15,457
3	Farm income ¹	473	359	417	507	490	505	346	594	541	509
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,583	4,613	4,674	4,730	4,736	4,799	4,856	4,922	4,999	5,051
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,026	2,142	2,217	2,253	2,403	2,491	2,619	2,860	3,044	3,160
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	7,790	8,331	8,704	8,848	9,498	9,970	10,619	11,800	12,867	13,407
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	160	183	215	222	239	275	290	310	433	503
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	7	4	2	7	5	2	2	-1	-2	-2
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7,637	8,152	8,491	8,633	9,264	9,700	10,330	11,489	12,433	12,902
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,040	1,113	1,214	1,275	1,363	1,471	1,577	1,712	1,831	1,962
11	Plus: Transfer payments	609	616	656	748	754	781	810	875	954	1,102
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	6,168	6,740	7,057	7,085	7,665	8,090	8,750	9,550	10,544	11,003
13	Other labor income	311	347	366	366	409	425	484	559	621	667
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,310	1,245	1,281	1,397	1,423	1,456	1,384	1,690	1,703	1,737
15	Farm	430	316	368	454	433	439	284	529	476	450
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	880	929	913	943	990	1,016	1,100	1,161	1,227	1,286
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	473	359	417	507	490	505	346	594	541	509
18	Nonfarm	7,316	7,972	8,286	8,342	9,008	9,466	10,272	11,205	12,326	12,898
19	Private	6,587	7,202	7,448	7,435	8,027	8,428	9,139	9,958	10,922	11,404
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	19	19	21	20	24	24	27	27	29	33
21	Agricultural services	18	18	20	20	23	24	26	27	29	32
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	59	62	63	64	63	63	64	61	61	67
24	Metal mining	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	0	0	0
25	Coal mining	27	29	28	26	26	24	23	23	23	26
26	Oil and gas extraction	13	14	14	14	13	14	14	14	13	16
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	18	19	20	22	22	23	24	25	24	25
28	Construction	476	475	510	496	503	556	677	757	825	887
29	Manufacturing	3,149	3,562	3,664	3,599	3,986	4,166	4,477	4,950	5,486	5,584
30	Durable goods	2,338	2,699	2,773	2,690	3,019	3,167	3,425	3,840	4,299	4,360
31	Lumber and wood products	46	55	55	54	58	62	64	73	80	76
32	Furniture and fixtures	84	92	96	99	107	111	120	136	154	146
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	133	145	144	143	141	144	152	162	175	179
34	Primary metal industries	580	618	677	659	719	751	840	927	1,004	1,000
35	Fabricated metal products	208	240	249	243	264	296	326	358	393	399
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	277	335	337	320	367	387	430	477	552	563
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	406	498	504	508	597	617	674	792	887	877
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	320	416	424	392	448	452	453	514	561	546
39	Other transportation equipment	213	211	194	187	206	232	252	279	333	361
40	Instruments and related products	18	21	24	25	28	29	30	31	35	39
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	40	45	47	48	51	54	62	73	75	75
42	Ordnance ¹²	13	23	21	13	35	36	30	29	52	98
43	Nondurable goods	811	863	891	909	968	999	1,052	1,110	1,187	1,224
44	Food and kindred products	247	261	271	272	278	283	297	304	309	310
45	Tobacco products	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
46	Textile mill products	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
47	Apparel and other textile products	38	43	43	42	46	47	50	52	57	59
48	Paper and allied products	58	66	71	76	82	85	90	95	105	108
49	Printing and publishing	110	113	124	130	140	148	160	172	188	198
50	Chemicals and allied products	148	155	161	172	181	189	200	212	233	251
51	Petroleum and coal products	99	101	98	93	92	89	85	84	84	85
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	96	108	107	108	131	140	153	173	194	194
53	Leather and leather products	9	9	10	10	11	11	12	11	12	12
54	Transportation and public utilities	559	593	608	606	633	653	691	746	803	845
55	Railroad transportation	166	167	164	155	160	160	167	171	176	177
56	Trucking and warehousing	155	177	184	182	197	212	226	250	272	279
57	Water transportation	2	2	3	4	3	2	3	3	4	4
58	Other transportation	47	46	45	47	48	45	44	47	51	64
59	Communications	90	96	99	100	102	106	116	132	148	156
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	99	104	114	119	122	128	136	142	152	165
61	Wholesale trade	372	393	409	423	444	467	494	525	577	611
62	Retail trade	898	959	976	972	1,044	1,089	1,172	1,258	1,348	1,438
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	308	332	346	364	383	406	440	463	495	536
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	101	106	115	121	128	138	145	154	166	183
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	208	225	231	242	255	268	295	309	329	353
66	Services	747	808	851	892	947	1,004	1,097	1,172	1,298	1,403
67	Hotels and other lodging places	30	31	32	33	35	37	37	41	46	48
68	Personal services	107	111	113	117	121	126	136	144	159	166
69	Private households	59	60	64	63	64	64	66	67	68	71
70	Business services	48	60	64	66	74	80	86	93	105	120
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	38	39	42	43	47	53	56	56	60	68
72	Miscellaneous repair services	17	16	18	19	19	22	24	24	28	28
73	Amusement and recreation services	23	22	23	25	24	27	28	28	30	31
74	Motion pictures	10	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	10
75	Health services	208	230	236	247	266	279	313	338	373	418
76	Legal services	41	48	50	56	57	64	73	79	87	92
77	Educational services	41	45	48	51	56	63	71	78	88	93
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	79	88	98	106	115	119	125	133	150	155
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	46	49	55	57	60	63	74	81	93	103
83	Government and government enterprises	729	770	839	906	981	1,037	1,133	1,248	1,404	1,495
84	Federal, civilian	160	165	175	187	198	215	228	242	270	303
85	Military	56	61	65	66	70	56	60	63	73	79
86	State and local	513	544	600	653	712	766	846	943	1,061	1,113
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Indiana, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	17,342	19,034	19,740	21,448	23,451	26,995	28,893	30,965	34,742	38,562
2	Nonfarm personal income	16,878	18,420	19,291	20,774	22,867	25,703	28,097	29,809	33,604	37,759
3	Farm income ³	464	614	449	674	584	1,291	796	1,156	1,138	803
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,093	5,143	5,204	5,250	5,296	5,329	5,350	5,351	5,372	5,405
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,405	3,701	3,793	4,085	4,428	5,065	5,401	5,787	6,468	7,134
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	14,547	16,042	16,326	17,526	19,259	22,198	23,255	24,221	27,472	30,550
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	547	624	636	700	798	1,008	1,135	1,157	1,293	1,436
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-4	5	33	91	123	161	209	246	287	335
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	13,996	15,423	15,724	16,917	18,584	21,351	22,329	23,309	26,466	29,448
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,072	2,225	2,381	2,571	2,705	3,108	3,580	3,911	4,314	4,893
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,274	1,386	1,635	1,960	2,163	2,536	2,984	3,745	3,962	4,220
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	11,969	13,167	13,519	14,252	15,750	17,633	18,935	19,247	21,769	24,441
13	Other labor income	770	881	973	1,093	1,286	1,464	1,651	1,848	2,263	2,680
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,808	1,994	1,835	2,180	2,222	3,100	2,669	3,126	3,439	3,429
15	Farm	408	554	383	605	509	1,199	677	1,024	984	630
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,400	1,440	1,452	1,576	1,713	1,902	1,992	2,101	2,455	2,798
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	464	614	449	674	584	1,291	796	1,156	1,138	803
18	Nonfarm	14,083	15,428	15,878	16,852	18,674	20,907	22,459	23,064	26,334	29,747
19	Private	12,440	13,664	13,970	14,738	16,377	18,451	19,838	20,189	23,185	26,318
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	37	41	43	46	53	62	65	66	76	68
21	Agricultural services	36	40	42	45	51	60	63	64	73	66
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2
23	Mining	76	77	83	81	96	111	150	191	221	294
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	30	32	40	41	50	58	77	104	117	180
26	Oil and gas extraction	20	15	13	9	14	18	33	44	57	66
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	26	30	30	31	32	36	40	43	47	48
28	Construction	949	1,094	1,062	1,083	1,187	1,329	1,425	1,424	1,652	1,908
29	Manufacturing	6,084	6,691	6,652	6,932	7,818	8,921	9,433	9,150	10,686	12,265
30	Durable goods	4,765	5,259	5,166	5,379	6,151	7,126	7,500	7,183	8,491	9,751
31	Lumber and wood products	82	91	91	101	114	127	123	187	224	266
32	Furniture and fixtures	162	178	163	178	200	232	235	188	219	239
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	186	203	210	222	248	272	286	287	333	373
34	Primary metal industries	1,088	1,200	1,188	1,172	1,379	1,616	1,819	1,754	2,056	2,351
35	Fabricated metal products	439	515	494	510	581	677	712	741	843	980
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	589	645	687	664	756	894	1,012	977	1,095	1,291
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	947	1,048	1,027	1,167	1,305	1,517	1,476	1,386	1,677	1,830
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	643	682	654	757	893	1,053	1,092	958	1,217	1,439
39	Other transportation equipment	389	411	399	410	473	515	507	502	595	716
40	Instruments and related products	43	51	52	52	56	67	80	94	112	137
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	78	84	83	86	89	94	105	110	120	130
42	Ordnance ¹²	120	151	117	61	56	62	54	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,319	1,432	1,486	1,553	1,668	1,795	1,934	1,967	2,195	2,513
44	Food and kindred products	323	347	371	385	394	404	435	466	515	561
45	Tobacco products	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
46	Textile mill products	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	8	9
47	Apparel and other textile products	63	67	64	67	72	81	87	81	95	103
48	Paper and allied products	118	128	132	133	146	161	172	169	201	222
49	Printing and publishing	210	229	239	252	269	287	311	324	361	419
50	Chemicals and allied products	271	307	334	351	373	410	456	473	510	587
51	Petroleum and coal products	89	92	98	102	106	101	109	108	107	120
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	224	242	227	242	286	327	338	322	380	471
53	Leather and leather products	14	15	16	15	15	17	18	16	19	20
54	Transportation and public utilities	918	990	1,070	1,169	1,296	1,443	1,588	1,618	1,855	2,069
55	Railroad transportation	192	199	221	242	252	268	290	288	329	359
56	Trucking and warehousing	310	334	343	380	439	516	561	549	656	726
57	Water transportation	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12
58	Other transportation	68	72	74	77	80	81	108	97	101	131
59	Communications	167	191	215	236	264	290	322	343	380	425
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	176	190	212	229	255	281	300	333	379	417
61	Wholesale trade	660	735	794	846	927	1,010	1,170	1,322	1,458	1,596
62	Retail trade	1,563	1,674	1,754	1,855	1,993	2,243	2,380	2,462	2,779	3,060
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	596	636	671	736	798	869	911	991	1,138	1,258
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	198	219	242	262	284	317	355	389	425	455
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	397	417	429	474	514	552	555	602	713	803
66	Services	1,557	1,727	1,841	1,990	2,208	2,463	2,715	2,965	3,319	3,798
67	Hotels and other lodging places	51	52	59	62	67	78	88	88	103	121
68	Personal services	178	182	187	193	201	209	219	226	252	266
69	Private households	74	75	74	72	71	71	66	65	73	78
70	Business services	132	139	145	160	174	226	261	291	322	399
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	75	85	89	100	111	130	143	157	182	182
72	Miscellaneous repair services	32	39	39	41	49	57	68	72	74	85
73	Amusement and recreation services	34	33	37	37	41	49	55	62	70	91
74	Motion pictures	12	11	11	12	13	13	14	15	18	19
75	Health services	482	558	627	682	780	860	966	1,109	1,294	1,488
76	Legal services	99	111	119	127	143	165	183	199	212	267
77	Educational services	106	126	139	152	173	187	194	177	179	180
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	74	91	110
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4
80	Membership organizations	166	190	194	216	222	228	256	218	228	260
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	116	124	120	135	162	188	200	209	218	246
83	Government and government enterprises	1,643	1,764	1,908	2,114	2,297	2,456	2,622	2,876	3,149	3,429
84	Federal, civilian	348	373	402	434	474	504	547	589	625	666
85	Military	81	86	84	94	107	120	132	126	120	122
86	State and local	1,214	1,305	1,422	1,587	1,716	1,832	1,943	2,160	2,405	2,641
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Indiana, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	43,175	47,732	51,210	55,917	57,423	59,961	66,588	70,118	73,701	78,395
2	Nonfarm personal income	42,369	47,043	50,826	55,589	57,140	60,218	65,905	69,532	73,233	77,747
3	Farm income ³	806	689	384	328	283	-257	683	586	468	648
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,446	5,475	5,491	5,480	5,468	5,450	5,458	5,459	5,454	5,473
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	7,927	8,718	9,327	10,203	10,502	11,001	12,199	12,844	13,513	14,324
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	34,241	37,405	38,233	40,793	40,694	42,279	47,438	50,175	52,659	56,842
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,645	1,884	1,964	2,280	2,342	2,456	2,705	3,005	3,234	3,451
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	385	452	574	619	685	742	905	988	1,082	1,151
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	32,981	35,974	36,843	39,131	39,037	40,565	45,638	48,158	50,507	54,542
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	5,556	6,466	7,794	9,447	10,203	10,624	11,858	12,405	13,023	13,312
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,639	5,293	6,572	7,339	8,183	8,771	9,092	9,555	10,170	10,540
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	27,496	30,326	31,251	33,706	33,624	35,118	38,430	40,734	42,930	46,131
13	Other labor income	3,042	3,356	3,571	3,812	3,968	4,158	4,294	4,476	4,738	5,204
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,703	3,723	3,411	3,274	3,102	3,003	4,714	4,965	4,991	5,507
15	Farm	665	533	218	160	90	-440	505	410	307	491
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,038	3,190	3,193	3,115	3,012	3,443	4,209	4,555	4,684	5,016
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	806	689	384	328	283	-257	683	586	468	648
18	Nonfarm	33,434	36,716	37,849	40,464	40,411	42,536	46,755	49,589	52,191	56,194
19	Private	29,671	32,603	33,273	35,565	35,245	37,013	40,861	43,196	45,383	48,911
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	81	96	95	100	107	126	143	160	156	233
21	Agricultural services	78	93	93	99	106	123	140	156	151	229
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	2	1	1	3	3	4	5	3
23	Mining	309	371	467	473	503	436	505	493	370	380
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(L)	(L)	(P)
25	Coal mining	203	243	287	294	345	306	354	316	271	(P)
26	Oil and gas extraction	48	62	115	119	101	70	(P)	103	17	33
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	58	66	64	60	(P)	(P)	67	73	82	86
28	Construction	2,243	2,496	2,353	2,259	2,174	2,261	2,531	2,874	3,228	3,455
29	Manufacturing	13,753	14,982	14,789	16,006	15,178	15,618	17,322	17,784	18,115	19,191
30	Durable goods	10,974	11,882	11,568	12,601	11,618	11,860	13,204	13,450	13,628	14,265
31	Lumber and wood products	317	354	321	323	286	348	386	423	479	537
32	Furniture and fixtures	258	258	280	307	301	337	388	408	434	459
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	419	445	441	463	442	450	481	490	521	559
34	Primary metal industries	2,706	3,021	2,957	3,336	2,984	2,817	2,790	2,666	2,489	2,613
35	Fabricated metal products	1,069	1,147	1,087	1,135	1,097	1,161	1,320	1,389	1,410	1,486
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,451	1,653	1,666	1,798	1,651	1,606	1,887	1,882	1,822	1,988
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,005	2,164	2,140	2,403	2,175	2,274	2,589	2,680	2,687	2,662
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,587	1,664	1,420	1,451	1,372	1,549	1,830	1,968	2,183	2,258
39	Other transportation equipment	850	838	883	970	885	866	1,001	999	1,006	1,056
40	Instruments and related products	163	184	206	227	236	259	299	311	370	408
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	147	153	168	188	188	195	233	234	227	239
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,780	3,100	3,222	3,405	3,560	3,757	4,118	4,334	4,487	4,926
44	Food and kindred products	607	662	707	757	799	824	824	860	853	889
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
46	Textile mill products	11	13	13	10	10	12	13	13	15	18
47	Apparel and other textile products	109	110	107	108	103	115	134	137	136	146
48	Paper and allied products	247	253	263	257	253	271	298	308	324	344
49	Printing and publishing	479	578	568	577	595	636	691	756	811	868
50	Chemicals and allied products	635	732	816	870	957	977	1,107	1,179	1,218	1,425
51	Petroleum and coal products	134	148	155	171	175	170	176	179	165	171
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	534	579	566	627	637	722	841	871	936	1,030
53	Leather and leather products	22	25	26	27	29	29	31	30	29	34
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,305	2,546	2,630	2,836	2,971	3,102	3,339	3,529	3,810	4,096
55	Railroad transportation	372	400	401	384	351	350	382	396	393	397
56	Trucking and warehousing	830	909	889	943	927	1,005	1,182	1,267	1,419	1,552
57	Water transportation	14	18	21	25	26	28	29	32	33	54
58	Other transportation	152	164	157	169	182	210	267	294	353	403
59	Communications	472	536	589	643	707	726	694	731	757	800
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	465	519	573	671	778	783	785	809	854	891
61	Wholesale trade	1,827	2,046	2,156	2,258	2,224	2,272	2,520	2,678	2,859	3,077
62	Retail trade	3,460	3,741	3,806	4,019	4,064	4,420	4,800	5,183	5,375	5,640
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,415	1,561	1,660	1,762	1,712	1,892	1,970	2,028	2,235	2,637
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	505	566	625	664	697	730	781	835	920	991
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	910	995	1,035	1,098	1,015	1,162	1,189	1,193	1,315	1,645
66	Services	4,277	4,765	5,316	5,853	6,312	6,886	7,730	8,465	9,236	10,202
67	Hotels and other lodging places	142	158	168	176	179	172	182	197	203	225
68	Personal services	296	314	330	337	345	401	444	532	577	596
69	Private households	84	80	76	77	78	79	91	91	96	96
70	Business services	470	548	597	666	721	816	969	1,167	1,359	1,559
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	219	238	227	239	248	299	378	453	462	506
72	Miscellaneous repair services	103	119	136	130	140	160	204	190	222	203
73	Amusement and recreation services	102	112	121	131	132	145	175	208	226	235
74	Motion pictures	23	24	27	26	27	29	35	36	39	38
75	Health services	1,662	1,880	2,200	2,511	2,806	3,012	3,240	3,430	3,671	4,181
76	Legal services	287	318	358	366	394	414	494	530	593	619
77	Educational services	192	209	230	262	294	325	360	384	416	450
78	Social services ¹³	148	161	187	196	196	218	239	264	289	331
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10
80	Membership organizations	287	301	323	358	388	411	436	436	469	503
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	257	298	331	370	357	398	476	539	603	649
83	Government and government enterprises	3,763	4,113	4,576	4,899	5,166	5,524	5,894	6,394	6,808	7,283
84	Federal, civilian	733	785	866	918	941	1,025	1,087	1,158	1,190	1,258
85	Military	124	130	146	177	204	226	246	280	293	305
86	State and local	2,906	3,198	3,564	3,803	4,021	4,272	4,561	4,956	5,324	5,720
87	State	n.a.	976	1,104	1,151	1,217	1,284	1,398	1,537	1,683	1,842
88	Local	n.a.	2,222	2,461	2,653	2,804	2,988	3,162	3,419	3,642	3,878

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

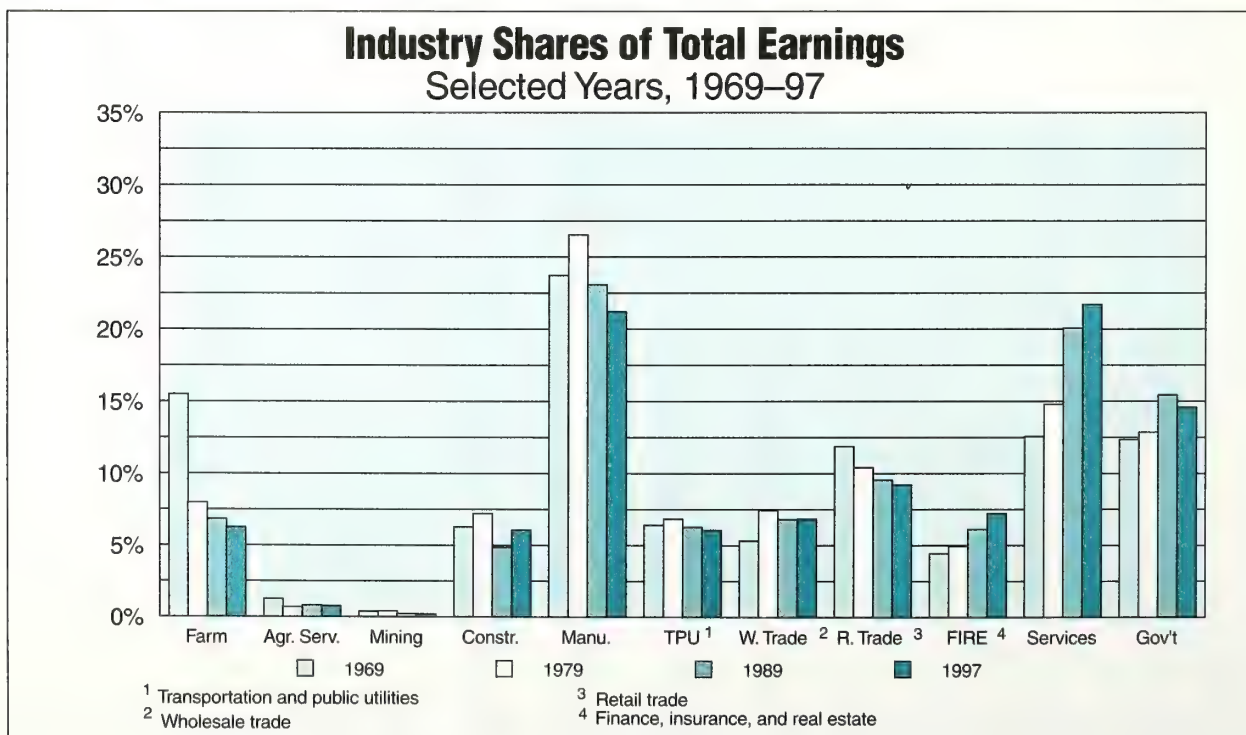
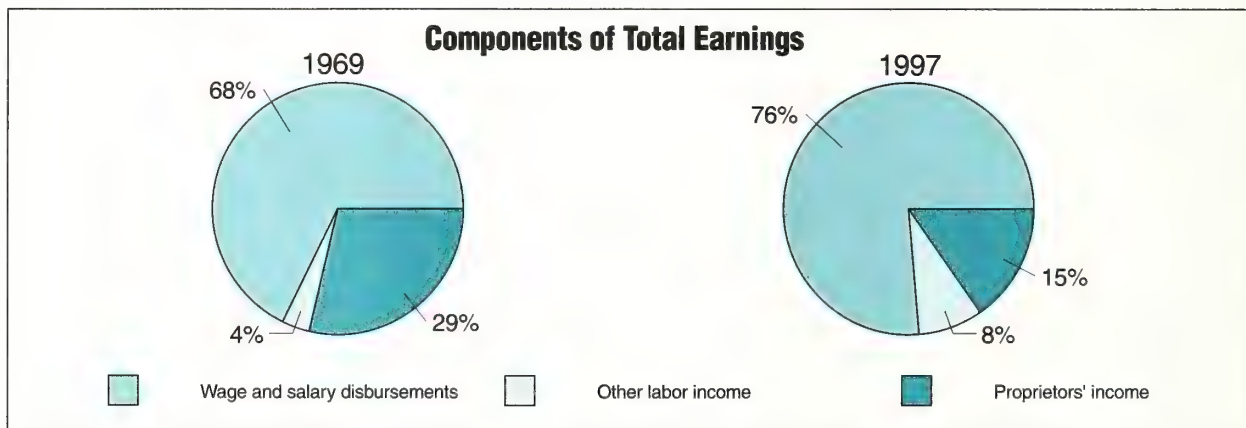
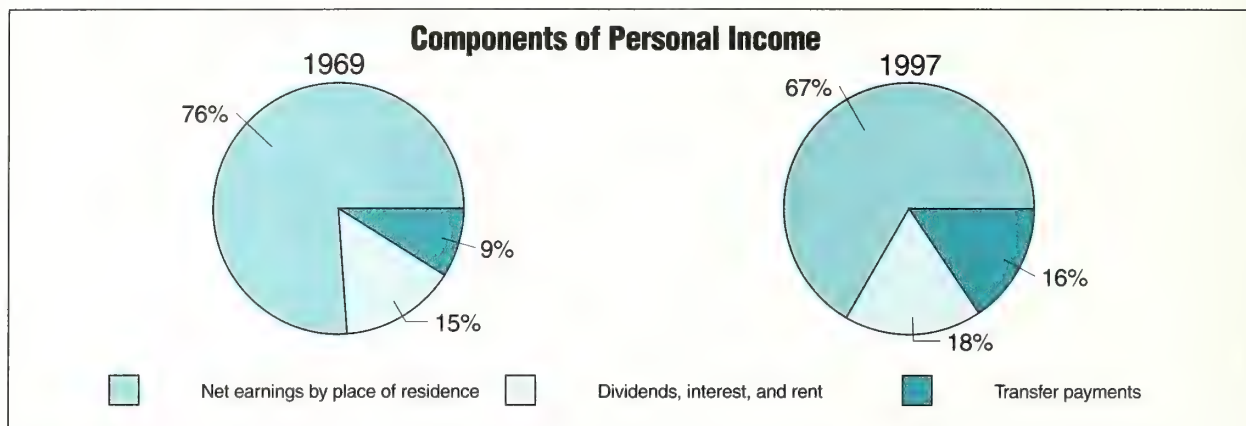
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Indiana, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	83,645	90,013	95,364	98,710	105,968	112,016	119,029	123,987	129,570	136,073
2	Nonfarm personal income	83,485	89,172	94,637	98,586	105,403	111,341	118,474	123,832	128,738	135,116
3	Farm income ³	159	840	727	124	565	675	555	156	831	958
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,492	5,524	5,555	5,601	5,648	5,701	5,741	5,787	5,827	5,865
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	15,231	16,296	17,167	17,624	18,763	19,649	20,734	21,427	22,234	23,202
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	60,932	65,411	68,727	70,847	76,562	81,398	86,712	90,439	93,824	98,835
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,861	4,215	4,451	4,722	5,019	5,363	5,805	6,142	6,360	6,713
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,255	1,343	1,488	1,517	1,669	1,752	1,899	2,035	2,198	2,672
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	58,326	62,539	65,764	67,643	73,211	77,787	82,807	86,331	89,663	94,794
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	14,101	15,413	16,406	16,435	16,655	17,776	19,776	19,061	20,322	21,046
11	Plus: Transfer payments	11,218	12,061	13,193	14,632	16,520	17,574	18,246	18,595	19,584	20,234
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	49,851	52,845	55,717	57,709	61,489	64,593	68,967	72,700	76,093	80,532
13	Other labor income	5,653	6,037	6,531	7,064	7,899	9,179	9,860	9,832	8,838	8,910
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	5,428	6,528	6,480	6,074	7,174	7,626	7,885	7,907	8,893	9,392
15	Farm	-16	654	512	-83	345	444	336	-65	612	737
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	5,444	5,874	5,968	6,157	6,829	7,181	7,550	7,972	8,281	8,655
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	159	840	727	124	565	675	555	156	831	958
18	Nonfarm	60,773	64,570	68,001	70,724	75,997	80,723	86,157	90,283	92,993	97,877
19	Private	52,918	56,156	58,864	60,989	65,735	70,072	75,167	79,009	81,368	86,117
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	235	243	277	298	327	344	363	382	397	429
21	Agricultural services	232	239	273	293	323	341	359	379	397	430
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	4	4	4	3	4	3	(L)	-1
23	Mining	379	349	395	371	358	344	360	350	358	403
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	242	232	279	254	237	(D)	(D)	204	207	237
26	Oil and gas extraction	46	25	22	23	21	(D)	(D)	24	26	29
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	91	91	94	94	100	(D)	(D)	123	125	136
28	Construction	3,816	4,079	4,242	4,373	4,470	4,797	5,426	5,722	6,056	6,507
29	Manufacturing	20,695	21,768	22,152	22,524	24,331	26,330	28,372	29,772	29,539	30,919
30	Durable goods	15,398	15,948	15,900	15,871	17,177	18,849	20,703	21,699	21,138	22,065
31	Lumber and wood products	593	625	621	584	646	713	811	850	908	955
32	Furniture and fixtures	493	530	552	549	603	656	718	754	747	788
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	526	555	584	571	611	635	676	734	718	753
34	Primary metal industries	2,861	3,027	3,044	2,981	3,136	3,411	3,557	3,746	3,848	3,982
35	Fabricated metal products	1,613	1,658	1,697	1,725	1,814	1,936	2,153	2,212	2,308	2,398
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2,201	2,318	2,321	2,280	2,537	2,800	3,057	3,248	3,210	3,341
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,775	2,896	2,757	2,780	2,911	3,033	3,326	2,735	2,612	2,560
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	2,483	2,428	2,358	2,314	2,982	3,699	4,312	5,251	4,579	4,831
39	Other transportation equipment	1,044	1,019	1,029	1,094	887	899	994	1,064	1,051	1,107
40	Instruments and related products	533	593	638	686	727	727	737	746	792	970
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	276	299	298	309	324	340	362	359	365	380
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	5,297	5,820	6,252	6,653	7,154	7,481	7,669	8,072	8,401	8,854
44	Food and kindred products	897	899	933	957	1,017	1,031	1,051	1,078	1,144	1,203
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(D)
46	Textile mill products	18	21	21	24	28	32	36	36	38	38
47	Apparel and other textile products	163	174	176	181	198	210	221	211	200	185
48	Paper and allied products	376	396	435	457	500	532	558	550	582	594
49	Printing and publishing	929	1,023	1,082	1,140	1,233	1,249	1,307	1,342	1,363	1,418
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,549	1,814	2,095	2,419	2,578	2,730	2,616	2,892	3,058	3,296
51	Petroleum and coal products	163	199	183	195	215	211	222	225	227	236
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,164	1,255	1,284	1,240	1,346	1,448	1,616	1,695	1,749	1,849
53	Leather and leather products	38	38	41	38	38	38	41	41	40	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	4,217	4,407	4,548	4,676	4,911	5,139	5,433	5,592	5,728	5,895
55	Railroad transportation	360	355	345	354	389	356	362	350	356	365
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,662	1,768	1,862	1,928	2,047	2,188	2,361	2,482	2,319	2,408
57	Water transportation	56	59	65	68	78	82	80	84	95	101
58	Other transportation	384	431	436	452	487	526	585	656	912	997
59	Communications	846	869	873	864	855	877	876	849	869	889
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	910	925	968	1,010	1,056	1,110	1,169	1,170	1,176	1,135
61	Wholesale trade	3,370	3,622	3,902	4,037	4,289	4,471	4,775	5,068	5,283	5,625
62	Retail trade	5,888	6,173	6,397	6,623	6,965	7,382	7,953	8,455	8,838	9,219
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,886	3,121	3,385	3,560	4,159	4,494	4,844	4,931	5,323	5,760
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,038	1,108	1,176	1,248	1,464	1,521	1,537	1,568	1,692	1,842
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,848	2,012	2,209	2,312	2,695	2,973	3,307	3,363	3,632	3,918
66	Services	11,432	12,394	13,565	14,527	15,927	16,772	17,641	18,738	19,846	21,360
67	Hotels and other lodging places	233	254	271	283	303	311	325	354	371	396
68	Personal services	664	642	637	659	689	767	780	815	837	873
69	Private households	103	110	116	112	124	130	135	144	146	146
70	Business services	1,647	1,823	2,075	2,202	2,485	2,577	2,767	3,016	3,322	3,656
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	556	548	567	561	569	600	681	722	770	806
72	Miscellaneous repair services	226	237	255	246	252	276	286	306	320	350
73	Amusement and recreation services	263	277	321	378	419	399	431	487	634	822
74	Motion pictures	66	78	86	92	94	108	104	115	121	126
75	Health services	4,610	5,072	5,620	6,097	6,810	7,112	7,439	7,801	8,033	8,546
76	Legal services	704	740	753	797	878	919	931	954	1,014	1,085
77	Educational services	486	526	564	640	703	744	773	807	850	904
78	Social services ¹³	366	411	464	511	574	632	679	731	775	832
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	13	17	20	22	24	25	26	27	28	30
80	Membership organizations	569	607	667	718	741	815	866	908	944	969
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	813	901	977	1,025	1,060	1,145	1,189	1,337	1,453	1,576
82	Miscellaneous services	113	151	172	184	201	211	229	214	230	242
83	Government and government enterprises	7,855	8,414	9,137	9,734	10,262	10,651	10,990	11,274	11,625	11,760
84	Federal, civilian	1,364	1,446	1,560	1,654	1,801	1,878	1,886	1,858	1,841	1,720
85	Military	310	316	328	343	357	340	303	253	227	225
86	State and local	6,181	6,652	7,249	7,737	8,104	8,433	8,801	9,162	9,558	9,816
87	State	1,975	2,124	2,327	2,512	2,580	2,626	2,736	2,863	3,010	2,959
88	Local	4,205	4,528	4,922	5,226	5,524	5,807	6,065	6,299	6,548	6,857

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Iowa



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Iowa, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	1,429	1,263	994	738	630	675	1,072	987	1,306	1,142	1,196	1,270	1,516	2,037	2,387
Nonfarm personal income	1,011	946	832	622	542	633	683	801	816	808	868	910	1,059	1,236	1,457
Farm income ³	418	317	162	117	88	42	389	186	490	334	328	360	457	801	930
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,460	2,475	2,482	2,489	2,495	2,510	2,524	2,509	2,498	2,494	2,520	2,537	2,491	2,441	2,332
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	581	510	400	297	252	269	425	393	523	458	475	501	608	835	1,024
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,202	1,053	796	589	509	545	937	806	1,150	985	1,015	1,082	1,316	1,806	2,149
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	6	7	8	9	13
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,200	1,051	794	587	508	543	936	804	1,144	979	1,009	1,075	1,308	1,797	2,137
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	200	184	149	117	93	104	106	120	123	121	140	148	160	194	205
Plus: Transfer payments	29	28	50	34	29	28	30	63	38	42	46	47	47	46	46
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	665	629	550	429	383	433	472	523	558	552	574	599	694	811	994
Other labor income	6	6	5	5	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	8	9	12
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	531	417	241	155	122	107	460	276	586	427	436	477	614	986	1,144
Farm	360	266	122	88	64	16	351	147	448	291	286	313	403	734	847
Nonfarm ¹⁰	171	152	119	67	59	91	110	129	138	136	149	164	211	252	297
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	418	317	162	117	88	42	389	186	490	334	328	360	457	801	930
Nonfarm	784	736	635	472	421	503	548	619	660	652	687	722	859	1,005	1,219
Private	704	652	550	394	342	413	456	515	559	543	579	612	748	883	1,017
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	5
Mining	10	9	7	6	5	6	8	9	8	6	6	6	7	8	8
Construction	49	53	37	17	11	18	23	33	28	31	37	33	68	53	37
Manufacturing	138	126	101	73	68	83	91	105	120	110	124	136	174	254	332
Transportation and public utilities	110	99	83	62	57	63	70	78	82	76	77	79	91	106	118
Wholesale and retail trade	219	197	172	117	101	133	145	164	183	186	195	213	251	287	331
Finance, insurance, and real estate	46	42	41	34	26	29	31	32	31	31	33	35	37	40	42
Services	130	123	105	82	73	78	86	93	102	99	104	108	116	131	145
Government and government enterprises	80	83	85	78	79	90	92	104	102	109	108	110	111	122	202
Federal, civilian	15	16	16	15	21	30	27	43	37	43	40	40	38	34	37
Military	1	1	1	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	15	89
State and local	64	66	68	63	57	59	65	60	63	65	67	69	71	73	76

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	2,302	2,513	3,072	3,057	4,190	3,510	4,040	4,305	4,552	4,385	4,734	4,504	4,784	5,301
Nonfarm personal income	1,593	1,759	1,985	2,182	2,597	2,699	2,895	3,192	3,367	3,495	3,596	3,832	4,065	4,289
Farm income ³	709	755	1,086	875	1,593	811	1,145	1,114	1,184	890	1,138	673	718	1,012
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,294	2,301	2,467	2,509	2,543	2,578	2,625	2,617	2,626	2,629	2,626	2,679	2,703	2,716
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,004	1,092	1,245	1,218	1,648	1,361	1,539	1,645	1,733	1,668	1,803	1,681	1,770	1,952
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,047	2,185	2,625	2,594	3,569	2,824	3,327	3,596	3,794	3,598	3,876	3,641	3,879	4,331
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	13	14	17	21	24	25	33	41	48	48	54	60	75	86
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	21	24	25	29	31	33	33	34	35	34
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,034	2,171	2,607	2,573	3,565	2,823	3,319	3,583	3,777	3,583	3,854	3,614	3,839	4,279
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	211	245	302	325	480	489	527	556	598	611	659	656	688	718
Plus: Transfer payments	57	97	163	159	144	198	194	167	176	192	220	234	256	304
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,087	1,152	1,206	1,399	1,593	1,624	1,739	1,976	2,083	2,168	2,167	2,323	2,466	2,570
Other labor income	16	19	22	26	30	33	40	51	57	61	64	74	83	93
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	944	1,014	1,397	1,168	1,946	1,167	1,548	1,568	1,655	1,369	1,644	1,244	1,331	1,667
Farm	632	679	1,003	786	1,503	726	1,065	1,036	1,110	816	1,072	609	660	947
Nonfarm ¹⁰	313	335	395	382	443	441	483	532	545	553	572	636	671	721
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	709	755	1,086	875	1,593	811	1,145	1,114	1,184	890	1,138	673	718	1,012
Nonfarm	1,338	1,430	1,538	1,719	1,976	2,014	2,182	2,482	2,610	2,708	2,738	2,968	3,161	3,319
Private	1,106	1,160	1,359	1,543	1,771	1,789	1,948	2,215	2,309	2,392	2,405	2,616	2,782	2,920
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	8	6	6	6	10	13	15	18	20	22	25	26	28	28
Mining	8	7	8	9	14	12	13	12	15	14	14	16	18	18
Construction	36	45	86	119	154	151	173	181	178	180	189	214	246	239
Manufacturing	360	343	335	409	473	478	531	660	705	741	714	790	849	882
Transportation and public utilities	138	142	173	193	216	221	233	257	269	280	272	279	293	308
Wholesale and retail trade	357	395	490	531	584	579	610	683	692	694	713	756	763	801
Finance, insurance, and real estate	44	49	58	61	77	83	100	108	121	132	137	153	166	184
Services	157	172	202	215	243	251	272	295	309	329	341	383	421	459
Government and government enterprises	232	271	179	176	205	225	234	267	300	316	332	353	378	399
Federal, civilian	40	44	43	41	47	52	51	54	62	66	70	72	72	79
Military	111	136	32	15	13	14	13	25	32	32	33	32	35	33
State and local	81	91	104	120	144	159	171	187	206	218	230	248	271	287

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Iowa, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	5,430	5,579	5,721	6,047	6,314	6,719	7,034	7,811	8,510	8,697
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,443	4,859	5,006	5,219	5,447	5,735	6,128	6,579	7,178	7,620
3	Farm income ³	987	720	715	827	867	984	906	1,232	1,332	1,077
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,708	2,729	2,756	2,756	2,750	2,747	2,746	2,742	2,762	2,793
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,005	2,044	2,076	2,194	2,296	2,446	2,561	2,849	3,081	3,114
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	4,361	4,411	4,505	4,725	4,941	5,265	5,496	6,149	6,767	6,887
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	89	107	119	123	131	145	157	167	217	268
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	37	38	42	46	49	50	55	60	62	67
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,308	4,342	4,429	4,647	4,859	5,170	5,395	6,041	6,612	6,687
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	771	852	882	947	981	1,055	1,128	1,212	1,287	1,290
11	Plus: Transfer payments	351	385	411	452	473	494	511	558	612	720
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,619	2,880	2,980	3,054	3,194	3,376	3,592	3,849	4,305	4,616
13	Other labor income	94	110	114	122	132	141	157	178	202	227
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,647	1,421	1,412	1,549	1,615	1,749	1,747	2,122	2,260	2,044
15	Farm	920	649	645	755	780	896	821	1,145	1,235	986
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	727	773	767	795	835	852	926	977	1,025	1,058
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	987	720	715	827	867	984	906	1,232	1,332	1,077
18	Nonfarm	3,374	3,691	3,790	3,897	4,073	4,281	4,590	4,917	5,435	5,810
19	Private	2,956	3,249	3,321	3,386	3,519	3,694	3,959	4,233	4,686	5,007
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	29	31	37	42	52	50	61	67	71	78
21	Agricultural services	28	31	36	41	51	50	60	66	70	77
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	18	17	17	17	19	18	20	21	23	26
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0
25	Coal mining	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	4
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	15	15	15	15	17	16	17	17	20	21
28	Construction	242	277	281	279	279	307	327	359	419	452
29	Manufacturing	887	1,021	1,022	1,026	1,078	1,145	1,235	1,335	1,522	1,628
30	Durable goods	463	560	551	544	579	628	684	760	904	960
31	Lumber and wood products	24	29	24	24	22	21	21	22	24	25
32	Furniture and fixtures	11	12	13	12	13	14	15	18	20	22
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	31	37	40	41	38	40	41	46	49	50
34	Primary metal industries	32	43	43	45	50	52	57	65	74	74
35	Fabricated metal products	49	54	55	52	54	58	65	73	85	81
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	181	220	212	207	222	251	285	313	374	387
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	78	97	106	104	120	128	131	148	184	200
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	6	8	7	6	8	8	10	11	11	13
39	Other transportation equipment	15	12	6	5	6	7	8	8	10	16
40	Instruments and related products	10	12	12	11	12	12	12	13	17	19
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	17	22	22	22	23	23	23	25	28	29
42	Ordnance ¹²	9	12	12	13	13	14	17	18	28	45
43	Nondurable goods	425	462	472	482	500	517	551	575	618	668
44	Food and kindred products	284	310	313	317	322	334	350	355	375	409
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
47	Apparel and other textile products	12	13	13	12	13	14	15	16	16	19
48	Paper and allied products	14	12	13	13	15	16	18	19	22	25
49	Printing and publishing	59	62	66	69	70	71	76	79	84	91
50	Chemicals and allied products	29	30	31	34	37	36	41	43	45	53
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	22	29	31	32	37	40	45	56	67	62
53	Leather and leather products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	317	331	342	343	356	370	386	416	434	449
55	Railroad transportation	98	99	97	93	97	96	95	99	95	95
56	Trucking and warehousing	87	92	100	101	109	119	129	146	156	161
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	20	20	20	20	19	20	20	22	23	22
59	Communications	55	60	62	61	62	63	68	73	79	82
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	58	60	64	67	69	71	73	76	80	88
61	Wholesale trade	264	279	288	301	308	320	329	344	384	392
62	Retail trade	556	596	597	603	613	627	678	721	773	839
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	189	203	211	219	232	247	265	275	289	310
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	54	57	64	66	72	77	82	88	93	100
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	135	146	147	153	161	170	183	188	196	210
66	Services	453	495	525	555	581	610	659	696	770	833
67	Hotels and other lodging places	21	22	22	22	22	23	24	26	29	32
68	Personal services	58	60	62	67	69	71	77	79	87	90
69	Private households	35	36	39	38	39	40	41	42	42	44
70	Business services	29	33	35	36	43	49	57	63	69	75
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	23	25	30	31	33	35	37	36	38	42
72	Miscellaneous repair services	15	15	15	17	16	18	19	19	22	21
73	Amusement and recreation services	11	13	14	15	14	14	15	15	15	16
74	Motion pictures	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6
75	Health services	136	151	159	166	174	181	199	212	237	265
76	Legal services	34	40	42	44	41	41	46	51	56	58
77	Educational services	20	23	25	27	30	35	40	45	52	59
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	42	48	53	58	64	65	66	67	74	75
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	22	24	25	28	30	31	33	36	42	50
83	Government and government enterprises	418	442	469	512	554	587	631	684	749	803
84	Federal, civilian	84	87	95	102	106	113	120	126	130	136
85	Military	26	25	23	23	24	19	20	20	22	23
86	State and local	308	330	352	387	424	456	491	538	597	644
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Iowa, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	9,330	10,187	10,846	11,345	12,708	15,341	15,893	17,637	18,850	20,908
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,312	8,945	9,628	10,336	11,233	12,626	14,191	15,690	17,652	19,686
3	Farm income ³	1,018	1,242	1,218	1,009	1,475	2,715	1,702	1,948	1,199	1,222
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,803	2,805	2,829	2,852	2,861	2,864	2,868	2,881	2,904	2,914
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,329	3,632	3,835	3,978	4,443	5,356	5,542	6,121	6,492	7,174
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	7,263	8,012	8,410	8,670	9,828	12,064	12,180	13,372	14,140	15,645
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	288	327	340	375	417	523	613	659	720	779
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	72	72	77	73	74	68	63	72	61	33
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7,048	7,757	8,147	8,368	9,484	11,609	11,630	12,784	13,481	14,899
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,451	1,529	1,647	1,778	1,927	2,241	2,533	2,731	3,016	3,482
11	Plus: Transfer payments	831	902	1,052	1,198	1,297	1,491	1,730	2,122	2,353	2,527
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	5,012	5,425	5,809	6,184	6,665	7,506	8,494	9,203	10,315	11,497
13	Other labor income	260	290	336	384	450	524	630	757	919	1,104
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,992	2,297	2,265	2,101	2,713	4,035	3,056	3,412	2,906	3,044
15	Farm	927	1,149	1,114	895	1,364	2,568	1,536	1,765	955	957
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,064	1,148	1,150	1,206	1,349	1,467	1,520	1,647	1,951	2,087
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,018	1,242	1,218	1,009	1,475	2,715	1,702	1,948	1,199	1,222
18	Nonfarm	6,246	6,770	7,192	7,661	8,352	9,350	10,478	11,424	12,942	14,423
19	Private	5,353	5,782	6,080	6,435	7,038	7,938	8,950	9,666	10,975	12,267
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	87	101	93	109	111	112	124	127	139	94
21	Agricultural services	86	100	92	108	110	110	123	125	138	93
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1
23	Mining	30	29	31	31	33	38	53	63	64	74
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	2	2	3	2	4	3	4	5	3	8
26	Oil and gas extraction	7	4	3	2	4	6	14	21	26	31
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	22	24	25	27	25	29	35	36	35	35
28	Construction	479	501	529	561	585	664	781	872	1,053	1,161
29	Manufacturing	1,761	1,900	1,965	2,035	2,299	2,619	3,025	3,085	3,434	3,988
30	Durable goods	1,039	1,119	1,120	1,140	1,369	1,650	1,932	1,947	2,172	2,545
31	Lumber and wood products	28	31	32	37	47	51	56	56	67	74
32	Furniture and fixtures	26	32	34	35	43	46	45	43	52	59
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	54	58	61	63	70	76	84	94	111	124
34	Primary metal industries	73	83	83	81	96	113	131	119	134	165
35	Fabricated metal products	87	100	109	113	133	159	199	222	242	284
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	414	437	445	472	598	745	895	930	1,001	1,210
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	207	216	207	189	209	253	296	299	344	374
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	14	18	18	23	35	51	64	53	65	84
39	Other transportation equipment	19	28	27	27	44	42	36	44	54	53
40	Instruments and related products	21	21	19	18	20	23	26	27	32	38
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	32	35	35	37	40	50	66	61	70	79
42	Ordnance ¹²	65	61	49	44	34	41	34	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	722	781	845	895	930	969	1,093	1,139	1,262	1,443
44	Food and kindred products	435	474	525	555	561	565	648	664	738	798
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	6	6	7	7	8	9	11	13	13	14
47	Apparel and other textile products	20	20	20	19	22	22	24	25	30	34
48	Paper and allied products	29	31	30	35	37	41	44	45	52	59
49	Printing and publishing	96	104	109	113	121	132	144	156	176	229
50	Chemicals and allied products	60	64	71	74	77	81	92	104	120	136
51	Petroleum and coal products	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	71	76	77	86	97	111	121	125	126	163
53	Leather and leather products	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	5	6	6
54	Transportation and public utilities	480	512	554	610	679	763	852	898	999	1,083
55	Railroad transportation	95	99	101	104	116	133	146	147	162	170
56	Trucking and warehousing	181	191	210	236	271	305	340	342	390	409
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	24	25	26	28	30	31	40	41	45	55
59	Communications	86	96	107	120	133	149	168	186	202	223
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	94	101	111	122	128	144	157	181	199	224
61	Wholesale trade	404	426	453	479	524	596	703	958	1,066	1,119
62	Retail trade	893	952	1,012	1,067	1,124	1,301	1,411	1,406	1,586	1,724
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	326	355	378	416	451	484	503	574	676	767
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	108	120	133	144	153	171	193	223	248	270
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	218	235	244	271	297	313	310	352	428	497
66	Services	893	1,005	1,065	1,127	1,232	1,362	1,497	1,684	1,957	2,258
67	Hotels and other lodging places	33	32	35	38	43	46	50	49	55	62
68	Personal services	91	94	99	98	101	106	112	123	142	146
69	Private households	47	48	47	46	46	47	43	43	49	52
70	Business services	81	87	90	101	106	120	140	171	232	298
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	42	51	54	64	70	80	87	95	112	98
72	Miscellaneous repair services	22	27	27	29	31	36	40	45	49	57
73	Amusement and recreation services	17	17	19	20	23	27	31	33	38	50
74	Motion pictures	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	10	12
75	Health services	291	336	361	377	421	456	511	605	706	825
76	Legal services	57	69	78	81	94	116	123	133	141	182
77	Educational services	66	76	84	90	98	104	108	108	113	114
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	47	58	69
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	84	90	92	101	106	112	126	103	111	125
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	55	71	73	73	84	104	118	120	139	166
83	Government and government enterprises	892	989	1,112	1,226	1,315	1,412	1,528	1,757	1,967	2,156
84	Military, civilian	148	155	180	197	209	224	241	267	288	307
85	Military	23	20	21	24	29	29	30	31	31	32
86	State and local	721	814	910	1,004	1,077	1,159	1,258	1,460	1,649	1,816
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Iowa, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	24,258	26,155	27,669	31,373	31,745	32,203	35,618	36,905	38,216	40,152
2	Nonfarm personal income	21,830	24,610	27,051	29,656	31,004	32,264	34,336	35,371	36,293	37,823
3	Farm income ³	2,428	1,545	618	1,717	741	-61	1,282	1,534	1,923	2,329
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,919	2,917	2,914	2,908	2,888	2,871	2,859	2,830	2,792	2,767
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,310	8,967	9,495	10,789	10,991	11,218	12,460	13,042	13,688	14,511
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	18,351	19,370	19,547	21,656	20,638	20,645	23,602	24,557	25,534	27,610
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	879	1,033	1,101	1,217	1,263	1,288	1,396	1,515	1,602	1,736
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	27	37	52	76	136	147	168	204	197	193
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	17,499	18,374	18,499	20,515	19,512	19,503	22,374	23,246	24,129	26,068
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,986	4,667	5,495	6,703	7,500	7,641	8,126	8,162	8,352	8,231
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,773	3,113	3,674	4,156	4,733	5,059	5,118	5,497	5,735	5,853
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	12,755	14,257	15,195	16,105	16,074	16,513	17,596	18,116	18,625	19,968
13	Other labor income	1,260	1,424	1,571	1,683	1,717	1,791	1,834	1,887	1,978	2,208
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,336	3,690	2,781	3,868	2,847	2,340	4,171	4,554	4,931	5,434
15	Farm	2,175	1,271	332	1,433	443	-340	1,013	1,272	1,684	2,099
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,161	2,418	2,449	2,435	2,404	2,680	3,157	3,282	3,247	3,335
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	2,428	1,545	618	1,717	741	-61	1,282	1,534	1,923	2,329
18	Nonfarm	15,923	17,826	18,929	19,939	19,897	20,706	22,319	23,023	23,611	25,281
19	Private	13,610	15,338	16,185	16,985	16,737	17,340	18,800	19,263	19,693	21,106
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	103	130	115	119	139	168	196	199	171	284
21	Agricultural services	102	128	113	118	138	165	192	193	165	279
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	1	1	3	5	6	7	5
23	Mining	67	78	104	102	93	73	89	100	54	78
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0
25	Coal mining	7	8	8	8	9	7	9	8	8	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	21	27	54	57	49	27	35	45	-1	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	39	44	42	38	35	39	45	47	46	56
28	Construction	1,283	1,393	1,298	1,193	1,050	1,038	1,212	1,228	1,270	1,265
29	Manufacturing	4,431	5,137	5,371	5,671	5,290	5,297	5,667	5,650	5,696	6,280
30	Durable goods	2,829	3,280	3,411	3,604	3,246	3,196	3,524	3,502	3,482	3,888
31	Lumber and wood products	79	87	81	81	70	86	96	110	128	147
32	Furniture and fixtures	70	73	76	83	78	94	96	108	113	129
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	138	147	132	124	117	121	122	112	122	149
34	Primary metal industries	195	229	246	260	257	251	281	254	257	260
35	Fabricated metal products	311	349	371	393	372	373	400	404	412	444
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,338	1,600	1,703	1,807	1,494	1,355	1,495	1,444	1,305	1,535
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	401	458	495	517	507	513	551	591	664	718
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	97	113	100	145	150	183	241	231	247	263
39	Other transportation equipment	63	58	40	19	20	22	23	22	24	32
40	Instruments and related products	43	59	55	49	54	63	64	73	73	88
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	95	107	113	127	127	136	153	152	136	123
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,601	1,857	1,960	2,067	2,044	2,101	2,143	2,148	2,214	2,392
44	Food and kindred products	865	974	1,084	1,140	1,111	1,091	1,038	1,033	1,045	1,158
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	15	15	15	16	15	16	13	13	15	17
47	Apparel and other textile products	38	40	43	46	48	53	58	67	69	68
48	Paper and allied products	67	70	75	87	88	91	100	111	129	139
49	Printing and publishing	277	371	346	325	347	379	397	415	446	468
50	Chemicals and allied products	147	164	178	199	194	196	210	216	209	205
51	Petroleum and coal products	5	6	5	6	7	7	7	8	8	7
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	180	208	204	237	224	260	310	276	283	318
53	Leather and leather products	8	8	9	10	8	9	9	10	11	11
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,195	1,323	1,406	1,493	1,530	1,556	1,667	1,696	1,765	1,831
55	Railroad transportation	195	230	246	250	229	225	237	231	237	242
56	Trucking and warehousing	443	496	515	532	539	565	646	630	664	695
57	Water transportation	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	8
58	Other transportation	61	63	62	68	72	79	88	101	116	130
59	Communications	249	285	314	346	362	355	339	360	361	378
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	244	247	266	293	325	328	351	370	380	378
61	Wholesale trade	1,256	1,443	1,554	1,617	1,614	1,570	1,697	1,711	1,698	1,799
62	Retail trade	1,866	2,013	2,073	2,178	2,186	2,369	2,541	2,662	2,646	2,654
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	855	955	1,054	1,142	1,125	1,255	1,330	1,332	1,400	1,595
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	299	332	378	419	450	484	523	532	551	566
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	556	624	676	723	675	771	806	801	850	1,029
66	Services	2,555	2,866	3,210	3,470	3,711	4,015	4,401	4,683	4,994	5,321
67	Hotels and other lodging places	71	80	84	92	91	93	92	99	96	105
68	Personal services	149	166	191	195	197	220	244	284	302	308
69	Private households	56	54	51	51	51	51	58	58	60	59
70	Business services	376	452	501	553	615	694	797	903	993	1,040
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	114	125	121	119	123	154	201	231	221	233
72	Miscellaneous repair services	63	71	87	69	75	87	109	92	109	101
73	Amusement and recreation services	56	60	65	66	64	69	76	87	96	96
74	Motion pictures	13	13	14	12	12	14	15	15	17	19
75	Health services	950	1,059	1,216	1,375	1,506	1,575	1,624	1,676	1,763	1,969
76	Legal services	189	203	228	235	256	289	358	375	420	416
77	Educational services	118	132	149	164	180	198	219	233	252	275
78	Social services ¹³	80	88	100	112	114	126	138	156	167	179
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
80	Membership organizations	135	142	160	169	179	187	198	193	202	217
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	184	221	240	256	246	255	270	278	292	302
83	Government and government enterprises	2,313	2,487	2,744	2,953	3,160	3,366	3,519	3,760	3,918	4,175
84	Federal, civilian	339	354	385	407	425	461	485	511	526	563
85	Military	35	37	39	46	59	69	73	86	91	96
86	State and local	1,939	2,096	2,320	2,500	2,677	2,835	2,961	3,164	3,301	3,516
87	State	n.a.	674	750	793	867	930	984	1,084	1,147	1,255
88	Local	n.a.	1,422	1,570	1,707	1,809	1,905	1,978	2,080	2,154	2,261

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Iowa, 1958-97—Continued

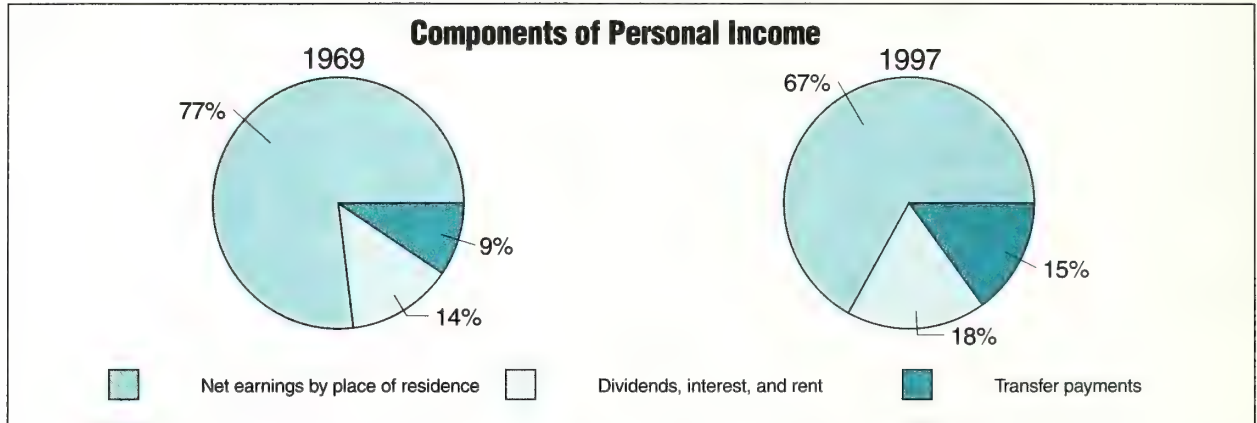
(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	41,199	44,490	46,933	48,294	51,556	52,073	56,485	57,983	62,759	65,993
2	Nonfarm personal income	39,851	42,382	44,928	46,843	49,422	51,593	54,190	56,794	59,718	63,062
3	Farm income ³	1,348	2,109	2,005	1,451	2,135	480	2,294	1,190	3,041	2,931
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,768	2,771	2,780	2,791	2,807	2,821	2,829	2,841	2,849	2,854
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	14,882	16,058	16,885	17,304	18,368	18,461	19,964	20,412	22,032	23,120
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	28,461	30,940	32,467	33,275	36,073	36,077	40,178	40,940	44,534	46,897
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,936	2,123	2,258	2,378	2,496	2,630	2,836	3,017	3,142	3,340
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	231	240	261	288	308	247	236	278	293	374
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	26,756	29,058	30,470	31,185	33,885	33,694	37,578	38,201	41,685	43,931
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	8,317	8,917	9,460	9,487	9,470	9,618	9,847	10,261	11,132	11,813
11	Plus: Transfer payments	6,127	6,516	7,003	7,622	8,201	8,762	9,059	9,521	9,942	10,250
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	21,591	23,032	24,539	25,569	27,245	28,417	30,265	32,001	33,704	35,825
13	Other labor income	2,340	2,580	2,853	3,090	3,409	3,721	4,002	3,976	3,823	3,857
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,530	5,328	5,074	4,616	5,419	3,938	5,911	4,963	7,008	7,215
15	Farm	1,097	1,848	1,712	1,177	1,852	185	2,012	904	2,758	2,647
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,433	3,480	3,363	3,439	3,567	3,753	3,898	4,060	4,250	4,568
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,348	2,109	2,005	1,451	2,135	480	2,294	1,190	3,041	2,931
18	Nonfarm	27,113	28,831	30,462	31,824	33,938	35,597	37,884	39,751	41,493	43,965
19	Private	22,615	24,056	25,351	26,413	28,282	29,723	31,765	33,400	34,878	37,129
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	266	250	302	317	351	345	325	329	332	351
21	Agricultural services	263	248	300	315	349	343	323	327	332	351
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
23	Mining	84	65	69	79	82	78	77	77	79	87
24	Metal mining	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(L)
25	Coal mining	(D)	6	8	13	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	2	2	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	57	57	58	63	66	68	72	72	74	80
28	Construction	1,394	1,500	1,718	1,795	1,941	2,050	2,336	2,514	2,730	2,844
29	Manufacturing	6,705	7,140	7,423	7,486	7,922	8,315	8,976	9,224	9,295	9,942
30	Durable goods	4,173	4,388	4,494	4,441	4,688	4,962	5,441	5,629	5,693	6,161
31	Lumber and wood products	162	176	189	200	232	241	273	298	322	(D)
32	Furniture and fixtures	139	157	172	161	179	203	212	208	208	226
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	155	163	174	177	189	192	212	216	241	255
34	Primary metal industries	291	303	315	303	327	349	385	408	409	439
35	Fabricated metal products	497	532	557	556	557	570	631	634	648	703
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,600	1,673	1,681	1,603	1,650	1,756	1,916	2,032	2,014	2,198
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	747	802	835	886	921	925	977	1,002	1,054	1,113
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	307	296	283	269	319	383	461	479	428	472
39	Other transportation equipment	52	62	70	67	78	84	109	(D)	(D)	152
40	Instruments and related products	87	89	79	78	78	101	97	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	133	135	138	141	158	159	169	161	160	161
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,532	2,753	2,928	3,045	3,234	3,352	3,535	3,595	3,602	3,781
44	Food and kindred products	1,181	1,276	1,364	1,431	1,519	1,578	1,664	1,694	1,676	1,710
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	18	10	11	10	14	15	18	18	15	14
47	Apparel and other textile products	74	83	85	90	102	107	112	113	101	99
48	Paper and allied products	151	152	159	171	185	194	207	215	226	234
49	Printing and publishing	515	566	595	620	639	639	669	682	685	750
50	Chemicals and allied products	219	231	249	276	302	316	342	314	329	354
51	Petroleum and coal products	5	5	10	10	11	7	8	8	10	12
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	357	414	439	420	444	474	489	523	532	580
53	Leather and leather products	13	16	17	17	19	21	26	28	28	26
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,871	1,939	1,997	2,042	2,120	2,279	2,439	2,565	2,669	2,836
55	Railroad transportation	226	238	220	209	208	203	204	209	217	221
56	Trucking and warehousing	720	766	798	820	846	939	1,047	1,119	1,060	1,139
57	Water transportation	8	8	9	11	12	14	14	15	19	19
58	Other transportation	125	122	124	128	134	142	150	157	279	295
59	Communications	402	401	416	399	415	455	479	523	566	630
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	390	404	430	475	505	526	545	542	528	532
61	Wholesale trade	1,945	2,105	2,205	2,297	2,493	2,538	2,660	2,831	2,951	3,201
62	Retail trade	2,780	2,955	3,165	3,324	3,492	3,611	3,860	3,992	4,142	4,316
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,742	1,892	2,019	2,177	2,387	2,601	2,753	2,926	3,106	3,372
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	609	649	681	734	784	832	885	884	945	1,030
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,133	1,244	1,338	1,443	1,603	1,769	1,867	2,042	2,161	2,342
66	Services	5,828	6,211	6,455	6,895	7,495	7,905	8,339	8,941	9,573	10,181
67	Hotels and other lodging places	114	124	135	147	169	171	171	183	196	204
68	Personal services	347	334	317	321	344	378	377	386	396	413
69	Private households	63	67	70	68	74	78	80	86	86	86
70	Business services	950	887	861	900	986	1,131	1,296	1,445	1,648	1,842
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	264	255	276	275	283	307	333	340	360	380
72	Miscellaneous repair services	121	128	154	145	150	168	167	181	185	188
73	Amusement and recreation services	107	119	133	158	178	185	221	317	390	414
74	Motion pictures	32	40	55	49	55	58	50	54	54	55
75	Health services	2,149	2,394	2,562	2,800	3,069	3,155	3,265	3,469	3,643	3,812
76	Legal services	467	477	390	400	437	442	441	442	470	502
77	Educational services	296	324	352	387	406	429	445	462	478	497
78	Social services ¹³	204	236	277	322	360	380	429	460	488	528
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	7
80	Membership organizations	245	263	284	306	316	345	366	386	404	413
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	420	465	472	479	524	543	559	598	629	684
82	Miscellaneous services	47	93	113	134	140	130	134	127	138	156
83	Government and government enterprises	4,498	4,775	5,111	5,412	5,656	5,874	6,118	6,351	6,615	6,836
84	Federal, civilian	604	623	669	702	746	771	806	810	839	842
85	Military	104	108	109	111	120	120	123	123	125	128
86	State and local	3,789	4,044	4,333	4,598	4,790	4,983	5,190	5,418	5,651	5,866
87	State	1,354	1,469	1,580	1,651	1,684	1,734	1,818	1,904	1,974	2,020
88	Local	2,435	2,575	2,753	2,948	3,106	3,249	3,372	3,514	3,677	3,846

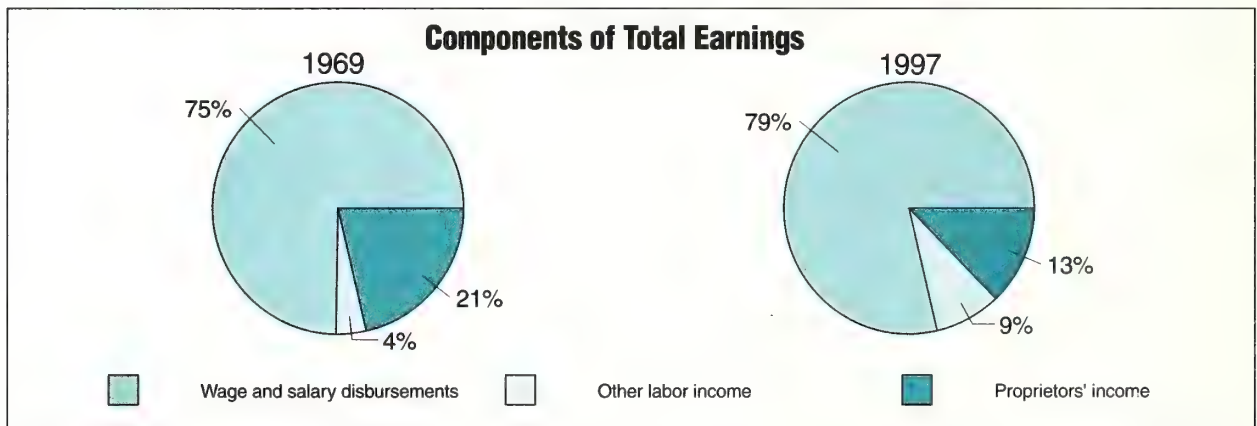
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Kansas

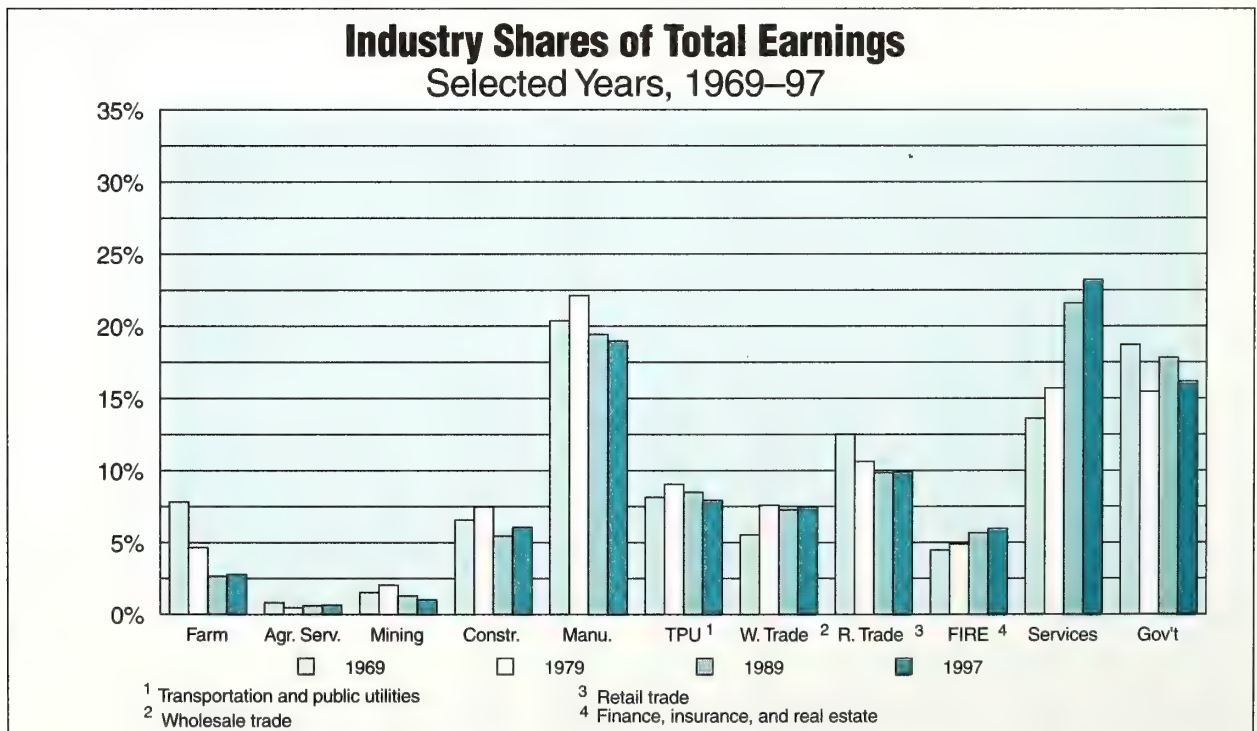
Components of Personal Income



Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Kansas, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	993	878	751	499	468	535	675	723	793	704	695	758	974	1,504	1,879
Nonfarm personal income	768	696	603	465	411	474	514	594	616	585	589	623	761	1,107	1,447
Farm income ³	225	182	148	35	56	61	162	129	176	119	106	135	213	397	432
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,867	1,883	1,881	1,883	1,877	1,868	1,872	1,869	1,856	1,842	1,824	1,788	1,767	1,769	1,802
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	532	466	399	265	249	286	361	387	427	382	381	424	551	850	1,043
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	817	728	603	385	375	441	573	587	669	586	572	629	828	1,342	1,712
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	5	5	5	6	10	20
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	815	727	602	383	374	440	572	586	664	582	568	623	822	1,332	1,692
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	151	126	109	88	71	76	81	93	103	96	96	102	118	137	154
Plus: Transfer payments	26	25	40	28	23	20	22	44	26	27	31	33	34	35	33
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	500	466	401	319	293	332	353	384	412	390	385	402	500	775	1,075
Other labor income	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	9
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	311	257	197	61	78	105	217	198	252	192	182	221	322	560	628
Farm	181	145	116	12	37	41	141	107	154	99	88	115	183	357	384
Nonfarm ¹⁰	131	112	82	49	41	65	76	91	98	93	94	106	139	203	243
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	225	182	148	35	56	61	162	129	176	119	106	135	213	397	432
Nonfarm	592	546	455	350	319	380	412	458	493	467	466	494	615	946	1,280
Private	531	483	392	289	254	303	326	365	403	376	375	400	505	787	985
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
Mining	29	27	15	15	15	21	23	25	30	26	24	24	28	30	38
Construction	32	32	24	14	8	11	19	19	17	18	19	17	35	134	120
Manufacturing	83	75	59	48	43	56	53	59	67	59	62	71	102	210	336
Transportation and public utilities	105	95	78	60	54	58	64	71	77	70	72	74	87	108	125
Wholesale and retail trade	166	145	120	77	68	90	100	111	125	118	115	128	159	189	227
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	28	26	22	18	18	19	20	20	20	20	20	22	23	26
Services	83	79	68	53	47	51	54	59	65	62	61	64	71	91	111
Government and government enterprises	61	63	63	61	65	77	85	93	89	92	92	94	110	158	295
Federal, civilian	13	14	14	13	18	24	24	46	40	40	39	38	37	44	69
Military	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	4	7	56	165
State and local	42	44	45	44	42	49	57	42	44	46	48	51	56	58	61

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	2,061	2,003	2,048	2,427	2,571	2,514	2,823	3,151	3,644	3,508	3,703	3,717	3,914	4,129
Nonfarm personal income	1,576	1,565	1,537	1,638	1,978	2,072	2,283	2,691	3,054	3,213	3,305	3,476	3,680	3,869
Farm income ³	485	439	511	789	593	442	540	460	590	295	398	241	234	260
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,763	1,719	1,803	1,851	1,892	1,925	1,916	1,950	1,977	1,994	2,042	2,093	2,119	2,128
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,169	1,165	1,136	1,311	1,359	1,306	1,474	1,616	1,843	1,759	1,813	1,776	1,847	1,940
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,881	1,785	1,743	2,109	2,129	2,055	2,272	2,588	2,982	2,831	2,964	2,927	3,057	3,191
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	22	21	18	20	22	23	30	35	40	44	50	55	63	71
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	46	52	62	78	93	109	116	133	152	166
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,859	1,764	1,725	2,088	2,153	2,084	2,305	2,631	3,034	2,897	3,030	3,004	3,147	3,286
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	162	170	198	217	312	317	369	395	474	461	506	525	565	604
Plus: Transfer payments	40	69	125	121	107	113	150	125	135	151	167	187	202	239
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,188	1,118	974	1,066	1,227	1,295	1,379	1,701	1,931	2,058	2,075	2,151	2,261	2,354
Other labor income	13	17	18	21	24	28	34	48	56	63	67	73	81	91
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	680	651	751	1,021	877	732	859	839	994	710	821	703	715	746
Farm	437	397	464	737	541	393	494	416	542	254	360	206	202	226
Nonfarm ¹⁰	243	254	287	284	336	339	364	424	452	456	461	497	513	520
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	485	439	511	789	593	442	540	460	590	295	398	241	234	260
Nonfarm	1,395	1,347	1,232	1,319	1,536	1,613	1,732	2,128	2,392	2,536	2,566	2,685	2,824	2,931
Private	1,039	990	1,017	1,139	1,321	1,363	1,480	1,828	2,031	2,125	2,143	2,238	2,347	2,424
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	10
Mining	42	40	47	58	81	78	82	98	102	105	105	116	124	120
Construction	46	51	68	93	115	122	139	185	194	192	196	212	227	201
Manufacturing	398	306	202	235	266	289	333	488	592	639	638	634	655	713
Transportation and public utilities	148	151	174	195	222	221	230	268	288	304	298	307	320	329
Wholesale and retail trade	252	277	340	355	395	401	415	475	510	515	517	546	564	579
Finance, insurance, and real estate	27	31	38	38	45	51	65	75	83	88	100	111	117	124
Services	124	132	145	162	192	195	210	233	253	274	279	304	329	349
Government and government enterprises	356	356	216	180	215	250	251	300	361	411	423	447	477	507
Federal, civilian	78	72	61	52	57	62	63	76	91	93	96	102	110	115
Military	213	211	71	34	49	69	61	84	118	153	147	152	156	157
State and local	65	74	83	95	109	119	127	140	152	165	179	193	211	235

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Kansas, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	4,573	4,633	4,802	5,004	5,201	5,336	5,601	5,981	6,412	6,722
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,058	4,270	4,374	4,563	4,785	4,930	5,229	5,518	5,931	6,312
3	Farm income ³	515	363	428	440	416	406	372	463	481	410
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,142	2,160	2,183	2,215	2,231	2,217	2,209	2,206	2,200	2,197
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,135	2,145	2,200	2,259	2,331	2,407	2,535	2,711	2,915	3,060
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	3,477	3,463	3,576	3,735	3,881	3,963	4,163	4,423	4,801	5,006
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	71	82	94	109	107	122	128	133	173	207
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	195	214	226	230	244	267	291	320	351	383
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,601	3,595	3,708	3,856	4,019	4,108	4,326	4,610	4,979	5,183
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	697	737	769	788	810	833	864	921	942	959
11	Plus: Transfer payments	275	301	325	360	372	395	411	450	491	581
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,380	2,489	2,546	2,662	2,806	2,876	3,049	3,186	3,490	3,711
13	Other labor income	90	97	99	110	118	125	140	149	163	185
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,007	878	931	964	958	962	975	1,089	1,148	1,110
15	Farm	475	323	384	394	365	352	312	402	417	348
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	532	555	547	570	593	610	662	687	731	762
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	515	363	428	440	416	406	372	463	481	410
18	Nonfarm	2,962	3,100	3,147	3,294	3,465	3,557	3,791	3,960	4,319	4,596
19	Private	2,424	2,550	2,567	2,672	2,808	2,877	3,048	3,188	3,495	3,715
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	11	12	15	17	21	23	28	30	32	35
21	Agricultural services	11	12	15	17	21	22	28	29	32	35
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	115	107	103	100	94	93	92	89	82	87
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	2	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	105	96	92	90	84	84	82	79	74	80
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	8	9	8	8	7	6	7	6	6	5
28	Construction	216	233	233	254	270	267	263	290	302	309
29	Manufacturing	676	698	689	719	771	775	841	862	1,011	1,085
30	Durable goods	408	414	400	423	463	462	513	528	641	686
31	Lumber and wood products	7	8	7	8	7	8	8	9	9	9
32	Furniture and fixtures	6	7	8	8	8	9	9	11	12	12
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	33	38	40	44	49	45	49	52	54	56
34	Primary metal industries	8	9	8	9	9	9	10	11	13	15
35	Fabricated metal products	32	32	32	33	35	37	43	46	52	56
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	35	40	39	41	45	48	57	66	81	87
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	9	9	11	12	14	15	15	18	22	21
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	26	25	27	27	41	41	43	52	51	48
39	Other transportation equipment	247	239	221	221	232	228	265	252	333	364
40	Instruments and related products	1	1	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	6
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	7	7
42	Ordnance ¹²	1	1	1	14	15	14	4	1	1	5
43	Non durable goods	268	283	290	296	308	313	328	334	370	399
44	Food and kindred products	115	124	127	129	131	132	137	129	131	137
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	9	10	10	11	12	12	13	14	15	18
48	Paper and allied products	10	11	12	13	14	14	15	15	17	18
49	Printing and publishing	40	40	42	44	46	47	50	53	59	68
50	Chemicals and allied products	42	41	43	43	46	48	51	56	76	86
51	Petroleum and coal products	38	39	38	39	40	39	39	39	39	40
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	13	17	16	16	19	20	22	26	31	31
53	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	310	323	324	327	345	358	370	386	414	421
55	Railroad transportation	135	136	134	127	136	135	136	140	153	154
56	Trucking and warehousing	54	59	61	65	72	80	84	93	98	102
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	26	28	27	28	27	28	28	27	28	26
59	Communications	42	46	47	48	49	50	53	57	61	60
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	53	54	57	59	61	64	68	70	74	78
61	Wholesale trade	163	175	183	193	201	211	218	224	249	266
62	Retail trade	437	467	466	470	485	499	537	566	598	638
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	137	147	150	160	163	174	187	198	207	218
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	48	52	57	59	57	61	66	70	75	78
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	89	94	94	100	106	113	121	127	131	140
66	Services	360	389	404	431	456	478	512	543	602	655
67	Hotels and other lodging places	15	16	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	22
68	Personal services	46	48	48	51	54	55	59	60	66	70
69	Private households	30	31	33	32	33	33	34	35	35	37
70	Business services	16	19	21	26	28	32	33	37	45	51
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	22	23	26	28	31	33	34	35	37	41
72	Miscellaneous repair services	19	16	12	14	14	15	15	16	18	18
73	Amusement and recreation services	10	10	11	12	13	14	14	15	15	16
74	Motion pictures	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	4	5
75	Health services	105	119	124	131	140	148	163	176	196	222
76	Legal services	17	22	25	26	26	27	31	33	38	40
77	Educational services	9	10	11	12	13	15	17	19	22	23
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	33	37	41	45	50	50	53	57	57	57
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	33	33	34	33	35	34	39	41	48	53
83	Government and government enterprises	538	550	581	623	658	680	744	772	824	881
84	Federal, civilian	118	114	123	129	135	139	146	150	161	170
85	Military	155	155	156	165	166	154	171	153	145	145
86	State and local	264	280	301	329	357	387	427	468	514	566
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Kansas, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	7,285	7,913	8,532	9,254	10,343	11,858	12,885	14,000	15,342	16,768
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,881	7,452	7,929	8,554	9,365	10,467	11,817	13,184	14,747	16,259
3	Farm income ³	403	462	603	700	978	1,391	1,068	816	595	509
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,216	2,236	2,248	2,246	2,256	2,264	2,268	2,279	2,299	2,318
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,287	3,539	3,796	4,120	4,586	5,237	5,682	6,144	6,674	7,234
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,433	5,906	6,333	6,870	7,792	8,998	9,574	10,241	11,233	12,211
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	227	254	267	297	340	423	485	532	589	628
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	418	432	429	419	441	457	470	483	500	538
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,624	6,083	6,496	6,992	7,892	9,033	9,559	10,192	11,144	12,121
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	991	1,086	1,164	1,265	1,373	1,566	1,867	2,045	2,233	2,496
11	Plus: Transfer payments	670	744	872	998	1,077	1,259	1,460	1,763	1,965	2,151
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,072	4,415	4,669	4,976	5,447	6,129	6,847	7,524	8,438	9,336
13	Other labor income	215	234	262	295	347	403	485	602	734	878
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,146	1,256	1,402	1,600	1,998	2,466	2,243	2,116	2,061	1,997
15	Farm	347	401	539	631	909	1,302	965	710	472	370
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	799	855	864	968	1,090	1,163	1,278	1,406	1,589	1,627
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	403	462	603	700	978	1,391	1,068	816	595	509
18	Nonfarm	5,030	5,444	5,730	6,170	6,814	7,608	8,506	9,426	10,638	11,701
19	Private	4,049	4,339	4,516	4,850	5,405	6,121	6,905	7,659	8,711	9,623
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	41	47	48	56	58	61	63	63	78	58
21	Agricultural services	40	47	47	56	58	60	62	62	77	57
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	94	89	91	90	90	112	165	200	180	224
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	3	3	4	4	5	7	6	8	9	14
26	Oil and gas extraction	85	78	79	77	76	95	146	177	154	192
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6	8	8	9	9	10	12	16	17	18
28	Construction	365	388	406	442	498	543	629	694	859	932
29	Manufacturing	1,162	1,203	1,167	1,200	1,378	1,619	1,829	2,018	2,243	2,530
30	Durable goods	741	755	695	701	838	1,019	1,161	1,285	1,426	1,590
31	Lumber and wood products	9	9	9	11	14	16	18	32	40	49
32	Furniture and fixtures	14	13	13	15	17	19	18	21	22	22
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	63	63	68	71	81	91	95	92	112	130
34	Primary metal industries	17	24	27	26	29	36	43	40	37	44
35	Fabricated metal products	60	65	70	77	93	109	122	153	170	184
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	102	122	122	120	144	198	255	256	276	306
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	24	28	30	34	44	55	63	72	87	103
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	61	57	51	76	76	86	75	89	140	168
39	Other transportation equipment	353	325	262	229	298	356	409	483	487	513
40	Instruments and related products	10	15	14	16	17	24	28	31	34	42
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	8	9	9	11	13	18	22	20	23	28
42	Ordinance ¹²	22	25	19	15	12	12	11	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	420	448	471	499	540	600	668	732	817	940
44	Food and kindred products	139	140	159	172	188	211	244	262	297	330
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	20	20	21	22	24	27	29	30	32	31
48	Paper and allied products	21	21	23	26	30	33	35	36	41	47
49	Printing and publishing	75	84	92	100	110	125	134	145	161	185
50	Chemicals and allied products	88	94	93	83	79	83	92	110	125	144
51	Petroleum and coal products	42	43	45	45	47	50	61	70	81	90
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	43	38	50	60	70	71	78	77	111
53	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	448	480	524	569	641	733	816	875	993	1,089
55	Railroad transportation	155	163	174	184	204	230	240	262	274	274
56	Trucking and warehousing	115	125	133	153	182	218	243	256	296	333
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
58	Other transportation	28	29	34	34	36	39	55	69	77	94
59	Communications	65	74	86	94	105	122	138	159	177	197
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	85	89	97	103	114	124	133	152	180	192
61	Wholesale trade	288	327	353	380	429	489	598	768	847	902
62	Retail trade	694	739	783	851	936	1,049	1,140	1,162	1,306	1,369
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	241	263	278	311	341	375	397	448	544	612
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	86	97	110	119	126	142	162	179	206	234
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	155	166	169	193	215	233	234	269	338	378
66	Services	717	802	866	950	1,035	1,139	1,270	1,431	1,661	1,907
67	Hotels and other lodging places	23	22	24	25	25	27	32	34	40	47
68	Personal services	75	81	84	88	94	98	106	114	134	141
69	Private households	39	39	39	38	38	39	36	36	41	45
70	Business services	57	65	74	87	91	108	124	147	184	236
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	43	50	51	60	67	74	80	86	99	89
72	Miscellaneous repair services	19	24	25	28	31	35	40	41	46	55
73	Amusement and recreation services	17	17	19	18	20	23	25	27	31	41
74	Motion pictures	7	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	10	11
75	Health services	247	285	313	342	377	411	460	526	615	712
76	Legal services	41	52	58	68	73	82	88	94	103	123
77	Educational services	27	32	35	41	46	51	55	46	47	48
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42	50	52
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	62	69	72	79	81	84	91	89	92	108
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	60	60	65	69	84	99	126	141	169	201
83	Government and government enterprises	981	1,105	1,214	1,320	1,409	1,487	1,601	1,767	1,928	2,078
84	Federal, civilian	190	234	234	244	269	290	320	340	376	392
85	Military	191	238	251	271	288	288	304	299	296	308
86	State and local	600	663	729	804	852	908	977	1,123	1,256	1,377
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Kansas, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
	Income by Place of Residence										
1	Personal income	18,672	21,491	23,571	26,653	28,581	29,645	32,534	34,277	35,767	37,481
2	Nonfarm personal income	18,376	20,762	23,468	26,377	28,020	29,328	31,822	33,507	34,876	36,332
3	Farm income ³	296	729	104	276	561	317	712	770	891	1,148
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,333	2,347	2,369	2,385	2,401	2,416	2,424	2,427	2,433	2,445
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	8,004	9,155	9,950	11,176	11,903	12,273	13,421	14,121	14,703	15,327
	Derivation of personal income:										
6	Total earnings by place of work	13,582	15,723	16,545	18,206	19,109	19,861	22,193	23,325	24,451	25,907
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	728	851	940	1,099	1,169	1,214	1,331	1,458	1,559	1,640
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	587	631	704	742	756	726	780	825	806	872
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	13,441	15,503	16,309	17,849	18,696	19,374	21,642	22,692	23,698	25,139
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,886	3,402	4,188	5,266	5,906	6,037	6,586	6,990	7,198	7,297
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,344	2,586	3,074	3,539	3,979	4,234	4,305	4,594	4,870	5,044
	Earnings by type:⁶										
12	Wage and salary disbursements	10,595	12,070	13,341	14,652	15,217	15,835	17,250	18,088	18,967	19,915
13	Other labor income	1,041	1,183	1,351	1,492	1,594	1,695	1,787	1,882	2,003	2,148
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,947	2,471	1,853	2,062	2,299	2,331	3,156	3,355	3,481	3,843
15	Farm	145	565	66	109	376	137	530	584	715	970
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,802	1,906	1,919	1,953	1,923	2,194	2,626	2,771	2,766	2,873
	Earnings by industry:⁶										
17	Farm	296	729	104	276	561	317	712	770	891	1,148
18	Nonfarm	13,286	14,995	16,442	17,930	18,548	19,544	21,481	22,555	23,560	24,758
19	Private	11,053	12,565	13,726	14,940	15,310	16,098	17,806	18,556	19,311	20,317
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	62	71	67	72	76	87	104	113	109	159
21	Agricultural services	60	69	65	71	75	86	103	111	107	157
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	2	1	1	(L)	1	1	2	2	2
23	Mining	264	321	449	571	561	552	597	586	389	366
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	19	17	21	20	20	17	20	20	19	18
26	Oil and gas extraction	224	280	403	526	518	509	549	537	339	318
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	20	23	25	24	23	26	28	29	32	30
28	Construction	1,058	1,175	1,182	1,123	1,096	1,194	1,408	1,451	1,603	1,641
29	Manufacturing	2,937	3,478	3,752	4,086	3,982	4,014	4,454	4,579	4,845	4,999
30	Durable goods	1,888	2,278	2,439	2,638	2,479	2,497	2,852	2,887	3,057	3,119
31	Lumber and wood products	57	59	50	61	60	60	67	66	65	73
32	Furniture and fixtures	24	22	27	27	26	25	27	27	26	27
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	152	161	164	170	165	179	187	189	193	190
34	Primary metal industries	62	76	77	83	72	59	77	71	74	79
35	Fabricated metal products	201	221	226	247	235	227	243	251	259	270
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	358	439	472	486	436	397	445	467	486	518
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	120	142	149	174	167	180	203	208	208	210
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	165	181	159	143	190	284	318	340	307	248
39	Other transportation equipment	670	896	1,025	1,160	1,033	983	1,171	1,156	1,333	1,394
40	Instruments and related products	52	49	58	57	65	68	76	75	70	74
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	27	30	31	29	29	34	37	37	36	36
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,049	1,200	1,313	1,448	1,503	1,518	1,603	1,692	1,788	1,880
44	Food and kindred products	350	385	445	494	525	549	579	620	651	682
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	3	6
47	Apparel and other textile products	34	35	36	38	40	44	47	46	49	50
48	Paper and allied products	50	59	63	72	78	89	92	96	98	103
49	Printing and publishing	211	259	276	292	311	328	354	373	399	415
50	Chemicals and allied products	164	186	203	224	231	215	228	243	266	280
51	Petroleum and coal products	112	130	156	179	180	142	117	113	114	121
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	126	143	131	145	135	147	182	196	205	219
53	Leather and leather products	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,244	1,421	1,555	1,684	1,795	1,895	2,058	2,072	2,147	2,230
55	Railroad transportation	308	363	410	442	436	453	489	481	486	504
56	Trucking and warehousing	383	424	436	460	482	523	602	603	630	635
57	Water transportation	1	2	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
58	Other transportation	107	125	138	151	168	188	202	203	214	226
59	Communications	231	264	300	333	372	390	379	387	397	423
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	213	243	270	296	337	340	386	398	420	440
61	Wholesale trade	1,048	1,190	1,313	1,424	1,480	1,498	1,615	1,693	1,736	1,860
62	Retail trade	1,550	1,670	1,751	1,904	1,958	2,116	2,309	2,495	2,518	2,543
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	691	769	843	932	946	1,055	1,118	1,144	1,235	1,454
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	260	291	330	364	401	420	446	473	507	536
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	431	479	513	568	546	635	673	671	728	917
66	Services	2,201	2,469	2,813	3,143	3,416	3,688	4,142	4,423	4,730	5,065
67	Hotels and other lodging places	56	61	73	84	88	79	84	92	94	98
68	Personal services	171	171	171	182	193	224	248	286	311	315
69	Private households	48	46	44	44	44	43	49	48	50	49
70	Business services	274	355	427	504	602	686	830	913	1,004	1,083
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	110	116	118	128	126	149	194	239	231	236
72	Miscellaneous repair services	77	86	114	119	124	145	163	138	156	162
73	Amusement and recreation services	46	51	56	62	64	68	75	79	85	85
74	Motion pictures	13	12	11	10	9	10	14	14	16	16
75	Health services	809	908	1,052	1,216	1,362	1,414	1,465	1,528	1,605	1,776
76	Legal services	134	142	162	177	194	218	260	276	309	320
77	Educational services	50	56	64	71	75	79	91	102	110	127
78	Social services ¹³	62	67	76	80	82	93	101	113	121	133
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
80	Membership organizations	108	115	129	131	144	162	175	187	202	216
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	243	281	316	333	307	317	391	406	433	449
83	Government and government enterprises	2,233	2,430	2,716	2,990	3,239	3,446	3,675	3,999	4,249	4,441
84	Federal, civilian	431	455	498	516	542	586	637	676	701	743
85	Military	315	342	378	445	491	500	513	563	580	615
86	State and local	1,487	1,633	1,839	2,029	2,205	2,360	2,525	2,759	2,968	3,083
87	State	n.a.	530	606	655	703	736	802	867	937	957
88	Local	n.a.	1,102	1,233	1,374	1,502	1,624	1,723	1,892	2,035	2,126

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

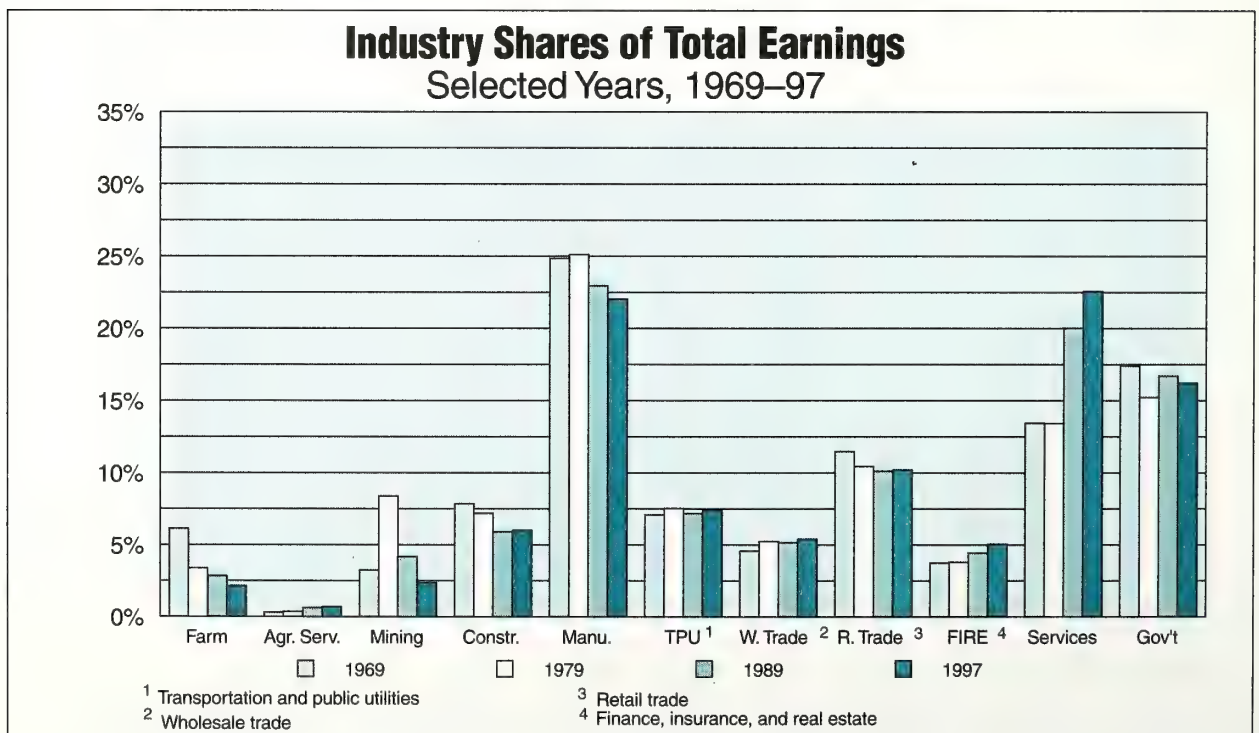
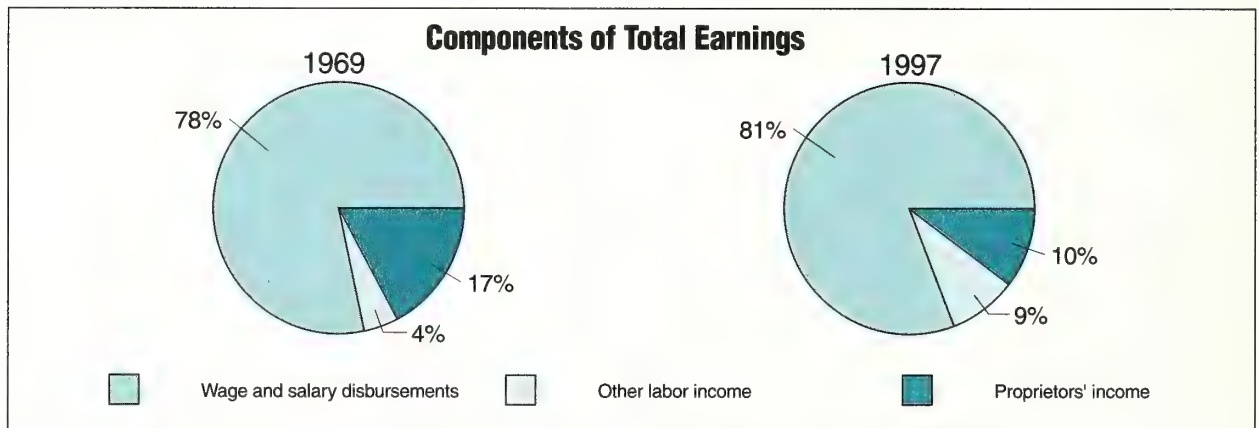
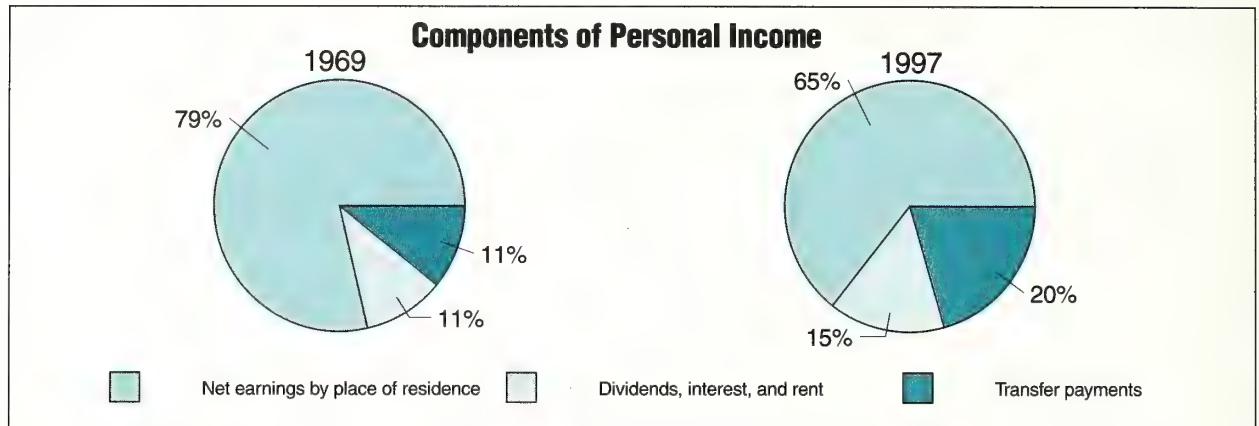
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Kansas, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	39,491	41,549	44,503	46,112	48,967	50,883	52,794	55,304	58,690	62,363
2	Nonfarm personal income	38,411	40,801	43,154	45,144	47,626	49,522	51,647	54,723	57,479	61,158
3	Farm income ³	1,080	748	1,349	968	1,340	1,360	1,146	581	1,210	1,205
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,462	2,473	2,481	2,494	2,518	2,538	2,558	2,575	2,585	2,601
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	16,040	16,802	17,940	18,492	19,447	20,048	20,638	21,481	22,707	23,972
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	27,331	28,399	30,419	31,405	34,049	35,611	37,019	38,217	40,788	43,574
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,809	1,953	2,067	2,194	2,309	2,436	2,610	2,763	2,904	3,122
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	879	924	965	932	972	1,003	979	1,051	1,058	1,275
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	26,400	27,370	29,317	30,143	32,712	34,177	35,387	36,505	38,943	41,727
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	7,763	8,373	8,898	9,067	8,703	8,787	8,988	10,050	10,745	11,341
11	Plus: Transfer payments	5,328	5,806	6,288	6,903	7,551	7,919	8,418	8,748	9,002	9,295
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	21,095	22,179	23,530	24,483	26,196	27,087	28,492	30,040	31,892	34,305
13	Other labor income	2,240	2,400	2,661	2,939	3,253	3,557	3,724	3,729	3,643	3,730
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,996	3,819	4,229	3,983	4,600	4,967	4,803	4,448	5,253	5,539
15	Farm	886	553	1,134	772	1,148	1,166	925	342	946	939
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,109	3,267	3,095	3,211	3,453	3,801	3,878	4,105	4,307	4,600
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,080	748	1,349	968	1,340	1,360	1,146	581	1,210	1,205
18	Nonfarm	26,251	27,651	29,070	30,437	32,709	34,250	35,872	37,636	39,578	42,369
19	Private	21,506	22,592	23,655	24,736	26,547	27,801	29,166	30,826	32,674	35,329
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	162	168	193	214	222	234	237	251	253	276
21	Agricultural services	159	166	191	213	221	233	236	249	253	276
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	369	363	388	420	399	399	360	393	410	446
24	Metal mining	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0
25	Coal mining	(D)	18	23	25	(D)	14	(D)	12	10	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	324	318	335	363	350	349	308	341	358	389
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	29	27	31	33	(D)	(D)	41	40	41	(D)
28	Construction	1,573	1,544	1,541	1,541	1,741	1,883	2,102	2,241	2,480	2,640
29	Manufacturing	5,272	5,519	5,733	5,944	6,289	6,458	6,858	7,128	7,599	8,266
30	Durable goods	3,324	3,500	3,654	3,756	3,956	3,986	4,218	4,406	4,814	5,334
31	Lumber and wood products	76	73	76	77	87	94	114	117	(D)	(D)
32	Furniture and fixtures	30	34	37	37	37	40	45	48	(D)	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	186	190	202	191	201	208	231	229	233	235
34	Primary metal industries	88	85	86	83	86	99	112	119	126	140
35	Fabricated metal products	293	290	294	309	286	295	307	293	332	371
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	568	603	638	625	632	698	786	887	877	931
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	213	228	239	263	282	293	308	309	316	339
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	317	270	266	271	299	329	397	433	420	425
39	Other transportation equipment	1,418	1,581	1,676	1,754	1,900	1,770	1,741	1,782	2,147	2,521
40	Instruments and related products	98	110	105	108	106	116	128	144	150	150
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	36	35	36	38	41	45	48	44	46	43
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,948	2,019	2,079	2,188	2,333	2,472	2,639	2,721	2,785	2,932
44	Food and kindred products	674	670	686	746	774	846	917	955	991	1,041
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	6	6	6	7	8	5	8	10	4	4
47	Apparel and other textile products	57	53	55	77	86	90	97	86	84	85
48	Paper and allied products	111	133	135	143	155	156	169	158	166	182
49	Printing and publishing	464	500	533	540	577	614	658	686	701	754
50	Chemicals and allied products	279	283	283	280	296	300	295	303	298	328
51	Petroleum and coal products	112	114	118	122	131	127	132	131	130	125
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	242	257	259	269	303	327	357	388	407	407
53	Leather and leather products	3	3	3	3	4	6	6	4	5	5
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,263	2,408	2,493	2,619	2,761	2,893	3,044	3,057	3,189	3,447
55	Railroad transportation	433	440	402	405	430	426	420	401	421	429
56	Trucking and warehousing	672	706	738	773	794	837	891	916	805	864
57	Water transportation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
58	Other transportation	260	255	268	280	328	321	318	261	420	442
59	Communications	434	516	576	612	635	709	796	864	926	1,088
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	463	489	509	548	572	599	617	615	615	623
61	Wholesale trade	1,971	2,057	2,224	2,278	2,443	2,447	2,564	2,830	3,011	3,242
62	Retail trade	2,729	2,797	2,907	3,056	3,263	3,453	3,641	3,827	4,020	4,305
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,554	1,606	1,690	1,763	1,969	2,145	2,173	2,292	2,413	2,588
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	549	570	572	581	623	666	676	682	710	778
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,005	1,036	1,119	1,182	1,346	1,478	1,497	1,610	1,703	1,810
66	Services	5,614	6,130	6,486	6,901	7,461	7,889	8,188	8,808	9,300	10,119
67	Hotels and other lodging places	105	106	114	125	134	141	143	155	167	182
68	Personal services	344	322	309	316	332	374	375	385	391	410
69	Private households	52	56	58	55	61	65	67	71	72	72
70	Business services	1,030	1,156	1,121	1,145	1,257	1,340	1,423	1,599	1,785	2,088
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	255	244	255	261	274	303	305	315	322	349
72	Miscellaneous repair services	176	188	206	195	191	204	180	201	203	214
73	Amusement and recreation services	93	101	121	127	143	136	145	156	161	191
74	Motion pictures	26	28	31	33	37	48	39	49	52	56
75	Health services	1,978	2,164	2,402	2,633	2,850	2,972	3,109	3,306	3,432	3,611
76	Legal services	354	361	340	348	378	382	384	397	401	423
77	Educational services	137	150	159	171	188	204	230	251	268	281
78	Social services ¹³	147	170	195	224	258	284	301	332	357	405
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5
80	Membership organizations	243	264	287	306	315	345	371	394	407	422
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	615	725	770	803	910	949	968	1,066	1,143	1,261
82	Miscellaneous services	56	93	115	155	128	139	144	127	135	147
83	Government and government enterprises	4,745	5,059	5,415	5,701	6,162	6,449	6,706	6,809	6,904	7,040
84	Federal, civilian	827	868	920	978	1,049	1,128	1,164	1,093	1,109	1,148
85	Military	635	654	680	673	833	792	793	764	667	662
86	State and local	3,283	3,538	3,815	4,050	4,280	4,529	4,749	4,952	5,128	5,230
87	State	1,035	1,134	1,216	1,295	1,352	1,395	1,455	1,530	1,573	1,543
88	Local	2,248	2,404	2,599	2,755	2,928	3,134	3,294	3,423	3,555	3,688

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Kentucky



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Kentucky, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	1,023	851	772	565	553	636	727	813	948	829	859	912	1,120	1,507	1,880
Nonfarm personal income	803	727	622	479	464	532	588	682	705	674	712	767	940	1,232	1,536
Farm income ³	220	125	151	86	90	104	139	131	243	155	147	145	180	275	344
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,606	2,623	2,652	2,676	2,698	2,722	2,748	2,768	2,784	2,800	2,825	2,859	2,851	2,809	2,690
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	393	325	291	211	205	233	265	294	341	296	304	319	393	537	699
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	843	683	610	435	443	519	603	662	821	703	725	776	976	1,344	1,720
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	7	9	9	12	14	23
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	841	681	608	433	442	518	602	661	813	696	716	767	964	1,330	1,697
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	161	148	122	102	86	91	98	105	107	101	111	112	122	143	147
Plus: Transfer payments	21	22	42	30	26	26	28	47	28	32	32	34	34	35	36
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	534	482	402	312	318	361	402	455	497	471	494	537	675	901	1,170
Other labor income	7	7	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	10	12
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	302	194	201	118	120	153	195	201	318	226	224	233	293	434	538
Farm	203	111	138	78	82	96	129	120	229	141	132	129	160	250	314
Nonfarm ¹⁰	99	84	64	40	39	57	66	81	88	86	92	104	133	183	224
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	220	125	151	86	90	104	139	131	243	155	147	145	180	275	344
Nonfarm	623	558	459	348	353	415	464	531	578	548	578	632	796	1,069	1,376
Private	567	502	400	291	286	344	382	435	480	441	469	518	658	856	1,004
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	3
Mining	70	59	45	29	30	44	50	61	65	54	55	65	81	96	108
Construction	34	27	19	10	9	13	14	19	20	23	27	28	43	82	55
Manufacturing	115	96	73	51	61	73	87	95	105	88	100	112	157	217	289
Transportation and public utilities	102	91	75	55	51	56	61	69	73	68	73	80	92	114	127
Wholesale and retail trade	124	113	91	67	60	79	87	101	118	116	119	132	173	208	253
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28	25	22	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	24	26	29
Services	93	87	75	60	55	60	62	69	75	71	73	78	86	110	140
Government and government enterprises	56	57	59	57	67	72	82	96	98	108	108	114	138	213	372
Federal, civilian	13	13	13	13	17	24	27	50	45	54	55	53	57	63	85
Military	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	11	30	99	232
State and local	41	41	44	42	48	46	52	43	49	50	49	50	51	51	54

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	2,006	2,092	2,280	2,423	2,811	2,678	2,911	3,396	3,617	3,800	3,753	3,928	4,177	4,379
Nonfarm personal income	1,637	1,701	1,828	1,994	2,289	2,264	2,553	2,942	3,207	3,427	3,360	3,598	3,806	4,066
Farm income ³	369	392	452	429	522	415	358	455	410	373	393	330	371	312
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,616	2,604	2,757	2,802	2,817	2,849	2,936	2,941	2,920	2,903	2,902	2,910	2,898	2,928
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	767	804	827	865	998	940	992	1,155	1,239	1,309	1,293	1,350	1,441	1,495
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,835	1,872	1,923	2,054	2,327	2,179	2,336	2,836	3,046	3,159	3,057	3,200	3,407	3,532
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	21	20	22	26	27	27	35	41	46	49	55	62	67	80
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	88	91	92	98	96	110	102	105	118	113
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,815	1,851	1,901	2,028	2,388	2,243	2,394	2,892	3,096	3,220	3,105	3,243	3,459	3,565
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	144	152	186	215	258	248	281	305	314	354	382	407	434	480
Plus: Transfer payments	47	89	194	180	165	188	236	199	208	226	266	277	284	333
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,266	1,270	1,227	1,380	1,542	1,498	1,678	2,019	2,211	2,330	2,216	2,371	2,498	2,629
Other labor income	17	21	23	29	35	36	48	59	64	72	72	83	96	106
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	553	581	673	646	751	645	611	758	770	757	770	747	814	796
Farm	335	358	413	387	476	372	319	415	371	338	359	299	339	277
Nonfarm ¹⁰	218	223	259	258	274	272	292	343	400	418	411	448	475	519
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	369	392	452	429	522	415	358	455	410	373	393	330	371	312
Nonfarm	1,467	1,480	1,471	1,625	1,806	1,764	1,978	2,381	2,636	2,786	2,664	2,870	3,036	3,220
Private	1,072	1,076	1,221	1,421	1,540	1,491	1,652	1,930	2,139	2,284	2,185	2,372	2,569	2,719
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	11
Mining	128	128	137	181	220	165	199	213	193	190	160	172	201	205
Construction	43	40	67	89	113	113	127	208	344	335	257	221	227	224
Manufacturing	333	310	311	376	381	377	440	523	542	623	611	725	789	824
Transportation and public utilities	149	149	172	194	209	202	211	240	251	259	254	260	290	311
Wholesale and retail trade	253	272	328	355	368	374	385	433	470	501	510	551	582	621
Finance, insurance, and real estate	29	31	37	40	46	51	60	64	73	83	90	102	111	126
Services	135	144	167	184	198	202	222	241	258	284	293	330	359	396
Government and government enterprises	395	403	250	204	266	273	326	451	497	502	479	499	467	501
Federal, civilian	75	69	69	63	69	75	87	113	131	124	123	126	128	135
Military	263	269	112	58	100	90	122	211	226	226	194	196	145	145
State and local	58	65	70	82	97	109	117	128	140	152	162	177	195	221

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Kentucky, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	4,586	4,826	4,970	5,279	5,590	5,873	6,135	6,657	7,267	7,869
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,201	4,464	4,621	4,856	5,165	5,436	5,799	6,253	6,845	7,445
3	Farm income ³	385	362	349	423	424	437	336	404	422	424
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,961	2,999	3,041	3,054	3,079	3,096	3,129	3,140	3,147	3,172
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,549	1,609	1,634	1,729	1,815	1,897	1,961	2,120	2,309	2,481
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	3,641	3,824	3,898	4,063	4,380	4,642	4,831	5,260	5,806	6,266
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	80	88	100	105	115	133	139	148	200	242
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	100	115	117	111	113	111	122	135	148	142
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,662	3,851	3,915	4,069	4,379	4,620	4,813	5,247	5,755	6,166
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	526	559	598	626	674	714	753	787	828	895
11	Plus: Transfer payments	398	417	456	584	536	539	568	623	684	808
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,659	2,821	2,916	2,983	3,253	3,475	3,683	3,982	4,457	4,834
13	Other labor income	111	121	128	134	149	162	179	205	227	259
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	871	881	854	946	978	1,004	969	1,074	1,122	1,173
15	Farm	348	325	308	380	379	382	282	350	353	353
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	523	556	546	565	599	622	687	724	769	820
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	385	362	349	423	424	437	336	404	422	424
18	Nonfarm	3,257	3,461	3,549	3,639	3,956	4,204	4,495	4,856	5,384	5,842
19	Private	2,715	2,905	2,955	2,994	3,247	3,448	3,710	4,025	4,428	4,736
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	12	11	12	12	14	14	16	16	16	19
21	Agricultural services	11	11	11	11	13	14	15	16	16	18
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	189	176	177	161	161	168	170	174	187	214
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	150	137	139	124	126	130	133	137	149	176
26	Oil and gas extraction	29	28	27	25	23	23	23	23	23	22
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	11	11	11	13	14	14	15	14	15
28	Construction	218	251	245	260	305	328	327	366	424	453
29	Manufacturing	808	881	905	912	996	1,067	1,167	1,289	1,437	1,516
30	Durable goods	420	474	479	480	532	577	645	728	823	856
31	Lumber and wood products	31	36	35	32	34	37	39	43	47	49
32	Furniture and fixtures	22	25	23	22	26	28	30	31	33	34
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	24	28	30	30	31	34	36	39	44	45
34	Primary metal industries	57	63	68	67	70	78	89	96	101	108
35	Fabricated metal products	71	73	76	72	80	84	97	105	116	124
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	69	87	85	93	105	113	128	143	169	186
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	106	116	119	121	131	144	160	190	224	220
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	25	29	27	25	35	38	42	54	60	56
39	Other transportation equipment	4	5	4	4	4	5	6	7	8	8
40	Instruments and related products	3	4	4	4	7	7	8	8	10	11
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	12	13	15
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Nondurable goods	389	407	425	432	464	491	522	561	614	659
44	Food and kindred products	134	139	141	142	144	147	153	156	164	174
45	Tobacco products	52	52	56	57	60	67	72	75	79	85
46	Textile mill products	8	9	8	9	9	9	10	10	11	13
47	Apparel and other textile products	48	55	57	57	65	71	78	89	100	106
48	Paper and allied products	8	10	11	12	14	16	15	18	21	24
49	Printing and publishing	51	47	49	49	51	55	59	63	69	74
50	Chemicals and allied products	69	75	81	84	91	95	103	112	123	126
51	Petroleum and coal products	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	11
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	3	4	5	5	10	12	13	16	23	31
53	Leather and leather products	7	8	8	8	9	10	12	12	14	16
54	Transportation and public utilities	305	317	319	318	346	361	379	404	431	453
55	Railroad transportation	122	123	121	115	129	128	130	133	138	139
56	Trucking and warehousing	55	61	61	63	72	79	84	96	104	109
57	Water transportation	6	6	6	5	6	6	7	7	8	9
58	Other transportation	30	31	30	30	31	33	34	35	37	40
59	Communications	42	45	46	46	48	51	57	62	68	72
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	50	52	55	58	61	63	67	70	75	83
61	Wholesale trade	167	182	184	186	198	213	226	245	269	285
62	Retail trade	462	491	492	492	520	541	591	635	682	743
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	139	143	147	153	166	180	198	209	219	239
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	42	45	49	51	57	61	67	73	78	83
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	97	98	98	102	110	118	131	137	142	155
66	Services	416	453	475	501	542	578	635	688	762	816
67	Hotels and other lodging places	17	17	17	17	18	19	21	23	27	29
68	Personal services	55	56	57	59	63	67	73	76	84	91
69	Private households	42	43	46	45	47	47	49	50	51	54
70	Business services	24	30	31	32	36	39	44	48	55	63
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	19	22	21	22	25	28	30	30	33	38
72	Miscellaneous repair services	11	11	11	13	12	14	14	15	16	17
73	Amusement and recreation services	14	15	16	17	17	19	21	22	23	24
74	Motion pictures	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	5
75	Health services	111	124	132	138	150	156	174	194	213	242
76	Legal services	27	32	32	35	37	39	47	52	59	63
77	Educational services	19	21	23	26	28	32	37	43	49	40
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	47	52	57	62	67	67	71	78	88	81
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	24	26	28	31	37	46	47	51	59	70
83	Government and government enterprises	541	556	594	645	709	756	785	831	956	1,106
84	Federal, civilian	141	143	154	163	183	192	195	204	240	279
85	Military	159	158	167	175	186	187	186	189	232	270
86	State and local	242	256	273	306	341	376	403	438	485	557
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Kentucky, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	8,597	9,419	10,192	11,063	12,268	13,834	15,594	16,939	19,075	21,502
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,180	8,958	9,760	10,617	11,710	13,208	14,890	16,427	18,492	20,791
3	Farm income ³	417	461	432	446	558	626	704	512	582	711
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,195	3,198	3,231	3,298	3,336	3,372	3,417	3,469	3,530	3,575
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,691	2,945	3,155	3,354	3,677	4,103	4,564	4,883	5,403	6,015
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	6,881	7,540	8,057	8,719	9,724	10,962	12,220	12,902	14,641	16,644
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	269	308	332	369	416	516	595	638	714	796
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	160	179	170	115	110	78	53	47	26	43
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,773	7,411	7,895	8,464	9,418	10,525	11,679	12,310	13,953	15,892
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	914	997	1,106	1,196	1,287	1,450	1,696	1,864	2,070	2,358
11	Plus: Transfer payments	911	1,010	1,191	1,403	1,562	1,859	2,220	2,765	3,051	3,252
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	5,373	5,904	6,360	6,869	7,530	8,480	9,418	10,030	11,249	12,592
13	Other labor income	298	338	405	472	555	666	810	958	1,195	1,398
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,210	1,298	1,292	1,378	1,638	1,816	1,992	1,914	2,196	2,654
15	Farm	355	402	368	382	492	549	602	419	488	596
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	855	896	924	996	1,146	1,267	1,390	1,495	1,708	2,059
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	417	461	432	446	558	626	704	512	582	711
18	Nonfarm	6,464	7,079	7,625	8,272	9,166	10,336	11,516	12,389	14,059	15,934
19	Private	5,225	5,766	6,212	6,737	7,523	8,515	9,512	10,192	11,649	13,333
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	20	23	24	27	31	37	42	44	52	49
21	Agricultural services	20	22	23	26	30	36	40	43	51	47
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
23	Mining	223	243	318	356	401	461	726	1,000	1,016	1,407
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	1
25	Coal mining	180	202	277	314	355	410	660	921	928	1,308
26	Oil and gas extraction	24	20	19	18	21	25	37	47	53	60
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	18	21	22	24	24	27	29	32	36	38
28	Construction	516	591	573	633	705	782	792	809	987	1,086
29	Manufacturing	1,700	1,874	2,022	2,162	2,474	2,858	3,173	3,100	3,625	4,197
30	Durable goods	969	1,076	1,165	1,254	1,475	1,757	1,948	1,822	2,151	2,536
31	Lumber and wood products	51	54	54	58	70	88	93	87	102	113
32	Furniture and fixtures	39	40	40	44	50	57	55	47	58	66
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	48	55	58	61	70	81	88	96	108	130
34	Primary metal industries	119	136	149	162	184	224	261	263	311	361
35	Fabricated metal products	135	149	150	151	177	211	230	220	253	303
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	205	230	263	282	323	392	460	480	532	591
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	253	270	301	325	390	447	461	382	472	571
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	75	89	94	106	134	170	198	170	219	294
39	Other transportation equipment	9	11	12	14	16	18	22	18	19	24
40	Instruments and related products	15	19	19	23	28	34	43	25	36	39
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	20	22	24	27	32	37	38	34	40	44
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	731	798	857	909	999	1,101	1,225	1,278	1,474	1,660
44	Food and kindred products	180	191	206	213	222	236	252	277	309	341
45	Tobacco products	95	100	113	115	132	153	169	176	195	207
46	Textile mill products	15	17	32	35	39	44	51	51	61	68
47	Apparel and other textile products	124	133	121	128	146	161	168	165	197	212
48	Paper and allied products	27	32	39	44	52	59	66	79	91	104
49	Printing and publishing	83	96	104	106	113	127	137	139	155	173
50	Chemicals and allied products	135	146	153	153	167	183	205	223	262	319
51	Petroleum and coal products	12	14	15	29	25	25	51	60	74	91
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	37	45	50	62	74	82	93	79	92	112
53	Leather and leather products	23	24	23	24	29	31	32	30	36	34
54	Transportation and public utilities	494	533	590	648	734	833	918	948	1,099	1,235
55	Railroad transportation	143	149	167	179	194	217	233	230	265	291
56	Trucking and warehousing	125	136	148	166	201	239	259	268	318	355
57	Water transportation	11	11	11	13	14	16	19	24	27	31
58	Other transportation	44	46	49	52	54	57	69	63	66	81
59	Communications	80	89	102	116	133	151	177	193	224	255
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	92	101	111	123	138	154	161	170	199	221
61	Wholesale trade	308	344	386	401	450	498	572	734	783	832
62	Retail trade	806	864	924	999	1,083	1,227	1,324	1,372	1,588	1,716
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	258	282	302	337	364	391	414	457	545	615
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	92	106	119	131	139	156	181	205	233	260
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	166	176	183	206	225	235	233	252	312	355
66	Services	899	1,013	1,075	1,175	1,280	1,428	1,550	1,728	1,954	2,196
67	Hotels and other lodging places	32	33	36	38	40	48	52	58	68	78
68	Personal services	95	99	104	108	115	117	123	130	148	154
69	Private households	57	59	59	59	59	61	57	57	66	72
70	Business services	70	73	82	88	97	121	141	150	170	213
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	41	45	47	54	59	68	75	81	96	95
72	Miscellaneous repair services	17	22	22	25	29	32	36	38	40	47
73	Amusement and recreation services	27	26	29	30	30	35	40	46	50	62
74	Motion pictures	6	6	6	6	7	6	7	8	9	12
75	Health services	273	324	350	374	408	468	525	633	747	841
76	Legal services	64	72	77	87	103	115	114	124	140	169
77	Educational services	45	55	58	65	70	81	87	88	70	72
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	79	80	81
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	95	110	115	126	131	135	143	111	112	124
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	77	89	89	115	131	140	149	145	157	175
83	Government and government enterprises	1,238	1,313	1,413	1,535	1,643	1,821	2,004	2,197	2,410	2,601
84	Federal, civilian	325	326	352	381	407	432	469	515	556	584
85	Military	275	288	282	294	305	365	421	413	444	457
86	State and local	638	699	779	860	931	1,024	1,114	1,270	1,410	1,560
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Kentucky, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	24,067	27,116	29,709	33,063	34,824	35,823	40,051	41,671	43,203	45,825
2	Nonfarm personal income	23,430	26,413	29,139	32,086	33,932	35,594	38,960	40,837	42,611	45,127
3	Farm income ³	637	703	570	977	892	229	1,091	834	592	698
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,611	3,644	3,664	3,670	3,683	3,694	3,695	3,695	3,688	3,683
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	6,664	7,442	8,108	9,008	9,454	9,696	10,838	11,278	11,715	12,441
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	18,703	20,862	21,911	23,854	24,559	24,851	28,285	29,368	30,303	32,730
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	910	1,050	1,126	1,301	1,378	1,432	1,590	1,765	1,893	2,036
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	57	54	80	78	77	110	86	93	119	88
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	17,850	19,866	20,864	22,631	23,258	23,528	26,781	27,696	28,529	30,782
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,728	3,214	3,987	4,949	5,563	5,827	6,573	6,943	7,297	7,391
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,489	4,036	4,858	5,483	6,003	6,468	6,697	7,032	7,378	7,652
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	14,269	16,031	16,998	18,429	19,057	19,753	21,597	22,782	23,762	25,543
13	Other labor income	1,649	1,883	1,992	2,107	2,237	2,296	2,414	2,502	2,651	2,927
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,785	2,948	2,921	3,317	3,265	2,802	4,274	4,084	3,890	4,260
15	Farm	515	567	423	827	714	63	932	680	454	567
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,270	2,381	2,498	2,490	2,551	2,739	3,341	3,404	3,436	3,693
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	637	703	570	977	892	229	1,091	834	592	698
18	Nonfarm	18,066	20,159	21,341	22,877	23,667	24,622	27,194	28,534	29,711	32,032
19	Private	15,226	16,983	17,887	19,159	19,640	20,299	22,625	23,643	24,576	26,533
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	60	71	74	83	98	119	138	155	164	210
21	Agricultural services	59	69	72	82	98	117	137	153	161	207
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	1	(1)	2	2	3	3	3
23	Mining	1,520	1,745	1,952	2,102	2,174	1,783	2,033	1,942	1,776	1,802
24	Metal mining	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
25	Coal mining	1,424	1,631	1,799	1,934	2,003	1,609	1,835	1,732	1,636	1,660
26	Oil and gas extraction	54	66	107	122	123	124	143	153	76	78
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	41	47	45	45	48	49	56	57	63	64
28	Construction	1,385	1,499	1,383	1,313	1,324	1,306	1,505	1,598	1,795	2,003
29	Manufacturing	4,689	5,239	5,383	5,817	5,676	5,953	6,689	6,914	7,064	7,514
30	Durable goods	2,855	3,199	3,219	3,456	3,221	3,393	3,954	4,052	4,086	4,379
31	Lumber and wood products	133	161	163	158	125	139	161	176	199	226
32	Furniture and fixtures	69	63	70	70	66	83	95	101	100	100
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	147	173	172	165	161	168	178	193	210	227
34	Primary metal industries	412	490	522	572	535	541	593	564	540	618
35	Fabricated metal products	331	352	327	345	325	319	349	364	376	421
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	669	774	831	906	845	818	954	990	966	1,019
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	633	708	690	730	666	751	878	864	894	924
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	345	339	302	351	354	416	551	594	574	592
39	Other transportation equipment	25	32	34	36	27	26	41	50	64	76
40	Instruments and related products	42	53	51	61	58	66	76	75	74	79
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	49	53	58	60	67	78	79	79	89	96
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,833	2,040	2,164	2,361	2,454	2,560	2,735	2,862	2,978	3,135
44	Food and kindred products	355	389	416	442	482	476	473	476	485	507
45	Tobacco products	239	243	252	296	289	284	294	289	259	289
46	Textile mill products	70	75	75	78	84	89	93	91	100	118
47	Apparel and other textile products	224	246	263	274	276	301	321	335	350	381
48	Paper and allied products	114	127	140	151	159	169	191	202	215	239
49	Printing and publishing	201	239	252	269	285	313	339	384	425	439
50	Chemicals and allied products	345	380	406	433	436	442	474	493	502	507
51	Petroleum and coal products	101	124	138	158	184	199	224	249	260	259
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	148	179	183	219	221	253	297	313	354	398
53	Leather and leather products	36	38	40	41	38	33	29	29	27	31
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,394	1,570	1,670	1,795	1,850	1,889	2,082	2,166	2,265	2,436
55	Railroad transportation	323	374	397	406	366	380	380	381	367	354
56	Trucking and warehousing	406	449	461	493	500	525	644	649	704	708
57	Water transportation	36	41	41	43	42	45	55	62	65	72
58	Other transportation	88	97	98	104	117	133	156	174	199	317
59	Communications	290	332	363	396	417	409	398	401	404	441
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	251	277	309	354	407	421	448	500	525	543
61	Wholesale trade	980	1,091	1,168	1,249	1,292	1,285	1,404	1,489	1,498	1,626
62	Retail trade	1,987	2,176	2,242	2,395	2,530	2,775	3,063	3,310	3,373	3,484
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	707	791	866	938	934	1,049	1,112	1,155	1,248	1,430
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	295	335	379	413	447	482	521	557	596	626
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	412	455	487	525	486	567	591	597	652	803
66	Services	2,504	2,801	3,149	3,466	3,762	4,140	4,599	4,913	5,393	6,027
67	Hotels and other lodging places	98	106	113	123	133	138	138	143	147	159
68	Personal services	176	189	199	202	210	249	271	305	341	362
69	Private households	78	76	72	72	72	71	81	80	84	82
70	Business services	254	289	306	348	389	447	531	595	700	831
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	113	121	118	127	130	166	217	249	255	282
72	Miscellaneous repair services	59	61	72	68	77	91	112	91	116	122
73	Amusement and recreation services	70	76	82	89	93	108	119	132	142	151
74	Motion pictures	13	14	14	13	11	13	16	17	19	18
75	Health services	950	1,100	1,312	1,522	1,714	1,841	1,958	2,078	2,237	2,539
76	Legal services	187	203	231	240	271	282	303	349	393	437
77	Educational services	75	85	101	113	123	137	156	164	178	201
78	Social services ¹³	95	111	111	109	106	121	125	133	141	158
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5
80	Membership organizations	139	146	158	169	180	195	211	214	232	251
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	195	222	257	270	252	280	324	360	403	428
83	Government and government enterprises	2,840	3,176	3,454	3,718	4,027	4,324	4,569	4,892	5,134	5,500
84	Federal, civilian	614	679	708	751	806	888	916	973	980	1,043
85	Military	464	489	540	601	698	735	758	825	836	880
86	State and local	1,762	2,008	2,207	2,366	2,522	2,700	2,895	3,093	3,318	3,577
87	State	n.a.	837	919	984	1,050	1,104	1,191	1,264	1,354	1,450
88	Local	n.a.	1,171	1,288	1,382	1,473	1,596	1,703	1,829	1,964	2,126

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Kentucky, 1958-97—Continued

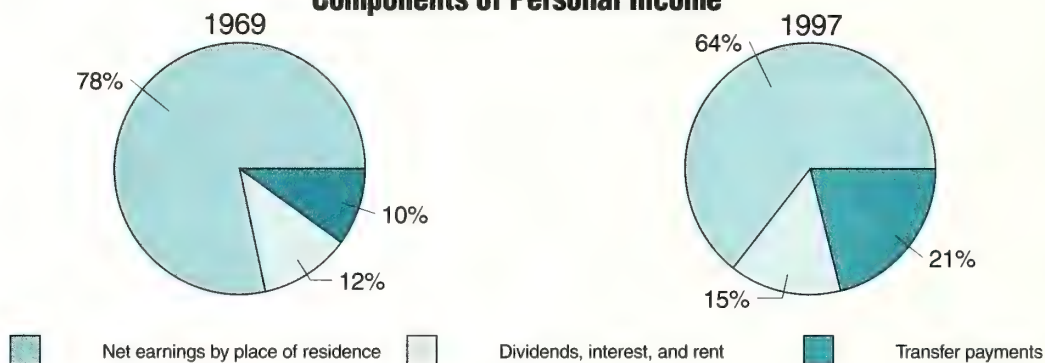
(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	48,527	52,231	55,702	58,417	62,678	65,279	68,343	71,727	75,612	80,435
2	Nonfarm personal income	47,858	51,190	54,742	57,434	61,509	64,267	67,334	71,149	74,768	79,234
3	Farm income ³	668	1,042	960	983	1,169	1,011	1,008	578	844	1,202
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,680	3,677	3,693	3,716	3,758	3,794	3,824	3,856	3,883	3,910
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	13,187	14,204	15,085	15,719	16,677	17,207	17,872	18,601	19,475	20,570
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	34,641	36,951	39,090	40,500	44,161	46,322	48,733	50,509	52,874	56,509
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,275	2,482	2,637	2,810	3,017	3,181	3,416	3,653	3,832	4,078
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	82	45	80	44	-130	-199	-291	-331	-377	-486
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	32,448	34,515	36,514	37,733	41,014	42,942	45,026	46,525	48,666	51,945
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	7,927	8,831	9,403	9,520	9,382	9,344	9,834	10,627	11,490	12,004
11	Plus: Transfer payments	8,151	8,886	9,785	11,164	12,282	12,993	13,483	14,575	15,456	16,486
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	27,260	28,897	30,989	32,177	34,858	36,279	38,365	40,558	42,797	45,716
13	Other labor income	3,056	3,232	3,624	3,894	4,370	5,008	5,282	5,206	4,879	4,984
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,325	4,823	4,478	4,428	4,932	5,035	5,086	4,745	5,198	5,808
15	Farm	521	883	776	805	998	823	828	391	650	1,009
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,805	3,940	3,702	3,623	3,934	4,212	4,259	4,354	4,547	4,799
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	668	1,042	960	983	1,169	1,011	1,008	578	844	1,202
18	Nonfarm	33,972	35,910	38,130	39,517	42,992	45,311	47,725	49,931	52,030	55,307
19	Private	28,118	29,741	31,485	32,310	35,121	37,317	39,482	41,333	43,152	46,141
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	228	229	252	282	297	311	321	339	348	378
21	Agricultural services	225	225	248	278	293	308	316	337	348	378
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	4	4	4	3	5	3	(L)	-1
23	Mining	1,654	1,540	1,672	1,516	1,509	1,470	1,479	1,356	1,303	1,327
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	1,503	1,412	1,530	1,380	1,367	1,314	1,321	1,189	1,133	1,138
26	Oil and gas extraction	81	59	63	62	63	64	64	64	65	73
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	69	69	79	74	79	85	95	102	105	116
28	Construction	2,066	2,182	2,204	2,165	2,426	2,646	2,844	2,888	3,119	3,390
29	Manufacturing	8,028	8,479	8,983	8,941	9,716	10,347	11,086	11,500	11,661	12,445
30	Durable goods	4,716	4,978	5,304	5,104	5,530	6,069	6,595	6,914	6,973	7,555
31	Lumber and wood products	258	286	301	274	296	323	361	367	370	400
32	Furniture and fixtures	101	95	94	89	100	114	124	132	138	149
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	239	267	292	301	332	352	373	384	392	416
34	Primary metal industries	663	679	706	670	725	787	804	822	846	902
35	Fabricated metal products	462	513	557	570	622	660	713	723	774	857
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,002	1,081	1,235	1,048	1,066	1,116	1,186	1,293	1,356	1,431
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	989	997	968	948	1,008	1,039	1,129	1,070	1,044	1,063
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	717	761	845	885	1,043	1,333	1,548	1,695	1,612	1,848
39	Other transportation equipment	82	87	93	90	99	104	111	168	174	195
40	Instruments and related products	93	90	96	104	111	111	113	127	130	150
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	109	121	116	125	128	131	132	133	137	144
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	3,312	3,501	3,679	3,836	4,186	4,278	4,492	4,586	4,688	4,890
44	Food and kindred products	527	542	577	641	678	699	747	769	823	896
45	Tobacco products	244	262	269	261	267	259	280	274	271	253
46	Textile mill products	120	181	185	185	208	204	194	185	190	189
47	Apparel and other textile products	424	430	428	455	531	537	569	570	533	559
48	Paper and allied products	254	281	305	314	360	384	417	431	459	486
49	Printing and publishing	482	515	538	567	577	600	633	671	700	748
50	Chemicals and allied products	543	579	629	689	737	762	782	802	835	872
51	Petroleum and coal products	241	225	241	233	276	242	264	252	234	241
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	446	456	474	464	523	558	580	604	614	621
53	Leather and leather products	32	30	33	28	28	32	26	28	30	25
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,530	2,653	2,812	2,985	3,188	3,341	3,567	3,702	3,912	4,195
55	Railroad transportation	319	282	277	275	290	254	247	246	259	265
56	Trucking and warehousing	795	861	952	1,021	1,120	1,227	1,334	1,293	980	1,078
57	Water transportation	73	79	92	107	105	95	100	95	102	108
58	Other transportation	333	374	424	462	515	568	641	798	1,274	1,405
59	Communications	449	454	463	477	479	499	511	530	546	560
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	562	602	604	643	680	698	734	740	750	779
61	Wholesale trade	1,739	1,900	2,019	2,108	2,252	2,311	2,478	2,703	2,829	3,052
62	Retail trade	3,624	3,730	3,863	4,034	4,337	4,616	4,917	5,166	5,418	5,762
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,514	1,634	1,742	1,810	2,050	2,326	2,320	2,466	2,645	2,845
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	630	661	698	733	799	854	885	915	960	1,013
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	884	973	1,044	1,076	1,251	1,471	1,435	1,550	1,684	1,832
66	Services	6,735	7,394	7,938	8,469	9,345	9,951	10,470	11,212	11,916	12,748
67	Hotels and other lodging places	166	178	192	200	215	224	227	237	252	265
68	Personal services	391	386	381	390	412	451	460	477	485	514
69	Private households	88	93	96	93	103	109	113	121	122	122
70	Business services	851	966	1,048	1,059	1,207	1,350	1,503	1,642	1,841	2,050
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	299	285	285	302	318	346	382	403	437	449
72	Miscellaneous repair services	127	127	133	125	136	147	135	155	173	189
73	Amusement and recreation services	157	172	193	208	221	208	235	264	278	296
74	Motion pictures	43	50	57	45	57	77	73	82	86	85
75	Health services	2,831	3,163	3,506	3,919	4,374	4,545	4,756	5,052	5,223	5,564
76	Legal services	491	516	502	538	618	667	664	688	732	794
77	Educational services	216	229	239	273	288	305	318	337	355	372
78	Social services ¹³	171	189	216	240	271	297	319	351	381	397
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	6	6	7	8	8	8	9	9	9	9
80	Membership organizations	288	344	367	367	380	436	453	486	508	523
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	524	564	575	585	648	685	712	805	920	997
82	Miscellaneous services	86	127	140	115	92	96	110	104	113	122
83	Government and government enterprises	5,855	6,169	6,645	7,207	7,870	7,993	8,243	8,598	8,878	9,166
84	Federal, civilian	1,132	1,197	1,312	1,391	1,448	1,486	1,524	1,516	1,541	1,529
85	Military	884	897	854	875	1,142	1,073	1,053	1,088	1,085	1,114
86	State and local	3,839	4,075	4,478	4,940	5,283	5,434	5,665	5,994	6,252	6,523
87	State	1,555	1,640	1,819	1,997	2,094	2,089	2,161	2,277	2,377	2,483
88	Local	2,284	2,435	2,659	2,943	3,188	3,345	3,504	3,718	3,875	4,040

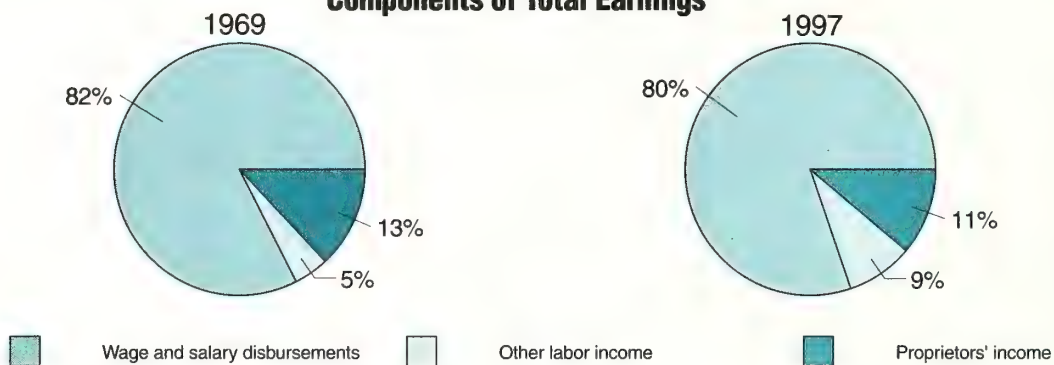
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Louisiana

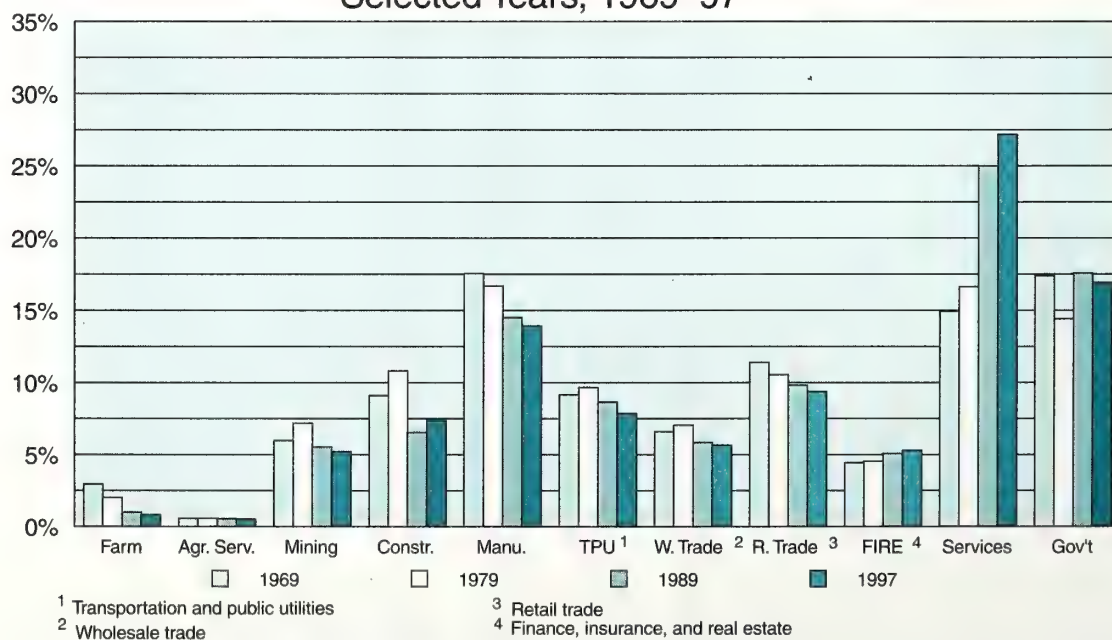
Components of Personal Income



Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Louisiana, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	861	746	674	516	492	582	643	740	793	791	834	857	1,116	1,498	2,002
Nonfarm personal income	711	667	592	458	432	499	533	621	671	687	727	772	1,010	1,325	1,773
Farm income ³	150	79	82	58	60	83	110	119	122	104	107	84	106	173	229
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,086	2,105	2,124	2,155	2,178	2,202	2,228	2,246	2,257	2,285	2,334	2,370	2,500	2,541	2,560
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	413	355	317	239	226	264	288	329	351	346	358	361	447	589	782
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	709	599	523	398	393	476	535	600	662	654	688	712	952	1,335	1,843
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	6	6	7	7	8	14	31
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	708	597	522	397	391	474	533	598	656	647	681	705	944	1,321	1,813
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	141	135	121	98	82	89	91	102	115	117	124	118	134	141	154
Plus: Transfer payments	13	14	31	21	19	19	18	40	23	26	29	33	38	36	35
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	480	452	387	306	302	345	370	415	467	476	499	532	715	996	1,396
Other labor income	6	6	5	5	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	8	9	11	13
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	223	141	131	87	87	126	160	178	188	171	182	173	229	328	434
Farm	134	65	70	47	50	72	99	104	106	88	90	68	89	150	198
Nonfarm ¹⁰	89	76	60	40	37	54	61	74	83	84	92	105	140	178	236
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	150	79	82	58	60	83	110	119	122	104	107	84	106	173	229
Nonfarm	559	520	441	340	333	393	425	481	540	550	581	628	846	1,162	1,615
Private	500	458	376	282	264	315	342	384	446	449	474	521	659	856	1,106
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	7	5	4	4	5	5	5	6	5	6	5	6	8	8
Mining	10	11	9	7	6	12	15	19	25	26	27	30	36	35	40
Construction	21	20	16	10	6	10	10	13	20	25	29	40	77	100	139
Manufacturing	121	105	76	51	57	69	75	86	100	97	100	111	143	239	339
Transportation and public utilities	84	76	62	47	44	48	51	58	66	61	66	70	83	104	123
Wholesale and retail trade	116	110	95	75	68	85	91	96	114	122	129	142	178	208	261
Finance, insurance, and real estate	36	31	29	20	19	20	21	25	26	26	26	28	30	30	34
Services	104	98	85	68	60	68	72	81	90	87	91	94	108	131	162
Government and government enterprises	59	62	65	59	69	78	84	98	94	101	107	107	187	306	508
Federal, civilian	15	15	15	14	20	26	27	50	42	45	48	45	52	66	98
Military	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	73	177	342
State and local	44	46	50	44	49	51	55	46	50	54	56	58	63	63	68

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	2,167	2,145	2,112	2,278	2,648	2,832	3,017	3,358	3,643	3,872	3,888	4,147	4,588	5,072
Nonfarm personal income	1,952	1,920	1,883	2,010	2,332	2,569	2,767	3,048	3,330	3,586	3,653	3,905	4,379	4,884
Farm income ³	215	225	229	269	316	263	250	310	312	286	234	242	209	188
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,479	2,413	2,540	2,579	2,596	2,634	2,697	2,769	2,842	2,866	2,883	2,946	3,032	3,115
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	874	889	832	883	1,020	1,075	1,119	1,213	1,282	1,351	1,348	1,408	1,513	1,628
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,988	1,913	1,770	1,913	2,206	2,255	2,393	2,768	3,029	3,240	3,222	3,424	3,780	4,159
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	30	25	22	24	26	28	35	41	46	48	56	65	73	85
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	(1)	-1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-8
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,958	1,887	1,747	1,889	2,180	2,227	2,357	2,725	2,981	3,188	3,161	3,355	3,701	4,066
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	164	176	201	220	281	297	348	368	402	431	458	496	572	650
Plus: Transfer payments	45	81	164	170	187	308	313	265	259	253	268	297	315	356
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,534	1,445	1,269	1,384	1,595	1,672	1,807	2,079	2,310	2,513	2,519	2,666	3,004	3,330
Other labor income	20	24	25	28	33	37	44	53	61	71	77	87	102	120
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	434	443	476	501	579	546	542	636	658	656	626	672	674	710
Farm	181	185	188	225	270	221	202	267	265	240	191	201	166	147
Nonfarm ¹⁰	253	259	288	276	308	325	340	369	393	416	435	471	508	563
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	215	225	229	269	316	263	250	310	312	286	234	242	209	188
Nonfarm	1,773	1,688	1,540	1,644	1,891	1,992	2,143	2,458	2,717	2,954	2,988	3,183	3,571	3,971
Private	1,202	1,186	1,263	1,438	1,662	1,730	1,843	2,060	2,259	2,473	2,530	2,706	3,024	3,357
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	10	12	13	13	14	17	18	19	19	20	21	21	22	22
Mining	47	52	63	80	117	125	131	146	167	190	215	255	308	334
Construction	84	52	69	96	142	159	163	198	225	261	240	224	277	357
Manufacturing	400	346	295	354	406	386	427	485	543	613	608	634	688	737
Transportation and public utilities	152	169	175	206	247	248	257	298	328	345	345	364	405	444
Wholesale and retail trade	289	318	389	406	426	449	468	511	545	576	607	647	707	770
Finance, insurance, and real estate	35	39	48	51	60	69	81	89	98	111	123	138	150	171
Services	185	198	212	231	252	278	298	315	334	358	372	422	466	522
Government and government enterprises	572	502	277	206	228	262	300	398	458	481	458	477	547	613
Federal, civilian	103	108	87	69	63	69	70	92	95	99	90	102	104	113
Military	396	316	107	37	38	40	65	127	167	168	128	108	149	160
State and local	73	77	83	100	127	153	165	180	196	214	240	268	294	341

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Louisiana, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	5,221	5,475	5,575	5,784	6,088	6,494	6,945	7,522	8,309	9,098
2	Nonfarm personal income	5,018	5,257	5,372	5,549	5,863	6,213	6,693	7,297	8,045	8,811
3	Farm income ³	202	218	203	235	225	281	251	225	264	287
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,155	3,208	3,260	3,287	3,345	3,377	3,446	3,496	3,550	3,581
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,655	1,707	1,710	1,760	1,820	1,923	2,015	2,152	2,341	2,541
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	4,217	4,378	4,424	4,560	4,811	5,139	5,545	6,014	6,745	7,385
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	86	97	111	115	122	141	155	169	227	266
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-8	-8	-7	-7	-6	-7	-7	-8	-5	-3
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,123	4,273	4,305	4,438	4,682	4,991	5,383	5,837	6,513	7,116
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	695	761	799	822	859	920	954	1,027	1,078	1,145
11	Plus: Transfer payments	403	441	471	525	547	582	607	659	719	837
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,331	3,442	3,506	3,587	3,816	4,062	4,411	4,852	5,459	5,998
13	Other labor income	154	168	171	183	192	204	230	252	281	317
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	732	768	746	790	802	873	904	909	1,005	1,070
15	Farm	160	174	162	187	175	224	192	161	207	226
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	572	594	584	603	627	649	712	748	798	843
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	202	218	203	235	225	281	251	225	264	287
18	Nonfarm	4,015	4,160	4,221	4,324	4,586	4,858	5,294	5,789	6,481	7,098
19	Private	3,366	3,515	3,550	3,601	3,781	4,026	4,424	4,848	5,415	5,854
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ...	26	25	24	25	29	29	31	36	38	39
21	Agricultural services	10	10	11	12	14	14	16	18	19	21
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	16	15	13	13	15	15	15	18	18	18
23	Mining	313	317	312	317	321	328	355	384	411	449
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	294	296	291	295	300	308	333	360	385	421
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	19	20	21	21	21	21	21	24	26	28
28	Construction	343	336	318	322	336	370	442	542	687	750
29	Manufacturing	741	764	772	776	826	905	990	1,064	1,169	1,267
30	Durable goods	220	235	238	240	285	349	411	457	512	554
31	Lumber and wood products	60	66	62	57	61	62	67	73	78	79
32	Furniture and fixtures	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	7
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	32	36	35	35	38	39	44	48	51	56
34	Primary metal industries	24	27	27	25	29	30	33	33	37	38
35	Fabricated metal products	32	34	36	41	45	48	55	63	69	72
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	20	21	22	23	26	27	31	34	39	39
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	11	15
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	4
39	Other transportation equipment	36	35	39	42	51	60	69	84	104	112
40	Instruments and related products	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	9	9
42	Ordnance ¹²	1	1	1	1	20	65	92	100	99	120
43	Nondurable goods	521	529	534	536	540	556	579	608	657	713
44	Food and kindred products	133	140	140	141	147	151	162	168	176	190
45	Tobacco products	2	2	2	2	1	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
47	Apparel and other textile products	16	17	17	17	19	18	20	23	26	27
48	Paper and allied products	90	95	98	92	94	102	105	108	119	126
49	Printing and publishing	30	29	30	31	32	33	36	38	41	43
50	Chemicals and allied products	116	120	120	125	127	132	143	156	184	209
51	Petroleum and coal products	131	123	123	125	118	115	107	109	105	112
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
53	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	422	445	458	461	471	494	530	568	629	670
55	Railroad transportation	78	79	77	74	73	74	70	71	75	75
56	Trucking and warehousing	53	58	60	61	65	72	79	89	97	102
57	Water transportation	101	106	113	112	117	123	137	146	178	194
58	Other transportation	57	60	60	62	62	64	69	73	81	85
59	Communications	57	61	63	63	64	69	78	88	93	99
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	76	81	84	88	89	92	98	102	106	114
61	Wholesale trade	267	285	289	290	304	327	345	375	421	454
62	Retail trade	523	554	556	552	586	606	669	731	797	851
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	182	197	203	209	221	238	259	282	303	324
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	58	62	68	70	75	82	89	97	107	116
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	124	135	135	139	146	156	170	185	196	207
66	Services	549	591	619	650	686	730	803	865	960	1,051
67	Hotels and other lodging places	26	28	28	28	29	30	32	35	40	46
68	Personal services	58	61	61	63	67	69	74	76	85	90
69	Private households	97	99	106	105	107	108	111	113	115	121
70	Business services	36	41	44	47	53	62	74	86	99	115
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	22	23	26	26	28	29	33	33	37	42
72	Miscellaneous repair services	17	16	17	19	19	23	25	26	31	32
73	Amusement and recreation services	14	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	24	27
74	Motion pictures	8	7	7	7	8	7	8	8	8	8
75	Health services	115	129	134	140	150	158	178	191	215	246
76	Legal services	40	46	46	50	49	53	58	64	72	76
77	Educational services	20	22	25	29	33	37	41	46	53	60
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	47	54	60	67	72	76	79	86	93	90
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	49	49	49	48	51	56	68	77	88	99
83	Government and government enterprises	649	646	671	723	805	832	870	941	1,066	1,244
84	Federal, civilian	124	127	132	138	152	162	170	179	198	222
85	Military	141	120	104	112	156	150	147	156	187	200
86	State and local	384	398	435	472	497	519	552	606	681	821
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Louisiana, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	9,934	10,470	11,281	12,281	13,451	15,048	17,157	19,161	21,834	24,463
2	Nonfarm personal income	9,621	10,220	10,986	11,949	13,085	14,455	16,535	18,736	21,379	24,011
3	Farm income ³	313	250	295	332	366	593	622	425	455	452
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,603	3,619	3,650	3,711	3,762	3,789	3,821	3,887	3,952	4,016
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,757	2,893	3,091	3,310	3,576	3,972	4,491	4,930	5,525	6,092
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	8,127	8,544	9,076	9,829	10,805	12,095	13,622	15,091	17,359	19,494
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	298	351	368	409	460	569	661	737	848	934
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-4	3	3	-9	-21	-37	-54	-82	-111	-136
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7,824	8,196	8,711	9,411	10,324	11,488	12,906	14,271	16,400	18,425
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,169	1,213	1,289	1,396	1,494	1,666	2,028	2,171	2,386	2,699
11	Plus: Transfer payments	941	1,061	1,282	1,474	1,632	1,894	2,223	2,719	3,048	3,339
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	6,592	7,041	7,430	7,946	8,702	9,604	10,799	12,115	13,848	15,506
13	Other labor income	366	394	459	517	599	684	824	1,015	1,298	1,547
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,169	1,109	1,187	1,366	1,504	1,808	1,999	1,961	2,213	2,441
15	Farm	246	183	231	271	299	521	548	354	375	372
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	923	927	956	1,095	1,205	1,286	1,451	1,607	1,838	2,069
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	313	250	295	332	366	593	622	425	455	452
18	Nonfarm	7,814	8,294	8,781	9,498	10,439	11,501	12,999	14,666	16,903	19,042
19	Private	6,437	6,809	7,147	7,728	8,499	9,421	10,731	12,113	14,139	16,008
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	43	49	55	64	69	79	89	90	111	88
21	Agricultural services	26	28	31	38	41	47	51	51	59	49
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	17	20	24	26	28	32	38	39	52	39
23	Mining	484	511	528	562	606	672	834	1,016	1,097	1,323
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	453	478	492	526	570	635	787	952	1,031	1,243
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	31	33	34	35	34	35	42	56	61	64
28	Construction	822	776	772	830	938	1,012	1,228	1,391	1,857	1,983
29	Manufacturing	1,394	1,500	1,537	1,633	1,785	1,971	2,214	2,467	2,862	3,332
30	Durable goods	610	653	633	668	750	840	930	1,075	1,239	1,434
31	Lumber and wood products	88	97	98	105	118	133	148	149	178	206
32	Furniture and fixtures	8	9	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	10
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	63	65	64	65	67	71	81	92	108	125
34	Primary metal industries	43	48	50	52	62	75	91	104	112	132
35	Fabricated metal products	79	84	86	96	103	120	139	187	219	242
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	42	48	51	56	65	70	84	108	120	140
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	22	32	33	37	52	76	81	92	118	159
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	5	5	4	5	6	7	6	6	8
39	Other transportation equipment	132	152	161	180	201	212	244	301	340	376
40	Instruments and related products	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	11	11	14
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	9	10	9	11	13	14	15	16	17	23
42	Ordnance ¹²	118	102	63	48	50	48	25	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	784	847	904	965	1,035	1,132	1,284	1,392	1,624	1,897
44	Food and kindred products	202	209	216	225	235	247	269	284	313	338
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	3	3	4	5	5	6	8	15	21	24
47	Apparel and other textile products	33	35	39	39	44	52	60	52	68	77
48	Paper and allied products	135	150	165	174	189	206	218	211	253	289
49	Printing and publishing	47	50	53	57	63	69	73	82	93	121
50	Chemicals and allied products	233	265	284	309	334	370	436	504	599	736
51	Petroleum and coal products	126	131	140	151	157	173	212	230	261	293
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2	3	3	5	7	7	7	12	14	17
53	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	738	782	859	909	995	1,124	1,300	1,403	1,607	1,796
55	Railroad transportation	78	79	87	87	94	106	117	120	135	147
56	Trucking and warehousing	115	124	132	150	180	209	243	244	285	320
57	Water transportation	223	227	252	246	244	273	333	372	429	480
58	Other transportation	90	97	110	117	124	134	162	167	191	226
59	Communications	110	123	136	155	187	221	251	286	320	360
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	121	131	143	154	166	180	195	215	247	264
61	Wholesale trade	512	564	598	653	724	792	913	1,025	1,152	1,293
62	Retail trade	926	974	1,019	1,106	1,213	1,363	1,487	1,661	1,932	2,151
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	352	379	401	449	501	549	589	678	791	870
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	128	144	157	173	189	214	242	270	307	343
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	224	235	243	276	312	336	346	408	484	527
66	Services	1,167	1,275	1,379	1,522	1,669	1,859	2,078	2,381	2,730	3,172
67	Hotels and other lodging places	52	56	60	64	75	80	85	95	117	138
68	Personal services	98	100	105	107	112	117	125	134	155	165
69	Private households	127	130	130	130	130	134	126	126	146	158
70	Business services	129	149	162	180	209	240	279	362	439	532
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	45	50	52	60	70	80	88	99	117	110
72	Miscellaneous repair services	36	42	46	50	55	62	78	86	96	109
73	Amusement and recreation services	30	27	30	32	34	43	48	55	62	86
74	Motion pictures	9	8	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	15
75	Health services	282	322	356	392	435	480	545	630	742	879
76	Legal services	82	93	107	131	141	150	172	192	207	274
77	Educational services	68	79	89	107	117	131	140	150	156	165
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	42	57	60
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	101	113	117	129	138	152	168	134	140	158
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	107	106	118	131	142	177	212	264	281	321
83	Government and government enterprises	1,376	1,485	1,634	1,770	1,940	2,081	2,268	2,553	2,764	3,034
84	Federal, civilian	238	252	282	302	330	359	397	439	478	515
85	Military	214	232	242	256	270	274	304	324	282	302
86	State and local	925	1,001	1,109	1,211	1,340	1,447	1,566	1,790	2,005	2,218
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Louisiana, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	28,125	32,100	37,082	42,694	45,471	47,135	50,256	52,349	52,009	52,175
2	Nonfarm personal income	27,752	31,590	36,901	42,446	45,217	46,915	49,943	52,124	51,793	51,804
3	Farm income ³	373	511	181	248	254	220	312	225	216	371
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,073	4,139	4,223	4,283	4,353	4,395	4,400	4,408	4,407	4,344
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	6,905	7,755	8,781	9,968	10,447	10,724	11,421	11,876	11,802	12,010
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	22,531	25,622	28,998	33,083	34,500	34,803	36,947	37,753	36,491	36,690
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,081	1,267	1,459	1,795	1,920	1,908	2,027	2,171	2,142	2,119
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-184	-227	-332	-354	-332	-312	-304	-274	-221	-188
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	21,266	24,127	27,207	30,934	32,248	32,582	34,615	35,308	34,128	34,383
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,223	3,865	4,943	6,211	6,851	7,393	8,272	8,871	8,966	8,745
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,635	4,109	4,932	5,548	6,372	7,159	7,368	8,170	8,914	9,047
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	17,985	20,426	23,662	27,244	28,525	28,294	29,748	30,247	29,073	29,095
13	Other labor income	1,878	2,150	2,532	2,893	3,055	3,129	3,176	3,291	3,222	3,318
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,669	3,046	2,805	2,946	2,920	3,379	4,023	4,216	4,196	4,277
15	Farm	259	390	60	135	130	102	197	111	111	268
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,410	2,656	2,744	2,810	2,790	3,278	3,826	4,105	4,086	4,009
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	373	511	181	248	254	220	312	225	216	371
18	Nonfarm	22,159	25,111	28,817	32,836	34,246	34,583	36,634	37,528	36,276	36,319
19	Private	18,817	21,421	24,516	27,980	28,850	28,854	30,621	31,179	29,830	29,738
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	115	141	131	126	133	147	156	198	206	208
21	Agricultural services	60	73	74	87	101	99	115	120	110	137
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	55	68	57	39	32	48	41	78	96	70
23	Mining	1,583	1,839	2,407	2,997	3,132	2,844	2,952	3,068	2,368	2,124
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	6
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	17	8
26	Oil and gas extraction	1,503	1,758	2,303	2,889	3,024	2,749	2,846	2,958	2,248	2,016
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	66	70	86	91	91	84	89	91	98	93
28	Construction	2,429	2,768	3,168	3,432	3,201	3,185	3,347	3,151	2,799	2,495
29	Manufacturing	3,771	4,274	4,803	5,536	5,431	5,017	5,194	5,233	5,046	5,127
30	Durable goods	1,630	1,860	2,135	2,529	2,375	1,989	2,121	2,135	1,937	1,925
31	Lumber and wood products	221	249	243	237	223	241	271	285	295	302
32	Furniture and fixtures	11	5	10	11	11	12	12	13	11	11
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	143	154	157	165	162	172	186	159	140	130
34	Primary metal industries	159	182	205	228	183	118	107	99	78	86
35	Fabricated metal products	281	320	357	459	432	338	322	334	318	280
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	170	201	276	379	366	262	264	276	228	230
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	180	205	208	242	237	205	279	293	244	233
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	8	14	16	32	70	101	134	141	127	117
39	Other transportation equipment	413	486	609	709	634	482	471	480	446	487
40	Instruments and related products	18	20	21	27	23	22	23	20	18	20
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	26	25	33	42	35	37	51	34	32	30
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,141	2,414	2,668	3,007	3,056	3,027	3,073	3,098	3,109	3,202
44	Food and kindred products	368	392	417	454	466	457	447	432	445	447
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	30	28	23	24	24	23	27	27	(D)	45
47	Apparel and other textile products	84	87	96	95	88	91	105	100	96	110
48	Paper and allied products	325	319	346	397	358	379	396	414	449	455
49	Printing and publishing	151	207	194	196	207	222	218	241	238	245
50	Chemicals and allied products	802	920	1,035	1,169	1,246	1,179	1,208	1,215	1,189	1,210
51	Petroleum and coal products	357	419	512	615	616	623	625	622	606	632
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	23	40	45	54	49	51	45	45	48	56
53	Leather and leather products	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	(D)	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,138	2,474	2,788	3,148	3,286	3,256	3,377	3,423	3,289	3,312
55	Railroad transportation	165	193	214	226	226	239	238	220	210	205
56	Trucking and warehousing	389	457	487	535	521	534	602	608	627	643
57	Water transportation	604	715	814	929	896	798	782	797	681	643
58	Other transportation	259	295	334	387	415	416	432	435	430	439
59	Communications	426	470	523	577	635	627	602	599	555	575
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	296	343	416	495	593	643	722	764	786	807
61	Wholesale trade	1,561	1,806	2,029	2,286	2,286	2,156	2,249	2,256	2,122	2,091
62	Retail trade	2,476	2,698	2,928	3,251	3,408	3,681	3,989	4,143	3,980	3,847
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,024	1,159	1,280	1,442	1,527	1,704	1,782	1,811	1,882	2,019
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	393	451	522	592	679	742	799	844	858	827
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	631	708	758	849	848	962	982	967	1,025	1,192
66	Services	3,720	4,261	4,981	5,763	6,447	6,864	7,575	7,896	8,138	8,516
67	Hotels and other lodging places	168	189	244	269	278	273	309	307	297	307
68	Personal services	193	205	216	228	258	301	328	371	384	366
69	Private households	172	166	159	153	149	144	160	156	158	153
70	Business services	646	809	981	1,214	1,351	1,363	1,480	1,496	1,452	1,457
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	135	152	160	172	180	210	255	282	266	266
72	Miscellaneous repair services	136	151	196	223	235	225	249	207	200	171
73	Amusement and recreation services	101	105	107	117	122	137	170	164	172	153
74	Motion pictures	16	16	17	18	17	20	22	22	25	24
75	Health services	1,024	1,176	1,412	1,678	1,966	2,151	2,301	2,482	2,635	2,968
76	Legal services	323	378	435	490	603	691	827	897	1,021	1,117
77	Educational services	170	186	214	230	252	274	311	327	342	378
78	Social services ¹³	76	85	104	112	117	132	136	164	176	177
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
80	Membership organizations	175	193	218	233	251	273	303	284	303	316
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	383	449	517	624	665	666	721	735	704	669
83	Government and government enterprises	3,342	3,690	4,301	4,856	5,395	5,729	6,013	6,350	6,446	6,581
84	Federal, civilian	577	625	680	721	755	822	861	911	923	981
85	Military	342	349	387	464	533	579	610	647	686	746
86	State and local	2,423	2,716	3,233	3,670	4,108	4,328	4,543	4,791	4,837	4,854
87	State	n.a.	1,041	1,292	1,478	1,642	1,727	1,810	1,859	1,851	1,967
88	Local	n.a.	1,674	1,941	2,193	2,466	2,602	2,733	2,932	2,986	2,987

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

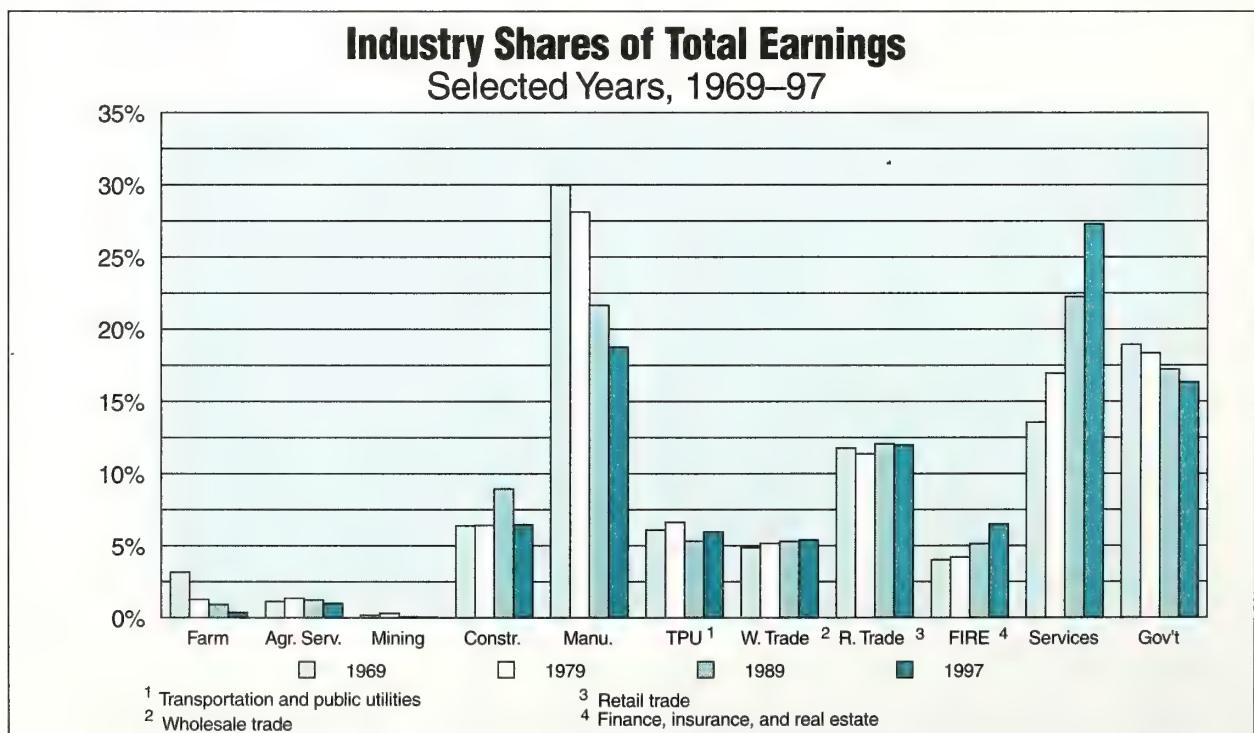
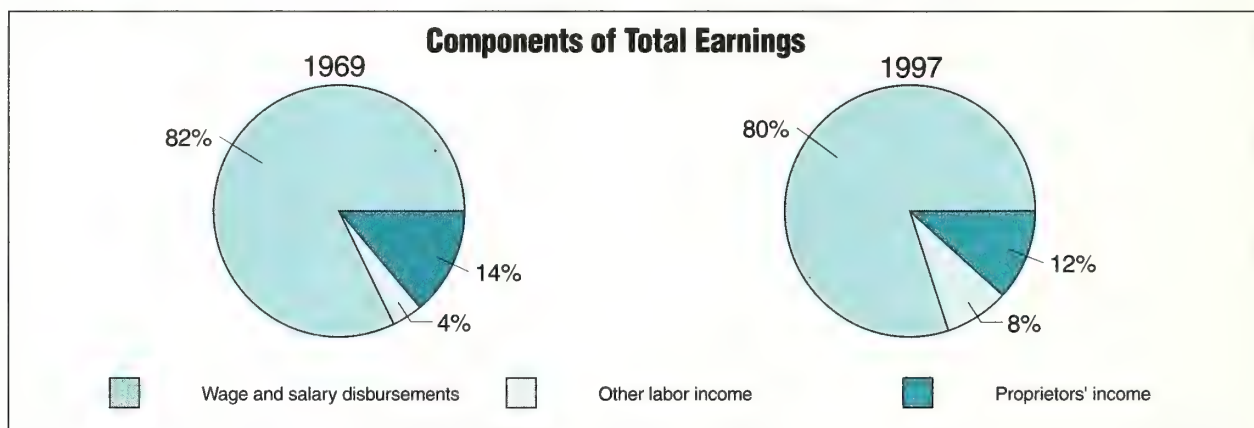
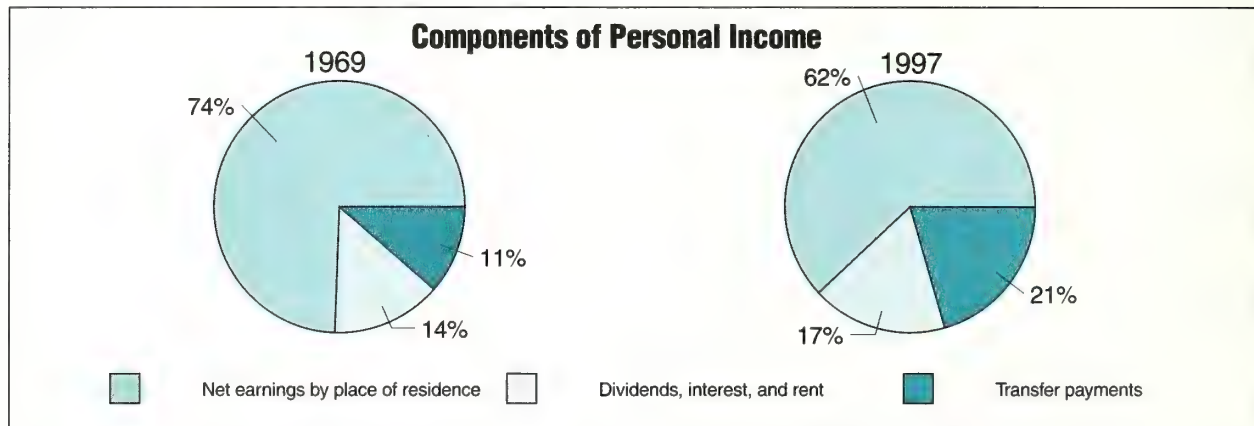
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Louisiana, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	55,022	57,925	62,332	66,135	69,971	73,424	77,892	81,484	85,099	89,067
2	Nonfarm personal income	54,458	57,526	61,984	65,715	69,519	72,975	77,378	80,951	84,419	88,569
3	Farm income ³	564	399	348	420	452	449	514	533	680	497
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,289	4,253	4,219	4,241	4,272	4,286	4,307	4,328	4,340	4,354
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	12,829	13,620	14,773	15,593	16,381	17,133	18,086	18,826	19,609	20,458
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	38,887	40,351	43,563	46,039	48,528	50,372	53,022	55,864	58,162	61,527
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,321	2,518	2,714	2,914	3,012	3,147	3,406	3,647	3,811	4,066
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-171	-137	-124	-132	-117	-136	-138	-152	-169	-179
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	36,395	37,697	40,725	42,994	45,398	47,089	49,479	52,065	54,181	57,281
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	9,074	9,897	10,299	10,259	9,962	10,216	10,811	11,506	12,466	12,952
11	Plus: Transfer payments	9,553	10,331	11,309	12,882	14,611	16,119	17,602	17,913	18,452	18,833
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	30,678	31,918	34,502	36,419	38,171	39,333	41,654	44,125	46,183	49,365
13	Other labor income	3,396	3,545	4,028	4,414	4,683	5,100	5,221	5,347	5,263	5,328
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,812	4,889	5,033	5,206	5,674	5,940	6,147	6,392	6,716	6,834
15	Farm	442	264	184	254	297	281	367	399	527	342
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	4,369	4,625	4,850	4,952	5,376	5,659	5,780	5,993	6,189	6,492
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	564	399	348	420	452	449	514	533	680	497
18	Nonfarm	38,323	39,952	43,215	45,619	48,076	49,924	52,508	55,331	57,481	61,030
19	Private	31,556	32,866	35,466	37,276	39,225	40,814	43,089	45,477	47,495	50,621
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	220	219	254	269	271	286	291	289	290	308
21	Agricultural services	141	143	160	170	189	200	204	215	225	239
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	80	77	94	99	82	86	87	73	65	69
23	Mining	2,285	2,223	2,414	2,586	2,344	2,403	2,373	2,543	2,803	3,195
24	Metal mining	7	7	9	13	16	19	22	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	1	1	13	19	13	14	12	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	2,178	2,144	2,326	2,483	2,245	2,296	2,253	2,406	2,653	3,050
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	92	62	66	71	70	75	86	93	109	107
28	Construction	2,627	2,642	2,956	3,143	3,315	3,400	3,660	3,838	4,244	4,526
29	Manufacturing	5,453	5,853	6,334	6,704	7,044	7,243	7,713	7,927	8,113	8,563
30	Durable goods	2,143	2,287	2,494	2,675	2,720	2,773	3,003	3,105	3,235	3,554
31	Lumber and wood products	320	329	355	406	459	487	507	510	526	550
32	Furniture and fixtures	14	16	15	15	16	18	22	23	18	18
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	129	136	147	138	153	168	181	188	205	215
34	Primary metal industries	97	90	96	90	93	102	110	111	110	121
35	Fabricated metal products	322	378	428	490	476	443	431	424	480	533
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	276	315	376	423	436	448	490	552	598	714
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	232	224	223	238	229	226	237	235	231	231
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	140	133	135	139	145	175	242	220	193	176
39	Other transportation equipment	567	612	655	665	622	616	695	741	753	864
40	Instruments and related products	19	20	24	28	40	42	46	47	61	65
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	27	33	42	43	51	51	54	59	59	65
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	3,311	3,567	3,840	4,029	4,324	4,470	4,710	4,822	4,878	5,009
44	Food and kindred products	451	457	473	494	511	510	538	540	566	591
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
46	Textile mill products	53	62	72	75	94	97	111	105	104	92
47	Apparel and other textile products	117	138	148	154	164	169	166	162	145	133
48	Paper and allied products	482	504	525	525	551	550	568	597	605	616
49	Printing and publishing	244	263	253	252	254	260	281	281	281	295
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,334	1,499	1,654	1,743	1,889	1,959	2,048	2,192	2,233	2,287
51	Petroleum and coal products	573	580	636	692	746	793	862	794	778	818
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	55	62	79	92	112	130	135	150	159	175
53	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,376	3,482	3,693	3,893	3,984	4,156	4,319	4,417	4,526	4,822
55	Railroad transportation	185	188	186	192	204	189	197	201	206	212
56	Trucking and warehousing	671	676	723	729	748	829	872	938	861	914
57	Water transportation	666	702	771	835	788	772	842	857	897	1,060
58	Other transportation	432	463	479	522	549	571	573	559	687	732
59	Communications	579	585	625	653	667	766	774	828	853	877
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	842	867	909	963	1,029	1,030	1,060	1,035	1,022	1,028
61	Wholesale trade	2,257	2,360	2,486	2,627	2,738	2,777	2,928	3,119	3,231	3,473
62	Retail trade	3,902	3,958	4,111	4,280	4,503	4,714	4,997	5,328	5,503	5,760
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,055	2,043	2,128	2,204	2,404	2,628	2,716	2,913	3,049	3,255
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	813	798	802	812	848	915	994	1,041	1,072	1,165
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,242	1,245	1,326	1,392	1,557	1,713	1,721	1,871	1,978	2,090
66	Services	9,381	10,085	11,090	11,570	12,621	13,207	14,092	15,104	15,737	16,719
67	Hotels and other lodging places	295	313	334	348	375	377	402	423	445	468
68	Personal services	394	376	378	371	399	447	468	488	501	559
69	Private households	159	166	168	163	179	188	194	208	209	208
70	Business services	1,429	1,591	1,750	1,672	1,699	1,757	1,879	1,993	2,208	2,497
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	287	280	304	309	317	337	362	380	407	448
72	Miscellaneous repair services	183	212	243	217	220	252	252	274	296	302
73	Amusement and recreation services	177	187	217	234	296	317	604	887	907	942
74	Motion pictures	40	45	47	54	57	70	61	67	83	83
75	Health services	3,199	3,524	3,896	4,297	4,858	5,035	5,350	5,619	5,707	5,899
76	Legal services	1,228	1,225	1,293	1,301	1,405	1,439	1,403	1,425	1,478	1,593
77	Educational services	412	436	456	485	507	534	574	600	624	660
78	Social services ¹³	185	198	227	260	295	324	368	395	432	431
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	5	6	7	6	7	17	17	19	20	21
80	Membership organizations	349	366	392	428	434	477	507	522	543	562
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	949	1,044	1,262	1,279	1,412	1,481	1,487	1,647	1,733	1,853
82	Miscellaneous services	89	117	117	146	150	154	163	159	176	191
83	Government and government enterprises	6,767	7,087	7,749	8,343	8,851	9,109	9,419	9,853	9,987	10,409
84	Federal, civilian	1,082	1,145	1,236	1,302	1,378	1,414	1,461	1,467	1,530	1,556
85	Military	771	798	845	920	929	803	789	804	780	777
86	State and local	4,914	5,145	5,668	6,121	6,545	6,892	7,169	7,582	7,676	8,075
87	State	1,856	1,927	2,145	2,367	2,543	2,662	2,802	3,018	2,988	3,096
88	Local	3,058	3,218	3,523	3,754	4,002	4,230	4,367	4,565	4,688	4,980

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Maine



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Maine, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	479	461	396	307	304	345	359	425	429	397	418	446	536	717	887
Nonfarm personal income	424	404	366	291	280	316	337	380	388	366	385	412	501	655	800
Farm income ³	55	57	30	16	24	29	22	45	40	30	33	33	35	62	87
Population (thousands) ⁴	797	800	807	815	821	829	836	840	842	843	846	849	852	838	806
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	601	576	491	377	371	416	429	506	509	471	494	525	629	855	1,100
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	365	347	279	211	216	256	268	316	330	302	321	343	431	606	770
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	3	3	4	5	8
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	365	347	279	210	215	256	267	315	327	299	319	340	427	600	762
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	103	103	100	83	76	77	79	88	87	78	81	86	90	98	107
Plus: Transfer payments	11	11	18	14	13	12	13	22	14	19	19	20	18	18	18
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	266	252	221	176	174	202	216	235	253	236	250	267	339	471	594
Other labor income	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	97	93	56	33	40	53	50	78	75	64	68	73	89	131	171
Farm	44	47	21	10	19	23	15	37	31	22	25	23	23	47	67
Nonfarm ¹⁰	53	47	35	23	21	30	35	41	44	41	44	49	66	85	104
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	55	57	30	16	24	29	22	45	40	30	33	33	35	62	87
Nonfarm	311	290	249	195	192	227	246	271	290	271	289	310	396	544	684
Private	285	264	223	169	166	195	211	232	254	231	247	266	345	473	571
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	4	4	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	6
Mining	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Construction	24	22	12	7	6	8	10	9	11	11	11	10	22	27	28
Manufacturing	101	88	77	54	62	75	80	87	98	81	94	104	149	246	316
Transportation and public utilities	30	30	27	22	20	21	23	25	27	26	25	26	29	34	38
Wholesale and retail trade	66	62	53	41	37	48	52	58	64	62	64	70	83	95	110
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	12	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	12	12	13
Services	47	45	39	32	29	33	35	38	41	38	38	40	45	52	59
Government and government enterprises	25	27	26	26	26	32	35	38	36	40	41	44	51	71	112
Federal, civilian	7	7	7	7	8	11	11	18	14	17	17	19	23	30	40
Military	7	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	5	16	42
State and local	17	19	18	18	16	20	22	19	20	21	22	23	23	26	29

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	887	865	947	998	1,086	1,071	1,100	1,213	1,320	1,328	1,349	1,483	1,572	1,628
Nonfarm personal income	806	788	841	902	966	950	1,011	1,124	1,194	1,245	1,304	1,386	1,480	1,549
Farm income ³	80	77	106	97	119	120	89	89	126	83	44	97	92	79
Population (thousands) ⁴	805	802	835	854	878	903	917	916	915	913	927	934	938	943
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,101	1,079	1,134	1,169	1,237	1,186	1,199	1,324	1,443	1,455	1,455	1,588	1,676	1,726
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	772	735	777	825	900	871	880	1,014	1,106	1,106	1,107	1,224	1,303	1,322
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	8	8	8	10	11	11	14	16	18	18	21	24	26	30
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-7	-7	-6	-11	-13	-13	-12	-13	-13	-14
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	764	728	768	815	883	853	860	986	1,075	1,075	1,073	1,187	1,264	1,278
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	100	100	111	114	141	146	157	152	167	166	177	185	194	218
Plus: Transfer payments	22	37	67	69	62	71	83	75	78	87	99	111	114	131
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	603	569	566	626	686	654	687	805	852	888	910	966	1,043	1,074
Other labor income	8	9	10	12	13	14	17	22	24	26	27	31	36	39
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	162	158	201	187	201	202	176	187	230	192	169	227	225	209
Farm	58	51	80	69	92	95	62	61	102	59	25	73	65	45
Nonfarm ¹⁰	104	106	121	118	108	108	114	126	128	133	145	154	160	164
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	80	77	106	97	119	120	89	89	126	83	44	97	92	79
Nonfarm	692	658	671	728	781	750	791	925	980	1,023	1,062	1,127	1,212	1,243
Private	565	532	590	648	689	652	697	790	825	856	881	935	1,011	1,029
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	10	12	13	15	17	18	17	16	16	17	16	18	18
Mining	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction	17	17	34	48	48	39	40	59	53	63	85	93	88	81
Manufacturing	306	256	256	283	311	283	312	361	379	385	363	386	426	425
Transportation and public utilities	48	53	57	56	61	60	62	66	73	75	80	83	90	94
Wholesale and retail trade	112	119	145	156	157	155	158	173	184	191	195	206	221	234
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	13	16	17	19	20	25	27	28	30	34	37	42	44
Services	62	63	69	74	76	77	81	86	90	96	107	113	124	131
Government and government enterprises	127	127	81	80	92	98	94	135	156	167	181	192	200	215
Federal, civilian	38	33	27	24	30	33	33	57	65	63	61	64	66	71
Military	56	59	18	9	12	14	9	24	36	45	54	58	62	65
State and local	33	35	36	47	50	51	52	54	55	60	66	70	73	78

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Maine, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,700	1,773	1,870	1,891	1,966	2,030	2,193	2,380	2,545	2,682
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,595	1,708	1,764	1,818	1,895	1,966	2,101	2,253	2,435	2,623
3	Farm income ³	105	65	107	73	71	64	92	127	110	59
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	944	957	975	995	994	993	993	997	999	1,001
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,801	1,853	1,918	1,900	1,978	2,044	2,208	2,387	2,548	2,671
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	1,360	1,425	1,526	1,528	1,583	1,620	1,752	1,887	2,022	2,105
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	32	36	42	44	45	50	54	56	72	86
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-8	-11	-18	-18	-18	-20	-19	-19	-18	-17
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,320	1,378	1,466	1,466	1,520	1,551	1,679	1,813	1,931	2,002
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	225	232	235	239	254	277	306	348	369	395
11	Plus: Transfer payments	155	163	169	186	192	202	208	220	244	285
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,098	1,172	1,231	1,260	1,305	1,345	1,424	1,501	1,629	1,744
13	Other labor income	30	35	38	40	43	46	51	57	65	75
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	232	219	257	229	235	230	277	329	328	286
15	Farm	64	42	83	49	46	38	66	104	86	33
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	168	178	173	180	189	192	212	225	242	253
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	105	65	107	73	71	64	92	127	110	59
18	Nonfarm	1,255	1,360	1,419	1,456	1,513	1,556	1,661	1,760	1,912	2,046
19	Private	1,015	1,096	1,128	1,147	1,197	1,225	1,311	1,407	1,528	1,638
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	20	18	16	17	19	18	22	25	27	27
21	Agricultural services	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	7
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	15	13	12	13	15	14	16	19	21	20
23	Mining	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)
28	Construction	78	92	88	89	91	92	103	128	127	134
29	Manufacturing	398	430	450	454	479	488	519	551	613	654
30	Durable goods	121	123	131	131	140	138	149	156	179	196
31	Lumber and wood products	55	60	65	58	60	61	68	66	73	77
32	Furniture and fixtures	3	3	4	3	4	4	4	7	8	7
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	8
34	Primary metal industries	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	5
35	Fabricated metal products	10	11	10	10	11	10	11	11	12	12
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	16	8	8	8	10	10	13	15	17	19
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	3	3	5	8	10	10	9	11	16	22
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	3	4	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
39	Other transportation equipment	25	25	25	27	27	25	26	27	28	30
40	Instruments and related products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	0	0	4	5	5	4	5	7	8
43	Nondurable goods	277	307	318	323	339	349	370	394	434	458
44	Food and kindred products	41	42	45	44	48	47	47	50	56	62
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	46	53	53	49	52	52	53	55	63	63
47	Apparel and other textile products	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	10	10	11
48	Paper and allied products	95	105	111	113	115	118	123	130	141	150
49	Printing and publishing	11	11	11	12	13	13	13	14	15	16
50	Chemicals and allied products	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	7
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	4	5	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	10
53	Leather and leather products	71	81	83	87	91	98	109	120	130	138
54	Transportation and public utilities	97	101	104	104	106	109	112	116	124	129
55	Railroad transportation	33	34	33	30	29	29	28	28	30	30
56	Trucking and warehousing	20	21	23	24	25	26	28	30	33	35
57	Water transportation	2	2	3	3	2	2	4	2	3	3
58	Other transportation	6	6	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	9
59	Communications	19	20	21	22	24	24	24	26	27	30
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	21	22	23
61	Wholesale trade	76	82	84	83	84	87	89	92	97	104
62	Retail trade	153	163	168	172	178	181	195	205	222	238
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	46	50	52	55	59	63	68	72	77	84
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	15	15	17	18	19	20	21	22	24	26
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	31	35	35	37	41	43	46	50	53	57
66	Services	146	159	165	172	179	186	202	216	240	266
67	Hotels and other lodging places	15	15	16	15	15	16	16	18	20	21
68	Personal services	16	17	18	18	19	18	19	20	22	24
69	Private households	19	19	20	20	20	20	21	21	21	22
70	Business services	4	5	5	6	8	9	10	12	12	14
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	8	8	9	10	10	11	10	10	11	13
72	Miscellaneous repair services	3	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	3
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	42	46	46	49	53	56	62	67	76	88
76	Legal services	6	7	7	8	8	9	11	11	13	14
77	Educational services	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	19	21
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	14	16	17	17	18	18	19	20	23	26
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	7	8	8	9	8	8	11	11	13	16
83	Government and government enterprises	240	265	291	309	316	331	350	353	384	408
84	Federal, civilian	81	94	107	109	109	111	111	107	115	116
85	Military	70	73	80	83	82	87	91	90	92	92
86	State and local	89	97	105	117	125	134	149	157	176	201
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Maine, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,871	3,122	3,408	3,659	4,006	4,517	5,025	5,365	6,182	6,723
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,812	3,045	3,327	3,589	3,937	4,365	4,826	5,283	6,016	6,592
3	Farm income ³	59	77	81	70	69	152	200	82	166	130
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	994	992	997	1,016	1,035	1,046	1,060	1,073	1,090	1,105
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,888	3,147	3,419	3,603	3,871	4,316	4,741	4,999	5,672	6,082
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,274	2,447	2,640	2,769	3,038	3,417	3,737	3,860	4,535	4,901
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	95	102	110	119	131	161	183	196	222	242
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-20	-21	-16	-15	-18	-8	-3	-14	-16	-16
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,159	2,324	2,514	2,635	2,889	3,248	3,551	3,650	4,297	4,643
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	394	444	470	520	550	602	672	705	777	881
11	Plus: Transfer payments	318	354	424	504	566	666	803	1,011	1,108	1,198
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,875	2,013	2,166	2,259	2,469	2,712	2,932	3,108	3,553	3,857
13	Other labor income	86	96	113	127	152	175	203	244	302	351
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	313	338	361	384	418	530	602	508	681	694
15	Farm	35	52	54	48	49	128	172	53	135	94
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	278	285	307	336	369	403	430	455	546	600
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	59	77	81	70	69	152	200	82	166	130
18	Nonfarm	2,215	2,370	2,559	2,699	2,969	3,266	3,538	3,777	4,370	4,771
19	Private	1,776	1,907	2,047	2,148	2,354	2,584	2,818	2,999	3,520	3,834
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	27	28	33	34	37	44	53	49	66	55
21	Agricultural services	10	10	9	11	11	13	13	13	14	14
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	17	18	24	24	26	31	40	36	51	41
23	Mining	4	4	4	2	5	5	10	14	17	21
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	3	2	2	1	3	3	6	8	14	15
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(L)	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	Construction	136	156	187	203	225	237	255	276	376	333
29	Manufacturing	705	733	748	735	797	868	948	948	1,115	1,276
30	Durable goods	213	234	240	241	273	307	353	340	394	463
31	Lumber and wood products	82	87	92	93	102	121	136	124	147	176
32	Furniture and fixtures	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	9	11
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	19
34	Primary metal industries	6	6	9	11	11	7	8	4	5	5
35	Fabricated metal products	17	22	24	24	28	25	27	40	47	49
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	18	20	17	15	18	25	31	27	34	46
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	25	30	31	30	37	46	53	46	55	64
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	3	4	4	4	6	9	9	10	10	8
39	Other transportation equipment	35	38	36	36	41	40	52	55	57	71
40	Instruments and related products	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	5
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4	4	4	3	5	6	8	8	9	10
42	Ordinance ¹²	6	6	6	6	5	4	4	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	493	500	507	494	524	562	595	608	721	812
44	Food and kindred products	68	67	71	76	79	81	85	85	96	106
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	65	66	64	53	57	66	67	61	77	89
47	Apparel and other textile products	12	14	15	14	16	20	22	22	26	29
48	Paper and allied products	154	165	171	173	191	207	227	239	279	321
49	Printing and publishing	17	19	21	22	24	26	28	30	33	40
50	Chemicals and allied products	9	10	10	10	12	13	12	14	16	16
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	(L)	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	13	17	16	21	25	27	30	32	37	38
53	Leather and leather products	153	143	139	123	118	126	124	123	155	169
54	Transportation and public utilities	138	149	164	183	204	226	248	266	305	324
55	Railroad transportation	31	32	32	32	34	38	39	46	52	57
56	Trucking and warehousing	39	41	46	50	58	68	75	76	88	91
57	Water transportation	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	9	7
58	Other transportation	10	10	11	12	13	12	15	16	18	22
59	Communications	30	36	42	46	56	61	68	74	83	91
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	25	26	31	38	39	42	44	48	55	56
61	Wholesale trade	109	119	126	131	143	159	185	210	235	252
62	Retail trade	267	288	312	339	371	410	437	465	521	565
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	93	98	105	118	127	136	137	154	177	203
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	29	32	36	39	43	49	53	60	66	72
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	63	66	69	79	83	88	84	94	111	131
66	Services	298	331	368	402	446	498	545	616	707	804
67	Hotels and other lodging places	22	20	23	25	30	33	31	32	36	41
68	Personal services	26	26	27	28	29	30	31	33	38	40
69	Private households	23	23	23	23	24	25	24	24	28	31
70	Business services	15	16	17	20	23	29	32	35	42	52
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	14	15	16	20	22	26	30	34	39	37
72	Miscellaneous repair services	4	5	4	5	7	9	10	12	15	17
73	Amusement and recreation services	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	16
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
75	Health services	103	120	133	147	170	192	217	252	294	343
76	Legal services	16	18	21	26	27	31	35	37	39	51
77	Educational services	23	27	32	35	37	40	42	36	40	42
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28	32	33
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	27	33	38	38	37	38	41	32	37	39
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	19	22	26	27	34	36	41	47	52	57
83	Government and government enterprises	440	463	513	551	615	682	719	778	850	937
84	Federal, civilian	127	129	145	151	163	175	193	217	247	269
85	Military	87	83	92	101	111	112	103	110	115	125
86	State and local	225	252	275	299	341	395	423	451	488	543
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Maine, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	7,444	8,329	9,356	10,366	11,079	11,941	13,290	14,306	15,529	17,049
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,354	8,253	9,310	10,247	10,975	11,870	13,173	14,203	15,437	16,915
3	Farm income ³	90	76	46	118	104	72	117	103	93	134
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,115	1,125	1,127	1,133	1,137	1,145	1,156	1,163	1,170	1,185
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	6,674	7,404	8,302	9,149	9,747	10,431	11,500	12,301	13,272	14,392
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,451	6,031	6,598	7,103	7,491	8,086	9,022	9,777	10,654	11,883
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	276	313	348	401	434	466	515	581	645	708
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-13	-5	-2	1	5	11	19	38	71	87
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,162	5,713	6,248	6,703	7,062	7,631	8,526	9,234	10,080	11,262
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	991	1,163	1,412	1,736	1,899	2,027	2,381	2,540	2,799	3,073
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,291	1,453	1,695	1,926	2,118	2,283	2,383	2,532	2,650	2,714
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,302	4,762	5,271	5,699	6,092	6,506	7,127	7,631	8,327	9,243
13	Other labor income	408	470	543	604	672	744	809	866	937	1,055
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	740	799	784	801	727	836	1,086	1,279	1,391	1,586
15	Farm	48	31	(L)	75	52	22	68	53	47	89
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	692	768	784	726	675	814	1,018	1,226	1,343	1,498
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	90	76	46	118	104	72	117	103	93	134
18	Nonfarm	5,361	5,955	6,552	6,985	7,386	8,014	8,905	9,674	10,562	11,750
19	Private	4,338	4,849	5,349	5,681	5,955	6,478	7,260	7,885	8,681	9,717
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	62	80	82	54	50	75	65	149	192	188
21	Agricultural services	16	18	20	23	25	29	32	36	40	59
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	46	62	63	31	25	46	33	113	151	129
23	Mining	15	18	34	34	30	17	24	30	6	12
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	1	(L)	1	1
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	2	3	3	3	4
26	Oil and gas extraction	10	12	26	27	(D)	(D)	15	22	(D)	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	5	5	(D)	5
28	Construction	358	386	436	404	410	451	609	730	919	1,139
29	Manufacturing	1,480	1,695	1,889	2,023	2,094	2,220	2,386	2,398	2,518	2,659
30	Durable goods	579	696	790	817	837	891	1,018	1,052	1,143	1,254
31	Lumber and wood products	229	268	276	254	217	256	299	314	331	366
32	Furniture and fixtures	12	10	14	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	22	27
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	20	20	21	21	20	20	21	29	35	42
34	Primary metal industries	6	8	8	8	9	9	13	17	18	17
35	Fabricated metal products	55	68	78	82	78	67	76	75	70	75
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	60	75	89	87	92	87	101	114	111	122
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	79	99	113	128	135	149	195	205	227	243
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	10	10	11	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	5
39	Other transportation equipment	90	118	160	195	248	263	268	250	298	325
40	Instruments and related products	9	10	11	11	11	10	10	9	14	17
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	9	10	11	13	10	12	14	15	16	16
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	901	999	1,099	1,206	1,257	1,329	1,367	1,347	1,375	1,404
44	Food and kindred products	117	126	133	134	137	136	132	137	142	144
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	93	99	101	111	95	106	120	119	125	131
47	Apparel and other textile products	38	42	49	53	57	62	64	60	62	50
48	Paper and allied products	345	393	438	490	528	552	594	606	645	651
49	Printing and publishing	49	55	57	61	67	76	85	97	107	121
50	Chemicals and allied products	20	22	24	25	20	22	23	23	23	24
51	Petroleum and coal products	4	5	4	4	5	7	8	(D)	7	7
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	43	48	52	55	70	71	73	77	75	79
53	Leather and leather products	192	208	240	273	279	297	267	222	189	196
54	Transportation and public utilities	353	400	430	463	494	520	570	593	609	666
55	Railroad transportation	61	71	76	80	(D)	(D)	78	79	47	43
56	Trucking and warehousing	103	116	122	127	133	151	184	190	215	237
57	Water transportation	8	9	9	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	17	(D)
58	Other transportation	26	29	31	35	(D)	(D)	54	58	58	(D)
59	Communications	93	105	115	126	135	140	137	140	144	153
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	62	70	77	84	97	97	107	114	128	142
61	Wholesale trade	283	311	335	353	367	388	435	493	548	619
62	Retail trade	638	685	722	781	827	950	1,069	1,197	1,316	1,433
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	231	253	268	291	287	342	364	377	447	574
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	80	89	100	108	120	132	145	152	177	197
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	151	164	167	183	167	209	219	225	270	377
66	Services	919	1,022	1,153	1,278	1,394	1,515	1,739	1,917	2,125	2,427
67	Hotels and other lodging places	47	50	58	65	64	71	79	87	92	106
68	Personal services	46	49	52	53	54	69	81	102	114	125
69	Private households	34	33	32	31	31	30	34	34	35	34
70	Business services	62	75	87	102	112	131	164	197	241	292
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	42	46	44	47	45	54	75	85	86	108
72	Miscellaneous repair services	18	21	25	23	22	28	37	33	43	47
73	Amusement and recreation services	19	21	23	25	26	29	35	43	49	54
74	Motion pictures	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	6	6
75	Health services	388	438	502	564	627	679	739	789	846	958
76	Legal services	53	61	71	80	91	101	124	140	162	182
77	Educational services	45	49	56	65	74	80	88	97	106	120
78	Social services ¹³	40	46	52	55	57	65	73	83	94	106
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
80	Membership organizations	52	50	56	56	57	59	63	62	65	68
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	68	79	91	108	129	113	138	155	183	218
83	Government and government enterprises	1,022	1,106	1,203	1,304	1,432	1,537	1,645	1,789	1,881	2,033
84	Federal, civilian	301	321	341	376	406	439	461	486	479	507
85	Military	135	137	150	171	196	204	214	231	239	278
86	State and local	586	648	713	756	830	894	971	1,072	1,163	1,278
87	State	n.a.	247	283	294	330	354	386	426	453	488
88	Local	n.a.	400	430	463	499	540	585	646	710	790

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

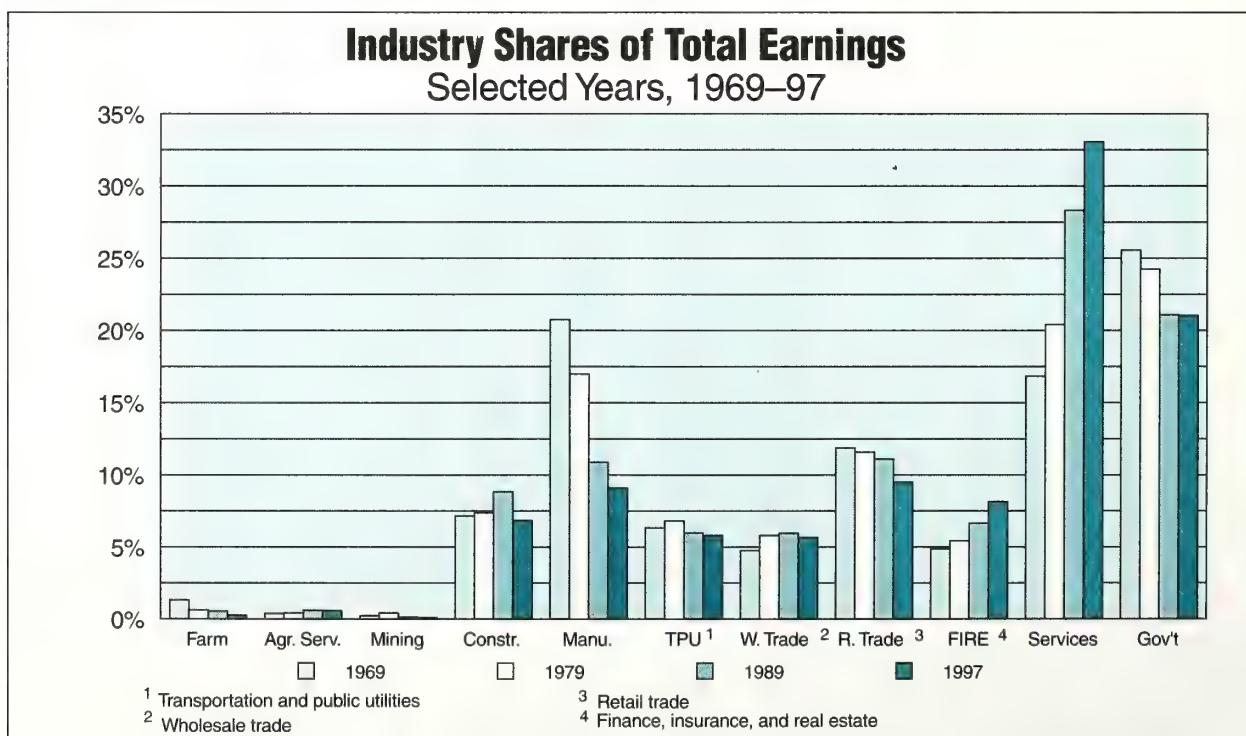
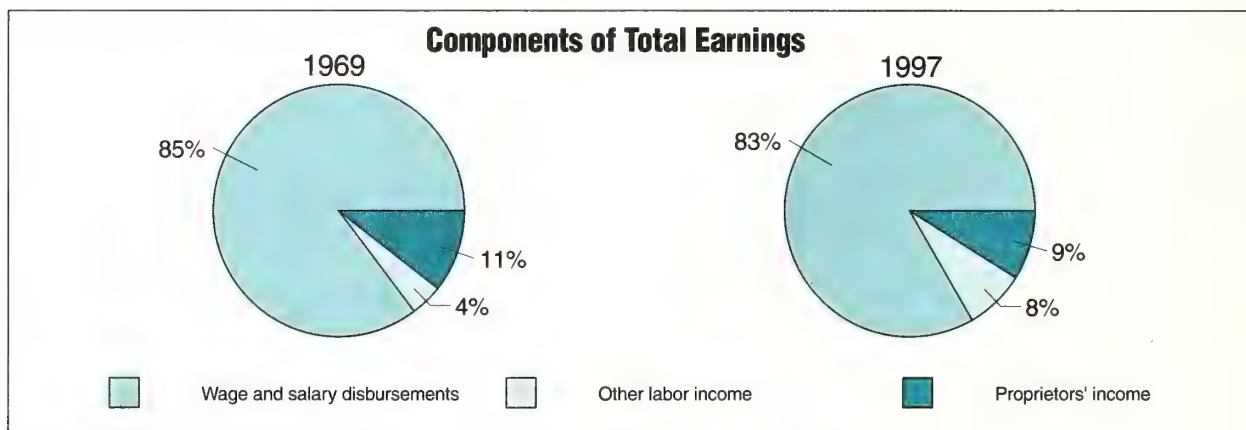
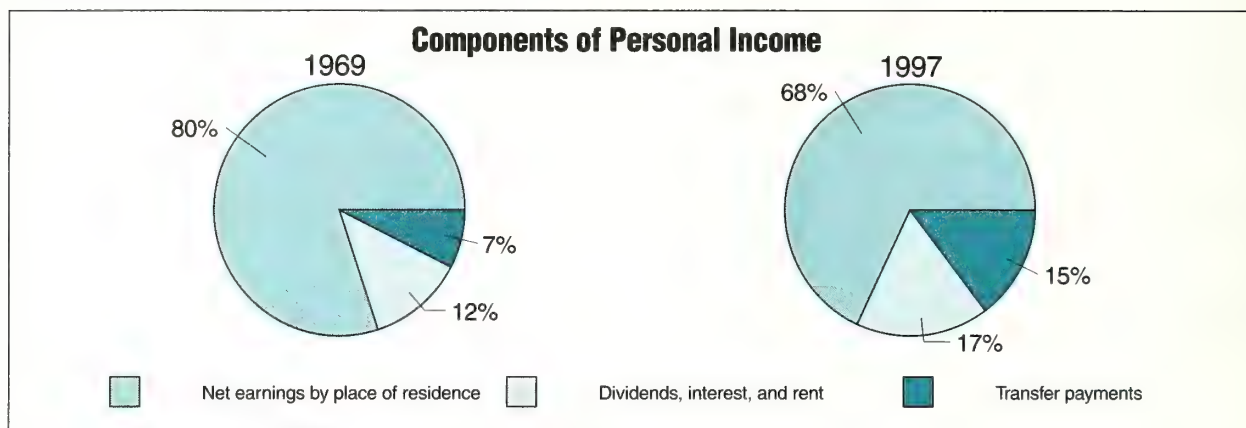
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Maine, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	18,704	20,274	21,127	21,361	22,230	22,823	23,698	24,658	25,934	27,243
2	Nonfarm personal income	18,590	20,145	20,970	21,257	22,061	22,672	23,576	24,574	25,823	27,181
3	Farm income ³	114	129	157	104	169	151	122	84	111	61
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,204	1,220	1,231	1,235	1,234	1,236	1,235	1,233	1,238	1,242
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	15,537	16,618	17,159	17,300	18,008	18,463	19,190	19,995	20,948	21,937
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	13,127	14,124	14,620	14,446	15,038	15,435	15,871	16,393	17,019	17,940
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	807	885	912	936	983	1,032	1,099	1,168	1,209	1,281
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	107	93	94	89	105	128	162	201	225	254
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	12,428	13,331	13,801	13,598	14,160	14,531	14,935	15,426	16,035	16,913
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,394	3,847	3,892	3,822	3,738	3,720	4,001	4,197	4,563	4,717
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,882	3,096	3,433	3,941	4,332	4,573	4,763	5,034	5,336	5,613
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	10,224	10,994	11,396	11,281	11,705	11,978	12,419	12,929	13,460	14,328
13	Other labor income	1,168	1,317	1,417	1,452	1,518	1,619	1,529	1,506	1,502	1,518
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,735	1,813	1,806	1,713	1,815	1,839	1,923	1,957	2,057	2,093
15	Farm	64	74	93	41	108	87	59	12	36	-14
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,672	1,739	1,714	1,672	1,707	1,752	1,863	1,945	2,021	2,107
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	114	129	157	104	169	151	122	84	111	61
18	Nonfarm	13,013	13,995	14,462	14,342	14,869	15,284	15,749	16,309	16,908	17,878
19	Private	10,786	11,562	11,834	11,596	12,072	12,511	12,996	13,507	14,062	14,947
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	207	173	185	196	187	176	176	173	169	178
21	Agricultural services	66	69	79	81	86	86	86	89	96	104
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	141	105	106	114	101	91	90	84	73	73
23	Mining	15	8	7	5	6	7	7	6	5	5
24	Metal mining	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	1	1	1	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	3	(D)	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	4	5	4	2	2	2
28	Construction	1,234	1,260	1,137	906	925	947	964	1,015	1,129	1,158
29	Manufacturing	2,882	3,059	3,086	2,993	3,044	3,087	3,152	3,200	3,206	3,363
30	Durable goods	1,397	1,497	1,507	1,441	1,425	1,431	1,481	1,538	1,537	1,632
31	Lumber and wood products	379	390	365	345	333	339	346	350	346	366
32	Furniture and fixtures	29	30	32	(D)	28	(D)	34	35	39	46
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	44	44	44	38	37	39	39	40	43	47
34	Primary metal industries	18	17	18	(D)	19	20	19	21	20	19
35	Fabricated metal products	80	89	92	90	93	97	105	111	107	117
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	160	167	156	144	140	139	157	157	169	183
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	242	236	232	231	231	233	241	275	279	312
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	8	9	9	(D)	10	(D)	16	16	14	16
39	Other transportation equipment	395	469	513	489	495	482	486	488	472	474
40	Instruments and related products	23	28	31	32	24	22	21	25	28	31
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	19	17	15	16	17	18	18	20	21	22
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,485	1,562	1,578	1,552	1,619	1,656	1,671	1,662	1,668	1,731
44	Food and kindred products	151	148	161	153	157	164	162	156	164	170
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	126	128	123	124	129	138	141	134	132	131
47	Apparel and other textile products	50	(D)	54	50	54	53	51	48	47	48
48	Paper and allied products	691	736	750	746	776	776	767	758	773	814
49	Printing and publishing	136	148	150	147	150	154	163	175	179	186
50	Chemicals and allied products	26	(D)	31	33	43	47	50	63	72	78
51	Petroleum and coal products	7	(D)	12	10	12	13	13	15	14	14
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	86	95	91	85	87	92	98	104	103	103
53	Leather and leather products	212	215	206	205	209	218	226	210	184	189
54	Transportation and public utilities	703	748	786	799	831	895	939	972	1,005	1,068
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	32	31	(D)	(D)	39	40
56	Trucking and warehousing	249	268	273	274	282	296	313	324	297	307
57	Water transportation	18	18	20	(D)	(D)	(D)	25	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	161	159	173	174	179	190	202	201	209	224
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	171	193	216	230	243	272	283	300	311	337
61	Wholesale trade	699	746	759	726	743	763	802	851	916	968
62	Retail trade	1,590	1,702	1,703	1,677	1,767	1,861	1,932	1,991	2,036	2,149
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	650	724	763	800	867	944	956	987	1,058	1,163
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	217	235	245	249	252	266	282	295	316	362
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	434	489	518	552	614	678	674	692	741	801
66	Services	2,804	3,141	3,407	3,494	3,703	3,830	4,068	4,313	4,539	4,894
67	Hotels and other lodging places	117	128	132	137	147	148	149	158	167	177
68	Personal services	141	138	125	120	126	125	133	134	133	138
69	Private households	36	38	39	38	42	44	45	48	48	48
70	Business services	300	352	401	386	396	383	433	473	534	628
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	127	131	133	125	130	141	158	159	162	164
72	Miscellaneous repair services	54	54	59	58	64	64	67	74	78	82
73	Amusement and recreation services	58	64	72	74	86	80	85	96	97	105
74	Motion pictures	18	22	26	23	27	27	25	31	29	31
75	Health services	1,097	1,248	1,363	1,459	1,548	1,593	1,690	1,766	1,824	1,941
76	Legal services	212	227	254	265	273	282	264	267	274	282
77	Educational services	133	148	159	174	186	197	209	226	237	251
78	Social services ¹³	119	140	159	168	186	209	236	268	309	358
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
80	Membership organizations	77	84	93	99	99	106	117	120	127	135
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	284	325	337	313	331	363	378	417	439	466
82	Miscellaneous services	29	39	50	51	58	64	74	71	77	83
83	Government and government enterprises	2,227	2,433	2,629	2,745	2,797	2,773	2,753	2,803	2,846	2,932
84	Federal, civilian	552	598	625	635	652	612	606	579	593	603
85	Military	261	267	270	279	262	257	206	185	198	204
86	State and local	1,415	1,568	1,734	1,832	1,883	1,904	1,941	2,025	2,070	2,124
87	State	532	594	653	682	688	663	680	725	720	731
88	Local	883	974	1,082	1,150	1,195	1,241	1,261	1,300	1,350	1,393

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Maryland



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Maryland, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	1,239	1,158	1,051	853	784	889	941	1,071	1,159	1,111	1,180	1,297	1,658	2,235	2,684
Nonfarm personal income	1,172	1,118	998	826	750	848	896	1,021	1,102	1,064	1,134	1,250	1,598	2,154	2,590
Farm income ³	67	40	53	28	33	41	45	50	57	47	46	47	60	81	93
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,621	1,636	1,657	1,678	1,694	1,710	1,729	1,745	1,754	1,766	1,793	1,839	1,917	2,012	2,097
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	764	708	635	509	463	520	544	614	661	629	658	705	865	1,111	1,280
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	891	815	729	570	547	633	687	789	880	827	908	1,014	1,365	1,938	2,391
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	11	9	10	11	14	24	37
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	887	811	726	567	544	630	684	785	869	818	899	1,003	1,351	1,914	2,354
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	335	329	292	262	215	227	226	240	260	252	243	254	266	279	288
Plus: Transfer payments	17	18	34	25	25	32	32	46	31	41	38	40	41	42	42
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	722	685	608	498	472	533	573	652	727	687	759	843	1,140	1,642	2,035
Other labor income	7	7	7	6	5	6	6	8	8	8	9	9	11	14	17
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	162	123	115	66	70	94	107	129	145	132	141	161	215	281	338
Farm	42	19	35	13	20	26	29	32	38	29	29	29	40	54	61
Nonfarm ¹⁰	120	103	80	53	50	68	78	97	107	103	112	132	175	228	277
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	67	40	53	28	33	41	45	50	57	47	46	47	60	81	93
Nonfarm	824	774	676	542	514	593	641	739	823	780	863	966	1,305	1,857	2,297
Private	724	668	569	441	415	481	523	601	685	633	704	808	1,082	1,482	1,804
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	6	4	4	3	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	7	8
Mining	4	4	2	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	7
Construction	53	42	29	21	15	17	21	33	37	34	40	52	109	136	141
Manufacturing	200	184	153	111	115	140	155	182	219	192	225	276	403	665	887
Transportation and public utilities	109	101	85	66	61	69	74	84	93	82	93	106	122	147	180
Wholesale and retail trade	153	145	127	97	92	114	125	140	159	156	170	191	242	294	336
Finance, insurance, and real estate	50	45	42	38	37	39	42	44	46	43	44	47	52	54	55
Services	150	143	126	103	92	96	100	111	122	118	124	128	142	172	190
Government and government enterprises	100	106	107	101	98	112	118	138	138	146	158	158	223	375	494
Federal, civilian	32	33	35	33	33	44	49	69	66	71	80	84	110	162	222
Military	24	25	22	19	16	18	19	21	22	22	22	18	57	154	207
State and local	44	48	50	50	49	50	50	47	50	53	56	57	56	59	64

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	2,844	2,805	2,909	3,039	3,376	3,449	3,829	4,391	4,819	5,149	5,177	5,580	6,090	6,448
Nonfarm personal income	2,739	2,709	2,778	2,918	3,250	3,331	3,717	4,259	4,690	5,023	5,067	5,485	5,981	6,363
Farm income ³	105	96	131	122	126	117	112	131	129	126	111	95	109	85
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,156	2,146	2,227	2,256	2,271	2,329	2,355	2,441	2,500	2,567	2,685	2,742	2,811	2,873
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,319	1,307	1,306	1,347	1,487	1,481	1,626	1,799	1,928	2,006	1,928	2,035	2,166	2,244
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,535	2,454	2,456	2,553	2,660	2,655	2,915	3,435	3,785	4,026	3,995	4,327	4,723	4,955
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	41	44	40	38	41	44	57	66	74	80	92	108	121	142
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	212	243	272	313	369	391	396	439	476	514
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,495	2,410	2,416	2,515	2,831	2,854	3,131	3,682	4,080	4,337	4,299	4,658	5,078	5,327
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	296	304	333	373	412	436	494	548	566	624	652	680	755	819
Plus: Transfer payments	53	91	160	151	133	159	205	161	173	188	226	242	257	302
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	2,152	2,069	2,002	2,120	2,168	2,162	2,385	2,830	3,145	3,358	3,328	3,610	3,947	4,147
Other labor income	25	29	32	38	42	46	56	71	81	93	97	113	133	151
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	359	356	423	395	449	447	475	533	559	575	569	603	643	657
Farm	73	67	100	87	92	85	78	96	97	96	81	64	79	55
Nonfarm ¹⁰	286	288	322	308	357	361	397	437	462	480	488	538	564	602
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	105	96	131	122	126	117	112	131	129	126	111	95	109	85
Nonfarm	2,431	2,358	2,325	2,432	2,533	2,537	2,803	3,303	3,656	3,900	3,884	4,232	4,614	4,870
Private	1,794	1,709	1,817	2,018	2,110	2,074	2,291	2,623	2,825	3,062	3,039	3,332	3,665	3,877
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	11	12	13	13	16	18	19	19	20	21	21	22	23
Mining	7	7	8	11	11	9	9	10	10	10	11	12	13	14
Construction	86	80	118	167	185	176	223	257	274	283	275	314	368	371
Manufacturing	851	731	643	688	744	706	777	945	1,028	1,149	1,104	1,220	1,353	1,424
Transportation and public utilities	215	215	228	256	262	256	272	311	329	353	337	360	405	435
Wholesale and retail trade	358	378	470	508	481	479	508	572	616	649	660	706	751	798
Finance, insurance, and real estate	56	61	78	84	86	92	108	116	131	145	156	172	186	199
Services	212	227	259	292	328	340	376	393	417	453	474	527	566	612
Government and government enterprises	636	648	508	414	423	464	512	680	831	838	845	900	949	993
Federal, civilian	229	227	223	213	216	233	249	320	365	363	371	413	433	455
Military	337	351	202	96	82	89	119	201	280	271	255	246	245	232
State and local	70	71	83	105	125	142	143	159	185	203	219	241	271	306

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Maryland, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,686	7,081	7,439	7,905	8,542	9,136	9,969	10,924	12,052	13,154
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,560	6,969	7,322	7,793	8,435	9,049	9,863	10,806	11,950	13,038
3	Farm income ³	127	112	118	112	107	88	106	119	101	117
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,982	3,066	3,113	3,176	3,263	3,386	3,492	3,600	3,695	3,757
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,242	2,309	2,390	2,489	2,618	2,698	2,855	3,035	3,262	3,501
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	4,994	5,256	5,484	5,777	6,213	6,602	7,187	7,808	8,698	9,271
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	128	144	168	183	198	225	244	258	343	394
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	580	640	712	784	876	970	1,074	1,206	1,323	1,571
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,446	5,752	6,028	6,378	6,891	7,347	8,017	8,756	9,678	10,448
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	865	928	989	1,043	1,131	1,239	1,364	1,520	1,635	1,811
11	Plus: Transfer payments	375	401	423	485	520	551	587	648	739	895
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,150	4,377	4,600	4,843	5,221	5,583	6,056	6,592	7,399	7,870
13	Other labor income	143	156	169	185	203	224	254	285	322	359
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	702	723	715	749	788	794	877	931	976	1,042
15	Farm	96	81	83	80	72	53	71	81	68	85
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	606	642	632	669	717	742	806	849	909	957
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	127	112	118	112	107	88	106	119	101	117
18	Nonfarm	4,868	5,144	5,366	5,664	6,106	6,514	7,082	7,689	8,596	9,154
19	Private	3,788	4,025	4,185	4,368	4,705	4,983	5,392	5,838	6,451	6,923
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	24	22	22	22	22	21	28	31	34	34
21	Agricultural services	14	14	15	15	14	14	20	21	23	25
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	8	7	7	8	7	8	10	10	9
23	Mining	13	14	15	16	17	18	20	22	22	19
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	1
25	Coal mining	2	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	4	7
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	11	12	12	13	14	15	16	17	10
28	Construction	340	379	386	398	446	477	531	589	642	656
29	Manufacturing	1,364	1,423	1,475	1,509	1,584	1,641	1,712	1,822	1,997	2,095
30	Durable goods	870	899	927	937	980	1,026	1,053	1,124	1,250	1,303
31	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Furniture and fixtures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	46	53	53	54	57	61	68	70	73	82
34	Primary metal industries	254	254	292	278	291	304	343	365	374	368
35	Fabricated metal products	77	82	81	80	84	87	91	95	102	105
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	63	69	72	76	83	87	96	108	124	127
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	74	88	95	97	99	99	94	93	117	136
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	26	26	30	28	51	65	62	83	92	91
39	Other transportation equipment	235	221	164	97	95	96	88	96	123	135
40	Instruments and related products	11	13	13	13	15	16	15	15	17	18
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	15	17	17	18	19	20	22	24	24	27
42	Ordnance ¹²	28	32	65	152	144	145	125	122	148	160
43	Nondurable goods	494	524	548	572	604	615	659	698	747	791
44	Food and kindred products	164	162	172	177	183	185	197	203	214	224
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	72	77	81	83	88	88	95	102	109	113
48	Paper and allied products	40	43	46	48	50	52	55	59	63	67
49	Printing and publishing	70	74	81	86	93	98	104	113	123	132
50	Chemicals and allied products	68	75	77	99	106	108	116	121	129	137
51	Petroleum and coal products	8	10	9	9	9	9	10	9	9	10
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	42	47	47	49	55	55	61	69	75	82
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	389	399	404	413	442	459	493	526	568	611
55	Railroad transportation	106	108	105	100	99	98	102	105	106	107
56	Trucking and warehousing	81	86	90	94	103	110	119	132	144	153
57	Water transportation	26	26	27	25	29	31	34	34	35	35
58	Other transportation	43	41	41	44	50	48	50	50	55	67
59	Communications	65	69	70	73	77	84	95	107	122	132
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	68	68	71	77	83	88	94	98	106	117
61	Wholesale trade	234	250	267	284	294	314	344	371	426	450
62	Retail trade	599	635	656	680	731	775	847	923	1,017	1,110
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	209	227	240	254	275	300	331	362	393	421
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	60	64	69	73	80	87	95	101	108	120
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	149	162	170	181	195	213	236	261	285	301
66	Services	616	678	720	792	895	979	1,086	1,192	1,352	1,528
67	Hotels and other lodging places	16	18	18	19	21	23	25	27	29	32
68	Personal services	75	78	80	85	91	95	103	111	124	134
69	Private households	68	68	73	72	74	75	77	79	80	84
70	Business services	51	60	67	78	115	139	160	185	229	300
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	20	22	25	28	31	34	39	41	45	52
72	Miscellaneous repair services	14	14	15	18	21	24	23	24	29	30
73	Amusement and recreation services	27	29	31	33	34	37	39	42	46	49
74	Motion pictures	6	6	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	8
75	Health services	166	184	192	204	225	241	274	297	331	376
76	Legal services	51	60	60	72	77	85	93	103	116	120
77	Educational services	35	38	42	46	51	57	64	72	82	91
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	36	43	51	59	66	70	77	83	96	100
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	52	58	62	73	84	93	107	123	136	150
83	Government and government enterprises	1,080	1,118	1,181	1,297	1,401	1,531	1,690	1,851	2,145	2,231
84	Federal, civilian	520	524	552	621	666	753	840	916	1,048	1,017
85	Military	211	215	211	209	226	223	241	248	320	352
86	State and local	349	380	418	467	509	555	609	687	777	862
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Maryland, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	14,545	16,187	17,799	19,314	21,174	23,538	25,862	27,887	30,581	33,218
2	Nonfarm personal income	14,436	16,037	17,656	19,197	21,019	23,304	25,674	27,659	30,384	33,071
3	Farm income ³	109	150	143	118	154	233	188	228	197	147
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,815	3,868	3,938	4,023	4,081	4,109	4,133	4,157	4,172	4,195
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,813	4,185	4,520	4,802	5,188	5,728	6,257	6,708	7,330	7,919
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	10,290	11,468	12,471	13,443	14,793	16,479	17,908	18,917	20,816	22,553
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	445	515	567	631	699	857	967	1,025	1,117	1,201
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,736	2,002	2,315	2,487	2,684	2,873	3,067	3,330	3,574	3,845
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,581	12,955	14,220	15,299	16,777	18,494	20,008	21,222	23,273	25,197
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,911	2,019	2,125	2,270	2,392	2,705	3,118	3,297	3,621	4,027
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,053	1,213	1,455	1,745	2,004	2,338	2,735	3,367	3,688	3,993
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	8,755	9,782	10,669	11,477	12,581	13,985	15,301	16,035	17,487	18,905
13	Other labor income	411	462	540	621	733	837	966	1,123	1,353	1,570
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,124	1,224	1,263	1,345	1,478	1,657	1,641	1,760	1,975	2,078
15	Farm	79	118	110	86	124	193	140	176	133	77
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,045	1,106	1,153	1,259	1,355	1,464	1,501	1,584	1,842	2,000
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	109	150	143	118	154	233	188	228	197	147
18	Nonfarm	10,181	11,319	12,328	13,325	14,638	16,245	17,720	18,690	20,618	22,406
19	Private	7,616	8,387	9,084	9,772	10,744	11,935	13,022	13,705	15,148	16,619
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	39	44	49	56	61	68	74	74	86	81
21	Agricultural services	31	36	38	45	50	56	58	59	67	63
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	8	9	11	11	11	12	16	16	18	18
23	Mining	24	25	27	22	32	33	53	66	79	104
24	Metal mining	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	2	3	5	4	5	7	16	20	18	38
26	Oil and gas extraction	11	9	8	3	10	12	24	33	52	57
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	13	14	15	17	14	13	13	10	9
28	Construction	698	821	941	1,074	1,175	1,353	1,469	1,376	1,517	1,621
29	Manufacturing	2,228	2,379	2,418	2,397	2,568	2,847	3,113	3,110	3,399	3,806
30	Durable goods	1,377	1,463	1,460	1,420	1,546	1,756	1,962	1,927	2,106	2,368
31	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Furniture and fixtures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	84	95	102	106	116	135	148	133	147	154
34	Primary metal industries	393	436	452	422	454	525	592	567	611	677
35	Fabricated metal products	112	119	123	130	139	148	176	162	174	196
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	134	147	150	142	161	185	203	200	215	237
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	159	151	139	130	142	158	188	364	411	458
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	118	122	99	118	152	178	183	183	221	273
39	Other transportation equipment	130	172	163	134	131	143	174	185	176	200
40	Instruments and related products	21	21	19	23	27	29	32	29	32	38
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	27	29	28	27	27	29	31	32	36	40
42	Ordnance ¹²	140	109	122	119	124	147	152	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	851	916	958	977	1,023	1,090	1,151	1,183	1,293	1,438
44	Food and kindred products	237	258	276	280	288	298	312	327	350	382
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	122	129	125	121	130	136	127	125	136	146
48	Paper and allied products	73	79	84	85	89	99	109	113	130	140
49	Printing and publishing	149	166	178	191	203	220	242	248	273	330
50	Chemicals and allied products	138	153	165	171	179	194	205	212	227	255
51	Petroleum and coal products	11	9	10	11	13	14	18	18	20	18
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	92	93	91	88	94	103	110	113	125	138
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	666	724	800	881	961	1,049	1,157	1,195	1,341	1,492
55	Railroad transportation	111	116	127	133	133	137	144	143	159	173
56	Trucking and warehousing	170	183	201	231	265	291	324	323	366	406
57	Water transportation	40	41	48	49	57	69	82	91	92	90
58	Other transportation	73	80	82	86	69	76	93	90	103	132
59	Communications	145	165	186	204	244	268	292	305	341	396
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	128	139	156	179	194	207	221	244	280	295
61	Wholesale trade	495	545	598	679	769	850	971	1,042	1,150	1,248
62	Retail trade	1,248	1,361	1,499	1,643	1,810	1,992	2,131	2,330	2,552	2,697
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	506	558	606	684	757	834	873	959	1,109	1,180
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	129	146	164	179	190	218	262	299	335	377
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	376	413	442	505	567	616	610	660	774	803
66	Services	1,713	1,930	2,147	2,337	2,612	2,911	3,183	3,554	3,915	4,388
67	Hotels and other lodging places	33	38	42	49	53	60	63	73	83	95
68	Personal services	143	151	154	155	161	164	169	183	208	214
69	Private households	89	92	95	99	102	108	104	107	127	142
70	Business services	351	416	449	463	523	559	599	661	754	890
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	57	64	72	86	94	106	114	126	145	138
72	Miscellaneous repair services	35	41	46	54	58	66	75	73	80	75
73	Amusement and recreation services	53	51	57	62	66	73	85	89	97	119
74	Motion pictures	10	11	11	11	12	13	13	13	15	16
75	Health services	426	483	561	634	735	804	898	1,038	1,176	1,314
76	Legal services	125	137	159	178	198	224	237	241	256	314
77	Educational services	104	127	146	164	189	207	218	205	204	224
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	84	92	101
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
80	Membership organizations	112	130	141	155	169	182	197	207	215	241
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	174	189	214	227	252	343	411	454	461	503
83	Government and government enterprises	2,564	2,932	3,244	3,553	3,894	4,311	4,698	4,984	5,470	5,788
84	Federal, civilian	1,166	1,338	1,475	1,644	1,729	1,897	2,101	2,203	2,452	2,576
85	Military	366	406	442	437	461	492	488	460	446	446
86	State and local	1,033	1,187	1,327	1,472	1,704	1,922	2,109	2,322	2,572	2,766
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Maryland, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	37,066	41,195	46,191	51,568	55,176	59,747	66,698	72,614	78,345	85,215
2	Nonfarm personal income	36,862	41,023	46,128	51,428	55,030	59,657	66,426	72,330	78,052	84,916
3	Farm income ³	204	172	64	140	147	89	271	284	293	299
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,212	4,223	4,228	4,262	4,283	4,313	4,365	4,413	4,487	4,566
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	8,801	9,754	10,926	12,100	12,883	13,852	15,279	16,454	17,461	18,665
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	25,146	27,671	30,126	32,955	34,591	37,658	42,063	46,243	50,178	55,242
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,349	1,547	1,706	1,955	2,081	2,296	2,562	2,988	3,259	3,473
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	4,182	4,523	4,949	5,307	5,740	6,186	6,797	7,374	7,866	8,643
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	27,979	30,647	33,368	36,308	38,250	41,549	46,299	50,630	54,786	60,412
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,687	5,544	6,827	8,385	9,206	9,815	11,603	12,621	13,547	14,311
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,401	5,004	5,996	6,875	7,720	8,383	8,796	9,364	10,012	10,491
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	21,053	23,241	25,463	27,936	29,299	31,829	35,260	38,627	41,945	46,156
13	Other labor income	1,808	2,015	2,284	2,507	2,740	3,035	3,282	3,593	3,918	4,354
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,285	2,415	2,378	2,512	2,551	2,794	3,522	4,024	4,316	4,733
15	Farm	137	99	13	65	67	14	196	210	224	231
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,149	2,316	2,392	2,447	2,484	2,781	3,325	3,814	4,091	4,502
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	204	172	64	140	147	89	271	284	293	299
18	Nonfarm	24,942	27,499	30,062	32,815	34,444	37,569	41,792	45,959	49,885	54,944
19	Private	18,698	20,792	22,723	24,804	25,904	28,434	32,044	35,523	38,878	43,145
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	94	109	113	111	123	149	170	220	258	329
21	Agricultural services	76	88	95	104	116	135	162	188	209	282
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	18	21	19	7	7	14	8	32	49	46
23	Mining	87	110	186	198	190	114	145	171	67	94
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	38	49	66	69	71	49	(P)	56	50	48
26	Oil and gas extraction	38	48	107	116	104	47	64	93	-10	15
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	13	13	13	14	17	(P)	22	26	31
28	Construction	1,889	2,037	2,143	2,163	2,083	2,440	3,044	3,643	4,293	4,910
29	Manufacturing	4,227	4,698	4,924	5,319	5,192	5,427	5,859	6,149	6,213	6,403
30	Durable goods	2,655	2,986	3,128	3,428	3,255	3,316	3,610	3,763	3,684	3,814
31	Lumber and wood products	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	47	58	68	78	81	89
32	Furniture and fixtures	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	51	56	70	76	74	72
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	167	184	192	207	185	182	203	209	200	205
34	Primary metal industries	768	893	892	1,026	868	748	722	637	517	472
35	Fabricated metal products	204	214	219	220	204	212	218	228	264	273
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	372	450	435	443	424	491	602	605	538	537
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	536	599	718	825	941	1,092	1,221	1,353	1,394	1,460
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	171	178	149	137	113	134	(P)	217	237	230
39	Other transportation equipment	242	257	305	346	311	234	(P)	242	244	318
40	Instruments and related products	43	50	60	69	66	64	72	67	83	101
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	42	51	50	50	45	44	49	50	53	57
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,571	1,712	1,796	1,891	1,937	2,111	2,249	2,386	2,529	2,589
44	Food and kindred products	405	426	430	453	475	507	553	588	623	641
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)
46	Textile mill products	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	15	17	18	18	(P)	(P)
47	Apparel and other textile products	164	165	169	178	178	188	200	190	189	167
48	Paper and allied products	155	166	180	193	207	218	235	245	261	255
49	Printing and publishing	372	432	459	469	492	574	631	696	736	797
50	Chemicals and allied products	272	298	329	341	344	378	377	401	435	442
51	Petroleum and coal products	20	22	24	26	27	25	28	29	(P)	31
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	152	172	176	199	180	183	188	199	218	215
53	Leather and leather products	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	19	22	21	19	19	21
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,679	1,885	2,048	2,230	2,466	2,569	2,750	2,950	3,155	3,406
55	Railroad transportation	194	223	248	261	239	233	250	261	245	233
56	Trucking and warehousing	454	509	515	532	540	583	644	682	762	831
57	Water transportation	109	118	137	147	140	139	149	151	150	153
58	Other transportation	155	157	167	186	211	248	296	342	431	508
59	Communications	434	508	575	645	830	880	847	878	862	982
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	333	370	405	458	506	486	563	636	704	698
61	Wholesale trade	1,414	1,605	1,820	1,967	2,152	2,302	2,596	2,801	3,037	3,304
62	Retail trade	3,002	3,203	3,450	3,723	3,880	4,329	4,839	5,418	5,833	6,409
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,365	1,500	1,619	1,783	1,797	2,156	2,383	2,570	2,965	3,595
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	422	461	514	572	641	728	806	912	1,076	1,192
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	943	1,038	1,105	1,211	1,156	1,427	1,577	1,658	1,889	2,403
66	Services	4,940	5,645	6,421	7,310	8,021	8,949	10,258	11,602	13,056	14,696
67	Hotels and other lodging places	105	120	139	153	176	183	204	238	274	314
68	Personal services	238	254	271	289	311	362	404	483	533	557
69	Private households	158	156	149	149	151	151	174	174	183	181
70	Business services	1,046	1,292	1,509	1,792	2,025	2,323	2,728	3,242	3,800	4,460
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	162	186	187	205	217	256	324	405	432	487
72	Miscellaneous repair services	95	107	127	136	136	156	208	216	240	242
73	Amusement and recreation services	138	153	160	182	195	225	236	274	296	326
74	Motion pictures	19	20	24	26	24	28	36	40	48	57
75	Health services	1,473	1,609	1,842	2,094	2,373	2,613	2,925	3,149	3,402	3,959
76	Legal services	334	350	393	428	474	518	620	697	819	895
77	Educational services	235	264	306	343	369	402	461	523	561	630
78	Social services ¹³	119	138	161	193	206	239	271	318	366	393
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3
80	Membership organizations	254	282	306	315	342	366	390	405	462	522
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	563	714	846	1,006	1,021	1,127	1,275	1,437	1,636	1,670
83	Government and government enterprises	6,244	6,707	7,339	8,011	8,540	9,135	9,748	10,436	11,007	11,798
84	Federal, civilian	2,773	2,942	3,216	3,433	3,551	3,868	4,166	4,399	4,451	4,673
85	Military	458	488	545	674	785	829	907	941	992	1,050
86	State and local	3,013	3,277	3,579	3,904	4,203	4,438	4,675	5,097	5,564	6,075
87	State	n.a.	955	1,097	1,241	1,373	1,471	1,759	1,931	2,105	2,105
88	Local	n.a.	2,322	2,482	2,663	2,830	2,967	3,080	3,338	3,633	3,970

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

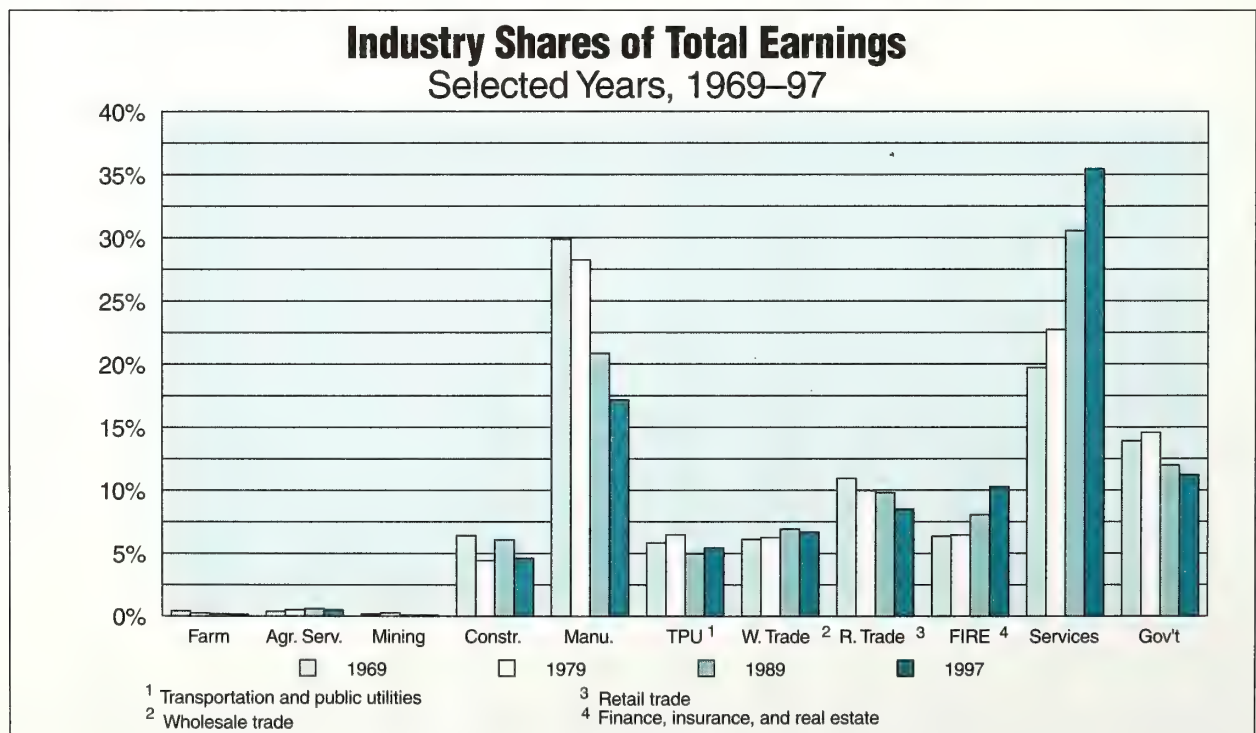
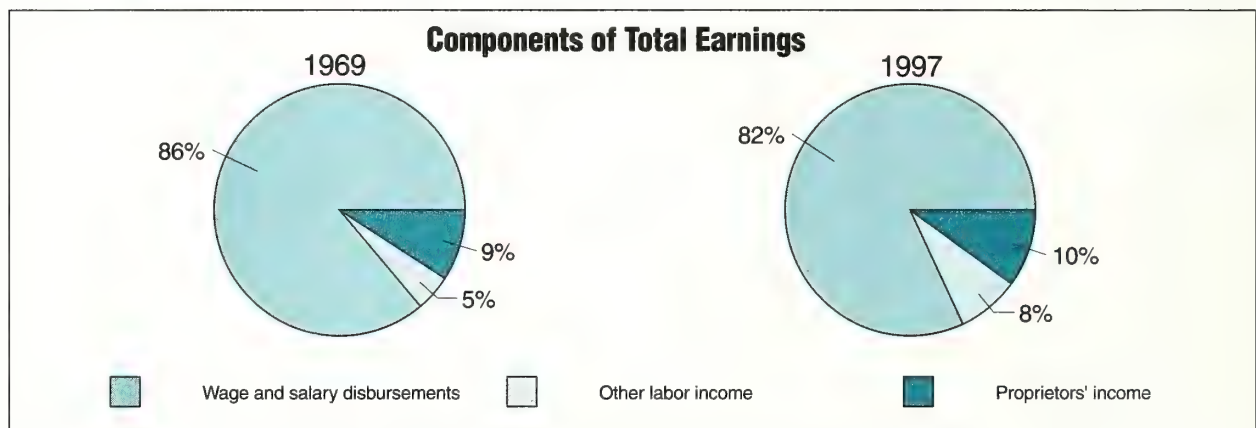
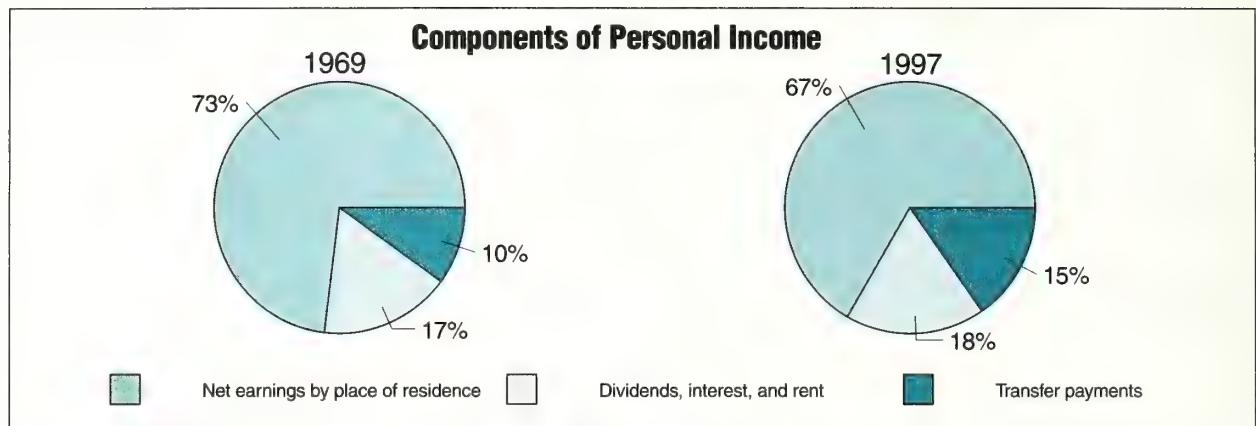
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Maryland, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	93,528	101,490	107,858	111,089	115,446	120,033	126,277	131,318	138,068	146,090
2	Nonfarm personal income	93,171	101,136	107,520	110,799	115,125	119,734	126,024	131,146	137,764	145,855
3	Farm income ³	357	354	338	289	321	299	253	172	304	235
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,658	4,727	4,797	4,856	4,903	4,943	4,985	5,023	5,058	5,095
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	20,079	21,469	22,482	22,877	23,548	24,283	25,329	26,141	27,298	28,674
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	60,793	65,171	69,162	70,104	72,895	75,748	79,042	82,412	86,003	91,509
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,953	4,323	4,601	4,771	4,917	5,105	5,410	5,653	5,859	6,250
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	9,641	10,404	10,924	11,420	12,127	12,482	12,831	12,971	13,330	14,065
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	66,481	71,251	75,485	76,752	80,105	83,125	86,463	89,730	93,473	99,324
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	15,800	18,139	19,139	19,407	19,071	19,710	21,102	22,596	24,417	25,325
11	Plus: Transfer payments	11,246	12,100	13,234	14,929	16,270	17,197	18,712	18,992	20,178	21,441
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	50,573	54,112	57,386	58,116	60,063	61,940	64,797	67,789	71,161	76,260
13	Other labor income	4,677	5,115	5,656	5,918	6,354	6,815	7,216	7,154	6,931	7,052
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	5,542	5,944	6,121	6,070	6,478	6,994	7,029	7,470	7,911	8,197
15	Farm	280	273	242	197	232	205	158	64	191	121
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	5,262	5,672	5,878	5,873	6,247	6,789	6,871	7,405	7,720	8,076
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	357	354	338	289	321	299	253	172	304	235
18	Nonfarm	60,436	64,817	68,825	69,814	72,574	75,450	78,789	82,240	85,699	91,274
19	Private	47,741	51,080	53,916	54,003	56,518	58,782	61,456	64,134	67,068	72,029
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	367	381	415	401	410	432	467	469	487	514
21	Agricultural services	313	339	373	372	383	409	441	447	475	503
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	55	42	42	29	27	23	26	22	12	11
23	Mining	118	79	83	101	83	71	73	71	71	81
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
25	Coal mining	47	40	41	57	45	31	26	27	27	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	38	5	4	6	(D)	6	4	6	7	7
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	33	34	39	37	33	35	42	39	38	47
28	Construction	5,490	5,761	5,790	5,045	4,763	4,795	5,247	5,429	5,750	6,242
29	Manufacturing	6,761	7,083	7,339	7,246	7,347	7,391	7,722	7,817	7,902	8,329
30	Durable goods	4,022	4,185	4,256	4,107	4,071	4,028	4,245	4,328	4,303	4,482
31	Lumber and wood products	101	103	104	116	109	118	120	122	122	(D)
32	Furniture and fixtures	72	73	78	78	84	96	108	105	105	115
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	257	272	294	250	240	244	256	269	261	260
34	Primary metal industries	452	493	515	469	459	460	466	484	502	473
35	Fabricated metal products	284	292	313	294	314	301	311	301	323	345
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	591	604	616	617	641	652	718	777	790	791
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	673	678	634	622	583	592	592	658	687	756
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	237	260	229	223	257	300	347	315	271	(D)
39	Other transportation equipment	339	292	286	292	328	286	316	360	315	337
40	Instruments and related products	952	1,049	1,111	1,072	991	914	941	871	863	918
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	63	68	77	74	65	67	72	65	63	74
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,739	2,898	3,083	3,139	3,276	3,363	3,477	3,488	3,599	3,847
44	Food and kindred products	653	681	736	734	736	741	740	734	748	784
45	Tobacco products	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	26	(D)	(D)	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	38	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	181	(D)	(D)	184	183	192	192	180	(D)	176
48	Paper and allied products	267	274	296	299	310	299	293	287	299	316
49	Printing and publishing	864	946	973	972	1,035	1,073	1,140	1,145	1,175	1,261
50	Chemicals and allied products	483	503	564	605	638	667	691	712	750	818
51	Petroleum and coal products	32	30	33	(D)	36	39	44	(D)	46	49
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	212	225	247	252	277	288	312	320	340	363
53	Leather and leather products	21	(D)	28	38	36	(D)	(D)	27	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,638	3,893	4,051	4,216	4,304	4,507	4,766	4,894	5,073	5,298
55	Railroad transportation	214	198	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	892	926	952	920	949	1,009	1,038	946	957	994
57	Water transportation	137	(D)	130	136	135	130	146	149	144	147
58	Other transportation	503	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	1,138	1,242	1,312	1,374	1,408	1,491	1,537	1,570	1,691	1,767
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	754	815	872	975	991	1,056	1,113	1,127	1,149	1,150
61	Wholesale trade	3,646	3,871	3,970	3,995	4,119	4,175	4,367	4,590	4,837	5,177
62	Retail trade	6,855	7,232	7,274	7,214	7,454	7,444	7,820	8,055	8,252	8,677
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,089	4,325	4,628	4,692	5,495	6,052	6,125	6,350	6,787	7,449
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,290	1,397	1,500	1,487	1,677	1,853	1,816	1,687	1,774	1,923
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,798	2,928	3,129	3,205	3,818	4,199	4,309	4,663	5,013	5,526
66	Services	16,777	18,454	20,365	21,092	22,543	23,914	24,869	26,460	27,910	30,264
67	Hotels and other lodging places	352	397	453	490	539	692	744	824	880	979
68	Personal services	611	615	652	647	665	710	716	741	751	787
69	Private households	195	208	218	212	235	248	256	274	276	277
70	Business services	3,662	3,946	4,222	4,218	4,481	4,746	5,087	5,515	6,115	7,012
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	534	533	558	524	539	577	640	675	718	766
72	Miscellaneous repair services	286	305	342	219	233	261	267	292	286	310
73	Amusement and recreation services	418	454	525	517	581	575	592	649	723	816
74	Motion pictures	119	140	148	159	139	129	118	135	138	139
75	Health services	4,542	5,125	5,741	6,206	6,722	7,102	7,432	7,785	7,959	8,261
76	Legal services	1,110	1,252	1,437	1,551	1,715	1,707	1,697	1,750	1,829	1,943
77	Educational services	702	746	797	905	954	1,024	1,094	1,182	1,207	1,279
78	Social services ¹³	425	502	592	667	765	830	895	976	1,044	1,101
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	8	11	13	14	22	24	25	27	30	32
80	Membership organizations	590	730	808	848	822	845	868	896	928	965
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	3,085	3,307	3,649	3,706	3,918	4,216	4,162	4,476	4,753	5,307
82	Miscellaneous services	138	182	211	210	215	227	277	261	273	289
83	Government and government enterprises	12,696	13,737	14,908	15,811	16,055	16,668	17,333	18,106	18,631	19,245
84	Federal, civilian	5,021	5,371	5,741	6,128	6,333	6,740	7,022	7,280	7,519	7,889
85	Military	1,053	1,091	1,175	1,241	1,293	1,272	1,259	1,333	1,331	1,349
86	State and local	6,622	7,275	7,993	8,442	8,429	8,655	9,051	9,493	9,781	10,007
87	State	2,320	2,534	2,786	2,967	2,876	2,895	3,018	3,163	3,281	3,274
88	Local	4,302	4,742	5,207	5,476	5,553	5,761	6,033	6,330	6,500	6,732

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Massachusetts



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Massachusetts, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	3,831	3,551	3,223	2,614	2,396	2,622	2,792	3,109	3,188	2,930	3,142	3,359	3,954	4,697	5,384
Nonfarm personal income	3,780	3,503	3,183	2,582	2,361	2,592	2,748	3,069	3,146	2,890	3,106	3,325	3,909	4,630	5,295
Farm income ³	51	48	40	32	35	30	45	41	42	40	36	35	46	68	88
Population (thousands) ⁴	4,229	4,250	4,248	4,259	4,282	4,305	4,343	4,355	4,358	4,365	4,347	4,318	4,400	4,386	4,277
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	906	836	759	614	560	609	643	714	732	671	723	778	899	1,071	1,259
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,805	2,545	2,236	1,746	1,639	1,861	2,042	2,240	2,388	2,200	2,354	2,531	3,146	3,928	4,614
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	32	28	24	27	32	44	59
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,799	2,539	2,229	1,739	1,632	1,853	2,034	2,232	2,356	2,172	2,330	2,505	3,114	3,884	4,556
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	977	954	883	781	663	679	664	731	727	622	679	707	701	677	700
Plus: Transfer payments	55	58	111	94	101	90	94	147	105	136	133	148	139	135	128
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	2,389	2,194	1,950	1,550	1,454	1,630	1,773	1,938	2,079	1,913	2,053	2,190	2,731	3,401	3,987
Other labor income	21	20	18	16	14	15	17	20	21	21	22	24	26	32	41
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	395	331	268	181	171	215	252	282	289	266	279	317	388	495	586
Farm	30	27	22	18	22	19	33	27	27	24	20	19	28	46	64
Nonfarm ¹⁰	365	305	246	163	149	196	220	254	262	242	259	299	361	449	523
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	51	48	40	32	35	30	45	41	42	40	36	35	46	68	88
Nonfarm	2,754	2,497	2,196	1,714	1,604	1,830	1,997	2,199	2,346	2,161	2,318	2,497	3,100	3,860	4,526
Private	2,542	2,277	1,969	1,495	1,390	1,558	1,679	1,841	2,017	1,804	1,966	2,148	2,667	3,260	3,711
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	8	8	7	5	5	5	6	6	8	7	8	9	10	14	14
Mining	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
Construction	158	139	123	70	41	63	60	91	91	67	80	108	127	159	113
Manufacturing	1,005	855	719	514	525	577	649	711	807	648	751	830	1,170	1,589	1,975
Transportation and public utilities	210	197	176	146	133	143	150	162	174	167	174	182	203	229	261
Wholesale and retail trade	562	525	448	345	306	376	406	434	474	474	496	536	645	717	770
Finance, insurance, and real estate	178	153	140	124	118	120	119	131	135	125	133	145	157	145	156
Services	420	397	353	291	261	275	288	304	327	314	323	338	353	404	419
Government and government enterprises	212	220	227	219	215	272	318	359	329	356	352	348	433	600	814
Federal, civilian	36	37	37	35	43	64	67	161	134	154	148	140	168	247	353
Military	7	7	7	6	6	5	6	7	7	8	8	14	72	166	276
State and local	169	177	183	178	166	203	244	191	188	195	196	195	193	187	186

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	5,660	5,810	6,334	6,582	7,045	6,999	7,742	8,448	8,797	9,351	9,480	10,118	10,738	11,315
Nonfarm personal income	5,582	5,714	6,231	6,485	6,932	6,897	7,652	8,345	8,704	9,254	9,402	10,038	10,665	11,239
Farm income ³	78	95	103	97	113	101	90	103	93	97	78	81	73	76
Population (thousands) ⁴	4,361	4,310	4,536	4,589	4,674	4,741	4,686	4,654	4,650	4,806	4,910	4,882	4,891	4,929
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,298	1,348	1,396	1,434	1,507	1,476	1,652	1,815	1,892	1,946	1,931	2,073	2,195	2,296
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	4,841	4,876	5,039	5,283	5,743	5,685	6,190	6,989	7,193	7,642	7,633	8,086	8,700	9,117
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	65	65	65	68	71	72	95	112	120	125	145	162	174	202
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	43	46	44	41	35	29	23	13	4	-5
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,776	4,811	4,974	5,215	5,716	5,658	6,139	6,918	7,108	7,546	7,511	7,937	8,530	8,910
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	729	736	820	884	907	853	1,053	1,046	1,162	1,229	1,332	1,507	1,503	1,587
Plus: Transfer payments	155	262	539	483	422	487	550	483	527	575	637	674	705	818
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	4,172	4,152	4,252	4,549	4,947	4,878	5,322	6,029	6,234	6,626	6,589	6,943	7,490	7,812
Other labor income	58	67	73	89	101	108	133	167	180	200	210	236	271	303
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	611	657	714	645	695	698	735	792	780	816	834	908	938	1,002
Farm	52	69	75	66	75	66	53	64	55	63	49	50	43	46
Nonfarm ¹⁰	559	587	639	579	620	632	682	729	725	753	785	857	895	956
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	78	95	103	97	113	101	90	103	93	97	78	81	73	76
Nonfarm	4,763	4,781	4,936	5,187	5,630	5,583	6,101	6,886	7,100	7,546	7,554	8,006	8,627	9,041
Private	3,834	3,860	4,344	4,687	5,074	4,940	5,395	6,012	6,131	6,547	6,564	6,993	7,566	7,905
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	17	22	27	29	31	32	35	39	40	37	38	38	40	40
Mining	3	4	5	6	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7
Construction	104	123	203	239	294	302	359	395	394	405	411	477	531	545
Manufacturing	1,995	1,880	1,931	2,099	2,241	2,074	2,323	2,687	2,752	2,972	2,801	2,968	3,233	3,317
Transportation and public utilities	292	307	357	371	394	382	398	432	457	488	503	532	568	590
Wholesale and retail trade	801	860	1,048	1,109	1,177	1,167	1,222	1,325	1,304	1,373	1,442	1,489	1,577	1,641
Finance, insurance, and real estate	163	175	210	221	242	255	286	312	328	358	398	431	459	496
Services	458	488	562	613	692	726	767	816	851	910	965	1,051	1,150	1,267
Government and government enterprises	929	921	592	500	556	643	706	874	969	999	990	1,013	1,061	1,136
Federal, civilian	340	281	196	159	158	173	180	249	288	292	269	278	290	298
Military	402	437	167	69	78	92	113	189	218	214	202	192	199	217
State and local	187	203	230	272	320	378	412	436	463	493	519	543	572	621

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Massachusetts, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	11,616	12,443	12,957	13,601	14,390	14,967	16,003	17,154	18,577	20,280
2	Nonfarm personal income	11,541	12,375	12,881	13,533	14,322	14,900	15,934	17,079	18,500	20,218
3	Farm income ³	75	68	76	68	68	68	69	75	78	63
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,010	5,117	5,160	5,219	5,263	5,344	5,448	5,502	5,535	5,594
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,319	2,432	2,511	2,606	2,734	2,801	2,937	3,118	3,356	3,625
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	9,269	9,990	10,385	10,846	11,437	11,805	12,506	13,299	14,451	15,565
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	204	238	276	295	310	349	368	382	508	585
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-18	-24	-29	-34	-38	-41	-46	-51	-55	-62
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,047	9,728	10,080	10,516	11,089	11,415	12,093	12,866	13,888	14,917
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,608	1,741	1,846	1,936	2,119	2,304	2,606	2,904	3,180	3,540
11	Plus: Transfer payments	961	974	1,032	1,149	1,182	1,248	1,304	1,384	1,509	1,823
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	7,935	8,549	8,933	9,322	9,822	10,142	10,686	11,376	12,397	13,374
13	Other labor income	317	360	383	409	444	466	510	572	630	696
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,018	1,081	1,069	1,115	1,171	1,198	1,310	1,351	1,424	1,495
15	Farm	42	34	43	37	36	36	38	40	44	28
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	975	1,046	1,026	1,078	1,135	1,162	1,272	1,311	1,380	1,467
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	75	68	76	68	68	68	69	75	78	63
18	Nonfarm	9,194	9,923	10,309	10,777	11,369	11,738	12,437	13,224	14,373	15,502
19	Private	7,982	8,668	8,992	9,354	9,870	10,150	10,736	11,444	12,468	13,380
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	45	42	39	42	46	47	51	55	57	57
21	Agricultural services	20	19	21	23	26	27	31	32	34	37
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	25	23	18	19	20	21	20	23	23	20
23	Mining	7	8	10	11	11	13	15	17	15	22
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	1	2	3	3	5	5	7	7	14
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	8
28	Construction	528	574	586	607	645	694	783	826	879	935
29	Manufacturing	3,245	3,592	3,689	3,755	3,925	3,893	4,025	4,278	4,700	4,945
30	Durable goods	1,725	1,959	2,043	2,105	2,223	2,213	2,275	2,457	2,778	2,972
31	Lumber and wood products	27	28	30	29	29	31	32	35	36	35
32	Furniture and fixtures	52	58	60	58	60	61	64	69	70	67
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	60	70	67	67	70	75	81	88	98	99
34	Primary metal industries	126	140	139	141	148	143	153	157	179	189
35	Fabricated metal products	197	215	217	222	239	238	255	274	309	323
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	357	397	429	436	465	480	533	578	655	663
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	442	524	549	560	597	574	555	598	674	747
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	30	30	32	35	38	40	49	60	64	61
39	Other transportation equipment	131	152	132	160	133	125	114	144	182	202
40	Instruments and related products	126	146	141	141	157	165	171	192	217	247
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	121	124	132	129	130	133	142	153	170	174
42	Ordinance ¹²	56	75	115	127	156	150	126	109	125	165
43	Nondurable goods	1,520	1,633	1,646	1,650	1,702	1,680	1,751	1,821	1,923	1,974
44	Food and kindred products	228	232	239	234	240	232	248	249	256	263
45	Tobacco products	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
46	Textile mill products	206	224	216	208	215	208	206	212	220	215
47	Apparel and other textile products	188	203	206	205	215	214	222	230	239	248
48	Paper and allied products	179	194	199	204	213	220	226	240	259	266
49	Printing and publishing	194	205	215	224	234	244	259	274	294	313
50	Chemicals and allied products	113	122	126	128	131	131	136	144	158	160
51	Petroleum and coal products	11	12	12	12	11	10	9	9	9	9
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	166	186	187	195	208	197	212	228	240	252
53	Leather and leather products	233	253	243	238	233	222	229	233	247	244
54	Transportation and public utilities	567	590	614	631	663	685	730	784	830	894
55	Railroad transportation	74	73	71	67	66	66	64	65	67	66
56	Trucking and warehousing	130	139	146	151	164	173	188	204	218	230
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	156	158	167	169	178	185	204	217	230	246
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	113	117	124	132	137	144	156	172	178	189
61	Wholesale trade	608	639	659	684	713	723	757	792	867	923
62	Retail trade	1,084	1,143	1,190	1,232	1,300	1,366	1,445	1,526	1,621	1,723
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	536	574	600	643	676	718	768	816	875	959
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	139	146	157	166	177	187	198	207	223	247
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	397	429	443	477	499	531	570	609	652	711
66	Services	1,361	1,504	1,605	1,750	1,891	2,011	2,163	2,349	2,624	2,923
67	Hotels and other lodging places	50	52	52	54	55	59	60	67	73	77
68	Personal services	140	146	150	160	167	172	181	187	201	214
69	Private households	80	81	85	83	84	83	84	84	83	85
70	Business services	136	170	200	237	271	303	327	356	412	474
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	41	44	50	56	60	64	68	70	75	84
72	Miscellaneous repair services	28	27	28	31	32	34	35	37	41	42
73	Amusement and recreation services	34	35	39	43	43	44	47	48	51	52
74	Motion pictures	16	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	17	18
75	Health services	361	398	414	443	473	503	545	603	662	769
76	Legal services	89	100	98	114	123	133	148	159	174	186
77	Educational services	187	209	233	262	296	319	348	384	437	472
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	7
80	Membership organizations	63	76	89	103	113	116	122	132	155	178
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	134	148	149	147	154	162	177	200	236	264
83	Government and government enterprises	1,212	1,255	1,317	1,423	1,499	1,588	1,700	1,780	1,906	2,122
84	Federal, civilian	330	340	355	394	404	425	449	446	489	510
85	Military	212	207	207	211	212	195	203	214	217	221
86	State and local	670	708	755	818	883	968	1,048	1,121	1,199	1,391
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Massachusetts, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	22,190	24,178	25,938	27,570	29,743	32,389	35,089	37,427	40,482	44,139
2	Nonfarm personal income	22,119	24,107	25,862	27,499	29,672	32,312	35,013	37,352	40,399	44,055
3	Farm income ³	71	71	76	70	70	77	76	75	83	85
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,618	5,650	5,704	5,739	5,762	5,784	5,777	5,762	5,749	5,744
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,950	4,279	4,547	4,804	5,162	5,600	6,074	6,495	7,042	7,684
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	16,986	18,519	19,784	20,835	22,595	24,676	26,217	27,156	29,639	32,559
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	645	735	774	847	932	1,136	1,253	1,285	1,373	1,501
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-74	-115	-97	-103	-108	-131	-151	-162	-188	-237
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	16,267	17,669	18,912	19,885	21,555	23,409	24,814	25,709	28,078	30,820
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,754	4,086	4,149	4,272	4,431	4,789	5,315	5,355	5,751	6,386
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,168	2,423	2,876	3,413	3,757	4,190	4,960	6,363	6,653	6,933
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	14,541	15,922	17,024	17,878	19,338	21,143	22,486	23,095	24,908	27,183
13	Other labor income	800	902	1,040	1,157	1,345	1,497	1,658	1,876	2,195	2,525
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,645	1,695	1,720	1,800	1,912	2,035	2,073	2,185	2,535	2,851
15	Farm	38	39	42	35	36	35	35	31	37	31
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,607	1,655	1,678	1,764	1,876	2,000	2,038	2,154	2,499	2,819
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	71	71	76	70	70	77	76	75	83	85
18	Nonfarm	16,915	18,447	19,709	20,765	22,525	24,599	26,141	27,081	29,556	32,474
19	Private	14,561	15,875	16,836	17,604	19,027	20,729	22,083	22,726	24,891	27,356
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	61	70	75	83	88	99	104	114	131	132
21	Agricultural services	41	49	51	59	60	69	68	70	75	75
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	20	21	24	25	28	30	35	44	56	56
23	Mining	33	28	26	16	29	31	54	74	104	116
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	23	17	15	4	18	19	42	60	91	98
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	10	11	11	10	11	10	12	12	14
28	Construction	1,040	1,187	1,314	1,455	1,580	1,638	1,580	1,420	1,414	1,446
29	Manufacturing	5,219	5,535	5,620	5,535	5,949	6,602	7,202	7,193	7,980	9,023
30	Durable goods	3,129	3,356	3,437	3,336	3,610	4,113	4,642	4,647	5,142	5,928
31	Lumber and wood products	37	39	39	40	43	52	49	47	56	64
32	Furniture and fixtures	70	73	73	74	78	88	91	85	87	90
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	109	118	122	125	129	154	176	151	167	185
34	Primary metal industries	191	206	191	177	193	206	232	183	198	238
35	Fabricated metal products	335	353	368	370	419	499	561	648	708	773
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	686	721	764	723	774	885	1,047	1,046	1,156	1,359
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	778	837	866	821	898	1,063	1,197	1,174	1,279	1,442
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	65	69	59	69	82	93	62	61	79	119
39	Other transportation equipment	202	205	213	202	191	181	199	402	453	524
40	Instruments and related products	264	299	322	329	363	438	531	615	692	841
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	186	196	201	202	227	229	243	235	268	295
42	Ordnance ¹²	206	239	219	202	213	225	255	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,090	2,179	2,183	2,199	2,339	2,489	2,560	2,545	2,838	3,095
44	Food and kindred products	272	287	303	313	326	334	337	338	366	380
45	Tobacco products	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)
46	Textile mill products	230	235	226	222	249	272	263	261	301	318
47	Apparel and other textile products	264	269	261	262	278	296	293	299	342	383
48	Paper and allied products	285	300	303	302	327	357	372	352	405	445
49	Printing and publishing	330	359	378	388	420	434	458	482	525	597
50	Chemicals and allied products	170	194	201	208	212	235	256	294	298	324
51	Petroleum and coal products	8	9	9	10	13	14	20	22	25	34
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	269	280	270	274	301	338	364	302	354	388
53	Leather and leather products	260	244	230	219	212	207	196	194	222	227
54	Transportation and public utilities	951	1,076	1,189	1,297	1,476	1,605	1,695	1,762	1,937	2,140
55	Railroad transportation	66	68	69	71	72	79	80	80	91	102
56	Trucking and warehousing	251	278	292	323	361	396	400	388	430	473
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	246	305	357	404	495	544	594	628	667	739
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	203	219	243	256	291	307	324	346	397	415
61	Wholesale trade	1,009	1,127	1,206	1,249	1,364	1,531	1,647	1,741	1,866	1,993
62	Retail trade	1,895	2,028	2,193	2,340	2,467	2,649	2,818	2,934	3,143	3,364
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,076	1,174	1,239	1,358	1,429	1,513	1,555	1,687	1,896	2,092
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	271	315	363	386	405	444	496	543	585	621
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	805	858	876	972	1,025	1,069	1,060	1,145	1,311	1,471
66	Services	3,277	3,651	3,975	4,271	4,644	5,061	5,428	5,800	6,421	7,050
67	Hotels and other lodging places	86	87	90	95	100	109	117	121	141	159
68	Personal services	227	229	230	222	217	224	231	237	256	269
69	Private households	87	86	86	86	87	90	84	85	99	108
70	Business services	521	595	613	618	650	707	773	781	891	1,018
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	93	102	111	126	138	157	167	188	209	196
72	Miscellaneous repair services	47	53	56	60	65	81	85	106	111	108
73	Amusement and recreation services	59	59	66	71	85	102	103	108	116	145
74	Motion pictures	20	21	22	23	28	30	27	27	30	32
75	Health services	897	1,029	1,155	1,288	1,427	1,590	1,782	1,991	2,205	2,448
76	Legal services	201	210	240	259	282	320	346	357	379	483
77	Educational services	533	604	667	744	808	838	880	808	911	901
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	138	159	205
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	7	8	9	13	11	11	12	14	16	18
80	Membership organizations	203	225	245	265	287	295	296	230	251	268
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	297	345	387	400	458	506	524	609	649	693
83	Government and government enterprises	2,354	2,572	2,872	3,161	3,498	3,870	4,058	4,355	4,665	5,118
84	Federal, civilian	550	571	645	671	734	772	801	859	920	1,005
85	Military	238	257	263	267	271	260	217	204	203	206
86	State and local	1,567	1,744	1,964	2,223	2,493	2,838	3,040	3,291	3,542	3,907
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Massachusetts, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	49,021	54,889	61,945	69,096	74,706	81,243	91,717	99,042	106,839	116,328
2	Nonfarm personal income	48,911	54,795	61,835	68,978	74,573	81,073	91,527	98,873	106,655	116,172
3	Farm income ³	110	94	109	118	133	170	189	169	184	156
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,743	5,746	5,746	5,769	5,771	5,799	5,841	5,881	5,903	5,935
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,536	9,552	10,780	11,978	12,945	14,009	15,703	16,842	18,100	19,600
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	36,446	40,710	45,168	49,310	52,912	58,384	66,349	72,931	79,133	87,259
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,710	1,992	2,264	2,648	2,892	3,189	3,617	4,161	4,683	5,074
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-290	-365	-482	-609	-733	-896	-1,156	-1,333	-1,443	-1,627
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	34,446	38,353	42,423	46,053	49,287	54,298	61,575	67,437	73,008	80,558
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	7,173	8,323	10,109	12,371	13,795	14,581	17,302	18,328	19,646	20,994
11	Plus: Transfer payments	7,402	8,213	9,413	10,672	11,624	12,363	12,839	13,277	14,185	14,776
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	30,240	33,829	37,576	41,230	44,344	48,510	54,979	60,270	65,477	71,912
13	Other labor income	2,880	3,241	3,722	4,127	4,604	5,148	5,695	6,208	6,665	7,433
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,325	3,640	3,871	3,953	3,963	4,726	5,674	6,453	6,992	7,914
15	Farm	59	39	55	66	82	118	136	112	130	99
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,266	3,601	3,816	3,887	3,881	4,608	5,538	6,341	6,862	7,815
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	110	94	109	118	133	170	189	169	184	156
18	Nonfarm	36,335	40,617	45,059	49,193	52,778	58,214	66,159	72,762	78,949	87,103
19	Private	30,822	34,688	38,673	42,507	45,845	50,743	58,147	63,970	69,482	76,838
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	168	198	194	188	205	249	267	367	452	544
21	Agricultural services	85	98	101	108	133	158	190	232	266	360
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	83	100	93	80	72	92	78	135	186	184
23	Mining	82	102	201	211	206	109	146	191	43	98
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	62	78	172	182	174	78	110	149	-11	30
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	16	18	21	23	24	27	31	38	49	57
28	Construction	1,589	1,798	1,918	2,081	2,299	2,671	3,419	4,121	5,080	5,970
29	Manufacturing	10,247	11,493	12,841	13,972	14,741	15,727	18,086	19,071	19,184	19,601
30	Durable goods	6,862	7,864	8,981	9,889	10,464	11,234	13,148	13,988	13,939	14,073
31	Lumber and wood products	76	82	85	85	80	89	107	115	127	145
32	Furniture and fixtures	105	99	117	127	123	130	145	156	183	195
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	232	260	274	282	281	289	331	343	334	356
34	Primary metal industries	251	277	321	337	345	337	367	357	381	405
35	Fabricated metal products	862	939	1,038	1,099	1,111	1,116	1,233	1,270	1,284	1,324
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,604	1,962	2,332	2,603	2,775	2,889	3,359	3,577	3,382	3,935
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,645	1,925	2,271	2,519	2,786	3,145	3,868	4,275	4,388	3,736
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	135	145	169	177	150	151	241	246	213	180
39	Other transportation equipment	614	680	737	774	855	1,059	1,250	1,402	1,365	1,350
40	Instruments and related products	1,002	1,127	1,234	1,457	1,515	1,583	1,766	1,784	1,839	1,975
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	338	370	403	430	443	444	461	462	463	474
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	3,385	3,628	3,880	4,083	4,277	4,493	4,938	5,083	5,245	5,528
44	Food and kindred products	401	435	464	478	517	519	523	553	571	585
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	341	347	367	387	355	389	408	408	400	415
47	Apparel and other textile products	416	423	428	451	456	470	501	478	445	428
48	Paper and allied products	497	527	555	584	604	638	705	698	711	740
49	Printing and publishing	666	724	772	819	915	1,022	1,190	1,324	1,454	1,630
50	Chemicals and allied products	345	378	441	476	520	514	614	650	662	692
51	Petroleum and coal products	41	52	48	68	72	70	86	94	101	98
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	431	466	500	523	562	609	656	649	704	747
53	Leather and leather products	246	276	284	296	275	263	255	229	196	193
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,353	2,628	2,887	3,154	3,385	3,572	3,805	4,099	4,196	4,576
55	Railroad transportation	112	127	131	130	122	122	133	139	136	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	524	578	604	634	643	692	800	844	910	971
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	92
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	812	901	1,018	1,168	1,314	1,378	1,281	1,345	1,255	1,407
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	443	483	547	595	643	641	753	828	904	964
61	Wholesale trade	2,198	2,543	2,891	3,051	3,210	3,537	4,140	4,526	5,003	5,877
62	Retail trade	3,706	4,058	4,335	4,716	4,967	5,728	6,504	7,340	8,049	8,743
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,347	2,619	2,938	3,277	3,404	4,008	4,389	4,814	5,624	6,963
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	674	751	868	991	1,136	1,259	1,400	1,582	1,863	2,134
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,673	1,868	2,070	2,287	2,268	2,749	2,989	3,332	3,761	4,829
66	Services	8,132	9,249	10,468	11,858	13,429	15,141	17,390	19,440	21,851	24,466
67	Hotels and other lodging places	195	219	242	269	313	347	396	449	497	564
68	Personal services	306	331	350	366	395	481	549	655	722	779
69	Private households	118	114	110	111	113	115	134	135	143	143
70	Business services	1,245	1,524	1,852	2,260	2,702	3,201	3,927	4,677	5,488	6,260
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	238	264	263	288	322	392	499	608	648	708
72	Miscellaneous repair services	133	151	170	171	191	223	256	246	298	298
73	Amusement and recreation services	166	188	197	209	224	263	302	357	386	415
74	Motion pictures	33	40	47	47	52	59	75	84	105	120
75	Health services	2,707	2,992	3,452	3,903	4,428	4,801	5,250	5,640	6,083	6,810
76	Legal services	538	605	702	759	889	1,008	1,220	1,376	1,641	1,843
77	Educational services	965	1,063	1,132	1,326	1,504	1,701	1,890	2,025	2,217	2,443
78	Social services ¹³	244	288	364	379	410	483	539	628	727	862
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	21	23	26	29	32	34	40	46	52	59
80	Membership organizations	296	323	345	363	371	395	430	422	466	519
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	928	1,125	1,217	1,376	1,483	1,637	1,884	2,093	2,384	2,644
83	Government and government enterprises	5,514	5,929	6,386	6,685	6,933	7,471	8,012	8,793	9,467	10,265
84	Federal, civilian	1,082	1,120	1,191	1,275	1,317	1,401	1,506	1,587	1,629	1,727
85	Military	230	249	264	294	340	376	394	418	426	444
86	State and local	4,202	4,559	4,930	5,117	5,276	5,694	6,112	6,788	7,412	8,094
87	State	n.a.	1,140	1,270	1,413	1,546	1,717	2,140	2,448	2,689	2,978
88	Local	n.a.	3,419	3,661	3,704	3,729	3,977	3,972	4,340	4,722	5,117

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

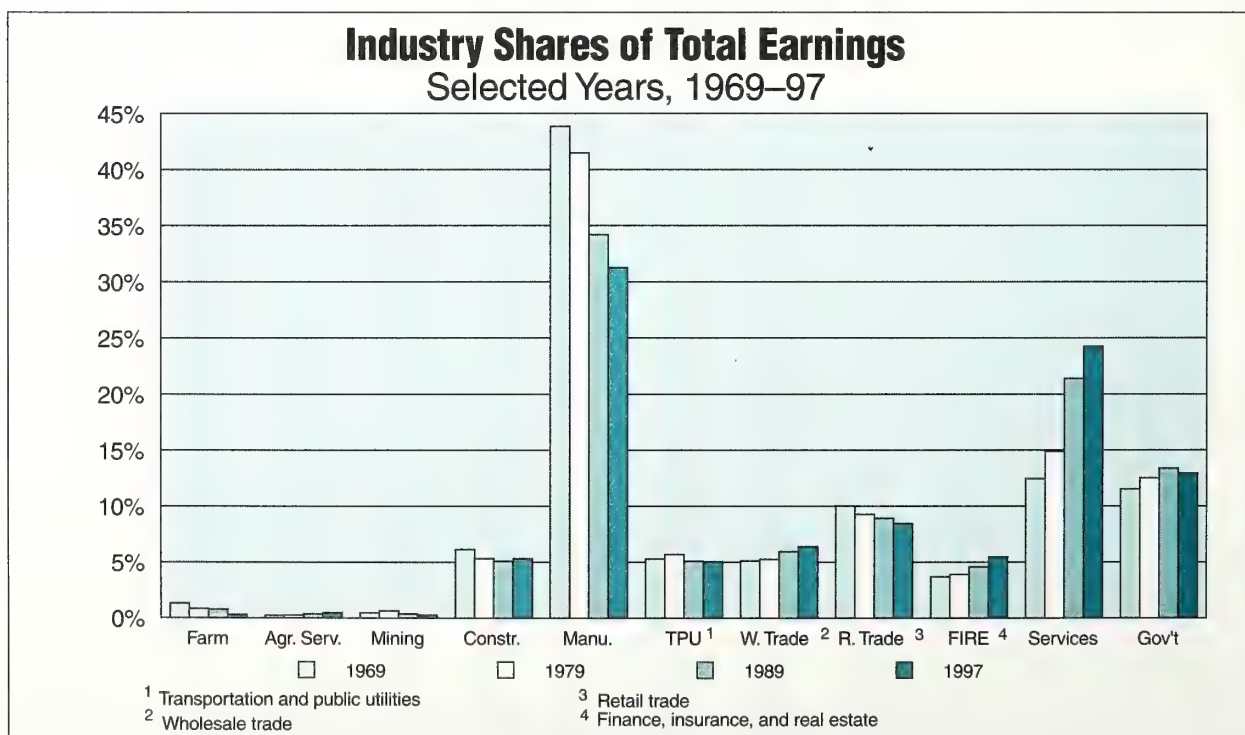
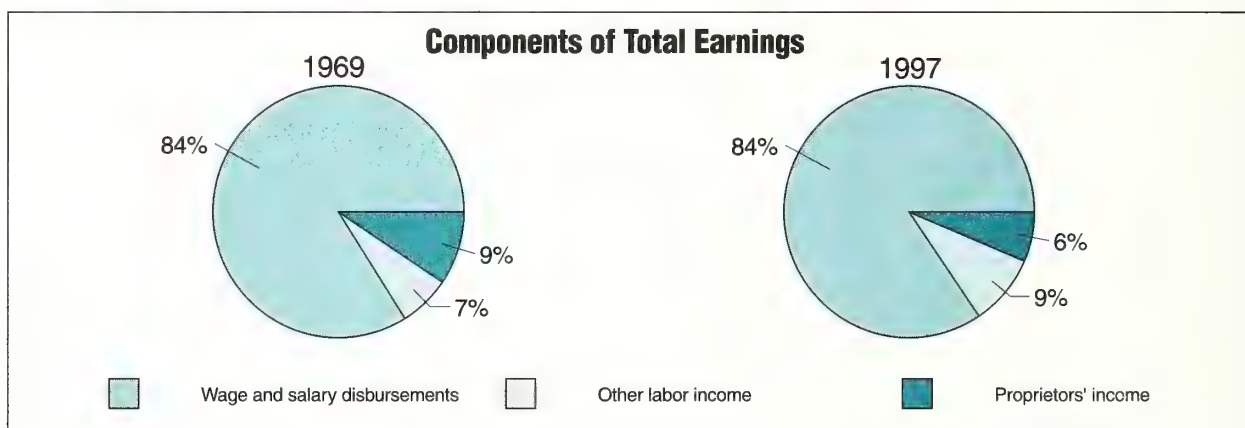
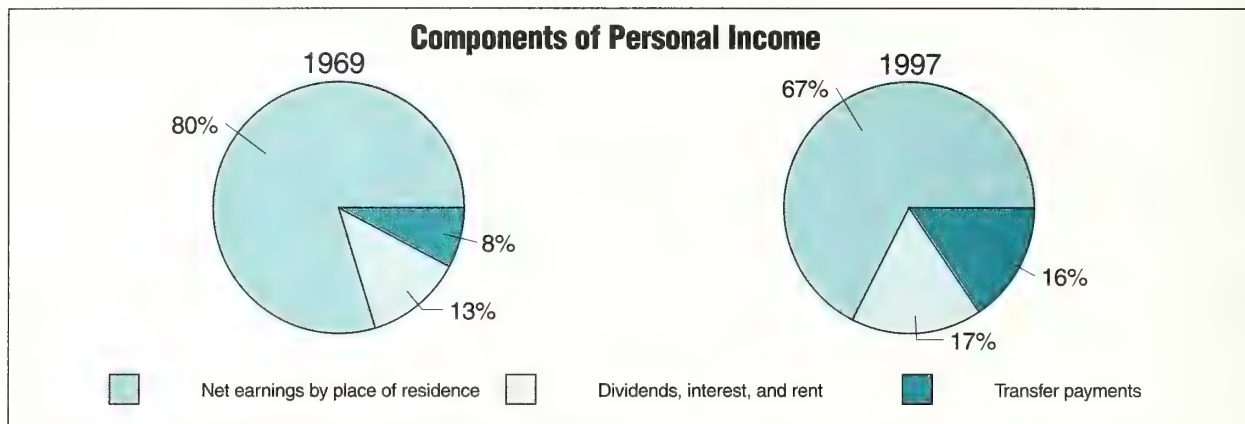
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Massachusetts, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	128,074	136,152	139,687	141,466	147,039	152,204	159,317	170,211	179,998	191,008
2	Nonfarm personal income	127,896	135,986	139,535	141,293	146,862	152,023	159,170	170,067	179,834	190,826
3	Farm income ³	179	166	152	173	176	181	147	143	164	181
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,980	6,015	6,018	5,997	5,992	6,008	6,027	6,058	6,083	6,114
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	21,417	22,634	23,210	23,590	24,538	25,333	26,433	28,097	29,591	31,239
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	96,217	100,012	101,547	101,024	107,119	111,609	116,493	123,381	130,378	139,516
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	5,721	6,117	6,253	6,390	6,628	6,933	7,391	7,804	8,102	8,690
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-1,856	-1,991	-2,103	-2,180	-2,300	-2,502	-2,711	-2,794	-3,058	-3,305
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	88,639	91,904	93,191	92,454	98,191	102,174	106,392	112,783	119,219	127,522
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	23,469	26,442	26,746	26,415	25,213	25,664	27,332	30,265	32,943	34,296
11	Plus: Transfer payments	15,966	17,806	19,750	22,597	23,635	24,366	25,593	27,163	27,836	29,190
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	78,887	81,888	83,188	82,388	86,111	89,270	93,436	99,459	106,003	114,257
13	Other labor income	8,031	8,681	9,122	9,573	10,280	10,979	11,482	11,269	11,084	11,244
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	9,298	9,443	9,237	9,063	10,728	11,361	11,575	12,653	13,292	14,015
15	Farm	115	97	71	95	101	101	66	53	69	86
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	9,184	9,346	9,166	8,968	10,627	11,259	11,509	12,600	13,222	13,929
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	179	166	152	173	176	181	147	143	164	181
18	Nonfarm	96,038	99,846	101,396	100,851	106,942	111,428	116,346	123,237	130,214	139,335
19	Private	84,760	87,866	88,827	88,251	94,152	97,911	102,212	108,649	115,098	123,683
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	600	574	581	574	571	567	587	603	640	690
21	Agricultural services	403	403	392	384	406	439	471	491	530	578
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	197	172	189	189	164	128	116	112	109	112
23	Mining	135	76	79	66	74	67	72	73	67	76
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	11	11	20	16	22	11	9	11	10	10
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	5	3	3	3	5	5	(D)	8	9
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	59	56	47	49	51	58	55	49	57
28	Construction	6,455	6,058	5,091	4,307	4,391	4,787	5,263	5,516	5,929	6,414
29	Manufacturing	20,448	20,841	20,489	20,309	20,809	20,709	21,143	21,866	22,573	23,930
30	Durable goods	14,623	14,898	14,518	14,314	14,502	14,202	14,273	14,843	15,318	16,198
31	Lumber and wood products	161	152	132	116	124	128	133	146	158	171
32	Furniture and fixtures	193	176	139	127	143	146	157	153	158	167
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	383	372	355	317	353	354	370	379	373	401
34	Primary metal industries	425	414	401	375	376	385	413	422	474	495
35	Fabricated metal products	1,427	1,633	1,649	1,616	1,636	1,648	1,733	1,846	1,859	2,013
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	4,093	4,211	3,917	3,737	3,899	3,704	3,580	3,605	3,839	4,075
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	3,159	3,071	2,987	3,025	3,034	2,882	2,975	3,086	3,532	3,715
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	124	124	40	32	51	50	59	67	69	76
39	Other transportation equipment	1,271	1,320	1,349	1,316	1,265	1,207	1,096	1,068	1,072	1,123
40	Instruments and related products	2,858	2,899	3,020	3,111	3,063	3,113	3,142	3,162	3,168	3,313
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	530	526	529	543	558	585	614	608	616	649
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	5,825	5,944	5,971	5,995	6,307	6,507	6,870	7,023	7,255	7,732
44	Food and kindred products	613	614	656	669	703	728	746	764	828	868
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	434	442	449	468	520	528	564	572	554	581
47	Apparel and other textile products	441	418	380	375	399	398	393	380	369	367
48	Paper and allied products	777	771	771	776	809	814	842	852	877	911
49	Printing and publishing	1,762	1,826	1,851	1,849	1,880	1,928	2,063	2,147	2,237	2,392
50	Chemicals and allied products	750	843	845	872	948	931	1,030	1,031	1,120	1,248
51	Petroleum and coal products	87	91	87	79	98	105	107	109	110	118
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	762	746	745	739	791	915	967	1,024	1,040	1,128
53	Leather and leather products	198	191	186	168	158	160	158	143	120	117
54	Transportation and public utilities	4,877	4,960	5,180	5,429	5,794	6,251	6,486	6,836	7,127	7,583
55	Railroad transportation	131	124	126	118	135	132	140	146	(D)	151
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,027	1,020	984	957	1,015	1,096	1,174	1,206	965	1,022
57	Water transportation	87	85	88	117	102	91	(D)	(D)	108	(D)
58	Other transportation	1,056	1,107	1,198	1,195	1,309	1,366	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	1,488	1,419	1,478	1,556	1,624	1,677	1,657	1,705	1,785	1,877
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,088	1,206	1,304	1,486	1,610	1,890	2,017	2,248	2,341	2,515
61	Wholesale trade	6,638	6,924	6,969	6,805	7,155	7,165	7,622	8,189	8,712	9,324
62	Retail trade	9,542	9,827	9,523	9,129	9,478	9,843	10,343	10,716	11,271	11,855
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	7,958	8,053	8,452	8,399	9,509	10,487	11,048	12,137	13,251	14,337
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	2,383	2,459	2,470	2,340	2,559	2,701	2,843	2,874	3,098	3,463
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	5,575	5,594	5,982	6,060	6,950	7,786	8,205	9,262	10,153	10,874
66	Services	28,108	30,551	32,462	33,232	36,370	38,035	39,648	42,713	45,528	49,475
67	Hotels and other lodging places	614	715	732	721	781	807	836	885	936	982
68	Personal services	897	905	900	854	932	934	966	1,001	1,004	1,055
69	Private households	154	166	175	167	183	192	197	211	212	212
70	Business services	5,510	5,553	5,782	5,616	6,331	6,350	7,140	8,387	9,633	11,036
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	795	776	751	673	696	757	836	858	919	1,003
72	Miscellaneous repair services	339	364	361	329	361	387	334	370	380	416
73	Amusement and recreation services	516	545	643	672	830	785	813	879	935	1,030
74	Motion pictures	198	230	239	208	225	248	225	263	269	290
75	Health services	7,747	8,814	9,661	10,378	11,443	12,002	12,358	12,812	13,301	13,813
76	Legal services	2,134	2,297	2,467	2,530	2,691	2,928	3,010	3,093	3,281	3,515
77	Educational services	2,628	2,896	3,132	3,405	3,522	3,694	3,805	4,038	4,184	4,372
78	Social services ¹³	1,005	1,131	1,194	1,206	1,315	1,449	1,535	1,617	1,662	1,790
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	69	73	78	80	83	87	91	86	92	100
80	Membership organizations	602	664	711	764	721	772	839	867	917	958
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	4,624	5,053	5,301	5,245	5,814	6,216	6,211	6,906	7,330	8,391
82	Miscellaneous services	276	368	335	384	441	428	450	441	473	512
83	Government and government enterprises	11,278	11,980	12,568	12,600	12,791	13,516	14,134	14,589	15,117	15,652
84	Federal, civilian	1,899	1,981	2,150	2,227	2,250	2,508	2,562	2,586	2,596	2,649
85	Military	458	478	490	508	513	472	420	402	363	345
86	State and local	8,920	9,521	9,928	9,865	10,028	10,536	11,152	11,601	12,157	12,657
87	State	3,372	3,494	3,482	3,403	3,406	3,719	3,964	4,038	4,211	4,380
88	Local	5,548	6,027	6,446	6,461	6,622	6,817	7,188	7,563	7,947	8,277

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Michigan



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Michigan, 1929-97

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	3,786	3,172	2,589	1,881	1,657	2,173	2,564	3,024	3,398	2,887	3,219	3,609	4,521	5,820	7,294
Nonfarm personal income	3,615	3,021	2,454	1,797	1,560	2,076	2,387	2,860	3,207	2,730	3,066	3,444	4,324	5,498	6,968
Farm income ³	172	152	135	84	97	98	177	165	191	158	153	165	197	322	326
Population (thousands) ⁴	4,795	4,834	4,798	4,780	4,780	4,798	4,838	4,889	4,968	5,056	5,156	5,315	5,468	5,552	5,396
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	790	656	540	394	347	453	530	619	684	571	624	679	827	1,048	1,352
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,921	2,468	1,977	1,484	1,363	1,821	2,157	2,490	2,904	2,414	2,695	3,073	3,947	5,146	6,609
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	20	22	24	36	46	62
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,918	2,464	1,974	1,481	1,360	1,817	2,153	2,486	2,880	2,394	2,674	3,048	3,912	5,101	6,548
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	817	656	520	326	220	284	330	417	443	366	427	449	501	584	642
Plus: Transfer payments	52	52	95	74	77	72	81	122	75	127	118	111	108	135	105
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	2,394	2,030	1,628	1,270	1,156	1,545	1,770	2,061	2,416	1,988	2,255	2,571	3,307	4,244	5,565
Other labor income	22	21	19	17	15	16	18	21	22	23	24	26	32	42	56
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	506	417	330	198	193	259	369	408	465	404	417	476	608	861	989
Farm	144	125	116	69	83	82	158	143	166	134	129	141	168	288	283
Nonfarm ¹⁰	361	291	214	129	110	177	211	265	299	269	288	335	440	573	706
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	172	152	135	84	97	98	177	165	191	158	153	165	197	322	326
Nonfarm	2,750	2,316	1,843	1,401	1,267	1,723	1,980	2,325	2,713	2,257	2,543	2,907	3,750	4,825	6,283
Private	2,532	2,092	1,623	1,213	1,073	1,490	1,748	2,039	2,438	1,906	2,214	2,597	3,409	4,424	5,691
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	6
Mining	37	31	17	10	8	13	13	20	28	24	25	27	33	41	48
Construction	202	142	85	33	25	49	66	100	105	85	89	85	113	164	168
Manufacturing	1,130	876	648	513	484	735	900	1,032	1,280	863	1,093	1,364	1,910	2,662	3,693
Transportation and public utilities	201	182	150	116	106	118	129	147	160	146	159	174	206	268	254
Wholesale and retail trade	511	449	370	266	213	301	340	400	483	427	470	540	686	799	936
Finance, insurance, and real estate	138	120	101	79	66	73	81	95	105	99	97	100	109	113	118
Services	310	287	248	194	167	198	217	243	274	261	278	303	348	412	469
Government and government enterprises	218	225	220	188	194	233	232	286	275	351	329	311	341	400	591
Federal, civilian	24	25	24	23	37	58	50	106	80	149	125	104	92	101	138
Military	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	22	61	195
State and local	191	197	192	162	153	173	179	177	192	198	199	202	227	238	258

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	7,588	7,251	7,802	8,904	9,649	9,605	10,941	12,247	13,117	14,926	14,551	16,165	16,840	17,298
Nonfarm personal income	7,225	6,864	7,359	8,467	9,132	9,210	10,581	11,795	12,675	14,528	14,222	15,873	16,527	17,014
Farm income ³	364	387	443	438	518	395	360	452	442	398	330	293	313	285
Population (thousands) ⁴	5,459	5,468	5,874	6,075	6,213	6,332	6,407	6,497	6,650	6,822	7,066	7,285	7,467	7,569
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,390	1,326	1,328	1,466	1,553	1,517	1,708	1,885	1,973	2,188	2,059	2,219	2,255	2,285
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	6,874	6,355	6,660	7,562	8,387	8,203	9,283	10,644	11,431	12,979	12,443	13,867	14,296	14,563
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	63	60	72	87	91	92	126	152	169	176	215	242	262	290
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(1)	3	7	12	18	25	28	36	47	55
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,811	6,295	6,589	7,475	8,296	8,113	9,164	10,504	11,280	12,827	12,256	13,661	14,081	14,328
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	646	660	745	847	947	1,035	1,247	1,279	1,322	1,559	1,608	1,761	1,926	2,044
Plus: Transfer payments	132	296	468	582	406	457	530	465	515	539	687	743	832	926
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	5,724	5,137	5,276	6,192	6,880	6,812	7,755	8,843	9,536	10,953	10,447	11,659	11,977	12,167
Other labor income	83	97	106	132	151	168	225	285	321	390	387	465	497	540
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,068	1,120	1,278	1,238	1,357	1,224	1,303	1,516	1,574	1,635	1,609	1,743	1,823	1,856
Farm	318	342	391	384	453	334	302	391	381	342	280	244	263	230
Nonfarm ¹⁰	750	778	887	854	904	889	1,001	1,125	1,193	1,293	1,329	1,500	1,560	1,626
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	364	387	443	438	518	395	360	452	442	398	330	293	313	285
Nonfarm	6,510	5,968	6,217	7,124	7,870	7,808	8,923	10,192	10,988	12,581	12,113	13,574	13,983	14,278
Private	5,843	5,242	5,666	6,574	7,254	7,130	8,203	9,344	10,034	11,582	11,048	12,446	12,720	12,933
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	7	9	10	15	16	18	21	23	25	27	28	29	30
Mining	43	42	38	46	49	53	65	77	79	98	89	94	105	110
Construction	129	153	273	317	409	387	472	577	656	741	777	848	912	840
Manufacturing	3,742	2,989	2,875	3,482	3,835	3,766	4,461	5,081	5,454	6,537	5,857	6,741	6,608	6,684
Transportation and public utilities	289	302	380	436	485	497	546	608	646	714	703	782	830	861
Wholesale and retail trade	1,001	1,072	1,313	1,430	1,487	1,431	1,540	1,750	1,814	1,964	2,005	2,158	2,269	2,337
Finance, insurance, and real estate	123	137	165	170	206	217	259	283	310	352	389	440	476	506
Services	511	541	613	682	769	764	841	948	1,051	1,151	1,200	1,356	1,491	1,566
Government and government enterprises	667	725	552	550	616	678	720	848	954	999	1,066	1,128	1,263	1,345
Federal, civilian	134	122	106	102	112	122	130	161	164	167	165	175	189	198
Military	251	291	87	51	46	49	62	107	133	114	103	105	111	107
State and local	282	313	358	397	458	507	528	580	657	718	797	848	964	1,040

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Michigan, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	17,006	18,044	18,762	18,784	20,126	21,476	23,547	26,209	28,601	29,859
2	Nonfarm personal income	16,639	17,739	18,448	18,416	19,789	21,120	23,198	25,881	28,200	29,527
3	Farm income ³	367	306	314	368	337	356	349	328	401	332
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	7,667	7,767	7,834	7,893	7,933	8,058	8,187	8,357	8,512	8,630
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,218	2,323	2,395	2,380	2,537	2,665	2,876	3,136	3,360	3,460
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	13,942	14,973	15,542	15,222	16,429	17,644	19,394	21,642	23,767	24,449
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	280	334	394	383	417	486	518	557	796	899
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	59	67	55	58	60	61	69	75	93	103
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	13,721	14,707	15,203	14,896	16,073	17,219	18,945	21,160	23,064	23,653
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,032	2,183	2,355	2,457	2,646	2,824	3,122	3,446	3,754	4,033
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,253	1,155	1,204	1,432	1,408	1,433	1,479	1,604	1,783	2,172
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	11,310	12,296	12,870	12,500	13,539	14,635	16,060	17,936	19,654	20,349
13	Other labor income	674	685	729	704	824	878	1,015	1,263	1,490	1,466
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,958	1,993	1,943	2,018	2,066	2,130	2,319	2,442	2,623	2,633
15	Farm	310	243	249	296	264	275	266	249	319	247
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,649	1,750	1,694	1,722	1,803	1,855	2,054	2,193	2,305	2,386
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	367	306	314	368	337	356	349	328	401	332
18	Nonfarm	13,575	14,668	15,228	14,854	16,092	17,288	19,046	21,314	23,366	24,117
19	Private	12,117	13,166	13,626	13,107	14,247	15,297	16,884	18,993	20,768	21,396
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	30	29	33	31	36	37	44	48	52	58
21	Agricultural services	27	27	31	28	33	34	41	44	48	53
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4
23	Mining	85	90	106	97	93	93	102	109	115	118
24	Metal mining	48	47	59	52	51	51	57	61	67	64
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	12	13	17	16	15	17	17	18	16	24
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	26	29	30	28	27	26	28	29	31	30
28	Construction	749	809	810	806	817	921	1,054	1,277	1,387	1,482
29	Manufacturing	6,038	6,662	6,969	6,439	7,265	7,846	8,685	9,824	10,757	10,683
30	Durable goods	4,887	5,451	5,714	5,171	5,926	6,448	7,197	8,231	9,047	8,915
31	Lumber and wood products	53	59	56	53	57	63	67	73	83	82
32	Furniture and fixtures	110	115	115	108	111	121	125	135	168	168
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	101	117	120	114	117	128	146	160	174	173
34	Primary metal industries	474	580	610	575	662	716	798	891	963	935
35	Fabricated metal products	562	690	730	654	738	810	935	1,075	1,139	1,125
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	828	982	1,012	934	1,092	1,154	1,302	1,493	1,765	1,745
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	246	291	301	290	314	249	279	313	336	374
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	2,208	2,313	2,479	2,172	2,570	2,941	3,270	3,829	4,111	3,963
39	Other transportation equipment	90	88	82	74	77	84	88	89	87	114
40	Instruments and related products	65	73	74	73	67	65	63	62	100	97
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	74	71	76	70	75	79	87	71	77	78
42	Ordnance ¹²	76	73	59	52	46	38	38	37	45	61
43	Nondurable goods	1,152	1,211	1,255	1,268	1,339	1,398	1,488	1,593	1,709	1,765
44	Food and kindred products	333	336	340	338	344	346	369	383	402	415
45	Tobacco products	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	1
46	Textile mill products	11	13	14	13	17	17	21	21	21	21
47	Apparel and other textile products	49	49	52	68	83	96	107	127	140	140
48	Paper and allied products	165	178	181	186	197	205	210	221	231	235
49	Printing and publishing	175	180	192	186	189	199	203	223	241	255
50	Chemicals and allied products	281	297	314	319	331	347	375	395	432	457
51	Petroleum and coal products	25	28	28	28	27	29	30	29	29	27
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	94	111	113	110	126	134	149	164	182	185
53	Leather and leather products	15	17	17	16	20	22	25	28	30	28
54	Transportation and public utilities	834	890	920	905	950	996	1,073	1,177	1,278	1,328
55	Railroad transportation	154	155	152	144	153	152	163	168	175	177
56	Trucking and warehousing	228	264	281	265	287	306	335	382	407	410
57	Water transportation	15	17	18	15	15	15	14	16	16	15
58	Other transportation	55	60	64	67	71	82	91	99	114	112
59	Communications	177	185	193	193	197	206	222	248	276	300
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	206	208	212	221	227	235	247	264	291	314
61	Wholesale trade	709	756	778	782	823	866	940	1,067	1,180	1,273
62	Retail trade	1,569	1,675	1,690	1,655	1,740	1,824	1,988	2,201	2,344	2,502
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	530	558	569	597	618	659	711	762	840	913
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	161	168	180	190	190	204	220	242	269	301
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	368	390	389	407	427	455	491	520	571	612
66	Services	1,571	1,698	1,751	1,794	1,906	2,055	2,287	2,528	2,816	3,040
67	Hotels and other lodging places	61	63	60	59	60	61	63	73	83	91
68	Personal services	189	195	200	207	215	227	255	276	305	324
69	Private households	110	112	118	115	116	115	116	116	115	117
70	Business services	182	203	206	206	225	251	284	305	345	375
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	61	67	75	76	85	98	107	115	120	132
72	Miscellaneous repair services	36	39	41	39	42	48	52	60	69	71
73	Amusement and recreation services	57	56	60	62	60	65	74	80	86	91
74	Motion pictures	17	18	18	19	21	22	23	25	27	28
75	Health services	426	470	486	509	541	571	626	709	793	893
76	Legal services	85	96	94	103	106	112	131	149	166	177
77	Educational services	43	47	50	54	59	70	83	93	103	113
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	141	157	171	184	199	210	221	242	276	280
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	163	173	171	161	177	205	252	285	327	348
83	Government and government enterprises	1,458	1,501	1,602	1,747	1,845	1,991	2,162	2,321	2,598	2,721
84	Federal, civilian	220	233	252	271	282	299	322	343	374	414
85	Military	91	95	102	123	130	124	129	126	131	132
86	State and local	1,146	1,174	1,248	1,353	1,434	1,567	1,711	1,852	2,092	2,175
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Michigan, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	33,054	35,847	36,917	40,150	44,595	50,049	53,586	56,602	64,060	72,276
2	Nonfarm personal income	32,696	35,456	36,534	39,795	44,114	49,439	52,890	55,988	63,552	71,683
3	Farm income ³	357	391	384	355	481	610	696	615	508	592
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	8,696	8,781	8,897	8,972	9,025	9,072	9,109	9,108	9,117	9,157
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,801	4,082	4,150	4,475	4,941	5,517	5,883	6,215	7,026	7,893
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	27,225	29,646	29,892	32,379	36,155	40,879	42,562	43,275	49,874	57,005
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,028	1,182	1,193	1,337	1,514	1,940	2,086	2,082	2,341	2,597
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	109	104	109	102	110	136	136	151	192	216
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	26,306	28,568	28,808	31,144	34,750	39,074	40,613	41,344	47,726	54,624
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,259	4,510	4,641	4,865	5,149	5,651	6,408	6,759	7,456	8,422
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,489	2,770	3,468	4,141	4,696	5,323	6,565	8,500	8,879	9,230
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	22,678	24,898	25,162	27,085	30,169	34,127	35,475	35,799	41,043	46,634
13	Other labor income	1,742	1,967	2,045	2,477	2,830	3,317	3,526	3,791	4,788	5,795
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,805	2,781	2,685	2,817	3,156	3,434	3,561	3,685	4,044	4,576
15	Farm	270	308	290	260	382	503	574	498	381	456
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,535	2,473	2,395	2,556	2,775	2,931	2,987	3,187	3,663	4,120
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	357	391	384	355	481	610	696	615	508	592
18	Nonfarm	26,867	29,255	29,508	32,024	35,674	40,269	41,866	42,660	49,366	56,413
19	Private	23,779	25,840	25,657	27,749	30,965	35,108	36,222	36,469	42,732	49,240
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	62	67	74	84	90	97	106	109	129	125
21	Agricultural services	58	63	69	79	83	90	96	99	115	118
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	4	5	5	6	8	9	10	14	8
23	Mining	133	134	137	132	162	192	251	305	336	367
24	Metal mining	66	67	68	65	75	86	103	124	121	119
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	3	3	2	5
26	Oil and gas extraction	34	27	26	19	35	48	84	118	151	176
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	33	40	42	47	52	57	62	59	62	67
28	Construction	1,573	1,823	1,761	1,920	2,138	2,268	2,312	2,112	2,407	2,825
29	Manufacturing	12,074	12,999	12,148	13,120	14,815	17,332	17,189	16,565	20,564	24,295
30	Durable goods	10,136	10,904	10,019	10,903	12,395	14,679	14,410	13,724	17,257	20,472
31	Lumber and wood products	85	91	94	103	122	140	148	141	159	188
32	Furniture and fixtures	180	203	196	190	222	247	263	235	276	307
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	188	205	214	241	278	303	311	302	347	406
34	Primary metal industries	1,038	1,141	1,077	1,177	1,324	1,604	1,703	1,485	1,856	2,163
35	Fabricated metal products	1,308	1,340	1,267	1,324	1,514	1,789	1,692	1,747	2,170	2,596
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,786	2,006	1,933	1,667	1,873	2,239	2,404	2,204	2,497	2,997
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	406	432	420	413	476	551	575	523	601	723
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4,782	5,115	4,483	5,458	6,243	7,421	6,921	6,680	8,878	10,530
39	Other transportation equipment	122	127	108	103	110	118	99	170	208	246
40	Instruments and related products	100	100	94	95	88	104	120	128	144	169
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	87	94	91	95	108	112	121	107	119	146
42	Ordnance ¹²	53	51	44	38	38	51	54	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,938	2,094	2,128	2,217	2,420	2,653	2,779	2,841	3,308	3,823
44	Food and kindred products	436	464	493	515	540	577	624	685	759	838
45	Tobacco products	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	24	23	21	20	22	23	21	38	48	61
47	Apparel and other textile products	181	184	157	190	225	263	243	236	332	407
48	Paper and allied products	247	268	280	274	294	316	326	321	382	429
49	Printing and publishing	274	317	325	335	370	399	401	409	442	521
50	Chemicals and allied products	495	527	552	568	603	655	741	772	876	974
51	Petroleum and coal products	32	37	38	44	48	50	61	60	65	73
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	217	239	231	240	284	335	330	286	364	475
53	Leather and leather products	30	34	31	30	34	34	32	34	39	43
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,459	1,562	1,658	1,801	2,017	2,262	2,392	2,474	2,812	3,139
55	Railroad transportation	195	203	213	226	237	266	278	276	315	347
56	Trucking and warehousing	454	485	478	543	626	731	747	699	833	959
57	Water transportation	15	15	16	18	19	19	19	21	23	25
58	Other transportation	131	137	138	136	146	167	186	195	214	281
59	Communications	320	359	397	437	496	564	613	672	727	791
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	344	362	415	441	493	516	549	610	700	737
61	Wholesale trade	1,377	1,515	1,660	1,826	1,998	2,158	2,421	2,442	2,538	2,774
62	Retail trade	2,750	2,964	3,104	3,346	3,638	4,041	4,225	4,463	4,947	5,407
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,015	1,093	1,155	1,277	1,373	1,457	1,493	1,629	1,879	2,099
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	333	377	423	458	491	539	611	672	749	822
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	682	716	731	819	883	918	881	957	1,131	1,277
66	Services	3,338	3,685	3,960	4,243	4,735	5,301	5,831	6,371	7,121	8,209
67	Hotels and other lodging places	99	96	103	107	114	122	128	132	161	193
68	Personal services	343	355	359	343	349	366	380	390	431	465
69	Private households	119	118	116	115	114	116	108	107	122	132
70	Business services	425	462	469	473	519	625	682	724	874	1,044
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	141	156	163	186	212	247	267	289	351	363
72	Miscellaneous repair services	79	92	91	98	106	121	139	132	149	180
73	Amusement and recreation services	97	99	110	116	127	145	158	174	195	250
74	Motion pictures	39	35	34	37	41	42	41	48	63	73
75	Health services	1,005	1,152	1,313	1,472	1,721	1,909	2,170	2,519	2,802	3,173
76	Legal services	189	207	239	268	314	347	383	409	437	541
77	Educational services	127	154	174	193	214	235	254	203	201	209
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	150	171	184
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	311	350	375	405	418	443	483	448	473	514
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	362	410	414	428	486	582	638	646	691	886
83	Government and government enterprises	3,088	3,414	3,852	4,275	4,709	5,161	5,644	6,192	6,634	7,172
84	Federal, civilian	462	484	561	580	628	687	751	812	873	922
85	Military	135	137	145	156	175	184	189	186	195	187
86	State and local	2,491	2,793	3,146	3,539	3,906	4,290	4,705	5,193	5,566	6,063
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Michigan, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	80,920	89,171	95,312	101,864	103,544	109,866	121,804	131,969	140,002	146,072
2	Nonfarm personal income	80,373	88,597	94,760	101,350	103,122	109,659	121,280	131,339	139,552	145,490
3	Farm income ³	547	575	552	514	422	206	524	630	450	583
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	9,202	9,249	9,256	9,209	9,115	9,048	9,049	9,076	9,128	9,187
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	8,794	9,641	10,298	11,061	11,359	12,143	13,460	14,540	15,338	15,899
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	64,091	69,671	70,372	73,859	72,832	77,276	86,269	95,004	101,076	105,292
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,929	3,313	3,364	3,855	3,894	4,173	4,681	5,408	5,898	6,248
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	261	301	343	366	378	407	472	489	468	487
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	61,423	66,659	67,351	70,370	69,316	73,511	82,060	90,085	95,645	99,532
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	9,708	11,304	13,301	15,873	16,787	17,898	21,065	22,504	23,918	24,921
11	Plus: Transfer payments	9,790	11,209	14,660	15,621	17,440	18,457	18,680	19,380	20,439	21,620
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	52,638	57,445	57,819	61,152	60,294	63,818	70,950	78,283	83,481	87,213
13	Other labor income	6,624	7,355	7,796	8,010	8,128	8,527	9,054	9,874	10,640	10,533
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,829	4,871	4,757	4,697	4,410	4,932	6,265	6,846	6,954	7,546
15	Farm	391	398	363	329	214	6	321	422	253	384
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	4,439	4,473	4,394	4,368	4,196	4,926	5,944	6,425	6,701	7,162
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	547	575	552	514	422	206	524	630	450	583
18	Nonfarm	63,544	69,096	69,821	73,345	72,410	77,070	85,745	94,374	100,626	104,710
19	Private	55,691	60,370	60,182	63,405	61,946	66,088	74,169	82,046	87,313	90,610
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	149	167	165	168	170	199	228	268	289	354
21	Agricultural services	139	156	155	159	166	182	202	242	265	336
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	11	11	9	5	17	26	27	24	19
23	Mining	381	440	541	586	464	369	434	468	307	364
24	Metal mining	153	172	168	177	107	87	90	81	91	103
25	Coal mining	7	6	9	8	11	5	8	7	7	6
26	Oil and gas extraction	145	176	283	322	279	211	256	299	118	171
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	76	86	81	79	67	67	79	81	90	85
28	Construction	3,425	3,716	3,273	3,141	2,791	2,883	3,290	4,004	4,725	5,034
29	Manufacturing	27,061	28,892	27,536	29,171	27,539	29,264	33,646	37,243	38,660	37,483
30	Durable goods	22,862	24,329	22,972	24,309	22,603	24,008	27,873	30,898	31,989	30,536
31	Lumber and wood products	217	231	198	181	170	183	214	259	296	337
32	Furniture and fixtures	358	427	469	520	528	569	686	778	841	982
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	451	481	459	473	430	454	525	552	571	632
34	Primary metal industries	2,366	2,401	2,109	2,225	1,820	1,784	1,877	1,805	1,834	1,878
35	Fabricated metal products	2,872	2,993	2,680	2,885	2,559	2,818	3,395	3,996	4,048	4,001
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,474	3,975	4,163	4,347	3,888	3,568	4,076	4,436	4,518	4,381
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	793	810	758	795	788	831	993	1,073	1,178	1,192
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	11,664	12,285	11,393	11,983	11,472	12,768	14,928	16,737	17,348	15,720
39	Other transportation equipment	311	336	307	448	489	554	599	654	712	754
40	Instruments and related products	196	230	258	279	297	309	346	384	409	419
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	160	160	177	173	162	168	234	225	233	241
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	4,200	4,562	4,564	4,861	4,936	5,256	5,773	6,345	6,671	6,947
44	Food and kindred products	907	988	1,028	1,081	1,109	1,142	1,179	1,210	1,232	1,287
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	50	44	42	44	52	53	50	50	40	43
47	Apparel and other textile products	445	448	372	414	398	475	600	709	777	752
48	Paper and allied products	457	489	492	539	545	581	634	667	722	729
49	Printing and publishing	595	664	670	683	714	767	839	995	1,051	1,103
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,041	1,145	1,216	1,290	1,316	1,355	1,436	1,557	1,655	1,714
51	Petroleum and coal products	80	90	95	98	100	93	90	92	120	131
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	580	647	597	656	650	736	891	1,011	1,025	1,133
53	Leather and leather products	44	46	53	56	53	56	54	54	49	55
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,581	3,963	4,073	4,295	4,395	4,568	4,781	5,068	5,353	5,780
55	Railroad transportation	385	440	425	398	373	369	374	368	386	424
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,120	1,203	1,091	1,140	1,098	1,177	1,349	1,445	1,544	1,570
57	Water transportation	30	31	25	24	24	29	33	36	39	42
58	Other transportation	328	362	361	400	413	471	544	624	714	922
59	Communications	881	996	1,139	1,203	1,255	1,235	1,152	1,224	1,242	1,294
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	838	932	1,031	1,129	1,232	1,286	1,328	1,371	1,428	1,527
61	Wholesale trade	3,228	3,656	3,722	3,906	3,870	4,004	4,666	5,009	5,422	5,946
62	Retail trade	6,041	6,461	6,569	6,830	6,805	7,345	8,018	8,669	9,199	9,664
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,439	2,701	2,871	2,996	2,884	3,162	3,203	3,355	3,747	4,552
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	926	1,048	1,157	1,208	1,272	1,330	1,407	1,524	1,669	1,836
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,512	1,653	1,714	1,788	1,612	1,833	1,796	1,831	2,078	2,717
66	Services	9,387	10,375	11,432	12,312	13,028	14,295	15,904	17,961	19,610	21,432
67	Hotels and other lodging places	230	242	249	260	266	260	272	293	343	377
68	Personal services	512	537	559	560	555	612	658	773	842	883
69	Private households	142	137	131	132	134	135	157	158	166	166
70	Business services	1,225	1,382	1,502	1,644	1,839	2,205	2,659	3,572	4,051	4,524
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	423	412	382	394	406	473	584	723	745	786
72	Miscellaneous repair services	211	234	250	236	230	263	332	351	379	383
73	Amusement and recreation services	275	298	312	323	317	347	374	425	464	470
74	Motion pictures	91	89	82	67	75	106	155	161	201	189
75	Health services	3,619	4,051	4,578	5,060	5,466	5,835	6,074	6,282	6,718	7,510
76	Legal services	562	606	723	773	891	959	1,089	1,198	1,341	1,502
77	Educational services	227	259	292	314	339	370	411	435	463	530
78	Social services ¹³	213	262	310	341	368	423	466	534	586	658
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	9	12	14	14	14	15	14	14	16	18
80	Membership organizations	576	598	644	668	690	730	753	779	829	883
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,070	1,256	1,405	1,525	1,438	1,561	1,907	2,264	2,467	2,555
83	Government and government enterprises	7,853	8,726	9,639	9,940	10,464	10,981	11,576	12,328	13,313	14,100
84	Federal, civilian	1,032	1,083	1,178	1,241	1,299	1,390	1,470	1,558	1,575	1,677
85	Military	179	183	201	238	278	303	329	360	369	394
86	State and local	6,642	7,460	8,260	8,461	8,886	9,288	9,776	10,409	11,369	12,029
87	State	n.a.	2,087	2,413	2,478	2,608	2,782	2,931	3,136	3,419	3,667
88	Local	n.a.	5,372	5,847	5,982	6,278	6,506	6,845	7,274	7,951	8,362

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

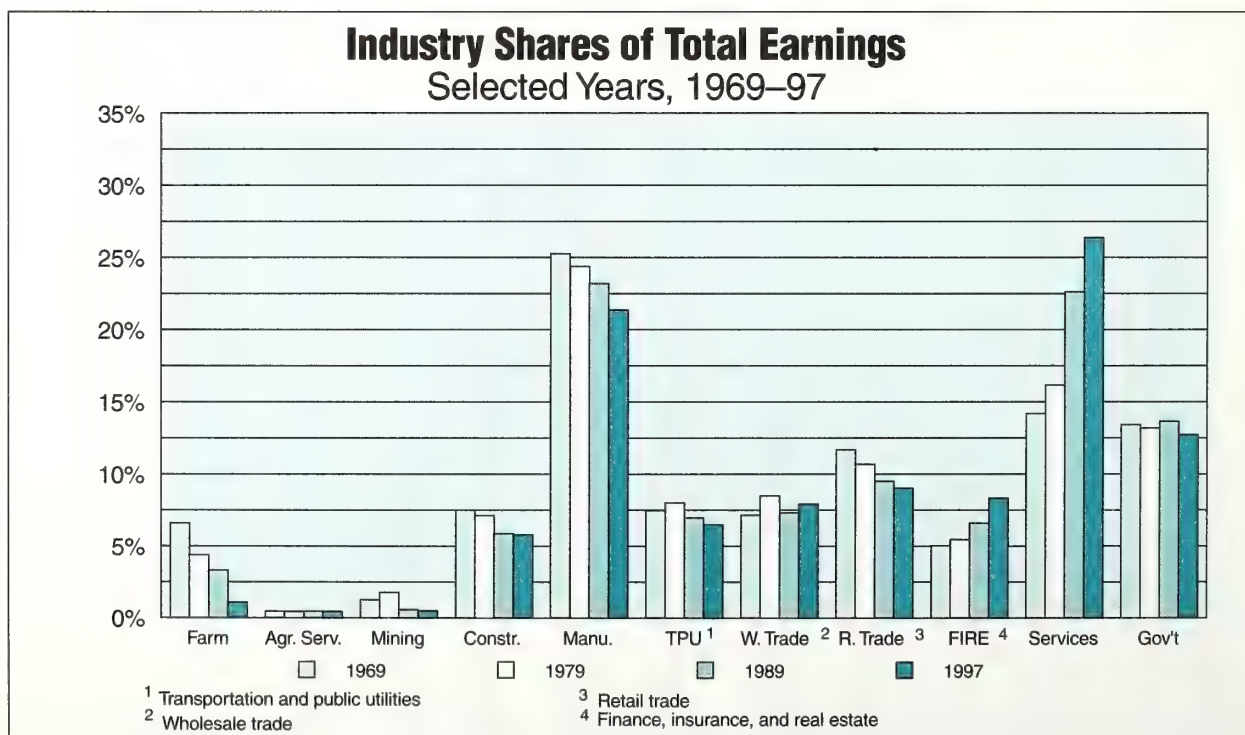
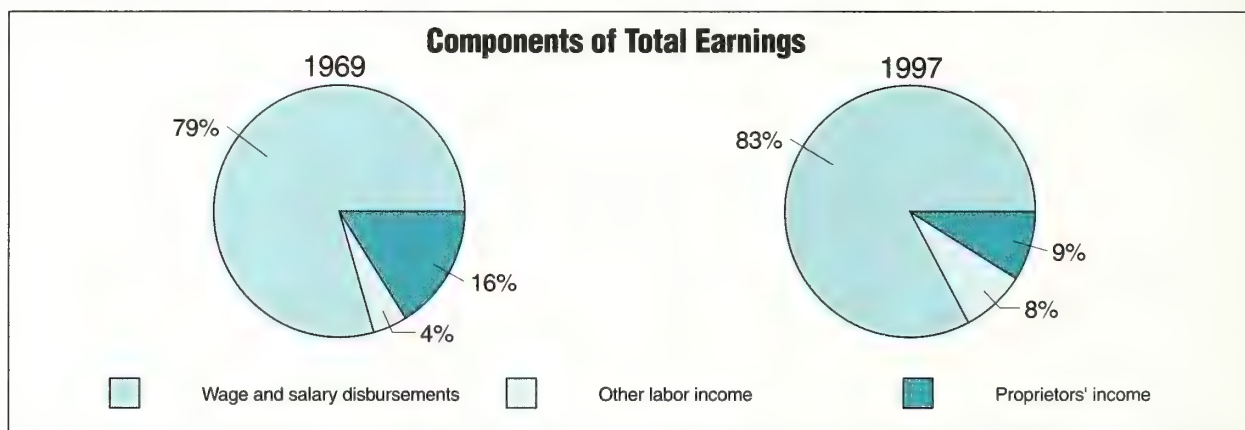
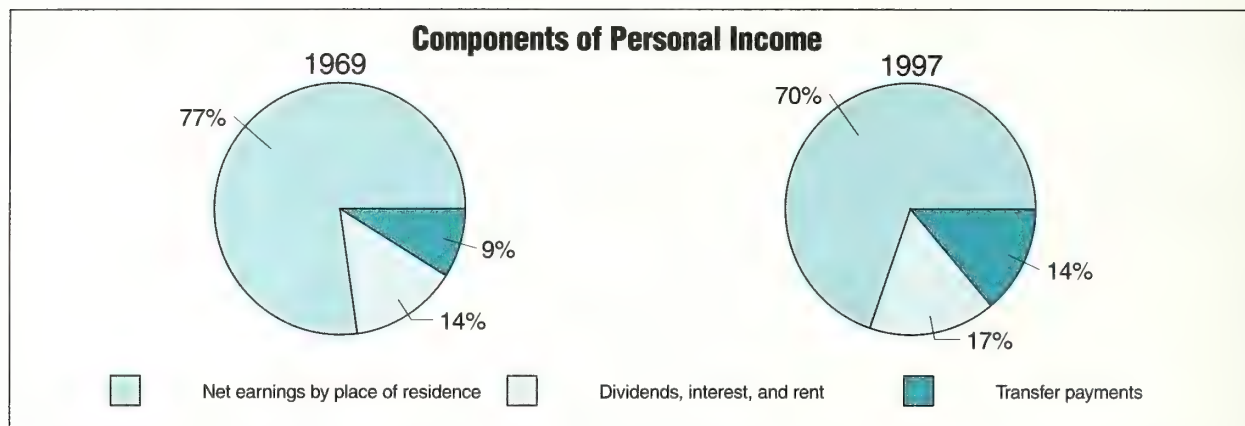
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Michigan, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	156,250	166,441	174,102	178,612	187,979	199,411	214,135	226,179	233,571	244,073
2	Nonfarm personal income	155,737	165,539	173,430	178,058	187,424	198,815	213,664	225,576	233,112	243,570
3	Farm income ³	513	903	672	554	555	596	471	604	459	503
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	9,218	9,253	9,311	9,390	9,465	9,523	9,586	9,663	9,734	9,780
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	16,950	17,987	18,699	19,022	19,861	20,939	22,338	23,407	23,996	24,956
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	113,515	119,814	124,183	125,226	133,918	143,425	154,750	163,367	167,091	175,715
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	6,981	7,579	7,869	8,166	8,624	9,168	10,095	10,778	11,169	11,821
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	498	477	457	476	534	519	593	628	675	792
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	107,032	112,712	116,771	117,535	125,829	134,777	145,248	153,217	156,596	164,686
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	26,641	29,766	31,341	31,776	31,239	31,644	35,448	37,783	40,405	41,103
11	Plus: Transfer payments	22,577	23,963	25,991	29,300	30,911	32,991	33,438	35,179	36,570	38,284
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	93,627	98,907	102,778	103,708	110,169	115,408	125,010	133,110	140,193	148,236
13	Other labor income	11,820	11,912	12,523	12,929	14,928	18,269	19,746	19,661	16,092	16,254
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	8,067	8,995	8,882	8,588	8,821	9,748	9,994	10,596	10,806	11,224
15	Farm	267	617	309	170	127	183	41	177	-11	24
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	7,800	8,378	8,573	8,418	8,694	9,565	9,953	10,419	10,818	11,200
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	513	903	672	554	555	596	471	604	459	503
18	Nonfarm	113,002	118,911	123,511	124,672	133,363	142,829	154,279	162,763	166,632	175,211
19	Private	98,074	102,895	106,186	106,475	114,208	122,995	133,953	142,077	145,102	152,515
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	396	424	479	501	534	559	639	678	723	787
21	Agricultural services	382	407	459	483	517	544	619	665	720	785
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	15	16	19	18	17	14	20	13	3	2
23	Mining	441	399	382	409	408	429	413	434	405	425
24	Metal mining	110	123	109	138	143	139	149	148	125	117
25	Coal mining	6	6	10	8	10	9	8	10	9	9
26	Oil and gas extraction	224	167	161	164	153	172	147	165	157	177
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	101	102	102	99	102	109	109	111	114	122
28	Construction	5,771	6,091	6,306	5,875	5,899	6,255	7,048	7,732	8,572	9,333
29	Manufacturing	40,200	40,982	40,442	39,590	42,750	47,379	53,137	55,384	52,941	54,914
30	Durable goods	32,642	32,937	32,241	31,115	33,695	37,922	42,907	44,906	42,076	43,701
31	Lumber and wood products	401	426	432	438	503	557	639	652	648	670
32	Furniture and fixtures	1,108	1,191	1,255	1,228	1,295	1,407	1,559	1,680	1,758	1,951
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	645	680	698	659	701	761	856	901	886	1,030
34	Primary metal industries	1,957	1,900	1,794	1,619	1,757	1,870	2,003	2,079	2,003	2,053
35	Fabricated metal products	4,341	4,533	4,475	4,364	4,652	4,973	5,672	5,070	5,904	6,191
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	4,650	5,068	5,092	4,976	5,239	5,566	6,177	6,880	6,715	7,114
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,116	1,151	1,088	1,085	1,156	1,351	1,487	1,521	1,544	1,675
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	16,975	16,467	15,906	15,244	16,838	19,891	22,926	23,916	20,825	21,199
39	Other transportation equipment	672	659	644	624	624	592	562	542	547	563
40	Instruments and related products	497	567	598	611	666	671	719	753	818	899
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	280	295	261	248	265	279	307	311	328	355
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	7,558	8,045	8,200	8,475	9,055	9,457	10,230	10,478	10,866	11,213
44	Food and kindred products	1,358	1,401	1,433	1,515	1,633	1,634	1,709	1,688	1,704	1,698
45	Tobacco products	(D)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	50	47	(D)	57	62	56	38	19	22
47	Apparel and other textile products	794	795	674	630	543	599	721	759	837	803
48	Paper and allied products	731	764	793	812	882	923	962	981	1,011	1,025
49	Printing and publishing	1,242	1,441	1,478	1,591	1,742	1,773	1,865	1,832	1,839	1,934
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,906	2,023	2,140	2,268	2,431	2,513	2,645	2,782	2,936	2,997
51	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	113	112	111	102	106	118	112	113	126
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,282	1,386	1,427	1,414	1,558	1,751	2,041	2,159	2,280	2,465
53	Leather and leather products	65	73	95	89	105	97	112	127	127	144
54	Transportation and public utilities	5,937	6,102	6,373	6,479	6,758	7,208	7,727	8,007	8,309	8,844
55	Railroad transportation	378	358	334	330	338	342	328	328	339	346
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,622	1,643	1,692	1,691	1,796	1,940	2,175	2,302	2,065	2,158
57	Water transportation	45	47	47	51	50	54	62	60	64	66
58	Other transportation	974	1,093	1,162	1,217	1,296	1,389	1,522	1,638	2,060	2,282
59	Communications	1,350	1,372	1,493	1,421	1,407	1,521	1,565	1,608	1,638	1,824
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,568	1,588	1,646	1,769	1,871	1,962	2,075	2,071	2,144	2,168
61	Wholesale trade	6,564	7,126	7,501	7,708	8,223	8,611	9,254	9,910	10,471	11,221
62	Retail trade	10,222	10,672	11,024	11,180	11,709	12,065	12,887	13,581	14,245	14,801
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	5,091	5,477	5,881	6,150	7,012	7,611	7,846	8,445	9,132	9,579
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,970	2,052	2,145	2,232	2,484	2,562	2,593	2,711	2,993	3,181
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,121	3,425	3,735	3,918	4,527	5,049	5,253	5,733	6,139	6,397
66	Services	23,451	25,624	27,798	28,582	30,915	32,878	35,002	37,907	40,304	42,611
67	Hotels and other lodging places	400	453	487	492	508	516	529	567	592	613
68	Personal services	978	974	1,054	1,032	1,086	1,193	1,233	1,283	1,306	1,342
69	Private households	178	191	201	194	214	224	231	247	249	249
70	Business services	4,246	4,715	5,154	5,058	5,674	6,266	6,915	7,819	8,614	9,588
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	862	892	953	929	953	1,004	1,125	1,163	1,268	1,350
72	Miscellaneous repair services	437	472	498	425	445	492	495	540	563	596
73	Amusement and recreation services	538	579	685	739	839	823	901	1,000	1,086	1,149
74	Motion pictures	302	364	388	335	341	352	325	369	377	400
75	Health services	8,073	8,808	9,625	10,507	11,326	12,060	12,736	13,588	14,065	14,418
76	Legal services	1,754	1,813	1,859	1,960	2,034	2,042	2,083	2,149	2,239	2,324
77	Educational services	615	657	691	732	776	807	877	947	1,035	1,123
78	Social services ¹³	769	894	1,011	1,079	1,213	1,311	1,389	1,509	1,596	1,659
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	19	21	23	24	24	25	27	30	32	34
80	Membership organizations	979	1,060	1,149	1,221	1,268	1,375	1,455	1,520	1,579	1,600
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	2,957	3,286	3,520	3,359	3,634	3,844	4,167	4,695	5,190	5,633
82	Miscellaneous services	344	444	500	494	580	543	513	482	514	534
83	Government and government enterprises	14,928	16,016	17,325	18,196	19,155	19,834	20,326	20,687	21,530	22,697
84	Federal, civilian	1,822	1,888	2,020	2,046	2,179	2,256	2,340	2,419	2,508	2,589
85	Military	407	427	438	448	428	372	329	284	257	252
86	State and local	12,699	13,700	14,867	15,703	16,548	17,206	17,657	17,983	18,765	19,856
87	State	3,954	4,311	4,697	4,917	5,077	5,264	5,427	5,402	5,770	6,178
88	Local	8,746	9,389	10,170	10,787	11,471	11,942	12,230	12,581	12,994	13,678

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Minnesota



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Minnesota, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	1,540	1,423	1,195	961	824	964	1,224	1,292	1,482	1,358	1,433	1,459	1,671	2,120	2,434
Nonfarm personal income	1,270	1,193	1,088	863	763	899	973	1,148	1,198	1,162	1,228	1,251	1,394	1,639	1,916
Farm income ³	271	230	107	97	61	65	251	143	284	195	205	208	277	480	518
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,572	2,576	2,614	2,646	2,673	2,695	2,717	2,734	2,746	2,752	2,771	2,790	2,719	2,662	2,572
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	599	552	457	363	308	358	451	472	540	493	517	523	614	796	946
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,277	1,176	939	760	651	773	1,029	1,033	1,253	1,135	1,192	1,202	1,407	1,845	2,157
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	10	10	10	11	12	15	18
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,274	1,173	937	757	648	770	1,025	1,029	1,243	1,125	1,182	1,191	1,394	1,830	2,139
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	241	223	205	164	137	149	152	181	180	166	181	195	206	222	231
Plus: Transfer payments	25	27	54	40	38	45	47	82	59	67	70	74	71	68	64
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	872	826	734	603	539	626	677	768	843	814	846	841	946	1,141	1,371
Other labor income	10	10	9	8	7	8	8	10	10	10	10	11	12	14	17
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	395	340	196	149	105	139	343	255	401	312	336	350	449	690	769
Farm	223	191	75	72	38	41	225	113	249	162	172	177	238	430	458
Nonfarm ¹⁰	171	148	122	78	66	98	118	142	152	150	164	173	211	260	311
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	271	230	107	97	61	65	251	143	284	195	205	208	277	480	518
Nonfarm	1,069	947	832	663	590	708	778	890	969	940	987	994	1,130	1,365	1,639
Private	909	847	729	564	492	577	640	724	811	764	817	830	965	1,197	1,414
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	4	5	4	3	3	3	3	5	4	4	5	6	7	7
Mining	24	20	12	5	5	8	9	14	24	12	14	17	24	29	37
Construction	54	51	42	28	16	19	24	35	37	40	49	42	58	69	46
Manufacturing	199	187	154	119	106	128	141	159	183	154	170	181	234	370	510
Transportation and public utilities	141	131	109	86	78	86	93	103	112	105	109	112	128	149	165
Wholesale and retail trade	272	251	227	169	150	191	218	244	270	271	284	285	322	361	419
Finance, insurance, and real estate	63	59	53	50	42	42	44	47	50	50	52	53	55	56	60
Services	151	143	127	103	92	101	107	119	131	129	135	135	140	156	171
Government and government enterprises	97	99	103	99	98	131	138	166	159	176	171	164	165	168	225
Federal, civilian	18	18	19	18	25	41	40	81	66	78	72	65	62	52	49
Military	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	4	18	75
State and local	77	79	83	78	72	89	96	83	90	96	96	97	99	98	100

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	2,539	2,813	3,254	3,550	4,165	3,902	4,310	4,772	4,957	5,232	5,381	5,689	5,970	6,334
Nonfarm personal income	2,075	2,260	2,591	2,866	3,242	3,334	3,725	4,027	4,305	4,655	4,805	5,194	5,421	5,850
Farm income ³	464	553	663	684	923	568	585	745	652	577	576	495	549	483
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,523	2,534	2,737	2,796	2,868	2,935	2,997	3,010	3,030	3,050	3,113	3,172	3,240	3,274
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,006	1,110	1,189	1,270	1,452	1,329	1,438	1,585	1,636	1,716	1,729	1,793	1,843	1,935
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,238	2,440	2,742	3,018	3,560	3,254	3,533	4,053	4,195	4,392	4,476	4,681	4,936	5,203
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	19	21	27	34	39	41	52	59	67	70	81	92	108	124
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	7	7	6	6	6	6	4	4	3
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,219	2,419	2,714	2,984	3,527	3,220	3,488	4,001	4,134	4,327	4,401	4,593	4,832	5,082
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	244	271	324	353	440	457	527	556	591	651	686	770	790	844
Plus: Transfer payments	76	123	216	212	199	225	296	216	232	254	294	325	347	408
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,480	1,570	1,696	1,959	2,202	2,239	2,438	2,738	2,940	3,173	3,226	3,435	3,627	3,890
Other labor income	23	27	31	38	43	48	59	73	82	94	99	111	126	146
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	735	843	1,015	1,021	1,314	968	1,036	1,242	1,173	1,125	1,150	1,135	1,183	1,167
Farm	400	490	597	613	844	494	516	677	589	521	524	447	499	435
Nonfarm ¹⁰	335	353	418	408	470	474	520	565	584	604	626	688	684	732
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	464	553	663	684	923	568	585	745	652	577	576	495	549	483
Nonfarm	1,774	1,887	2,078	2,334	2,636	2,686	2,948	3,308	3,543	3,815	3,900	4,186	4,387	4,720
Private	1,527	1,595	1,840	2,090	2,359	2,382	2,629	2,943	3,129	3,371	3,422	3,684	3,868	4,166
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	6	8	8	11	15	17	19	20	21	22	22	21	21
Mining	33	33	33	44	55	53	62	80	87	117	88	96	112	130
Construction	53	66	124	160	177	177	214	246	254	268	298	354	351	363
Manufacturing	542	529	492	570	632	630	712	831	917	1,003	979	1,028	1,130	1,212
Transportation and public utilities	192	198	241	273	311	316	333	373	393	418	420	438	463	490
Wholesale and retail trade	446	484	610	670	748	738	781	860	887	917	929	980	994	1,082
Finance, insurance, and real estate	63	71	86	91	108	117	140	148	162	186	212	232	233	260
Services	191	208	248	274	316	336	370	385	410	442	474	535	565	607
Government and government enterprises	248	292	238	244	277	304	320	365	414	444	478	503	519	554
Federal, civilian	46	54	66	67	68	74	74	80	96	103	105	109	105	112
Military	97	122	37	15	17	18	19	37	44	44	46	46	50	49
State and local	104	116	136	162	192	212	226	248	274	297	328	348	364	393

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Minnesota, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,700	6,969	7,391	7,764	8,187	8,686	9,036	10,001	10,843	11,658
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,079	6,529	6,850	7,197	7,682	8,030	8,591	9,310	10,074	10,978
3	Farm income ³	621	440	542	567	505	656	445	692	769	679
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,313	3,366	3,425	3,470	3,513	3,531	3,558	3,592	3,617	3,655
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,022	2,070	2,158	2,237	2,330	2,460	2,540	2,784	2,998	3,186
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	5,403	5,586	5,950	6,209	6,564	6,956	7,196	7,980	8,741	9,334
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	119	138	162	170	179	200	211	224	300	358
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	3	3	1	-1	-2	-2	-3	-6	-12	-17
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,286	5,451	5,788	6,038	6,384	6,753	6,982	7,749	8,429	8,959
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	913	984	1,043	1,100	1,157	1,249	1,340	1,477	1,571	1,690
11	Plus: Transfer payments	500	534	560	626	646	684	714	775	844	1,009
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,940	4,247	4,511	4,696	5,067	5,279	5,629	6,104	6,704	7,298
13	Other labor income	152	173	185	200	222	236	260	294	327	361
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,311	1,166	1,254	1,313	1,276	1,441	1,307	1,581	1,710	1,875
15	Farm	571	385	484	507	432	581	370	611	702	614
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	741	781	770	807	843	860	937	970	1,007	1,060
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	621	440	542	567	505	656	445	692	769	679
18	Nonfarm	4,782	5,146	5,408	5,642	6,059	6,300	6,750	7,288	7,972	8,654
19	Private	4,176	4,496	4,715	4,887	5,256	5,437	5,814	6,286	6,876	7,448
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	22	20	21	24	27	27	32	34	36	40
21	Agricultural services	21	20	21	23	26	26	31	33	34	38
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
23	Mining	104	99	130	110	110	102	109	116	123	122
24	Metal mining	97	90	119	99	98	89	93	101	109	107
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	4	8
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	7	8	9	9	9	10	11	10	10	8
28	Construction	355	396	405	417	463	478	509	577	638	677
29	Manufacturing	1,201	1,306	1,368	1,415	1,536	1,591	1,695	1,850	2,098	2,297
30	Durable goods	625	703	743	710	797	825	878	987	1,171	1,314
31	Lumber and wood products	35	40	39	35	36	35	35	37	42	43
32	Furniture and fixtures	14	14	14	15	16	16	18	20	23	23
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	75	84	90	37	40	42	45	48	51	53
34	Primary metal industries	34	38	39	36	40	41	42	49	57	58
35	Fabricated metal products	77	87	88	89	100	102	109	121	139	146
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	154	173	188	204	242	255	281	333	407	467
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	62	70	98	103	118	117	117	145	186	190
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	19	23	21	20	26	29	31	38	40	36
39	Other transportation equipment	7	7	8	8	7	8	11	12	16	20
40	Instruments and related products	89	90	92	97	106	117	124	130	140	151
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	23	26	27	27	29	30	32	36	42	44
42	Ordnance ¹²	37	48	38	38	38	35	33	16	29	83
43	Nondurable goods	576	603	625	705	739	766	817	863	927	984
44	Food and kindred products	310	318	328	337	343	345	362	375	393	421
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	10	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	14	15
47	Apparel and other textile products	27	29	28	26	28	29	28	30	33	35
48	Paper and allied products	68	74	77	153	166	176	194	211	231	242
49	Printing and publishing	104	110	116	119	124	129	138	145	156	161
50	Chemicals and allied products	31	34	35	28	31	32	34	37	41	45
51	Petroleum and coal products	9	9	9	10	11	16	16	16	17	19
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	11	14	15	15	18	19	23	25	32	36
53	Leather and leather products	6	7	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	10
54	Transportation and public utilities	487	516	535	527	548	566	604	650	680	727
55	Railroad transportation	170	172	169	160	156	155	163	169	169	170
56	Trucking and warehousing	103	109	117	119	129	137	147	166	178	187
57	Water transportation	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
58	Other transportation	70	83	86	79	86	87	93	99	104	119
59	Communications	71	73	78	79	82	85	93	101	107	112
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	70	76	81	87	92	97	104	110	116	132
61	Wholesale trade	417	451	468	488	517	534	559	585	635	684
62	Retail trade	667	713	727	741	823	848	913	972	1,044	1,125
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	284	304	315	338	354	371	396	419	441	476
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	82	88	95	99	106	111	119	127	134	143
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	202	216	220	239	248	260	277	292	307	332
66	Services	640	692	745	828	878	920	997	1,084	1,182	1,299
67	Hotels and other lodging places	37	39	38	39	41	45	46	50	53	58
68	Personal services	78	80	84	89	91	94	102	107	117	125
69	Private households	45	46	49	48	48	48	49	49	49	50
70	Business services	55	64	68	74	80	86	96	104	116	131
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	31	34	37	40	45	45	46	47	50	56
72	Miscellaneous repair services	19	18	19	20	21	22	25	27	31	32
73	Amusement and recreation services	20	21	21	25	24	25	26	28	29	31
74	Motion pictures	10	9	9	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
75	Health services	179	198	223	261	279	295	324	363	399	447
76	Legal services	40	44	44	52	55	59	66	73	79	84
77	Educational services	26	29	30	33	36	40	45	50	56	59
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
80	Membership organizations	50	57	65	72	79	84	89	96	104	115
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	49	52	57	66	68	66	72	80	88	99
83	Government and government enterprises	606	650	694	755	803	863	936	1,001	1,096	1,207
84	Federal, civilian	124	132	141	150	157	172	184	194	210	229
85	Military	39	41	42	43	45	39	42	43	46	48
86	State and local	443	477	511	562	601	652	709	765	839	930
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Minnesota, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	12,829	14,112	15,317	16,316	17,721	20,865	22,508	24,108	26,275	29,656
2	Nonfarm personal income	12,114	13,359	14,402	15,479	16,709	18,646	20,823	22,807	25,460	28,124
3	Farm income ³	715	753	915	837	1,012	2,219	1,685	1,301	814	1,532
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,703	3,758	3,815	3,852	3,867	3,885	3,898	3,926	3,957	3,980
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,464	3,755	4,015	4,236	4,583	5,371	5,774	6,141	6,641	7,451
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	10,277	11,408	12,314	12,973	14,152	16,834	17,781	18,669	20,287	23,061
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	404	473	502	551	613	770	889	946	1,052	1,149
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-25	-33	-29	-29	-32	-39	-35	-36	-44	-57
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,848	10,902	11,784	12,393	13,508	16,025	16,857	17,687	19,190	21,855
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,832	1,957	2,051	2,201	2,305	2,620	3,040	3,296	3,622	4,107
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,149	1,253	1,482	1,722	1,908	2,221	2,611	3,125	3,463	3,694
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	8,090	9,066	9,728	10,337	11,109	12,352	13,608	14,608	16,150	17,812
13	Other labor income	433	496	579	646	758	869	1,009	1,199	1,456	1,728
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,753	1,845	2,007	1,989	2,285	3,612	3,164	2,862	2,681	3,521
15	Farm	643	682	839	751	925	2,102	1,543	1,124	614	1,340
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,110	1,163	1,167	1,239	1,360	1,511	1,622	1,738	2,066	2,181
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	715	753	915	837	1,012	2,219	1,685	1,301	814	1,532
18	Nonfarm	9,561	10,655	11,399	12,136	13,140	14,615	16,096	17,368	19,472	21,529
19	Private	8,201	9,125	9,659	10,183	10,979	12,275	13,559	14,539	16,436	18,261
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	45	51	54	57	60	68	78	81	91	88
21	Agricultural services	43	50	51	55	56	63	73	76	84	83
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	5	7	5
23	Mining	139	145	154	155	169	197	237	291	329	313
24	Metal mining	119	125	134	136	143	164	182	221	252	223
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	4	3	2	8
26	Oil and gas extraction	13	7	6	4	8	13	29	39	45	53
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6	13	14	15	17	19	22	29	30	30
28	Construction	746	856	882	963	982	1,054	1,128	1,201	1,428	1,514
29	Manufacturing	2,557	2,882	2,968	2,950	3,268	3,710	4,080	4,190	4,719	5,383
30	Durable goods	1,490	1,705	1,726	1,674	1,867	2,176	2,404	2,440	2,734	3,172
31	Lumber and wood products	50	57	57	64	79	95	101	114	138	170
32	Furniture and fixtures	24	27	29	33	36	42	42	33	38	40
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	59	65	68	73	80	92	99	108	123	139
34	Primary metal industries	60	68	70	67	66	80	93	81	89	106
35	Fabricated metal products	162	185	188	191	222	260	305	452	487	563
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	533	623	633	617	693	828	909	929	1,028	1,199
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	234	271	265	226	247	311	370	265	304	349
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	47	47	51	54	62	72	79	84	99	122
39	Other transportation equipment	28	40	45	56	60	62	59	51	55	57
40	Instruments and related products	154	158	171	159	173	176	200	248	289	336
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	49	53	55	55	64	74	81	75	84	91
42	Ordnance ¹²	91	111	93	79	84	82	66	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,067	1,176	1,242	1,276	1,401	1,534	1,676	1,750	1,985	2,211
44	Food and kindred products	443	477	493	509	522	542	592	616	687	756
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	17	18	18	19	21	25	25	24	28	32
47	Apparel and other textile products	35	37	41	41	46	61	63	57	62	68
48	Paper and allied products	275	310	330	336	393	443	485	499	574	623
49	Printing and publishing	176	198	210	217	244	268	290	322	363	427
50	Chemicals and allied products	49	54	60	62	71	76	83	86	96	106
51	Petroleum and coal products	21	23	26	26	25	30	29	36	41	41
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	39	48	51	50	60	72	84	92	112	130
53	Leather and leather products	11	12	14	16	17	21	23	24	26	28
54	Transportation and public utilities	783	852	912	993	1,124	1,286	1,410	1,475	1,682	1,819
55	Railroad transportation	178	187	197	206	227	258	269	260	287	302
56	Trucking and warehousing	208	226	245	273	309	358	395	406	469	499
57	Water transportation	6	6	7	9	30	35	32	35	35	34
58	Other transportation	132	157	150	162	168	210	243	264	314	360
59	Communications	118	132	152	173	194	210	234	263	294	326
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	142	144	159	171	195	214	236	247	283	299
61	Wholesale trade	742	814	881	946	1,010	1,139	1,365	1,615	1,720	1,835
62	Retail trade	1,225	1,334	1,437	1,528	1,609	1,787	1,947	1,984	2,234	2,471
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	526	572	615	688	734	783	817	920	1,079	1,213
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	154	171	194	211	223	246	277	315	356	394
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	372	401	421	477	511	538	539	604	723	819
66	Services	1,438	1,619	1,756	1,902	2,025	2,251	2,496	2,782	3,154	3,625
67	Hotels and other lodging places	65	65	72	75	81	89	100	101	126	145
68	Personal services	132	139	146	147	140	147	158	168	197	203
69	Private households	51	51	50	49	49	49	46	45	51	55
70	Business services	148	172	180	187	207	232	256	320	374	460
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	60	72	80	89	96	110	119	137	161	156
72	Miscellaneous repair services	35	39	40	43	45	50	57	59	69	82
73	Amusement and recreation services	35	38	41	43	49	58	67	76	86	107
74	Motion pictures	11	10	10	12	12	13	14	17	19	21
75	Health services	500	563	616	670	725	794	898	984	1,123	1,305
76	Legal services	88	98	112	122	125	151	163	177	187	237
77	Educational services	68	82	92	107	122	134	145	136	143	151
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	128	146	169
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	3	4	5	4	5	6	5	6	7
80	Membership organizations	125	147	158	174	184	196	220	183	192	212
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	117	140	157	180	184	224	248	247	275	315
83	Government and government enterprises	1,360	1,530	1,740	1,953	2,161	2,340	2,537	2,829	3,036	3,268
84	Federal, civilian	244	261	301	315	341	368	400	446	470	501
85	Military	50	56	59	60	62	64	65	65	67	70
86	State and local	1,067	1,214	1,381	1,578	1,759	1,908	2,073	2,317	2,499	2,696
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Minnesota, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	33,447	37,435	41,489	45,805	48,617	50,980	58,105	61,744	65,290	69,790
2	Nonfarm personal income	31,795	36,162	40,570	44,830	47,815	50,904	56,729	60,500	63,756	67,795
3	Farm income ³	1,651	1,273	919	976	802	77	1,376	1,244	1,534	1,995
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,005	4,038	4,085	4,112	4,131	4,141	4,158	4,184	4,205	4,235
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,352	9,270	10,156	11,140	11,768	12,310	13,975	14,756	15,526	16,479
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	26,186	29,167	31,372	33,759	34,993	36,592	42,433	45,340	48,065	52,076
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,327	1,557	1,711	1,982	2,122	2,295	2,539	2,844	3,079	3,307
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-72	-91	-100	-134	-158	-186	-246	-295	-336	-387
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	24,788	27,520	29,561	31,642	32,713	34,112	39,648	42,201	44,651	48,382
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,680	5,483	6,628	8,088	9,065	9,514	10,766	11,275	11,933	12,250
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,979	4,433	5,299	6,076	6,839	7,355	7,690	8,268	8,706	9,157
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	20,274	23,144	25,323	27,482	28,754	30,526	34,130	36,582	38,680	41,682
13	Other labor income	2,076	2,384	2,640	2,829	3,009	3,236	3,492	3,805	4,090	4,468
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,836	3,639	3,409	3,447	3,230	2,830	4,812	4,953	5,295	5,926
15	Farm	1,458	1,058	693	755	562	-150	1,154	1,020	1,329	1,794
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,378	2,581	2,716	2,692	2,668	2,980	3,658	3,933	3,966	4,132
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,651	1,273	919	976	802	77	1,376	1,244	1,534	1,995
18	Nonfarm	24,535	27,894	30,453	32,783	34,191	36,515	41,057	44,096	46,531	50,082
19	Private	20,985	24,052	26,190	28,140	29,172	31,186	35,238	37,800	39,839	42,919
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	107	123	125	131	138	156	177	192	191	254
21	Agricultural services	101	117	119	127	137	146	165	177	175	242
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	7	6	4	2	10	13	15	16	12
23	Mining	433	517	557	621	447	335	394	389	258	264
24	Metal mining	353	420	415	473	300	218	247	222	172	169
25	Coal mining	9	9	9	9	11	6	10	8	7	4
26	Oil and gas extraction	39	51	98	104	100	68	106	106	23	35
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	32	36	35	35	37	43	51	53	57	56
28	Construction	1,837	2,078	2,088	1,926	1,847	2,011	2,469	2,714	3,057	3,313
29	Manufacturing	6,177	7,109	7,687	8,316	8,731	9,248	10,440	11,082	11,495	12,221
30	Durable goods	3,722	4,312	4,704	5,073	5,277	5,578	6,435	6,872	7,049	7,492
31	Lumber and wood products	209	218	217	219	210	266	331	390	448	524
32	Furniture and fixtures	47	37	60	67	67	79	91	104	118	133
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	168	187	186	188	187	202	217	217	219	237
34	Primary metal industries	144	170	161	162	164	155	187	177	184	214
35	Fabricated metal products	652	764	825	875	900	928	1,037	1,094	1,069	1,120
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,363	1,701	1,929	2,122	2,217	2,301	2,728	2,886	2,792	2,975
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	434	462	494	544	593	627	710	783	722	767
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	137	115	96	93	101	118	155	179	227	220
39	Other transportation equipment	69	84	66	53	52	56	71	82	93	140
40	Instruments and related products	395	464	559	624	658	719	781	825	1,022	1,014
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	104	110	113	126	126	127	129	136	157	149
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,454	2,797	2,982	3,243	3,454	3,670	4,005	4,210	4,446	4,729
44	Food and kindred products	822	905	949	1,016	1,085	1,119	1,137	1,153	1,222	1,291
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	36	39	43	45	39	39	37	38	39	41
47	Apparel and other textile products	74	76	74	61	43	43	45	45	49	47
48	Paper and allied products	698	792	855	953	1,041	1,104	1,223	1,274	1,337	1,398
49	Printing and publishing	487	589	626	682	742	810	910	1,010	1,069	1,168
50	Chemicals and allied products	119	135	158	183	193	216	257	278	293	314
51	Petroleum and coal products	45	53	58	68	75	87	99	106	110	107
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	144	175	181	198	198	215	256	267	289	326
53	Leather and leather products	29	32	38	37	36	38	40	40	38	39
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,999	2,333	2,543	2,747	2,808	2,946	3,288	3,434	3,529	3,716
55	Railroad transportation	325	366	407	435	395	382	391	362	380	396
56	Trucking and warehousing	592	669	680	703	704	751	869	870	903	906
57	Water transportation	39	42	38	42	25	27	30	32	26	34
58	Other transportation	354	475	540	590	607	698	779	891	913	1,027
59	Communications	361	418	475	522	572	592	636	667	652	691
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	328	363	404	455	504	496	583	612	655	661
61	Wholesale trade	2,105	2,478	2,611	2,762	2,829	2,827	3,185	3,314	3,453	3,712
62	Retail trade	2,804	3,113	3,313	3,549	3,683	3,984	4,429	4,785	4,877	5,060
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,410	1,587	1,780	1,961	2,012	2,322	2,517	2,712	3,029	3,487
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	444	517	595	666	740	820	873	932	1,024	1,030
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	966	1,071	1,186	1,296	1,273	1,502	1,644	1,780	2,005	2,457
66	Services	4,114	4,713	5,486	6,127	6,677	7,356	8,340	9,177	9,949	10,892
67	Hotels and other lodging places	170	187	205	230	230	231	245	265	269	288
68	Personal services	227	264	297	316	326	377	433	533	591	617
69	Private households	59	56	54	55	57	58	68	70	74	75
70	Business services	549	668	778	895	1,006	1,176	1,433	1,652	1,830	2,070
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	185	206	219	240	249	289	368	436	441	466
72	Miscellaneous repair services	99	109	134	126	123	148	181	152	176	174
73	Amusement and recreation services	120	139	156	168	175	200	229	270	294	308
74	Motion pictures	25	27	29	28	30	34	42	44	51	53
75	Health services	1,480	1,677	1,999	2,262	2,503	2,688	2,881	3,105	3,314	3,682
76	Legal services	263	312	363	410	483	538	646	697	786	845
77	Educational services	154	177	224	250	280	311	346	373	394	429
78	State services ¹³	208	235	274	314	331	378	431	470	506	550
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	8	10	10	12	11	12	14	16	21	21
80	Membership organizations	234	245	276	301	339	370	404	419	462	495
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	335	400	468	521	535	546	618	676	740	819
83	Government and government enterprises	3,549	3,842	4,264	4,643	5,019	5,330	5,819	6,297	6,692	7,163
84	Federal, civilian	561	597	646	691	706	771	798	852	872	943
85	Military	76	81	83	92	94	109	121	142	148	153
86	State and local	2,913	3,164	3,534	3,861	4,218	4,449	4,901	5,303	5,672	6,067
87	State	n.a.	872	996	1,084	1,210	1,310	1,442	1,583	1,693	1,854
88	Local	n.a.	2,292	2,538	2,777	3,009	3,139	3,459	3,719	3,976	4,214

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

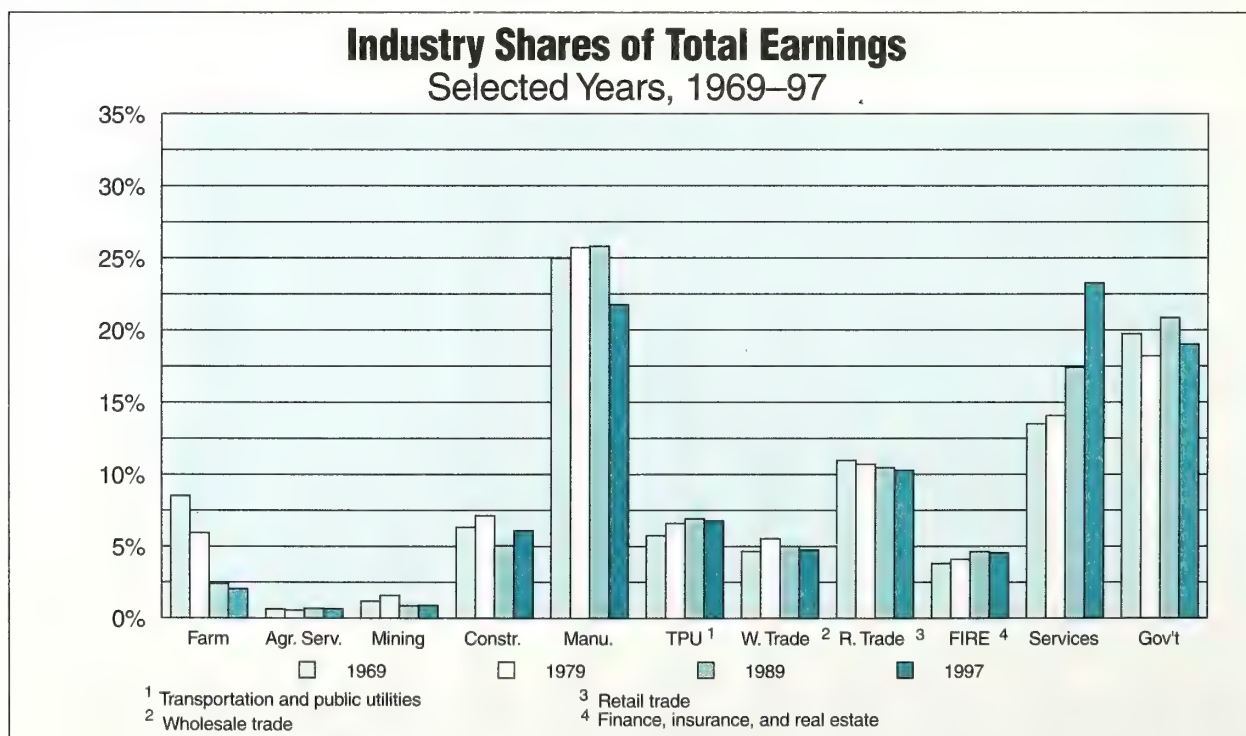
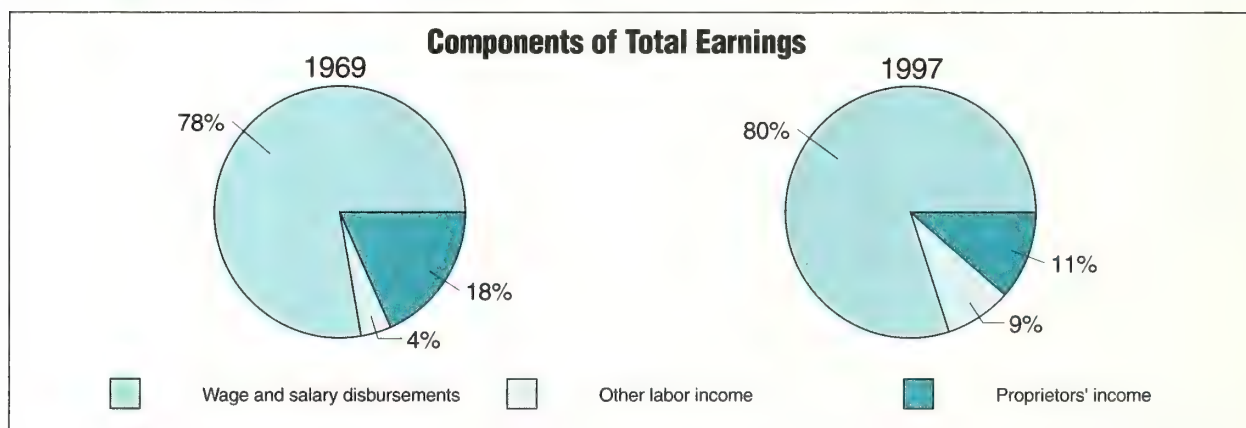
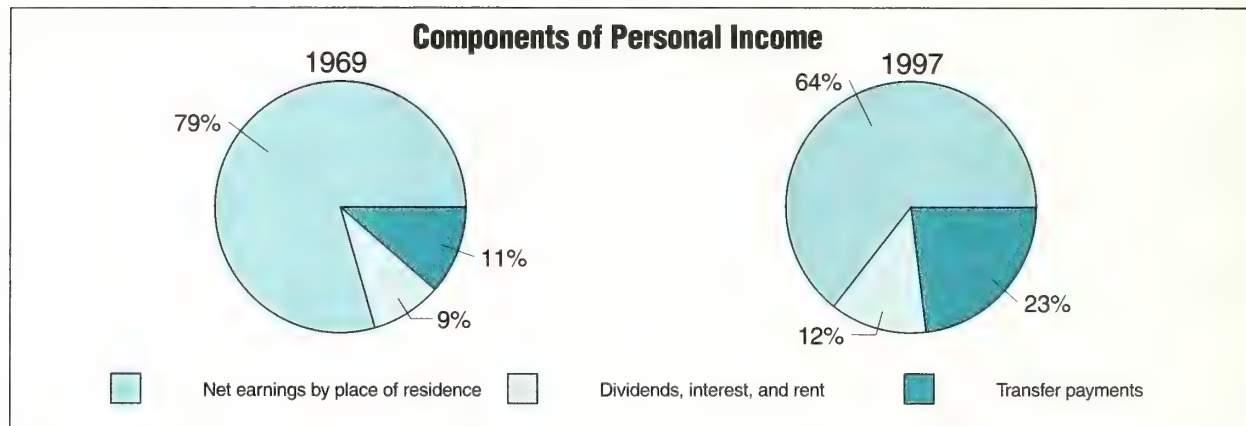
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Minnesota, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	73,530	79,838	84,886	87,866	94,472	97,202	104,110	109,304	117,293	123,010
2	Nonfarm personal income	72,376	77,856	82,999	86,776	93,309	97,178	102,949	108,822	115,494	122,021
3	Farm income ²	1,154	1,982	1,887	1,089	1,163	24	1,160	482	1,798	989
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,296	4,338	4,387	4,428	4,472	4,524	4,566	4,605	4,648	4,687
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	17,115	18,404	19,348	19,845	21,126	21,488	22,802	23,736	25,235	26,243
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	55,245	59,698	63,383	65,157	70,827	72,687	78,001	81,801	88,384	93,276
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,703	4,042	4,306	4,559	4,674	5,133	5,541	5,927	6,287	6,717
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-471	-457	-484	-497	-535	-595	-649	-688	-781	-880
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	51,071	55,199	58,593	60,101	65,418	66,959	71,811	75,187	81,316	85,680
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	12,754	14,255	15,003	15,520	15,730	16,063	17,343	18,292	19,496	20,362
11	Plus: Transfer payments	9,705	10,384	11,290	12,244	13,324	14,180	14,956	15,825	16,481	16,969
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	45,131	47,902	50,999	53,038	57,151	59,446	62,916	67,011	72,043	77,224
13	Other labor income	4,646	5,143	5,645	6,129	6,816	7,403	7,801	7,858	7,710	7,836
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	5,468	6,652	6,739	5,989	5,838	7,284	7,284	6,932	8,631	8,216
15	Farm	916	1,716	1,561	760	811	-316	807	133	1,415	598
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	4,553	4,936	5,178	5,230	6,049	6,154	6,477	6,799	7,217	7,618
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,154	1,982	1,887	1,089	1,163	24	1,160	482	1,798	989
18	Nonfarm	54,092	57,715	61,496	64,068	69,664	72,663	76,840	81,320	86,586	92,287
19	Private	46,399	49,571	52,601	54,695	59,816	62,472	66,143	70,237	75,036	80,426
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	259	267	307	316	344	356	362	372	383	406
21	Agricultural services	249	254	292	305	333	348	353	367	381	405
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	10	12	14	11	10	9	9	5	1	1
23	Mining	325	338	374	384	381	374	399	432	451	462
24	Metal mining	212	243	276	298	298	284	300	324	340	341
25	Coal mining	8	7	14	12	5	5	7	8	8	8
26	Oil and gas extraction	49	26	20	15	15	19	15	20	22	25
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	56	62	64	58	63	66	78	79	81	88
28	Construction	3,308	3,498	3,630	3,495	3,839	3,997	4,315	4,600	5,025	5,399
29	Manufacturing	13,309	13,845	14,323	14,780	15,891	16,446	17,330	17,949	18,791	19,932
30	Durable goods	8,229	8,370	8,499	8,690	9,277	9,664	10,195	10,528	10,899	11,746
31	Lumber and wood products	734	611	611	654	711	750	818	807	838	865
32	Furniture and fixtures	144	154	152	154	175	186	202	225	228	237
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	246	258	268	256	274	300	324	355	365	392
34	Primary metal industries	246	233	237	230	244	265	297	318	335	372
35	Fabricated metal products	1,198	1,252	1,278	1,321	1,303	1,287	1,339	1,440	1,483	1,593
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,212	3,281	3,145	3,104	3,255	3,457	3,539	3,507	3,542	3,818
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	791	848	933	1,006	1,085	1,107	1,191	1,188	1,333	1,423
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	238	234	235	200	281	311	376	366	297	332
39	Other transportation equipment	157	185	187	187	234	230	269	258	284	303
40	Instruments and related products	1,103	1,129	1,261	1,361	1,496	1,506	1,556	1,764	1,922	2,136
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	161	184	192	218	220	265	284	298	270	274
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	5,081	5,475	5,825	6,090	6,614	6,782	7,134	7,421	7,893	8,186
44	Food and kindred products	1,360	1,496	1,562	1,661	1,808	1,793	1,872	1,959	2,146	2,179
45	Tobacco products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
46	Textile mill products	41	50	48	50	46	47	48	46	50	51
47	Apparel and other textile products	51	52	56	60	70	76	82	100	100	114
48	Paper and allied products	1,504	1,576	1,681	1,735	1,825	1,861	1,894	1,933	2,032	2,010
49	Printing and publishing	1,277	1,391	1,504	1,563	1,678	1,736	1,864	1,950	2,058	2,209
50	Chemicals and allied products	351	373	390	419	494	518	545	553	582	639
51	Petroleum and coal products	89	106	118	122	140	148	158	153	158	162
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	364	381	411	425	491	535	597	656	693	743
53	Leather and leather products	42	50	55	56	63	68	75	71	73	78
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,834	4,157	4,351	4,578	4,786	4,859	5,014	5,296	5,532	6,058
55	Railroad transportation	343	332	340	353	346	348	341	333	339	345
56	Trucking and warehousing	927	975	1,018	1,049	1,066	1,161	1,275	1,395	1,252	1,348
57	Water transportation	38	37	37	42	41	35	39	36	43	45
58	Other transportation	1,098	1,316	1,424	1,492	1,627	1,574	1,546	1,675	1,926	2,228
59	Communications	733	769	767	818	816	848	877	936	1,011	1,090
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	695	728	765	825	891	895	936	920	962	1,003
61	Wholesale trade	4,110	4,367	4,599	4,831	5,245	5,422	5,904	6,326	7,014	7,387
62	Retail trade	5,433	5,667	5,857	5,967	6,366	6,765	7,210	7,595	7,959	8,411
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,742	3,931	4,318	4,666	5,396	5,990	6,218	6,617	7,233	7,771
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,081	1,121	1,194	1,256	1,419	1,603	1,606	1,655	1,811	1,888
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,661	2,809	3,124	3,410	3,977	4,387	4,612	4,961	5,422	5,883
66	Services	12,078	13,503	14,842	15,678	17,569	18,262	19,392	21,049	22,649	24,601
67	Hotels and other lodging places	286	330	357	376	416	427	439	462	489	503
68	Personal services	678	675	673	632	657	677	743	777	782	826
69	Private households	81	88	93	90	99	105	109	117	118	118
70	Business services	1,958	2,230	2,604	2,648	3,185	3,340	3,780	4,368	5,079	5,927
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	529	529	548	536	561	587	637	662	718	782
72	Miscellaneous repair services	188	203	216	195	209	228	219	250	256	266
73	Amusement and recreation services	368	380	453	545	712	740	746	822	862	903
74	Motion pictures	80	93	105	112	123	147	145	173	172	179
75	Health services	4,022	4,553	5,001	5,419	6,020	6,323	6,511	6,930	7,314	7,751
76	Legal services	944	1,019	1,096	1,152	1,388	1,316	1,325	1,354	1,411	1,494
77	Educational services	462	518	585	639	664	703	754	806	835	879
78	Social services ¹³	611	687	771	850	919	991	1,054	1,107	1,157	1,230
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	24	25	29	33	34	36	38	40	44	46
80	Membership organizations	557	607	667	705	724	778	884	918	966	1,003
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,203	1,357	1,437	1,477	1,617	1,613	1,689	1,940	2,099	2,325
82	Miscellaneous services	89	209	208	268	242	249	320	322	336	369
83	Government and government enterprises	7,692	8,144	8,895	9,373	9,848	10,192	10,697	11,083	11,550	11,861
84	Federal, civilian	1,033	1,088	1,186	1,267	1,357	1,381	1,446	1,444	1,515	1,541
85	Military	164	174	182	187	196	188	196	193	194	195
86	State and local	6,496	6,882	7,527	7,918	8,295	8,622	9,055	9,446	9,841	10,125
87	State	1,976	2,099	2,303	2,427	2,449	2,484	2,575	2,786	2,984	2,952
88	Local	4,520	4,783	5,224	5,492	5,845	6,138	6,480	6,660	6,858	7,173

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Mississippi



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Mississippi, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	570	405	348	254	266	357	365	475	468	426	444	466	669	954	1,197
Nonfarm personal income	342	300	247	191	181	222	230	286	282	280	309	341	473	667	893
Farm income ³	228	105	102	63	86	135	135	189	185	147	135	125	196	298	303
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,998	2,006	1,994	2,004	2,031	2,050	2,061	2,072	2,086	2,127	2,168	2,176	2,188	2,204	2,255
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	285	202	175	127	131	174	177	229	224	200	205	214	306	438	531
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	508	351	290	206	224	311	320	413	419	378	393	413	609	899	1,138
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	8	21
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	507	350	289	205	223	310	320	412	417	376	390	410	605	891	1,116
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	53	44	36	32	29	31	33	36	38	36	38	40	46	55	62
Plus: Transfer payments	10	11	24	17	15	16	13	27	13	14	15	16	18	19	18
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	226	203	157	125	123	152	158	191	198	197	216	239	344	509	728
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	5
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	281	146	131	80	99	158	161	220	219	180	175	172	263	386	405
Farm	220	97	97	58	81	129	128	179	174	137	125	113	180	279	281
Nonfarm ¹⁰	61	50	34	21	19	29	33	41	45	43	51	59	83	108	125
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	228	105	102	63	86	135	135	189	185	147	135	125	196	298	303
Nonfarm	280	246	188	143	138	176	185	223	234	232	258	288	413	601	834
Private	250	214	156	113	102	128	136	161	181	171	192	221	291	389	427
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2	2	2
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	3	4
Construction	13	12	7	3	4	5	5	9	11	11	15	21	35	62	30
Manufacturing	61	46	28	22	21	30	32	38	42	36	43	49	73	103	133
Transportation and public utilities	38	33	27	19	17	19	21	23	25	23	25	26	29	38	44
Wholesale and retail trade	77	67	49	32	26	36	39	46	53	53	59	68	87	102	124
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12	11	8	7	6	7	7	8	9	9	9	10	10	12	13
Services	48	43	35	28	26	29	31	35	39	37	39	43	52	66	76
Government and government enterprises	30	32	31	30	36	48	49	62	52	60	65	68	122	212	407
Federal, civilian	12	12	12	12	15	22	23	38	31	36	40	39	43	46	68
Military	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	51	137	307
State and local	17	19	18	18	21	26	26	24	20	24	25	27	28	29	32

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	1,334	1,311	1,268	1,414	1,673	1,475	1,679	1,848	1,961	1,998	1,930	2,167	2,208	2,239
Nonfarm personal income	980	993	971	997	1,104	1,158	1,294	1,432	1,499	1,571	1,617	1,750	1,899	1,982
Farm income ³	353	317	297	417	569	316	385	416	462	426	313	417	309	257
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,119	2,079	2,072	2,108	2,076	2,085	2,176	2,163	2,152	2,105	2,064	2,060	2,086	2,088
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	629	631	612	671	806	707	772	854	911	949	935	1,052	1,058	1,072
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,259	1,195	1,068	1,203	1,433	1,208	1,368	1,562	1,686	1,699	1,618	1,827	1,841	1,845
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	17	14	13	13	13	14	17	20	22	23	26	29	33	39
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	(L)	1	2	3	4	5	7	9	11
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,241	1,180	1,056	1,189	1,420	1,195	1,351	1,544	1,668	1,681	1,597	1,805	1,817	1,817
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	66	75	88	89	126	138	152	164	160	179	188	206	228	234
Plus: Transfer payments	26	56	125	135	126	142	176	140	134	138	145	156	163	189
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	785	750	630	660	706	723	800	933	1,005	1,054	1,078	1,162	1,263	1,306
Other labor income	8	11	10	10	12	12	15	19	22	24	27	31	36	41
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	466	433	428	532	715	472	552	610	659	620	513	635	542	498
Farm	327	286	258	370	516	267	337	366	409	369	262	366	256	204
Nonfarm ¹⁰	138	148	170	162	199	206	215	244	250	251	251	269	286	294
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	353	317	297	417	569	316	385	416	462	426	313	417	309	257
Nonfarm	906	877	772	785	864	892	982	1,146	1,224	1,273	1,305	1,410	1,532	1,588
Private	483	508	591	648	719	726	796	911	968	1,012	1,027	1,121	1,227	1,278
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	4	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	12	12
Mining	6	8	9	16	18	14	13	15	16	18	20	23	26	33
Construction	23	24	35	46	62	75	75	96	88	89	80	89	92	98
Manufacturing	152	146	159	173	178	163	201	234	259	280	286	321	356	375
Transportation and public utilities	53	53	58	67	75	76	80	91	96	103	105	110	122	129
Wholesale and retail trade	144	160	203	210	239	244	255	286	305	306	311	324	347	341
Finance, insurance, and real estate	13	15	18	20	22	25	31	33	36	43	46	52	58	62
Services	89	98	104	112	120	122	134	148	158	163	169	192	215	229
Government and government enterprises	422	369	180	138	145	166	187	235	256	260	278	289	304	310
Federal, civilian	64	60	52	43	48	52	47	53	61	64	69	71	80	85
Military	323	269	82	34	29	38	59	91	95	91	94	97	92	80
State and local	36	40	47	61	69	76	80	91	100	105	115	122	132	145

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Mississippi, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,435	2,686	2,713	2,926	3,060	3,371	3,493	3,790	4,122	4,459
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,151	2,344	2,420	2,559	2,738	2,914	3,094	3,405	3,739	4,044
3	Farm income ³	285	342	293	368	322	457	399	385	383	415
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,086	2,138	2,182	2,206	2,243	2,244	2,241	2,246	2,245	2,228
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,168	1,256	1,243	1,327	1,364	1,502	1,559	1,688	1,836	2,002
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	1,997	2,203	2,214	2,367	2,467	2,735	2,841	3,098	3,407	3,654
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	42	48	57	60	64	73	79	85	116	138
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	9	11	12	14	16	16	18	19	18	19
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,964	2,166	2,170	2,321	2,418	2,678	2,780	3,032	3,310	3,535
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	254	284	292	322	346	378	381	398	411	448
11	Plus: Transfer payments	218	236	251	283	296	316	331	360	401	476
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,421	1,550	1,608	1,681	1,810	1,927	2,061	2,298	2,560	2,742
13	Other labor income	44	52	54	60	65	72	80	94	107	128
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	532	601	552	627	591	735	700	707	740	784
15	Farm	233	283	240	306	255	388	325	304	313	349
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	299	318	312	321	336	347	375	403	427	435
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	285	342	293	368	322	457	399	385	383	415
18	Nonfarm	1,712	1,861	1,921	2,000	2,145	2,277	2,442	2,713	3,024	3,239
19	Private	1,380	1,495	1,525	1,570	1,687	1,800	1,941	2,164	2,400	2,561
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	14	13	13	14	17	18	21	22	22	24
21	Agricultural services	6	6	6	8	9	10	12	13	14	15
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	8	7	6	7	8	8	8	9	9	10
23	Mining	34	40	41	40	40	42	42	39	39	42
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	31	36	37	36	36	38	37	35	35	38
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3
28	Construction	114	125	120	132	136	154	165	202	229	239
29	Manufacturing	410	443	446	455	514	559	618	705	814	870
30	Durable goods	202	212	205	205	239	262	325	388	460	477
31	Lumber and wood products	62	70	66	62	69	72	103	112	120	116
32	Furniture and fixtures	18	22	21	22	26	30	34	42	53	54
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	17	19	20	22	23	24	26	28	29	31
34	Primary metal industries	5	3	3	3	3	3	4	6	7	7
35	Fabricated metal products	10	12	15	17	22	26	29	34	40	45
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	11	14	13	14	16	21	28	37	42	41
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	13	22	21	22	24	28	35	41	47	49
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	3	3	3	4	4	6	5	7	7	8
39	Other transportation equipment	60	44	37	33	43	41	47	66	80	88
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	3	7	6
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4	5	5	6	8	11	11	13	15	16
42	Ordinance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	15
43	Nondurable goods	208	231	241	250	276	297	293	317	354	393
44	Food and kindred products	51	54	58	61	64	67	71	74	81	88
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	13	16	16	17	18	18	19	21	24	25
47	Apparel and other textile products	58	67	70	72	85	93	98	107	120	132
48	Paper and allied products	44	48	47	48	51	55	54	35	39	44
49	Printing and publishing	10	11	11	11	12	12	13	14	15	16
50	Chemicals and allied products	18	20	21	21	23	25	27	30	32	37
51	Petroleum and coal products	3	3	4	4	4	7	8	8	10	11
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	6	7	8	9	12	13	16	17	24	30
53	Leather and leather products	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	11
54	Transportation and public utilities	128	137	141	143	151	158	169	179	193	202
55	Railroad transportation	37	37	37	35	36	36	38	37	41	40
56	Trucking and warehousing	26	29	30	31	34	36	38	42	44	44
57	Water transportation	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	8	9	11
58	Other transportation	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	9
59	Communications	25	28	29	30	32	35	39	42	45	48
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	30	32	34	35	36	38	40	43	46	50
61	Wholesale trade	94	104	110	112	119	126	132	142	156	165
62	Retail trade	258	277	280	282	296	306	334	354	382	409
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	64	72	76	83	87	95	102	110	118	131
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	24	27	31	33	35	38	41	45	50	55
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	40	45	46	50	52	57	60	65	69	76
66	Services	265	284	299	310	327	342	359	412	447	480
67	Hotels and other lodging places	10	11	11	11	13	14	14	15	17	20
68	Personal services	29	30	31	33	34	35	37	40	45	47
69	Private households	65	66	71	70	71	71	73	73	74	77
70	Business services	9	11	11	12	13	16	19	41	42	44
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	10	10	11	12	14	15	16	17	19	21
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5	5	6	6	6	8	9	10	11	10
73	Amusement and recreation services	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	6
74	Motion pictures	3	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
75	Health services	48	54	56	57	62	64	66	79	90	102
76	Legal services	14	17	17	18	18	19	21	24	27	28
77	Educational services	5	6	6	7	7	8	8	9	12	16
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	50	54	58	60	63	65	67	71	75	77
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	13	14	15	17	19	21	22	25	29	31
83	Government and government enterprises	332	366	395	430	457	477	501	549	624	678
84	Federal, civilian	89	92	99	104	109	118	126	136	151	156
85	Military	80	96	104	116	125	118	110	127	153	142
86	State and local	163	178	193	210	223	241	265	295	320	379
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Mississippi, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	4,864	5,292	5,804	6,422	7,326	8,395	9,255	9,965	11,392	12,733
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,470	4,923	5,387	5,967	6,809	7,684	8,723	9,578	10,811	12,119
3	Farm income ³	393	369	416	454	517	711	532	387	581	614
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,219	2,220	2,221	2,266	2,307	2,350	2,379	2,400	2,430	2,460
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,192	2,384	2,613	2,834	3,175	3,573	3,891	4,152	4,688	5,176
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,993	4,341	4,654	5,082	5,838	6,680	7,137	7,441	8,620	9,667
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	156	177	189	211	246	308	356	380	428	477
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	24	33	35	55	69	90	118	143	173	213
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,862	4,198	4,500	4,926	5,661	6,461	6,899	7,204	8,365	9,403
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	465	497	555	607	658	762	911	986	1,068	1,197
11	Plus: Transfer payments	537	597	750	888	1,006	1,172	1,445	1,775	1,959	2,133
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,057	3,376	3,592	3,879	4,418	4,996	5,527	5,811	6,554	7,331
13	Other labor income	149	169	195	224	278	327	383	449	551	666
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	787	796	867	979	1,143	1,356	1,228	1,181	1,514	1,670
15	Farm	316	289	325	364	431	615	404	267	445	462
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	470	508	542	615	712	741	824	914	1,070	1,207
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	393	369	416	454	517	711	532	387	581	614
18	Nonfarm	3,600	3,972	4,238	4,628	5,321	5,969	6,605	7,055	8,038	9,054
19	Private	2,833	3,115	3,330	3,639	4,192	4,696	5,206	5,549	6,416	7,267
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	27	27	29	35	38	41	45	53	61	51
21	Agricultural services	17	17	17	20	22	24	26	30	34	34
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	10	10	12	14	16	17	19	23	28	17
23	Mining	46	51	58	60	63	65	84	98	107	131
24	Metal mining	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	43	45	51	52	53	54	70	84	94	115
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	3	5	7	7	9	11	13	13	13	14
28	Construction	234	275	292	307	370	422	496	475	578	644
29	Manufacturing	999	1,084	1,138	1,242	1,480	1,671	1,809	1,876	2,204	2,540
30	Durable goods	547	605	638	705	897	1,025	1,090	1,145	1,349	1,591
31	Lumber and wood products	124	134	139	146	169	196	210	193	231	279
32	Furniture and fixtures	65	75	73	86	108	121	115	112	134	152
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	34	40	41	47	54	60	63	64	82	92
34	Primary metal industries	11	13	14	16	19	21	24	24	28	35
35	Fabricated metal products	50	58	64	68	77	89	91	95	111	124
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	47	51	56	60	78	92	106	103	124	143
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	60	70	77	85	108	135	163	148	185	239
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	10	10	12	12	16	18	26	26	30	43
39	Other transportation equipment	106	113	125	149	227	247	251	336	373	424
40	Instruments and related products	6	8	8	10	10	12	13	13	13	18
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	19	20	21	26	31	34	35	30	37	42
42	Ordnance ¹²	14	13	10	1	0	0	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	453	479	499	537	582	646	719	731	855	949
44	Food and kindred products	97	102	112	119	126	135	154	162	182	200
45	Tobacco products	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	32	37	33	32	40	40	42	43	51	54
47	Apparel and other textile products	149	154	161	170	183	206	222	216	263	277
48	Paper and allied products	56	62	64	68	72	79	87	85	99	115
49	Printing and publishing	17	18	19	20	22	26	29	32	35	45
50	Chemicals and allied products	39	41	45	50	52	60	76	77	90	116
51	Petroleum and coal products	12	13	15	17	17	20	25	32	36	37
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	37	42	41	48	57	68	72	71	84	90
53	Leather and leather products	13	11	10	11	13	12	12	13	16	16
54	Transportation and public utilities	227	249	266	299	351	396	446	463	532	603
55	Railroad transportation	45	47	45	44	48	54	58	56	66	75
56	Trucking and warehousing	52	57	63	78	99	112	127	125	147	165
57	Water transportation	13	14	14	15	17	22	27	28	30	35
58	Other transportation	10	11	13	14	16	16	23	23	25	30
59	Communications	53	62	69	81	95	109	123	136	156	177
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	53	57	62	67	76	82	87	96	108	121
61	Wholesale trade	179	202	212	228	256	289	346	432	482	520
62	Retail trade	446	476	514	575	645	722	787	818	942	1,038
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	148	165	177	199	221	248	268	297	345	389
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	61	68	76	84	89	104	119	138	155	172
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	87	97	101	115	132	145	149	159	190	217
66	Services	527	586	644	693	769	841	926	1,037	1,163	1,351
67	Hotels and other lodging places	22	23	25	28	29	33	38	45	52	58
68	Personal services	51	52	53	58	63	65	71	76	86	92
69	Private households	80	80	79	78	77	79	73	72	82	88
70	Business services	46	47	48	47	56	61	68	84	99	119
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	22	25	27	32	38	44	49	51	63	62
72	Miscellaneous repair services	12	14	14	17	19	22	25	28	33	38
73	Amusement and recreation services	6	7	7	8	9	12	12	13	14	19
74	Motion pictures	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
75	Health services	118	141	160	178	196	213	248	294	341	411
76	Legal services	30	33	38	43	49	55	63	69	77	105
77	Educational services	14	18	25	35	44	50	50	45	47	49
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	38	46	53
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	86	98	108	110	114	114	120	90	87	94
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	37	46	57	58	72	90	106	129	131	158
83	Government and government enterprises	767	857	908	989	1,129	1,273	1,399	1,506	1,623	1,787
84	Federal, civilian	172	186	207	219	247	267	314	331	359	397
85	Military	159	185	176	187	213	238	247	252	249	249
86	State and local	437	486	525	583	668	768	839	922	1,015	1,141
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Mississippi, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	14,191	16,116	17,507	19,613	20,663	21,497	23,516	24,703	25,672	27,139
2	Nonfarm personal income	13,732	15,398	17,299	19,256	20,241	21,405	23,042	24,268	25,487	26,604
3	Farm income ³	459	718	208	357	422	91	473	435	185	535
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,488	2,508	2,525	2,539	2,557	2,568	2,578	2,588	2,594	2,589
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	5,704	6,426	6,932	7,725	8,082	8,372	9,122	9,545	9,898	10,484
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	10,725	12,110	12,470	13,697	14,090	14,437	16,039	16,908	17,372	18,541
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	558	647	688	802	861	902	982	1,085	1,175	1,217
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	269	326	410	446	457	509	570	598	583	623
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	10,436	11,789	12,192	13,341	13,686	14,044	15,626	16,420	16,780	17,948
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,410	1,665	2,125	2,657	2,995	3,084	3,438	3,518	3,814	3,885
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,344	2,662	3,190	3,615	3,982	4,369	4,451	4,766	5,078	5,306
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	8,293	9,254	10,017	10,977	11,347	11,777	12,629	13,341	13,893	14,612
13	Other labor income	767	848	941	1,036	1,132	1,210	1,294	1,375	1,472	1,582
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,665	2,008	1,511	1,684	1,611	1,449	2,116	2,192	2,007	2,347
15	Farm	326	579	68	226	270	-50	337	302	65	419
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,339	1,430	1,443	1,458	1,342	1,499	1,779	1,890	1,943	1,928
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	459	718	208	357	422	91	473	435	185	535
18	Nonfarm	10,267	11,392	12,262	13,340	13,669	14,345	15,565	16,472	17,187	18,007
19	Private	8,273	9,190	9,797	10,644	10,845	11,358	12,383	13,040	13,579	14,231
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	60	66	64	64	62	80	96	102	98	114
21	Agricultural services	41	46	46	47	51	50	61	65	65	85
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	19	20	18	16	11	29	36	37	33	29
23	Mining	156	190	255	332	323	256	273	279	197	176
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	1	2	3	2	3	1	2	3	2	1
26	Oil and gas extraction	138	170	236	313	306	242	256	260	178	162
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	17	17	16	16	14	13	15	16	17	14
28	Construction	762	862	850	920	908	847	878	916	960	942
29	Manufacturing	2,837	3,111	3,229	3,517	3,530	3,734	4,099	4,323	4,557	4,792
30	Durable goods	1,786	1,917	1,930	2,102	2,067	2,182	2,462	2,637	2,762	2,937
31	Lumber and wood products	327	384	362	357	314	361	434	475	500	536
32	Furniture and fixtures	171	170	185	205	199	243	279	319	343	408
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	106	111	110	114	104	110	120	114	122	131
34	Primary metal industries	42	49	59	67	68	75	88	93	88	100
35	Fabricated metal products	144	157	170	187	189	203	239	252	264	284
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	179	206	219	245	222	224	267	285	279	309
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	286	318	326	353	343	419	464	490	488	479
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	37	38	40	45	48	60	68	79	86	88
39	Other transportation equipment	428	413	388	452	506	411	418	439	494	493
40	Instruments and related products	18	20	23	23	21	20	23	23	23	26
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	47	50	48	54	53	55	61	67	76	82
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,051	1,194	1,299	1,415	1,463	1,552	1,637	1,686	1,795	1,855
44	Food and kindred products	220	257	285	310	324	343	350	370	385	413
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	59	65	73	79	82	84	90	99	107	114
47	Apparel and other textile products	298	318	347	367	355	381	418	400	421	424
48	Paper and allied products	133	149	170	184	196	209	221	228	250	256
49	Printing and publishing	58	78	85	90	96	104	116	127	133	140
50	Chemicals and allied products	130	157	172	188	200	193	183	192	209	196
51	Petroleum and coal products	43	48	53	64	76	88	90	89	87	89
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	94	104	99	114	119	135	157	173	197	217
53	Leather and leather products	16	17	17	18	(D)	(D)	12	8	7	5
54	Transportation and public utilities	686	798	864	934	976	1,016	1,089	1,141	1,184	1,293
55	Railroad transportation	82	95	109	118	105	103	102	95	90	83
56	Trucking and warehousing	199	237	244	255	263	294	346	361	394	443
57	Water transportation	41	49	57	58	47	44	49	50	51	56
58	Other transportation	34	36	38	42	45	49	54	72	76	90
59	Communications	196	229	246	264	281	274	259	262	255	282
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	134	153	170	198	234	251	279	300	318	338
61	Wholesale trade	601	668	734	769	767	784	847	862	879	926
62	Retail trade	1,197	1,296	1,358	1,459	1,497	1,672	1,870	1,996	2,030	2,035
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	448	494	536	589	590	646	674	701	773	863
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	193	215	239	260	282	299	321	345	378	405
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	255	279	297	328	308	347	353	355	395	458
66	Services	1,527	1,704	1,908	2,061	2,191	2,324	2,555	2,720	2,903	3,090
67	Hotels and other lodging places	69	71	76	80	82	80	81	86	84	81
68	Personal services	102	107	112	106	110	118	125	142	151	154
69	Private households	95	91	87	84	83	81	91	89	91	88
70	Business services	137	161	183	199	216	232	245	290	329	365
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	70	76	76	80	80	99	124	146	144	149
72	Miscellaneous repair services	44	48	58	54	60	65	71	64	74	71
73	Amusement and recreation services	23	25	28	30	30	33	37	41	43	42
74	Motion pictures	5	4	6	5	(D)	(D)	5	6	5	5
75	Health services	462	534	622	709	794	838	907	950	1,023	1,168
76	Legal services	112	123	139	147	162	173	201	214	245	262
77	Educational services	52	58	66	71	73	78	85	92	100	111
78	Social services ¹³	69	71	75	70	68	74	80	86	88	94
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	100	102	109	116	133	143	157	155	167	166
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	187	232	271	309	297	304	348	360	359	332
83	Government and government enterprises	1,994	2,202	2,465	2,696	2,824	2,987	3,182	3,432	3,608	3,776
84	Federal, civilian	462	500	556	591	571	606	641	684	688	727
85	Military	261	278	328	400	444	453	475	505	533	542
86	State and local	1,271	1,424	1,581	1,705	1,809	1,928	2,066	2,244	2,387	2,507
87	State	n.a.	482	536	584	618	658	710	771	793	817
88	Local	n.a.	942	1,045	1,121	1,190	1,271	1,356	1,473	1,594	1,690

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

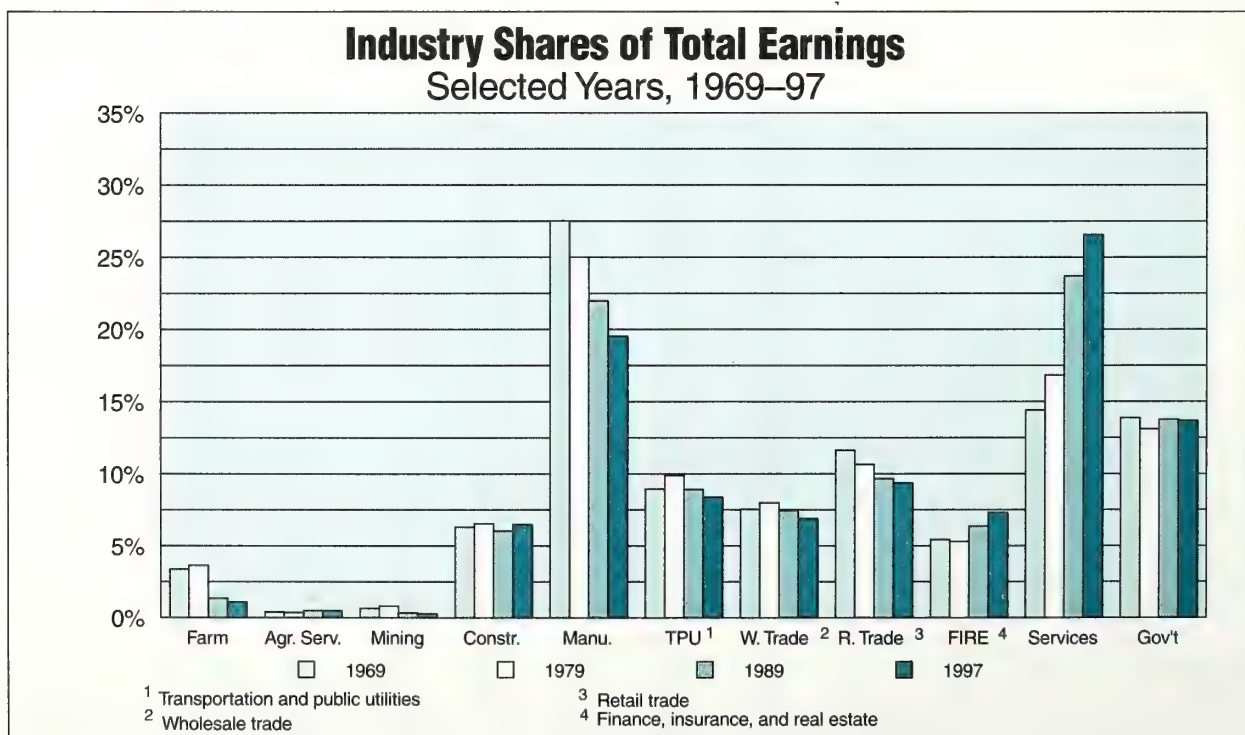
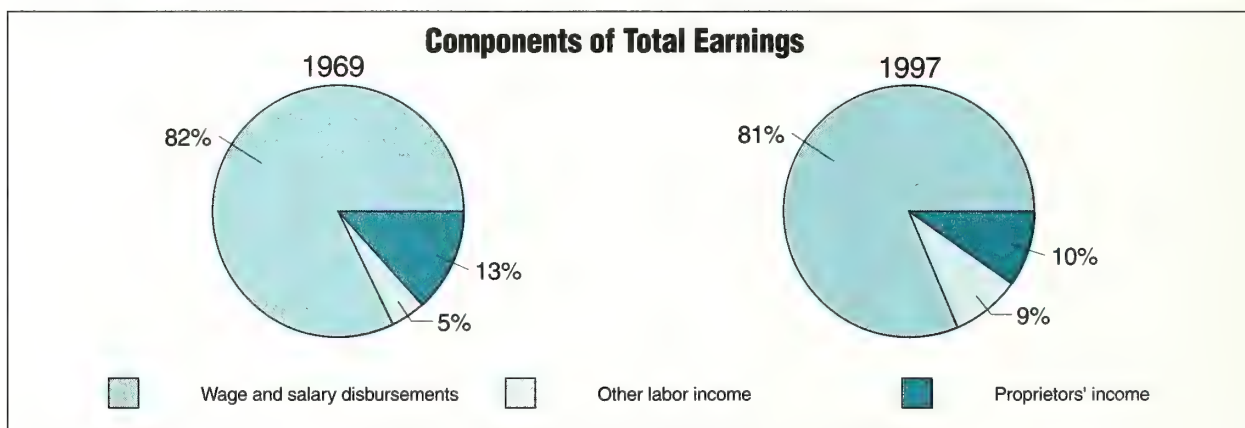
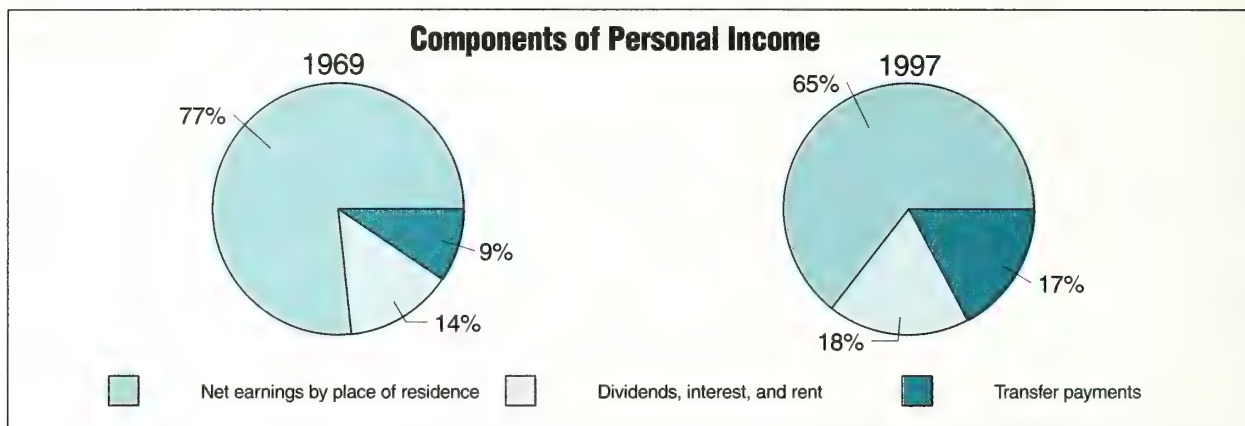
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Mississippi, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	28,994	30,882	32,748	34,657	36,967	39,272	42,308	44,591	47,150	49,437
2	Nonfarm personal income	28,331	30,377	32,414	34,198	36,442	38,854	41,665	44,104	46,333	48,760
3	Farm income ³	663	505	334	460	525	418	643	487	817	677
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,580	2,574	2,577	2,591	2,610	2,636	2,663	2,690	2,710	2,732
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	11,236	11,996	12,706	13,376	14,163	14,900	15,886	16,574	17,398	18,098
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	19,876	20,946	22,033	23,154	24,937	26,726	29,128	30,301	31,787	33,344
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,360	1,504	1,588	1,680	1,793	1,940	2,140	2,306	2,419	2,581
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	666	707	752	786	806	816	828	911	952	1,109
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	19,182	20,148	21,197	22,261	23,950	25,602	27,816	28,906	30,320	31,872
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,146	4,590	4,814	4,953	4,782	4,809	5,123	5,487	5,909	6,173
11	Plus: Transfer payments	5,665	6,144	6,737	7,444	8,235	8,861	9,369	10,198	10,921	11,392
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	15,657	16,598	17,557	18,283	19,475	20,882	22,764	24,019	25,152	26,660
13	Other labor income	1,680	1,852	2,037	2,218	2,476	2,729	2,940	2,940	2,857	2,875
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,539	2,497	2,439	2,653	2,986	3,114	3,424	3,343	3,778	3,809
15	Farm	527	354	152	277	355	234	477	339	647	505
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,012	2,143	2,287	2,376	2,631	2,880	2,947	3,004	3,131	3,304
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	663	505	334	460	525	418	643	487	817	677
18	Nonfarm	19,213	20,441	21,700	22,695	24,412	26,308	28,485	29,814	30,970	32,668
19	Private	15,166	16,073	17,097	17,913	19,430	21,042	22,892	23,883	24,857	26,327
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	123	139	162	175	189	186	207	206	192	217
21	Agricultural services	96	105	118	136	152	156	168	177	179	196
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	27	33	44	39	38	30	40	30	13	21
23	Mining	189	182	192	199	196	210	210	221	251	298
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	(P)	2	2	2	2	(P)	2	2	2	3
26	Oil and gas extraction	175	168	176	181	178	190	189	199	228	274
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(P)	12	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	21
28	Construction	1,002	1,058	1,146	1,121	1,232	1,467	1,651	1,723	1,902	2,024
29	Manufacturing	5,151	5,405	5,674	5,896	6,372	6,692	7,119	7,172	7,062	7,257
30	Durable goods	3,219	3,337	3,469	3,531	3,815	4,041	4,387	4,412	4,353	4,498
31	Lumber and wood products	584	624	635	604	658	715	777	818	828	864
32	Furniture and fixtures	462	493	530	545	598	649	694	665	657	697
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	141	142	150	141	151	158	169	170	178	186
34	Primary metal industries	106	111	113	115	116	127	141	148	153	174
35	Fabricated metal products	319	352	352	346	365	370	416	414	426	431
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	368	390	381	380	424	440	504	546	580	615
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	518	532	545	539	570	616	682	686	678	690
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	115	114	114	109	128	159	191	183	163	179
39	Other transportation equipment	469	437	508	602	649	657	657	633	552	526
40	Instruments and related products	48	56	59	65	65	65	68	63	50	48
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	87	87	83	84	91	84	87	86	86	89
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,932	2,067	2,204	2,365	2,558	2,652	2,732	2,760	2,709	2,759
44	Food and kindred products	424	449	482	552	578	597	624	644	634	638
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	127	126	130	129	146	144	136	132	110	130
47	Apparel and other textile products	444	468	469	498	525	519	504	472	422	413
48	Paper and allied products	266	300	336	342	364	384	395	408	452	450
49	Printing and publishing	149	162	168	171	184	191	206	207	214	229
50	Chemicals and allied products	208	228	240	275	296	308	331	349	356	372
51	Petroleum and coal products	85	87	101	110	127	139	143	146	141	148
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	224	240	271	281	331	362	385	394	373	371
53	Leather and leather products	5	8	8	7	8	7	8	7	6	6
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,347	1,448	1,515	1,587	1,687	1,817	1,941	2,060	2,142	2,257
55	Railroad transportation	70	76	80	93	96	99	98	104	108	110
56	Trucking and warehousing	481	529	546	563	582	623	700	703	723	768
57	Water transportation	61	63	65	69	63	62	76	82	86	(P)
58	Other transportation	102	114	119	124	140	152	165	244	265	(P)
59	Communications	288	305	315	323	347	410	420	455	484	554
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	344	362	389	415	460	471	482	472	475	471
61	Wholesale trade	981	1,042	1,108	1,146	1,223	1,282	1,378	1,430	1,482	1,584
62	Retail trade	2,117	2,187	2,259	2,362	2,532	2,704	2,873	3,042	3,221	3,423
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	904	966	1,010	1,042	1,142	1,237	1,302	1,374	1,429	1,515
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	420	440	442	456	490	526	553	569	603	645
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	484	526	568	586	652	712	749	805	826	870
66	Services	3,353	3,646	4,031	4,385	4,855	5,446	6,211	6,655	7,175	7,753
67	Hotels and other lodging places	84	87	92	99	104	132	207	347	434	535
68	Personal services	179	178	196	207	219	240	254	261	264	280
69	Private households	93	97	99	96	106	111	116	124	125	126
70	Business services	349	402	490	496	530	585	652	696	793	928
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	166	164	177	190	195	208	227	234	241	255
72	Miscellaneous repair services	99	115	113	130	141	174	148	162	174	180
73	Amusement and recreation services	45	47	55	59	128	363	663	567	588	549
74	Motion pictures	18	23	28	30	33	36	36	46	40	38
75	Health services	1,278	1,412	1,589	1,768	1,992	2,089	2,320	2,543	2,752	2,954
76	Legal services	304	320	339	353	391	420	433	446	465	514
77	Educational services	122	139	154	177	184	190	212	220	230	244
78	Social services ¹³	99	102	115	128	146	162	180	192	204	215
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3
80	Membership organizations	192	201	216	234	243	273	288	306	320	334
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	259	285	311	340	368	392	408	448	478	529
82	Miscellaneous services	65	72	55	75	73	69	64	61	65	70
83	Government and government enterprises	4,047	4,368	4,603	4,782	4,982	5,266	5,594	5,932	6,113	6,340
84	Federal, civilian	784	822	868	916	983	1,036	1,067	1,088	1,090	1,112
85	Military	542	539	536	548	562	611	632	665	658	666
86	State and local	2,721	3,008	3,199	3,318	3,436	3,619	3,895	4,179	4,365	4,562
87	State	895	984	1,046	1,113	1,129	1,196	1,302	1,410	1,474	1,529
88	Local	1,825	2,024	2,154	2,205	2,308	2,423	2,593	2,769	2,891	3,034

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Missouri



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Missouri, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	2,252	2,048	1,825	1,370	1,262	1,390	1,599	1,773	1,926	1,795	1,904	1,961	2,437	3,080	3,554
Nonfarm personal income	2,010	1,885	1,648	1,272	1,154	1,305	1,385	1,620	1,674	1,608	1,693	1,779	2,166	2,626	3,078
Farm income ³	242	163	177	98	108	85	214	153	253	186	210	182	270	454	476
Population (thousands) ⁴	3,622	3,646	3,711	3,746	3,773	3,784	3,798	3,801	3,794	3,781	3,783	3,786	3,815	3,829	3,694
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	622	562	492	366	334	367	421	467	508	475	503	518	639	804	962
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,824	1,630	1,431	1,056	1,002	1,114	1,313	1,410	1,595	1,472	1,555	1,603	2,058	2,654	3,127
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	12	12	13	14	16	22	34
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,821	1,627	1,428	1,053	999	1,111	1,311	1,407	1,582	1,460	1,542	1,589	2,042	2,632	3,092
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	388	378	320	262	213	229	231	274	286	276	295	301	317	369	380
Plus: Transfer payments	43	43	77	55	50	49	57	92	58	58	66	71	77	79	81
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	1,346	1,259	1,085	852	797	894	947	1,075	1,154	1,108	1,155	1,211	1,500	1,869	2,259
Other labor income	13	13	11	10	9	10	10	12	12	12	13	14	16	19	25
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	465	358	335	194	196	210	355	323	428	352	387	379	543	766	843
Farm	215	140	159	83	93	72	198	136	234	166	189	156	240	416	432
Nonfarm ¹⁰	250	218	176	111	103	138	158	187	194	186	198	223	303	351	411
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	242	163	177	98	108	85	214	153	253	186	210	182	270	454	476
Nonfarm	1,582	1,466	1,254	958	894	1,029	1,100	1,256	1,342	1,286	1,345	1,422	1,788	2,200	2,651
Private	1,454	1,335	1,122	834	770	879	943	1,059	1,154	1,077	1,141	1,220	1,559	1,883	2,181
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	4	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	4	3	4	4	5	5	5
Mining	18	16	12	10	10	8	7	9	12	10	11	12	15	20	23
Construction	93	88	65	32	24	24	33	50	46	45	51	48	163	150	86
Manufacturing	371	337	268	203	199	234	253	289	323	277	310	335	441	648	856
Transportation and public utilities	201	183	154	121	113	123	134	148	162	153	159	168	192	235	274
Wholesale and retail trade	417	376	323	226	206	262	278	307	339	330	340	375	446	487	564
Finance, insurance, and real estate	105	94	85	73	68	65	71	75	77	74	77	79	83	90	98
Services	245	237	211	165	148	161	164	178	192	184	189	198	214	248	275
Government and government enterprises	128	132	132	124	124	150	156	197	188	209	204	201	229	317	470
Federal, civilian	28	28	29	27	33	48	50	99	86	103	99	95	88	93	125
Military	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	1	39	123
State and local	99	102	102	96	90	101	104	96	100	104	103	105	102	101	102

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	3,803	3,973	4,480	4,713	5,295	5,162	5,674	6,260	6,615	7,019	7,059	7,558	7,976	8,207
Nonfarm personal income	3,335	3,551	3,839	4,184	4,502	4,608	5,042	5,619	6,074	6,550	6,582	7,045	7,502	7,757
Farm income ³	468	423	641	529	793	554	632	641	541	469	477	513	473	451
Population (thousands) ⁴	3,556	3,513	3,759	3,846	3,844	3,882	3,964	4,015	3,972	4,020	4,066	4,134	4,163	4,189
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,069	1,131	1,192	1,225	1,377	1,330	1,431	1,559	1,665	1,746	1,736	1,828	1,916	1,959
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	3,340	3,431	3,720	3,873	4,517	4,347	4,753	5,388	5,717	6,013	6,017	6,456	6,803	6,986
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	34	35	38	45	48	50	64	75	82	86	98	110	124	143
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-75	-80	-96	-120	-143	-167	-178	-204	-232	-254
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,306	3,395	3,682	3,828	4,394	4,217	4,593	5,193	5,492	5,759	5,740	6,142	6,447	6,589
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	399	415	479	557	596	619	697	732	784	888	901	965	1,052	1,070
Plus: Transfer payments	98	163	319	328	305	325	384	335	339	371	418	451	476	548
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	2,445	2,542	2,546	2,836	3,136	3,191	3,455	3,993	4,359	4,692	4,657	4,962	5,297	5,468
Other labor income	36	44	47	56	62	70	84	104	121	137	142	159	179	199
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	859	845	1,127	981	1,318	1,087	1,213	1,291	1,238	1,184	1,218	1,335	1,328	1,319
Farm	420	376	584	460	728	494	568	578	482	412	425	461	425	400
Nonfarm ¹⁰	439	469	543	521	590	593	645	714	756	772	793	874	903	919
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	468	423	641	529	793	554	632	641	541	469	477	513	473	451
Nonfarm	2,872	3,008	3,079	3,344	3,724	3,793	4,121	4,747	5,176	5,544	5,539	5,943	6,330	6,535
Private	2,336	2,431	2,719	3,031	3,385	3,428	3,721	4,206	4,592	4,935	4,900	5,277	5,630	5,790
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	6	7	7	9	10	11	13	15	16	18	18	19	19
Mining	21	15	23	31	35	36	35	40	43	42	42	43	48	48
Construction	71	92	154	200	234	228	269	321	344	335	373	438	452	408
Manufacturing	903	877	797	927	1,042	1,047	1,170	1,358	1,544	1,749	1,639	1,735	1,852	1,954
Transportation and public utilities	314	321	369	397	443	451	476	535	570	612	594	622	675	704
Wholesale and retail trade	615	682	854	919	984	991	1,036	1,152	1,221	1,253	1,266	1,338	1,416	1,439
Finance, insurance, and real estate	100	110	130	135	155	168	191	207	227	250	271	302	326	338
Services	305	327	383	415	483	497	532	580	627	679	698	780	842	880
Government and government enterprises	536	577	361	313	340	366	400	541	584	609	639	666	700	745
Federal, civilian	123	135	137	135	142	155	159	188	192	193	200	212	222	233
Military	310	330	94	29	28	23	41	132	144	154	163	154	144	137
State and local	103	112	130	149	169	187	199	222	249	262	276	301	333	375

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Missouri, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	8,587	9,088	9,340	9,640	10,141	10,649	11,229	12,213	13,073	13,917
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,016	8,611	8,882	9,139	9,633	10,180	10,860	11,651	12,621	13,477
3	Farm income ³	571	478	457	500	509	468	370	562	452	441
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,186	4,258	4,326	4,349	4,357	4,392	4,442	4,467	4,523	4,539
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,051	2,134	2,159	2,217	2,328	2,425	2,528	2,734	2,890	3,066
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	7,234	7,653	7,852	8,048	8,504	8,937	9,454	10,310	11,109	11,826
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	154	180	205	214	228	260	280	297	393	477
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-294	-330	-353	-366	-397	-439	-483	-535	-596	-656
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,785	7,143	7,294	7,469	7,879	8,238	8,690	9,478	10,119	10,693
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,170	1,272	1,329	1,374	1,436	1,544	1,646	1,774	1,899	2,008
11	Plus: Transfer payments	631	673	716	797	826	867	894	961	1,054	1,216
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	5,568	5,998	6,220	6,327	6,707	7,124	7,618	8,198	8,991	9,643
13	Other labor income	217	242	256	268	293	320	359	403	448	491
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,449	1,412	1,376	1,453	1,504	1,494	1,477	1,709	1,669	1,691
15	Farm	514	423	405	448	451	412	316	508	395	370
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	935	990	971	1,005	1,053	1,081	1,161	1,201	1,274	1,321
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	571	478	457	500	509	468	370	562	452	441
18	Nonfarm	6,663	7,175	7,395	7,548	7,996	8,469	9,084	9,748	10,657	11,385
19	Private	5,867	6,345	6,519	6,614	6,997	7,410	7,939	8,493	9,228	9,823
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	20	20	21	23	28	29	34	35	37	41
21	Agricultural services	19	20	20	22	27	28	33	34	36	39
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	41	41	44	44	42	45	53	59	61	69
24	Metal mining	17	16	17	15	11	14	19	23	25	27
25	Coal mining	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	9
26	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	2	3	3	4	4	6	5	10
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	17	18	18	20	21	21	24	25	25	24
28	Construction	420	471	464	489	527	595	637	714	735	753
29	Manufacturing	1,922	2,111	2,182	2,146	2,314	2,455	2,646	2,826	3,156	3,346
30	Durable goods	1,023	1,155	1,202	1,144	1,260	1,374	1,503	1,627	1,871	2,002
31	Lumber and wood products	32	38	36	34	35	38	41	45	49	50
32	Furniture and fixtures	34	35	35	31	31	31	31	36	40	42
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	77	88	87	83	84	86	95	100	108	109
34	Primary metal industries	73	80	79	76	80	86	96	103	113	112
35	Fabricated metal products	138	150	147	144	154	162	182	190	209	226
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	121	142	152	146	162	167	184	206	242	266
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	108	156	165	143	157	145	159	172	208	288
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	121	123	165	164	198	213	231	289	298	290
39	Other transportation equipment	204	213	205	187	218	293	326	338	420	442
40	Instruments and related products	17	22	24	25	27	29	30	31	34	38
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	41	48	47	48	49	48	46	42	43	43
42	Ordinance ¹²	56	61	59	63	66	76	81	74	107	97
43	Non-durable goods	899	956	980	1,002	1,054	1,081	1,143	1,199	1,285	1,344
44	Food and kindred products	298	314	321	326	333	341	361	374	394	415
45	Tobacco products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
46	Textile mill products	7	9	9	9	10	10	11	13	12	12
47	Apparel and other textile products	111	117	119	116	126	129	135	140	147	151
48	Paper and allied products	56	64	65	67	71	72	75	79	83	91
49	Printing and publishing	140	145	156	161	167	175	184	198	216	233
50	Chemicals and allied products	130	143	152	167	184	189	199	213	235	242
51	Petroleum and coal products	18	14	14	15	16	15	15	15	15	16
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	15	15	17	18	21	25	30	35	43	44
53	Leather and leather products	122	132	124	122	124	121	129	129	138	138
54	Transportation and public utilities	716	762	784	781	809	837	883	936	1,003	1,070
55	Railroad transportation	188	189	185	176	175	175	176	182	186	188
56	Trucking and warehousing	186	209	224	220	232	243	255	280	302	311
57	Water transportation	8	8	10	8	8	8	9	10	11	14
58	Other transportation	115	122	126	128	134	136	147	156	172	208
59	Communications	111	121	124	126	132	139	150	157	170	176
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	108	113	115	123	129	137	146	151	162	173
61	Wholesale trade	568	605	615	647	664	706	731	769	833	879
62	Retail trade	901	961	978	987	1,028	1,065	1,152	1,226	1,311	1,391
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	361	391	404	424	451	479	517	551	584	628
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	106	113	124	130	141	149	160	170	182	196
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	255	278	280	294	310	329	357	381	402	432
66	Services	917	983	1,027	1,073	1,136	1,200	1,285	1,376	1,508	1,645
67	Hotels and other lodging places	46	49	49	48	49	52	55	58	64	68
68	Personal services	117	120	122	125	129	133	142	144	157	163
69	Private households	64	65	69	68	69	70	72	73	74	78
70	Business services	79	92	99	103	111	122	136	141	156	174
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	52	49	52	55	61	65	68	68	72	79
72	Miscellaneous repair services	24	23	26	28	30	34	34	35	37	37
73	Amusement and recreation services	27	29	32	33	33	35	38	38	40	43
74	Motion pictures	12	12	12	12	13	13	14	16	17	18
75	Health services	228	251	253	264	280	298	327	352	386	431
76	Legal services	60	67	69	73	74	75	77	84	92	95
77	Educational services	55	61	66	72	79	83	88	117	136	145
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	83	93	103	111	119	125	132	140	156	177
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	69	72	74	80	90	94	102	110	121	136
83	Government and government enterprises	796	830	876	934	999	1,059	1,145	1,255	1,429	1,562
84	Federal, civilian	262	270	287	305	322	353	381	408	464	509
85	Military	132	136	132	135	135	122	123	132	170	178
86	State and local	403	423	457	494	542	585	641	715	795	876
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Missouri, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	15,383	16,493	17,931	19,337	21,070	23,543	25,195	27,358	30,274	33,675
2	Nonfarm personal income	14,877	16,023	17,386	18,750	20,324	22,299	24,526	26,642	29,792	32,957
3	Farm income ³	506	470	545	587	746	1,243	668	716	482	719
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,568	4,640	4,685	4,723	4,753	4,775	4,785	4,795	4,824	4,845
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,368	3,555	3,827	4,094	4,433	4,931	5,265	5,705	6,276	6,950
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	13,021	13,977	14,940	15,914	17,356	19,325	20,184	21,384	23,768	26,595
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	533	578	613	675	745	911	1,016	1,064	1,175	1,288
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-730	-753	-699	-681	-707	-745	-776	-790	-869	-1,008
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,759	12,646	13,627	14,558	15,904	17,669	18,391	19,530	21,724	24,299
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,209	2,302	2,463	2,645	2,845	3,198	3,641	3,877	4,287	4,848
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,415	1,545	1,840	2,133	2,322	2,676	3,163	3,951	4,263	4,528
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	10,577	11,482	12,279	12,983	13,952	15,245	16,436	17,241	19,121	21,108
13	Other labor income	574	635	733	832	965	1,074	1,204	1,400	1,700	2,021
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,871	1,860	1,928	2,098	2,439	3,006	2,544	2,743	2,947	3,467
15	Farm	441	400	468	506	667	1,147	562	614	370	619
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,430	1,460	1,460	1,593	1,772	1,859	1,981	2,130	2,577	2,848
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	506	470	545	587	746	1,243	668	716	482	719
18	Nonfarm	12,515	13,507	14,395	15,327	16,610	18,081	19,515	20,668	23,286	25,877
19	Private	10,768	11,568	12,208	12,957	14,038	15,343	16,528	17,390	19,761	22,073
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	47	53	56	64	72	76	82	84	100	87
21	Agricultural services	46	52	54	62	70	73	79	80	95	83
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	3
23	Mining	84	90	97	94	107	119	157	184	207	241
24	Metal mining	31	36	40	39	40	42	48	51	57	63
25	Coal mining	10	10	14	15	19	22	32	41	40	60
26	Oil and gas extraction	16	12	11	5	13	15	31	44	63	69
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	26	32	33	35	35	40	45	49	48	48
28	Construction	825	880	940	1,055	1,101	1,160	1,201	1,293	1,503	1,623
29	Manufacturing	3,656	3,847	3,979	4,034	4,390	4,835	5,138	5,134	5,906	6,795
30	Durable goods	2,208	2,320	2,349	2,416	2,660	2,970	3,134	3,061	3,568	4,187
31	Lumber and wood products	51	55	56	57	69	73	79	76	88	105
32	Furniture and fixtures	45	43	42	51	59	69	71	67	77	94
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	112	117	121	122	133	144	158	162	178	197
34	Primary metal industries	117	133	138	139	157	185	223	231	252	299
35	Fabricated metal products	251	279	274	283	304	338	374	401	433	479
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	286	303	307	303	355	408	439	426	507	548
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	327	376	402	407	424	472	500	505	572	665
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	388	390	373	443	493	584	550	500	642	931
39	Other transportation equipment	441	421	461	453	496	512	550	545	649	686
40	Instruments and related products	46	51	51	55	63	68	72	67	82	90
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	45	48	53	60	66	73	79	80	89	93
42	Ordnance ¹²	99	104	71	42	41	43	39	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,448	1,527	1,630	1,617	1,731	1,865	2,004	2,072	2,337	2,608
44	Food and kindred products	435	451	485	489	512	534	571	605	658	725
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	13	14	13	12	13	15	14	13	13	12
47	Apparel and other textile products	164	169	174	178	189	214	214	206	237	248
48	Paper and allied products	100	107	106	113	123	135	144	150	173	187
49	Printing and publishing	247	266	287	298	320	346	379	397	433	522
50	Chemicals and allied products	263	288	337	303	317	344	390	427	488	560
51	Petroleum and coal products	17	20	19	16	17	18	22	21	36	38
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	53	63	64	64	76	89	98	96	115	128
53	Leather and leather products	154	148	145	143	163	169	172	157	184	188
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,172	1,249	1,353	1,475	1,649	1,812	1,961	2,071	2,361	2,613
55	Railroad transportation	206	201	211	229	243	276	284	279	310	335
56	Trucking and warehousing	353	377	394	446	510	556	598	594	692	767
57	Water transportation	17	18	19	21	26	31	38	41	49	52
58	Other transportation	219	245	275	277	301	324	371	433	470	546
59	Communications	191	212	246	275	311	346	380	414	478	520
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	186	197	207	226	257	279	290	311	363	392
61	Wholesale trade	948	1,052	1,118	1,191	1,292	1,389	1,590	1,683	1,856	2,046
62	Retail trade	1,512	1,627	1,715	1,815	1,947	2,160	2,339	2,416	2,699	2,923
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	705	757	776	869	926	987	993	1,087	1,248	1,385
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	213	234	255	273	289	321	360	395	433	468
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	492	523	522	596	637	665	634	692	815	917
66	Services	1,820	2,014	2,174	2,361	2,555	2,805	3,067	3,438	3,880	4,361
67	Hotels and other lodging places	72	71	76	81	91	100	107	119	139	158
68	Personal services	171	174	179	182	194	200	207	219	251	267
69	Private households	82	84	83	82	82	83	78	77	88	95
70	Business services	194	219	238	252	276	313	357	464	565	621
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	84	95	101	113	129	145	156	168	193	192
72	Miscellaneous repair services	41	46	45	51	55	62	71	77	81	98
73	Amusement and recreation services	45	45	51	55	63	75	80	93	105	125
74	Motion pictures	23	22	23	25	27	28	30	35	46	55
75	Health services	490	560	629	701	752	822	923	1,068	1,229	1,415
76	Legal services	99	106	121	131	145	165	183	199	212	270
77	Educational services	161	186	208	226	255	272	284	280	292	302
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	78	88	100
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
80	Membership organizations	196	219	229	251	259	266	287	247	244	267
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	160	187	190	211	224	272	302	312	344	391
83	Government and government enterprises	1,747	1,939	2,187	2,369	2,572	2,738	2,987	3,278	3,526	3,804
84	Federal, civilian	567	609	699	727	789	814	905	977	1,032	1,145
85	Military	184	214	219	233	246	240	256	259	272	248
86	State and local	997	1,116	1,269	1,410	1,538	1,685	1,827	2,042	2,221	2,411
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Missouri, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	37,769	42,440	46,093	51,506	54,179	57,581	63,982	68,690	72,245	76,275
2	Nonfarm personal income	36,834	41,234	45,856	50,682	53,857	57,714	63,618	67,978	71,776	75,621
3	Farm income ³	935	1,206	237	824	322	-133	363	712	469	653
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,871	4,889	4,922	4,932	4,929	4,944	4,975	5,000	5,023	5,057
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	7,754	8,680	9,365	10,443	10,991	11,647	12,860	13,737	14,383	15,084
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	29,867	33,270	34,550	37,624	38,768	41,194	46,157	49,843	52,358	55,874
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,466	1,676	1,809	2,090	2,239	2,390	2,650	2,974	3,222	3,437
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-1,173	-1,335	-1,555	-1,636	-1,699	-1,739	-1,898	-2,024	-2,088	-2,211
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	27,227	30,259	31,186	33,899	34,830	37,065	41,609	44,845	47,048	50,225
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	5,617	6,612	8,154	10,042	11,072	11,647	13,238	13,935	14,703	15,102
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,926	5,570	6,753	7,565	8,277	8,869	9,134	9,911	10,494	10,947
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	23,654	26,236	28,135	30,435	31,781	33,812	37,195	39,859	42,084	44,744
13	Other labor income	2,324	2,571	2,829	3,002	3,292	3,581	3,870	4,167	4,468	4,771
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,889	4,463	3,586	4,188	3,695	3,801	5,092	5,817	5,805	6,359
15	Farm	777	1,044	67	655	147	-296	206	560	332	522
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,111	3,419	3,519	3,532	3,547	4,097	4,886	5,257	5,473	5,837
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	935	1,206	237	824	322	-133	363	712	469	653
18	Nonfarm	28,931	32,064	34,313	36,801	38,446	41,328	45,794	49,131	51,889	55,221
19	Private	24,898	27,706	29,510	31,597	32,982	35,405	39,449	42,254	44,689	47,508
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	99	116	112	119	127	150	176	193	198	276
21	Agricultural services	96	111	108	116	125	142	165	178	180	266
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	4	5	4	3	1	8	12	15	18	10
23	Mining	226	264	332	343	365	285	324	357	243	249
24	Metal mining	51	65	82	83	82	70	56	57	51	47
25	Coal mining	71	75	67	74	111	94	117	114	107	84
26	Oil and gas extraction	46	60	123	130	114	82	82	108	(L)	24
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	57	63	60	56	57	58	70	78	85	93
28	Construction	1,921	2,177	2,095	2,100	2,094	2,331	2,889	3,218	3,685	3,795
29	Manufacturing	7,582	8,319	8,649	9,121	9,320	9,855	11,036	11,637	12,022	12,240
30	Durable goods	4,707	5,122	5,216	5,519	5,515	5,841	6,747	7,130	7,321	7,355
31	Lumber and wood products	131	156	147	135	122	137	162	170	191	208
32	Furniture and fixtures	101	117	125	138	145	173	203	211	224	255
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	231	259	270	281	249	264	287	289	303	309
34	Primary metal industries	328	385	409	429	399	364	399	382	377	403
35	Fabricated metal products	539	609	604	627	650	683	714	751	780	779
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	617	692	735	778	739	722	807	802	803	845
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	785	920	1,004	1,119	1,031	1,083	1,247	1,344	1,295	1,227
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	981	904	715	683	701	883	1,309	1,471	1,534	1,313
39	Other transportation equipment	788	866	970	1,092	1,101	1,128	1,182	1,261	1,356	1,564
40	Instruments and related products	103	106	116	114	254	281	302	311	318	321
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	102	107	121	124	125	123	136	136	140	132
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,875	3,198	3,433	3,602	3,805	4,014	4,289	4,508	4,701	4,885
44	Food and kindred products	799	890	952	1,004	1,083	1,131	1,176	1,220	1,303	1,344
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	12	10	10	8	8	9	9	10	10	11
47	Apparel and other textile products	268	286	303	300	302	310	331	331	326	341
48	Paper and allied products	212	236	256	268	277	296	322	336	357	366
49	Printing and publishing	597	685	695	713	759	818	905	966	1,023	1,062
50	Chemicals and allied products	588	662	742	787	871	911	981	1,061	1,101	1,156
51	Petroleum and coal products	44	51	53	58	47	37	40	56	57	58
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	143	166	182	208	207	236	259	272	279	288
53	Leather and leather products	211	212	241	255	250	265	267	256	244	259
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,927	3,280	3,496	3,749	3,948	4,182	4,459	4,660	4,865	5,126
55	Railroad transportation	362	407	435	446	456	493	501	465	471	495
56	Trucking and warehousing	881	960	982	1,026	1,019	1,051	1,207	1,237	1,340	1,412
57	Water transportation	65	77	81	85	71	83	101	90	76	96
58	Other transportation	601	671	692	724	760	858	874	986	950	1,006
59	Communications	599	692	790	898	1,005	1,041	1,060	1,124	1,203	1,270
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	419	472	517	571	637	655	715	759	824	848
61	Wholesale trade	2,355	2,655	2,922	3,106	3,178	3,033	3,339	3,506	3,582	4,014
62	Retail trade	3,260	3,539	3,599	3,837	3,995	4,402	4,874	5,341	5,506	5,667
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,592	1,761	1,931	2,088	2,092	2,408	2,543	2,651	2,977	3,482
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	532	592	667	734	813	880	948	1,008	1,121	1,194
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,059	1,170	1,264	1,354	1,279	1,528	1,595	1,643	1,856	2,288
66	Services	4,937	5,594	6,374	7,133	7,863	8,758	9,807	10,692	11,612	12,659
67	Hotels and other lodging places	199	217	251	275	275	279	298	316	323	351
68	Personal services	320	339	345	359	361	414	457	538	585	614
69	Private households	103	99	95	94	94	93	106	106	110	109
70	Business services	691	850	1,013	1,203	1,430	1,690	1,948	2,222	2,464	2,658
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	219	243	240	260	271	332	425	491	510	546
72	Miscellaneous repair services	108	116	132	128	122	153	193	156	184	178
73	Amusement and recreation services	141	156	177	189	209	239	292	307	317	334
74	Motion pictures	63	66	63	55	64	91	129	126	152	141
75	Health services	1,606	1,832	2,160	2,516	2,900	3,122	3,330	3,549	3,789	4,269
76	Legal services	292	347	409	434	507	570	673	748	843	924
77	Educational services	318	336	373	405	429	473	519	566	611	671
78	Social services ¹³	129	159	183	200	187	224	247	267	290	308
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	8	9	11
80	Membership organizations	296	299	325	349	375	413	450	467	516	576
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	449	533	605	662	636	661	764	827	907	969
83	Government and government enterprises	4,033	4,357	4,803	5,204	5,463	5,923	6,345	6,877	7,199	7,712
84	Federal, civilian	1,182	1,241	1,331	1,430	1,511	1,661	1,760	1,865	1,857	1,982
85	Military	224	235	274	325	357	375	403	448	455	473
86	State and local	2,626	2,882	3,198	3,449	3,596	3,886	4,182	4,563	4,888	5,257
87	State	n.a.	829	947	983	1,006	1,096	1,134	1,334	1,475	1,580
88	Local	n.a.	2,053	2,251	2,466	2,590	2,790	2,986	3,229	3,413	3,677

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

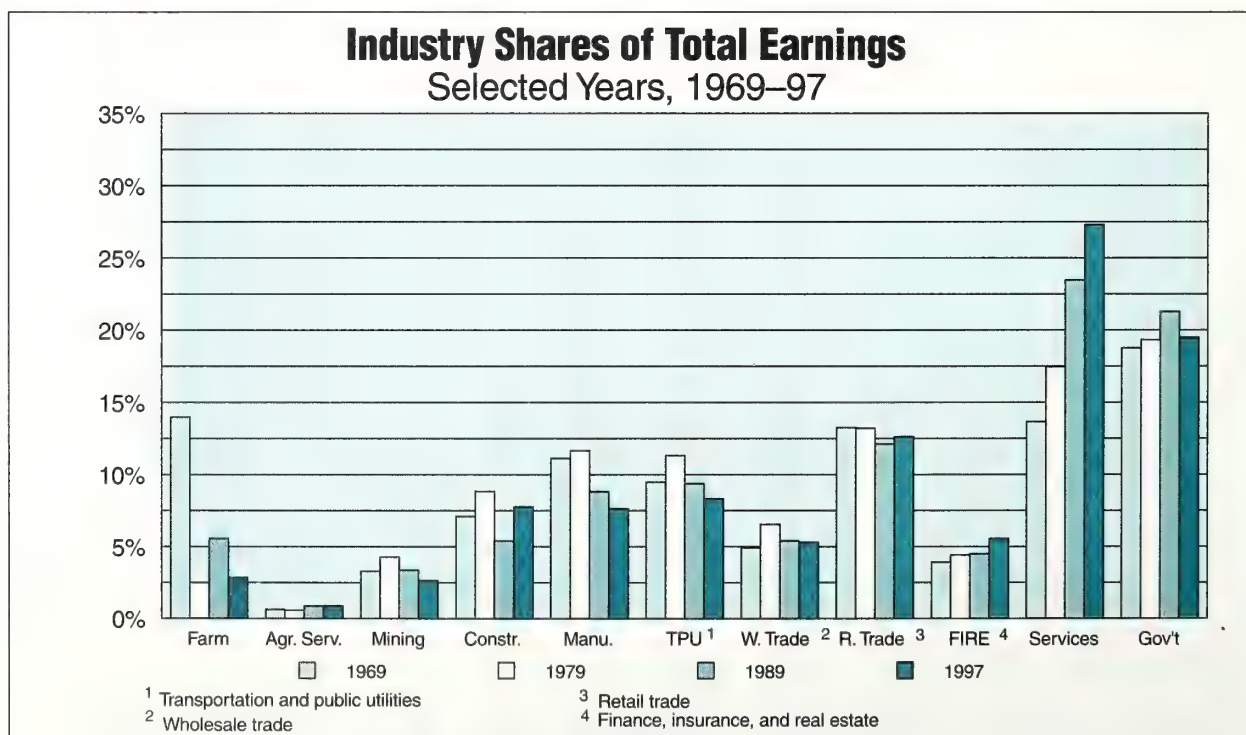
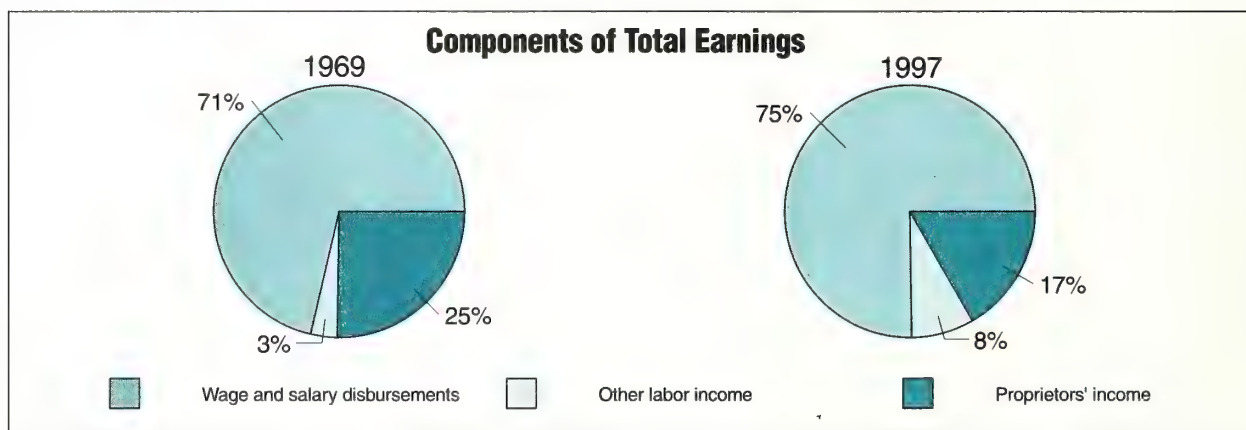
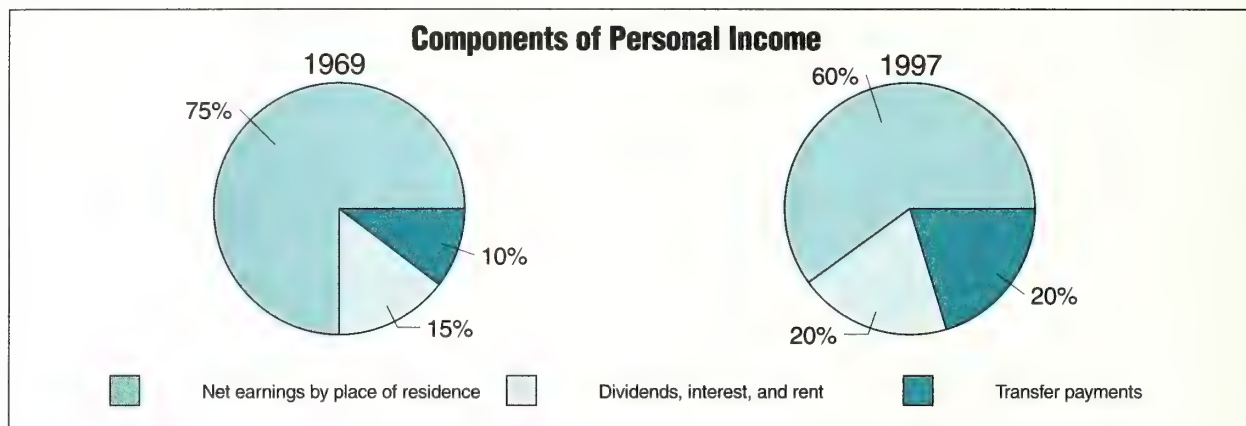
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Missouri, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	80,846	86,429	90,424	94,410	99,301	102,826	108,872	114,966	121,265	127,795
2	Nonfarm personal income	80,264	85,585	89,823	93,930	98,646	102,514	108,309	114,900	120,466	126,800
3	Farm income ³	582	844	600	480	655	312	564	66	799	994
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,082	5,096	5,126	5,158	5,194	5,238	5,291	5,337	5,369	5,408
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	15,909	16,961	17,639	18,305	19,120	19,632	20,576	21,540	22,586	23,629
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	59,374	62,651	65,049	66,717	71,113	73,981	78,708	82,636	86,916	92,444
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,789	4,094	4,281	4,483	4,696	4,930	5,328	5,702	5,939	6,333
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-2,305	-2,451	-2,563	-2,556	-2,666	-2,791	-2,862	-3,051	-3,135	-3,651
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	53,280	56,106	58,205	59,677	63,751	66,260	70,518	73,882	77,841	82,460
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	15,922	17,798	18,816	19,058	18,956	18,618	19,760	21,173	22,505	23,373
11	Plus: Transfer payments	11,644	12,524	13,403	15,675	16,594	17,948	18,595	19,911	20,918	21,962
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	47,596	50,147	52,626	53,854	56,755	58,980	62,647	66,712	70,377	75,215
13	Other labor income	5,053	5,438	5,918	6,372	7,175	7,859	8,425	8,453	8,002	8,120
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	6,725	7,066	6,504	6,491	7,183	7,143	7,635	7,471	8,537	9,109
15	Farm	432	682	410	295	455	104	364	-136	597	793
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	6,292	6,384	6,094	6,196	6,728	7,039	7,271	7,607	7,939	8,316
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	582	844	600	480	655	312	564	66	799	994
18	Nonfarm	58,792	61,807	64,448	66,237	70,458	73,669	78,144	82,570	86,117	91,450
19	Private	50,605	53,191	55,169	56,439	60,334	63,183	67,164	71,129	74,067	78,816
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	303	308	351	343	371	387	400	408	420	454
21	Agricultural services	296	302	346	340	368	385	397	407	421	456
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	6	4	4	3	2	4	1	-2	-2
23	Mining	264	211	203	251	225	229	211	245	232	239
24	Metal mining	43	45	34	61	(P)	34	41	(P)	52	60
25	Coal mining	79	59	61	82	(P)	84	50	(P)	54	(P)
26	Oil and gas extraction	44	11	10	10	8	9	7	7	8	(P)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	98	95	98	97	92	102	114	117	117	120
28	Construction	3,818	3,783	3,657	3,498	3,768	4,122	5,025	5,316	5,626	6,001
29	Manufacturing	13,040	13,771	14,030	14,019	14,823	15,303	16,148	17,015	17,049	18,063
30	Durable goods	7,829	8,113	8,175	7,954	8,383	8,609	9,122	9,666	9,622	10,146
31	Lumber and wood products	235	255	274	279	299	306	349	352	352	369
32	Furniture and fixtures	272	281	295	303	358	368	405	422	431	450
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	315	318	339	318	325	343	369	396	409	422
34	Primary metal industries	427	408	427	409	418	467	491	512	529	529
35	Fabricated metal products	836	887	1,199	1,201	1,254	1,242	1,289	1,306	1,329	1,414
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	895	970	980	977	1,052	1,133	1,246	1,364	1,405	1,468
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,241	1,243	905	920	950	967	1,043	1,050	1,127	1,180
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,384	1,304	1,213	1,197	1,329	1,497	1,596	1,912	1,762	1,826
39	Other transportation equipment	1,678	1,889	1,968	1,775	1,768	1,648	1,678	1,719	1,643	1,836
40	Instruments and related products	399	416	422	413	454	448	456	426	425	428
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	149	143	155	163	177	191	202	207	212	224
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	5,211	5,658	5,854	6,065	6,440	6,694	7,026	7,349	7,427	7,917
44	Food and kindred products	1,410	1,428	1,482	1,597	1,682	1,766	1,806	1,962	1,894	2,031
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
46	Textile mill products	10	12	(P)	12	(P)	(P)	14	14	19	14
47	Apparel and other textile products	334	340	336	346	386	404	419	417	392	397
48	Paper and allied products	395	450	415	430	473	477	511	520	532	547
49	Printing and publishing	1,153	1,252	1,334	1,344	1,447	1,512	1,613	1,632	1,672	1,741
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,266	1,489	1,553	1,596	1,657	1,721	1,843	1,994	2,100	2,328
51	Petroleum and coal products	56	56	62	62	68	63	80	84	92	93
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	318	380	411	429	491	524	561	566	598	640
53	Leather and leather products	268	252	250	248	222	212	179	160	128	126
54	Transportation and public utilities	5,314	5,577	5,877	6,018	6,197	6,474	6,689	6,938	7,284	7,751
55	Railroad transportation	441	447	455	427	436	439	436	437	463	472
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,479	1,536	1,607	1,674	1,786	1,887	2,004	2,081	1,974	2,095
57	Water transportation	100	81	85	87	80	67	82	63	65	71
58	Other transportation	1,083	1,208	1,168	1,155	1,177	1,135	1,163	1,185	1,454	1,517
59	Communications	1,351	1,439	1,664	1,716	1,700	1,870	1,894	2,039	2,160	2,394
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	860	866	898	959	1,017	1,078	1,110	1,132	1,168	1,202
61	Wholesale trade	4,383	4,659	4,852	4,906	5,199	5,104	5,370	5,743	6,009	6,351
62	Retail trade	5,866	6,056	6,151	6,389	6,822	7,181	7,623	7,965	8,289	8,649
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,742	3,978	4,294	4,423	4,914	5,316	5,532	5,857	6,264	6,754
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,260	1,308	1,400	1,434	1,559	1,678	1,752	1,795	1,935	2,159
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,482	2,670	2,894	2,989	3,355	3,638	3,780	4,062	4,330	4,595
66	Services	13,877	14,849	15,754	16,592	18,014	19,066	20,165	21,643	22,895	24,554
67	Hotels and other lodging places	357	393	421	427	467	505	537	546	577	613
68	Personal services	662	649	657	669	726	792	808	830	857	876
69	Private households	116	123	128	123	136	143	148	159	160	160
70	Business services	2,442	2,447	2,415	2,388	2,650	2,815	3,003	3,398	3,804	4,286
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	610	585	611	609	632	694	792	800	853	934
72	Miscellaneous repair services	208	211	223	214	224	265	269	289	294	303
73	Amusement and recreation services	385	398	468	523	593	613	665	909	1,026	1,186
74	Motion pictures	227	254	267	309	265	265	206	236	238	248
75	Health services	4,687	5,217	5,675	6,153	6,796	7,086	7,374	7,763	8,011	8,373
76	Legal services	1,027	1,081	1,138	1,208	1,315	1,321	1,344	1,392	1,451	1,531
77	Educational services	732	798	861	969	1,032	1,149	1,244	1,315	1,351	1,410
78	Social services ¹³	347	385	428	471	526	593	665	697	745	806
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	13	15	18	21	21	23	24	26	27	29
80	Membership organizations	666	712	767	819	830	882	944	989	1,030	1,065
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,274	1,416	1,503	1,481	1,581	1,670	1,772	1,949	2,093	2,332
82	Miscellaneous services	125	164	175	208	218	266	369	345	372	401
83	Government and government enterprises	8,187	8,616	9,280	9,798	10,124	10,486	10,980	11,440	12,050	12,634
84	Federal, civilian	2,124	2,189	2,343	2,489	2,490	2,560	2,646	2,607	2,607	2,777
85	Military	474	510	536	557	604	563	536	576	622	632
86	State and local	5,589	5,917	6,400	6,752	7,030	7,364	7,798	8,257	8,761	9,225
87	State	1,682	1,778	1,933	2,015	2,076	2,162	2,297	2,418	2,579	2,693
88	Local	3,907	4,139	4,467	4,737	4,954	5,202	5,501	5,839	6,182	6,532

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Montana



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Montana, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	310	270	206	183	161	198	262	263	283	285	295	317	387	469	555
Nonfarm personal income	263	227	196	148	141	177	203	243	250	228	238	251	271	315	353
Farm income ³	47	42	10	34	20	21	59	20	34	57	57	66	116	154	202
Population (thousands) ⁴	524	539	540	540	541	545	550	554	554	552	555	558	543	521	483
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	591	500	381	338	297	364	476	475	511	516	531	568	712	900	1,149
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	262	228	166	152	131	166	224	216	242	246	256	273	342	420	507
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	261	227	165	151	130	165	224	215	240	244	253	270	339	416	503
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	43	37	29	22	21	23	27	33	32	28	30	33	34	40	40
Plus: Transfer payments	5	6	12	9	10	10	11	15	12	12	12	14	14	13	12
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	202	179	146	113	106	133	152	176	186	175	179	183	200	238	276
Other labor income	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	57	47	18	37	22	30	69	37	53	69	74	86	138	178	227
Farm	25	21	-3	24	12	12	47	10	24	42	43	52	97	128	170
Nonfarm ¹⁰	32	26	21	13	10	18	22	27	29	27	31	35	41	51	56
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	47	42	10	34	20	21	59	20	34	57	57	66	116	154	202
Nonfarm	215	186	156	118	111	145	165	196	208	190	199	207	226	266	305
Private	186	157	127	90	81	105	127	147	163	138	151	165	184	219	237
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	31	23	14	7	6	7	13	18	25	15	17	23	27	35	39
Construction	8	5	9	5	3	10	9	10	7	7	9	9	8	15	10
Manufacturing	28	22	16	11	11	12	17	20	24	18	21	22	26	32	39
Transportation and public utilities	37	33	26	20	19	22	24	28	29	28	28	29	34	40	46
Wholesale and retail trade	47	42	34	25	22	30	38	44	49	44	47	51	57	62	67
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	7	7	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7
Services	26	25	21	17	15	17	19	21	22	21	22	23	25	28	30
Government and government enterprises	29	29	29	28	30	39	38	49	46	51	47	42	42	47	67
Federal, civilian	13	13	13	12	14	19	19	31	27	33	29	23	21	20	22
Military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	6	23
State and local	15	15	15	15	15	20	18	17	18	18	18	19	20	21	22

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	558	575	672	786	890	803	982	1,079	1,100	1,120	1,111	1,211	1,274	1,333
Nonfarm personal income	375	404	472	529	620	672	722	796	873	892	910	993	1,074	1,120
Farm income ³	183	172	200	258	271	131	260	282	228	228	201	218	199	212
Population (thousands) ⁴	471	477	514	530	542	569	593	596	602	616	624	636	656	667
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,184	1,206	1,307	1,483	1,642	1,411	1,657	1,810	1,828	1,819	1,781	1,904	1,942	1,998
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	506	512	576	680	770	669	834	932	932	956	936	1,018	1,071	1,099
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4	5	6	8	9	10	13	14	16	17	18	21	24	27
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	501	507	570	672	760	659	821	917	916	939	917	997	1,046	1,071
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	42	45	60	72	90	100	104	111	118	121	130	145	154	172
Plus: Transfer payments	15	23	42	42	40	44	57	51	67	61	64	70	74	90
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	286	300	324	378	430	460	480	547	598	614	619	671	732	746
Other labor income	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	14	15	17	17	20	24	24
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	215	206	246	295	332	200	342	371	319	326	300	327	315	329
Farm	152	140	167	217	233	95	229	247	192	196	167	185	167	177
Nonfarm ¹⁰	63	67	78	78	99	105	113	125	128	130	133	142	148	151
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	183	172	200	258	271	131	260	282	228	228	201	218	199	212
Nonfarm	323	340	375	422	499	539	573	650	705	728	735	800	872	886
Private	257	263	314	361	427	453	488	551	591	609	613	669	730	736
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
Mining	34	27	28	34	42	41	44	53	63	68	60	74	85	72
Construction	10	12	19	25	40	48	56	63	64	57	65	64	74	72
Manufacturing	39	37	42	52	60	63	69	76	83	88	88	104	116	110
Transportation and public utilities	56	57	63	70	80	83	85	98	109	109	105	109	119	124
Wholesale and retail trade	76	85	107	118	132	137	142	162	165	171	172	183	190	206
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	9	10	11	13	14	18	19	21	25	27	30	32	33
Services	35	37	45	52	61	67	73	79	85	90	94	103	112	117
Government and government enterprises	67	77	61	61	72	85	85	99	114	119	123	131	142	151
Federal, civilian	21	24	24	23	27	29	29	31	35	36	36	37	39	42
Military	22	28	8	5	7	12	10	17	22	21	21	22	25	25
State and local	24	25	29	32	39	43	46	51	57	62	66	72	77	83

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Montana, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	1,390	1,365	1,416	1,414	1,651	1,639	1,670	1,802	1,935	1,974
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,154	1,215	1,251	1,298	1,374	1,423	1,496	1,606	1,705	1,779
3	Farm income ³	236	150	165	116	277	216	174	196	231	196
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	666	669	679	696	698	703	706	706	707	701
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,087	2,041	2,085	2,032	2,366	2,331	2,366	2,552	2,738	2,816
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	1,115	1,073	1,120	1,114	1,338	1,320	1,329	1,425	1,534	1,535
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	27	30	37	37	39	44	47	47	60	69
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	(L)	(L)	-1	-1
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,087	1,041	1,082	1,076	1,298	1,275	1,281	1,378	1,474	1,465
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	195	206	214	209	222	229	248	273	299	319
11	Plus: Transfer payments	108	117	119	129	132	135	141	151	163	190
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	738	770	805	835	894	932	964	1,025	1,087	1,121
13	Other labor income	23	25	27	30	33	34	37	41	44	47
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	354	277	288	249	411	355	328	360	404	367
15	Farm	200	116	130	83	240	178	136	157	185	144
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	154	162	159	165	171	177	192	203	219	223
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	236	150	165	116	277	216	174	196	231	196
18	Nonfarm	879	923	955	998	1,061	1,104	1,155	1,230	1,304	1,339
19	Private	714	747	762	785	834	855	888	950	1,002	1,032
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8
21	Agricultural services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Mining	53	46	48	48	46	50	53	54	57	47
24	Metal mining	29	25	28	27	26	29	34	33	37	26
25	Coal mining	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1
26	Oil and gas extraction	19	18	16	16	16	15	13	14	13	14
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7
28	Construction	74	83	82	88	110	107	103	115	116	122
29	Manufacturing	113	116	122	124	135	142	144	155	166	165
30	Durable goods	65	67	72	74	84	89	89	99	108	105
31	Lumber and wood products	33	40	39	41	46	50	53	58	62	62
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	7
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	7	7
34	Primary metal industries	24	18	23	23	23	22	24	27	31	25
35	Fabricated metal products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	0	0	(L)	5	6	(L)	(L)	1	3
43	Non durable goods	47	49	50	50	52	53	55	56	58	60
44	Food and kindred products	20	21	22	23	23	24	26	26	27	28
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	1	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
48	Paper and allied products	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
49	Printing and publishing	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11
50	Chemicals and allied products	5	5	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
51	Petroleum and coal products	11	12	12	12	13	13	13	12	12	12
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	112	116	118	119	122	123	131	139	147	148
55	Railroad transportation	53	54	53	50	51	49	53	54	56	56
56	Trucking and warehousing	18	19	21	22	22	23	23	27	29	32
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	10	10	11	12	11	12	12	13	14	12
59	Communications	17	18	19	20	21	21	23	25	26	26
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	21	22	23
61	Wholesale trade	51	55	58	62	59	61	63	67	72	72
62	Retail trade	147	157	156	157	164	168	178	188	198	208
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	36	39	41	43	44	46	49	52	55	57
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	13	14	16	17	18	19	21	22	23	24
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	23	25	25	26	26	27	28	30	32	33
66	Services	126	132	134	141	149	154	161	173	185	204
67	Hotels and other lodging places	13	14	13	13	14	15	14	16	17	18
68	Personal services	14	14	14	14	14	15	16	16	18	19
69	Private households	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
70	Business services	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	13	14
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	10
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	4
74	Motion pictures	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
75	Health services	37	40	39	41	44	45	49	54	61	69
76	Legal services	7	8	7	8	8	9	10	11	13	13
77	Educational services	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	13	15	16	18	19	19	18	19	15	20
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	10	9	10	10	10	11	12	13	14	16
83	Government and government enterprises	165	176	193	212	227	249	267	280	301	307
84	Federal, civilian	48	48	53	62	67	71	74	76	83	89
85	Military	24	27	31	36	38	46	49	48	52	55
86	State and local	93	101	109	115	122	132	144	156	167	164
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Montana, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,073	2,245	2,480	2,636	3,072	3,583	3,887	4,245	4,581	4,971
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,873	1,998	2,182	2,377	2,655	2,995	3,411	3,838	4,351	4,901
3	Farm income ³	201	247	299	259	416	588	475	408	230	70
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	700	694	697	711	719	727	737	749	759	771
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,962	3,235	3,558	3,707	4,271	4,926	5,272	5,667	6,039	6,445
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,613	1,766	1,934	2,038	2,416	2,814	2,985	3,203	3,422	3,658
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	73	80	87	95	109	134	152	164	187	213
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-1	-1	-1	-1	-1	(L)	1	2	3	4
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,540	1,685	1,846	1,943	2,307	2,680	2,834	3,041	3,238	3,449
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	320	328	364	377	414	497	576	630	699	813
11	Plus: Transfer payments	214	233	270	316	351	405	477	574	644	710
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,176	1,260	1,360	1,472	1,640	1,838	2,065	2,266	2,519	2,807
13	Other labor income	52	58	68	79	94	108	132	162	199	238
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	385	448	507	488	682	869	788	774	704	613
15	Farm	157	197	248	202	354	509	381	315	141	-14
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	227	251	259	285	328	360	407	459	562	627
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	201	247	299	259	416	588	475	408	230	70
18	Nonfarm	1,412	1,519	1,636	1,780	2,000	2,227	2,510	2,795	3,192	3,588
19	Private	1,095	1,188	1,263	1,364	1,542	1,719	1,942	2,142	2,490	2,835
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	11	11	13	17	20	23	23	27	21
21	Agricultural services	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
23	Mining	49	58	64	57	70	84	110	119	113	128
24	Metal mining	22	31	39	33	43	47	56	52	42	43
25	Coal mining	1	1	2	2	3	7	10	17	20	25
26	Oil and gas extraction	19	20	16	15	17	21	33	38	39	48
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	7	6	7	7	8	9	11	12	13	13
28	Construction	126	125	139	154	187	205	226	246	304	359
29	Manufacturing	180	196	202	215	234	255	283	297	341	412
30	Durable goods	118	131	132	141	154	164	187	194	229	272
31	Lumber and wood products	69	73	69	79	84	94	105	107	130	164
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	7	9	9	9	12	13	14	16	18	20
34	Primary metal industries	30	39	40	36	41	40	47	53	58	64
35	Fabricated metal products	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	9	9
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	5	5	5
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	1	2	2
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4
42	Ordnance ¹²	4	4	5	6	4	2	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	62	66	71	74	80	91	97	103	112	139
44	Food and kindred products	28	30	32	33	35	37	40	39	44	53
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	6
48	Paper and allied products	5	5	6	6	7	12	9	11	11	11
49	Printing and publishing	12	13	13	14	15	16	17	19	21	30
50	Chemicals and allied products	3	3	4	4	4	5	7	7	8	10
51	Petroleum and coal products	13	12	14	15	17	18	21	23	24	27
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
53	Leather and leather products	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
54	Transportation and public utilities	158	167	177	195	221	248	283	305	358	399
55	Railroad transportation	58	61	67	69	76	87	93	93	110	124
56	Trucking and warehousing	34	35	37	45	54	61	72	77	92	95
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	13	14	13	15	17	18	25	25	27	37
59	Communications	27	29	31	34	38	45	52	59	70	80
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	25	27	29	31	36	37	42	50	59	64
61	Wholesale trade	76	87	93	99	112	125	153	194	216	235
62	Retail trade	219	234	247	270	300	339	375	396	456	499
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	63	69	71	80	87	94	99	113	139	156
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	26	29	31	34	37	41	46	53	61	69
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	37	40	40	46	50	53	53	60	78	87
66	Services	216	241	259	281	314	349	389	449	537	625
67	Hotels and other lodging places	18	17	18	20	23	27	29	32	40	47
68	Personal services	19	19	20	21	22	23	25	27	33	34
69	Private households	9	9	9	9	8	9	8	8	9	10
70	Business services	15	16	18	19	23	27	32	38	47	56
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	10	12	13	16	18	20	23	26	32	30
72	Miscellaneous repair services	6	8	8	9	10	10	12	12	14	16
73	Amusement and recreation services	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	14
74	Motion pictures	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5
75	Health services	74	84	91	98	109	118	132	155	184	217
76	Legal services	13	16	19	19	21	23	25	29	32	40
77	Educational services	7	9	10	11	15	18	20	19	19	19
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18	23	27
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	22	25	26	29	30	32	35	32	38	46
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	17	20	21	23	26	33	37	42	51	63
83	Government and government enterprises	317	331	372	415	458	507	568	653	701	753
84	Federal, civilian	93	95	110	118	133	143	162	190	193	204
85	Military	48	43	48	52	58	66	69	69	72	71
86	State and local	176	193	214	245	266	299	337	394	436	479
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Montana, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	5,889	6,351	6,975	7,876	8,275	8,672	9,237	9,445	9,863	10,159
2	Nonfarm personal income	5,577	6,236	6,859	7,672	8,111	8,557	9,192	9,516	9,620	9,881
3	Farm income ³	311	114	116	204	164	115	45	-70	242	278
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	784	789	789	795	804	814	821	822	814	805
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	7,511	8,047	8,842	9,903	10,293	10,654	11,252	11,486	12,120	12,619
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,399	4,613	4,896	5,371	5,464	5,705	6,004	6,047	6,303	6,524
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	242	275	297	342	361	377	406	435	448	458
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	3	6	13	25	17	9	5	3	-2	-4
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,160	4,344	4,612	5,054	5,120	5,337	5,604	5,614	5,852	6,062
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	949	1,130	1,331	1,631	1,820	1,879	2,098	2,196	2,254	2,282
11	Plus: Transfer payments	780	876	1,032	1,191	1,336	1,455	1,536	1,634	1,756	1,816
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,213	3,591	3,869	4,228	4,344	4,519	4,706	4,766	4,709	4,826
13	Other labor income	284	311	343	375	404	441	460	476	468	507
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	903	711	684	768	715	746	838	805	1,125	1,190
15	Farm	199	-4	-7	81	38	(L)	-64	-173	154	196
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	704	715	691	687	677	746	902	978	972	995
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	311	114	116	204	164	115	45	-70	242	278
18	Nonfarm	4,088	4,498	4,780	5,168	5,300	5,590	5,959	6,118	6,060	6,246
19	Private	3,268	3,607	3,822	4,133	4,188	4,386	4,692	4,771	4,695	4,824
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	23	26	23	25	25	37	43	47	45	60
21	Agricultural services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	27	32	35	33	49
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	10	11	12	12	11
23	Mining	161	196	252	340	301	247	253	235	201	214
24	Metal mining	46	53	58	72	64	54	37	29	37	56
25	Coal mining	41	48	53	58	58	59	62	64	63	65
26	Oil and gas extraction	60	78	124	190	158	111	125	110	68	63
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	14	17	18	19	21	24	29	32	33	31
28	Construction	410	408	413	397	415	434	442	441	425	377
29	Manufacturing	479	537	515	525	479	528	563	563	557	564
30	Durable goods	321	351	334	330	277	321	358	358	347	355
31	Lumber and wood products	200	215	195	195	162	216	227	231	232	234
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	-1	1	2	(D)	(D)	4	5	4	6
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	23	24	23	24	25	26	28	26	26	23
34	Primary metal industries	70	80	78	68	49	39	52	48	40	46
35	Fabricated metal products	10	11	13	13	13	12	14	13	14	14
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	6	8	8	10	9	7	10	11	11	12
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	3	4	5	5	(D)	(D)	8	8	4	3
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
39	Other transportation equipment	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
40	Instruments and related products	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	3
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	6	6	6	7	7	9	10	10	11
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	159	186	182	195	201	207	204	204	209	209
44	Food and kindred products	56	62	67	71	70	71	65	58	61	63
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	6	5	3	3	5	6	7	9	10	8
48	Paper and allied products	15	18	23	27	26	30	32	32	34	34
49	Printing and publishing	37	47	37	35	38	40	41	42	43	44
50	Chemicals and allied products	11	13	13	13	15	14	17	18	19	19
51	Petroleum and coal products	30	33	35	43	46	44	39	41	38	36
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	456	522	555	605	636	638	699	704	684	702
55	Railroad transportation	145	175	178	175	161	157	173	172	146	155
56	Trucking and warehousing	111	119	126	141	151	159	197	199	206	199
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	39	40	38	44	46	50	57	58	61	70
59	Communications	89	103	114	128	139	127	119	120	109	109
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	73	85	99	116	139	145	153	155	162	170
61	Wholesale trade	266	301	335	363	359	360	379	366	344	351
62	Retail trade	569	609	624	667	699	765	823	862	816	798
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	182	204	221	239	236	261	264	254	258	294
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	80	89	101	109	118	125	130	133	136	136
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	102	114	121	130	118	136	134	121	122	159
66	Services	721	805	882	973	1,038	1,115	1,228	1,299	1,365	1,464
67	Hotels and other lodging places	57	61	67	71	68	66	65	67	66	69
68	Personal services	39	41	42	44	47	52	58	69	73	71
69	Private households	10	10	10	10	11	11	13	13	15	15
70	Business services	64	75	83	101	107	113	131	153	162	174
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	36	38	36	40	40	50	65	73	69	70
72	Miscellaneous repair services	21	23	28	27	28	32	40	32	36	36
73	Amusement and recreation services	16	17	18	19	21	26	29	35	(D)	42
74	Motion pictures	5	17	5	4	5	6	7	7	(D)	7
75	Health services	249	275	320	365	421	453	475	499	525	585
76	Legal services	47	49	54	62	68	72	87	97	112	125
77	Educational services	20	22	24	25	26	27	30	31	31	34
78	Social services ¹³	31	33	39	41	37	42	44	46	48	54
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	(D)	1
80	Membership organizations	54	60	65	63	64	69	74	73	73	74
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	72	82	91	99	96	97	108	103	107	108
83	Government and government enterprises	820	891	957	1,035	1,112	1,204	1,267	1,347	1,365	1,422
84	Federal, civilian	222	241	256	271	273	293	308	323	320	344
85	Military	73	74	74	83	90	97	96	104	106	113
86	State and local	524	575	627	681	749	814	863	920	940	966
87	State	n.a.	215	238	258	285	313	327	355	346	357
88	Local	n.a.	361	389	423	464	501	535	566	594	609

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

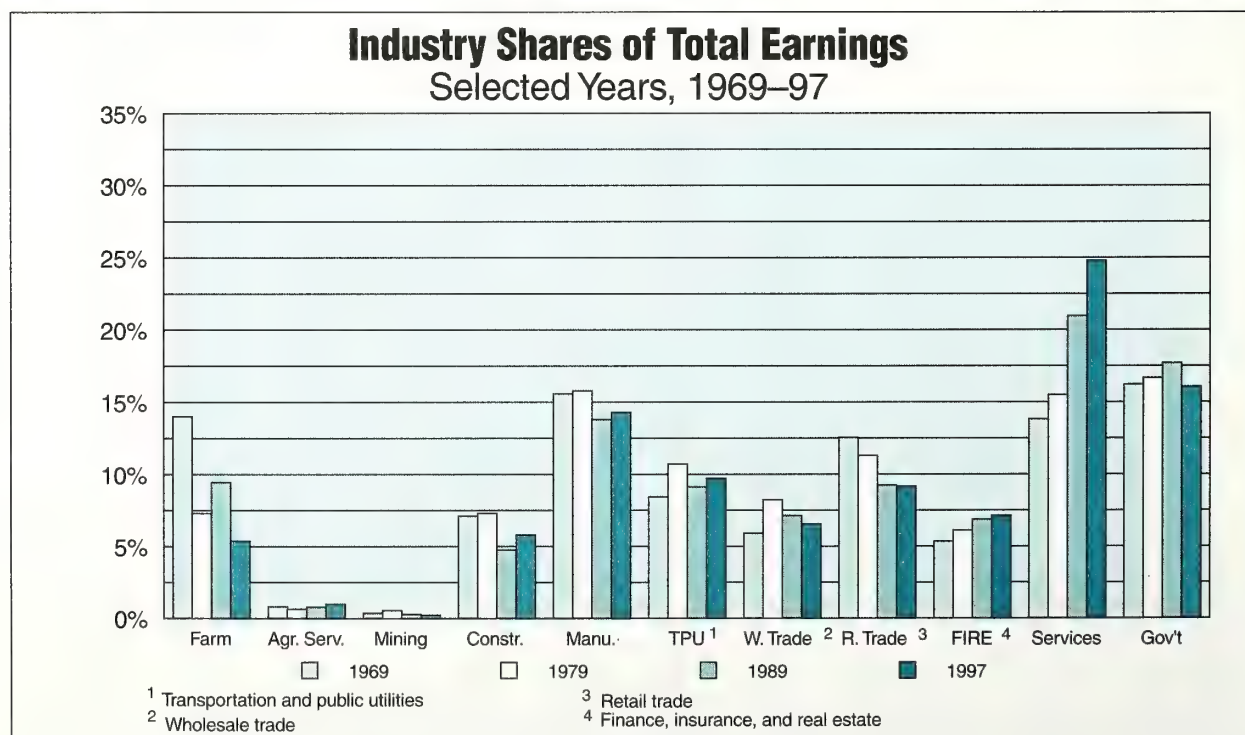
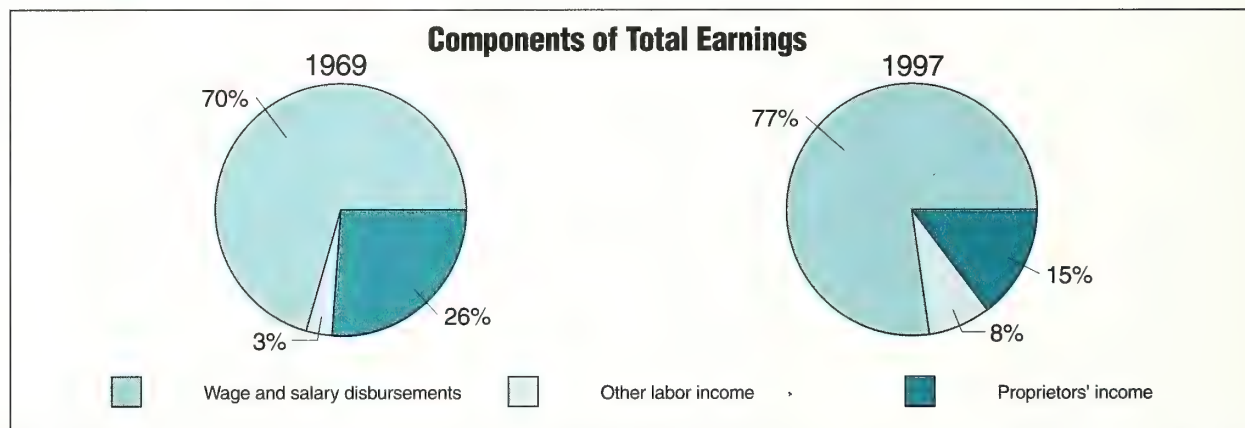
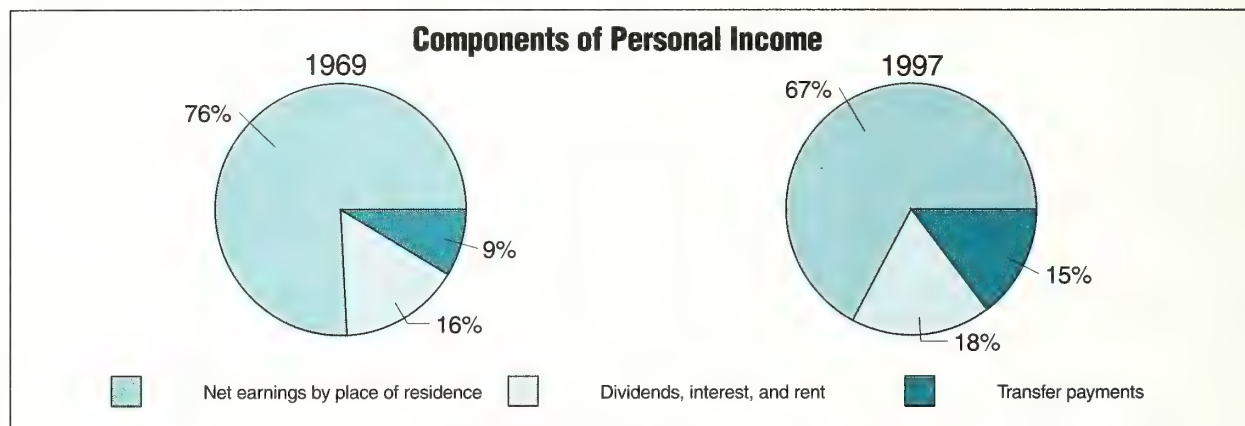
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Montana, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	10,365	11,349	12,028	12,883	13,605	14,761	15,038	15,881	16,546	17,276
2	Nonfarm personal income	10,280	10,946	11,664	12,351	13,193	13,985	14,734	15,582	16,303	16,959
3	Farm income ³	85	403	364	532	412	776	304	299	243	317
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	800	800	800	808	822	840	855	868	877	879
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	12,954	14,193	15,038	15,947	16,541	17,571	17,590	18,286	18,872	19,660
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	6,625	7,266	7,654	8,394	8,911	9,863	9,906	10,355	10,802	11,333
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	507	548	584	634	690	740	788	838	882	926
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-3	-4	-6	-16	-8	-18	-19	-19	-16	-28
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,116	6,714	7,064	7,744	8,213	9,105	9,099	9,499	9,905	10,379
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,334	2,545	2,653	2,684	2,725	2,776	2,936	3,137	3,267	3,384
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,916	2,090	2,310	2,455	2,667	2,879	3,002	3,245	3,373	3,513
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	5,102	5,355	5,705	6,070	6,517	6,944	7,337	7,696	8,140	8,530
13	Other labor income	514	551	603	665	753	829	892	912	900	901
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,008	1,360	1,346	1,659	1,641	2,091	1,677	1,748	1,762	1,903
15	Farm	-3	312	263	438	321	676	175	156	101	166
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,011	1,047	1,083	1,221	1,319	1,415	1,502	1,591	1,662	1,737
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	85	403	364	532	412	776	304	299	243	317
18	Nonfarm	6,539	6,863	7,290	7,862	8,499	9,087	9,602	10,056	10,560	11,017
19	Private	5,043	5,317	5,642	6,107	6,627	7,128	7,564	7,978	8,396	8,813
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	61	62	73	81	91	98	94	94	91	96
21	Agricultural services	52	51	60	69	80	87	81	85	85	91
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	11	13	12	11	11	12	9	6	5
23	Mining	247	244	234	281	270	258	259	288	276	297
24	Metal mining	82	94	83	104	104	94	103	125	105	105
25	Coal mining	65	62	64	84	72	63	62	64	60	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	68	60	57	62	63	70	65	69	78	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	33	28	29	31	31	31	30	31	33	36
28	Construction	373	391	421	485	555	616	708	769	826	876
29	Manufacturing	582	640	662	677	724	769	782	783	822	863
30	Durable goods	373	423	440	437	468	495	496	493	522	546
31	Lumber and wood products	239	262	271	267	292	312	299	276	277	285
32	Furniture and fixtures	6	7	6	7	9	11	13	13	13	15
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	22	25	27	27	29	31	35	35	35	37
34	Primary metal industries	49	58	57	53	50	42	33	39	47	48
35	Fabricated metal products	14	16	18	18	17	19	20	23	23	24
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	12	15	19	18	18	22	30	41	53	61
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	4	7	8	10	6	6	7	6	7	8
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	6	7
39	Other transportation equipment	2	3	3	3	3	6	9	10	10	12
40	Instruments and related products	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	11
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	17	20	21	22	31	32	34	35	39	39
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	209	217	222	240	255	273	286	291	300	316
44	Food and kindred products	62	59	59	62	64	68	71	70	73	77
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	8	10	11	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	12	12
48	Paper and allied products	34	35	35	39	39	40	41	42	42	46
49	Printing and publishing	48	53	56	60	63	65	70	72	75	79
50	Chemicals and allied products	20	22	23	23	24	26	28	28	23	24
51	Petroleum and coal products	35	35	36	41	49	55	57	58	65	68
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2	2	2	2	5	6	8	8	9	9
53	Leather and leather products	1	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	2	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	674	681	717	767	790	849	883	899	910	941
55	Railroad transportation	133	126	142	152	150	168	159	164	176	179
56	Trucking and warehousing	196	205	218	230	233	243	261	270	237	253
57	Water transportation	(D)	(L)	(D)	(L)	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1
58	Other transportation	(D)	71	(D)	77	82	87	95	96	141	146
59	Communications	111	113	116	120	126	133	134	142	142	143
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	170	167	170	187	199	217	232	227	213	218
61	Wholesale trade	358	391	420	441	475	503	532	554	575	596
62	Retail trade	828	879	937	1,020	1,106	1,175	1,248	1,300	1,365	1,426
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	325	326	340	369	430	494	512	554	601	626
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	131	131	134	147	159	173	179	181	195	206
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	194	195	206	223	271	321	333	372	406	419
66	Services	1,594	1,705	1,838	1,985	2,186	2,367	2,547	2,736	2,931	3,092
67	Hotels and other lodging places	68	74	83	86	100	106	114	123	133	133
68	Personal services	79	73	74	76	85	96	104	105	107	109
69	Private households	16	18	19	18	20	22	23	25	25	25
70	Business services	153	165	190	203	215	231	270	317	361	383
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	77	77	83	88	91	98	113	121	129	137
72	Miscellaneous repair services	38	40	40	40	42	49	52	56	55	61
73	Amusement and recreation services	45	46	59	72	90	90	97	105	114	119
74	Motion pictures	13	15	16	38	19	31	20	26	27	44
75	Health services	632	686	739	805	911	949	1,011	1,065	1,124	1,166
76	Legal services	137	137	126	122	128	136	143	146	154	166
77	Educational services	36	39	41	43	47	54	59	65	69	75
78	Social services ¹³	64	69	78	90	103	116	122	133	149	160
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
80	Membership organizations	85	92	97	105	118	138	140	151	163	168
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	136	153	163	166	181	209	232	253	271	292
82	Miscellaneous services	12	19	28	31	35	39	46	43	48	52
83	Government and government enterprises	1,496	1,546	1,648	1,756	1,872	1,959	2,038	2,078	2,163	2,204
84	Federal, civilian	383	393	417	433	468	491	524	513	522	532
85	Military	120	137	146	154	154	165	156	166	159	150
86	State and local	993	1,016	1,086	1,168	1,250	1,303	1,358	1,398	1,482	1,522
87	State	379	386	413	455	490	506	520	531	577	584
88	Local	614	630	673	714	760	797	838	868	905	938

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Nebraska



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Nebraska, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	819	720	573	426	380	358	563	539	556	536	526	581	700	1,023	1,258
Nonfarm personal income	552	517	469	356	321	369	389	441	440	427	439	461	513	687	862
Farm income ³	267	202	103	69	60	-12	174	97	116	109	87	119	187	336	396
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,375	1,380	1,384	1,386	1,385	1,382	1,375	1,358	1,339	1,326	1,318	1,316	1,272	1,245	1,235
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	596	521	414	307	275	259	409	397	415	404	399	441	550	821	1,018
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	688	602	454	337	305	282	482	438	468	454	440	486	599	908	1,142
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	6	11
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	687	601	453	336	304	281	481	437	465	451	437	482	595	902	1,131
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	118	104	94	72	61	61	65	68	68	64	68	74	81	98	104
Plus: Transfer payments	15	14	26	18	15	16	17	34	23	21	22	24	24	24	23
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	358	347	307	244	220	252	264	288	296	291	295	300	332	459	613
Other labor income	4	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	3	3	4	5	6
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	325	252	144	90	82	27	215	146	169	160	142	183	263	444	522
Farm	230	168	77	52	47	-26	157	79	100	93	72	103	167	307	360
Nonfarm ¹⁰	95	84	67	38	36	53	59	67	69	68	71	79	96	137	162
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	267	202	103	69	60	-12	174	97	116	109	87	119	187	336	396
Nonfarm	421	400	351	268	245	294	308	340	352	345	353	367	412	572	746
Private	369	346	296	216	193	233	243	267	280	268	278	291	337	474	565
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
Mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction	21	22	20	9	9	14	14	15	13	14	16	14	17	61	52
Manufacturing	55	53	45	33	30	38	35	38	40	37	40	42	51	84	134
Transportation and public utilities	65	60	50	38	35	39	44	50	54	50	51	51	60	74	89
Wholesale and retail trade	126	113	98	67	59	77	82	91	97	94	97	107	128	152	180
Finance, insurance, and real estate	32	30	26	24	20	21	22	23	22	22	22	23	25	25	28
Services	69	66	57	44	40	42	45	48	52	49	50	53	55	77	81
Government and government enterprises	52	54	55	52	52	61	66	73	72	77	76	76	75	97	180
Federal, civilian	12	12	11	11	14	21	22	35	34	38	37	37	35	41	62
Military	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	18	77
State and local	39	40	40	40	35	39	41	36	36	36	36	37	37	38	41

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	1,326	1,436	1,490	1,613	1,978	1,760	2,080	2,173	2,324	2,230	2,374	2,293	2,372	2,736
Nonfarm personal income	958	1,027	1,040	1,124	1,306	1,354	1,502	1,651	1,768	1,822	1,915	2,045	2,112	2,226
Farm income ³	368	409	450	489	671	406	578	522	556	408	459	248	260	510
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,214	1,210	1,256	1,266	1,265	1,302	1,327	1,316	1,311	1,318	1,340	1,374	1,397	1,394
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,093	1,187	1,186	1,274	1,563	1,351	1,567	1,651	1,773	1,692	1,772	1,669	1,698	1,962
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,199	1,284	1,277	1,377	1,686	1,461	1,724	1,830	1,952	1,872	1,978	1,878	1,953	2,238
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	13	14	11	13	15	16	19	23	25	27	30	33	40	45
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-17	-21	-23	-27	-29	-32	-33	-36	-38	-39
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,186	1,270	1,265	1,363	1,655	1,424	1,682	1,780	1,897	1,813	1,915	1,809	1,876	2,154
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	113	121	144	166	251	261	301	309	342	327	356	367	367	431
Plus: Transfer payments	28	46	80	84	72	75	97	83	85	90	103	116	130	151
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	691	723	657	731	823	854	926	1,056	1,133	1,191	1,225	1,299	1,354	1,379
Other labor income	9	12	12	13	14	16	18	23	26	29	32	35	39	42
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	498	549	608	633	850	591	780	750	793	652	721	544	560	816
Farm	329	371	407	441	623	361	534	477	513	366	420	212	226	472
Nonfarm ¹⁰	169	179	201	191	226	230	247	273	280	285	301	332	334	344
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	368	409	450	489	671	406	578	522	556	408	459	248	260	510
Nonfarm	830	875	827	888	1,015	1,055	1,147	1,308	1,396	1,464	1,519	1,630	1,693	1,728
Private	605	627	690	763	873	900	973	1,104	1,168	1,229	1,268	1,355	1,402	1,432
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	2	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	9	10
Mining	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	6	8	8	10	14	15	14
Construction	28	29	44	57	85	93	99	107	108	119	130	137	139	130
Manufacturing	152	140	112	134	153	157	174	214	242	261	260	276	295	299
Transportation and public utilities	105	105	114	122	139	142	151	175	186	198	195	202	212	216
Wholesale and retail trade	196	219	270	289	309	308	325	364	373	371	381	400	404	414
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	33	39	41	47	52	62	67	73	84	92	99	101	108
Services	92	97	107	117	135	141	153	165	170	179	190	217	228	240
Government and government enterprises	225	248	137	125	142	155	173	203	228	235	251	274	291	296
Federal, civilian	68	69	52	45	46	50	61	74	83	84	84	85	85	79
Military	113	130	27	13	14	15	17	25	32	31	38	52	58	59
State and local	44	48	58	67	81	89	95	104	113	120	129	137	148	158

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Nebraska, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	Income by Place of Residence										
1	Personal income	2,842	2,876	3,055	3,125	3,389	3,490	3,579	3,945	4,247	4,414
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,345	2,540	2,685	2,819	2,966	3,103	3,269	3,452	3,669	3,936
3	Farm income ²	497	335	370	306	422	387	310	492	578	478
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,383	1,397	1,417	1,446	1,464	1,476	1,482	1,471	1,456	1,451
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,055	2,058	2,156	2,161	2,315	2,364	2,415	2,682	2,917	3,036
	Derivation of personal income:										
6	Earnings by place of work	2,279	2,271	2,431	2,469	2,702	2,740	2,804	3,101	3,374	3,498
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	47	56	72	73	77	83	88	90	117	141
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-42	-45	-48	-50	-51	-52	-55	-57	-60	-63
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,189	2,169	2,311	2,346	2,574	2,604	2,680	2,954	3,197	3,294
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	481	518	543	557	581	637	662	710	741	747
11	Plus: Transfer payments	171	188	201	222	234	248	257	281	309	375
	Earnings by type: ⁶										
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,432	1,561	1,688	1,772	1,866	1,928	2,033	2,117	2,268	2,458
13	Other labor income	43	51	55	61	67	70	76	85	92	108
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	804	659	688	636	770	742	694	900	1,014	935
15	Farm	458	294	322	253	367	332	255	437	513	414
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	346	365	366	383	403	411	440	463	501	521
	Earnings by industry: ⁶										
17	Farm	497	335	370	306	422	387	310	492	578	478
18	Nonfarm	1,781	1,935	2,061	2,163	2,280	2,353	2,494	2,609	2,796	3,019
19	Private	1,467	1,601	1,702	1,777	1,864	1,908	2,016	2,113	2,288	2,470
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	11	12	13	15	19	18	23	24	27	30
21	Agricultural services	10	11	13	15	18	18	23	24	27	30
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	14	15	16	16	14	13	12	12	12	12
24	Metal mining	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	9	10	10	10	8	7	7	6	6	6
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5
28	Construction	134	157	186	193	194	200	202	217	232	244
29	Manufacturing	303	337	359	377	396	395	424	437	489	546
30	Durable goods	105	122	139	148	163	158	169	185	224	258
31	Lumber and wood products	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7
32	Furniture and fixtures	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	10	11
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	11	13	13	13	14	16	16	16	18	18
34	Primary metal industries	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	9	10	10
35	Fabricated metal products	19	20	24	25	25	26	30	35	40	46
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	18	21	17	18	19	19	23	24	34	42
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	21	31	38	38	41	42	46	55	62	63
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	5	6	5	6	8	9	8	9	11	14
39	Other transportation equipment	7	8	14	18	11	10	11	11	11	12
40	Instruments and related products	6	4	5	5	7	7	7	7	8	10
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	3	6	7	7	8	9	9	8	9
42	Ordnance ¹²	1	1	1	1	12	2	3	(L)	10	24
43	Nondurable goods	198	215	221	229	233	237	255	252	265	287
44	Food and kindred products	145	155	161	166	169	168	181	174	180	196
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7
48	Paper and allied products	4	4	4	5	5	4	5	6	7	7
49	Printing and publishing	27	28	30	31	31	33	35	37	38	40
50	Chemicals and allied products	10	11	12	13	13	15	16	17	18	19
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	7	10	8	8	9	10	11	11	14	15
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	222	230	236	239	256	261	270	284	298	309
55	Railroad transportation	100	101	99	95	104	103	107	109	110	111
56	Trucking and warehousing	52	55	57	60	65	66	67	74	79	82
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	16	17	18	19	19	19	18	19	19	21
59	Communications	37	40	43	44	46	49	52	55	60	63
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	17	17	19	21	22	24	25	27	29	32
61	Wholesale trade	138	147	156	163	170	179	179	185	203	214
62	Retail trade	286	311	320	330	342	350	376	396	421	451
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	113	123	128	136	147	154	166	172	179	196
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	32	35	38	40	44	46	49	51	54	58
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	81	88	90	96	103	108	118	120	125	138
66	Services	247	269	289	308	325	337	364	385	427	474
67	Hotels and other lodging places	15	16	14	14	15	16	16	18	19	20
68	Personal services	30	31	32	35	37	38	40	40	45	48
69	Private households	19	19	21	20	21	21	21	21	22	23
70	Business services	15	18	21	25	28	27	32	33	35	40
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	15	17	19	20	21	22	23	23	25	28
72	Miscellaneous repair services	9	8	13	12	10	11	11	13	14	14
73	Amusement and recreation services	8	9	8	9	8	8	9	9	10	12
74	Motion pictures	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
75	Health services	68	76	78	82	88	92	103	110	124	143
76	Legal services	17	19	20	21	22	24	25	27	31	33
77	Educational services	9	10	11	12	13	15	18	21	24	27
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	25	28	31	34	37	37	39	43	48	51
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	14	16	18	22	23	22	25	28	33	36
83	Government and government enterprises	315	334	359	386	416	445	478	496	508	549
84	Federal, civilian	84	86	90	97	103	111	115	116	119	124
85	Military	61	69	74	81	88	98	107	99	91	90
86	State and local	169	179	194	208	224	236	257	281	298	333
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Nebraska, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	4,700	5,265	5,638	6,178	6,855	8,007	8,359	9,433	9,910	10,748
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,264	4,670	5,100	5,493	6,040	6,777	7,588	8,321	9,319	10,217
3	Farm income ³	436	595	538	685	815	1,230	771	1,112	591	531
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,467	1,474	1,488	1,504	1,518	1,529	1,538	1,541	1,549	1,554
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,204	3,572	3,789	4,107	4,515	5,239	5,436	6,119	6,398	6,915
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,738	4,255	4,500	4,938	5,481	6,425	6,533	7,346	7,659	8,216
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	150	171	183	202	223	282	321	343	376	403
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-72	-98	-104	-106	-114	-117	-125	-131	-138	-135
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,515	3,986	4,213	4,629	5,143	6,027	6,087	6,872	7,145	7,678
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	748	819	888	941	1,040	1,182	1,353	1,445	1,567	1,775
11	Plus: Transfer payments	437	460	537	608	672	799	919	1,115	1,198	1,295
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,702	2,999	3,281	3,511	3,815	4,256	4,736	5,073	5,669	6,226
13	Other labor income	126	143	169	193	230	263	311	373	460	531
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	910	1,112	1,051	1,233	1,436	1,906	1,487	1,901	1,529	1,460
15	Farm	381	534	472	609	729	1,125	647	991	466	366
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	529	579	580	624	708	781	840	910	1,064	1,093
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	436	595	538	685	815	1,230	771	1,112	591	531
18	Nonfarm	3,301	3,659	3,963	4,252	4,666	5,195	5,763	6,234	7,067	7,685
19	Private	2,683	2,969	3,157	3,376	3,729	4,174	4,661	5,003	5,736	6,249
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	29	34	35	36	43	47	55	61	61	46
21	Agricultural services	28	34	34	35	42	46	54	58	59	45
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	2	1
23	Mining	13	15	15	15	17	22	34	37	38	51
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	3	7	5	3	9
26	Oil and gas extraction	8	7	7	6	7	7	13	19	22	26
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5	7	8	9	10	12	14	13	14	15
28	Construction	267	301	313	331	387	433	479	507	626	669
29	Manufacturing	602	663	687	713	794	879	981	995	1,145	1,257
30	Durable goods	297	342	350	357	410	466	508	495	587	672
31	Lumber and wood products	7	9	9	8	10	12	13	22	26	30
32	Furniture and fixtures	12	14	14	20	24	26	24	19	22	24
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	18	22	21	25	29	32	31	36	40	40
34	Primary metal industries	11	11	12	7	8	11	17	21	24	28
35	Fabricated metal products	47	53	54	57	68	78	92	81	91	104
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	46	57	61	64	75	94	111	124	150	178
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	70	85	93	93	104	115	119	109	127	145
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	15	17	17	18	19	19	22	28	39	38
39	Other transportation equipment	15	18	20	24	30	36	36	22	26	31
40	Instruments and related products	14	17	18	19	20	23	25	27	34	38
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	9	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	12	15
42	Ordnance ¹²	32	28	21	15	16	14	5	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	305	320	337	356	383	413	474	500	558	585
44	Food and kindred products	205	211	225	236	251	264	308	337	362	361
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	4	6	7	3	3
47	Apparel and other textile products	8	8	9	8	9	10	11	11	13	15
48	Paper and allied products	8	12	13	13	13	14	17	16	19	20
49	Printing and publishing	43	43	46	49	55	58	61	66	73	86
50	Chemicals and allied products	20	21	21	22	24	27	28	23	29	34
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	18	22	21	23	28	34	37	35	54	59
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	3
54	Transportation and public utilities	337	359	395	433	483	543	616	648	750	818
55	Railroad transportation	118	126	135	144	156	173	191	194	234	270
56	Trucking and warehousing	95	100	113	127	149	175	196	199	232	244
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	21	21	23	25	24	24	33	32	35	38
59	Communications	67	74	83	94	106	122	141	158	176	194
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	36	38	40	43	47	49	55	64	72	73
61	Wholesale trade	226	250	269	282	310	350	420	563	622	670
62	Retail trade	486	534	567	611	662	748	817	801	904	969
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	208	227	246	271	297	326	347	392	455	510
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	60	69	80	86	91	103	117	133	151	165
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	148	158	166	185	206	223	230	259	304	344
66	Services	515	587	630	686	737	825	911	999	1,136	1,259
67	Hotels and other lodging places	21	21	25	26	26	30	34	33	38	43
68	Personal services	49	51	52	52	55	58	63	67	79	83
69	Private households	23	23	23	23	23	24	22	22	25	27
70	Business services	44	54	61	63	67	75	89	98	124	144
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	28	34	35	42	45	52	56	62	71	62
72	Miscellaneous repair services	14	17	17	19	23	25	28	31	36	39
73	Amusement and recreation services	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	24	32
74	Motion pictures	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6
75	Health services	159	186	205	218	234	257	292	333	381	430
76	Legal services	32	41	45	46	54	66	71	75	79	97
77	Educational services	33	40	43	49	54	60	64	59	60	62
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	31	35	39
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	54	53	54	62	65	69	75	62	65	72
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	40	47	49	63	70	86	94	97	112	122
83	Government and government enterprises	618	690	805	876	937	1,021	1,102	1,232	1,331	1,436
84	Federal, civilian	131	141	160	178	189	201	220	246	241	256
85	Military	101	104	122	135	149	160	164	170	180	188
86	State and local	386	444	523	563	599	660	718	815	910	993
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Nebraska, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	12,535	13,566	14,369	16,634	17,445	18,063	20,108	21,222	21,843	22,925
2	Nonfarm personal income	11,428	12,811	14,273	15,784	16,715	17,585	19,007	19,823	20,487	21,277
3	Farm income ³	1,107	755	95	849	730	478	1,102	1,400	1,356	1,648
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,561	1,564	1,572	1,579	1,582	1,584	1,589	1,585	1,574	1,567
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	8,031	8,672	9,139	10,538	11,029	11,401	12,658	13,392	13,875	14,634
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	9,708	10,360	10,494	11,976	12,264	12,569	14,379	15,375	15,781	16,862
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	463	539	588	674	721	753	834	927	986	1,062
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-157	-184	-204	-226	-233	-246	-286	-312	-312	-311
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,089	9,637	9,703	11,076	11,310	11,570	13,259	14,136	14,483	15,489
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,013	2,335	2,800	3,415	3,771	3,945	4,224	4,265	4,394	4,383
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,433	1,594	1,866	2,142	2,365	2,547	2,626	2,821	2,966	3,052
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	6,930	7,790	8,483	9,171	9,568	9,950	10,786	11,366	11,716	12,324
13	Other labor income	615	691	780	837	912	987	1,065	1,138	1,181	1,283
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,163	1,879	1,232	1,967	1,784	1,632	2,528	2,871	2,884	3,255
15	Farm	940	570	-100	651	512	267	890	1,184	1,153	1,442
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,223	1,309	1,332	1,315	1,272	1,365	1,638	1,688	1,731	1,814
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,107	755	95	849	730	478	1,102	1,400	1,356	1,648
18	Nonfarm	8,602	9,605	10,399	11,126	11,534	12,092	13,277	13,976	14,425	15,214
19	Private	7,034	7,878	8,521	9,049	9,285	9,701	10,732	11,249	11,591	12,214
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	56	67	59	63	67	77	93	99	98	150
21	Agricultural services	54	65	58	62	67	76	92	96	94	147
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	2	1	1	(L)	1	1	2	4	3
23	Mining	46	56	79	84	83	62	78	84	53	57
24	Metal mining	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)
25	Coal mining	7	10	13	12	15	8	12	11	10	(P)
26	Oil and gas extraction	22	27	47	57	52	36	42	48	17	22
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	16	18	18	15	16	18	24	25	26	27
28	Construction	738	754	726	667	633	656	794	852	872	864
29	Manufacturing	1,415	1,634	1,765	1,902	1,857	1,888	2,118	2,169	2,193	2,278
30	Durable goods	742	865	916	976	935	964	1,132	1,120	1,102	1,166
31	Lumber and wood products	34	40	36	36	31	35	33	33	33	36
32	Furniture and fixtures	26	23	28	29	30	32	38	39	41	46
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	45	50	51	52	51	54	56	58	59	60
34	Primary metal industries	33	41	49	53	43	40	50	50	47	52
35	Fabricated metal products	125	132	134	144	140	140	161	164	158	167
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	186	239	256	282	260	265	309	290	290	309
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	153	181	187	190	185	193	252	250	247	251
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	45	48	50	52	54	58	67	67	70	78
39	Other transportation equipment	37	42	46	50	49	51	56	59	49	50
40	Instruments and related products	41	49	58	65	68	72	84	88	89	96
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	18	20	23	23	23	23	26	22	19	21
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	673	769	849	926	922	924	986	1,049	1,091	1,111
44	Food and kindred products	420	460	532	578	569	545	568	601	611	601
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	2	2
47	Apparel and other textile products	17	19	19	21	19	20	21	22	26	28
48	Paper and allied products	27	28	27	29	31	30	35	39	44	47
49	Printing and publishing	95	120	124	132	138	150	152	170	186	198
50	Chemicals and allied products	38	48	54	64	67	72	80	83	85	87
51	Petroleum and coal products	5	5	6	7	7	7	10	10	6	4
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	66	82	79	88	84	93	113	116	125	136
53	Leather and leather products	2	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	7	8
54	Transportation and public utilities	949	1,107	1,215	1,308	1,366	1,414	1,547	1,599	1,637	1,688
55	Railroad transportation	324	401	441	466	463	483	540	562	562	579
56	Trucking and warehousing	275	299	310	335	347	363	410	414	461	508
57	Water transportation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
58	Other transportation	56	59	63	64	67	68	81	83	84	104
59	Communications	216	253	291	322	349	365	368	377	370	385
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	78	95	108	121	140	135	148	162	159	111
61	Wholesale trade	743	852	943	992	1,008	1,001	1,057	1,067	1,066	1,146
62	Retail trade	1,070	1,170	1,233	1,294	1,319	1,395	1,512	1,630	1,620	1,628
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	574	634	705	767	797	880	938	986	1,061	1,183
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	185	207	236	263	289	308	329	341	356	368
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	390	427	470	504	508	572	610	644	704	815
66	Services	1,444	1,605	1,796	1,972	2,154	2,327	2,594	2,764	2,991	3,221
67	Hotels and other lodging places	47	49	55	59	62	61	64	65	66	69
68	Personal services	94	99	105	108	116	131	144	167	186	192
69	Private households	30	28	27	27	28	28	32	32	33	33
70	Business services	169	203	220	252	282	331	409	478	546	596
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	76	82	81	85	82	105	137	154	153	162
72	Miscellaneous repair services	47	51	57	52	55	66	83	67	81	77
73	Amusement and recreation services	37	40	42	45	45	50	56	62	67	68
74	Motion pictures	7	7	7	7	7	8	10	9	10	10
75	Health services	498	562	660	744	870	908	939	974	1,030	1,155
76	Legal services	107	120	137	145	160	168	199	214	252	261
77	Educational services	66	70	79	86	93	106	117	123	125	133
78	Social services ¹³	49	55	61	66	69	76	84	88	95	106
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4
80	Membership organizations	79	82	89	99	104	111	121	120	126	136
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	137	154	171	194	179	175	197	208	218	219
83	Government and government enterprises	1,568	1,726	1,878	2,078	2,249	2,391	2,545	2,727	2,834	3,000
84	Federal, civilian	272	299	322	335	349	381	401	420	432	457
85	Military	203	211	228	272	302	320	342	364	383	412
86	State and local	1,093	1,217	1,327	1,470	1,598	1,691	1,802	1,942	2,019	2,131
87	State	n.a.	350	370	430	470	499	540	584	605	636
88	Local	n.a.	866	957	1,040	1,128	1,191	1,262	1,357	1,414	1,495

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Nebraska, 1958-97—Continued

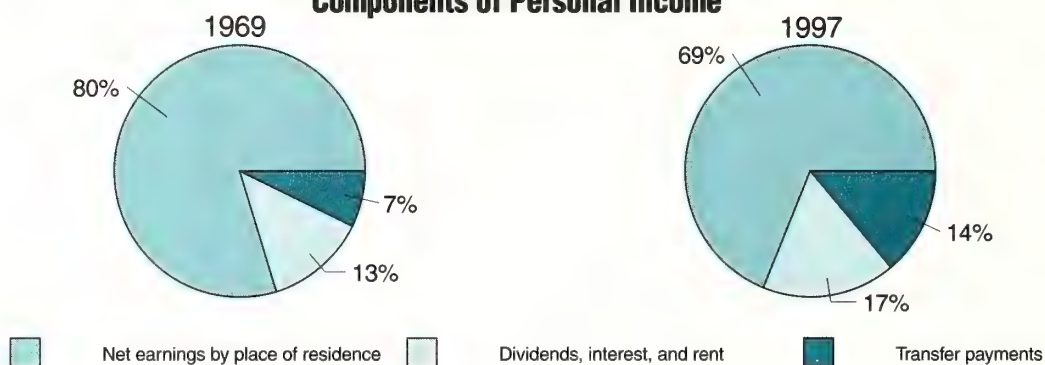
(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	24,376	25,782	27,717	28,652	30,697	31,785	33,029	34,391	37,652	39,135
2	Nonfarm personal income	22,412	24,001	25,570	26,681	28,673	30,068	31,434	33,237	35,280	37,588
3	Farm income ³	1,963	1,781	2,148	1,970	2,024	1,718	1,594	1,154	2,372	1,547
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,571	1,575	1,581	1,591	1,602	1,612	1,622	1,635	1,648	1,657
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	15,511	16,371	17,536	18,012	19,157	19,714	20,365	21,029	22,847	23,618
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	18,095	18,874	20,401	21,100	22,450	23,242	24,568	25,470	28,003	28,912
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,179	1,282	1,367	1,446	1,516	1,609	1,739	1,857	1,936	2,070
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-344	-355	-371	-389	-423	-453	-465	-500	-521	-578
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	16,572	17,237	18,663	19,264	20,510	21,180	22,364	23,113	25,547	26,265
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,590	5,116	5,335	5,365	5,804	5,887	5,762	6,069	6,559	7,061
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,214	3,429	3,720	4,022	4,383	4,719	4,902	5,210	5,547	5,809
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	13,166	13,938	14,985	15,692	16,617	17,294	18,384	19,632	20,866	22,318
13	Other labor income	1,320	1,446	1,627	1,787	2,002	2,193	2,320	2,330	2,295	2,330
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,609	3,490	3,789	3,620	3,831	3,755	3,864	3,508	4,843	4,264
15	Farm	1,744	1,563	1,911	1,758	1,820	1,511	1,359	901	2,092	1,265
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,866	1,927	1,877	1,862	2,011	2,244	2,505	2,607	2,751	2,999
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,963	1,781	2,148	1,970	2,024	1,718	1,594	1,154	2,372	1,547
18	Nonfarm	16,131	17,093	18,253	19,129	20,426	21,524	22,974	24,316	25,631	27,365
19	Private	12,993	13,756	14,600	15,248	16,429	17,429	18,768	19,944	21,140	22,721
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	149	148	172	190	209	249	266	278	265	286
21	Agricultural services	147	147	171	190	208	248	265	277	265	285
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	63	53	62	63	64	61	59	60	59	64
24	Metal mining	(D)	(L)	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	11	18	14	(D)	(D)	8	10	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	26	15	15	19	15	16	14	(D)	16	17
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	27	27	28	29	(D)	(D)	36	33	33	35
28	Construction	892	896	936	962	1,025	1,153	1,388	1,472	1,636	1,674
29	Manufacturing	2,481	2,603	2,725	2,830	3,060	3,223	3,574	3,727	3,882	4,135
30	Durable goods	1,270	1,324	1,404	1,422	1,525	1,610	1,787	1,855	1,905	2,071
31	Lumber and wood products	42	45	46	49	44	48	60	(D)	(D)	70
32	Furniture and fixtures	48	72	78	75	88	99	102	99	103	115
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	60	65	73	70	76	77	87	88	93	100
34	Primary metal industries	60	65	67	66	71	81	87	86	82	79
35	Fabricated metal products	172	152	163	168	206	223	244	257	273	291
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	314	347	379	370	385	407	451	476	494	552
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	301	294	291	308	317	301	350	371	378	414
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	91	87	99	99	102	126	129	130	122	139
39	Other transportation equipment	52	55	60	65	69	77	94	(D)	(D)	105
40	Instruments and related products	106	117	125	130	141	148	159	174	176	183
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	26	21	23	24	23	24	19	22	24
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,210	1,279	1,321	1,408	1,535	1,613	1,787	1,872	1,977	2,064
44	Food and kindred products	664	702	711	782	847	894	1,008	1,065	1,169	1,226
45	Tobacco products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	5	7	7	9
47	Apparel and other textile products	30	32	31	33	(D)	(D)	37	33	33	33
48	Paper and allied products	49	50	51	55	61	66	70	72	73	80
49	Printing and publishing	216	232	247	253	262	267	285	290	299	301
50	Chemicals and allied products	89	99	104	110	134	134	145	161	153	158
51	Petroleum and coal products	3	(D)	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	4
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	147	147	158	155	172	192	218	226	224	233
53	Leather and leather products	10	11	11	12	14	14	13	14	14	20
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,665	1,721	1,751	1,848	1,967	2,089	2,196	2,340	2,441	2,803
55	Railroad transportation	524	543	540	567	572	566	572	618	649	662
56	Trucking and warehousing	533	562	602	622	689	752	820	873	833	952
57	Water transportation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
58	Other transportation	102	109	109	111	131	138	155	161	241	252
59	Communications	409	411	392	387	388	400	390	398	406	581
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	96	94	106	161	186	231	257	288	311	356
61	Wholesale trade	1,264	1,342	1,472	1,478	1,595	1,618	1,611	1,694	1,771	1,890
62	Retail trade	1,668	1,743	1,817	1,905	1,979	2,089	2,254	2,380	2,524	2,641
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,219	1,294	1,374	1,430	1,588	1,699	1,765	1,895	1,967	2,062
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	380	389	403	424	464	488	510	574	562	579
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	839	905	971	1,006	1,123	1,210	1,254	1,321	1,405	1,484
66	Services	3,592	3,955	4,291	4,541	4,944	5,248	5,655	6,099	6,594	7,166
67	Hotels and other lodging places	68	70	76	83	90	91	85	88	92	125
68	Personal services	214	201	195	196	205	226	235	242	247	262
69	Private households	35	38	40	38	42	44	46	49	50	50
70	Business services	619	731	896	928	1,008	1,113	1,269	1,463	1,699	1,931
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	171	165	170	174	176	188	217	225	236	255
72	Miscellaneous repair services	91	91	94	84	84	86	95	100	100	108
73	Amusement and recreation services	72	74	89	105	145	138	144	159	165	171
74	Motion pictures	15	16	17	18	18	21	22	26	26	29
75	Health services	1,261	1,392	1,493	1,612	1,775	1,839	1,951	2,041	2,156	2,277
76	Legal services	285	290	252	267	288	292	304	312	335	360
77	Educational services	145	163	175	196	212	228	242	255	278	292
78	Social services ¹³	116	131	147	163	180	194	194	208	230	249
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	11
80	Membership organizations	153	166	179	194	192	209	228	242	250	254
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	314	373	394	400	433	462	493	573	604	662
82	Miscellaneous services	27	47	67	78	91	110	123	106	116	131
83	Government and government enterprises	3,139	3,337	3,654	3,881	3,997	4,095	4,206	4,372	4,491	4,644
84	Federal, civilian	482	508	545	564	583	615	620	603	614	669
85	Military	418	427	456	474	431	378	346	376	385	384
86	State and local	2,239	2,403	2,653	2,843	2,982	3,102	3,241	3,392	3,493	3,591
87	State	657	721	812	883	921	944	991	1,031	1,062	1,077
88	Local	1,582	1,681	1,840	1,960	2,062	2,158	2,249	2,361	2,430	2,514

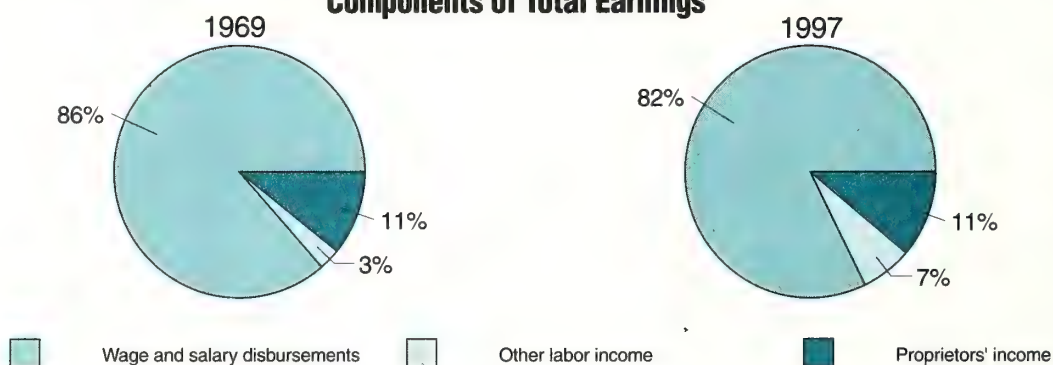
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Nevada

Components of Personal Income

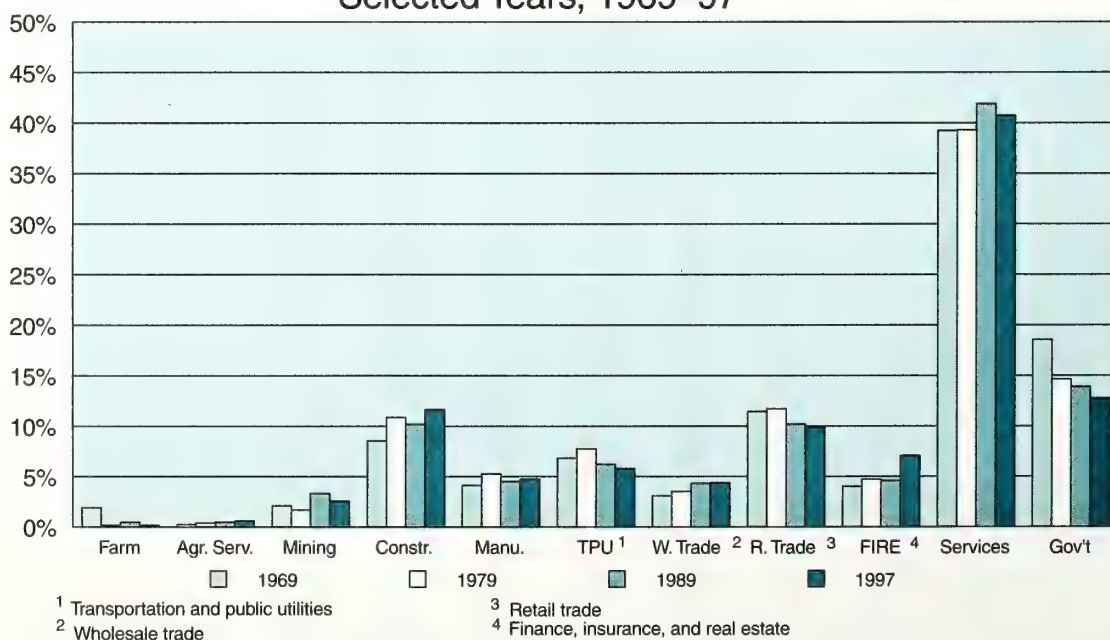


Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings

Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Nevada, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	78	76	61	53	47	53	65	85	78	81	92	101	119	216	229
Nonfarm personal income	70	65	61	49	44	54	59	72	79	74	82	93	110	202	211
Farm income ³	8	11	(L)	4	3	(L)	6	13	-1	7	10	8	9	14	18
Population (thousands) ⁴	90	92	94	96	96	98	100	101	103	105	107	113	122	139	152
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	866	830	651	551	493	544	655	840	759	776	857	889	976	1,553	1,505
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	65	62	47	41	37	42	53	67	61	65	73	79	97	195	211
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	65	62	47	41	37	42	53	66	61	65	73	79	96	193	208
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	12	13	12	10	9	10	11	15	15	15	16	18	19	19	18
Plus: Transfer payments	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	4	3	3	3
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	52	47	42	35	31	38	43	48	56	52	55	61	75	149	161
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	12	15	4	5	5	3	10	18	5	13	17	17	21	45	49
Farm	2	6	-4	0	1	-3	2	9	-6	3	6	4	4	9	12
Nonfarm ¹⁰	10	8	7	5	4	6	7	9	10	10	11	13	17	36	37
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	8	11	(L)	4	3	(L)	6	13	-1	7	10	8	9	14	18
Nonfarm	57	51	46	37	34	42	47	54	62	58	63	71	88	181	193
Private	50	44	39	30	26	32	35	41	50	47	51	58	71	156	151
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	12	9	6	3	3	4	5	6	11	9	11	13	14	12	13
Construction	2	1	4	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	8	65	33
Manufacturing	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	13	25
Transportation and public utilities	11	10	9	7	6	7	7	8	10	9	9	9	11	15	18
Wholesale and retail trade	10	9	9	7	6	8	10	12	14	13	15	17	21	29	34
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
Services	11	10	9	7	6	7	8	9	10	9	10	11	13	19	25
Government and government enterprises	7	7	7	7	8	10	11	12	12	12	12	13	17	25	42
Federal, civilian	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	7	6	6	6	7	8	10	12
Military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	3	9	23
State and local	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	5	5	6	6	7	7

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	229	236	254	263	274	280	321	370	432	476	514	598	620	663
Nonfarm personal income	210	214	231	236	247	252	289	332	399	457	495	581	601	643
Farm income ³	19	22	23	28	27	29	32	38	34	19	18	17	19	21
Population (thousands) ⁴	155	147	145	149	156	157	162	168	181	195	213	237	250	260
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,478	1,606	1,751	1,766	1,756	1,786	1,982	2,200	2,389	2,441	2,411	2,522	2,480	2,552
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	207	211	217	220	238	241	271	319	379	421	450	528	544	581
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4	4	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	13
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	(L)	-1	-2	-3	-4	-6	-8	-9	-11
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	203	207	215	217	235	238	265	312	370	410	436	510	524	557
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	23	23	28	34	27	30	38	42	45	46	54	61	66	72
Plus: Transfer payments	4	6	11	13	12	13	17	15	18	20	24	27	30	34
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	159	160	158	162	175	177	198	235	290	337	361	427	444	476
Other labor income	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	47	49	58	55	60	61	69	79	83	76	80	90	89	93
Farm	14	14	14	17	20	22	25	30	26	12	11	10	11	13
Nonfarm ¹⁰	33	36	44	38	40	40	44	49	57	64	69	81	78	81
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	19	22	23	28	27	29	32	38	34	19	18	17	19	21
Nonfarm	187	189	195	192	211	213	239	281	345	402	432	511	526	561
Private	126	127	164	169	181	177	197	232	283	331	354	425	428	458
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining	12	9	11	13	13	11	13	16	21	26	29	32	30	25
Construction	10	14	22	21	22	20	22	24	40	48	51	55	45	54
Manufacturing	18	9	10	11	14	13	15	19	23	26	26	30	38	38
Transportation and public utilities	23	24	27	26	28	28	30	36	42	45	44	49	52	55
Wholesale and retail trade	35	38	49	47	45	47	54	61	71	77	92	92	92	92
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2	3	4	4	5	5	8	7	8	11	13	17	18	19
Services	27	30	41	44	53	54	62	75	88	103	113	148	151	174
Government and government enterprises	61	62	30	23	29	35	42	50	62	71	77	86	98	103
Federal, civilian	15	15	12	10	13	15	17	20	23	25	25	26	33	32
Military	38	39	8	1	2	5	9	11	18	23	27	28	28	29
State and local	8	8	11	12	14	15	16	18	20	23	26	31	36	41

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Nevada, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	693	763	835	925	1,113	1,251	1,351	1,448	1,531	1,625
2	Nonfarm personal income	669	741	818	910	1,092	1,229	1,338	1,432	1,510	1,606
3	Farm income ³	24	22	17	15	20	22	13	16	20	19
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	269	279	291	315	352	397	426	444	446	449
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,575	2,733	2,869	2,936	3,161	3,151	3,172	3,261	3,432	3,619
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	597	658	715	786	963	1,094	1,177	1,242	1,313	1,376
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	12	14	17	19	22	29	32	34	43	49
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-13	-14	-15	-15	-20	-24	-27	-29	-29	-30
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	572	630	683	751	920	1,041	1,118	1,179	1,240	1,296
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	79	89	104	118	133	143	158	185	196	215
11	Plus: Transfer payments	42	43	47	56	59	67	76	84	94	113
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	489	543	603	663	819	936	1,018	1,084	1,141	1,206
13	Other labor income	10	12	13	17	21	25	30	34	37	36
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	99	103	99	106	123	133	129	124	135	134
15	Farm	16	14	8	8	13	13	4	4	12	7
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	82	89	91	98	110	120	126	120	123	127
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	24	22	17	15	20	22	13	16	20	19
18	Nonfarm	573	636	699	770	942	1,072	1,164	1,226	1,293	1,357
19	Private	464	523	576	633	793	905	975	1,021	1,070	1,104
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
21	Agricultural services	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
23	Mining	18	18	22	22	21	21	25	28	30	25
24	Metal mining	14	12	17	16	15	16	17	21	24	22
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	4	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	4	1
28	Construction	48	57	64	73	109	148	136	126	106	97
29	Manufacturing	32	34	36	39	43	50	52	54	57	56
30	Durable goods	17	19	20	22	24	29	30	31	33	32
31	Lumber and wood products	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	2
32	Furniture and fixtures	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	1
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	4	5	6	7	8	10	10	9	8	7
34	Primary metal industries	7	7	7	8	8	8	9	10	14	14
35	Fabricated metal products	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
39	Other transportation equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	Instruments and related products	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42	Ordinance ¹²	(1)	(1)	0	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	(1)
43	Nondurable goods	14	15	16	18	19	21	22	23	24	24
44	Food and kindred products	5	6	7	6	6	7	8	9	9	8
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
48	Paper and allied products	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
49	Printing and publishing	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	9
50	Chemicals and allied products	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	6	6
51	Petroleum and coal products	0	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
53	Leather and leather products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
54	Transportation and public utilities	48	53	56	59	67	78	88	92	94	97
55	Railroad transportation	17	17	16	15	16	16	17	16	17	17
56	Trucking and warehousing	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	14	16	15
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(1)	(1)
58	Other transportation	7	9	10	11	13	15	18	19	17	19
59	Communications	10	12	14	15	17	21	24	26	27	28
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	6	6	8	9	10	12	14	17	17	18
61	Wholesale trade	17	20	22	24	30	36	38	38	40	42
62	Retail trade	83	95	94	98	110	127	141	149	158	163
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	22	25	26	30	36	47	50	52	52	55
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	7	7	9	10	11	15	17	19	19	21
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	15	17	18	20	25	32	33	34	33	34
66	Services	194	219	253	285	373	396	443	478	530	566
67	Hotels and other lodging places	60	67	77	79	85	95	103	119	141	163
68	Personal services	11	12	13	15	17	19	20	21	22	23
69	Private households	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
70	Business services	17	16	23	39	90	71	94	101	118	113
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	4	5	6	6	8	10	10	10	10	11
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	4
73	Amusement and recreation services	63	74	84	91	105	122	130	139	151	157
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
75	Health services	17	19	20	21	24	27	29	29	31	35
76	Legal services	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	11	11	12
77	Educational services	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
80	Membership organizations	3	5	7	9	11	12	13	15	15	15
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	6	6	7	8	13	18	21	23	19	22
83	Government and government enterprises	110	113	123	137	149	168	189	206	223	252
84	Federal, civilian	34	35	37	40	44	48	52	56	61	67
85	Military	30	29	31	35	34	36	37	37	37	40
86	State and local	45	49	55	63	71	83	99	113	125	145
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Nevada, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,892	2,157	2,419	2,683	3,000	3,430	3,803	4,255	4,882	5,695
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,870	2,122	2,382	2,646	2,954	3,372	3,766	4,220	4,845	5,667
3	Farm income ³	22	35	37	38	46	59	37	35	38	29
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	464	480	493	520	547	569	597	620	647	678
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	4,077	4,493	4,904	5,160	5,488	6,030	6,373	6,865	7,548	8,399
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,577	1,825	2,025	2,227	2,480	2,846	3,097	3,407	3,911	4,582
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	54	72	79	91	103	133	153	162	181	207
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-34	-35	-40	-43	-47	-67	-60	-62	-72	-89
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,489	1,717	1,905	2,093	2,330	2,656	2,884	3,183	3,659	4,286
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	268	287	330	365	403	464	535	557	638	743
11	Plus: Transfer payments	135	153	183	225	267	311	384	516	585	666
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,371	1,577	1,750	1,925	2,121	2,426	2,658	2,907	3,292	3,847
13	Other labor income	43	52	64	75	91	108	128	158	194	247
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	162	196	212	227	268	311	311	342	425	488
15	Farm	9	24	24	24	32	43	19	15	15	4
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	154	172	188	203	236	268	292	328	410	485
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	22	35	37	38	46	59	37	35	38	29
18	Nonfarm	1,554	1,790	1,988	2,189	2,434	2,787	3,060	3,372	3,874	4,553
19	Private	1,256	1,451	1,605	1,752	1,958	2,273	2,497	2,742	3,178	3,789
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	4	4	5	6	8	10	11	11	14	15
21	Agricultural services	4	4	5	6	8	9	10	10	12	13
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2
23	Mining	24	38	43	40	44	52	73	86	81	100
24	Metal mining	23	28	31	29	28	32	42	46	39	55
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	3	2	2	1	2	4	8	10	11	14
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-2	8	10	10	14	17	23	30	31	31
28	Construction	120	156	175	197	225	304	273	254	338	446
29	Manufacturing	61	75	81	87	102	126	138	155	175	225
30	Durable goods	35	46	50	53	63	80	88	100	112	147
31	Lumber and wood products	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	7	11
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	9	11	11	14	17	18	17	19	21	33
34	Primary metal industries	14	17	18	14	14	18	23	26	22	24
35	Fabricated metal products	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	9	12	15
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1	2	1	3	5	8	8	11	14	14
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2	4	7	7	10	13	15	16	21	25
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
39	Other transportation equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	1	3
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4	4	4	5	6	9	10	10	12	20
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	26	29	31	34	39	46	50	55	62	78
44	Food and kindred products	9	10	10	11	12	15	15	16	17	20
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	3
48	Paper and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
49	Printing and publishing	10	11	12	14	17	19	20	22	25	31
50	Chemicals and allied products	6	7	7	7	8	9	10	13	15	15
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	3	7
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	108	124	141	159	180	209	239	265	306	362
55	Railroad transportation	17	18	18	19	22	25	26	26	30	33
56	Trucking and warehousing	17	20	22	24	27	32	36	38	47	56
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
58	Other transportation	22	27	32	36	40	48	58	69	82	105
59	Communications	32	37	43	50	58	66	74	81	89	101
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	19	21	25	29	34	37	44	50	58	65
61	Wholesale trade	49	56	62	69	78	90	107	118	133	151
62	Retail trade	188	209	232	254	286	327	361	399	466	522
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	62	73	82	97	110	121	127	132	162	188
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	21	24	27	30	35	41	46	50	58	69
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	41	49	55	67	75	81	80	82	104	119
66	Services	641	716	784	844	926	1,033	1,170	1,322	1,504	1,780
67	Hotels and other lodging places	185	218	252	258	287	314	341	394	442	519
68	Personal services	27	29	30	31	33	36	40	43	50	54
69	Private households	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	13	15
70	Business services	127	128	121	127	129	120	131	148	170	196
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	13	15	16	19	21	25	26	30	36	36
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5	6	7	8	12	13	14	16	15	18
73	Amusement and recreation services	172	189	209	233	240	288	351	388	438	541
74	Motion pictures	2	2	2	4	3	4	5	5	5	6
75	Health services	44	52	63	69	95	98	116	136	164	194
76	Legal services	15	18	21	23	27	33	36	39	44	52
77	Educational services	2	2	2	2	3	5	6	6	5	6
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	8	10	10
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	16	18	21	23	25	28	33	34	38	44
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	28	32	33	40	43	60	61	65	74	89
83	Government and government enterprises	298	339	383	437	476	514	563	630	696	764
84	Federal, civilian	75	82	88	105	110	112	123	138	152	159
85	Military	55	64	69	77	86	89	92	97	110	116
86	State and local	168	192	226	255	280	313	348	395	434	489
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Nevada, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,942	8,122	9,420	10,691	11,222	11,862	13,042	14,190	15,332	16,806
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,918	8,112	9,360	10,686	11,182	11,830	13,000	14,154	15,300	16,761
3	Farm income ³	24	11	60	26	40	32	42	36	32	45
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	719	765	810	848	882	902	925	951	981	1,023
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	9,651	10,616	11,626	12,613	12,730	13,151	14,100	14,920	15,635	16,422
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,615	6,491	7,417	8,232	8,487	8,941	9,767	10,583	11,379	12,598
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	248	302	345	417	439	530	513	584	640	706
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-123	-139	-168	-181	-181	-186	-204	-212	-229	-253
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,244	6,050	6,904	7,635	7,867	8,224	9,050	9,787	10,510	11,639
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	941	1,187	1,440	1,762	1,909	2,061	2,327	2,557	2,770	2,936
11	Plus: Transfer payments	757	885	1,075	1,295	1,446	1,577	1,665	1,845	2,052	2,231
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,692	5,495	6,302	7,103	7,330	7,654	8,277	8,944	9,637	10,670
13	Other labor income	337	396	468	529	567	617	657	707	782	858
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	587	601	647	601	591	670	833	932	960	1,070
15	Farm	1	-14	35	2	16	8	17	10	7	18
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	586	614	612	598	574	662	816	922	954	1,051
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	24	11	60	26	40	32	42	36	32	45
18	Nonfarm	5,592	6,481	7,357	8,207	8,448	8,909	9,726	10,547	11,347	12,554
19	Private	4,736	5,531	6,275	6,982	7,082	7,457	8,228	8,921	9,630	10,684
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	19	25	28	27	26	34	37	45	47	58
21	Agricultural services	17	21	22	23	22	26	31	36	37	52
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	4	6	4	4	8	6	9	10	6
23	Mining	98	110	174	240	220	199	230	233	238	309
24	Metal mining	48	51	91	146	135	131	149	143	176	256
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	(D)	(L)	(L)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	15	24	38	38	32	19	(D)	32	7	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	35	35	44	56	53	49	56	58	54	40
28	Construction	636	705	751	793	656	668	750	831	968	1,028
29	Manufacturing	284	342	372	423	425	442	492	525	545	607
30	Durable goods	190	230	257	298	293	302	338	358	361	399
31	Lumber and wood products	15	18	14	14	11	18	19	19	23	26
32	Furniture and fixtures	2	1	4	5	4	5	6	7	8	13
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	37	46	42	40	34	35	40	42	45	51
34	Primary metal industries	29	38	47	57	50	37	38	38	34	39
35	Fabricated metal products	21	25	29	33	30	29	28	30	33	34
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	19	24	30	35	34	43	58	69	67	67
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	32	41	46	46	52	57	67	69	65	66
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	2	1	2	2	2	2	3	5	6	6
39	Other transportation equipment	(L)	1	2	14	16	16	14	6	4	8
40	Instruments and related products	7	8	11	13	15	15	18	19	21	24
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	28	31	39	43	44	47	53	57	64
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	94	111	115	125	132	140	154	167	184	208
44	Food and kindred products	24	26	28	30	32	35	35	36	37	39
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	5
47	Apparel and other textile products	3	3	2	2	2	2	4	4	3	3
48	Paper and allied products	1	1	1	1	1	3	4	3	3	3
49	Printing and publishing	38	50	51	53	55	58	64	73	81	96
50	Chemicals and allied products	16	19	20	21	23	22	22	22	25	25
51	Petroleum and coal products	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	1
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	9	10	11	14	15	17	22	24	28	37
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	426	503	564	627	666	707	743	770	810	875
55	Railroad transportation	38	45	47	48	50	54	57	55	50	45
56	Trucking and warehousing	68	82	86	91	92	104	115	120	131	144
57	Water transportation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	6
58	Other transportation	129	143	158	168	176	196	211	221	238	267
59	Communications	118	147	167	195	203	194	183	180	181	188
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	71	85	104	124	143	158	175	191	207	225
61	Wholesale trade	188	229	262	298	305	312	362	404	437	503
62	Retail trade	644	759	831	920	924	976	1,085	1,199	1,248	1,350
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	240	307	343	374	350	407	440	462	518	601
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	82	101	115	131	140	154	166	183	215	232
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	158	206	228	244	210	253	273	279	303	368
66	Services	2,201	2,551	2,949	3,280	3,510	3,711	4,089	4,452	4,821	5,354
67	Hotels and other lodging places	718	860	1,001	1,097	1,116	1,179	1,438	1,773	1,897	2,116
68	Personal services	67	75	85	90	92	104	111	129	133	136
69	Private households	17	17	16	17	17	17	20	21	22	22
70	Business services	238	264	329	401	456	508	593	641	694	761
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	44	53	58	63	65	77	93	107	115	130
72	Miscellaneous repair services	22	25	30	30	30	36	47	41	47	47
73	Amusement and recreation services	628	697	768	826	879	878	780	637	652	670
74	Motion pictures	9	10	10	10	7	7	10	11	13	22
75	Health services	230	278	335	390	458	479	516	572	679	809
76	Legal services	59	67	75	84	101	114	133	150	168	201
77	Educational services	7	9	9	9	10	11	15	17	19	24
78	Social services ¹³	13	16	21	25	29	32	31	34	36	41
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
80	Membership organizations	48	52	63	61	59	59	62	59	60	67
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	101	128	149	177	190	209	240	260	286	309
83	Government and government enterprises	856	950	1,083	1,225	1,365	1,453	1,498	1,626	1,717	1,870
84	Federal, civilian	175	190	206	209	223	245	268	282	294	327
85	Military	117	125	146	172	206	222	205	217	222	235
86	State and local	564	635	731	843	937	985	1,025	1,127	1,201	1,307
87	State	n.a.	205	228	266	286	293	303	333	373	400
88	Local	n.a.	430	504	577	651	692	722	794	828	907

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Nevada, 1958-97—Continued

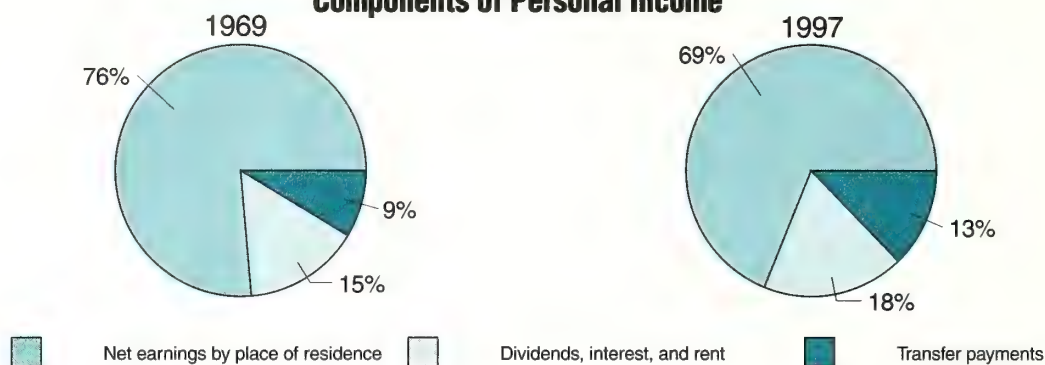
(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	19,015	21,706	24,628	26,468	28,956	30,945	34,105	37,508	41,412	44,510
2	Nonfarm personal income	18,953	21,628	24,548	26,394	28,895	30,847	34,039	37,448	41,354	44,454
3	Farm income ³	62	78	80	74	61	98	65	60	58	56
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,075	1,137	1,219	1,285	1,333	1,382	1,458	1,528	1,600	1,679
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	17,688	19,084	20,209	20,596	21,730	22,388	23,391	24,541	25,877	26,514
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	14,405	16,161	18,307	19,273	21,198	22,959	25,450	27,865	30,763	33,243
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	825	951	1,062	1,136	1,222	1,326	1,494	1,652	1,824	1,989
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-291	-336	-370	-373	-386	-447	-496	-543	-610	-653
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	13,289	14,874	16,874	17,765	19,589	21,186	23,459	25,669	28,330	30,600
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,282	4,041	4,573	4,821	4,974	5,104	5,737	6,463	7,353	7,779
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,445	2,791	3,180	3,882	4,393	4,655	4,908	5,376	5,730	6,130
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	12,040	13,514	15,099	15,778	17,143	18,497	20,508	22,545	25,096	27,287
13	Other labor income	959	1,116	1,319	1,464	1,668	1,865	2,083	2,167	2,226	2,291
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,406	1,531	1,888	2,031	2,387	2,597	2,859	3,152	3,441	3,665
15	Farm	34	49	50	46	35	69	29	20	19	13
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,372	1,482	1,838	1,985	2,352	2,528	2,830	3,132	3,423	3,652
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	62	78	80	74	61	98	65	60	58	56
18	Nonfarm	14,343	16,084	18,226	19,199	21,137	22,861	25,384	27,805	30,705	33,187
19	Private	12,325	13,843	15,722	16,400	18,082	19,635	21,957	24,121	26,736	28,967
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	66	76	90	92	99	111	127	146	177	196
21	Agricultural services	58	68	82	87	94	107	121	141	171	189
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	8	8	8	6	5	4	6	5	6	7
23	Mining	424	538	595	606	634	643	654	719	823	844
24	Metal mining	374	493	544	555	576	581	593	651	744	761
25	Coal mining	(D)	2	2	3	4	4	2	(D)	(D)	3
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	8	9	11	11	13	11	(D)	(D)	13
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	31	35	39	37	43	46	47	53	63	68
28	Construction	1,308	1,644	1,813	1,623	1,676	2,075	2,462	2,740	3,517	3,862
29	Manufacturing	669	725	790	816	956	1,022	1,192	1,317	1,458	1,577
30	Durable goods	439	476	525	524	631	661	764	853	956	1,036
31	Lumber and wood products	31	33	37	27	(D)	40	50	46	48	58
32	Furniture and fixtures	14	19	17	17	(D)	19	21	22	25	32
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	63	71	76	71	83	99	115	131	152	153
34	Primary metal industries	42	44	43	38	43	42	37	43	54	69
35	Fabricated metal products	43	51	61	66	62	85	102	117	135	147
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	69	64	65	67	74	89	97	95	108	118
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	53	32	41	41	43	52	70	93	107	107
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	6	10	9	15	10	12	12	12	11	12
39	Other transportation equipment	9	12	18	15	15	18	20	22	24	25
40	Instruments and related products	29	60	61	71	80	88	87	93	96	110
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	80	79	96	101	184	136	161	179	197	206
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	230	249	265	292	325	361	427	464	502	541
44	Food and kindred products	41	39	44	58	66	75	89	91	107	114
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
46	Textile mill products	1	2	2	1	(D)	1	(D)	1	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	8	9	8	8	10	17	18	20	20	22
48	Paper and allied products	3	2	1	2	5	9	13	16	15	20
49	Printing and publishing	103	115	124	129	134	142	167	179	188	208
50	Chemicals and allied products	26	28	33	37	43	44	47	55	58	62
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	3	5	5	6
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	52	53	55	65	73	91	98	105	105
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	920	1,004	1,117	1,200	1,259	1,377	1,517	1,627	1,763	1,917
55	Railroad transportation	40	40	45	57	61	58	52	55	56	57
56	Trucking and warehousing	156	176	189	199	210	235	271	306	281	299
57	Water transportation	6	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	269	290	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	205	224	252	256	261	285	310	324	375	410
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	244	270	308	336	366	403	424	444	445	467
61	Wholesale trade	597	697	800	844	932	952	1,038	1,150	1,299	1,442
62	Retail trade	1,495	1,647	1,806	1,915	2,067	2,189	2,460	2,673	2,984	3,272
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	720	742	839	875	1,125	1,422	1,602	1,929	2,194	2,328
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	252	265	296	320	362	414	428	433	508	531
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	468	477	543	555	763	1,008	1,174	1,496	1,687	1,796
66	Services	6,126	6,770	7,872	8,429	9,334	9,844	10,907	11,819	12,521	13,529
67	Hotels and other lodging places	2,492	2,740	3,243	3,482	3,836	4,212	4,725	5,086	5,401	5,620
68	Personal services	158	176	207	224	260	264	296	307	323	346
69	Private households	24	26	27	28	32	34	37	41	43	45
70	Business services	481	585	708	790	906	902	1,083	1,224	1,402	1,620
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	153	165	183	181	184	200	230	251	274	300
72	Miscellaneous repair services	55	58	67	60	64	72	84	91	98	108
73	Amusement and recreation services	644	621	677	668	776	702	742	822	860	952
74	Motion pictures	31	32	36	45	49	73	87	100	110	118
75	Health services	923	1,056	1,254	1,367	1,520	1,627	1,736	1,889	1,963	2,152
76	Legal services	224	242	298	320	342	357	392	421	448	501
77	Educational services	28	32	32	37	37	39	52	54	60	68
78	Social services ¹³	45	53	63	76	87	99	106	111	119	135
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	3
80	Membership organizations	80	91	99	104	114	127	140	153	165	178
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	732	798	860	889	934	929	987	1,089	1,068	1,184
82	Miscellaneous services	56	95	118	156	192	203	206	176	182	199
83	Government and government enterprises	2,018	2,241	2,505	2,800	3,055	3,226	3,427	3,684	3,969	4,220
84	Federal, civilian	355	383	419	456	515	539	581	601	622	626
85	Military	224	260	261	280	262	250	251	281	282	281
86	State and local	1,439	1,598	1,825	2,064	2,278	2,438	2,595	2,802	3,065	3,313
87	State	439	487	554	621	689	711	743	792	863	923
88	Local	1,000	1,111	1,271	1,442	1,589	1,727	1,852	2,010	2,203	2,390

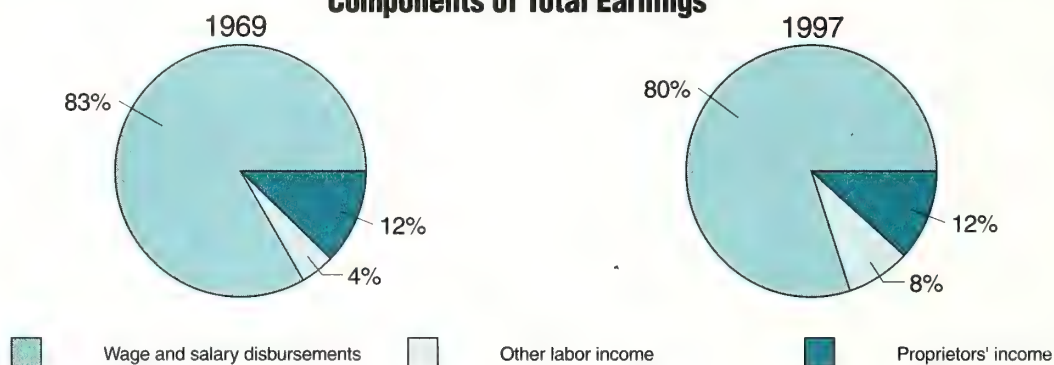
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

New Hampshire

Components of Personal Income

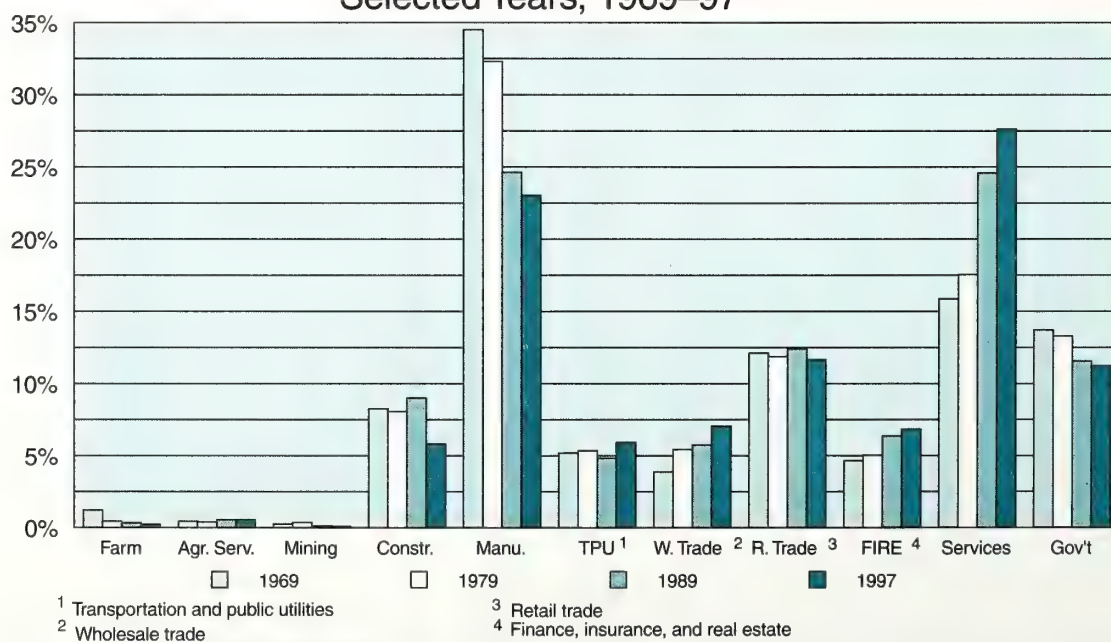


Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings

Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Hampshire, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	320	301	262	202	198	228	239	258	272	258	274	284	347	409	449
Nonfarm personal income	304	282	250	192	187	218	226	244	258	244	261	274	333	385	419
Farm income ³	15	19	12	10	10	10	14	14	14	14	13	10	14	23	29
Population (thousands) ⁴	467	466	470	474	477	480	481	481	481	485	490	492	491	482	461
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	684	646	557	426	415	475	498	537	565	532	560	577	706	848	973
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	251	236	198	145	146	174	185	194	209	201	212	221	282	346	386
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	2	2	2	3	4	5
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	250	235	197	144	145	174	184	194	208	199	210	219	280	343	382
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	63	59	54	49	45	47	46	51	54	47	53	53	55	55	55
Plus: Transfer payments	6	6	10	8	8	8	9	14	9	12	11	12	11	11	12
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	204	189	166	124	125	146	149	155	172	163	174	181	229	277	306
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	46	46	31	20	20	27	34	37	36	36	36	38	51	66	77
Farm	10	15	8	7	7	7	11	11	10	10	9	6	10	17	22
Nonfarm ¹⁰	35	31	23	14	13	20	23	26	26	26	27	32	41	49	55
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	15	19	12	10	10	10	14	14	14	14	13	10	14	23	29
Nonfarm	235	217	186	135	135	164	171	180	196	186	199	211	268	323	357
Private	212	193	163	113	111	135	143	148	164	153	164	178	224	257	273
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
Mining	2	1	1	1	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction	23	23	15	7	4	6	6	7	7	7	9	10	14	10	7
Manufacturing	96	83	72	46	51	62	64	63	75	64	71	76	104	131	142
Transportation and public utilities	16	16	14	11	10	10	11	12	12	12	13	13	16	18	21
Wholesale and retail trade	35	32	27	20	19	27	31	33	35	36	37	42	50	55	58
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	7	7	6	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
Services	32	31	28	22	21	24	25	26	28	26	27	28	31	33	35
Government and government enterprises	23	24	24	23	24	29	29	32	31	34	34	34	44	66	84
Federal, civilian	7	7	8	7	8	10	10	16	13	15	15	14	22	36	49
Military	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	1	2	2	2	2	5	13	18
State and local	14	14	14	13	14	18	17	15	16	16	17	17	17	17	16

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	484	515	569	619	670	678	719	798	844	906	945	1,022	1,079	1,151
Nonfarm personal income	460	486	543	590	643	649	694	767	816	873	921	992	1,056	1,127
Farm income ³	24	29	26	29	27	29	24	31	28	32	25	30	23	24
Population (thousands) ⁴	460	464	495	509	520	533	532	529	535	547	554	557	566	572
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,051	1,110	1,149	1,215	1,288	1,272	1,351	1,509	1,578	1,656	1,707	1,835	1,907	2,012
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	420	434	460	501	540	527	555	631	667	702	724	790	834	882
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	6	6	7	7	7	7	9	12	13	13	16	18	19	22
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	12	13	15	24	30	33	35	40	47	53
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	414	428	453	494	544	533	561	643	684	723	744	813	862	913
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	55	63	75	83	87	99	105	109	111	129	139	142	145	155
Plus: Transfer payments	15	24	41	42	38	47	53	46	49	54	62	67	73	83
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	342	348	368	409	434	416	444	504	536	562	579	626	673	710
Other labor income	6	7	7	8	9	10	12	16	17	19	20	24	27	30
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	72	79	85	84	97	102	99	111	114	122	125	141	134	142
Farm	17	20	17	19	17	20	14	19	18	24	18	23	16	15
Nonfarm ¹⁰	56	59	68	65	80	82	85	92	96	97	107	118	118	128
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	24	29	26	29	27	29	24	31	28	32	25	30	23	24
Nonfarm	396	405	434	473	513	498	531	600	639	670	700	760	811	858
Private	286	304	377	420	465	445	480	540	569	595	621	680	715	753
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Construction	6	8	20	25	30	32	30	31	34	33	50	64	60	63
Manufacturing	149	154	185	207	223	203	231	267	276	288	280	306	329	339
Transportation and public utilities	24	25	30	34	37	34	36	39	44	46	48	50	54	56
Wholesale and retail trade	58	64	79	86	97	95	98	110	117	123	128	133	138	147
Finance, insurance, and real estate	8	9	11	12	14	15	18	20	21	24	27	30	32	37
Services	39	42	49	54	61	63	65	69	73	78	84	92	97	107
Government and government enterprises	110	100	57	52	48	53	50	60	70	75	78	80	95	105
Federal, civilian	59	44	22	18	10	11	12	13	15	16	16	18	20	21
Military	34	39	14	10	10	11	8	12	16	17	18	17	27	30
State and local	16	17	21	25	29	31	31	34	39	42	45	45	49	53

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Hampshire, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,170	1,271	1,344	1,418	1,520	1,583	1,702	1,846	2,039	2,232
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,145	1,251	1,321	1,394	1,497	1,562	1,681	1,823	2,012	2,212
3	Farm income ³	25	21	24	24	22	20	21	24	27	20
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	581	596	609	618	632	649	663	676	681	693
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,014	2,133	2,207	2,294	2,404	2,438	2,567	2,731	2,994	3,203
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	888	967	1,013	1,056	1,123	1,161	1,245	1,339	1,485	1,621
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	20	23	29	30	32	36	39	41	57	67
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	49	61	71	79	89	96	107	120	139	155
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	917	1,004	1,055	1,105	1,180	1,221	1,313	1,418	1,567	1,709
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	160	170	187	198	221	233	256	285	316	343
11	Plus: Transfer payments	93	96	102	114	119	128	133	143	156	180
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	720	787	830	865	923	956	1,021	1,098	1,222	1,343
13	Other labor income	25	29	32	34	37	39	43	50	56	64
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	144	151	151	157	164	166	180	191	207	214
15	Farm	14	13	16	16	14	12	13	17	19	13
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	130	138	135	141	150	154	167	174	188	201
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	25	21	24	24	22	20	21	24	27	20
18	Nonfarm	863	946	989	1,032	1,101	1,141	1,224	1,316	1,458	1,601
19	Private	749	823	858	892	955	980	1,049	1,132	1,268	1,381
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	7
21	Agricultural services	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
23	Mining	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
28	Construction	60	65	70	72	79	81	86	96	116	125
29	Manufacturing	328	371	383	391	420	418	442	479	539	582
30	Durable goods	131	155	169	173	190	191	206	226	267	299
31	Lumber and wood products	23	25	25	23	24	25	26	27	29	29
32	Furniture and fixtures	7	8	8	8	9	9	9	10	11	10
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	7	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	11	11
34	Primary metal industries	9	10	10	10	11	11	12	15	18	20
35	Fabricated metal products	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	14	16	18
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	36	44	49	50	54	50	54	62	71	72
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	34	43	50	55	62	66	70	75	96	119
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3
40	Instruments and related products	1	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	9	10
42	Ordinance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)
43	Nondurable goods	197	215	214	218	230	227	237	253	272	284
44	Food and kindred products	14	14	15	15	15	15	17	17	18	19
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	45	49	48	47	49	45	42	47	49	47
47	Apparel and other textile products	7	7	8	8	8	8	11	12	13	13
48	Paper and allied products	36	38	37	37	38	37	38	40	43	46
49	Printing and publishing	15	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	25	27
50	Chemicals and allied products	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	5	6	9	11	14	16	19	23	27	32
53	Leather and leather products	73	82	79	79	83	82	85	88	95	96
54	Transportation and public utilities	51	53	55	58	59	62	65	70	75	82
55	Railroad transportation	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	5
56	Trucking and warehousing	14	15	16	17	18	20	20	23	24	26
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	14	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	25
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	13	13	14	14	15	15	16	17	18	20
61	Wholesale trade	35	38	40	41	43	45	48	51	57	62
62	Retail trade	115	122	126	129	137	142	155	166	180	195
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	39	43	44	46	50	54	59	62	67	73
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	20	21
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	29	32	32	34	37	39	43	44	47	52
66	Services	116	126	134	148	161	170	185	201	225	251
67	Hotels and other lodging places	12	13	12	13	14	15	16	18	21	24
68	Personal services	13	14	14	15	16	16	18	19	21	23
69	Private households	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12	12	13
70	Business services	4	5	6	8	10	12	13	13	15	17
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2	2	2	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
73	Amusement and recreation services	4	4	4	6	6	6	8	8	8	9
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	32	36	38	40	44	47	51	57	63	72
76	Legal services	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11
77	Educational services	14	16	17	19	21	24	27	31	34	37
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	8	9	11	13	14	12	13	14	15	17
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	5	5	5	6	7	7	8	8	10	11
83	Government and government enterprises	114	123	131	140	146	161	175	184	190	220
84	Federal, civilian	23	22	26	27	26	33	36	37	40	54
85	Military	29	35	34	36	38	37	39	36	27	26
86	State and local	61	66	71	77	82	91	101	112	123	140
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Hampshire, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,474	2,733	2,908	3,143	3,482	3,934	4,344	4,686	5,338	6,028
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,451	2,709	2,889	3,126	3,462	3,910	4,328	4,667	5,317	6,008
3	Farm income ³	23	23	19	18	20	24	16	19	21	20
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	709	724	742	762	782	802	817	830	847	872
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,490	3,774	3,919	4,124	4,454	4,906	5,317	5,646	6,302	6,914
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,787	1,940	2,054	2,194	2,442	2,772	2,985	3,125	3,614	4,100
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	73	79	84	92	104	132	150	158	178	203
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	175	225	214	222	243	272	316	347	392	458
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,888	2,086	2,185	2,323	2,581	2,912	3,151	3,314	3,828	4,355
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	379	414	445	484	529	586	671	711	795	902
11	Plus: Transfer payments	206	233	278	336	372	435	522	661	715	771
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,482	1,618	1,719	1,821	2,013	2,288	2,476	2,567	2,918	3,301
13	Other labor income	76	87	101	113	136	159	181	206	261	317
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	229	235	235	260	294	325	328	352	436	482
15	Farm	16	16	12	12	14	17	9	12	14	11
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	213	219	223	248	280	307	319	340	422	471
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	23	23	19	18	20	24	16	19	21	20
18	Nonfarm	1,764	1,917	2,035	2,176	2,423	2,748	2,969	3,106	3,593	4,080
19	Private	1,518	1,651	1,733	1,839	2,051	2,324	2,505	2,595	3,040	3,474
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	8	9	10	11	13	16	17	16	20	16
21	Agricultural services	5	6	7	7	8	10	11	9	11	11
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	2	3	3	5	6	7	7	9	5
23	Mining	5	5	5	4	6	6	10	13	18	20
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	2	2	2	(L)	2	2	5	8	13	14
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6
28	Construction	136	160	164	174	204	232	227	211	256	304
29	Manufacturing	638	669	667	672	755	850	914	903	1,081	1,265
30	Durable goods	326	353	353	358	410	477	531	540	650	768
31	Lumber and wood products	31	33	33	35	40	46	49	41	47	54
32	Furniture and fixtures	11	12	11	12	14	16	16	14	16	17
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	12	13	13	15	16	19	19	24	29	34
34	Primary metal industries	19	21	21	23	26	29	33	30	35	39
35	Fabricated metal products	21	24	26	31	37	43	44	59	78	80
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	74	83	86	83	98	115	135	145	174	246
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	138	145	141	136	151	175	190	156	184	195
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	3	7	4	5	6	7	6	7	7	8
40	Instruments and related products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	10	9	9	9	10	12	13	13	15	17
42	Ordnance ¹²	1	1	1	2	4	6	8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	312	316	314	314	345	372	383	363	432	497
44	Food and kindred products	21	21	25	27	28	28	31	33	36	42
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	51	51	47	43	49	53	47	40	46	51
47	Apparel and other textile products	13	13	13	13	16	19	19	19	23	27
48	Paper and allied products	51	55	56	57	63	76	87	77	88	98
49	Printing and publishing	29	32	34	36	40	44	48	49	54	65
50	Chemicals and allied products	3	4	6	6	7	9	9	9	11	11
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	40	42	41	44	58	69	69	62	80	109
53	Leather and leather products	104	98	93	87	85	77	73	74	92	94
54	Transportation and public utilities	90	100	114	131	144	160	173	183	204	223
55	Railroad transportation	5	5	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
56	Trucking and warehousing	29	31	34	38	44	51	54	53	61	67
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	26	33	39	43	52	57	64	71	78	86
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	22	23	28	35	33	36	37	41	47	50
61	Wholesale trade	67	75	84	91	102	120	141	162	184	209
62	Retail trade	213	235	254	277	299	342	375	398	449	500
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	82	90	98	111	118	131	135	148	180	203
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	23	25	29	32	34	38	43	48	55	62
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	59	65	70	80	84	93	92	99	125	141
66	Services	279	308	337	368	410	466	512	562	647	735
67	Hotels and other lodging places	25	25	27	29	34	37	35	35	44	51
68	Personal services	24	24	25	26	26	28	30	32	36	40
69	Private households	14	14	14	14	14	15	14	14	16	18
70	Business services	19	21	23	25	30	38	43	49	65	82
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	14	15	16	19	20	23	26	27	35	33
72	Miscellaneous repair services	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	9	10
73	Amusement and recreation services	10	10	12	13	13	17	19	24	27	32
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2
75	Health services	81	91	101	111	121	144	166	188	217	249
76	Legal services	12	12	14	16	20	23	27	30	34	43
77	Educational services	42	51	57	63	72	76	80	79	80	83
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	18	20	19
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
80	Membership organizations	20	23	24	26	29	33	31	25	26	28
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	13	16	17	19	23	27	31	32	36	44
83	Government and government enterprises	247	266	303	337	372	424	464	511	553	606
84	Federal, civilian	61	61	68	70	71	76	83	98	106	115
85	Military	28	30	36	41	47	51	55	54	53	53
86	State and local	158	174	199	226	254	297	327	359	394	438
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Hampshire, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,966	8,007	9,166	10,371	11,234	12,466	14,182	15,790	17,460	19,359
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,945	7,984	9,151	10,347	11,216	12,450	14,161	15,764	17,433	19,315
3	Farm income ³	21	23	14	24	18	16	21	26	26	44
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	894	912	924	937	948	958	977	997	1,025	1,054
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	7,792	8,781	9,917	11,073	11,854	13,011	14,518	15,842	17,033	18,362
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,790	5,473	6,059	6,670	7,180	8,059	9,104	10,288	11,525	13,042
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	236	281	315	371	413	460	521	615	702	789
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	539	644	800	904	986	1,101	1,312	1,435	1,497	1,622
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,093	5,836	6,543	7,202	7,753	8,700	9,895	11,108	12,320	13,876
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,029	1,210	1,494	1,856	2,038	2,223	2,686	2,983	3,339	3,623
11	Plus: Transfer payments	844	961	1,129	1,313	1,443	1,543	1,602	1,699	1,801	1,860
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,845	4,391	4,890	5,423	5,892	6,514	7,287	8,174	9,170	10,242
13	Other labor income	390	454	522	583	644	724	785	876	991	1,142
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	555	628	646	664	644	821	1,031	1,239	1,364	1,659
15	Farm	7	9	-1	10	2	1	6	10	11	29
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	548	619	647	654	642	820	1,026	1,229	1,354	1,630
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	21	23	14	24	18	16	21	26	26	44
18	Nonfarm	4,769	5,450	6,044	6,646	7,162	8,043	9,082	10,262	11,499	12,998
19	Private	4,097	4,723	5,245	5,794	6,257	7,055	8,023	9,096	10,228	11,569
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	18	21	19	19	20	28	31	45	52	70
21	Agricultural services	13	15	15	16	18	22	25	33	39	63
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	5	5	3	2	6	7	12	13	7
23	Mining	16	19	34	35	32	20	26	35	12	23
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	9	12	26	27	25	11	16	23	-4	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	7	7	7	7	7	8	10	11	16	20
28	Construction	378	441	446	495	623	753	818	1,071	1,342	1,483
29	Manufacturing	1,497	1,768	1,989	2,158	2,259	2,454	2,808	3,010	3,158	3,362
30	Durable goods	937	1,137	1,341	1,468	1,559	1,693	1,996	2,184	2,313	2,467
31	Lumber and wood products	72	89	88	81	73	82	101	119	141	160
32	Furniture and fixtures	21	19	22	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	31	35
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	40	47	48	51	49	54	65	74	82	94
34	Primary metal industries	47	60	80	90	93	97	113	117	116	133
35	Fabricated metal products	98	114	133	141	143	147	158	163	164	173
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	309	378	479	548	584	585	676	770	833	900
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	228	281	322	351	399	492	615	646	651	666
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	4
39	Other transportation equipment	10	13	15	16	16	20	23	33	40	41
40	Instruments and related products	91	109	123	133	147	155	173	182	204	215
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	21	25	30	35	32	37	44	47	48	46
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	560	631	649	690	700	761	812	826	845	895
44	Food and kindred products	47	51	55	57	59	66	71	74	77	82
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	60	63	60	61	58	66	73	70	73	83
47	Apparel and other textile products	29	28	29	31	32	35	36	36	35	32
48	Paper and allied products	104	119	129	132	136	141	158	162	165	185
49	Printing and publishing	78	98	104	111	118	130	136	155	171	199
50	Chemicals and allied products	12	16	19	20	21	22	26	29	32	38
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	2	1
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	127	151	146	160	155	174	202	212	210	204
53	Leather and leather products	102	105	107	117	121	125	109	86	78	71
54	Transportation and public utilities	256	293	323	358	392	423	460	485	536	593
55	Railroad transportation	5	6	7	9	9	13	16	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	77	87	90	94	96	105	125	132	155	170
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	5	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	74
59	Communications	98	113	127	144	153	157	158	156	153	162
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	56	65	75	86	104	112	117	127	152	165
61	Wholesale trade	255	296	336	370	376	414	480	558	633	757
62	Retail trade	586	649	698	770	823	955	1,098	1,261	1,446	1,636
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	243	275	298	332	334	398	438	481	582	783
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	72	82	94	106	117	131	149	168	205	261
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	171	193	203	226	216	267	290	313	377	522
66	Services	848	960	1,101	1,257	1,399	1,611	1,862	2,150	2,466	2,862
67	Hotels and other lodging places	62	68	75	85	84	90	96	107	113	127
68	Personal services	45	49	53	58	62	81	94	115	135	150
69	Private households	19	19	18	18	18	18	21	21	22	22
70	Business services	100	130	156	188	225	284	351	442	528	631
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	38	42	43	48	49	66	86	112	121	137
72	Miscellaneous repair services	13	14	17	17	21	26	35	33	42	43
73	Amusement and recreation services	36	38	39	42	44	45	55	63	71	79
74	Motion pictures	3	3	4	3	3	4	5	6	7	7
75	Health services	279	313	369	429	482	532	587	646	725	855
76	Legal services	50	55	64	76	83	94	113	129	156	181
77	Educational services	87	97	107	121	134	146	160	174	189	208
78	Social services ¹³	27	30	36	40	43	53	65	78	92	107
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
80	Membership organizations	34	38	42	40	43	45	49	48	49	57
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	55	65	78	91	107	123	144	176	215	255
83	Government and government enterprises	671	727	799	851	906	988	1,060	1,167	1,271	1,429
84	Federal, civilian	128	130	146	157	163	175	186	198	205	228
85	Military	57	60	63	73	82	89	97	107	109	113
86	State and local	487	537	589	622	661	724	776	861	957	1,087
87	State	n.a.	196	216	227	233	262	286	312	339	381
88	Local	n.a.	341	373	394	427	462	491	550	618	706

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

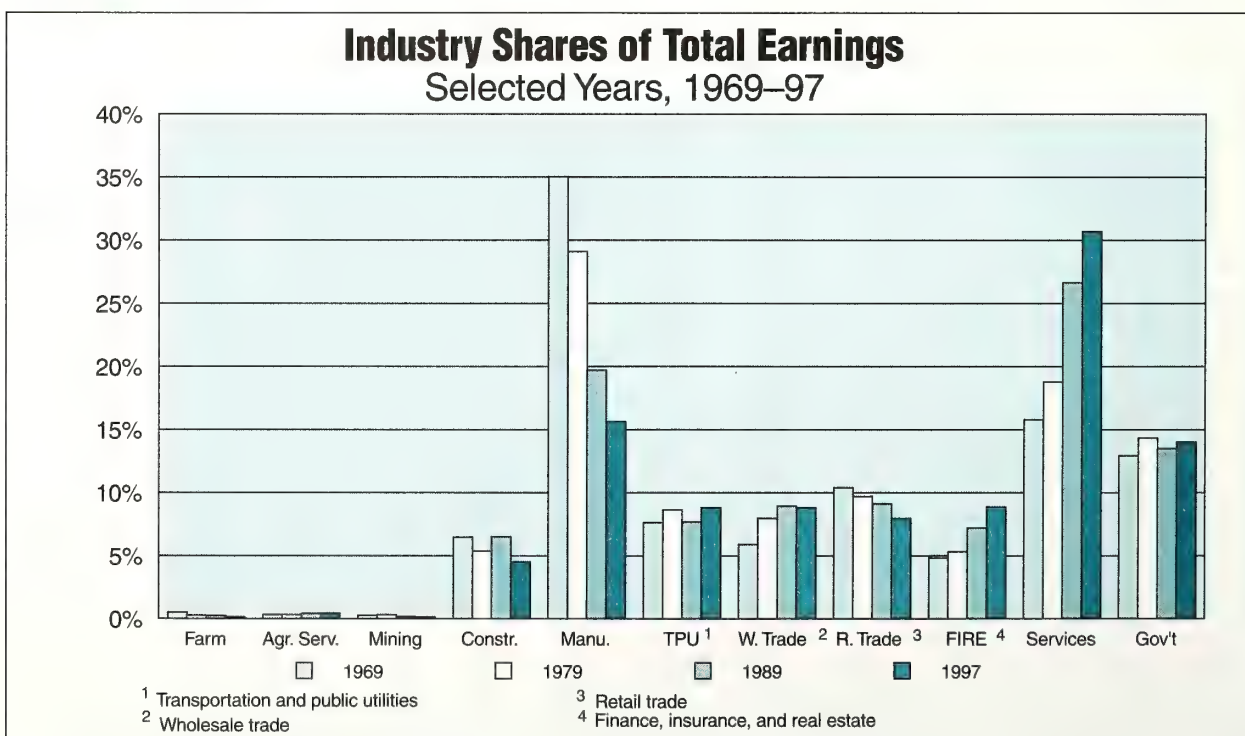
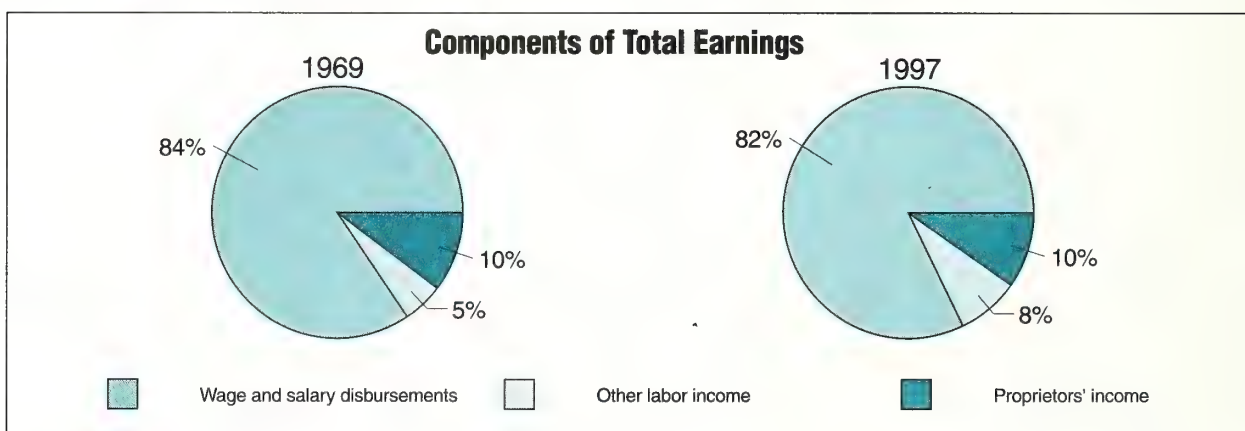
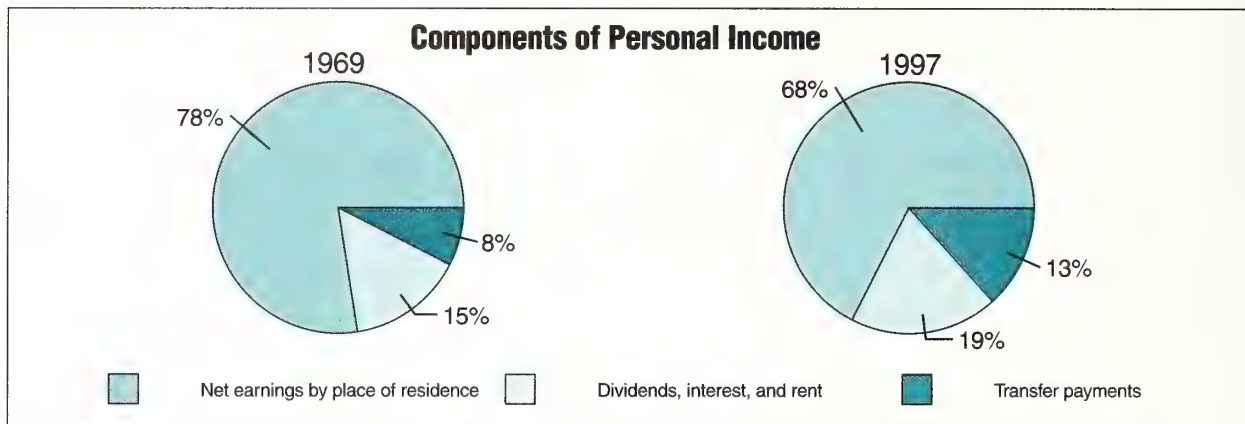
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Hampshire, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	21,363	22,708	23,047	23,678	24,758	25,484	27,337	29,014	30,633	32,546
2	Nonfarm personal income	21,315	22,660	23,005	23,636	24,702	25,430	27,291	28,965	30,583	32,501
3	Farm income ³	48	48	42	42	56	54	46	48	50	44
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,083	1,105	1,112	1,107	1,114	1,122	1,133	1,146	1,160	1,172
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	19,733	20,559	20,728	21,390	22,234	22,710	24,119	25,313	26,418	27,766
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	14,408	15,033	14,921	14,770	15,793	16,484	17,483	18,673	19,734	21,242
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	896	962	978	998	1,062	1,115	1,208	1,308	1,381	1,493
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,770	1,868	1,967	2,034	2,108	2,200	2,296	2,297	2,474	2,663
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	15,282	15,939	15,910	15,806	16,839	17,568	18,570	19,662	20,827	22,411
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,081	4,555	4,649	4,641	4,479	4,563	4,951	5,243	5,740	5,970
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,000	2,214	2,488	3,231	3,440	3,353	3,816	4,109	4,066	4,164
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	11,290	11,737	11,786	11,635	12,356	12,744	13,588	14,636	15,623	16,982
13	Other labor income	1,245	1,321	1,364	1,405	1,532	1,672	1,778	1,790	1,756	1,797
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,873	1,974	1,772	1,729	1,906	2,068	2,118	2,247	2,354	2,462
15	Farm	30	29	20	20	35	31	23	23	23	18
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,842	1,945	1,752	1,709	1,871	2,037	2,094	2,224	2,331	2,444
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	48	48	42	42	56	54	46	48	50	44
18	Nonfarm	14,360	14,984	14,879	14,728	15,737	16,430	17,437	18,624	19,684	21,197
19	Private	12,793	13,249	13,016	12,826	13,750	14,381	15,291	16,419	17,392	18,812
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	78	79	84	84	89	93	96	102	105	115
21	Agricultural services	70	70	73	72	80	85	87	94	100	110
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	9	11	11	10	8	9	8	5	6
23	Mining	31	18	14	14	15	16	18	19	20	20
24	Metal mining	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	22	17	14	13	15	15	17	18	19	18
28	Construction	1,522	1,352	1,036	860	881	964	986	1,076	1,159	1,237
29	Manufacturing	3,573	3,703	3,676	3,576	3,838	3,850	4,109	4,244	4,505	4,894
30	Durable goods	2,590	2,690	2,680	2,559	2,759	2,709	2,882	3,009	3,227	3,529
31	Lumber and wood products	163	153	137	127	140	143	158	160	160	176
32	Furniture and fixtures	36	33	32	29	35	39	43	36	32	38
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	77	75	75	65	73	73	80	73	79	82
34	Primary metal industries	152	146	145	134	149	165	188	191	194	222
35	Fabricated metal products	194	203	211	194	234	250	275	304	314	330
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	926	968	978	945	1,006	920	940	936	948	989
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	399	433	450	437	485	490	574	671	788	907
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	5	5	5	3	8	8	12	12	21	36
39	Other transportation equipment	37	39	43	44	43	38	41	43	50	58
40	Instruments and related products	551	582	551	526	532	528	512	525	579	628
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	50	54	53	53	54	55	60	59	61	65
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	984	1,013	996	1,018	1,079	1,141	1,227	1,235	1,278	1,366
44	Food and kindred products	86	88	87	91	95	92	96	95	98	106
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	88	95	93	96	100	112	119	126	130	149
47	Apparel and other textile products	30	(D)	27	32	41	55	47	49	50	52
48	Paper and allied products	191	199	198	203	189	194	208	198	195	202
49	Printing and publishing	225	228	231	227	245	260	285	291	299	306
50	Chemicals and allied products	44	(D)	43	46	53	49	53	57	63	67
51	Petroleum and coal products	2	2	3	3	3	1	4	8	8	8
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	248	261	249	263	291	309	339	338	360	383
53	Leather and leather products	69	71	64	57	62	69	75	72	76	93
54	Transportation and public utilities	653	726	776	799	862	945	1,064	1,132	1,193	1,260
55	Railroad transportation	16	16	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	21	21	22
56	Trucking and warehousing	181	176	174	171	186	200	215	223	181	189
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	(D)	(D)	84	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	182	172	179	174	184	192	199	210	217	218
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	193	273	318	349	377	421	505	548	588	638
61	Wholesale trade	843	861	851	841	928	992	1,067	1,281	1,319	1,497
62	Retail trade	1,813	1,862	1,791	1,712	1,836	1,968	2,117	2,220	2,296	2,475
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	933	953	958	994	1,077	1,113	1,133	1,223	1,287	1,449
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	292	304	293	282	263	271	279	266	276	301
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	641	649	664	712	814	842	854	957	1,011	1,148
66	Services	3,348	3,695	3,829	3,946	4,224	4,442	4,700	5,123	5,507	5,866
67	Hotels and other lodging places	132	135	130	123	135	137	140	148	157	170
68	Personal services	170	169	156	152	166	177	184	189	194	203
69	Private households	24	25	27	26	28	30	31	33	34	34
70	Business services	652	725	679	677	754	808	861	1,007	1,147	1,301
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	154	146	136	132	144	157	184	196	204	210
72	Miscellaneous repair services	48	49	49	48	56	64	67	72	78	85
73	Amusement and recreation services	92	100	108	112	125	120	127	139	150	163
74	Motion pictures	22	26	28	27	26	29	31	36	34	35
75	Health services	997	1,151	1,269	1,347	1,459	1,527	1,635	1,747	1,836	1,919
76	Legal services	210	224	240	257	265	299	290	293	299	308
77	Educational services	230	252	283	308	327	344	363	386	407	430
78	Social services ¹³	124	140	157	169	187	193	219	231	246	262
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6
80	Membership organizations	70	78	84	88	89	98	103	108	115	118
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	381	418	436	434	421	415	423	501	564	589
82	Miscellaneous services	38	52	45	41	36	40	37	32	36	33
83	Government and government enterprises	1,567	1,735	1,864	1,902	1,987	2,049	2,146	2,205	2,292	2,385
84	Federal, civilian	251	275	293	295	313	320	336	355	372	381
85	Military	111	114	96	44	44	42	43	43	43	44
86	State and local	1,204	1,346	1,475	1,563	1,630	1,688	1,767	1,807	1,877	1,960
87	State	405	439	472	499	514	556	605	597	603	623
88	Local	799	907	1,003	1,064	1,116	1,132	1,162	1,211	1,274	1,336

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

New Jersey



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Jersey, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	3,659	3,441	3,029	2,415	2,144	2,341	2,551	2,890	3,046	2,845	3,080	3,407	4,053	5,015	5,989
Nonfarm personal income	3,599	3,381	2,976	2,372	2,096	2,299	2,495	2,832	2,986	2,789	3,027	3,357	3,987	4,919	5,860
Farm income ³	61	59	53	43	47	42	56	58	60	57	53	50	66	96	129
Population (thousands) ⁴	3,989	4,068	4,120	4,120	4,107	4,089	4,085	4,084	4,088	4,100	4,129	4,175	4,255	4,314	4,206
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	917	846	735	586	522	573	625	708	745	694	746	816	953	1,163	1,424
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,788	2,564	2,184	1,694	1,532	1,753	1,910	2,196	2,386	2,240	2,422	2,754	3,423	4,414	5,378
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	22	32	35	40	50	66	85
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,782	2,558	2,177	1,687	1,525	1,746	1,904	2,189	2,365	2,208	2,387	2,714	3,374	4,348	5,293
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	834	838	769	661	548	513	553	586	606	558	600	600	586	566	608
Plus: Transfer payments	43	45	83	66	70	82	94	115	75	80	94	93	94	101	88
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	2,373	2,214	1,901	1,506	1,352	1,531	1,648	1,881	2,064	1,936	2,104	2,388	2,950	3,800	4,627
Other labor income	23	22	20	18	16	18	19	24	25	26	27	30	33	41	51
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	393	327	262	170	164	205	243	291	297	278	292	336	440	573	700
Farm	36	35	33	24	33	30	42	42	41	37	33	29	41	64	91
Nonfarm ¹⁰	356	292	229	145	131	175	201	249	256	241	259	307	399	509	609
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	61	59	53	43	47	42	56	58	60	57	53	50	66	96	129
Nonfarm	2,727	2,505	2,130	1,651	1,484	1,711	1,854	2,138	2,326	2,183	2,369	2,704	3,358	4,318	5,249
Private	2,529	2,299	1,911	1,443	1,295	1,501	1,641	1,861	2,057	1,894	2,078	2,408	3,035	3,879	4,618
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	7	6	5	4	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	8
Mining	10	10	7	3	3	3	4	5	8	5	6	7	9	10	11
Construction	243	186	139	74	49	54	67	111	103	79	93	114	153	229	166
Manufacturing	987	886	699	527	485	592	662	746	859	747	872	1,065	1,469	2,063	2,681
Transportation and public utilities	258	247	214	172	156	168	176	189	202	192	207	240	276	323	387
Wholesale and retail trade	444	424	368	265	241	305	331	372	419	426	438	497	600	665	735
Finance, insurance, and real estate	192	166	147	128	122	119	127	141	145	135	139	145	153	159	166
Services	389	373	331	270	236	256	270	293	317	306	318	334	369	422	465
Government and government enterprises	199	205	219	208	189	210	214	277	269	289	292	296	322	439	631
Federal, civilian	20	21	21	20	27	47	46	115	98	114	103	96	95	132	215
Military	12	11	11	10	7	5	7	7	7	6	6	15	42	123	228
State and local	167	173	187	178	155	157	161	155	164	170	182	185	185	185	189

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	6,469	6,511	6,852	7,245	7,846	7,924	8,767	10,001	10,811	11,651	11,896	12,672	13,762	14,638
Nonfarm personal income	6,350	6,370	6,688	7,096	7,704	7,775	8,617	9,818	10,643	11,475	11,751	12,538	13,600	14,504
Farm income ³	119	141	164	149	142	149	150	183	168	176	145	134	162	133
Population (thousands) ⁴	4,171	4,122	4,505	4,628	4,774	4,889	4,872	5,006	5,125	5,229	5,360	5,502	5,615	5,737
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,551	1,580	1,521	1,565	1,643	1,621	1,799	1,998	2,109	2,228	2,219	2,303	2,451	2,551
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	5,800	5,711	5,852	6,212	6,318	6,271	6,852	8,023	8,651	9,285	9,331	9,915	10,681	11,328
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	89	88	94	100	100	94	125	147	162	169	197	222	243	281
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	520	550	604	692	746	820	845	912	1,000	1,070
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,711	5,624	5,757	6,111	6,738	6,727	7,332	8,567	9,235	9,935	9,979	10,605	11,438	12,117
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	650	670	703	788	807	845	998	1,068	1,181	1,273	1,364	1,456	1,655	1,736
Plus: Transfer payments	108	217	391	346	301	351	437	366	395	443	553	611	669	785
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	4,991	4,840	4,884	5,287	5,287	5,212	5,685	6,661	7,238	7,793	7,813	8,264	8,908	9,431
Other labor income	72	83	90	110	125	137	172	223	252	283	299	337	389	440
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	737	788	877	814	906	923	996	1,139	1,160	1,209	1,220	1,315	1,384	1,456
Farm	80	98	117	98	95	104	103	133	121	130	98	87	116	90
Nonfarm ¹⁰	657	691	760	716	811	818	893	1,006	1,039	1,079	1,121	1,227	1,268	1,367
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	119	141	164	149	142	149	150	183	168	176	145	134	162	133
Nonfarm	5,681	5,571	5,688	6,063	6,176	6,122	6,702	7,840	8,483	9,108	9,186	9,781	10,519	11,195
Private	4,939	4,751	5,057	5,546	5,614	5,534	6,084	7,076	7,596	8,163	8,203	8,793	9,495	10,078
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	10	11	12	15	18	21	24	26	29	30	32	34	34
Mining	11	10	12	14	14	15	17	20	21	24	22	24	28	30
Construction	154	155	265	320	364	368	422	537	534	562	601	646	707	718
Manufacturing	2,844	2,538	2,388	2,622	2,618	2,489	2,797	3,333	3,638	3,932	3,763	4,010	4,371	4,546
Transportation and public utilities	464	476	515	528	512	508	532	609	660	706	717	765	836	898
Wholesale and retail trade	776	837	1,032	1,128	1,126	1,139	1,185	1,329	1,414	1,496	1,570	1,646	1,725	1,873
Finance, insurance, and real estate	171	186	213	231	223	238	273	295	316	349	389	429	457	508
Services	510	539	621	690	741	759	838	928	987	1,065	1,109	1,241	1,339	1,471
Government and government enterprises	742	820	630	517	562	589	618	764	887	946	983	988	1,024	1,116
Federal, civilian	215	210	165	129	131	143	160	203	237	239	230	240	245	261
Military	333	408	239	134	144	129	121	190	238	250	248	205	183	191
State and local	194	201	227	254	287	316	338	371	412	457	505	543	596	664

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Jersey, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	14,867	16,010	16,880	17,747	19,084	20,038	21,515	23,204	25,137	27,152
2	Nonfarm personal income	14,711	15,879	16,738	17,610	18,960	19,919	21,401	23,076	25,008	27,037
3	Farm income ³	156	132	142	138	125	119	114	128	129	116
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,890	6,015	6,103	6,265	6,376	6,531	6,660	6,767	6,851	6,928
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,524	2,662	2,766	2,833	2,993	3,068	3,230	3,429	3,669	3,919
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	11,297	12,207	12,768	13,276	14,166	14,743	15,662	16,775	18,193	19,447
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	252	296	348	368	394	454	477	511	666	761
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,124	1,245	1,370	1,467	1,608	1,715	1,892	2,069	2,294	2,534
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	12,169	13,155	13,790	14,375	15,380	16,003	17,078	18,334	19,820	21,220
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,775	1,912	2,097	2,241	2,513	2,756	3,099	3,436	3,747	4,099
11	Plus: Transfer payments	923	944	993	1,130	1,192	1,279	1,338	1,435	1,570	1,833
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	9,364	10,142	10,683	11,093	11,859	12,369	13,134	14,079	15,290	16,363
13	Other labor income	449	506	531	562	612	647	708	802	885	941
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,484	1,559	1,555	1,621	1,695	1,727	1,820	1,894	2,038	2,143
15	Farm	104	83	94	91	77	69	60	69	73	64
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,380	1,476	1,461	1,530	1,618	1,658	1,760	1,826	1,964	2,079
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	156	132	142	138	125	119	114	128	129	116
18	Nonfarm	11,141	12,075	12,626	13,138	14,041	14,624	15,548	16,647	18,063	19,331
19	Private	9,920	10,771	11,237	11,642	12,448	12,928	13,726	14,695	15,897	16,913
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ...	36	36	37	41	46	45	49	55	59	61
21	Agricultural services	30	30	33	35	41	40	44	49	54	56
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	6	5	5
23	Mining	24	26	27	26	30	33	34	37	36	41
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	1	3	5	5	6	7	9	8	16
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	18	19	20	18	21	23	24	25	26	23
28	Construction	680	756	786	844	909	955	1,050	1,137	1,185	1,280
29	Manufacturing	4,364	4,752	4,924	5,016	5,352	5,471	5,717	6,160	6,679	6,958
30	Durable goods	2,433	2,692	2,798	2,812	2,992	3,012	3,100	3,376	3,671	3,781
31	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Furniture and fixtures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	173	191	196	208	218	233	249	263	288	294
34	Primary metal industries	241	264	273	274	280	277	294	310	342	340
35	Fabricated metal products	296	330	337	345	370	382	416	459	505	535
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	364	382	403	409	458	458	503	546	605	634
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	683	781	806	805	860	859	840	907	1,001	1,039
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	102	111	128	128	117	116	116	154	147	134
39	Other transportation equipment	190	198	201	187	197	187	170	176	184	166
40	Instruments and related products	176	206	220	231	249	257	251	274	303	333
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	132	147	148	142	154	154	168	188	183	185
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	(L)	2	9
43	Nondurable goods	1,931	2,060	2,125	2,204	2,360	2,459	2,618	2,784	3,008	3,177
44	Food and kindred products	336	353	369	408	429	444	461	484	503	522
45	Tobacco products	7	7	8	7	7	7	8	8	6	5
46	Textile mill products	161	167	163	154	158	162	171	183	194	202
47	Apparel and other textile products	259	284	285	287	299	296	313	334	364	380
48	Paper and allied products	158	169	172	180	202	217	229	235	256	268
49	Printing and publishing	178	191	200	205	217	228	248	266	294	312
50	Chemicals and allied products	568	605	645	671	693	747	804	865	953	1,027
51	Petroleum and coal products	101	103	100	102	104	99	101	109	106	112
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	116	134	137	143	197	202	220	238	263	282
53	Leather and leather products	46	47	46	48	53	57	61	63	69	65
54	Transportation and public utilities	870	918	965	1,021	1,074	1,127	1,185	1,269	1,364	1,458
55	Railroad transportation	147	147	144	137	133	134	130	136	131	132
56	Trucking and warehousing	233	258	276	301	328	351	375	410	452	474
57	Water transportation	65	70	80	84	95	102	106	112	130	141
58	Other transportation	111	118	120	131	137	141	148	157	170	194
59	Communications	154	161	170	179	186	195	210	228	243	257
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	160	163	175	188	196	205	217	225	237	260
61	Wholesale trade	644	690	731	745	789	834	877	917	1,009	1,107
62	Retail trade	1,299	1,383	1,420	1,432	1,515	1,577	1,709	1,822	1,936	2,042
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	530	573	589	621	659	708	768	802	855	929
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	128	134	143	149	158	170	184	188	200	220
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	402	439	445	472	501	538	584	615	655	709
66	Services	1,473	1,638	1,759	1,896	2,074	2,179	2,337	2,497	2,774	3,036
67	Hotels and other lodging places	51	57	57	56	60	63	67	72	81	89
68	Personal services	180	186	193	205	215	226	236	245	267	283
69	Private households	108	109	115	113	114	114	116	116	117	120
70	Business services	227	266	288	326	372	387	433	450	492	553
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	59	61	69	76	84	92	98	101	109	122
72	Miscellaneous repair services	63	66	79	87	92	88	82	95	105	110
73	Amusement and recreation services	46	51	58	64	65	69	71	74	81	86
74	Motion pictures	15	14	14	14	13	13	13	14	15	16
75	Health services	349	388	405	428	475	507	554	596	665	759
76	Legal services	95	114	121	134	144	157	174	191	216	230
77	Educational services	58	64	74	84	95	106	119	130	139	149
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	92	108	122	136	150	159	169	179	214	215
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	132	155	165	173	194	198	202	234	273	306
83	Government and government enterprises	1,221	1,304	1,389	1,497	1,593	1,696	1,822	1,952	2,167	2,418
84	Federal, civilian	293	303	327	352	369	392	416	436	492	558
85	Military	199	202	205	210	213	209	214	214	258	296
86	State and local	729	799	857	934	1,010	1,095	1,193	1,302	1,417	1,564
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Jersey, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	29,901	32,201	34,800	37,421	40,593	44,366	48,202	51,574	56,399	61,788
2	Nonfarm personal income	29,787	32,086	34,686	37,315	40,490	44,227	48,050	51,462	56,281	61,661
3	Farm income ³	114	116	114	106	103	139	152	112	118	126
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	7,005	7,095	7,190	7,282	7,337	7,335	7,335	7,341	7,344	7,342
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	4,268	4,539	4,840	5,139	5,533	6,048	6,571	7,025	7,679	8,416
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	21,214	22,963	24,859	26,499	28,849	31,711	34,069	35,447	38,906	42,715
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	853	975	1,058	1,177	1,303	1,595	1,782	1,858	1,995	2,175
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	2,857	2,991	2,927	2,980	3,157	3,266	3,429	3,669	3,947	4,312
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	23,218	24,979	26,728	28,302	30,703	33,383	35,716	37,258	40,858	44,853
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,518	4,780	5,102	5,504	5,843	6,448	7,170	7,474	8,079	8,969
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,164	2,442	2,969	3,615	4,046	4,535	5,316	6,842	7,462	7,966
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	17,802	19,373	21,048	22,410	24,351	26,828	28,873	29,799	32,354	35,164
13	Other labor income	1,097	1,228	1,413	1,575	1,814	2,036	2,293	2,601	3,039	3,487
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,315	2,361	2,398	2,514	2,684	2,847	2,903	3,046	3,513	4,064
15	Farm	61	67	62	58	53	84	99	52	52	54
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,253	2,294	2,335	2,455	2,631	2,763	2,805	2,995	3,461	4,011
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	114	116	114	106	103	139	152	112	118	126
18	Nonfarm	21,100	22,847	24,746	26,392	28,746	31,572	33,917	35,335	38,788	42,589
19	Private	18,396	19,881	21,403	22,649	24,591	26,917	28,833	29,870	32,795	36,152
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	69	74	78	88	97	109	112	108	129	129
21	Agricultural services	64	69	72	82	91	101	101	97	113	114
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	5	6	6	6	8	10	11	16	15
23	Mining	55	56	55	41	62	71	98	121	163	184
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	28	21	19	6	23	25	53	80	121	131
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	25	33	35	33	36	41	37	33	33	35
28	Construction	1,387	1,484	1,660	1,779	1,898	2,074	2,085	1,931	1,953	2,042
29	Manufacturing	7,453	8,045	8,276	8,376	8,994	9,754	10,496	10,543	11,479	12,707
30	Durable goods	4,012	4,307	4,321	4,266	4,590	5,021	5,313	5,238	5,640	6,193
31	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
32	Furniture and fixtures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	321	358	370	376	420	459	493	485	517	561
34	Primary metal industries	358	388	386	363	390	427	459	417	413	436
35	Fabricated metal products	553	606	633	644	712	805	872	882	964	1,003
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	707	769	775	738	824	920	1,016	1,060	1,129	1,229
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,094	1,150	1,141	1,112	1,138	1,250	1,342	1,278	1,347	1,482
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	166	167	163	196	219	226	205	210	264	347
39	Other transportation equipment	159	167	151	129	119	119	117	101	101	108
40	Instruments and related products	331	355	360	360	400	430	409	428	480	546
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	196	206	208	211	212	224	243	232	264	301
42	Ordinance ¹²	12	11	10	8	11	12	8	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	3,440	3,739	3,955	4,110	4,404	4,733	5,183	5,306	5,839	6,514
44	Food and kindred products	558	578	613	636	649	683	722	749	816	825
45	Tobacco products	3	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	4
46	Textile mill products	225	249	248	261	288	312	304	291	296	301
47	Apparel and other textile products	413	428	420	430	451	478	465	468	517	587
48	Paper and allied products	289	309	331	360	409	443	505	469	503	552
49	Printing and publishing	331	365	401	412	452	495	541	570	618	727
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,140	1,273	1,405	1,454	1,556	1,694	1,979	2,051	2,284	2,630
51	Petroleum and coal products	118	129	128	148	164	174	226	267	293	324
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	292	336	340	340	366	375	361	367	426	477
53	Leather and leather products	73	70	68	66	68	77	75	72	81	88
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,596	1,752	1,978	2,174	2,357	2,579	2,781	2,905	3,301	3,656
55	Railroad transportation	122	125	136	142	140	149	154	153	168	180
56	Trucking and warehousing	544	594	655	736	815	893	949	927	1,021	1,098
57	Water transportation	149	158	186	182	168	210	220	242	276	289
58	Other transportation	224	251	277	299	309	330	383	410	437	486
59	Communications	275	325	393	454	520	580	635	700	869	1,041
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	282	299	332	361	406	417	441	472	531	561
61	Wholesale trade	1,200	1,354	1,524	1,673	1,848	2,024	2,301	2,558	2,864	3,114
62	Retail trade	2,244	2,383	2,626	2,830	3,043	3,320	3,489	3,724	4,045	4,320
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,040	1,105	1,181	1,341	1,467	1,576	1,623	1,752	2,029	2,246
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	238	275	307	346	390	435	495	541	586	627
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	802	830	874	995	1,077	1,141	1,129	1,211	1,443	1,619
66	Services	3,352	3,628	4,023	4,346	4,824	5,411	5,848	6,228	6,833	7,754
67	Hotels and other lodging places	96	103	109	115	132	141	145	141	158	183
68	Personal services	295	294	309	297	299	309	311	321	334	348
69	Private households	124	125	125	125	125	128	121	120	140	152
70	Business services	626	716	817	859	956	1,069	1,189	1,298	1,468	1,743
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	132	138	153	174	200	215	232	252	282	271
72	Miscellaneous repair services	118	114	115	123	137	144	177	151	157	171
73	Amusement and recreation services	94	90	101	105	108	126	141	160	173	234
74	Motion pictures	17	18	20	21	23	24	26	28	30	30
75	Health services	857	952	1,086	1,202	1,313	1,493	1,668	1,905	2,153	2,403
76	Legal services	244	244	278	323	363	415	441	459	498	614
77	Educational services	171	197	226	257	300	323	349	329	336	347
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	123	141	150
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
80	Membership organizations	237	266	271	307	330	357	368	297	313	348
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	340	369	413	438	536	665	679	640	648	757
83	Government and government enterprises	2,704	2,966	3,342	3,744	4,156	4,655	5,084	5,464	5,994	6,437
84	Federal, civilian	598	627	697	738	818	892	1,042	1,109	1,267	1,325
85	Military	333	345	361	392	387	346	311	292	304	290
86	State and local	1,773	1,994	2,284	2,614	2,951	3,417	3,730	4,063	4,422	4,821
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Jersey, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	68,923	77,001	86,872	96,827	104,026	112,615	125,357	134,719	144,056	156,412
2	Nonfarm personal income	68,780	76,867	86,747	96,669	103,855	112,412	125,155	134,486	143,821	156,149
3	Farm income ³	143	134	124	158	171	203	202	233	235	263
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	7,356	7,373	7,376	7,407	7,431	7,468	7,515	7,566	7,622	7,671
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	9,369	10,444	11,777	13,072	13,999	15,080	16,680	17,807	18,900	20,391
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	47,795	52,869	58,047	63,226	67,395	73,366	81,394	88,527	95,617	105,428
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,478	2,850	3,156	3,695	4,041	4,404	4,961	5,602	6,280	6,972
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	4,884	5,602	6,606	7,188	7,730	8,045	8,455	8,839	9,387	9,976
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	50,200	55,621	61,497	66,720	71,084	77,007	84,888	91,764	98,724	108,432
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	10,241	11,976	14,581	17,958	19,542	21,200	25,530	27,330	28,865	30,630
11	Plus: Transfer payments	8,482	9,404	10,794	12,149	13,400	14,407	14,939	15,625	16,467	17,350
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	39,150	43,419	47,903	52,420	56,053	60,718	67,426	73,100	79,375	87,308
13	Other labor income	4,020	4,449	5,073	5,605	6,116	6,616	7,027	7,545	8,052	8,875
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,624	5,002	5,071	5,201	5,226	6,032	6,941	7,881	8,191	9,244
15	Farm	75	63	51	89	97	130	128	157	163	189
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	4,549	4,939	5,019	5,112	5,129	5,902	6,813	7,725	8,029	9,056
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	143	134	124	158	171	203	202	233	235	263
18	Nonfarm	47,652	52,735	57,923	63,068	67,224	73,163	81,192	88,294	95,382	105,165
19	Private	40,673	45,168	49,579	54,100	57,445	62,688	69,896	76,050	82,363	91,019
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	148	161	167	171	192	224	261	321	354	467
21	Agricultural services	130	141	149	159	181	210	249	292	315	433
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	18	20	18	12	11	14	12	29	39	34
23	Mining	139	166	304	327	287	162	212	274	60	142
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	83	104	237	259	219	103	146	204	-22	33
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	39	44	46	48	49	49	57	62	74	96
28	Construction	2,450	2,839	2,909	3,020	3,203	3,630	4,676	5,483	6,349	7,202
29	Manufacturing	13,975	15,376	16,581	17,680	18,084	18,881	20,062	20,751	21,365	22,322
30	Durable goods	6,878	7,585	8,272	8,742	8,670	8,993	9,541	9,706	9,929	10,336
31	Lumber and wood products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	100	113	135	159	177	200
32	Furniture and fixtures	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	172	194	247	271	282	281
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	615	652	681	685	654	646	672	678	710	740
34	Primary metal industries	485	537	596	665	632	619	633	614	628	657
35	Fabricated metal products	1,116	1,201	1,264	1,318	1,280	1,295	1,332	1,385	1,430	1,421
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,426	1,579	1,749	1,819	1,774	1,734	1,700	1,783	1,778	1,859
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,622	1,801	1,995	2,121	2,237	2,458	2,747	2,739	2,829	2,936
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	360	406	379	372	296	332	399	363	307	367
39	Other transportation equipment	115	130	136	143	130	148	160	160	159	181
40	Instruments and related products	595	688	815	912	940	992	991	1,050	1,117	1,159
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	333	374	419	446	443	479	535	505	513	535
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	7,097	7,791	8,309	8,938	9,415	9,888	10,521	11,045	11,436	11,986
44	Food and kindred products	886	970	1,075	1,148	1,201	1,313	1,374	1,466	1,579	1,641
45	Tobacco products	8	7	6	6	6	6	13	12	11	11
46	Textile mill products	324	325	339	341	320	327	326	342	336	364
47	Apparel and other textile products	657	685	672	699	680	724	743	739	770	770
48	Paper and allied products	608	651	677	731	748	839	888	891	868	875
49	Printing and publishing	826	964	1,031	1,098	1,214	1,298	1,497	1,706	1,802	1,949
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,821	3,088	3,317	3,646	3,915	3,985	4,230	4,457	4,649	4,902
51	Petroleum and coal products	355	399	458	508	537	517	504	490	490	516
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	523	594	642	669	706	778	853	848	856	884
53	Leather and leather products	89	107	93	92	87	81	80	81	75	76
54	Transportation and public utilities	4,163	4,562	5,068	5,521	5,991	6,261	7,066	7,556	8,189	8,716
55	Railroad transportation	203	232	228	216	151	99	104	103	113	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,219	1,302	1,409	1,459	1,502	1,623	1,859	1,980	2,156	2,322
57	Water transportation	293	356	457	484	485	515	629	652	702	645
58	Other transportation	549	590	634	720	810	943	1,103	1,243	1,337	(D)
59	Communications	1,282	1,405	1,591	1,835	2,139	2,126	2,302	2,420	2,622	2,859
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	617	677	750	808	905	954	1,069	1,158	1,259	1,258
61	Wholesale trade	3,640	4,208	4,679	5,185	5,620	6,036	7,012	7,545	8,219	9,259
62	Retail trade	4,776	5,121	5,432	5,844	6,181	6,985	7,678	8,555	9,300	10,064
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,556	2,809	3,055	3,359	3,376	4,018	4,309	4,667	5,515	7,076
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	685	751	846	941	1,022	1,179	1,302	1,468	1,751	2,041
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,871	2,058	2,209	2,418	2,354	2,838	2,998	3,199	3,764	5,035
66	Services	8,826	9,926	11,385	12,994	14,510	16,491	18,629	20,898	23,012	25,771
67	Hotels and other lodging places	238	375	605	880	1,028	1,114	1,239	1,372	1,466	1,621
68	Personal services	386	403	439	459	479	564	632	742	816	854
69	Private households	166	160	154	156	159	160	187	189	199	199
70	Business services	2,083	2,441	2,853	3,358	3,955	4,973	5,723	6,742	7,480	8,431
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	326	329	348	384	418	478	603	713	755	833
72	Miscellaneous repair services	204	229	262	275	287	303	394	386	441	461
73	Amusement and recreation services	261	297	317	353	360	409	462	569	574	560
74	Motion pictures	35	37	48	47	53	56	69	77	88	94
75	Health services	2,663	2,920	3,301	3,693	4,165	4,553	4,979	5,379	5,917	6,804
76	Legal services	660	714	770	811	914	1,023	1,207	1,347	1,524	1,764
77	Educational services	384	428	489	536	575	629	696	731	774	850
78	Social services ¹³	185	222	254	271	263	315	351	413	472	522
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6
80	Membership organizations	397	415	446	458	467	493	533	544	600	655
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	834	953	1,094	1,308	1,384	1,416	1,550	1,689	1,901	2,117
83	Government and government enterprises	6,978	7,567	8,344	8,969	9,779	10,475	11,297	12,244	13,019	14,146
84	Federal, civilian	1,458	1,541	1,678	1,836	1,955	2,089	2,227	2,286	2,292	2,394
85	Military	285	313	334	375	440	488	515	549	562	575
86	State and local	5,236	5,713	6,331	6,758	7,384	7,898	8,555	9,409	10,165	11,177
87	State	n.a.	1,380	1,596	1,761	2,026	2,133	2,348	2,579	2,872	3,155
88	Local	n.a.	4,333	4,735	4,998	5,358	5,765	6,207	6,830	7,294	8,022

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

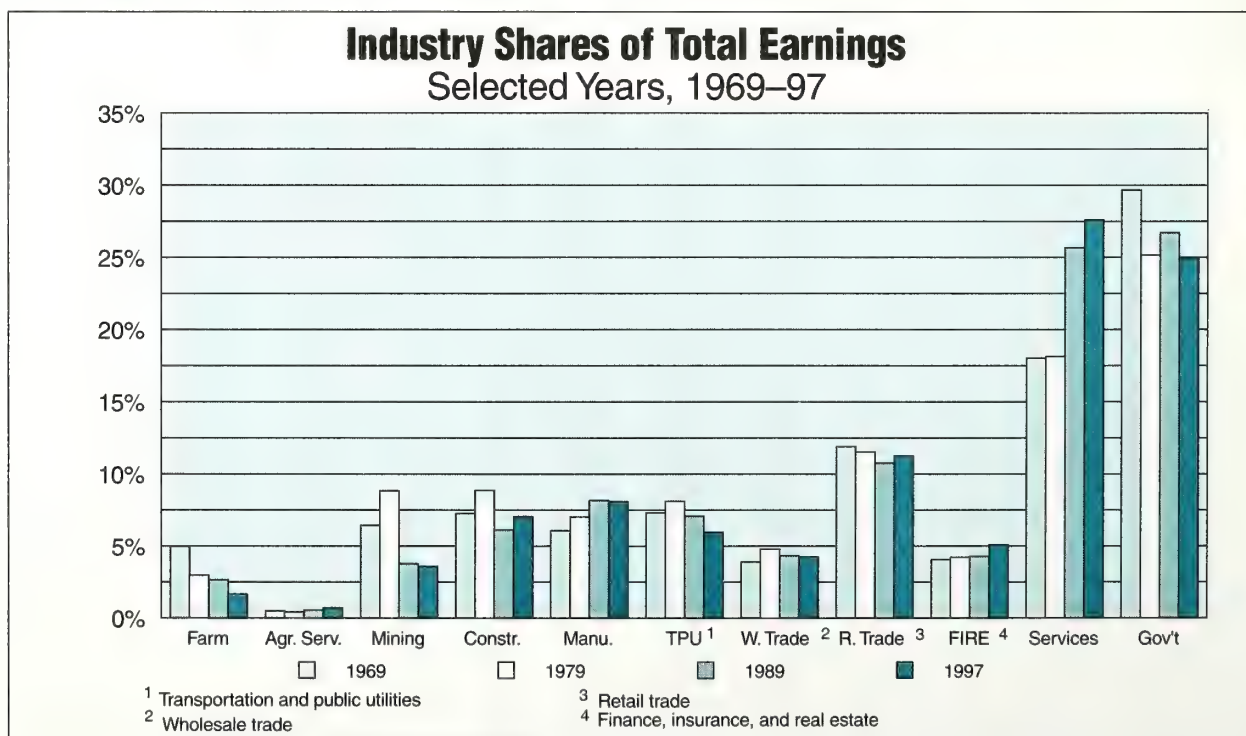
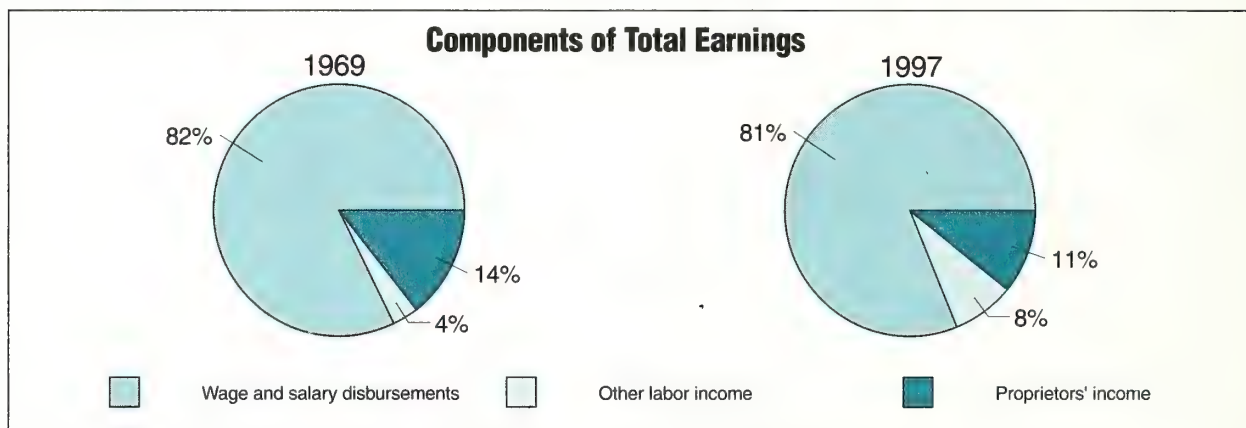
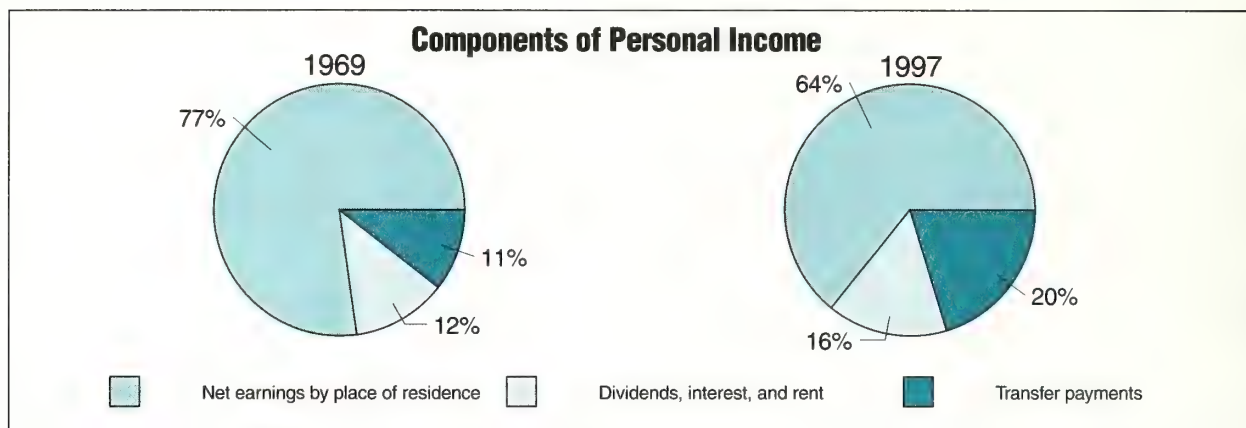
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Jersey, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	171,997	183,505	193,035	197,153	209,344	216,183	224,290	235,425	247,381	260,736
2	Nonfarm personal income	171,739	183,254	192,809	196,936	209,129	215,932	224,043	235,175	247,120	260,536
3	Farm income ³	258	251	226	217	215	250	246	250	261	200
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	7,712	7,726	7,758	7,784	7,826	7,873	7,916	7,962	8,008	8,058
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	22,302	23,751	24,883	25,328	26,749	27,457	28,333	29,568	30,892	32,356
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	116,947	122,816	128,786	130,235	138,824	144,366	149,965	156,304	162,796	171,907
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	7,875	8,383	8,805	9,178	9,669	9,866	10,455	10,961	11,407	11,977
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	10,373	10,114	10,511	10,393	11,746	11,698	11,586	12,408	14,041	16,133
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	119,445	124,547	130,493	131,450	140,901	146,197	151,097	157,751	165,431	176,063
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	34,017	38,959	40,518	40,738	39,881	40,228	42,559	45,070	48,110	49,708
11	Plus: Transfer payments	18,535	19,999	22,024	24,965	28,561	29,757	30,634	32,604	33,840	34,965
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	96,055	101,054	105,799	106,700	112,861	116,657	121,158	126,660	132,866	141,306
13	Other labor income	9,615	10,282	10,993	11,625	12,692	13,762	14,371	14,165	13,773	13,838
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	11,277	11,479	11,994	11,910	13,271	13,946	14,436	15,479	16,157	16,763
15	Farm	172	157	115	105	104	134	129	116	121	58
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	11,105	11,322	11,880	11,805	13,167	13,813	14,308	15,363	16,036	16,705
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	258	251	226	217	215	250	246	250	261	200
18	Nonfarm	116,689	122,565	128,560	130,018	138,609	144,115	149,719	156,053	162,535	171,707
19	Private	101,259	105,995	110,507	110,885	118,294	122,748	127,409	133,043	139,081	147,584
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	496	505	532	525	549	594	645	669	702	747
21	Agricultural services	455	471	496	492	519	567	619	644	684	729
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	40	34	36	33	30	27	26	25	18	18
23	Mining	213	181	191	164	189	215	247	211	201	236
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	6	7	7	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	94	24	24	15	15	22	14	15	17	22
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	113	154	165	146	170	187	227	188	177	207
28	Construction	7,950	7,976	7,280	6,248	6,143	6,484	6,887	7,018	7,279	7,772
29	Manufacturing	23,695	24,193	23,968	23,939	24,734	24,842	25,373	25,577	25,612	26,874
30	Durable goods	10,751	10,664	9,806	9,375	9,380	9,161	9,365	9,421	9,345	9,685
31	Lumber and wood products	215	198	157	134	126	128	135	135	137	149
32	Furniture and fixtures	268	258	247	220	222	236	253	244	226	246
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	749	744	700	654	683	678	708	733	718	729
34	Primary metal industries	697	673	651	599	630	622	656	659	635	665
35	Fabricated metal products	1,470	1,446	1,436	1,355	1,357	1,348	1,347	1,368	1,343	1,352
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,992	2,020	1,947	1,852	1,815	1,687	1,704	1,721	1,758	1,781
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,299	2,301	1,855	1,758	1,675	1,636	1,642	1,642	1,587	1,616
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	386	344	265	254	233	350	480	477	384	410
39	Other transportation equipment	192	175	151	127	112	114	126	146	171	185
40	Instruments and related products	1,888	1,882	1,851	1,881	1,972	1,812	1,785	1,787	1,878	2,016
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	595	622	546	540	556	548	527	509	508	537
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	12,943	13,529	14,162	14,564	15,354	15,681	16,008	16,156	16,267	17,189
44	Food and kindred products	1,728	1,792	1,754	1,784	1,875	1,942	1,949	1,949	2,003	2,035
45	Tobacco products	10	8	5	(D)	(D)	4	1	(D)	1	1
46	Textile mill products	383	409	413	427	432	460	466	425	391	404
47	Apparel and other textile products	786	766	736	692	702	785	761	734	706	696
48	Paper and allied products	914	925	925	918	950	938	954	945	962	990
49	Printing and publishing	2,127	2,234	2,267	2,259	2,430	2,555	2,652	2,748	2,823	3,145
50	Chemicals and allied products	5,517	5,892	6,457	6,794	7,199	7,177	7,358	7,507	7,608	8,113
51	Petroleum and coal products	488	517	567	604	616	629	644	633	570	574
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	912	912	953	982	1,046	1,090	1,109	1,098	1,089	1,126
53	Leather and leather products	79	73	85	(D)	(D)	101	111	(D)	114	106
54	Transportation and public utilities	9,289	9,430	9,941	10,508	11,106	12,188	13,152	13,704	14,395	15,123
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	108	114	114	126	123	127	121	117	122
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,498	2,639	2,646	2,621	2,667	2,838	2,978	2,989	2,632	2,785
57	Water transportation	572	520	534	608	659	671	686	563	541	559
58	Other transportation	(D)	1,692	1,740	1,851	1,952	2,073	2,246	2,450	3,178	3,211
59	Communications	3,174	3,031	3,367	3,581	3,857	4,470	4,986	5,378	5,613	6,132
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,368	1,440	1,540	1,732	1,845	2,012	2,128	2,202	2,314	2,314
61	Wholesale trade	10,407	10,954	11,417	11,265	12,307	12,450	13,050	13,473	14,149	15,158
62	Retail trade	10,928	11,208	11,342	11,213	11,550	11,907	12,396	12,739	13,107	13,674
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	8,076	8,826	9,355	9,531	11,035	12,119	11,999	12,868	14,239	15,230
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	2,277	2,485	2,539	2,417	2,630	2,784	2,823	2,979	3,095	3,186
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	5,800	6,341	6,816	7,115	8,404	9,335	9,176	9,889	11,143	12,045
66	Services	30,207	32,723	36,480	37,492	40,681	41,949	43,660	46,784	49,396	52,769
67	Hotels and other lodging places	1,758	1,956	2,180	2,260	2,499	2,593	2,671	2,824	3,015	3,049
68	Personal services	957	952	990	969	1,041	1,131	1,108	1,161	1,195	1,228
69	Private households	215	232	244	235	259	273	281	300	302	302
70	Business services	6,968	7,084	8,024	7,873	8,553	8,391	9,390	10,429	11,621	13,163
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	972	993	1,012	935	948	994	1,069	1,097	1,144	1,188
72	Miscellaneous repair services	488	508	478	463	462	488	467	483	507	495
73	Amusement and recreation services	615	603	695	798	900	876	892	1,044	1,107	1,158
74	Motion pictures	168	202	217	209	226	282	293	333	337	371
75	Health services	7,878	8,975	10,279	11,121	12,333	12,962	13,504	14,245	14,529	14,905
76	Legal services	2,068	2,218	2,476	2,513	2,713	2,904	2,905	3,030	3,149	3,334
77	Educational services	907	981	1,016	1,178	1,262	1,353	1,446	1,489	1,537	1,618
78	Social services ¹³	603	698	785	860	937	1,017	1,089	1,190	1,226	1,313
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	8	9	11	12	18	23	24	25	25	26
80	Membership organizations	755	833	898	943	960	1,049	1,130	1,158	1,209	1,231
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	5,596	6,153	6,802	6,673	7,185	7,255	6,989	7,547	8,008	8,875
82	Miscellaneous services	250	327	373	451	384	359	404	430	486	514
83	Government and government enterprises	15,429	16,569	18,053	19,133	20,315	21,367	22,310	23,010	23,454	24,123
84	Federal, civilian	2,547	2,687	2,943	3,130	3,285	3,297	3,327	3,372	3,399	3,332
85	Military	569	568	583	567	558	506	503	532	504	511
86	State and local	12,314	13,314	14,527	15,435	16,472	17,565	18,480	19,107	19,552	20,280
87	State	3,497	3,759	4,067	4,442	4,561	4,794	5,107	5,501	5,540	5,836
88	Local	8,817	9,555	10,460	10,993	11,911	12,771	13,373	13,606	14,012	14,444

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

New Mexico



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Mexico, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	172	143	126	92	95	114	139	168	182	173	186	200	239	322	411
Nonfarm personal income	122	113	101	81	77	96	109	134	144	144	152	162	191	257	342
Farm income ³	51	29	25	11	18	18	30	33	38	28	35	38	48	65	69
Population (thousands) ⁴	420	427	436	441	449	461	475	489	503	513	523	531	505	508	533
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	410	334	289	208	211	247	292	343	362	337	356	377	473	634	770
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	150	120	103	74	79	96	118	141	158	148	158	171	206	281	372
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	3	7
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	150	119	103	73	78	96	117	140	157	147	157	170	204	278	366
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	19	20	16	12	11	12	15	18	19	20	22	23	27	36	37
Plus: Transfer payments	3	3	8	6	6	6	7	10	6	6	7	8	8	8	8
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	88	82	71	58	57	68	77	92	103	103	106	112	131	184	262
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	61	37	32	15	21	27	40	48	54	44	52	57	73	95	108
Farm	43	21	19	6	13	14	25	27	31	22	29	31	40	53	54
Nonfarm ¹⁰	19	16	13	9	8	12	15	20	22	22	23	26	34	42	54
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	51	29	25	11	18	18	30	33	38	28	35	38	48	65	69
Nonfarm	100	90	78	63	61	78	88	107	120	120	124	133	158	216	304
Private	81	71	58	44	41	51	59	74	87	86	90	97	119	150	174
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining	12	10	7	5	5	6	8	11	15	14	14	15	17	21	26
Construction	5	3	3	3	3	3	1	7	8	8	7	6	12	23	20
Manufacturing	4	4	3	2	2	3	3	4	5	4	5	5	7	9	10
Transportation and public utilities	18	16	13	10	9	10	11	13	15	14	15	17	20	26	31
Wholesale and retail trade	23	20	16	11	10	15	19	22	25	26	28	32	37	41	51
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Services	16	15	14	11	10	12	14	15	17	16	17	18	22	26	32
Government and government enterprises	19	20	20	19	20	27	28	34	32	34	34	36	39	67	129
Federal, civilian	8	9	9	8	9	12	15	22	20	21	21	22	22	26	38
Military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	24
State and local	10	11	11	11	10	14	14	11	13	13	13	13	15	16	18

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	464	500	522	589	680	738	830	967	1,048	1,095	1,121	1,216	1,315	1,473
Nonfarm personal income	389	436	442	481	568	616	724	819	929	1,017	1,029	1,134	1,235	1,376
Farm income ³	74	64	80	107	112	122	106	148	118	78	92	82	80	97
Population (thousands) ⁴	526	530	562	582	604	644	689	717	735	756	763	785	806	847
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	881	943	929	1,011	1,126	1,146	1,205	1,349	1,426	1,448	1,469	1,549	1,632	1,739
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	425	449	440	496	582	631	693	837	912	944	969	1,048	1,145	1,277
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	8	9	6	7	6	7	9	11	12	13	15	18	21	26
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-2	-4	-4	-8	-10	-12	-16	-19	-21	-23
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	417	441	434	489	574	620	680	818	890	919	937	1,012	1,103	1,228
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	36	39	51	57	64	73	87	99	106	118	117	137	142	165
Plus: Transfer payments	11	20	37	43	42	45	63	51	52	57	66	68	71	81
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	302	330	291	324	400	433	495	587	689	748	752	830	920	1,013
Other labor income	4	5	5	6	7	8	10	13	15	17	18	21	24	28
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	119	115	143	166	175	190	188	237	209	178	199	197	201	235
Farm	58	46	62	88	85	96	81	120	84	44	63	49	49	68
Nonfarm ¹⁰	61	69	81	79	90	94	107	117	125	134	136	148	152	168
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	74	64	80	107	112	122	106	148	118	78	92	82	80	97
Nonfarm	351	385	360	388	470	509	587	689	794	866	877	967	1,065	1,180
Private	194	221	274	306	359	380	438	508	565	619	619	689	764	856
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
Mining	25	20	23	32	56	52	57	67	86	93	81	96	115	127
Construction	12	21	32	48	43	55	65	68	62	67	66	71	78	96
Manufacturing	16	22	26	30	25	28	41	56	68	75	81	95	73	78
Transportation and public utilities	38	39	43	45	48	49	52	69	78	87	83	88	101	109
Wholesale and retail trade	61	72	93	93	96	102	114	130	142	157	159	172	183	201
Finance, insurance, and real estate	4	6	8	8	10	12	20	20	23	26	30	33	34	40
Services	36	41	48	50	79	78	86	94	102	110	116	129	174	201
Government and government enterprises	157	164	86	82	111	128	149	181	229	247	258	278	301	324
Federal, civilian	41	43	34	30	36	39	42	53	66	72	77	86	99	110
Military	96	100	28	21	22	30	42	57	86	91	87	90	88	91
State and local	20	21	24	32	53	59	64	71	77	85	93	101	114	123

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Mexico, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	1,623	1,747	1,796	1,880	1,959	2,025	2,137	2,269	2,397	2,494
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,508	1,647	1,708	1,775	1,871	1,933	2,065	2,183	2,289	2,396
3	Farm income ³	115	100	88	105	88	92	73	85	108	98
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	886	919	954	965	979	989	1,006	1,012	1,007	1,000
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,832	1,901	1,883	1,948	2,001	2,048	2,125	2,242	2,381	2,494
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	1,402	1,504	1,531	1,584	1,650	1,699	1,786	1,886	1,986	2,041
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	30	35	42	44	46	52	56	58	72	84
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-25	-26	-24	-23	-20	-19	-20	-21	-22	-22
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,347	1,443	1,465	1,517	1,584	1,629	1,710	1,807	1,892	1,935
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	184	201	215	228	236	247	269	289	314	324
11	Plus: Transfer payments	92	103	116	134	138	149	159	173	191	235
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,111	1,208	1,246	1,270	1,341	1,380	1,477	1,556	1,612	1,679
13	Other labor income	34	40	43	47	48	50	55	59	63	69
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	257	256	242	266	261	269	254	271	311	293
15	Farm	84	69	58	75	58	62	41	53	78	68
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	173	187	184	192	203	207	213	218	233	225
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	115	100	88	105	88	92	73	85	108	98
18	Nonfarm	1,287	1,404	1,442	1,479	1,563	1,606	1,713	1,801	1,878	1,943
19	Private	931	1,028	1,045	1,065	1,126	1,144	1,213	1,258	1,302	1,340
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	8	9	10
21	Agricultural services	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	8	9	9
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	121	128	141	140	136	127	127	128	124	130
24	Metal mining	29	35	47	45	44	35	34	32	35	38
25	Coal mining	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	3
26	Oil and gas extraction	67	67	65	65	64	62	61	59	54	57
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	24	26	28	29	27	28	29	34	32	31
28	Construction	116	130	119	117	117	126	139	147	144	139
29	Manufacturing	86	98	99	97	109	106	116	116	125	125
30	Durable goods	52	63	61	59	71	67	76	76	81	79
31	Lumber and wood products	9	11	9	8	9	11	11	11	13	12
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	6	8	9	9	9	10	11	10	10	9
34	Primary metal industries	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
35	Fabricated metal products	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1	2	2	3	4	6	10	10	12	14
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2
39	Other transportation equipment	10	14	12	10	17	7	12	12	10	9
40	Instruments and related products	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
42	Ordnance ¹²	15	15	16	16	19	20	20	19	19	17
43	Nondurable goods	34	35	38	37	38	39	39	40	44	46
44	Food and kindred products	16	17	19	18	18	20	21	21	21	21
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3
48	Paper and allied products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
49	Printing and publishing	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	10
50	Chemicals and allied products	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
51	Petroleum and coal products	7	6	6	6	6	5	5	5	7	8
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	109	118	121	122	126	133	139	146	153	155
55	Railroad transportation	31	31	31	30	32	32	32	33	35	35
56	Trucking and warehousing	21	24	25	25	26	27	26	28	28	27
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Other transportation	8	9	9	10	11	13	14	16	17	15
59	Communications	19	22	23	23	24	26	29	30	32	33
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	29	32	32	34	34	35	38	39	41	45
61	Wholesale trade	55	62	64	67	68	69	69	72	75	78
62	Retail trade	163	180	180	182	192	199	215	226	238	246
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	47	54	56	59	62	68	72	77	79	80
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	15	17	19	20	22	24	26	28	29	30
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	33	37	37	38	40	44	46	49	50	50
66	Services	229	254	262	277	309	307	328	339	355	376
67	Hotels and other lodging places	13	15	15	16	17	17	19	20	21	21
68	Personal services	18	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	27	27
69	Private households	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	15	15	16
70	Business services	23	29	27	29	45	32	38	124	128	136
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	13	14	14
72	Miscellaneous repair services	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	6
73	Amusement and recreation services	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
74	Motion pictures	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
75	Health services	38	43	46	49	52	55	61	61	67	71
76	Legal services	9	11	11	12	13	13	13	13	15	15
77	Educational services	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	9	9
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	17	19	21	23	25	24	22	23	19	27
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	74	78	81	84	90	95	101	23	25	26
83	Government and government enterprises	356	376	397	414	436	463	500	543	576	603
84	Federal, civilian	124	130	138	147	154	160	169	184	196	213
85	Military	100	97	95	91	95	99	108	111	108	94
86	State and local	133	149	164	175	187	204	223	248	272	296
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Mexico, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	2,694	2,940	3,241	3,586	4,022	4,530	5,100	5,783	6,500	7,333
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,584	2,821	3,100	3,444	3,872	4,337	4,939	5,591	6,365	7,185
3	Farm income ³	110	119	142	142	150	193	161	191	135	147
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	994	1,011	1,023	1,053	1,078	1,104	1,130	1,163	1,195	1,225
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,711	2,908	3,168	3,405	3,732	4,102	4,515	4,973	5,438	5,985
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,188	2,393	2,591	2,830	3,181	3,567	3,958	4,452	5,004	5,674
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	87	102	110	125	142	176	206	230	258	293
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-24	-21	-21	-21	-18	-16	-14	-12	-11	-10
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,078	2,270	2,460	2,684	3,021	3,375	3,738	4,210	4,735	5,372
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	344	361	396	448	489	554	638	689	765	882
11	Plus: Transfer payments	272	309	386	454	512	601	725	883	1,000	1,078
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,799	1,964	2,108	2,300	2,575	2,868	3,204	3,576	4,064	4,583
13	Other labor income	78	86	98	113	136	159	193	242	306	376
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	311	343	385	417	470	540	561	634	633	715
15	Farm	79	86	109	110	118	154	122	148	86	100
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	232	257	276	307	352	385	439	486	548	615
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	110	119	142	142	150	193	161	191	135	147
18	Nonfarm	2,078	2,274	2,450	2,688	3,031	3,374	3,797	4,260	4,869	5,527
19	Private	1,421	1,564	1,663	1,826	2,072	2,330	2,651	2,982	3,430	3,980
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	11	11	12	14	15	17	18	17	22	22
21	Agricultural services	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	16	20	21
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	1
23	Mining	138	154	160	166	171	196	266	328	366	460
24	Metal mining	49	58	65	66	64	68	90	109	157	196
25	Coal mining	5	5	6	8	9	13	21	26	27	41
26	Oil and gas extraction	63	64	60	65	66	83	120	147	131	166
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	21	26	29	29	32	33	36	46	51	58
28	Construction	153	174	170	210	260	286	326	369	425	505
29	Manufacturing	129	145	152	164	194	220	259	278	322	386
30	Durable goods	80	89	92	99	122	137	162	169	194	233
31	Lumber and wood products	14	14	14	16	21	19	23	24	29	36
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	10	10	11	12	17	20	21	21	23	29
34	Primary metal industries	2	3	3	3	4	6	7	6	10	22
35	Fabricated metal products	5	6	6	7	8	10	12	13	15	17
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	6	7	9	11	17	21	22	20	22	25
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	16	19	18	19	25	27	33	30	33	39
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	2	2	2	2	1	1	3	5	6	6
39	Other transportation equipment	18	20	21	19	16	16	19	21	25	31
40	Instruments and related products	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	2	2	2
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4	5	5	6	8	11	16	25	27	23
42	Ordinance ¹²	3	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	49	56	61	65	73	83	97	109	127	153
44	Food and kindred products	22	24	25	28	30	33	37	42	48	52
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	6
47	Apparel and other textile products	3	4	6	7	9	12	16	15	18	22
48	Paper and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
49	Printing and publishing	11	13	13	14	16	18	20	21	24	31
50	Chemicals and allied products	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	7	9	11
51	Petroleum and coal products	8	9	8	9	9	10	13	16	19	26
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
53	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4
54	Transportation and public utilities	162	175	190	209	239	279	312	337	390	449
55	Railroad transportation	33	35	33	36	39	44	45	43	50	55
56	Trucking and warehousing	30	33	37	40	50	59	66	72	83	96
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	17	18	20	21	23	24	32	32	34	48
59	Communications	35	38	43	51	58	75	81	87	98	107
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	47	51	56	61	68	77	87	103	125	142
61	Wholesale trade	84	93	100	109	125	144	172	209	230	257
62	Retail trade	262	284	309	344	387	439	483	531	612	676
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	87	97	107	121	134	148	157	171	204	225
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	32	35	39	43	48	56	64	71	83	92
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	55	61	68	78	86	92	93	99	122	133
66	Services	395	431	462	489	546	600	657	742	861	999
67	Hotels and other lodging places	22	24	26	28	33	37	39	48	57	67
68	Personal services	28	30	31	32	33	34	37	39	44	48
69	Private households	17	17	18	19	20	21	20	21	25	28
70	Business services	136	142	149	149	157	168	174	186	218	258
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	15	16	17	21	24	28	31	37	43	42
72	Miscellaneous repair services	7	9	10	11	12	14	17	18	20	24
73	Amusement and recreation services	8	7	8	9	11	14	17	19	21	28
74	Motion pictures	2	3	3	4	3	3	4	4	4	5
75	Health services	76	88	95	102	124	133	150	179	212	244
76	Legal services	15	17	20	23	27	30	35	39	44	57
77	Educational services	9	13	15	16	19	22	23	21	22	24
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	17	20	22
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	32	36	36	40	40	44	50	47	53	62
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	28	29	34	35	44	51	59	68	76	89
83	Government and government enterprises	658	710	787	862	959	1,044	1,146	1,279	1,438	1,548
84	Federal, civilian	229	234	256	273	304	331	372	393	430	451
85	Military	101	118	133	144	157	173	175	184	191	197
86	State and local	328	358	398	445	498	540	599	702	817	900
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Mexico, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	8,425	9,588	10,802	12,215	13,212	14,044	15,387	16,673	17,290	18,122
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,243	9,369	10,612	12,090	13,090	13,914	15,236	16,458	17,092	17,890
3	Farm income ³	182	218	190	125	122	131	150	215	198	232
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,252	1,281	1,309	1,333	1,364	1,394	1,417	1,438	1,463	1,479
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	6,730	7,487	8,250	9,165	9,687	10,072	10,861	11,592	11,820	12,257
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	6,536	7,361	8,068	8,939	9,498	10,090	11,061	11,931	12,208	12,769
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	338	394	445	533	582	673	688	763	806	839
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-10	-8	-3	-1	-1	4	13	18	23	35
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,189	6,959	7,621	8,405	8,915	9,420	10,386	11,187	11,426	11,965
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,049	1,268	1,558	1,956	2,248	2,396	2,673	2,955	3,139	3,232
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,187	1,361	1,623	1,854	2,049	2,228	2,327	2,532	2,725	2,925
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	5,248	5,945	6,600	7,440	7,943	8,355	9,052	9,677	9,948	10,371
13	Other labor income	459	536	615	694	760	819	879	956	984	1,027
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	829	881	854	804	795	915	1,130	1,298	1,276	1,371
15	Farm	120	151	121	58	51	60	77	139	124	156
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	710	729	733	746	743	855	1,053	1,159	1,152	1,215
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	182	218	190	125	122	131	150	215	198	232
18	Nonfarm	6,354	7,143	7,878	8,813	9,376	9,959	10,911	11,716	12,011	12,537
19	Private	4,658	5,291	5,826	6,512	6,867	7,224	8,004	8,588	8,748	9,062
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	26	30	29	32	34	40	47	53	56	68
21	Agricultural services	25	28	28	31	33	38	45	50	53	66
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	2	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	2
23	Mining	533	650	801	927	833	676	723	726	571	523
24	Metal mining	221	281	298	288	192	130	126	110	79	77
25	Coal mining	51	64	80	90	103	88	(D)	(D)	(D)	102
26	Oil and gas extraction	199	239	346	461	452	385	(D)	433	(D)	280
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	62	67	77	89	85	73	78	(D)	62	64
28	Construction	615	652	655	709	742	794	918	970	983	916
29	Manufacturing	443	516	558	604	653	710	791	866	904	945
30	Durable goods	270	312	355	395	436	481	544	603	633	675
31	Lumber and wood products	40	42	38	40	36	43	49	52	55	55
32	Furniture and fixtures	2	-1	2	3	4	6	7	9	7	11
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	37	39	40	44	46	48	56	60	58	56
34	Primary metal industries	23	27	30	37	36	38	42	37	40	40
35	Fabricated metal products	19	21	26	28	24	21	24	29	28	27
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	28	37	53	59	65	62	66	68	64	64
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	49	52	56	61	85	110	152	175	121	134
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	7	13	18	19	23	26	27	34	30	34
39	Other transportation equipment	40	54	62	65	74	79	74	92	105	114
40	Instruments and related products	3	8	10	17	22	26	26	29	102	113
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	23	21	19	20	20	21	22	19	23	28
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	173	204	204	209	217	229	247	264	271	270
44	Food and kindred products	56	61	65	59	60	66	70	72	75	75
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	8	11	10	13	(D)	(D)	16	16	18	17
47	Apparel and other textile products	24	26	26	25	(D)	(D)	20	21	22	24
48	Paper and allied products	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
49	Printing and publishing	39	51	51	51	55	61	70	80	85	89
50	Chemicals and allied products	9	10	11	13	15	17	22	20	18	18
51	Petroleum and coal products	30	37	32	38	43	40	39	44	40	33
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	6
53	Leather and leather products	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	4	5	6
54	Transportation and public utilities	517	597	669	770	838	872	937	968	973	998
55	Railroad transportation	63	75	85	90	87	89	107	104	105	108
56	Trucking and warehousing	115	131	142	161	164	166	192	201	202	206
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	52	53	59	67	77	88	95	99	100	113
59	Communications	121	147	169	196	212	214	211	215	205	216
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	166	191	215	256	298	315	333	349	361	355
61	Wholesale trade	305	352	385	434	462	447	489	526	521	552
62	Retail trade	778	848	889	965	1,042	1,148	1,267	1,391	1,414	1,439
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	275	311	330	359	351	429	465	490	522	590
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	108	124	137	152	172	194	212	234	247	255
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	167	187	192	207	180	235	253	256	275	335
66	Services	1,166	1,335	1,511	1,712	1,912	2,107	2,365	2,597	2,805	3,031
67	Hotels and other lodging places	79	90	98	108	115	112	116	118	121	129
68	Personal services	60	62	64	65	73	88	98	115	122	124
69	Private households	31	31	30	30	30	30	35	35	36	36
70	Business services	302	365	422	493	571	628	705	796	866	929
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	51	57	57	63	65	81	101	121	115	124
72	Miscellaneous repair services	28	31	37	39	41	42	49	46	49	45
73	Amusement and recreation services	33	32	34	38	42	46	51	58	63	67
74	Motion pictures	6	6	8	7	7	12	13	13	19	12
75	Health services	279	317	375	438	507	558	608	655	714	800
76	Legal services	66	76	86	98	111	124	149	171	186	208
77	Educational services	26	28	33	37	40	42	45	47	48	56
78	Social services ¹³	32	37	40	43	46	54	61	65	67	73
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	70	82	84	88	93	102	112	113	124	130
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	104	122	142	166	170	187	220	242	274	298
83	Government and government enterprises	1,697	1,852	2,052	2,301	2,509	2,735	2,907	3,128	3,262	3,475
84	Federal, civilian	484	520	566	609	618	673	707	746	758	795
85	Military	212	223	240	276	324	347	363	386	400	420
86	State and local	1,000	1,109	1,246	1,416	1,566	1,714	1,837	1,997	2,105	2,260
87	State	n.a.	542	615	707	767	842	915	998	1,047	1,132
88	Local	n.a.	567	631	709	799	872	922	999	1,058	1,127

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

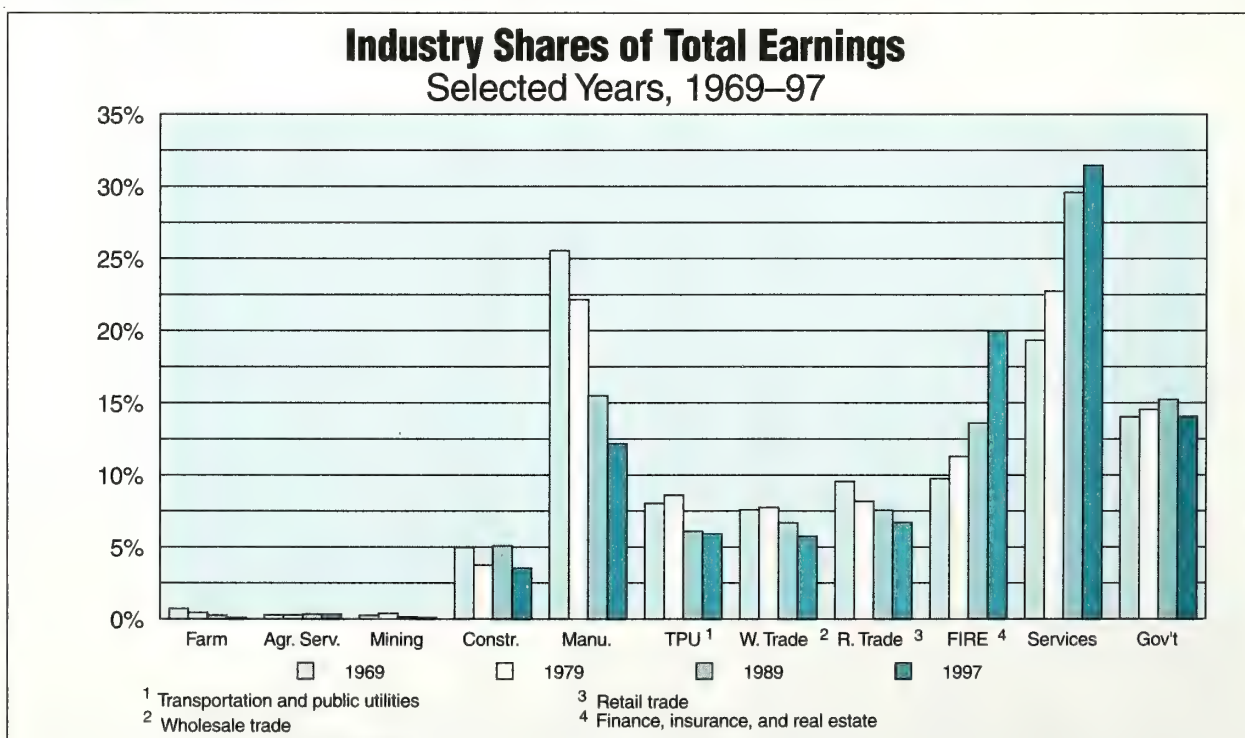
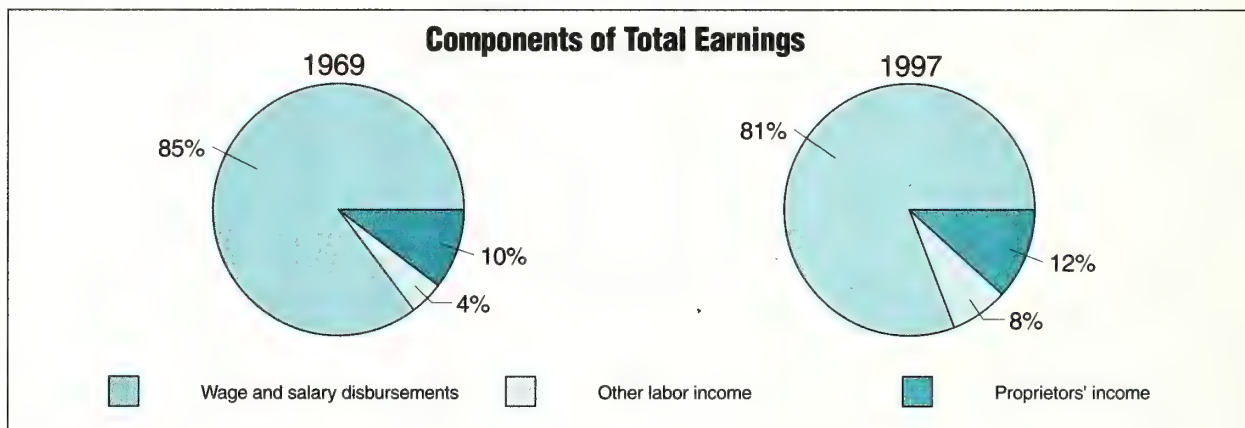
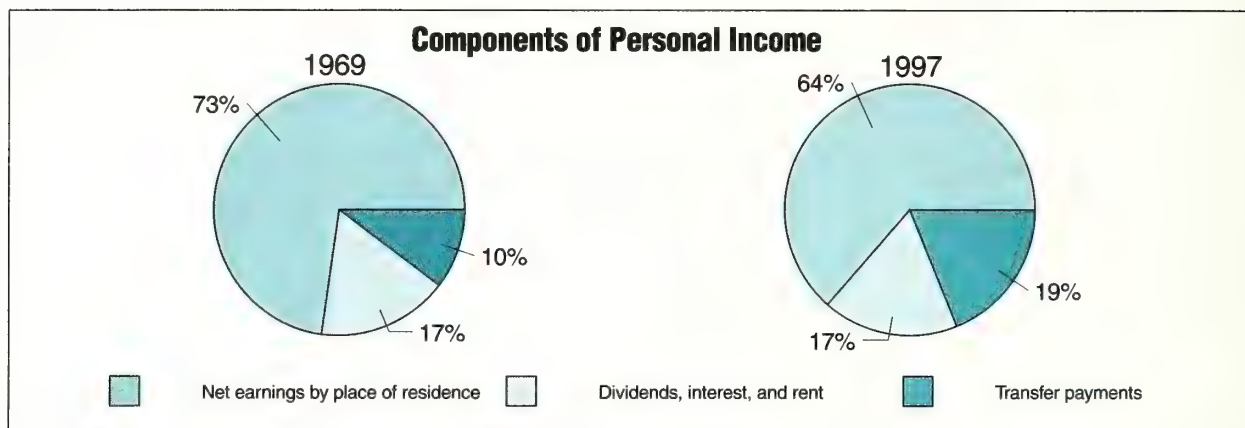
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New Mexico, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	19,173	20,481	22,008	23,314	24,917	26,749	28,362	30,357	31,826	33,269
2	Nonfarm personal income	18,857	20,103	21,595	22,901	24,444	26,211	27,968	30,006	31,472	32,889
3	Farm income ³	315	379	413	413	473	538	394	351	353	379
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,490	1,504	1,520	1,547	1,581	1,615	1,654	1,684	1,708	1,724
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	12,865	13,619	14,480	15,069	15,762	16,559	17,150	18,029	18,634	19,298
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	13,528	14,298	15,329	16,370	17,553	18,980	19,981	21,266	21,912	23,008
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	925	1,004	1,073	1,167	1,233	1,329	1,448	1,576	1,652	1,758
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	44	51	56	59	63	52	57	59	69	73
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	12,646	13,345	14,311	15,262	16,384	17,704	18,590	19,749	20,328	21,322
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,372	3,698	3,939	3,842	3,871	3,984	4,333	4,585	5,025	5,243
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,154	3,438	3,758	4,210	4,662	5,061	5,439	6,023	6,473	6,704
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	10,904	11,465	12,296	13,018	13,843	14,802	15,887	17,071	17,699	18,655
13	Other labor income	1,125	1,218	1,366	1,490	1,644	1,809	1,881	1,939	1,873	1,886
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,498	1,616	1,666	1,862	2,066	2,369	2,213	2,256	2,340	2,468
15	Farm	230	290	313	318	377	433	260	204	207	224
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,268	1,325	1,353	1,544	1,689	1,935	1,953	2,052	2,133	2,244
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	315	379	413	413	473	538	394	351	353	379
18	Nonfarm	13,213	13,919	14,915	15,957	17,081	18,443	19,588	20,915	21,558	22,629
19	Private	9,612	10,101	10,773	11,528	12,395	13,531	14,457	15,477	16,018	16,897
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	77	78	87	101	112	123	130	142	146	161
21	Agricultural services	75	76	84	99	110	121	127	140	145	160
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	1	1
23	Mining	541	537	612	670	658	702	702	742	764	820
24	Metal mining	74	74	79	79	67	64	85	95	111	123
25	Coal mining	96	88	98	104	114	130	130	126	114	122
26	Oil and gas extraction	297	288	343	387	371	409	401	437	446	486
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	74	87	92	100	106	98	85	85	92	89
28	Construction	878	873	863	871	1,001	1,203	1,454	1,597	1,578	1,618
29	Manufacturing	1,049	1,166	1,228	1,285	1,303	1,404	1,563	1,601	1,684	1,856
30	Durable goods	770	847	896	915	921	993	1,127	1,146	1,207	1,347
31	Lumber and wood products	56	58	59	54	56	53	54	56	52	52
32	Furniture and fixtures	12	13	12	13	14	17	19	17	17	18
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	54	59	61	61	65	72	81	88	93	96
34	Primary metal industries	52	54	56	60	57	58	67	69	65	65
35	Fabricated metal products	27	30	34	35	38	41	46	38	43	50
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	85	93	88	91	83	82	89	63	75	83
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	160	181	210	251	258	314	409	479	512	601
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	54	65	73	55	43	59	59	46	46	51
39	Other transportation equipment	118	117	122	106	115	99	98	95	97	108
40	Instruments and related products	118	137	134	137	135	129	130	124	128	147
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	35	41	47	51	58	69	74	72	80	77
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	279	319	332	370	382	412	436	455	477	509
44	Food and kindred products	74	77	82	84	84	93	98	104	119	129
45	Tobacco products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
46	Textile mill products	16	17	17	19	18	16	15	15	15	13
47	Apparel and other textile products	25	30	30	32	38	43	40	39	40	41
48	Paper and allied products	3	3	4	5	5	6	9	9	13	18
49	Printing and publishing	96	117	124	152	160	168	179	188	190	204
50	Chemicals and allied products	19	21	22	23	23	25	29	32	31	34
51	Petroleum and coal products	32	36	33	37	36	38	39	41	(1)	(1)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	8	10	12	13	11	16	19	20	23	23
53	Leather and leather products	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	6	(1)	(1)
54	Transportation and public utilities	996	1,012	1,070	1,123	1,154	1,211	1,230	1,260	1,300	1,366
55	Railroad transportation	95	95	90	109	114	105	104	105	114	117
56	Trucking and warehousing	232	252	272	287	293	312	316	339	291	313
57	Water transportation	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
58	Other transportation	107	113	137	137	151	175	188	196	241	248
59	Communications	211	215	213	218	219	235	238	249	274	288
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	350	337	357	372	376	384	383	369	380	400
61	Wholesale trade	592	616	660	688	750	783	841	894	911	974
62	Retail trade	1,481	1,537	1,641	1,757	1,926	2,068	2,201	2,359	2,457	2,590
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	599	612	638	664	780	910	960	1,048	1,113	1,164
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	259	261	265	262	284	319	334	343	376	409
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	341	351	373	401	496	591	626	705	736	755
66	Services	3,398	3,669	3,975	4,369	4,711	5,126	5,377	5,835	6,066	6,346
67	Hotels and other lodging places	129	137	153	168	189	201	209	220	234	242
68	Personal services	133	128	137	149	157	180	180	182	184	192
69	Private households	39	41	43	42	47	50	53	57	58	59
70	Business services	501	549	570	648	704	756	759	864	885	952
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	133	130	134	142	148	159	174	187	193	202
72	Miscellaneous repair services	49	52	57	59	63	69	76	89	94	99
73	Amusement and recreation services	72	75	86	97	111	108	111	140	150	166
74	Motion pictures	21	23	24	27	28	31	40	43	35	42
75	Health services	888	969	1,081	1,188	1,298	1,404	1,475	1,623	1,737	1,843
76	Legal services	233	250	264	288	276	295	303	313	320	335
77	Educational services	64	76	82	95	105	114	126	138	144	151
78	Social services ¹³	85	94	113	136	162	181	192	222	243	247
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	5
80	Membership organizations	143	155	162	178	190	212	228	243	253	260
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	876	945	1,007	1,081	1,167	1,293	1,378	1,442	1,465	1,479
82	Miscellaneous services	30	40	60	69	64	70	71	69	68	72
83	Government and government enterprises	3,600	3,818	4,142	4,429	4,686	4,911	5,130	5,437	5,540	5,732
84	Federal, civilian	854	938	1,012	1,079	1,163	1,230	1,297	1,300	1,311	1,328
85	Military	409	410	444	477	493	500	484	538	531	507
86	State and local	2,337	2,470	2,686	2,873	3,029	3,182	3,350	3,599	3,698	3,897
87	State	1,162	1,226	1,338	1,426	1,496	1,559	1,626	1,745	1,751	1,893
88	Local	1,175	1,244	1,348	1,447	1,533	1,622	1,724	1,855	1,948	2,003

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

New York



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New York, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	13,994	13,066	11,286	8,771	8,180	8,977	9,630	10,862	11,283	10,629	11,111	11,644	13,158	15,143	17,723
Nonfarm personal income	13,765	12,829	11,108	8,641	8,055	8,843	9,444	10,692	11,076	10,455	10,955	11,474	12,945	14,813	17,351
Farm income ³	229	236	178	130	126	133	186	170	207	174	157	170	212	330	372
Population (thousands) ⁴	12,171	12,647	12,848	13,001	13,126	13,253	13,375	13,481	13,511	13,512	13,523	13,456	13,270	13,010	12,871
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,150	1,033	878	675	623	677	720	806	835	787	822	865	992	1,164	1,377
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	9,701	9,067	7,689	5,786	5,487	6,269	6,878	7,736	8,262	7,882	8,257	8,831	10,281	12,443	15,108
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	31	33	35	36	37	37	38	41	92	90	97	108	118	142	191
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,670	9,034	7,654	5,750	5,451	6,233	6,840	7,695	8,170	7,792	8,160	8,724	10,163	12,301	14,917
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,126	3,826	3,290	2,735	2,432	2,409	2,413	2,663	2,748	2,385	2,502	2,461	2,545	2,408	2,430
Plus: Transfer payments	198	207	342	286	298	335	378	504	365	453	450	459	449	434	376
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	7,976	7,596	6,553	5,065	4,774	5,355	5,782	6,473	6,930	6,628	6,963	7,352	8,515	10,176	12,344
Other labor income	93	91	84	73	67	74	79	95	98	98	101	111	116	134	162
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,633	1,380	1,052	648	645	840	1,018	1,168	1,235	1,156	1,193	1,368	1,650	2,133	2,602
Farm	169	170	125	90	92	97	149	130	160	122	106	117	146	253	281
Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,464	1,210	927	557	553	743	869	1,038	1,074	1,034	1,087	1,251	1,504	1,879	2,322
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	229	236	178	130	126	133	186	170	207	174	157	170	212	330	372
Nonfarm	9,473	8,830	7,511	5,656	5,362	6,136	6,692	7,565	8,055	7,708	8,100	8,661	10,069	12,113	14,736
Private	8,813	8,122	6,761	4,905	4,568	5,258	5,749	6,412	6,973	6,609	7,023	7,568	8,891	10,613	12,519
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	9	10	8	7	7	7	7	10	10	10	10	11	14	16
Mining	16	15	11	7	6	9	8	11	15	10	11	17	21	26	26
Construction	636	582	422	178	117	132	172	265	271	277	336	311	334	479	358
Manufacturing	2,641	2,365	1,844	1,226	1,236	1,486	1,642	1,820	2,016	1,811	1,966	2,186	2,983	4,084	5,343
Transportation and public utilities	949	906	804	655	604	641	669	735	794	736	777	789	864	967	1,151
Wholesale and retail trade	2,025	1,898	1,607	1,136	1,008	1,316	1,463	1,599	1,760	1,744	1,831	2,053	2,381	2,602	2,927
Finance, insurance, and real estate	953	811	699	579	587	565	600	678	713	683	697	708	720	764	820
Services	1,584	1,534	1,365	1,115	1,003	1,102	1,185	1,296	1,393	1,339	1,394	1,494	1,576	1,678	1,878
Government and government enterprises	660	709	749	752	794	878	944	1,154	1,083	1,099	1,078	1,092	1,178	1,500	2,217
Federal, civilian	111	115	115	108	130	195	235	524	418	394	363	331	362	539	789
Military	18	20	19	19	16	16	19	20	22	24	26	28	53	203	661
State and local	530	573	615	625	648	666	690	609	643	681	688	733	763	758	767

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	19,429	20,538	22,716	24,054	25,544	25,594	27,462	29,648	31,061	33,113	34,232	36,480	38,730	41,043
Nonfarm personal income	19,027	20,122	22,223	23,619	25,044	25,181	27,034	29,153	30,555	32,667	33,832	36,112	38,350	40,642
Farm income ³	402	416	493	435	499	413	428	495	506	447	400	368	380	401
Population (thousands) ⁴	12,683	12,532	13,434	13,993	14,497	14,892	14,865	14,890	15,192	15,527	15,814	15,966	16,112	16,374
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,532	1,639	1,691	1,719	1,762	1,719	1,847	1,991	2,045	2,133	2,165	2,285	2,404	2,507
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	16,680	17,347	18,530	19,604	21,668	21,577	22,983	25,501	26,748	28,451	29,063	30,826	32,893	34,704
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	204	207	218	247	263	277	370	448	492	516	595	667	728	829
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-538	-552	-615	-709	-774	-866	-917	-1,001	-1,112	-1,206
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	16,476	17,140	18,313	19,357	20,867	20,747	21,998	24,344	25,482	27,070	27,551	29,157	31,053	32,669
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,516	2,676	3,088	3,400	3,211	3,441	3,832	3,885	4,100	4,444	4,860	5,340	5,569	5,972
Plus: Transfer payments	437	722	1,315	1,298	1,465	1,405	1,632	1,419	1,480	1,600	1,821	1,982	2,108	2,401
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	13,617	14,067	15,017	16,419	18,484	18,416	19,569	21,755	22,890	24,452	24,906	26,315	28,171	29,600
Other labor income	215	245	271	329	369	402	475	578	639	716	770	856	966	1,086
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,848	3,035	3,242	2,856	2,815	2,759	2,939	3,168	3,219	3,283	3,387	3,656	3,756	4,018
Farm	301	308	368	306	378	299	314	375	386	335	298	275	285	298
Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,546	2,728	2,875	2,550	2,437	2,460	2,625	2,793	2,833	2,948	3,089	3,381	3,471	3,720
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	402	416	493	435	499	413	428	495	506	447	400	368	380	401
Nonfarm	16,278	16,931	18,037	19,169	21,169	21,164	22,555	25,006	26,241	28,004	28,663	30,459	32,513	34,303
Private	13,617	14,231	16,137	17,363	19,226	19,068	20,402	22,414	23,338	24,981	25,543	27,134	28,940	30,483
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	18	18	29	37	42	51	57	63	71	72	80	78	82	81
Mining	25	27	31	39	49	47	49	60	63	70	67	68	77	77
Construction	316	359	606	790	975	1,009	1,171	1,251	1,211	1,300	1,450	1,555	1,720	1,836
Manufacturing	5,738	5,650	5,742	6,012	6,822	6,576	7,179	8,142	8,680	9,484	9,300	9,724	10,437	10,790
Transportation and public utilities	1,359	1,419	1,615	1,730	2,038	1,994	2,072	2,346	2,494	2,633	2,620	2,803	2,998	3,172
Wholesale and retail trade	3,166	3,474	4,382	4,753	4,798	4,754	4,893	5,229	5,271	5,515	5,742	5,965	6,323	6,706
Finance, insurance, and real estate	864	971	1,140	1,189	1,345	1,394	1,547	1,652	1,738	1,853	2,037	2,260	2,349	2,496
Services	2,130	2,313	2,593	2,814	3,158	3,243	3,434	3,671	3,810	4,054	4,248	4,681	4,955	5,324
Government and government enterprises	2,661	2,700	1,900	1,806	1,943	2,096	2,153	2,591	2,903	3,023	3,119	3,324	3,573	3,820
Federal, civilian	819	765	632	524	514	561	538	719	784	813	764	825	856	884
Military	1,059	1,112	339	161	160	157	161	292	374	371	382	377	360	329
State and local	783	823	928	1,120	1,269	1,378	1,453	1,581	1,746	1,840	1,973	2,123	2,357	2,606

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New York, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	42,114	44,742	46,668	48,699	51,309	53,370	56,975	60,596	65,230	70,520
2	Nonfarm personal income	41,675	44,355	46,251	48,270	50,959	52,973	56,598	60,174	64,752	70,087
3	Farm income ³	440	387	417	428	350	397	377	423	478	432
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	16,601	16,685	16,838	17,061	17,301	17,461	17,589	17,734	17,843	17,935
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,537	2,682	2,772	2,854	2,966	3,057	3,239	3,417	3,656	3,932
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	35,207	37,390	39,012	40,340	42,411	43,791	46,564	49,148	53,018	56,707
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	845	975	1,131	1,140	1,184	1,338	1,418	1,457	1,949	2,215
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-1,255	-1,390	-1,532	-1,644	-1,799	-1,914	-2,105	-2,294	-2,518	-2,775
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	33,107	35,025	36,349	37,556	39,428	40,540	43,041	45,397	48,552	51,717
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	6,102	6,652	7,131	7,509	8,141	8,807	9,699	10,633	11,321	12,130
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,906	3,065	3,188	3,634	3,741	4,024	4,235	4,566	5,357	6,673
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	29,924	31,733	33,347	34,320	36,196	37,301	39,550	41,688	44,910	47,987
13	Other labor income	1,159	1,303	1,367	1,446	1,564	1,658	1,820	2,049	2,257	2,388
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,123	4,354	4,298	4,573	4,652	4,832	5,193	5,411	5,851	6,332
15	Farm	325	275	305	311	231	281	261	307	375	328
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,798	4,079	3,993	4,262	4,421	4,552	4,932	5,104	5,475	6,004
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	440	387	417	428	350	397	377	423	478	432
18	Nonfarm	34,767	37,003	38,595	39,911	42,061	43,394	46,186	48,725	52,541	56,274
19	Private	30,797	32,828	34,157	35,166	36,936	38,021	40,402	42,527	45,688	48,841
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	81	80	85	93	104	106	122	129	136	149
21	Agricultural services	63	62	68	74	84	85	99	103	109	120
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	18	18	17	19	20	21	23	26	27	28
23	Mining	68	75	81	82	84	92	103	113	115	144
24	Metal mining	21	21	24	21	20	21	22	23	24	23
25	Coal mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3
26	Oil and gas extraction	11	16	21	24	25	33	41	50	48	79
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	35	37	36	35	38	37	38	39	40	40
28	Construction	1,832	2,015	2,101	2,159	2,373	2,421	2,517	2,529	2,669	2,794
29	Manufacturing	10,441	11,156	11,491	11,513	12,048	12,182	12,687	13,412	14,448	15,073
30	Durable goods	5,284	5,710	5,970	5,952	6,358	6,457	6,743	7,234	7,931	8,294
31	Lumber and wood products	86	93	89	85	89	96	98	104	109	109
32	Furniture and fixtures	181	190	195	188	197	199	211	223	239	239
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	269	298	315	311	344	350	372	385	409	412
34	Primary metal industries	475	523	553	520	562	571	615	670	718	715
35	Fabricated metal products	569	599	619	594	626	610	642	674	728	725
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	957	1,034	1,110	1,119	1,204	1,217	1,300	1,440	1,577	1,698
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	842	983	1,049	1,093	1,153	1,128	1,187	1,272	1,417	1,491
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	222	251	275	259	311	377	405	446	439	426
39	Other transportation equipment	452	427	417	418	451	511	479	493	608	677
40	Instruments and related products	674	731	763	774	809	834	881	952	1,092	1,170
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	407	438	438	436	453	461	488	517	551	571
42	Ordinance ¹²	151	145	148	157	159	103	64	59	48	60
43	Non durable goods	5,157	5,446	5,520	5,561	5,689	5,725	5,944	6,178	6,517	6,779
44	Food and kindred products	929	966	975	976	988	990	1,024	1,023	1,039	1,068
45	Tobacco products	25	25	26	25	26	27	28	28	31	34
46	Textile mill products	305	341	337	332	341	345	348	374	408	408
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,367	1,429	1,424	1,406	1,441	1,447	1,491	1,554	1,623	1,690
48	Paper and allied products	362	390	399	407	426	426	451	468	491	505
49	Printing and publishing	1,065	1,115	1,174	1,218	1,257	1,268	1,352	1,417	1,503	1,594
50	Chemicals and allied products	612	647	653	671	685	699	737	774	839	875
51	Petroleum and coal products	147	162	165	161	144	150	129	136	144	152
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	118	124	123	122	135	136	134	154	173	185
53	Leather and leather products	228	248	244	243	246	236	249	248	267	268
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,050	3,174	3,315	3,394	3,480	3,562	3,809	3,985	4,283	4,567
55	Railroad transportation	438	439	430	410	404	403	391	400	400	400
56	Trucking and warehousing	406	441	466	483	502	531	569	610	641	665
57	Water transportation	461	482	508	496	515	504	545	514	579	609
58	Other transportation	630	672	710	753	762	779	834	894	983	1,158
59	Communications	731	746	781	817	845	882	982	1,059	1,157	1,177
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	382	395	420	435	453	464	487	503	522	557
61	Wholesale trade	2,974	3,087	3,263	3,339	3,470	3,571	3,760	3,948	4,194	4,402
62	Retail trade	3,776	3,957	4,187	4,186	4,395	4,524	4,842	5,070	5,290	5,581
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,741	3,005	3,061	3,404	3,492	3,708	3,966	4,259	4,655	5,266
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	721	753	807	857	912	958	1,017	1,070	1,136	1,248
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,020	2,252	2,254	2,546	2,580	2,750	2,948	3,189	3,519	4,018
66	Services	5,836	6,280	6,572	6,997	7,489	7,856	8,597	9,083	9,899	10,865
67	Hotels and other lodging places	305	315	317	320	333	358	382	394	403	421
68	Personal services	532	559	572	593	620	642	674	692	736	774
69	Private households	427	430	455	443	447	444	444	449	447	457
70	Business services	964	1,056	1,125	1,196	1,272	1,341	1,521	1,636	1,826	2,018
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	133	139	159	171	184	201	220	227	237	260
72	Miscellaneous repair services	99	105	115	124	130	136	144	156	173	178
73	Amusement and recreation services	252	267	287	298	304	323	349	347	367	380
74	Motion pictures	151	156	159	169	181	199	210	225	249	258
75	Health services	1,176	1,295	1,320	1,407	1,536	1,612	1,846	1,911	2,094	2,374
76	Legal services	457	520	534	613	664	706	756	802	877	943
77	Educational services	258	285	343	405	475	512	559	637	678	767
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	9	9	9	10	11	14	17	19	22	25
80	Membership organizations	469	511	551	578	619	648	687	732	834	949
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	605	631	627	668	713	718	782	857	958	1,060
83	Government and government enterprises	3,970	4,174	4,439	4,745	5,126	5,373	5,784	6,198	6,852	7,434
84	Federal, civilian	956	957	1,002	1,051	1,103	1,171	1,232	1,242	1,364	1,326
85	Military	257	277	269	250	262	240	250	253	258	242
86	State and local	2,758	2,940	3,168	3,444	3,760	3,962	4,302	4,703	5,231	5,865
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New York, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	77,823	83,489	89,115	95,023	101,639	108,609	116,935	124,787	133,522	144,207
2	Nonfarm personal income	77,386	83,014	88,659	94,575	101,239	108,100	116,451	124,377	133,097	143,859
3	Farm income ³	438	475	457	448	400	509	484	410	425	348
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	18,051	18,105	18,272	18,365	18,352	18,195	18,073	18,032	17,975	17,852
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	4,311	4,611	4,877	5,174	5,538	5,969	6,470	6,920	7,428	8,078
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	62,201	66,858	71,054	74,869	79,966	85,238	90,113	93,905	100,283	108,408
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,398	2,854	3,019	3,282	3,550	4,281	4,685	4,827	5,085	5,432
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-3,138	-3,227	-3,144	-3,212	-3,417	-3,566	-3,732	-4,013	-4,347	-4,819
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	56,665	60,776	64,891	68,375	72,999	77,391	81,695	85,065	90,850	98,157
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	13,170	14,082	14,201	14,512	15,021	16,220	17,945	18,261	19,658	21,776
11	Plus: Transfer payments	7,987	8,631	10,024	12,136	13,619	14,998	17,295	21,462	23,014	24,274
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	52,469	57,065	60,854	63,851	68,186	73,184	77,561	80,218	84,227	89,491
13	Other labor income	2,769	3,007	3,554	3,988	4,539	4,933	5,424	6,226	7,182	8,147
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	6,964	6,785	6,646	7,031	7,240	7,121	7,128	7,461	8,873	10,770
15	Farm	330	362	342	327	281	363	314	215	232	131
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	6,633	6,423	6,304	6,704	6,960	6,758	6,814	7,247	8,642	10,639
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	438	475	457	448	400	509	484	410	425	348
18	Nonfarm	61,764	66,382	70,597	74,422	79,566	84,729	89,629	93,495	99,857	108,060
19	Private	53,238	57,012	59,876	62,554	66,829	70,834	74,510	77,334	83,509	91,118
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	166	185	189	216	228	246	259	262	287	291
21	Agricultural services	135	152	150	172	179	193	197	194	211	214
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	31	33	39	44	49	53	61	67	77	77
23	Mining	181	166	161	115	187	211	310	369	465	545
24	Metal mining	22	23	24	25	25	40	33	28	62	61
25	Coal mining	4	4	2	2	2	5	5	5	6	11
26	Oil and gas extraction	114	90	79	33	103	119	197	264	362	397
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	41	49	53	55	57	65	68	68	70	76
28	Construction	3,069	3,312	3,638	4,106	4,210	4,507	4,365	3,818	3,720	3,822
29	Manufacturing	16,088	17,082	17,197	17,143	17,816	19,014	20,082	19,975	21,761	24,009
30	Durable goods	8,886	9,481	9,496	9,416	9,880	10,837	11,676	11,535	12,590	13,927
31	Lumber and wood products	116	122	127	132	141	149	150	150	161	182
32	Furniture and fixtures	250	262	259	244	264	276	288	246	253	269
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	433	461	470	479	511	571	593	564	607	673
34	Primary metal industries	732	851	820	766	849	1,010	1,107	1,003	1,116	1,222
35	Fabricated metal products	793	847	856	851	908	959	1,004	1,040	1,126	1,257
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,837	1,984	2,092	2,038	2,075	2,229	2,492	2,490	2,690	3,007
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,579	1,704	1,739	1,668	1,767	1,937	2,042	2,037	2,207	2,401
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	501	480	398	573	551	623	601	552	723	903
39	Other transportation equipment	732	725	670	601	594	642	752	766	794	859
40	Instruments and related products	1,244	1,340	1,370	1,380	1,494	1,684	1,876	1,994	2,153	2,343
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	607	633	634	634	671	702	721	694	759	812
42	Ordnance ¹²	63	71	60	49	55	55	49	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	7,202	7,601	7,702	7,727	7,937	8,177	8,407	8,440	9,171	10,082
44	Food and kindred products	1,115	1,168	1,235	1,253	1,247	1,260	1,301	1,335	1,410	1,549
45	Tobacco products	38	40	42	40	43	46	46	49	53	60
46	Textile mill products	440	438	449	468	524	569	557	504	522	551
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,798	1,860	1,779	1,756	1,780	1,808	1,753	1,717	1,876	2,034
48	Paper and allied products	519	564	568	565	578	593	635	639	736	811
49	Printing and publishing	1,697	1,832	1,887	1,901	1,980	2,048	2,129	2,180	2,330	2,585
50	Chemicals and allied products	935	1,002	1,048	1,038	1,056	1,103	1,200	1,239	1,373	1,516
51	Petroleum and coal products	163	185	190	212	200	188	221	240	258	293
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	204	226	226	230	256	294	298	293	342	390
53	Leather and leather products	292	285	278	262	273	269	264	243	272	292
54	Transportation and public utilities	4,910	5,369	5,914	6,065	6,707	7,153	7,509	7,914	8,591	9,352
55	Railroad transportation	387	398	406	426	421	484	492	500	564	632
56	Trucking and warehousing	731	782	845	908	990	1,065	1,074	1,041	1,108	1,216
57	Water transportation	637	614	583	510	525	537	557	562	599	647
58	Other transportation	1,295	1,463	1,585	1,642	1,748	1,859	1,972	2,119	2,286	2,582
59	Communications	1,274	1,469	1,802	1,829	2,184	2,260	2,408	2,578	2,770	2,945
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	586	644	694	750	840	949	1,006	1,115	1,264	1,331
61	Wholesale trade	4,689	5,070	5,399	5,545	5,981	6,330	6,921	7,311	7,787	8,208
62	Retail trade	6,026	6,387	6,735	7,065	7,380	7,777	8,022	8,247	8,790	9,120
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,225	6,514	6,588	7,357	7,859	7,816	8,034	8,857	9,932	11,707
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,423	1,699	1,942	2,092	2,204	2,392	2,776	3,105	3,411	3,612
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	4,802	4,815	4,645	5,264	5,655	5,424	5,258	5,752	6,521	8,095
66	Services	11,884	12,927	14,055	14,943	16,461	17,781	19,008	20,581	22,175	24,065
67	Hotels and other lodging places	441	464	487	501	527	578	548	525	553	606
68	Personal services	803	799	799	762	743	778	775	743	797	833
69	Private households	471	467	475	482	490	508	482	488	572	629
70	Business services	2,183	2,428	2,565	2,556	2,786	3,087	3,339	3,612	3,968	4,577
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	272	300	318	359	392	434	452	475	525	532
72	Miscellaneous repair services	187	198	207	228	247	268	278	289	305	347
73	Amusement and recreation services	396	394	431	441	478	532	556	598	664	830
74	Motion pictures	292	315	327	331	337	334	342	370	446	530
75	Health services	2,688	3,000	3,301	3,706	4,277	4,758	5,234	5,925	6,459	7,004
76	Legal services	1,003	1,076	1,213	1,328	1,464	1,563	1,675	1,818	2,133	2,287
77	Educational services	873	960	1,153	1,282	1,477	1,576	1,719	1,742	1,651	1,615
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	931	958	966
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	27	31	36	43	45	48	52	56	61	62
80	Membership organizations	1,022	1,135	1,213	1,291	1,409	1,438	1,536	1,168	1,145	1,155
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,225	1,358	1,531	1,636	1,815	1,931	2,020	1,840	1,938	2,093
83	Government and government enterprises	8,526	9,370	10,721	11,868	12,737	13,895	15,119	16,161	16,349	16,941
84	Federal, civilian	1,485	1,572	1,791	1,868	1,992	2,127	2,330	2,513	2,622	2,799
85	Military	264	280	286	303	341	350	352	336	347	358
86	State and local	6,777	7,518	8,644	9,697	10,403	11,418	12,438	13,312	13,379	13,784
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New York, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	157,873	173,911	193,986	216,042	232,028	248,289	277,105	295,573	315,807	337,194
2	Nonfarm personal income	157,423	173,362	193,453	215,498	231,509	247,926	276,645	295,053	315,181	336,501
3	Farm income ³	450	550	533	543	518	363	460	520	626	694
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	17,720	17,634	17,567	17,568	17,590	17,687	17,746	17,792	17,833	17,869
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,909	9,862	11,043	12,298	13,191	14,038	15,615	16,613	17,709	18,871
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	119,192	131,018	143,996	157,768	169,360	181,057	200,941	216,858	233,658	252,992
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	5,974	6,791	7,460	8,826	9,675	10,357	11,505	12,965	14,247	15,367
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-5,466	-6,264	-7,376	-8,319	-9,123	-9,670	-10,362	-11,022	-11,860	-12,696
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	107,752	117,963	129,160	140,622	150,561	161,029	179,073	192,871	207,549	224,928
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	24,619	28,669	33,548	40,167	42,932	45,725	54,333	56,691	59,254	61,246
11	Plus: Transfer payments	25,502	27,279	31,277	35,253	38,534	41,535	43,699	46,010	49,005	51,020
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	97,409	106,722	117,219	129,345	139,337	149,411	164,731	178,378	192,616	208,260
13	Other labor income	9,135	10,068	11,402	12,381	13,832	14,780	15,807	17,055	18,149	19,470
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	12,648	14,228	15,376	16,042	16,190	16,865	20,402	21,425	22,891	25,262
15	Farm	238	319	289	303	246	104	204	264	389	460
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	12,409	13,909	15,087	15,738	15,945	16,761	20,198	21,161	22,502	24,802
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	450	550	533	543	518	363	460	520	626	694
18	Nonfarm	118,742	130,469	143,463	157,224	168,841	180,694	200,481	216,338	233,030	252,298
19	Private	100,711	111,413	122,663	134,429	144,302	154,037	171,245	184,795	198,746	215,085
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	323	352	367	402	449	511	568	647	700	845
21	Agricultural services	236	259	263	289	325	363	409	460	490	633
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	87	93	104	113	124	148	159	188	210	212
23	Mining	436	499	841	929	854	564	652	777	266	382
24	Metal mining	55	54	77	110	98	53	32	21	24	29
25	Coal mining	12	11	13	15	17	10	16	12	12	11
26	Oil and gas extraction	286	347	659	710	640	397	480	611	91	193
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	84	87	93	95	98	104	125	133	139	148
28	Construction	4,341	4,880	5,239	5,621	6,271	7,241	8,743	10,388	12,156	13,230
29	Manufacturing	26,277	29,021	30,937	33,078	34,100	35,152	38,031	39,930	40,619	41,144
30	Durable goods	15,348	17,102	18,421	19,896	20,495	20,841	22,611	23,798	24,064	23,949
31	Lumber and wood products	206	254	245	238	222	242	279	305	331	370
32	Furniture and fixtures	294	291	335	347	357	378	415	442	478	522
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	764	823	853	883	865	907	949	942	1,002	1,053
34	Primary metal industries	1,267	1,445	1,452	1,512	1,318	1,162	1,104	987	939	904
35	Fabricated metal products	1,383	1,509	1,584	1,647	1,639	1,655	1,809	1,888	1,894	1,927
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,419	3,868	4,246	4,608	4,824	4,898	5,298	5,528	5,456	5,341
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,732	3,107	3,372	3,694	3,915	4,193	4,764	4,994	5,132	5,148
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,011	1,093	1,015	1,054	968	1,054	1,270	1,519	1,510	1,328
39	Other transportation equipment	889	964	1,112	1,214	1,262	1,330	1,475	1,609	1,644	1,645
40	Instruments and related products	2,517	2,827	3,249	3,707	4,131	4,009	4,111	4,506	4,581	4,582
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	867	920	958	993	993	1,012	1,137	1,078	1,097	1,130
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	10,929	11,920	12,517	13,182	13,606	14,312	15,420	16,132	16,554	17,195
44	Food and kindred products	1,661	1,778	1,883	2,024	2,081	2,149	2,274	2,369	2,380	2,438
45	Tobacco products	72	80	87	101	123	134	135	136	113	80
46	Textile mill products	562	546	570	588	544	574	598	610	602	624
47	Apparel and other textile products	2,241	2,398	2,362	2,409	2,399	2,486	2,642	2,661	2,685	2,695
48	Paper and allied products	890	958	1,036	1,110	1,133	1,140	1,278	1,260	1,336	1,336
49	Printing and publishing	2,837	3,284	3,485	3,694	4,004	4,302	4,694	5,120	5,495	5,959
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,608	1,765	1,924	2,033	2,104	2,155	2,390	2,547	2,572	2,640
51	Petroleum and coal products	313	281	306	297	315	423	436	436	419	339
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	435	480	504	556	554	602	645	679	725	798
53	Leather and leather products	310	349	358	370	349	348	332	309	293	285
54	Transportation and public utilities	10,245	11,250	12,087	13,038	14,286	13,680	14,979	15,702	15,810	16,608
55	Railroad transportation	671	739	771	775	658	371	428	445	431	437
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,353	1,525	1,574	1,647	1,630	1,744	1,990	2,057	2,228	2,398
57	Water transportation	749	740	744	760	726	681	611	621	569	567
58	Other transportation	2,800	2,987	3,238	3,395	3,456	3,630	4,021	4,227	4,364	4,597
59	Communications	3,225	3,700	4,051	4,571	5,698	5,163	5,547	5,772	5,492	5,766
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,448	1,559	1,710	1,891	2,118	2,091	2,382	2,579	2,728	2,821
61	Wholesale trade	9,164	10,137	11,137	12,015	12,700	13,053	14,326	15,410	16,135	17,344
62	Retail trade	9,993	10,707	11,307	12,038	12,734	14,289	15,796	17,336	18,543	19,552
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	13,162	14,782	17,091	19,637	21,300	23,582	26,190	27,379	31,923	37,541
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	3,925	4,367	4,971	5,624	6,662	7,309	7,921	8,285	9,293	10,139
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	9,237	10,415	12,119	14,013	14,637	16,274	18,269	19,094	22,631	27,402
66	Services	26,770	29,784	33,656	37,671	41,609	45,963	51,960	57,226	62,593	68,440
67	Hotels and other lodging places	699	782	872	985	1,043	1,108	1,185	1,269	1,360	1,504
68	Personal services	893	961	1,041	1,108	1,150	1,325	1,461	1,683	1,829	1,907
69	Private households	693	675	647	670	700	720	856	877	940	952
70	Business services	5,221	6,111	6,926	7,782	8,736	9,806	11,337	12,861	14,261	15,623
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	603	657	686	760	805	935	1,140	1,343	1,381	1,574
72	Miscellaneous repair services	386	417	478	509	532	600	691	673	722	718
73	Amusement and recreation services	966	1,066	1,187	1,329	1,339	1,456	1,635	1,945	2,111	2,269
74	Motion pictures	653	679	760	761	835	1,034	1,374	1,477	1,683	1,771
75	Health services	7,569	8,246	9,276	10,284	11,475	12,468	13,585	14,633	15,646	17,472
76	Legal services	2,656	2,933	3,511	3,985	4,670	5,112	6,048	6,589	7,560	8,331
77	Educational services	1,682	1,863	2,157	2,444	2,776	3,177	3,518	3,813	4,079	4,446
78	Social services ¹³	1,049	1,174	1,333	1,550	1,701	1,926	2,143	2,420	2,782	3,074
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	71	79	89	99	111	126	138	154	174	187
80	Membership organizations	1,232	1,305	1,404	1,456	1,596	1,660	1,743	1,796	1,857	2,008
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	2,399	2,836	3,289	3,949	4,141	4,510	5,107	5,694	6,206	6,604
83	Government and government enterprises	18,031	19,056	20,800	22,795	24,539	26,657	29,236	31,543	34,285	37,213
84	Federal, civilian	3,062	3,131	3,405	3,626	3,698	3,865	4,178	4,363	4,645	4,845
85	Military	376	400	430	525	609	675	724	793	818	901
86	State and local	14,593	15,525	16,965	18,644	20,233	22,117	24,335	26,386	29,051	31,667
87	State	n.a.	3,447	3,789	4,217	4,769	5,231	6,083	6,595	7,176	7,737
88	Local	n.a.	12,078	13,176	14,427	15,464	16,886	18,252	19,791	21,875	23,931

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

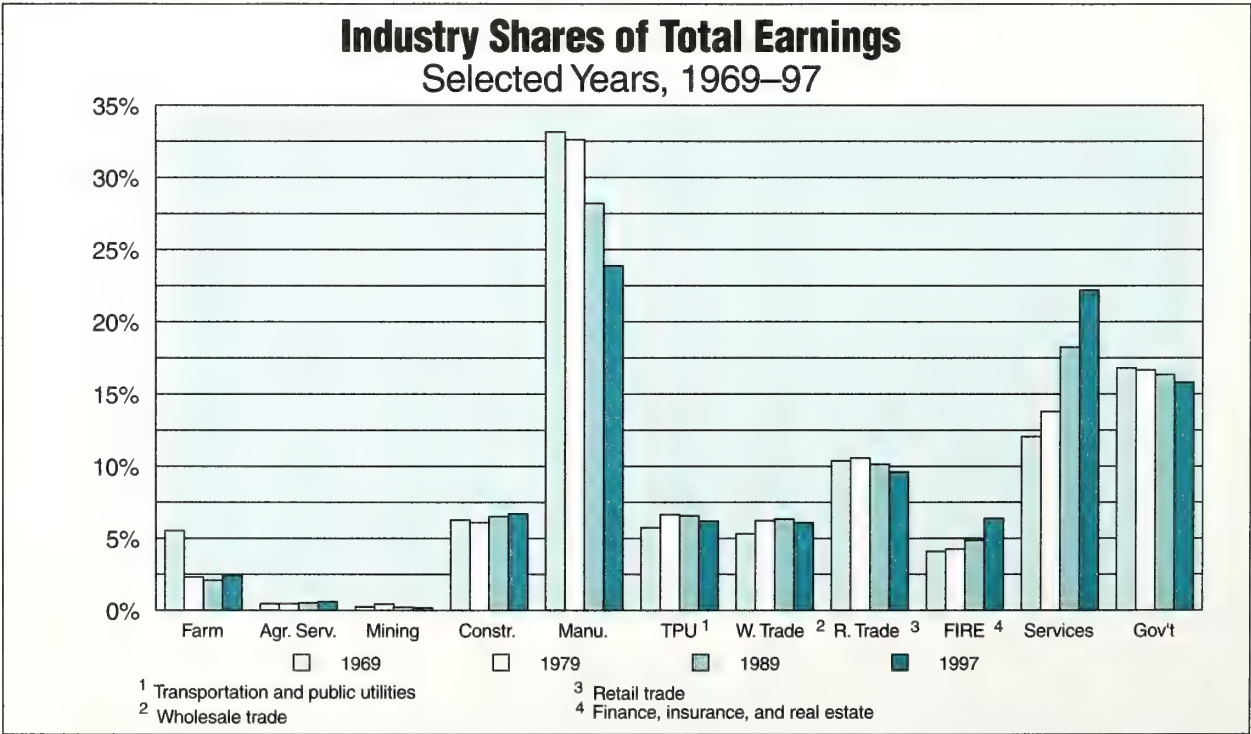
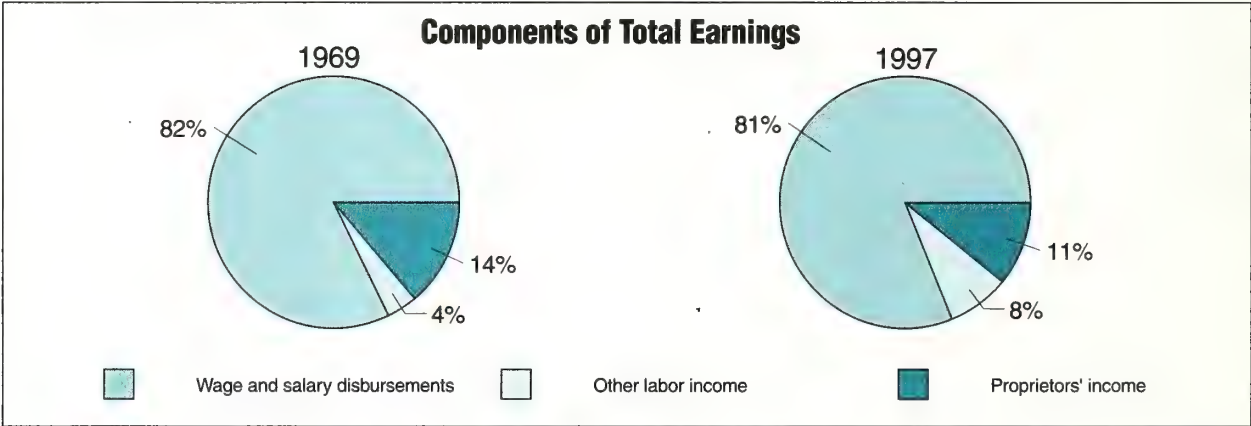
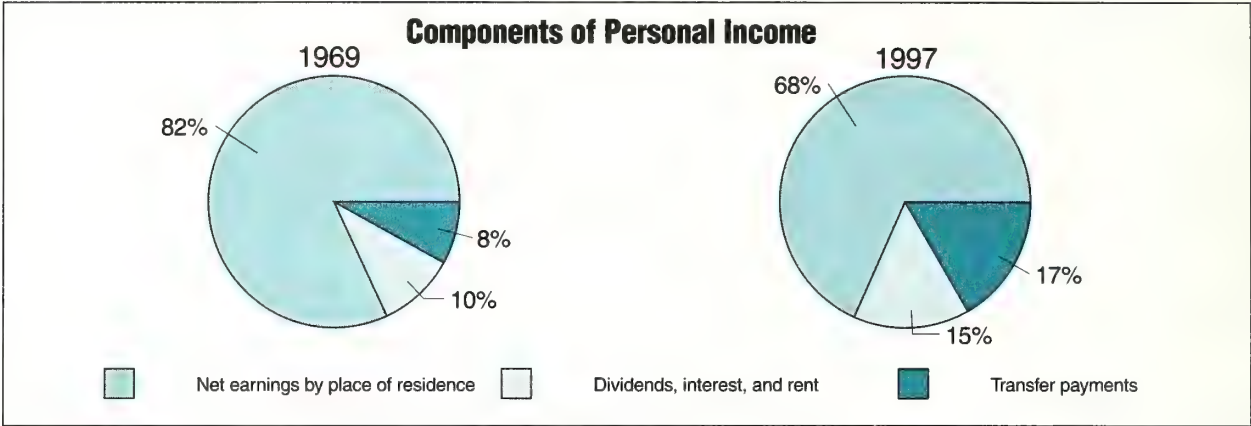
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for New York, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	366,602	392,398	415,971	425,460	448,371	460,249	476,331	500,563	526,390	548,927
2	Nonfarm personal income	366,014	391,682	415,260	424,865	447,740	459,597	475,809	500,176	525,856	548,594
3	Farm income ³	588	716	711	594	631	652	522	387	533	333
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	17,941	17,983	18,002	18,028	18,079	18,139	18,152	18,145	18,142	18,146
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	20,433	21,820	23,106	23,600	24,801	25,373	26,242	27,587	29,015	30,250
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	275,142	286,975	303,541	305,905	326,925	335,073	342,640	358,782	376,627	396,903
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	17,248	18,486	19,632	20,219	21,273	21,744	22,523	23,306	24,281	25,578
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-13,502	-13,343	-14,145	-14,025	-16,249	-16,203	-16,138	-17,740	-20,215	-21,719
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	244,392	255,146	269,764	271,660	289,402	297,126	303,979	317,736	332,131	349,606
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	68,204	79,189	82,587	81,710	77,739	77,514	82,291	86,604	92,480	95,426
11	Plus: Transfer payments	54,006	58,063	63,619	72,089	81,230	85,610	90,061	96,223	101,778	103,896
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	225,732	235,935	248,148	247,693	261,924	266,573	272,564	285,164	301,981	320,391
13	Other labor income	20,611	22,220	24,396	26,018	28,146	30,038	31,174	30,972	29,788	29,850
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	28,798	28,821	30,997	32,194	36,855	38,462	38,902	42,646	44,857	46,663
15	Farm	323	430	374	263	308	311	177	-6	124	-79
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	28,476	28,391	30,623	31,931	36,547	38,152	38,725	42,652	44,734	46,741
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	588	716	711	594	631	652	522	387	533	333
18	Nonfarm	274,554	286,260	302,830	305,311	326,294	334,421	342,118	358,395	376,094	396,571
19	Private	234,219	242,557	255,440	257,221	276,872	283,056	289,059	304,527	321,372	340,761
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	905	939	1,041	1,075	1,091	1,150	1,186	1,202	1,220	1,279
21	Agricultural services	688	716	790	812	825	858	879	924	959	1,012
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	217	223	251	264	267	293	307	278	261	267
23	Mining	512	356	348	290	283	302	324	320	321	336
24	Metal mining	31	19	19	19	(D)	(D)	(D)	26	30	28
25	Coal mining	11	11	13	17	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	10	10
26	Oil and gas extraction	312	159	147	100	105	112	105	110	115	124
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	158	166	169	153	150	166	189	174	166	174
28	Construction	14,161	14,543	14,166	12,678	11,769	11,794	12,627	12,886	13,325	14,021
29	Manufacturing	43,532	44,468	44,857	44,658	45,807	45,445	45,571	45,899	46,467	48,270
30	Durable goods	24,931	25,488	25,331	24,987	25,013	24,711	24,328	24,461	24,832	25,438
31	Lumber and wood products	453	483	477	447	449	464	461	455	444	467
32	Furniture and fixtures	549	554	544	471	461	472	482	469	469	493
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,103	1,164	1,218	1,151	1,131	1,144	1,173	1,198	1,282	1,272
34	Primary metal industries	943	978	982	942	950	999	985	1,010	1,013	1,045
35	Fabricated metal products	2,074	2,093	2,070	1,993	2,052	2,040	2,112	2,117	2,153	2,286
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	5,596	5,607	5,559	5,617	5,781	5,360	4,943	5,108	5,369	5,752
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	3,858	3,890	3,959	3,951	3,939	3,859	3,831	4,045	4,190	4,292
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,401	1,595	1,667	1,706	1,772	2,014	2,320	2,310	1,901	1,977
39	Other transportation equipment	1,490	1,450	1,380	1,268	1,202	1,082	967	681	580	647
40	Instruments and related products	6,248	6,409	6,242	6,240	6,034	5,989	5,720	5,738	6,077	5,837
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1,216	1,263	1,232	1,200	1,241	1,289	1,333	1,328	1,355	1,370
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	18,601	18,979	19,526	19,671	20,795	20,734	21,243	21,438	21,635	22,832
44	Food and kindred products	2,524	2,549	2,560	2,625	2,685	2,686	2,716	2,645	2,721	2,762
45	Tobacco products	95	107	120	147	147	158	192	228	302	302
46	Textile mill products	604	651	589	546	529	568	590	574	550	592
47	Apparel and other textile products	2,808	2,811	2,822	2,813	2,830	2,825	2,794	2,737	2,690	2,758
48	Paper and allied products	1,372	1,456	1,437	1,351	1,444	1,428	1,444	1,431	1,439	1,464
49	Printing and publishing	6,674	6,745	6,962	6,976	7,598	7,615	7,922	8,288	8,315	8,937
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,954	3,019	3,355	3,561	3,851	3,769	3,900	3,843	3,903	4,212
51	Petroleum and coal products	313	345	363	319	332	313	325	303	322	322
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	961	994	1,046	1,091	1,144	1,150	1,143	1,172	1,174	1,271
53	Leather and leather products	297	301	274	242	236	222	218	217	218	213
54	Transportation and public utilities	17,260	17,472	18,968	19,490	20,067	20,794	21,095	21,942	22,796	23,437
55	Railroad transportation	386	388	382	353	406	409	423	422	419	423
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,544	2,653	2,813	2,773	2,831	2,909	3,071	3,105	2,490	2,533
57	Water transportation	472	455	511	581	527	500	486	436	438	469
58	Other transportation	4,702	5,095	5,288	5,282	5,275	5,258	5,216	5,474	6,211	6,519
59	Communications	6,227	5,773	6,689	6,918	7,153	7,560	7,641	8,237	8,890	9,061
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	2,929	3,109	3,285	3,583	3,875	4,157	4,258	4,268	4,348	4,432
61	Wholesale trade	18,894	19,175	19,742	19,120	19,825	19,844	20,331	20,930	21,571	22,790
62	Retail trade	20,824	21,686	21,966	21,772	22,468	22,639	23,906	24,508	25,177	26,527
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	40,728	39,023	42,193	44,788	54,493	57,583	56,665	64,051	72,720	79,285
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	11,275	11,725	12,461	12,508	13,643	13,555	13,628	14,697	15,388	16,217
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	29,453	27,298	29,732	32,280	40,851	44,028	43,037	49,355	57,331	63,069
66	Services	77,404	84,894	92,158	93,349	101,069	103,504	107,355	112,790	117,775	124,816
67	Hotels and other lodging places	1,610	1,722	1,846	1,842	1,989	2,021	2,110	2,250	2,353	2,498
68	Personal services	2,115	2,066	2,133	2,096	2,214	2,247	2,370	2,431	2,445	2,557
69	Private households	1,043	1,134	1,210	1,162	1,277	1,342	1,373	1,459	1,458	1,449
70	Business services	14,282	15,795	16,550	15,486	17,262	17,636	18,348	19,555	21,636	24,389
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,660	1,669	1,749	1,665	1,673	1,684	1,760	1,780	1,842	1,957
72	Miscellaneous repair services	826	854	913	808	734	765	759	777	788	839
73	Amusement and recreation services	2,822	3,043	3,688	3,737	4,216	3,853	3,586	4,059	4,272	4,588
74	Motion pictures	1,966	2,160	2,211	2,352	2,482	2,665	2,768	3,327	3,779	3,637
75	Health services	19,493	21,650	24,089	25,969	28,533	29,767	31,545	33,001	33,363	33,903
76	Legal services	9,630	10,472	11,562	12,009	12,872	12,736	12,555	12,776	13,239	14,140
77	Educational services	4,819	5,188	5,586	5,964	6,180	6,441	6,702	6,977	7,201	7,656
78	Social services ¹³	3,396	3,894	4,390	4,776	5,270	5,564	6,004	6,230	6,342	6,670
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	216	235	261	255	264	274	314	327	359	379
80	Membership organizations	2,240	2,356	2,523	2,645	2,725	2,870	3,004	3,013	3,118	3,233
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	9,747	10,506	11,266	10,405	11,034	11,409	11,679	12,388	13,174	14,127
82	Miscellaneous services	1,539	2,150	2,182	2,177	2,345	2,230	2,479	2,441	2,605	2,794
83	Government and government enterprises	40,335	43,703	47,390	48,089	49,422	51,365	53,058	53,868	54,722	55,809
84	Federal, civilian	5,053	5,239	5,707	5,976	6,300	6,379	6,496	6,437	6,541	6,535
85	Military	947	1,036	1,074	1,139	1,185	1,156	1,080	992	905	896
86	State and local	34,335	37,427	40,609	40,975	41,938	43,829	45,482	46,439	47,276	48,379
87	State	8,251	8,937	9,604	9,419	9,581	10,098	10,663	10,531	10,422	10,496
88	Local	26,084	28,490	31,005	31,556	32,357	33,732	34,820	35,908	36,855	37,882

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

North Carolina



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for North Carolina, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	1,038	923	788	602	680	837	899	995	1,096	1,011	1,106	1,154	1,512	2,047	2,514
Nonfarm personal income	809	745	655	505	511	610	653	772	821	795	877	957	1,240	1,619	2,057
Farm income ³	229	178	132	96	168	227	246	223	276	216	229	196	272	428	457
Population (thousands) ⁴	3,133	3,167	3,184	3,227	3,268	3,304	3,323	3,346	3,385	3,440	3,514	3,574	3,596	3,590	3,641
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	331	291	247	186	208	253	270	297	324	294	315	323	420	570	690
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	891	785	645	490	580	731	792	851	974	884	970	1,015	1,361	1,890	2,361
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	7	8	11	18	40
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	889	784	643	488	579	730	791	850	967	877	963	1,007	1,350	1,871	2,321
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	133	123	108	88	76	84	86	100	106	102	113	115	130	143	159
Plus: Transfer payments	16	17	37	25	24	23	22	45	23	32	30	32	32	33	34
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	568	528	452	358	379	447	482	547	606	581	645	711	929	1,259	1,677
Other labor income	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	8	11	15
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	320	254	189	129	198	281	307	300	363	298	319	298	423	619	669
Farm	214	164	122	88	159	215	232	207	259	199	212	175	247	396	417
Nonfarm ¹⁰	106	90	67	40	39	66	75	93	105	99	108	122	176	223	251
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	229	178	132	96	168	227	246	223	276	216	229	196	272	428	457
Nonfarm	662	608	512	394	412	504	546	629	698	668	741	818	1,089	1,462	1,904
Private	598	544	450	337	352	433	468	537	608	568	634	694	903	1,131	1,257
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	4	4	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	6
Mining	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	4
Construction	29	28	17	8	8	18	21	29	32	29	34	38	86	131	83
Manufacturing	232	212	175	133	159	188	204	230	257	232	270	295	384	496	591
Transportation and public utilities	57	52	48	37	35	37	40	45	49	48	53	58	70	88	102
Wholesale and retail trade	134	119	100	69	67	95	101	121	141	137	147	167	205	229	269
Finance, insurance, and real estate	32	28	23	19	18	21	22	23	26	26	27	26	29	30	31
Services	107	98	84	67	61	71	75	85	96	91	97	103	123	147	168
Government and government enterprises	64	63	62	57	60	71	78	91	100	108	108	125	185	330	648
Federal, civilian	13	13	13	13	18	26	26	40	35	42	47	52	51	71	116
Military	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	12	70	191	456
State and local	48	47	45	41	39	41	49	47	51	54	56	60	64	68	75

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	2,779	2,898	3,223	3,392	3,844	3,794	4,382	4,918	5,064	5,266	5,361	5,821	6,212	6,251
Nonfarm personal income	2,204	2,324	2,508	2,736	3,155	3,216	3,721	4,119	4,370	4,603	4,706	5,145	5,553	5,757
Farm income ³	575	574	715	655	689	578	661	800	695	663	656	676	659	494
Population (thousands) ⁴	3,632	3,523	3,727	3,772	3,837	3,911	4,068	4,120	4,109	4,120	4,131	4,242	4,309	4,368
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	765	823	865	899	1,002	970	1,077	1,194	1,232	1,278	1,298	1,372	1,442	1,431
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,597	2,646	2,833	2,949	3,328	3,244	3,737	4,302	4,434	4,608	4,631	5,029	5,351	5,311
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	37	36	35	36	36	37	51	59	64	66	78	88	96	112
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	10	12
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,560	2,610	2,798	2,913	3,292	3,207	3,687	4,246	4,375	4,548	4,560	4,949	5,265	5,210
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	172	192	229	257	348	359	400	437	458	475	527	579	635	674
Plus: Transfer payments	47	96	196	221	205	229	295	235	231	243	274	293	312	366
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,775	1,802	1,798	1,982	2,195	2,203	2,537	2,895	3,099	3,295	3,325	3,615	3,901	4,002
Other labor income	23	28	30	37	42	46	60	74	83	91	97	114	132	147
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	799	816	1,005	930	1,091	995	1,139	1,333	1,252	1,222	1,210	1,300	1,318	1,162
Farm	530	529	662	594	627	520	600	734	627	595	583	605	582	415
Nonfarm ¹⁰	269	287	343	336	464	475	540	598	625	627	627	695	736	748
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	575	574	715	655	689	578	661	800	695	663	656	676	659	494
Nonfarm	2,022	2,072	2,118	2,294	2,639	2,666	3,075	3,502	3,739	3,945	3,976	4,353	4,692	4,817
Private	1,343	1,416	1,730	1,988	2,294	2,271	2,604	2,912	3,092	3,249	3,246	3,615	3,934	4,030
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	7	7	8	13	16	16	18	19	20	22	23	24	24
Mining	5	5	6	7	7	7	9	10	11	12	13	13	15	14
Construction	49	49	107	136	177	178	218	255	256	250	240	279	301	289
Manufacturing	629	634	729	851	998	957	1,130	1,252	1,308	1,385	1,348	1,520	1,640	1,678
Transportation and public utilities	120	123	148	158	171	171	184	214	238	254	257	273	300	315
Wholesale and retail trade	308	350	440	500	569	573	625	699	760	786	798	862	935	949
Finance, insurance, and real estate	32	37	47	55	65	71	86	96	109	125	137	159	180	188
Services	193	212	244	274	295	298	336	368	390	416	432	486	540	573
Government and government enterprises	679	656	388	305	345	395	471	590	647	696	730	738	758	786
Federal, civilian	114	101	87	71	72	79	78	93	107	113	115	122	136	139
Military	481	463	201	107	118	138	183	265	285	307	312	299	286	289
State and local	84	92	100	128	155	178	209	232	255	276	303	317	336	358

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for North Carolina, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,614	7,083	7,468	7,888	8,456	8,891	9,617	10,390	11,539	12,459
2	Nonfarm personal income	5,967	6,543	6,846	7,221	7,800	8,249	8,947	9,809	10,874	11,806
3	Farm income ³	646	540	621	667	656	641	670	581	665	653
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,376	4,458	4,573	4,663	4,707	4,742	4,802	4,863	4,896	4,952
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,511	1,589	1,633	1,692	1,796	1,875	2,003	2,137	2,357	2,516
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	5,570	5,973	6,294	6,595	7,066	7,429	8,053	8,692	9,761	10,537
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	119	135	164	172	185	219	240	260	344	409
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	11	11	10	9	9	8	7	4	1	-2
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,463	5,849	6,140	6,431	6,889	7,217	7,820	8,437	9,417	10,125
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	724	770	833	889	967	1,027	1,116	1,206	1,298	1,382
11	Plus: Transfer payments	427	464	495	567	600	647	682	746	824	953
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,125	4,569	4,814	5,040	5,475	5,828	6,334	6,981	7,863	8,534
13	Other labor income	122	150	162	177	196	213	241	286	323	380
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,323	1,255	1,318	1,378	1,395	1,388	1,478	1,425	1,575	1,622
15	Farm	567	456	538	575	561	524	551	455	534	530
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	755	798	780	803	834	864	927	970	1,041	1,092
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	646	540	621	667	656	641	670	581	665	653
18	Nonfarm	4,924	5,434	5,672	5,928	6,410	6,787	7,383	8,111	9,096	9,884
19	Private	4,100	4,549	4,746	4,921	5,304	5,614	6,125	6,750	7,556	8,144
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	25	25	26	26	28	28	32	35	39	42
21	Agricultural services	18	18	20	20	21	22	24	26	28	32
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	8	7	6	6	7	6	8	10	10	10
23	Mining	12	12	14	19	18	15	16	18	20	27
24	Metal mining	2	1	3	3	3	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	6
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	11	10	14	14	13	13	15	17	21
28	Construction	285	328	337	358	376	411	452	531	619	642
29	Manufacturing	1,656	1,884	1,965	2,002	2,191	2,312	2,532	2,825	3,192	3,417
30	Durable goods	478	558	589	590	643	700	778	886	1,036	1,112
31	Lumber and wood products	100	114	109	105	112	124	131	144	150	148
32	Furniture and fixtures	134	159	165	166	190	207	236	266	298	308
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	32	37	43	43	45	50	57	64	70	77
34	Primary metal industries	11	13	13	13	14	16	19	23	27	39
35	Fabricated metal products	31	34	36	37	43	45	52	59	70	75
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	42	49	55	56	63	74	84	110	153	168
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	100	119	134	134	134	138	148	166	206	223
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	7	8	9	9	10	8	8	10	13	15
39	Other transportation equipment	13	14	14	16	8	12	11	12	16	22
40	Instruments and related products	1	2	3	3	3	7	9	11	14	19
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	19
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	0	0	0	10	10	11	8	4	(L)
43	Nondurable goods	1,178	1,327	1,375	1,412	1,547	1,611	1,753	1,940	2,156	2,305
44	Food and kindred products	117	125	132	135	143	147	161	170	184	202
45	Tobacco products	133	144	161	165	177	179	177	183	191	198
46	Textile mill products	674	763	767	777	850	873	958	1,082	1,211	1,266
47	Apparel and other textile products	72	90	97	107	129	142	163	184	212	239
48	Paper and allied products	67	75	81	82	85	85	91	97	106	112
49	Printing and publishing	41	43	46	49	52	56	60	65	69	78
50	Chemicals and allied products	60	72	77	80	92	108	115	125	141	154
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	1	2
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	10	11	11	11	13	14	19	22	29	40
53	Leather and leather products	3	3	3	4	4	6	8	9	12	14
54	Transportation and public utilities	311	341	353	368	400	418	460	503	553	603
55	Railroad transportation	61	61	60	57	60	60	62	64	67	67
56	Trucking and warehousing	112	127	132	138	154	167	185	209	234	249
57	Water transportation	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	8	12
58	Other transportation	29	31	31	33	36	39	43	45	50	60
59	Communications	58	65	70	75	83	83	93	104	113	125
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	48	54	57	62	64	66	72	77	82	90
61	Wholesale trade	332	355	364	381	403	428	451	485	541	583
62	Retail trade	634	689	707	719	762	793	873	943	1,028	1,112
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	198	218	232	253	276	301	332	359	383	424
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	61	67	75	83	92	101	107	114	123	139
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	138	151	157	170	184	200	225	245	260	285
66	Services	646	697	748	796	849	908	977	1,050	1,181	1,293
67	Hotels and other lodging places	24	26	27	27	28	30	32	36	42	47
68	Personal services	84	88	91	96	101	105	115	120	135	146
69	Private households	112	113	121	119	122	124	127	130	132	139
70	Business services	18	23	27	34	38	54	62	67	77	88
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	32	33	38	39	42	44	47	48	53	60
72	Miscellaneous repair services	17	17	18	19	21	24	24	25	30	31
73	Amusement and recreation services	10	10	13	15	15	17	19	20	22	25
74	Motion pictures	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9
75	Health services	146	164	170	179	192	202	221	246	282	334
76	Legal services	27	32	33	38	37	41	45	49	58	63
77	Educational services	35	39	46	54	63	69	76	86	99	110
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	100	110	119	128	136	141	145	152	170	156
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	31	34	37	41	45	48	55	61	73	84
83	Government and government enterprises	823	885	926	1,006	1,106	1,173	1,258	1,361	1,540	1,740
84	Federal, civilian	148	161	168	180	191	203	216	233	259	289
85	Military	278	293	296	304	325	339	357	378	445	486
86	State and local	397	431	462	522	591	632	685	750	836	965
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for North Carolina, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	13,713	15,238	16,619	18,059	20,428	23,250	25,631	27,497	30,775	33,914
2	Nonfarm personal income	13,142	14,519	15,893	17,371	19,606	22,020	24,459	26,387	29,590	33,027
3	Farm income ³	571	719	726	688	822	1,229	1,172	1,110	1,185	886
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,004	5,031	5,099	5,201	5,296	5,382	5,461	5,535	5,593	5,668
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,740	3,029	3,259	3,472	3,857	4,320	4,693	4,968	5,502	5,983
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	11,646	12,990	13,946	15,073	17,173	19,572	21,152	21,867	24,602	27,099
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	464	527	571	645	743	936	1,068	1,120	1,254	1,384
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-4	13	10	6	(1)	-3	(1)	-3	4	8
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,178	12,476	13,386	14,435	16,430	18,632	20,084	20,751	23,351	25,723
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,452	1,544	1,749	1,878	2,035	2,331	2,707	2,885	3,214	3,650
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,082	1,218	1,484	1,746	1,962	2,287	2,840	3,861	4,211	4,540
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	9,588	10,676	11,517	12,451	14,093	15,788	17,250	17,834	19,907	22,024
13	Other labor income	450	511	601	686	827	961	1,109	1,251	1,530	1,828
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,607	1,803	1,828	1,936	2,253	2,823	2,793	2,783	3,165	3,247
15	Farm	449	587	587	558	698	1,082	1,004	950	970	663
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,158	1,216	1,240	1,378	1,555	1,741	1,790	1,833	2,195	2,584
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	571	719	726	688	822	1,229	1,172	1,110	1,185	886
18	Nonfarm	11,075	12,272	13,220	14,385	16,352	18,342	19,980	20,758	23,416	26,213
19	Private	9,118	10,090	10,846	11,790	13,421	15,143	16,342	16,725	19,115	21,454
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	49	59	62	72	78	86	87	84	108	103
21	Agricultural services	40	47	50	59	64	70	70	67	84	85
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	12	13	14	14	16	17	17	23	18
23	Mining	33	32	35	32	39	47	68	80	100	125
24	Metal mining	(1)	(1)	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
25	Coal mining	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	2	4	2	11
26	Oil and gas extraction	10	7	6	2	8	12	24	33	47	54
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	23	25	27	28	31	35	42	43	51	59
28	Construction	697	813	860	955	1,164	1,339	1,369	1,305	1,487	1,594
29	Manufacturing	3,900	4,306	4,567	4,874	5,554	6,228	6,699	6,504	7,598	8,725
30	Durable goods	1,264	1,469	1,532	1,646	1,946	2,255	2,442	2,270	2,665	3,138
31	Lumber and wood products	156	170	162	170	200	239	241	252	300	346
32	Furniture and fixtures	351	396	385	426	508	568	601	528	631	748
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	88	100	103	110	128	148	162	165	182	201
34	Primary metal industries	44	52	58	49	57	69	79	72	85	109
35	Fabricated metal products	84	109	121	129	157	187	213	226	282	319
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	199	239	257	271	312	370	432	402	472	550
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	257	299	324	353	409	462	498	436	489	570
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	19	20	25	29	39	45	47	41	56	87
39	Other transportation equipment	20	28	35	43	57	68	60	28	36	40
40	Instruments and related products	23	28	28	30	39	56	62	73	94	123
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	24	29	33	34	40	44	47	48	39	46
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,636	2,838	3,035	3,229	3,608	3,973	4,257	4,234	4,933	5,587
44	Food and kindred products	218	239	261	274	289	309	336	360	419	442
45	Tobacco products	208	217	250	259	274	299	343	385	434	471
46	Textile mill products	1,453	1,545	1,594	1,691	1,888	2,053	2,101	1,982	2,288	2,481
47	Apparel and other textile products	279	300	318	327	365	399	415	430	527	597
48	Paper and allied products	122	136	151	170	187	207	235	249	296	339
49	Printing and publishing	90	99	107	113	122	136	149	164	183	207
50	Chemicals and allied products	197	217	256	275	338	398	481	476	534	744
51	Petroleum and coal products	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	52	64	79	98	120	144	168	157	216	266
53	Leather and leather products	16	18	18	20	23	25	26	29	34	39
54	Transportation and public utilities	680	745	823	919	1,060	1,223	1,322	1,372	1,537	1,731
55	Railroad transportation	72	75	81	84	90	102	108	109	118	124
56	Trucking and warehousing	284	310	330	376	434	504	514	519	601	673
57	Water transportation	15	17	18	14	16	14	13	12	12	15
58	Other transportation	66	70	79	85	93	102	121	120	131	153
59	Communications	143	163	188	215	251	284	316	336	370	418
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	101	112	128	145	176	217	251	278	305	348
61	Wholesale trade	643	691	762	831	931	1,054	1,193	1,237	1,363	1,512
62	Retail trade	1,229	1,347	1,454	1,576	1,769	2,011	2,142	2,277	2,606	2,853
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	480	531	576	656	734	810	859	917	1,041	1,127
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	159	183	210	233	258	292	339	378	407	437
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	322	348	367	422	476	518	521	538	634	690
66	Services	1,406	1,565	1,706	1,875	2,091	2,343	2,603	2,950	3,276	3,684
67	Hotels and other lodging places	51	51	58	63	74	85	86	107	111	131
68	Personal services	155	161	167	178	199	208	220	231	261	269
69	Private households	147	151	157	162	169	179	173	177	210	234
70	Business services	85	103	116	135	158	208	261	329	376	421
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	66	72	77	91	106	124	131	144	173	171
72	Miscellaneous repair services	34	41	40	47	52	61	72	78	90	101
73	Amusement and recreation services	28	30	34	34	39	45	50	59	67	83
74	Motion pictures	11	11	12	12	14	14	15	17	20	21
75	Health services	368	409	456	507	556	610	699	798	919	1,081
76	Legal services	67	77	85	98	109	126	136	147	159	207
77	Educational services	127	154	180	200	228	246	262	280	286	296
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	78	95	106
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	1
80	Membership organizations	167	187	190	203	213	227	255	235	233	248
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	99	117	134	145	172	208	241	270	274	315
83	Government and government enterprises	1,956	2,182	2,374	2,595	2,931	3,200	3,637	4,033	4,302	4,759
84	Federal, civilian	315	351	391	429	472	502	562	619	663	710
85	Military	537	594	620	607	680	744	856	907	887	933
86	State and local	1,105	1,237	1,363	1,559	1,778	1,953	2,219	2,507	2,752	3,116
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for North Carolina, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	38,449	42,617	47,722	53,616	56,817	61,814	70,042	75,900	81,548	87,841
2	Nonfarm personal income	37,278	41,842	47,064	52,556	55,759	61,188	68,748	74,739	80,409	86,753
3	Farm income ³	1,171	776	658	1,060	1,057	627	1,294	1,161	1,138	1,088
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,740	5,802	5,899	5,957	6,019	6,077	6,164	6,254	6,322	6,404
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	6,698	7,346	8,090	9,001	9,439	10,172	11,363	12,136	12,900	13,717
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	30,956	33,964	36,948	40,740	42,602	46,482	53,072	57,731	62,141	67,672
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,598	1,848	2,046	2,412	2,595	2,846	3,190	3,620	4,013	4,335
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	5	-1	-3	-36	-48	-67	-104	-170	-233	-316
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	29,362	32,115	34,899	38,292	39,960	43,569	49,778	53,941	57,895	63,021
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,175	4,904	6,120	7,621	8,283	9,017	10,667	11,648	12,575	13,152
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,912	5,598	6,704	7,703	8,574	9,229	9,598	10,311	11,077	11,669
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	24,837	27,847	30,571	33,614	35,162	38,420	43,206	47,057	50,700	55,421
13	Other labor income	2,171	2,452	2,785	3,136	3,454	3,855	4,184	4,591	4,989	5,552
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,948	3,665	3,592	3,991	3,986	4,207	5,683	6,082	6,452	6,700
15	Farm	930	521	403	819	791	372	1,041	906	855	855
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,018	3,144	3,189	3,172	3,195	3,835	4,642	5,176	5,550	5,845
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,171	776	658	1,060	1,057	627	1,294	1,161	1,138	1,088
18	Nonfarm	29,785	33,189	36,289	39,680	41,545	45,855	51,779	56,569	61,003	66,583
19	Private	24,542	27,531	29,957	32,683	34,009	37,893	43,073	46,972	50,672	55,439
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	132	159	152	142	138	176	203	271	288	389
21	Agricultural services	106	122	116	122	125	150	180	220	231	338
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	25	37	36	20	13	26	23	51	57	51
23	Mining	119	144	210	219	203	154	193	224	126	168
24	Metal mining	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1
25	Coal mining	9	12	13	14	18	11	18	13	11	4
26	Oil and gas extraction	36	47	100	104	88	41	58	87	-13	12
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	73	85	96	100	96	101	117	124	127	151
28	Construction	1,857	2,069	2,112	2,148	2,109	2,433	3,214	3,898	4,463	4,700
29	Manufacturing	9,945	11,077	12,183	13,389	13,560	15,060	16,554	17,290	18,475	19,863
30	Durable goods	3,700	4,311	4,818	5,284	5,374	6,088	7,221	7,772	8,157	8,681
31	Lumber and wood products	423	510	524	504	452	544	628	665	770	791
32	Furniture and fixtures	837	890	977	1,089	1,047	1,206	1,353	1,399	1,497	1,667
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	244	279	291	317	301	336	415	447	481	519
34	Primary metal industries	125	148	175	214	221	240	285	275	295	309
35	Fabricated metal products	369	418	465	463	500	617	629	663	664	664
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	623	769	929	1,061	1,192	1,316	1,538	1,699	1,762	1,925
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	705	850	954	1,046	1,099	1,204	1,498	1,683	1,652	1,646
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	130	168	210	256	266	363	442	500	539	555
39	Other transportation equipment	46	55	56	69	66	76	96	108	114	138
40	Instruments and related products	143	165	169	190	193	217	242	254	260	316
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	54	60	67	77	73	87	107	113	124	132
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	6,246	6,766	7,366	8,105	8,186	8,972	9,332	9,519	10,318	11,202
44	Food and kindred products	502	575	652	702	731	791	820	877	940	1,041
45	Tobacco products	527	559	616	736	786	863	859	944	993	1,113
46	Textile mill products	2,681	2,871	3,058	3,226	3,111	3,493	3,523	3,446	3,765	4,183
47	Apparel and other textile products	663	729	794	863	859	974	1,068	1,037	1,099	1,107
48	Paper and allied products	378	417	465	524	551	596	607	660	701	737
49	Printing and publishing	246	292	318	341	364	422	479	545	602	643
50	Chemicals and allied products	877	896	982	1,117	1,163	1,173	1,218	1,222	1,387	1,448
51	Petroleum and coal products	6	11	14	15	19	23	28	31	35	32
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	324	367	408	517	530	570	673	701	740	840
53	Leather and leather products	42	49	58	64	72	65	58	55	57	58
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,979	2,260	2,496	2,771	3,030	3,330	3,702	3,991	4,248	4,646
55	Railroad transportation	134	151	169	181	183	201	209	215	207	201
56	Trucking and warehousing	774	882	933	1,007	1,018	1,166	1,362	1,416	1,502	1,626
57	Water transportation	16	21	22	23	23	22	23	31	29	30
58	Other transportation	175	201	221	248	292	349	413	498	574	712
59	Communications	482	548	620	697	783	799	813	855	870	963
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	398	456	531	614	730	792	881	977	1,066	1,114
61	Wholesale trade	1,784	2,109	2,242	2,434	2,633	2,659	3,087	3,467	3,703	4,146
62	Retail trade	3,255	3,585	3,747	4,062	4,325	4,997	5,738	6,407	6,729	7,071
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,282	1,443	1,574	1,724	1,729	2,026	2,165	2,301	2,641	3,244
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	485	548	620	684	767	840	906	1,001	1,127	1,286
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	797	895	954	1,040	962	1,186	1,259	1,300	1,514	1,958
66	Services	4,189	4,685	5,242	5,794	6,280	7,057	8,218	9,122	9,999	11,212
67	Hotels and other lodging places	153	173	186	203	221	236	264	283	304	326
68	Personal services	301	319	336	351	374	442	499	591	654	695
69	Private households	260	256	244	228	215	201	218	204	201	187
70	Business services	482	584	683	804	931	1,109	1,397	1,692	1,944	2,253
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	196	209	210	229	223	293	386	466	466	520
72	Miscellaneous repair services	119	131	154	157	166	206	269	236	273	275
73	Amusement and recreation services	98	110	117	127	136	153	175	206	228	251
74	Motion pictures	22	25	28	25	26	30	45	45	57	55
75	Health services	1,253	1,401	1,590	1,792	2,022	2,206	2,433	2,605	2,861	3,350
76	Legal services	234	267	302	316	346	382	472	526	605	662
77	Educational services	310	348	388	441	496	551	605	651	704	783
78	Social services ¹³	128	149	166	180	179	203	227	257	291	331
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	2	2	4	4	5	6	6
80	Membership organizations	265	279	297	326	353	393	418	416	461	519
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	365	433	541	612	589	649	807	939	945	1,001
83	Government and government enterprises	5,243	5,658	6,332	6,997	7,535	7,962	8,706	9,598	10,331	11,144
84	Federal, civilian	777	827	917	980	1,039	1,137	1,213	1,301	1,346	1,414
85	Military	994	1,018	1,175	1,403	1,578	1,680	1,849	1,979	2,034	2,154
86	State and local	3,471	3,813	4,240	4,614	4,918	5,145	5,645	6,318	6,950	7,576
87	State	n.a.	1,387	1,546	1,650	1,764	1,844	2,045	2,296	2,522	2,718
88	Local	n.a.	2,426	2,694	2,964	3,154	3,301	3,600	4,022	4,429	4,858

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

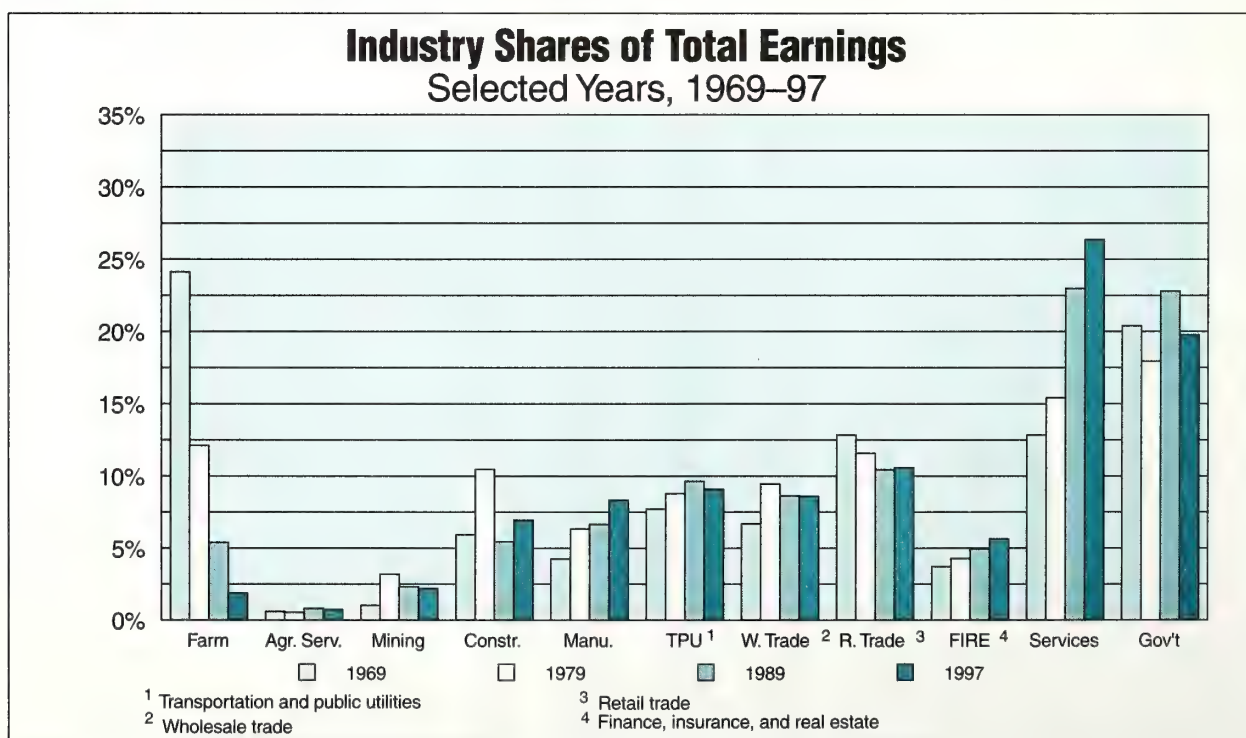
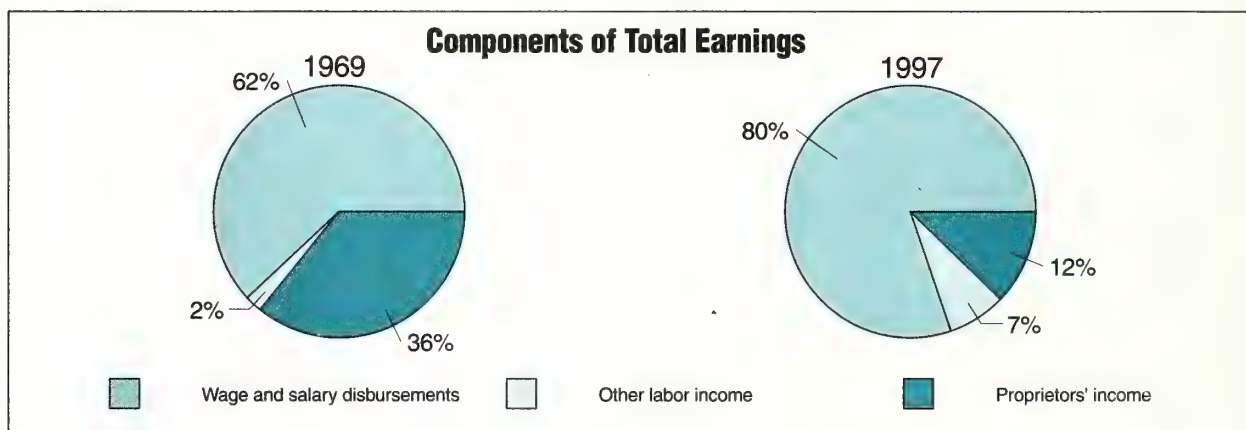
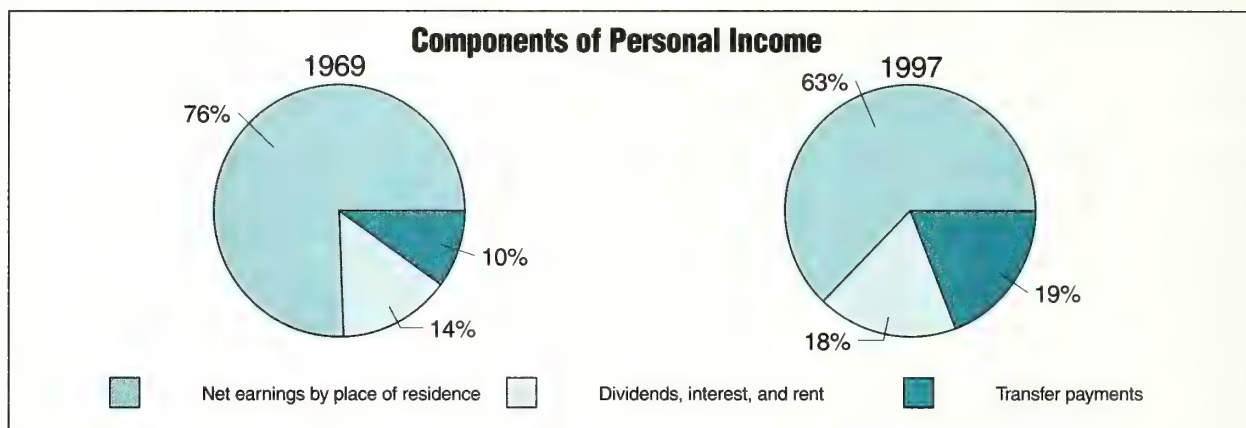
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for North Carolina, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	95,977	103,910	110,829	115,494	124,565	132,981	140,667	150,877	161,179	172,154
2	Nonfarm personal income	94,567	102,257	108,714	113,097	122,272	130,283	137,972	148,328	158,242	169,064
3	Farm income ³	1,410	1,654	2,116	2,397	2,294	2,698	2,695	2,549	2,937	3,090
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	6,481	6,565	6,657	6,748	6,833	6,949	7,061	7,186	7,309	7,431
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	14,810	15,827	16,649	17,115	18,230	19,137	19,920	20,996	22,053	23,168
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	73,887	79,100	83,717	86,264	94,126	100,298	106,370	112,627	119,054	127,747
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4,871	5,337	5,668	5,968	6,435	6,891	7,443	8,008	8,457	9,090
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-376	-432	-480	-485	-533	-617	-688	-776	-847	-907
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	68,640	73,332	77,569	79,811	87,157	92,790	98,239	103,843	109,749	117,750
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	14,722	16,666	17,728	17,947	17,810	18,438	19,869	21,820	24,267	25,794
11	Plus: Transfer payments	12,616	13,913	15,532	17,735	19,598	21,753	22,558	25,214	27,164	28,611
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	60,051	64,007	67,713	69,552	75,412	79,538	84,512	90,307	96,000	103,549
13	Other labor income	5,969	6,590	7,238	7,816	8,871	9,850	10,496	10,454	10,260	10,490
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	7,867	8,504	8,766	8,896	9,843	10,911	11,363	11,866	12,794	13,709
15	Farm	1,142	1,366	1,776	2,061	1,969	2,339	2,348	2,191	2,568	2,725
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	6,725	7,138	6,990	6,835	7,875	8,572	9,015	9,675	10,227	10,984
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,410	1,654	2,116	2,397	2,294	2,698	2,695	2,549	2,937	3,090
18	Nonfarm	72,477	77,446	81,601	83,867	91,833	97,601	103,675	110,078	116,117	124,657
19	Private	60,515	64,520	67,590	69,138	75,569	80,630	86,079	91,641	96,971	104,444
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	420	411	464	482	503	540	577	618	660	741
21	Agricultural services	357	359	408	430	452	487	516	569	622	701
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	62	52	56	52	51	53	61	49	38	40
23	Mining	203	175	186	188	127	136	160	170	177	198
24	Metal mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	(1)	1	(1)	1
25	Coal mining	3	3	4	4	5	7	11	12	12	12
26	Oil and gas extraction	37	3	4	6	5	5	4	6	6	7
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	161	169	177	176	117	124	145	152	159	178
28	Construction	5,057	5,152	5,244	4,883	5,202	5,805	6,372	6,954	7,704	8,559
29	Manufacturing	21,104	22,308	22,758	23,143	25,260	26,455	27,847	28,749	29,063	30,494
30	Durable goods	9,284	9,862	10,180	10,206	11,116	11,961	12,819	13,564	13,944	14,920
31	Lumber and wood products	823	855	880	797	913	1,025	1,151	1,185	1,241	1,335
32	Furniture and fixtures	1,754	1,771	1,779	1,683	1,810	1,920	2,010	1,998	1,972	2,048
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	539	589	627	616	654	725	792	823	822	871
34	Primary metal industries	353	371	402	406	477	586	661	664	702	764
35	Fabricated metal products	709	765	833	828	917	945	1,010	1,039	1,135	1,227
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2,057	2,343	2,512	2,590	2,747	2,793	2,945	3,270	3,412	3,666
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,678	1,768	1,755	1,848	1,956	2,065	2,140	2,350	2,501	2,717
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	653	660	675	648	828	1,045	1,166	1,243	1,106	1,161
39	Other transportation equipment	159	153	130	161	152	151	173	189	208	228
40	Instruments and related products	410	437	446	465	484	509	561	596	617	674
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	149	150	149	163	178	197	208	208	227	230
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	11,821	12,446	12,578	12,936	14,145	14,494	15,029	15,185	15,119	15,574
44	Food and kindred products	1,121	1,138	1,179	1,221	1,257	1,322	1,398	1,461	1,505	1,535
45	Tobacco products	1,178	1,182	1,064	1,093	1,113	1,063	1,051	1,066	1,033	1,051
46	Textile mill products	4,334	4,483	4,447	4,536	4,913	5,037	5,170	5,085	4,927	5,000
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,138	1,234	1,196	1,201	1,305	1,281	1,278	1,236	1,142	1,112
48	Paper and allied products	768	794	833	853	924	971	1,001	1,030	1,064	1,093
49	Printing and publishing	713	792	827	867	901	945	992	1,026	1,070	1,149
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,563	1,787	1,972	2,069	2,480	2,564	2,743	2,846	2,865	3,050
51	Petroleum and coal products	28	31	31	29	29	28	33	34	34	36
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	912	941	965	1,004	1,159	1,214	1,299	1,339	1,420	1,489
53	Leather and leather products	65	66	65	63	64	66	65	62	59	59
54	Transportation and public utilities	4,930	5,187	5,457	5,677	6,015	6,416	6,873	7,189	7,562	7,921
55	Railroad transportation	190	169	166	170	178	153	153	142	150	153
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,708	1,745	1,777	1,830	1,984	2,145	2,312	2,417	2,225	2,328
57	Water transportation	31	34	42	72	50	43	37	33	35	42
58	Other transportation	814	979	1,123	1,170	1,219	1,256	1,317	1,465	1,795	1,863
59	Communications	1,019	1,056	1,106	1,092	1,197	1,321	1,367	1,487	1,605	1,707
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,169	1,204	1,244	1,343	1,387	1,498	1,686	1,645	1,751	1,829
61	Wholesale trade	4,576	4,996	5,241	5,367	5,743	5,966	6,468	6,919	7,106	7,776
62	Retail trade	7,651	8,026	8,222	8,397	8,970	9,465	10,163	10,866	11,415	12,262
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,561	3,840	4,141	4,250	4,878	5,513	5,840	6,507	7,335	8,148
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,392	1,500	1,638	1,707	1,907	2,124	2,266	2,436	2,748	3,177
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,169	2,340	2,503	2,543	2,972	3,389	3,575	4,071	4,587	4,971
66	Services	13,013	14,424	15,877	16,753	18,870	20,334	21,778	23,669	25,948	28,345
67	Hotels and other lodging places	354	392	421	431	459	474	503	535	585	635
68	Personal services	776	762	788	793	855	952	987	987	1,026	1,098
69	Private households	188	189	185	180	200	213	222	240	245	247
70	Business services	2,193	2,468	2,753	2,792	3,275	3,778	4,096	4,670	5,510	6,267
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	583	581	613	586	627	671	733	777	850	905
72	Miscellaneous repair services	311	319	327	285	299	338	338	382	412	418
73	Amusement and recreation services	287	320	388	426	502	506	534	583	643	787
74	Motion pictures	73	84	102	118	98	110	114	121	136	171
75	Health services	3,922	4,450	5,427	6,015	6,810	7,135	7,764	8,355	8,866	9,469
76	Legal services	766	826	876	929	1,079	1,124	1,142	1,216	1,317	1,445
77	Educational services	861	962	684	750	810	875	958	1,045	1,095	1,169
78	Social services ¹³	381	446	516	599	692	778	832	917	1,006	1,110
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	13	15	18	19	23	26	27	29	31	31
80	Membership organizations	596	658	727	783	821	909	993	1,059	1,112	1,144
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,505	1,685	1,855	1,810	2,082	2,262	2,337	2,501	2,837	3,139
82	Miscellaneous services	203	268	197	237	238	184	232	253	278	310
83	Government and government enterprises	11,962	12,926	14,011	14,729	16,263	16,971	17,596	18,437	19,146	20,212
84	Federal, civilian	1,599	1,659	1,809	1,930	2,149	2,194	2,300	2,395	2,510	2,532
85	Military	2,122	2,234	2,140	2,174	2,895	2,891	2,830	2,934	2,945	3,026
86	State and local	8,242	9,033	10,061	10,625	11,218	11,886	12,467	13,108	13,691	14,654
87	State	2,943	3,182	3,628	3,804	3,985	4,218	4,325	4,517	4,703	4,956
88	Local	5,299	5,852	6,433	6,822	7,234	7,668	8,142	8,591	8,988	9,698

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

North Dakota



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for North Dakota, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	257	212	127	119	99	122	182	155	214	183	205	226	325	387	527
Nonfarm personal income	159	146	133	103	94	118	125	148	147	143	142	151	166	178	216
Farm income ³	99	66	-6	16	4	4	57	7	67	40	64	76	159	210	312
Population (thousands) ⁴	674	682	680	676	674	672	670	664	655	647	644	640	615	583	546
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	382	311	187	176	146	181	272	234	327	283	319	354	528	665	966
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	229	184	96	97	78	98	157	124	184	156	180	198	295	360	496
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	228	184	96	96	77	97	156	123	182	154	178	197	294	358	494
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	25	24	22	16	15	13	16	17	17	15	16	20	22	21	24
Plus: Transfer payments	4	5	10	7	6	11	11	16	15	13	11	10	9	8	9
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	137	124	101	82	75	87	95	104	108	108	110	117	130	150	184
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	90	59	-7	14	2	10	60	19	74	46	69	80	164	209	311
Farm	59	34	-26	2	-8	-8	41	-5	51	22	44	51	127	165	257
Nonfarm ¹⁰	31	25	19	12	10	17	19	24	24	24	25	29	37	44	54
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	99	66	-6	16	4	4	57	7	67	40	64	76	159	210	312
Nonfarm	130	118	102	80	73	94	100	116	117	116	116	123	136	150	184
Private	111	99	83	62	54	67	72	81	85	83	84	90	106	120	139
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Construction	7	5	3	2	1	2	2	4	3	5	5	4	4	4	4
Manufacturing	7	7	6	5	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	8	10
Transportation and public utilities	19	17	14	12	11	12	14	15	16	15	15	15	18	21	24
Wholesale and retail trade	48	42	35	23	21	29	32	36	37	36	37	42	51	57	68
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	6
Services	22	20	17	14	12	13	14	16	16	16	16	17	18	22	25
Government and government enterprises	19	19	19	18	19	27	27	35	32	33	31	32	30	30	45
Federal, civilian	6	6	6	6	8	13	12	24	20	20	18	18	16	12	10
Military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
State and local	13	13	12	12	11	14	15	11	12	13	13	13	14	15	17

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	551	569	620	864	863	725	844	876	805	819	840	923	961	989
Nonfarm personal income	236	273	329	362	480	512	546	589	602	624	667	681	725	781
Farm income ³	315	296	291	502	383	213	298	286	203	195	172	242	237	208
Population (thousands) ⁴	534	544	570	578	580	597	619	604	608	609	611	615	613	612
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,032	1,045	1,088	1,494	1,488	1,214	1,364	1,450	1,324	1,345	1,374	1,500	1,568	1,616
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	513	518	548	785	733	587	691	717	665	678	686	756	782	787
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	15	17
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-6	-8	-8	-9	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-17
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	511	516	545	781	722	574	676	699	646	657	663	732	751	753
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	29	33	42	47	107	102	120	137	119	119	131	142	158	168
Plus: Transfer payments	12	19	33	36	33	48	49	39	40	43	45	49	52	68
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	195	201	222	260	302	321	332	360	381	398	420	417	443	467
Other labor income	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	317	316	324	523	428	263	355	352	278	273	259	332	330	310
Farm	259	254	249	451	340	173	261	250	171	164	142	215	210	180
Nonfarm ¹⁰	58	62	74	72	88	90	94	103	107	109	116	116	121	129
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	315	296	291	502	383	213	298	286	203	195	172	242	237	208
Nonfarm	198	222	257	283	350	375	393	430	462	483	514	514	545	579
Private	156	168	210	234	288	306	322	352	378	395	421	419	443	473
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4
Mining	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	10	14	13	13	14
Construction	4	6	13	17	30	35	39	41	45	44	60	46	54	60
Manufacturing	12	12	13	15	20	21	21	24	26	27	28	29	29	33
Transportation and public utilities	29	28	35	40	50	52	54	59	63	66	66	67	72	74
Wholesale and retail trade	74	81	101	113	131	134	136	150	155	154	159	167	173	182
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6	7	8	8	10	12	14	15	17	20	21	23	25	28
Services	28	31	38	38	43	46	51	55	59	67	71	70	73	78
Government and government enterprises	42	55	47	49	62	69	72	78	85	88	92	95	102	106
Federal, civilian	12	13	14	15	21	23	23	23	26	27	28	28	29	31
Military	11	19	5	2	3	3	3	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
State and local	19	23	28	31	38	43	46	49	51	54	57	59	64	66

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for North Dakota, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,134	1,055	1,170	1,073	1,487	1,387	1,378	1,605	1,629	1,630
2	Nonfarm personal income	839	888	918	937	1,038	1,074	1,149	1,238	1,292	1,333
3	Farm income ³	295	167	251	137	448	313	228	367	337	297
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	606	618	634	641	637	644	649	649	647	626
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,872	1,707	1,845	1,675	2,334	2,154	2,123	2,473	2,518	2,604
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	903	828	934	848	1,214	1,125	1,104	1,298	1,316	1,298
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	20	20	24	26	27	32	34	36	43	54
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-19	-21	-21	-22	-25	-26	-29	-30	-30	-31
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	865	788	888	799	1,162	1,067	1,040	1,232	1,243	1,214
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	191	184	193	178	226	217	227	253	255	262
11	Plus: Transfer payments	78	83	88	96	99	103	110	121	131	155
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	498	538	565	583	637	675	725	775	807	827
13	Other labor income	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	23	25	27
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	396	278	356	250	561	432	359	499	484	444
15	Farm	265	138	218	108	413	281	195	328	297	259
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	131	140	138	142	148	152	163	171	187	184
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	295	167	251	137	448	313	228	367	337	297
18	Nonfarm	608	662	683	711	765	812	875	931	979	1,002
19	Private	490	530	532	541	580	606	653	687	712	731
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	5	5	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
21	Agricultural services	5	5	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	15	15	12	13	12	11	12	13	14	15
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	13	12	9	10	9	8	9	10	10	11
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
28	Construction	61	71	67	68	83	83	105	103	84	83
29	Manufacturing	34	36	34	34	35	43	44	49	57	55
30	Durable goods	9	10	10	9	9	18	16	21	26	23
31	Lumber and wood products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	3	1	1
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
34	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Fabricated metal products	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	2
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	7	8
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
39	Other transportation equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	8	5	5	10	5
43	Nondurable goods	25	25	24	24	25	25	28	28	30	32
44	Food and kindred products	17	18	16	16	16	16	18	18	20	20
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
48	Paper and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
49	Printing and publishing	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	10
50	Chemicals and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	1
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	76	81	83	83	84	88	90	97	103	103
55	Railroad transportation	33	34	33	32	32	32	31	32	33	32
56	Trucking and warehousing	14	14	15	15	17	18	19	22	24	24
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Other transportation	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
59	Communications	13	17	18	17	17	19	19	20	23	21
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	22
61	Wholesale trade	60	64	66	68	80	77	81	85	90	93
62	Retail trade	124	131	131	129	131	140	148	154	161	169
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	33	36	36	38	41	43	46	48	50
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	18	19	20
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	19	22	24	23	24	26	26	28	29	30
66	Services	85	94	99	107	112	117	125	134	149	158
67	Hotels and other lodging places	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	11
68	Personal services	10	11	11	11	11	12	13	13	15	15
69	Private households	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9
70	Business services	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	7	7	8
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	7
72	Miscellaneous repair services	3	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	4
73	Amusement and recreation services	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2
74	Motion pictures	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	26	30	32	35	38	40	43	46	53	59
76	Legal services	4	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	9	8
77	Educational services	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	5
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	11	12	14	15	15	15	15	16	17	19
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	4	5	6	7	7	6	7	8	9	9
83	Government and government enterprises	118	132	151	170	186	206	222	244	267	271
84	Federal, civilian	34	35	37	39	45	49	52	55	57	60
85	Military	8	15	25	34	41	49	55	60	68	71
86	State and local	76	82	89	96	99	108	115	128	141	140
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for North Dakota, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,690	1,869	1,947	2,245	2,703	3,837	3,803	3,957	3,890	4,048
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,421	1,501	1,656	1,831	2,041	2,326	2,655	3,031	3,428	3,792
3	Farm income ³	269	368	291	414	662	1,512	1,148	926	463	257
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	621	621	619	627	631	632	634	638	645	649
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,722	3,009	3,146	3,583	4,284	6,068	5,997	6,198	6,028	6,236
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,334	1,527	1,577	1,819	2,229	3,280	3,154	3,195	3,050	3,063
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	56	63	71	79	88	112	132	149	165	162
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-32	-51	-53	-55	-58	-61	-73	-78	-93	-99
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,246	1,412	1,453	1,685	2,083	3,106	2,948	2,968	2,793	2,802
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	272	268	272	300	330	405	479	547	607	701
11	Plus: Transfer payments	173	189	221	261	290	327	376	441	491	545
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	882	947	1,068	1,167	1,288	1,432	1,624	1,833	2,086	2,252
13	Other labor income	31	34	43	51	61	70	86	112	140	162
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	420	546	466	601	881	1,778	1,444	1,250	824	650
15	Farm	231	331	252	372	622	1,467	1,093	866	390	192
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	189	214	213	229	259	311	352	384	434	458
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	269	368	291	414	662	1,512	1,148	926	463	257
18	Nonfarm	1,065	1,159	1,287	1,405	1,567	1,768	2,005	2,270	2,588	2,807
19	Private	776	847	931	1,016	1,142	1,306	1,516	1,736	2,004	2,184
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	9	10	12	12	15	19	21	20	16
21	Agricultural services	7	9	10	12	12	15	19	21	19	16
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	15	16	16	16	16	19	27	38	46	61
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	2	3	4	4	4	5	6	9	14	17
26	Oil and gas extraction	12	11	10	10	10	12	18	25	28	39
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	5	5
28	Construction	84	90	119	136	165	163	193	239	300	327
29	Manufacturing	60	65	75	82	89	109	139	185	199	201
30	Durable goods	25	26	32	34	41	55	76	113	121	110
31	Lumber and wood products	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	3	3	5
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	2	2
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	4	5	5	6	7	8	10	12	13	15
34	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Fabricated metal products	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	9
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	9	11	11	12	18	26	40	50	57	56
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	3	2	10	8	6
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3
39	Other transportation equipment	(L)	(L)	1	2	3	4	6	22	23	9
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4
42	Ordinance ¹²	6	1	6	4	(L)	(L)	3	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	35	39	44	48	48	54	63	72	78	91
44	Food and kindred products	22	24	26	28	28	32	37	43	46	52
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
48	Paper and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
49	Printing and publishing	10	11	11	12	13	14	15	16	19	22
50	Chemicals and allied products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	3	5	5	6	6	6	8	8	9
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	110	118	127	140	157	175	194	207	237	262
55	Railroad transportation	33	34	36	39	41	45	48	46	55	62
56	Trucking and warehousing	26	26	30	33	40	46	52	54	63	60
57	Water transportation	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0
58	Other transportation	6	6	6	7	7	7	11	11	12	14
59	Communications	23	26	29	32	35	39	45	52	56	61
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	23	25	27	30	33	36	39	44	51	59
61	Wholesale trade	96	102	108	116	139	183	231	268	289	295
62	Retail trade	179	196	207	221	241	278	310	318	368	396
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	52	57	60	67	75	81	88	104	125	141
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	22	23	26	28	30	33	38	45	53	60
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	31	34	35	39	45	48	50	58	72	81
66	Services	172	196	209	226	247	283	316	357	420	484
67	Hotels and other lodging places	13	13	15	16	16	19	22	16	20	24
68	Personal services	16	17	17	16	18	20	21	23	27	30
69	Private households	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	9	10
70	Business services	8	10	10	10	12	15	19	26	30	36
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	7	9	9	11	13	14	15	17	19	16
72	Miscellaneous repair services	4	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	11	11
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	7
74	Motion pictures	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
75	Health services	66	78	84	90	95	105	122	152	180	210
76	Legal services	9	10	12	13	14	20	21	23	25	31
77	Educational services	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	13	13	13
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	6	10	10
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	20	21	21	25	28	29	29	26	30	31
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	10	13	14	18	21	30	33	33	40	50
83	Government and government enterprises	289	311	355	389	425	462	489	534	583	622
84	Federal, civilian	66	69	79	88	96	104	115	126	134	140
85	Military	75	78	92	101	115	131	135	139	143	140
86	State and local	148	165	183	200	214	227	239	269	306	342
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for North Dakota, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	5,144	5,308	5,106	6,617	7,153	7,511	8,078	8,336	8,453	8,620
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,297	4,815	5,454	6,311	6,879	7,185	7,528	7,699	7,811	7,975
3	Farm income ³	846	494	-348	306	275	326	550	638	642	645
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	651	652	654	660	669	677	680	677	670	66
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	7,905	8,140	7,803	10,034	10,693	11,100	11,871	12,314	12,625	13,037
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,051	4,080	3,552	4,644	4,849	5,112	5,571	5,766	5,780	5,973
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	187	216	242	282	306	319	337	364	382	398
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-110	-127	-141	-162	-163	-167	-167	-165	-162	-164
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,754	3,737	3,169	4,201	4,380	4,626	5,068	5,237	5,237	5,411
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	798	919	1,164	1,532	1,781	1,785	1,850	1,851	1,845	1,770
11	Plus: Transfer payments	591	653	773	884	992	1,099	1,161	1,248	1,371	1,438
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,575	2,916	3,195	3,612	3,841	3,979	4,088	4,166	4,174	4,329
13	Other labor income	198	225	255	287	313	346	358	371	372	394
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,278	939	101	745	695	787	1,124	1,230	1,234	1,250
15	Farm	774	417	-426	233	196	249	474	559	569	571
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	505	522	527	513	499	538	651	670	666	679
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	846	494	-348	306	275	326	550	638	642	645
18	Nonfarm	3,205	3,587	3,900	4,338	4,574	4,786	5,020	5,128	5,138	5,328
19	Private	2,532	2,854	3,105	3,440	3,599	3,747	3,923	3,942	3,910	4,050
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	20	22	19	20	22	27	31	33	31	45
21	Agricultural services	19	21	19	20	22	26	30	32	30	44
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	(L)	1
23	Mining	89	129	201	312	280	209	231	222	157	141
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)
25	Coal mining	23	31	37	44	50	54	57	63	58	56
26	Oil and gas extraction	59	92	157	261	222	144	161	147	87	74
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	7	6	6	6	7	10	13	12	13	(P)
28	Construction	406	426	404	389	431	519	425	368	362	356
29	Manufacturing	224	258	265	281	293	300	322	333	336	355
30	Durable goods	120	141	141	143	138	136	148	152	149	165
31	Lumber and wood products	6	7	6	5	5	6	6	5	6	7
32	Furniture and fixtures	2	1	2	4	5	5	5	6	6	7
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	17	19	17	17	17	17	17	17	16	15
34	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Fabricated metal products	11	13	13	14	13	13	15	15	17	20
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	61	76	74	74	69	64	69	68	61	68
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	6	3	3	3	3	3	3	5	6	7
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	6	7	8	8	8	10	13	12	14
39	Other transportation equipment	8	9	12	11	12	12	12	14	15	15
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	5	6	6	6	7	9	8	9	10
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	104	117	123	138	155	164	174	181	187	190
44	Food and kindred products	57	59	62	70	80	85	86	91	92	94
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	2	3	3	4	5	6	8	9	9	9
47	Apparel and other textile products	3	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
48	Paper and allied products	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	(P)	2
49	Printing and publishing	26	32	32	33	34	36	39	41	42	41
50	Chemicals and allied products	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	5
51	Petroleum and coal products	10	12	13	14	16	16	16	15	15	15
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	3	5	7	11	13	14	17	17	19	19
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	308	358	402	436	466	486	542	543	551	570
55	Railroad transportation	71	83	87	89	82	81	88	87	92	99
56	Trucking and warehousing	82	98	111	126	127	123	139	131	137	144
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	16	20	21	23	26	28	31	34	37	38
59	Communications	69	77	90	96	102	99	95	97	95	98
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	70	81	93	102	128	155	189	192	190	192
61	Wholesale trade	329	385	413	455	469	447	470	462	459	480
62	Retail trade	430	472	493	520	542	573	615	647	620	611
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	160	174	191	208	212	229	243	245	256	281
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	68	77	89	99	109	115	120	126	132	138
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	93	97	103	109	103	115	122	119	125	143
66	Services	565	629	715	819	884	958	1,046	1,088	1,137	1,211
67	Hotels and other lodging places	29	33	37	41	42	41	39	37	35	35
68	Personal services	36	39	42	45	49	56	61	73	79	84
69	Private households	11	11	10	10	10	10	12	12	12	12
70	Business services	45	53	62	77	80	79	92	96	96	104
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	20	21	22	24	25	30	37	45	45	47
72	Miscellaneous repair services	15	17	21	19	19	22	28	22	26	25
73	Amusement and recreation services	9	10	11	13	14	17	19	22	23	23
74	Motion pictures	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
75	Health services	242	272	316	381	434	478	512	527	552	599
76	Legal services	32	33	36	39	42	45	52	55	61	63
77	Educational services	14	17	20	21	22	24	25	26	26	28
78	Social services ¹³	14	17	19	21	24	29	33	35	40	46
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
80	Membership organizations	36	39	45	49	51	56	56	58	60	64
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	59	66	72	77	68	68	77	76	77	79
83	Government and government enterprises	673	732	795	898	975	1,039	1,097	1,186	1,228	1,278
84	Federal, civilian	149	155	168	179	180	192	198	211	223	240
85	Military	145	147	157	179	202	218	235	251	251	264
86	State and local	379	430	470	541	594	629	663	725	755	775
87	State	n.a.	181	199	232	253	272	285	317	337	349
88	Local	n.a.	249	271	308	341	357	378	408	418	425

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

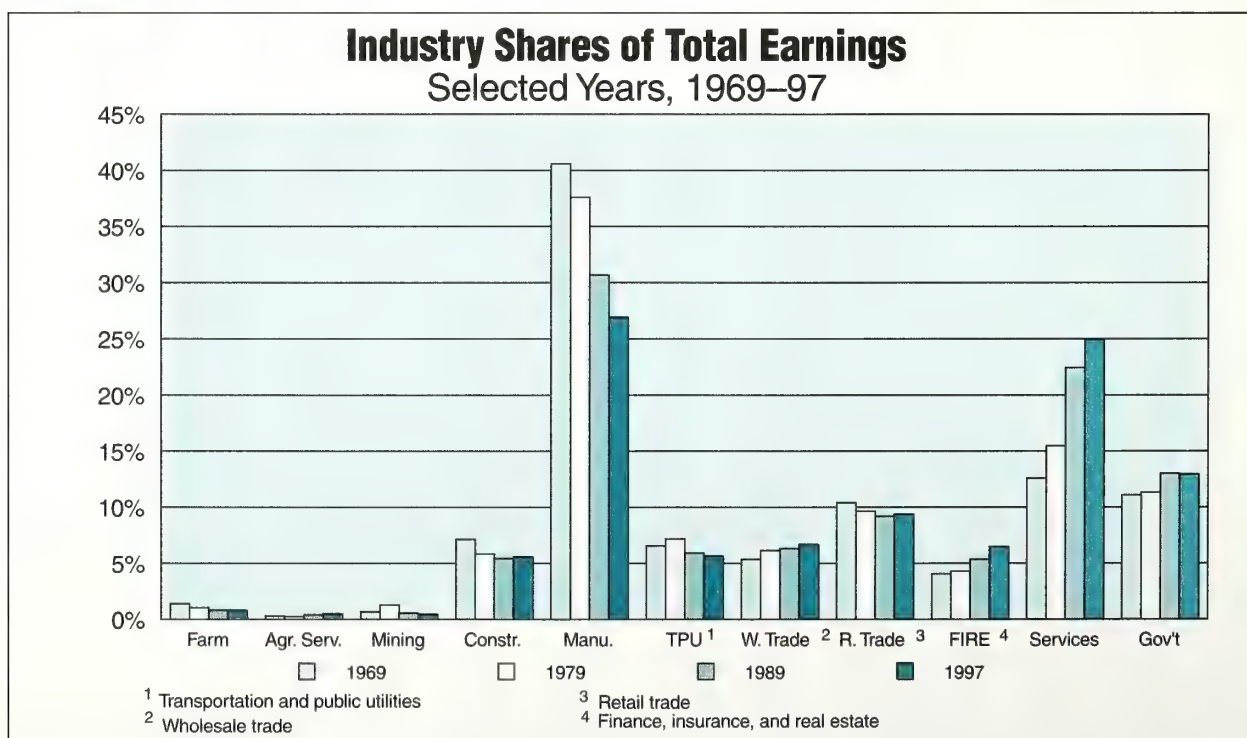
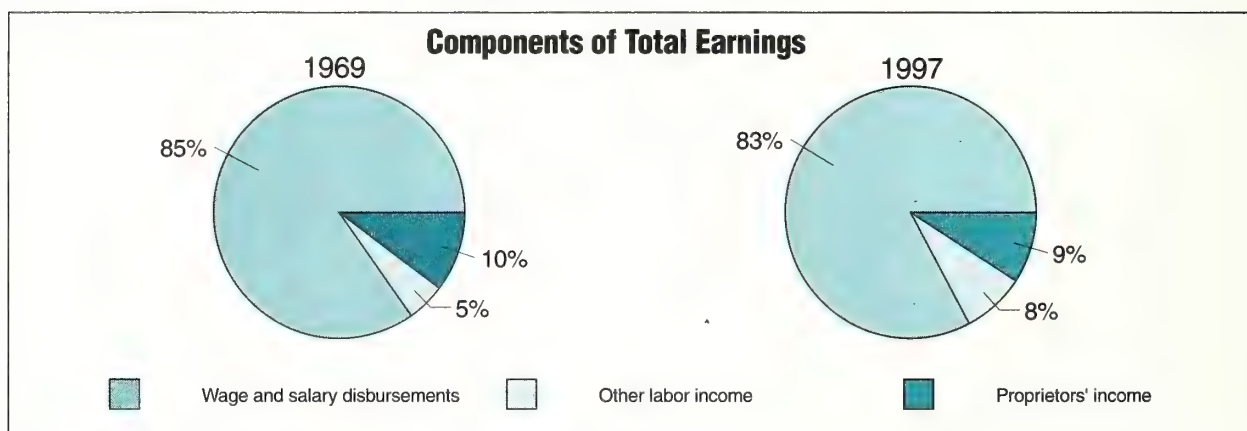
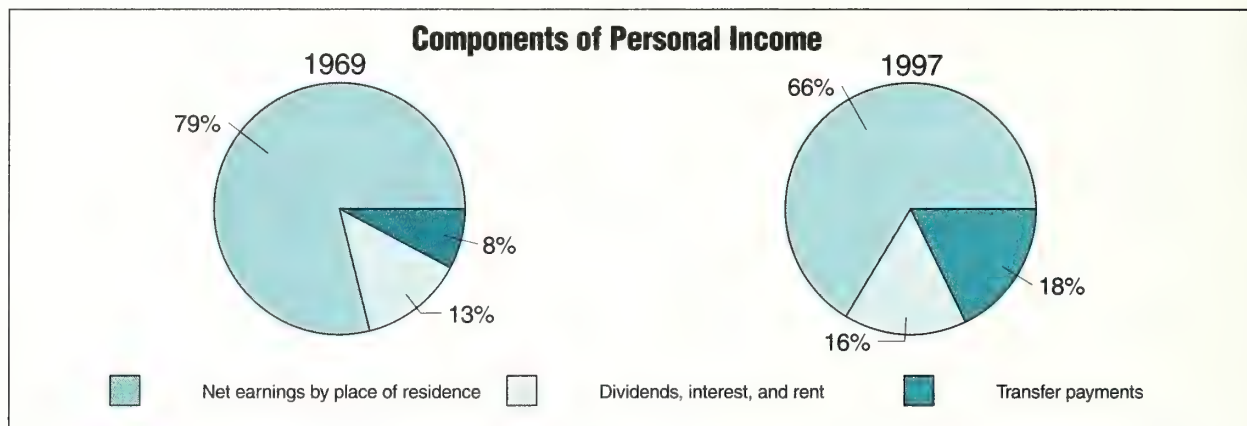
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for North Dakota, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	7,957	8,835	9,729	9,817	10,718	10,860	11,612	11,640	12,983	12,885
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,106	8,510	9,136	9,415	9,958	10,516	10,955	11,532	12,158	12,716
3	Farm income ³	-149	325	592	402	759	344	657	108	825	169
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	655	646	637	634	635	637	640	641	643	641
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	12,142	13,669	15,264	15,479	16,866	17,040	18,156	18,149	20,197	20,103
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,359	6,032	6,627	6,767	7,565	7,591	8,333	8,199	9,338	9,102
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	431	463	498	532	552	585	620	663	692	727
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-168	-173	-180	-189	-208	-237	-251	-273	-289	-297
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,760	5,395	5,948	6,047	6,806	6,768	7,461	7,263	8,356	8,078
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,738	1,851	2,060	1,973	1,957	1,986	1,993	2,139	2,267	2,325
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,459	1,589	1,720	1,797	1,955	2,106	2,159	2,238	2,360	2,482
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,500	4,669	4,957	5,195	5,537	5,819	6,139	6,535	6,928	7,307
13	Other labor income	401	427	476	525	578	638	682	687	676	680
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	458	936	1,193	1,047	1,449	1,134	1,512	977	1,734	1,116
15	Farm	-229	244	503	320	679	263	565	9	715	59
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	687	692	690	727	770	871	947	968	1,019	1,057
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	-149	325	592	402	759	344	657	108	825	169
18	Nonfarm	5,508	5,706	6,034	6,365	6,806	7,246	7,675	8,090	8,513	8,933
19	Private	4,192	4,332	4,593	4,858	5,220	5,616	6,027	6,364	6,750	7,134
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	49	49	55	48	57	66	66	66	65	66
21	Agricultural services	48	48	54	47	56	66	65	65	64	65
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	144	140	157	170	168	173	163	175	188	200
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)
25	Coal mining	56	55	57	58	62	67	65	68	66	66
26	Oil and gas extraction	79	75	90	101	90	90	79	88	102	110
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	10	10	11	16	16	19	19	20	(D)
28	Construction	333	328	346	356	394	440	492	545	620	632
29	Manufacturing	378	401	426	460	499	549	630	665	686	757
30	Durable goods	193	215	232	250	277	311	373	402	417	466
31	Lumber and wood products	7	8	9	8	10	11	14	(D)	31	35
32	Furniture and fixtures	8	10	13	17	19	20	20	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	16	15	16	16	18	19	21	22	23	22
34	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Fabricated metal products	24	27	30	28	26	30	34	34	38	41
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	71	87	91	98	105	122	153	172	181	214
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	21	20	23	29	40	43	46	40	39	41
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	17	19	20	21	26	34	47	53	47	51
39	Other transportation equipment	17	18	19	20	20	19	19	21	21	24
40	Instruments and related products	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	10	9	9	10	10	11	17	15	17	16
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	185	186	194	210	222	239	256	262	269	290
44	Food and kindred products	98	97	98	108	115	127	130	141	149	163
45	Tobacco products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	10	8	3	3	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	6	6	8	9	13	14	16	5	4	6
48	Paper and allied products	2	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2
49	Printing and publishing	43	46	49	52	54	55	60	64	65	68
50	Chemicals and allied products	6	6	7	9	9	9	11	11	10	10
51	Petroleum and coal products	14	15	16	14	16	16	18	19	17	18
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	6	5	11	12	12	14	16	17	20	23
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	567	581	600	645	678	732	769	786	804	826
55	Railroad transportation	88	88	88	100	100	115	108	110	114	117
56	Trucking and warehousing	147	157	164	174	184	202	226	238	221	229
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	38	42	43	48	54	58	65	69	97	102
59	Communications	99	101	103	105	109	111	114	119	123	123
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	195	194	202	218	230	245	255	250	248	255
61	Wholesale trade	499	519	548	555	600	630	675	695	742	782
62	Retail trade	615	630	665	700	745	792	844	878	920	961
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	287	297	315	334	373	407	430	455	481	512
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	138	140	144	148	160	172	180	186	195	209
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	150	157	171	186	213	235	250	269	286	302
66	Services	1,320	1,386	1,481	1,592	1,707	1,827	1,959	2,098	2,246	2,399
67	Hotels and other lodging places	36	39	42	48	52	52	55	59	64	70
68	Personal services	88	83	72	76	83	92	96	97	98	102
69	Private households	13	14	15	14	15	16	16	18	18	17
70	Business services	103	111	141	144	154	173	203	230	273	327
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	53	49	50	53	59	65	76	79	84	91
72	Miscellaneous repair services	25	25	22	23	24	29	33	35	35	39
73	Amusement and recreation services	20	19	20	22	24	28	50	54	60	69
74	Motion pictures	5	6	6	6	7	8	9	9	9	9
75	Health services	647	689	747	806	864	906	938	1,005	1,059	1,104
76	Legal services	69	69	66	69	70	73	76	78	83	82
77	Educational services	31	32	31	38	44	48	51	52	54	57
78	Social services ¹³	52	59	69	80	89	96	105	114	118	126
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
80	Membership organizations	69	71	75	82	87	99	103	106	110	117
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	98	105	97	94	102	108	108	125	138	144
82	Miscellaneous services	10	14	26	35	32	31	37	37	41	43
83	Government and government enterprises	1,315	1,374	1,441	1,507	1,586	1,630	1,648	1,726	1,762	1,799
84	Federal, civilian	257	267	284	297	317	326	335	334	334	344
85	Military	268	274	288	304	304	305	284	334	336	319
86	State and local	790	833	869	906	965	999	1,029	1,058	1,092	1,135
87	State	350	373	392	412	441	450	458	470	478	495
88	Local	440	460	477	494	525	549	571	589	614	640

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Ohio



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Ohio, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	5,108	4,408	3,767	2,689	2,592	3,071	3,506	4,034	4,406	3,824	4,226	4,552	5,700	7,100	8,588
Nonfarm personal income	4,823	4,231	3,525	2,581	2,460	2,914	3,222	3,816	4,116	3,598	4,003	4,360	5,393	6,644	8,102
Farm income ³	285	177	242	108	132	157	284	219	290	226	222	192	307	455	486
Population (thousands) ⁴	6,626	6,662	6,694	6,717	6,740	6,751	6,787	6,801	6,809	6,837	6,886	6,929	6,958	6,970	6,866
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	771	662	563	400	385	455	517	593	647	559	614	657	819	1,019	1,251
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	4,137	3,503	2,945	2,078	2,087	2,536	2,915	3,301	3,690	3,181	3,492	3,781	4,822	6,133	7,620
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	8	33	30	34	38	47	59	78
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,131	3,496	2,938	2,072	2,080	2,529	2,908	3,293	3,657	3,151	3,458	3,743	4,776	6,074	7,542
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	891	825	683	502	400	424	451	547	618	541	608	641	762	859	884
Plus: Transfer payments	85	86	146	115	112	119	147	194	130	132	160	168	162	167	161
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	3,371	2,922	2,388	1,770	1,772	2,116	2,326	2,718	3,009	2,594	2,873	3,132	3,949	4,973	6,269
Other labor income	42	40	36	31	28	30	32	39	40	39	40	44	48	57	73
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	725	540	521	278	287	390	556	544	642	547	579	605	825	1,103	1,277
Farm	248	142	215	89	113	137	264	191	260	196	192	160	271	414	437
Nonfarm ¹⁰	477	398	306	188	174	253	292	353	382	352	386	445	555	689	840
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	285	177	242	108	132	157	284	219	290	226	222	192	307	455	486
Nonfarm	3,853	3,326	2,702	1,971	1,955	2,379	2,631	3,082	3,400	2,955	3,270	3,589	4,516	5,677	7,134
Private	3,595	3,050	2,438	1,730	1,698	2,074	2,316	2,670	3,029	2,486	2,836	3,190	4,124	5,190	6,367
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	5	6	5	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	7	9	9
Mining	45	38	30	18	24	34	36	41	45	32	34	36	50	59	65
Construction	222	179	117	52	35	54	67	102	118	88	114	123	221	244	240
Manufacturing	1,551	1,220	913	602	676	859	997	1,180	1,391	996	1,217	1,423	2,025	2,800	3,694
Transportation and public utilities	408	367	307	231	215	238	256	288	311	275	298	323	381	443	507
Wholesale and retail trade	702	624	523	387	349	459	506	567	631	595	644	734	857	976	1,119
Finance, insurance, and real estate	180	160	140	116	109	113	122	131	143	129	133	136	145	150	161
Services	481	457	401	319	286	312	328	357	386	365	388	409	438	509	571
Government and government enterprises	258	276	264	241	257	305	315	412	371	468	434	399	391	487	767
Federal, civilian	38	39	39	37	56	86	84	206	152	237	204	161	145	184	293
Military	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	7	58	216
State and local	218	234	222	201	197	216	227	202	215	226	225	233	240	246	258

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	9,085	9,263	9,836	10,788	12,127	11,607	12,844	14,808	15,876	17,423	17,465	18,852	20,120	21,136
Nonfarm personal income	8,663	8,712	9,262	10,244	11,389	11,110	12,356	14,264	15,286	16,893	16,898	18,424	19,696	20,758
Farm income ³	422	552	573	544	737	497	488	544	589	530	567	428	424	378
Population (thousands) ⁴	6,928	6,915	7,516	7,705	7,876	7,973	7,980	8,061	8,275	8,591	8,873	9,017	9,207	9,410
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,311	1,340	1,309	1,400	1,540	1,456	1,610	1,837	1,919	2,028	1,968	2,091	2,185	2,246
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	8,070	8,074	8,253	9,214	10,324	9,774	10,804	12,840	13,792	15,123	14,916	16,108	17,248	17,931
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	81	82	95	118	126	130	170	204	223	239	286	325	362	409
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-64	-68	-78	-99	-112	-130	-132	-147	-157	-162
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7,988	7,991	8,158	9,095	10,135	9,577	10,556	12,537	13,457	14,753	14,498	15,635	16,729	17,360
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	902	949	1,110	1,125	1,287	1,386	1,545	1,650	1,738	1,921	2,064	2,267	2,383	2,578
Plus: Transfer payments	195	323	568	568	704	645	743	621	680	749	904	950	1,008	1,198
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	6,717	6,537	6,562	7,559	8,379	8,054	8,938	10,687	11,478	12,706	12,394	13,523	14,537	15,091
Other labor income	104	120	131	162	185	196	253	339	379	438	444	520	595	659
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,249	1,417	1,560	1,492	1,761	1,524	1,614	1,814	1,936	1,979	2,079	2,066	2,116	2,181
Farm	371	500	515	482	665	429	423	476	528	470	513	373	366	319
Nonfarm ¹⁰	878	917	1,045	1,010	1,096	1,095	1,191	1,338	1,408	1,509	1,565	1,693	1,750	1,861
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	422	552	573	544	737	497	488	544	589	530	567	428	424	378
Nonfarm	7,648	7,522	7,679	8,670	9,587	9,277	10,316	12,296	13,203	14,592	14,349	15,680	16,824	17,553
Private	6,695	6,489	6,949	7,982	8,838	8,466	9,459	11,258	12,033	13,344	13,037	14,288	15,331	15,961
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	11	12	14	18	24	30	33	38	42	44	48	50	50	51
Mining	70	68	85	110	111	92	103	110	107	110	100	109	127	130
Construction	190	193	346	442	549	538	590	790	850	933	1,087	1,088	1,139	1,220
Manufacturing	3,884	3,489	3,255	3,869	4,300	3,967	4,595	5,707	6,115	6,916	6,319	7,122	7,662	7,826
Transportation and public utilities	582	595	682	767	820	799	865	991	1,047	1,129	1,071	1,153	1,250	1,302
Wholesale and retail trade	1,159	1,269	1,577	1,702	1,802	1,790	1,887	2,100	2,214	2,387	2,442	2,590	2,755	2,902
Finance, insurance, and real estate	168	188	224	239	271	288	337	370	410	466	510	568	600	648
Services	631	675	766	837	961	962	1,049	1,152	1,248	1,359	1,462	1,609	1,747	1,881
Government and government enterprises	953	1,033	730	688	749	811	857	1,038	1,170	1,248	1,312	1,392	1,493	1,593
Federal, civilian	279	269	247	234	249	271	294	375	411	412	406	436	449	469
Military	401	465	145	66	66	68	65	124	165	163	154	155	166	162
State and local	273	299	338	388	434	472	499	539	593	673	752	801	878	962

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Ohio, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	20,923	22,395	23,251	23,632	24,878	25,900	27,650	30,000	32,791	34,429
2	Nonfarm personal income	20,468	22,047	22,844	23,190	24,477	25,506	27,279	29,577	32,232	34,022
3	Farm income ³	454	348	407	442	401	395	371	423	559	408
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	9,599	9,671	9,734	9,854	9,929	9,986	10,080	10,201	10,330	10,414
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,180	2,316	2,389	2,398	2,506	2,594	2,743	2,941	3,174	3,306
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	17,240	18,690	19,267	19,257	20,359	21,194	22,709	24,679	27,217	28,332
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	380	439	513	525	563	622	663	703	758	1,089
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-153	-172	-172	-164	-170	-173	-180	-197	-218	-218
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	16,707	18,078	18,582	18,568	19,625	20,400	21,866	23,779	26,041	27,028
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,678	2,836	3,025	3,155	3,361	3,547	3,808	4,116	4,445	4,741
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,538	1,480	1,644	1,909	1,892	1,953	1,977	2,104	2,306	2,660
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	14,351	15,712	16,228	16,115	17,093	17,851	19,054	20,714	22,796	23,854
13	Other labor income	609	691	731	736	823	861	982	1,131	1,257	1,309
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,280	2,287	2,308	2,406	2,442	2,483	2,672	2,833	3,164	3,169
15	Farm	390	285	338	366	323	309	289	344	484	332
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,889	2,002	1,970	2,040	2,119	2,174	2,383	2,490	2,680	2,837
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	454	348	407	442	401	395	371	423	559	408
18	Nonfarm	16,786	18,341	18,860	18,815	19,958	20,800	22,338	24,256	26,658	27,924
19	Private	15,090	16,568	16,962	16,770	17,788	18,515	19,899	21,652	23,798	24,831
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	51	52	55	55	61	59	65	72	71	78
21	Agricultural services	50	51	53	53	60	57	63	70	68	75
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3
23	Mining	117	125	129	126	132	137	147	150	153	179
24	Metal mining	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	7
25	Coal mining	59	63	62	57	58	61	61	63	69	78
26	Oil and gas extraction	25	25	30	33	36	38	45	45	41	54
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	31	35	36	35	37	36	39	40	41	35
28	Construction	1,089	1,130	1,110	1,101	1,147	1,218	1,309	1,486	1,720	1,785
29	Manufacturing	7,050	8,009	8,136	7,811	8,414	8,750	9,381	10,277	11,351	11,556
30	Durable goods	4,990	5,762	5,851	5,547	6,032	6,302	6,792	7,510	8,345	8,420
31	Lumber and wood products	49	54	52	49	51	56	59	66	73	74
32	Furniture and fixtures	109	115	115	108	113	111	110	118	129	125
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	373	418	423	403	418	434	467	493	518	510
34	Primary metal industries	1,042	1,239	1,269	1,176	1,249	1,291	1,446	1,573	1,659	1,595
35	Fabricated metal products	743	849	871	794	866	918	1,003	1,116	1,220	1,225
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	988	1,124	1,160	1,112	1,242	1,288	1,445	1,626	1,882	1,961
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	624	738	744	739	799	823	850	925	1,055	1,135
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	471	582	630	579	683	737	769	904	986	904
39	Other transportation equipment	423	457	398	362	355	371	366	387	490	545
40	Instruments and related products	55	62	67	69	78	82	87	94	103	115
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	96	110	110	106	112	111	115	125	137	134
42	Ordnance ¹²	17	13	11	50	66	78	76	81	93	85
43	Nondurable goods	2,060	2,247	2,285	2,265	2,382	2,449	2,589	2,767	3,006	3,135
44	Food and kindred products	465	484	492	489	494	496	513	534	563	590
45	Tobacco products	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
46	Textile mill products	50	61	56	52	55	58	60	65	71	68
47	Apparel and other textile products	74	77	79	75	77	78	82	87	94	96
48	Paper and allied products	210	227	233	239	251	257	272	292	317	335
49	Printing and publishing	334	358	376	381	399	415	445	466	500	526
50	Chemicals and allied products	309	336	346	344	357	369	399	438	491	525
51	Petroleum and coal products	86	90	89	91	93	91	88	92	99	98
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	484	562	564	544	601	634	677	739	813	843
53	Leather and leather products	44	48	46	45	48	47	48	49	53	50
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,281	1,367	1,410	1,396	1,452	1,503	1,591	1,699	1,815	1,880
55	Railroad transportation	365	367	361	340	345	344	352	362	371	371
56	Trucking and warehousing	329	379	399	403	434	462	492	549	602	620
57	Water transportation	57	64	71	57	57	59	64	68	73	71
58	Other transportation	106	112	113	112	115	119	126	128	136	136
59	Communications	205	219	228	236	245	254	275	300	325	348
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	219	226	239	247	257	265	283	292	309	334
61	Wholesale trade	936	997	1,061	1,076	1,126	1,167	1,276	1,356	1,431	1,517
62	Retail trade	1,951	2,075	2,121	2,109	2,214	2,271	2,429	2,593	2,853	3,042
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	680	729	755	795	845	889	958	1,036	1,089	1,174
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	200	211	227	238	257	271	287	306	323	352
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	480	519	528	557	587	618	671	730	766	822
66	Services	1,935	2,084	2,186	2,302	2,397	2,521	2,744	2,984	3,315	3,620
67	Hotels and other lodging places	70	74	75	75	76	79	81	91	101	101
68	Personal services	240	250	257	265	269	279	301	327	364	387
69	Private households	139	141	149	146	148	147	149	149	149	153
70	Business services	192	213	222	241	261	282	315	341	385	427
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	84	89	100	102	102	112	120	128	139	157
72	Miscellaneous repair services	56	52	56	59	48	53	60	66	78	80
73	Amusement and recreation services	77	81	84	90	87	92	97	104	112	119
74	Motion pictures	21	20	20	19	18	17	17	18	19	20
75	Health services	510	560	586	617	669	705	773	859	948	1,069
76	Legal services	119	141	143	158	161	171	187	208	236	254
77	Educational services	82	91	97	106	116	130	147	162	182	195
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6
80	Membership organizations	182	204	223	238	261	267	278	290	325	351
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	159	165	170	184	177	182	212	236	271	295
83	Government and government enterprises	1,695	1,773	1,898	2,046	2,170	2,285	2,439	2,605	2,860	3,093
84	Federal, civilian	490	498	523	551	585	644	682	717	765	833
85	Military	147	148	145	148	148	132	144	148	178	187
86	State and local	1,058	1,126	1,230	1,347	1,438	1,509	1,614	1,741	1,917	2,073
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Ohio, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	37,982	41,296	43,290	45,939	49,884	55,573	60,878	64,648	71,639	79,516
2	Nonfarm personal income	37,493	40,820	42,790	45,454	49,303	54,840	60,020	63,785	70,807	78,791
3	Farm income ³	489	476	500	485	581	733	858	863	832	725
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	10,516	10,563	10,669	10,735	10,747	10,767	10,766	10,770	10,753	10,771
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,612	3,909	4,058	4,279	4,642	5,161	5,655	6,002	6,662	7,382
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	31,284	34,270	35,607	37,309	40,599	45,306	48,913	50,504	56,341	62,915
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,219	1,411	1,464	1,591	1,746	2,173	2,429	2,443	2,707	3,052
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-247	-228	-219	-180	-185	-216	-205	-186	-211	-230
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	29,818	32,632	33,924	35,538	38,668	42,916	46,279	47,875	53,422	59,632
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	5,184	5,419	5,554	5,888	6,211	6,897	7,727	8,103	8,781	9,813
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,980	3,245	3,812	4,513	5,005	5,760	6,872	8,670	9,435	10,071
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	26,339	29,029	30,169	31,451	34,059	38,069	41,029	41,938	46,475	51,605
13	Other labor income	1,545	1,762	1,961	2,206	2,542	2,917	3,311	3,746	4,477	5,288
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,399	3,480	3,476	3,652	3,999	4,320	4,573	4,820	5,389	6,023
15	Farm	408	396	409	395	487	618	727	696	626	543
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,992	3,083	3,067	3,257	3,512	3,702	3,846	4,125	4,763	5,480
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	489	476	500	485	581	733	858	863	832	725
18	Nonfarm	30,795	33,794	35,107	36,824	40,018	44,573	48,055	49,641	55,510	62,190
19	Private	27,359	30,004	30,871	32,210	35,049	39,070	42,164	43,263	48,622	54,772
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	86	93	99	115	119	125	135	137	160	153
21	Agricultural services	83	90	95	110	115	120	129	131	151	148
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	9	6
23	Mining	201	223	256	257	312	350	470	589	645	816
24	Metal mining	7	8	7	9	9	7	16	10	4	28
25	Coal mining	81	95	120	128	159	173	230	320	339	438
26	Oil and gas extraction	72	65	68	57	77	94	146	182	219	259
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	41	55	60	63	68	75	79	78	83	92
28	Construction	2,103	2,443	2,340	2,328	2,420	2,679	2,831	2,874	3,195	3,505
29	Manufacturing	12,738	13,907	13,852	14,064	15,423	17,544	18,743	18,378	20,848	23,901
30	Durable goods	9,311	10,222	10,061	10,133	11,213	12,936	13,823	13,356	15,237	17,517
31	Lumber and wood products	82	87	89	102	110	124	130	136	155	184
32	Furniture and fixtures	135	149	145	145	160	183	190	176	193	219
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	567	624	635	668	746	824	869	877	994	1,098
34	Primary metal industries	1,752	1,948	1,883	1,899	2,170	2,590	2,874	2,654	3,064	3,460
35	Fabricated metal products	1,377	1,478	1,476	1,525	1,691	1,952	2,037	2,149	2,479	2,865
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2,030	2,288	2,251	2,044	2,487	2,843	3,138	3,089	3,409	3,744
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,240	1,389	1,428	1,382	1,255	1,398	1,484	1,387	1,564	1,884
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,161	1,267	1,200	1,497	1,681	1,993	2,001	1,876	2,262	2,799
39	Other transportation equipment	601	594	558	509	524	585	629	615	664	739
40	Instruments and related products	123	137	147	147	164	197	206	225	264	309
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	143	144	152	149	165	179	197	173	188	216
42	Ordnance ¹²	101	117	96	64	61	69	69	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	3,428	3,685	3,791	3,932	4,210	4,608	4,920	5,022	5,611	6,384
44	Food and kindred products	627	665	708	748	775	828	891	946	1,028	1,140
45	Tobacco products	4	4	4	5	6	4	3	3	3	4
46	Textile mill products	76	78	75	81	91	93	76	65	71	74
47	Apparel and other textile products	107	111	111	116	124	136	149	148	165	181
48	Paper and allied products	367	394	398	407	443	488	523	495	582	647
49	Printing and publishing	562	611	642	641	666	722	760	793	856	979
50	Chemicals and allied products	571	629	671	698	746	814	907	987	1,118	1,255
51	Petroleum and coal products	109	121	124	136	144	158	182	214	247	285
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	946	1,009	996	1,045	1,159	1,306	1,369	1,318	1,481	1,762
53	Leather and leather products	58	62	61	54	57	59	60	53	60	58
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,073	2,241	2,448	2,684	2,950	3,264	3,491	3,518	4,009	4,457
55	Railroad transportation	385	401	445	464	493	542	560	545	629	699
56	Trucking and warehousing	711	771	794	915	1,042	1,199	1,272	1,208	1,404	1,601
57	Water transportation	77	82	89	86	70	73	77	73	84	88
58	Other transportation	148	157	169	171	179	188	203	210	237	297
59	Communications	383	437	513	569	639	701	767	818	903	989
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	368	394	438	478	526	561	611	664	752	784
61	Wholesale trade	1,638	1,837	1,987	2,112	2,312	2,497	2,877	3,136	3,465	3,743
62	Retail trade	3,298	3,562	3,747	3,964	4,180	4,632	4,980	5,237	5,787	6,289
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,297	1,390	1,470	1,664	1,753	1,849	1,854	1,989	2,316	2,642
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	385	431	483	524	553	606	676	746	829	898
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	912	959	987	1,141	1,200	1,242	1,177	1,243	1,487	1,743
66	Services	3,924	4,307	4,672	5,020	5,579	6,130	6,783	7,406	8,196	9,266
67	Hotels and other lodging places	110	116	129	137	166	180	199	187	217	237
68	Personal services	385	392	406	404	423	439	461	479	520	547
69	Private households	157	156	155	153	153	156	146	145	167	180
70	Business services	470	518	559	589	643	745	828	849	972	1,122
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	171	188	201	224	242	273	298	312	353	335
72	Miscellaneous repair services	87	103	107	115	119	135	153	162	179	184
73	Amusement and recreation services	132	131	145	152	173	198	214	242	264	321
74	Motion pictures	22	23	24	25	26	27	29	33	31	35
75	Health services	1,198	1,354	1,515	1,664	1,898	2,080	2,342	2,693	3,091	3,526
76	Legal services	264	280	313	338	377	418	469	512	546	693
77	Educational services	219	255	295	322	366	388	416	388	398	412
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	182	212	271
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	6	7	7	10	8	8	9	11	10	17
80	Membership organizations	377	425	443	491	512	537	585	509	528	572
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	325	360	372	397	474	545	633	703	708	814
83	Government and government enterprises	3,436	3,790	4,236	4,614	4,969	5,503	5,891	6,378	6,888	7,418
84	Federal, civilian	894	969	1,076	1,130	1,175	1,257	1,357	1,453	1,536	1,629
85	Military	205	216	235	238	221	223	237	256	243	244
86	State and local	2,337	2,606	2,925	3,246	3,572	4,023	4,297	4,669	5,109	5,544
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Ohio, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	88,258	97,967	106,861	116,103	120,576	127,243	140,413	148,598	155,139	163,078
2	Nonfarm personal income	87,582	97,167	106,271	115,961	120,317	127,332	139,597	147,801	154,537	162,419
3	Farm income ³	676	800	590	142	260	-89	817	798	602	659
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	10,795	10,799	10,801	10,788	10,757	10,738	10,738	10,735	10,730	10,761
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,175	9,072	9,894	10,762	11,209	11,850	13,077	13,843	14,458	15,156
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	69,925	76,815	80,235	85,028	85,717	89,798	100,328	106,889	111,293	117,884
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,467	3,976	4,198	4,806	4,941	5,193	5,763	6,438	6,895	7,276
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-252	-274	-311	-369	-494	-611	-751	-836	-871	-916
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	66,206	72,565	75,726	79,853	80,283	83,993	93,814	99,615	103,526	109,692
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	11,183	13,057	15,747	19,076	20,394	21,965	24,599	25,615	26,778	27,361
11	Plus: Transfer payments	10,869	12,345	15,388	17,174	19,900	21,285	22,000	23,368	24,834	26,026
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	57,580	63,482	66,579	71,288	71,824	75,076	82,988	88,593	92,656	97,978
13	Other labor income	5,942	6,588	7,172	7,711	8,106	8,592	9,062	9,520	9,792	10,393
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	6,402	6,745	6,483	6,029	5,787	6,129	8,279	8,775	8,845	9,513
15	Farm	522	633	417	-28	67	-274	633	612	427	485
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	5,880	6,112	6,066	6,057	5,720	6,403	7,646	8,164	8,418	9,028
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	676	800	590	142	260	-89	817	798	602	659
18	Nonfarm	69,249	76,015	79,644	84,886	85,458	89,887	99,512	106,092	110,691	117,225
19	Private	61,150	67,322	70,080	74,644	74,435	78,136	86,953	92,605	96,467	102,034
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	172	196	205	219	230	268	311	336	348	452
21	Agricultural services	166	190	198	214	230	260	301	329	340	448
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	7	6	5	1	8	10	7	7	4
23	Mining	843	974	1,182	1,234	1,249	1,053	1,193	1,190	891	923
24	Metal mining	31	33	45	47	32	1	-7	-6	-2	6
25	Coal mining	461	531	546	511	561	489	551	515	492	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	247	302	481	568	553	460	524	552	254	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	104	108	109	108	103	103	126	129	147	151
28	Construction	4,067	4,475	4,530	4,173	3,917	4,063	4,810	5,190	5,631	6,184
29	Manufacturing	26,462	28,874	29,121	31,274	29,888	30,964	34,644	36,490	36,980	37,464
30	Durable goods	19,448	21,225	21,122	22,679	21,174	21,836	24,622	25,937	25,965	26,089
31	Lumber and wood products	218	246	237	241	220	267	304	356	404	455
32	Furniture and fixtures	238	249	258	263	262	275	326	332	345	363
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,219	1,342	1,376	1,443	1,388	1,408	1,501	1,552	1,560	1,548
34	Primary metal industries	3,764	4,192	4,085	4,503	3,864	3,622	3,960	3,821	3,609	3,857
35	Fabricated metal products	3,168	3,498	3,462	3,742	3,431	3,643	4,040	4,274	4,326	4,298
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	4,162	4,606	4,822	5,052	4,639	4,277	4,920	5,115	4,998	5,181
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,078	2,178	2,237	2,342	2,291	2,404	2,639	2,768	2,807	2,750
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	3,186	3,245	2,713	3,017	2,896	3,527	4,123	4,586	4,560	4,282
39	Other transportation equipment	835	1,110	1,338	1,400	1,496	1,667	1,911	2,206	2,410	2,344
40	Instruments and related products	338	332	357	419	423	461	572	602	614	649
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	243	227	239	256	285	286	327	327	331	357
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Non-durable goods	7,014	7,649	7,999	8,595	8,714	9,128	10,022	10,553	11,015	11,376
44	Food and kindred products	1,248	1,380	1,450	1,517	1,555	1,551	1,598	1,639	1,703	1,782
45	Tobacco products	4	3	3	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
46	Textile mill products	81	92	88	89	83	91	97	99	108	108
47	Apparel and other textile products	196	208	209	225	231	242	273	280	283	283
48	Paper and allied products	716	770	829	897	903	946	1,059	1,116	1,177	1,201
49	Printing and publishing	1,090	1,211	1,279	1,327	1,358	1,438	1,591	1,732	1,877	1,984
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,403	1,529	1,690	1,871	1,976	2,086	2,243	2,400	2,491	2,631
51	Petroleum and coal products	320	358	403	465	470	503	597	692	695	643
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,891	2,028	1,969	2,119	2,048	2,182	2,479	2,518	2,605	2,679
53	Leather and leather products	65	71	80	82	89	87	83	75	73	71
54	Transportation and public utilities	5,002	5,497	5,686	6,009	6,038	6,112	6,666	6,787	7,055	7,363
55	Railroad transportation	747	829	801	744	643	593	643	643	643	647
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,817	1,985	1,946	1,998	1,844	1,913	2,181	2,185	2,249	2,344
57	Water transportation	115	126	110	120	101	98	112	112	114	121
58	Other transportation	346	377	412	447	486	528	594	627	678	762
59	Communications	1,107	1,227	1,351	1,523	1,641	1,665	1,705	1,655	1,700	1,781
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	870	954	1,066	1,177	1,323	1,314	1,432	1,551	1,671	1,708
61	Wholesale trade	4,212	4,722	4,908	5,257	5,431	5,454	6,131	6,561	6,828	7,308
62	Retail trade	6,915	7,403	7,715	8,055	8,250	8,905	9,653	10,517	10,964	11,287
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,013	3,297	3,572	3,792	3,798	4,274	4,455	4,584	5,094	6,071
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,001	1,125	1,265	1,365	1,473	1,580	1,686	1,790	1,949	2,101
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,012	2,172	2,307	2,427	2,325	2,694	2,769	2,794	3,145	3,970
66	Services	10,463	11,884	13,162	14,630	15,634	17,042	19,089	20,949	22,676	24,981
67	Hotels and other lodging places	285	313	330	362	354	339	362	395	402	434
68	Personal services	594	643	680	701	724	795	876	1,026	1,097	1,150
69	Private households	195	188	180	176	174	171	193	190	196	191
70	Business services	1,329	1,591	1,705	1,945	2,020	2,410	2,909	3,436	3,825	4,342
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	400	457	430	471	505	644	767	786	786	859
72	Miscellaneous repair services	216	241	245	246	221	249	306	293	323	348
73	Amusement and recreation services	357	392	415	444	455	496	543	631	661	680
74	Motion pictures	39	42	41	42	42	44	51	51	55	58
75	Health services	3,903	4,379	5,070	5,770	6,559	6,998	7,494	7,969	8,546	9,600
76	Legal services	724	810	925	972	1,066	1,130	1,326	1,428	1,612	1,750
77	Educational services	453	507	564	627	684	764	853	909	956	1,064
78	Social services ¹³	318	361	422	452	463	534	601	664	722	795
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	19	21	24	25	28	32	34	37	41	45
80	Membership organizations	625	673	714	734	765	814	859	898	944	1,023
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,006	1,264	1,417	1,663	1,631	1,762	2,037	2,254	2,510	2,643
83	Government and government enterprises	8,099	8,692	9,564	10,241	11,023	11,751	12,559	13,487	14,224	15,191
84	Federal, civilian	1,793	1,847	1,988	2,089	2,142	2,275	2,376	2,492	2,505	2,652
85	Military	258	266	286	352	413	448	482	528	554	589
86	State and local	6,048	6,579	7,290	7,800	8,469	9,028	9,701	10,467	11,165	11,950
87	State	n.a.	1,671	1,844	1,925	2,192	2,338	2,538	2,725	2,972	3,245
88	Local	n.a.	4,908	5,445	5,875	6,277	6,690	7,163	7,741	8,194	8,705

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

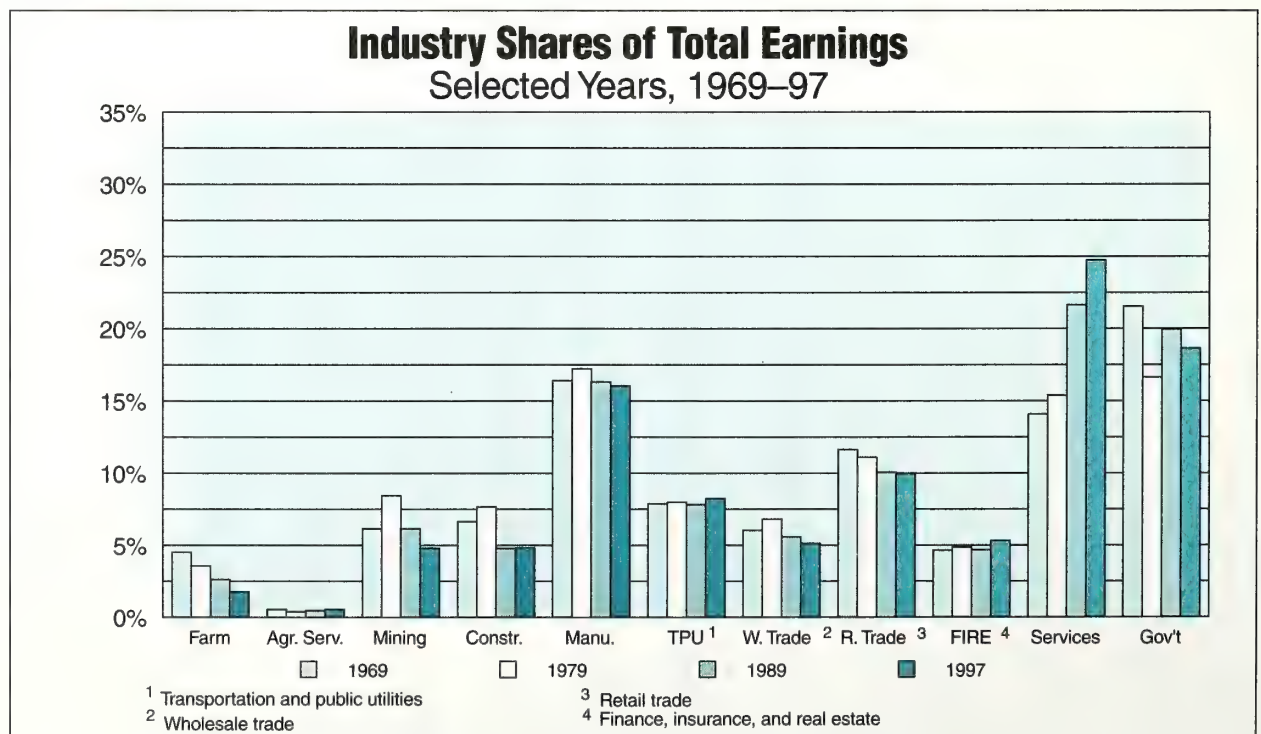
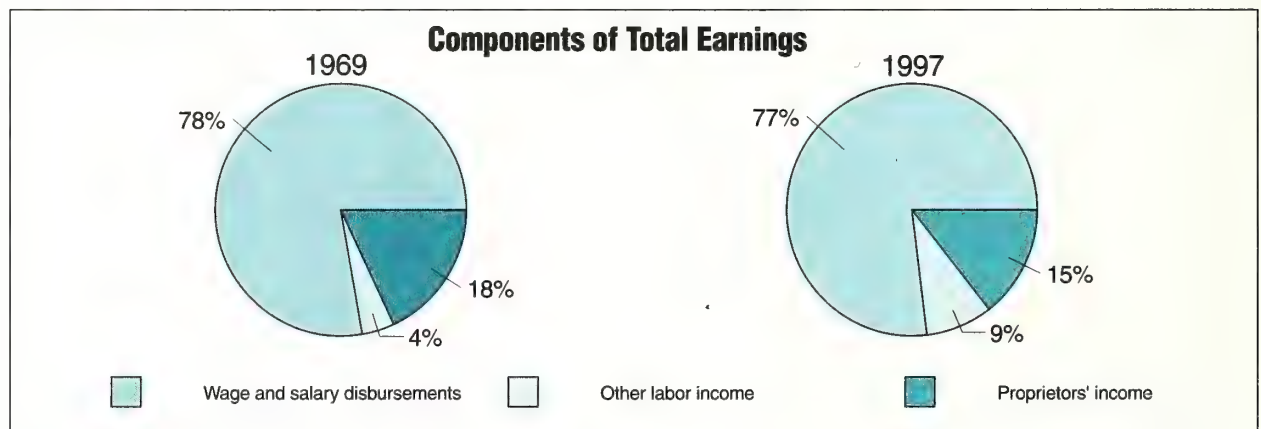
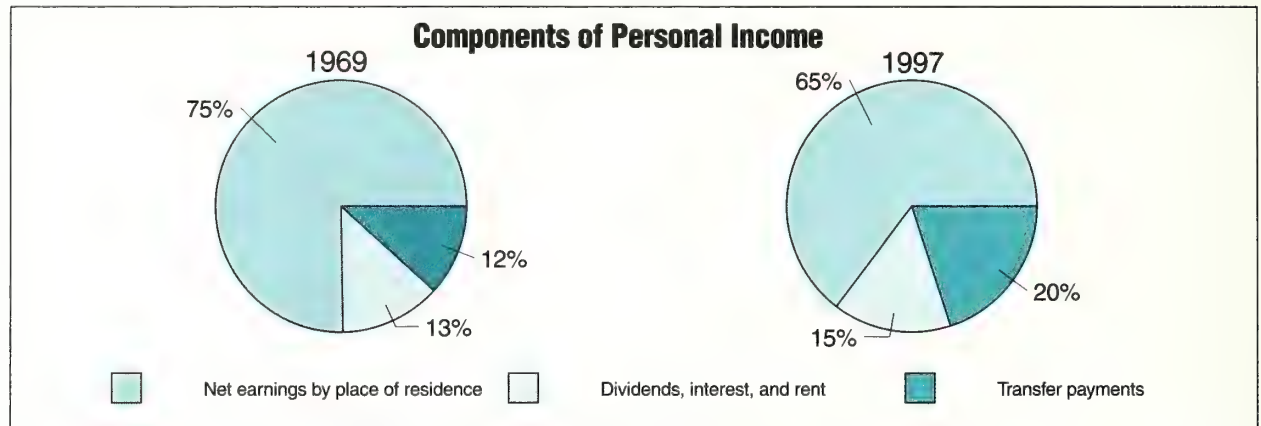
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Ohio, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	174,795	186,297	196,777	203,194	214,356	223,792	235,724	247,449	257,506	270,450
2	Nonfarm personal income	174,121	185,246	195,714	202,651	213,421	223,058	234,790	246,741	256,552	268,972
3	Farm income ³	674	1,052	1,062	543	935	734	935	708	954	1,479
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	10,799	10,829	10,862	10,931	11,003	11,063	11,100	11,138	11,170	11,193
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	16,187	17,203	18,116	18,589	19,482	20,228	21,237	22,217	23,054	24,163
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	127,102	133,723	140,657	143,650	153,163	160,551	169,875	177,653	183,715	194,487
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	8,026	8,705	9,171	9,620	10,049	10,628	11,490	12,281	12,832	13,618
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-363	-1,010	-1,077	-1,113	-1,180	-1,257	-1,334	-1,391	-1,391	-1,576
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	118,112	124,007	130,409	132,917	141,934	148,666	157,051	164,010	169,492	179,293
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	29,316	32,610	34,328	34,881	33,583	34,534	36,342	38,959	41,826	43,271
11	Plus: Transfer payments	27,367	29,680	32,040	35,396	38,838	40,592	42,331	44,480	46,188	47,886
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	105,085	110,240	115,755	117,878	124,766	129,358	137,207	144,653	151,399	160,815
13	Other labor income	11,102	11,618	12,456	13,165	14,724	16,736	17,750	17,421	15,910	16,040
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	10,915	11,865	12,446	12,607	13,673	14,457	14,918	15,578	16,407	17,632
15	Farm	474	835	807	292	663	449	663	435	683	1,205
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	10,440	11,030	11,639	12,315	13,011	14,008	14,256	15,143	15,724	16,427
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	674	1,052	1,062	543	935	734	935	708	954	1,479
18	Nonfarm	126,427	132,671	139,595	143,107	152,229	159,816	168,941	176,945	182,761	193,008
19	Private	109,970	115,287	120,923	123,417	131,410	138,125	146,394	153,477	158,478	167,890
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	481	514	583	627	679	700	748	781	801	863
21	Agricultural services	476	507	573	619	673	696	741	777	805	867
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	7	9	7	7	4	7	4	-4	-4
23	Mining	883	745	684	819	750	667	695	812	737	817
24	Metal mining	25	-13	-106	77	(D)	(D)	(D)	82	-21	26
25	Coal mining	402	363	378	331	300	(D)	(D)	272	272	295
26	Oil and gas extraction	299	224	229	239	(D)	232	227	262	278	283
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	158	170	182	172	182	193	194	196	208	213
28	Construction	6,821	7,253	7,714	7,383	7,589	8,303	9,150	9,542	10,143	10,816
29	Manufacturing	39,777	41,025	41,677	41,578	44,220	46,469	48,927	50,362	50,362	52,310
30	Durable goods	27,850	28,517	28,610	28,062	29,855	31,688	33,807	35,095	34,816	36,074
31	Lumber and wood products	536	553	554	596	657	724	816	855	903	927
32	Furniture and fixtures	400	408	404	400	441	477	515	527	529	574
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,554	1,612	1,656	1,568	1,697	1,686	1,780	1,813	1,860	1,976
34	Primary metal industries	4,411	4,429	4,557	4,454	4,624	5,118	5,373	5,572	5,912	5,787
35	Fabricated metal products	4,589	4,663	4,646	4,532	4,767	4,938	5,445	5,522	5,553	5,553
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	5,642	5,964	5,995	5,835	6,054	6,294	6,841	7,446	7,594	7,845
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,515	2,632	2,646	2,664	2,833	2,893	3,005	3,112	3,170	3,280
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	5,021	4,953	4,728	4,634	5,235	6,219	6,849	7,090	6,106	6,737
39	Other transportation equipment	2,020	2,097	2,171	2,068	2,077	1,805	1,602	1,551	1,513	1,628
40	Instruments and related products	777	801	833	885	1,026	1,068	1,084	1,118	1,150	1,179
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	386	405	419	426	444	467	497	490	526	586
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nonurable goods	11,927	12,508	13,067	13,516	14,365	14,781	15,120	15,266	15,546	16,236
44	Food and kindred products	1,874	1,900	1,949	2,050	2,175	2,225	2,247	2,252	2,323	2,362
45	Tobacco products	3	(L)	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	116	121	128	115	120	120	128	135	152	175
47	Apparel and other textile products	282	280	276	269	277	300	311	325	312	321
48	Paper and allied products	1,273	1,302	1,360	1,361	1,454	1,497	1,593	1,588	1,604	1,674
49	Printing and publishing	2,161	2,329	2,441	2,585	2,717	2,777	2,689	2,723	2,822	2,927
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,856	3,046	3,283	3,514	3,776	3,992	4,138	4,261	4,356	4,590
51	Petroleum and coal products	502	538	592	561	613	546	490	486	477	489
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2,774	2,911	2,954	2,974	3,160	3,244	3,440	3,405	3,404	3,615
53	Leather and leather products	87	80	84	77	77	79	84	91	97	82
54	Transportation and public utilities	7,612	7,876	8,196	8,403	8,776	9,261	9,790	10,050	10,371	10,931
55	Railroad transportation	581	553	504	498	544	527	509	500	510	521
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,503	2,573	2,665	2,690	2,869	3,149	3,443	3,602	3,223	3,377
57	Water transportation	122	140	137	141	149	150	161	144	143	148
58	Other transportation	771	844	918	974	1,031	1,107	1,241	1,345	1,919	2,137
59	Communications	1,885	1,970	2,080	2,178	2,148	2,213	2,312	2,395	2,498	2,656
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,748	1,797	1,892	1,922	2,035	2,115	2,124	2,063	2,079	2,094
61	Wholesale trade	7,977	8,420	8,936	9,265	9,622	9,968	10,728	11,410	12,003	12,933
62	Retail trade	11,937	12,303	12,931	13,282	14,157	14,691	15,809	16,652	17,405	18,205
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	6,707	7,158	7,582	8,021	8,949	9,759	10,089	10,687	11,465	12,521
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	2,230	2,383	2,557	2,702	2,902	3,086	3,173	3,234	3,574	3,997
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	4,478	4,775	5,026	5,318	6,047	6,673	6,915	7,453	7,891	8,523
66	Services	27,775	29,992	32,619	34,040	36,668	38,308	40,459	43,183	45,191	48,495
67	Hotels and other lodging places	462	517	567	585	615	629	645	685	698	754
68	Personal services	1,230	1,227	1,277	1,327	1,415	1,545	1,565	1,632	1,665	1,726
69	Private households	202	212	218	211	233	245	252	268	269	269
70	Business services	3,889	4,458	5,042	5,169	5,585	6,025	6,713	7,519	8,173	9,259
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	976	996	1,074	1,071	1,134	1,191	1,324	1,358	1,435	1,527
72	Miscellaneous repair services	408	433	481	449	450	518	515	560	574	593
73	Amusement and recreation services	833	866	1,048	1,058	1,166	1,067	1,141	1,321	1,314	1,381
74	Motion pictures	115	143	162	167	172	190	192	211	220	237
75	Health services	10,504	11,376	12,483	13,430	14,480	15,203	15,840	16,428	16,837	17,758
76	Legal services	2,015	2,080	2,193	2,292	2,522	2,501	2,588	2,671	2,769	2,938
77	Educational services	1,131	1,174	1,265	1,369	1,447	1,499	1,561	1,678	1,757	1,849
78	Social services ¹³	865	949	1,063	1,154	1,317	1,420	1,527	1,673	1,774	1,896
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	49	53	59	68	73	75	80	87	93	101
80	Membership organizations	1,144	1,221	1,300	1,375	1,417	1,531	1,610	1,683	1,759	1,815
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	3,572	3,887	4,071	3,999	4,308	4,351	4,589	5,097	5,528	6,035
82	Miscellaneous services	382	400	315	316	335	317	318	313	324	357
83	Government and government enterprises	16,457	17,384	18,672	19,690	20,819	21,691	22,547	23,468	24,283	25,118
84	Federal, civilian	2,821	2,990	3,206	3,332	3,514	3,602	3,759	3,947	4,005	4,076
85	Military	608	636	664	691	711	682	635	650	631	618
86	State and local	13,028	13,759	14,802	15,667	16,594	17,406	18,153	18,871	19,647	20,424
87	State	3,645	3,808	4,106	4,343	4,524	4,685	4,894	5,075	5,140	5,227
88	Local	9,383	9,951	10,696	11,324	12,071	12,721	13,259	13,796	14,507	15,196

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Oklahoma



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Oklahoma, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	1,075	880	710	515	530	601	709	759	876	803	811	866	976	1,393	1,719
Nonfarm personal income	875	785	622	465	440	518	559	682	713	681	691	717	805	1,099	1,436
Farm income ³	200	94	88	50	90	83	150	77	163	122	120	150	171	294	283
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,372	2,401	2,403	2,394	2,392	2,391	2,386	2,365	2,334	2,324	2,333	2,325	2,262	2,228	2,203
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	453	366	295	215	221	251	297	321	375	346	348	373	432	625	780
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	883	709	561	411	435	499	605	600	724	657	659	714	822	1,215	1,540
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	2	5	4	4	5	5	10	21
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	881	707	559	410	433	497	603	599	720	652	655	709	817	1,205	1,519
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	175	153	111	78	73	84	85	108	121	117	117	116	116	141	155
Plus: Transfer payments	19	20	40	27	23	20	20	52	35	33	39	42	44	47	45
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	577	523	417	318	308	356	390	439	470	450	449	465	530	757	1,052
Other labor income	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8	10
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	300	180	138	89	122	138	210	155	247	200	203	242	284	449	477
Farm	167	70	72	41	79	72	134	62	146	106	104	134	148	260	243
Nonfarm ¹⁰	133	109	67	48	43	66	76	94	101	94	99	108	136	189	234
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	200	94	88	50	90	83	150	77	163	122	120	150	171	294	283
Nonfarm	683	615	473	361	345	416	455	524	562	535	539	564	651	920	1,257
Private	623	550	405	298	276	334	360	407	451	416	424	442	520	711	878
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	4	5	4	3	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	6	5
Mining	125	105	49	43	43	60	63	67	77	64	65	64	71	78	86
Construction	38	31	24	11	9	11	14	20	18	17	21	18	27	98	90
Manufacturing	75	68	50	39	38	44	49	57	66	59	60	65	81	134	214
Transportation and public utilities	70	65	53	41	38	42	45	50	55	51	51	52	59	71	84
Wholesale and retail trade	179	156	119	79	72	95	102	117	131	127	128	139	165	192	237
Finance, insurance, and real estate	41	37	32	25	22	22	24	26	28	26	26	27	29	32	36
Services	90	83	72	56	51	57	60	66	72	68	70	73	83	101	125
Government and government enterprises	60	65	68	63	69	82	95	117	111	119	115	122	131	209	379
Federal, civilian	14	14	14	13	20	29	30	59	51	57	56	54	51	64	98
Military	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	14	22	88	222
State and local	43	47	50	47	46	50	62	54	55	57	54	54	57	58	59

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	1,950	1,968	2,033	2,198	2,397	2,463	2,561	2,865	3,125	3,244	3,251	3,445	3,658	3,822
Nonfarm personal income	1,593	1,676	1,682	1,784	1,994	2,097	2,281	2,531	2,804	2,981	3,041	3,251	3,497	3,638
Farm income ³	358	292	351	414	402	366	281	334	321	263	210	194	161	184
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,056	2,025	2,131	2,133	2,089	2,105	2,229	2,210	2,219	2,182	2,209	2,250	2,273	2,282
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	949	972	954	1,031	1,147	1,170	1,149	1,296	1,408	1,487	1,472	1,531	1,609	1,675
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,753	1,718	1,637	1,773	1,968	1,999	2,051	2,382	2,601	2,653	2,640	2,800	2,951	3,062
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	23	22	19	20	21	22	29	35	39	42	48	53	60	68
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	(L)	(L)	1	1	2	2	2	3	4
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,730	1,695	1,619	1,753	1,947	1,977	2,022	2,348	2,563	2,613	2,594	2,750	2,894	2,998
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	162	171	212	229	250	274	300	311	346	392	414	425	477	506
Plus: Transfer payments	58	102	203	217	200	211	239	206	216	239	244	270	288	319
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,181	1,185	1,003	1,090	1,277	1,331	1,443	1,683	1,883	1,977	1,998	2,133	2,286	2,354
Other labor income	15	19	19	21	25	29	35	42	48	55	59	67	76	82
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	557	513	615	662	666	640	573	657	670	621	583	601	589	627
Farm	312	252	313	374	353	319	232	286	276	220	175	158	128	154
Nonfarm ¹⁰	246	262	302	287	313	321	342	371	393	401	408	443	461	472
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	358	292	351	414	402	366	281	334	321	263	210	194	161	184
Nonfarm	1,395	1,426	1,286	1,359	1,565	1,634	1,771	2,048	2,280	2,390	2,430	2,606	2,790	2,878
Private	936	963	1,050	1,155	1,323	1,364	1,465	1,645	1,808	1,909	1,938	2,092	2,242	2,298
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	7	6	6	6	8	7	9	10	11	11	12	12	12
Mining	99	104	115	140	193	192	203	229	250	271	283	303	334	332
Construction	37	35	68	89	122	140	147	160	183	180	168	188	195	196
Manufacturing	248	219	154	175	215	215	236	288	338	375	378	424	457	457
Transportation and public utilities	98	103	123	139	155	160	166	186	205	214	214	227	245	258
Wholesale and retail trade	269	299	366	373	385	390	414	460	486	495	506	529	555	571
Finance, insurance, and real estate	34	38	46	49	57	60	74	80	84	92	99	111	119	128
Services	144	156	172	183	191	199	217	233	251	272	279	299	325	344
Government and government enterprises	460	463	236	204	242	269	305	403	472	481	491	514	548	580
Federal, civilian	108	113	87	80	94	102	117	157	179	173	170	180	189	197
Military	290	280	70	34	40	49	61	106	138	135	134	135	142	146
State and local	62	70	79	90	109	118	128	140	156	173	188	200	217	237

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Oklahoma, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	4,124	4,311	4,532	4,684	4,883	5,052	5,403	5,797	6,210	6,766
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,805	4,054	4,205	4,384	4,635	4,822	5,178	5,503	5,925	6,477
3	Farm income ³	320	257	327	300	248	229	225	294	285	299
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,267	2,289	2,336	2,380	2,427	2,439	2,446	2,440	2,454	2,488
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,819	1,883	1,940	1,968	2,012	2,071	2,209	2,376	2,530	2,711
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	3,275	3,380	3,530	3,622	3,781	3,909	4,188	4,482	4,817	5,244
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	74	81	92	99	105	122	128	135	178	211
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	4	6	8	10	13	16	18	22	26	30
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,205	3,305	3,446	3,534	3,689	3,803	4,078	4,368	4,665	5,063
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	568	623	679	702	717	737	788	851	895	933
11	Plus: Transfer payments	351	383	406	448	477	511	537	578	649	777
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,412	2,539	2,617	2,711	2,885	3,007	3,203	3,397	3,701	4,044
13	Other labor income	95	106	107	117	127	131	148	156	174	199
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	768	735	806	795	768	772	837	928	941	1,004
15	Farm	282	220	289	256	204	188	191	257	245	243
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	486	515	517	539	564	583	646	671	696	761
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	320	257	327	300	248	229	225	294	285	299
18	Nonfarm	2,955	3,123	3,203	3,322	3,533	3,680	3,963	4,188	4,532	4,957
19	Private	2,336	2,493	2,545	2,625	2,782	2,896	3,125	3,297	3,536	3,811
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	13	13	16	17	19	18	21	24	23	27
21	Agricultural services	12	13	16	16	19	18	20	23	22	26
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
23	Mining	319	311	302	310	305	305	313	324	330	344
24	Metal mining	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
25	Coal mining	6	6	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	3
26	Oil and gas extraction	305	297	288	297	292	294	301	314	322	338
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	7	8	8	8	8	7	8	6	5	7
28	Construction	200	228	231	238	257	273	283	300	315	329
29	Manufacturing	448	473	478	490	532	554	620	681	776	833
30	Durable goods	241	258	260	266	301	317	369	421	496	534
31	Lumber and wood products	8	10	9	9	10	10	11	12	12	12
32	Furniture and fixtures	5	5	5	5	6	5	6	6	7	8
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	32	37	37	38	42	44	47	48	51	53
34	Primary metal industries	16	20	20	21	21	22	23	26	30	36
35	Fabricated metal products	44	47	48	51	52	54	62	74	90	105
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	50	57	59	61	67	68	74	82	96	113
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	8	12	19	25	31	36	42	50	66	80
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	16
39	Other transportation equipment	63	52	43	31	36	43	49	59	74	87
40	Instruments and related products	6	7	7	8	6	6	6	6	8	9
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	13	15
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	3	14	11	29	34	35	39
43	Nondurable goods	207	216	218	224	232	238	251	260	280	299
44	Food and kindred products	76	78	80	78	79	81	85	84	88	93
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	3	4	4	3	4	1	2	3	3	5
47	Apparel and other textile products	9	10	10	11	13	15	17	19	23	25
48	Paper and allied products	4	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	9
49	Printing and publishing	29	30	31	31	33	34	36	39	42	45
50	Chemicals and allied products	8	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
51	Petroleum and coal products	65	66	66	71	70	71	73	76	80	86
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	11	13	13	13	16	18	20	22	24	24
53	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	263	276	285	290	304	312	332	350	375	400
55	Railroad transportation	41	41	40	38	37	36	36	36	37	36
56	Trucking and warehousing	55	61	66	69	73	78	84	93	104	112
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	63	67	70	72	76	77	82	84	88	97
59	Communications	48	52	52	53	56	56	61	65	70	73
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	55	54	57	58	61	65	69	72	76	82
61	Wholesale trade	190	205	217	227	240	251	267	277	296	316
62	Retail trade	393	423	431	435	463	480	522	556	588	625
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	131	145	153	162	174	185	200	210	223	235
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	45	49	54	57	62	68	73	80	85	91
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	85	96	98	105	112	117	126	131	138	144
66	Services	381	419	433	457	488	517	569	575	610	703
67	Hotels and other lodging places	16	17	17	18	18	19	19	20	22	24
68	Personal services	47	50	51	53	56	59	64	65	69	78
69	Private households	34	35	37	37	38	39	40	41	43	45
70	Business services	28	34	35	38	42	44	48	46	51	58
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	24	25	27	29	30	31	34	33	34	40
72	Miscellaneous repair services	16	16	15	16	14	15	17	16	16	18
73	Amusement and recreation services	10	11	12	14	13	14	14	14	15	15
74	Motion pictures	6	5	5	5	6	5	6	5	6	6
75	Health services	89	99	104	110	123	135	154	156	172	204
76	Legal services	24	30	28	29	28	29	34	37	39	43
77	Educational services	12	13	13	14	14	16	17	18	24	27
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	47	51	56	60	64	68	71	73	63	75
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	29	33	32	35	42	44	49	51	57	66
83	Government and government enterprises	619	631	658	697	751	783	837	891	996	1,146
84	Federal, civilian	219	221	237	252	271	286	301	320	360	411
85	Military	148	147	143	145	154	150	164	165	186	220
86	State and local	253	262	278	300	326	347	373	406	450	515
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Oklahoma, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	7,406	8,089	8,875	9,652	10,608	12,117	13,526	15,097	16,759	18,655
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,169	7,806	8,506	9,305	10,168	11,363	13,057	14,679	16,412	18,471
3	Farm income ³	238	283	369	347	440	754	469	417	347	184
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,503	2,535	2,566	2,618	2,657	2,694	2,732	2,772	2,823	2,866
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,959	3,191	3,458	3,687	3,992	4,497	4,950	5,446	5,936	6,509
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,746	6,295	6,857	7,367	8,182	9,334	10,239	11,236	12,458	13,955
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	243	262	285	317	351	437	508	553	608	689
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	38	62	63	63	72	82	106	140	176	152
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,541	6,095	6,635	7,113	7,904	8,979	9,837	10,823	12,026	13,418
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	999	1,052	1,146	1,271	1,302	1,546	1,795	1,949	2,150	2,441
11	Plus: Transfer payments	866	943	1,094	1,268	1,401	1,592	1,894	2,324	2,583	2,796
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,466	4,895	5,305	5,639	6,173	6,861	7,746	8,488	9,510	10,707
13	Other labor income	229	257	301	337	399	458	555	676	825	995
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,051	1,143	1,251	1,392	1,611	2,015	1,938	2,071	2,123	2,253
15	Farm	190	234	314	296	382	692	393	339	253	65
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	861	909	937	1,096	1,229	1,323	1,545	1,732	1,870	2,188
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	238	283	369	347	440	754	469	417	347	184
18	Nonfarm	5,509	6,012	6,488	7,020	7,742	8,580	9,770	10,819	12,111	13,771
19	Private	4,257	4,656	4,983	5,425	6,030	6,744	7,789	8,655	9,743	11,196
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	31	34	36	42	47	52	61	58	67	59
21	Agricultural services	31	33	35	41	45	50	58	55	63	56
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	3
23	Mining	375	387	389	406	410	485	685	831	824	1,044
24	Metal mining	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	4	7	11	15	11	12	22	30	25	55
26	Oil and gas extraction	369	369	364	375	383	456	643	778	777	964
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	-1	10	14	14	14	16	19	23	22	25
28	Construction	367	419	455	530	594	663	773	819	962	1,102
29	Manufacturing	937	1,032	1,104	1,142	1,279	1,463	1,683	1,767	2,024	2,359
30	Durable goods	605	664	698	700	790	923	1,061	1,090	1,251	1,468
31	Lumber and wood products	14	13	14	20	27	30	34	37	40	50
32	Furniture and fixtures	10	12	12	11	14	19	19	18	23	23
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	58	64	68	75	88	96	102	97	132	148
34	Primary metal industries	33	34	37	38	43	50	55	55	67	81
35	Fabricated metal products	112	118	130	131	145	167	199	249	270	297
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	126	153	166	172	204	236	283	284	352	424
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	65	78	107	105	114	137	146	153	140	175
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	19	23	23	30	31	38	49	52	64	66
39	Other transportation equipment	92	145	112	82	88	112	133	100	112	132
40	Instruments and related products	11	6	9	10	11	11	14	18	23	27
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	15	18	19	25	26	24	26	27	28	46
42	Ordnance ¹²	50	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	332	369	406	442	489	541	621	677	772	892
44	Food and kindred products	101	107	118	124	132	144	156	168	188	205
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	7	10	13	15	17	17	13	17	18	17
47	Apparel and other textile products	30	37	40	44	51	63	70	70	85	91
48	Paper and allied products	10	12	13	14	22	25	27	27	33	41
49	Printing and publishing	50	55	59	63	70	76	83	88	101	122
50	Chemicals and allied products	11	11	16	17	18	19	33	39	46	61
51	Petroleum and coal products	89	96	102	105	106	113	136	161	183	202
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	31	38	42	57	69	80	98	103	113	147
53	Leather and leather products	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	4	5	5
54	Transportation and public utilities	453	496	532	586	663	736	830	892	1,017	1,144
55	Railroad transportation	45	46	47	50	54	59	65	63	69	72
56	Trucking and warehousing	131	148	156	175	208	236	264	271	313	355
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
58	Other transportation	110	119	126	136	148	156	177	194	217	254
59	Communications	79	88	101	115	133	151	177	197	224	248
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	88	94	103	110	120	133	146	166	193	214
61	Wholesale trade	342	379	405	438	508	553	653	823	852	922
62	Retail trade	687	731	783	870	958	1,069	1,195	1,298	1,496	1,660
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	264	292	312	354	398	437	465	514	607	678
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	97	109	121	133	145	164	188	209	239	270
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	167	183	191	221	253	273	277	305	368	408
66	Services	801	886	966	1,057	1,173	1,286	1,444	1,653	1,895	2,228
67	Hotels and other lodging places	27	28	32	35	37	40	44	48	56	68
68	Personal services	83	88	91	98	105	109	115	120	141	150
69	Private households	49	51	51	52	52	54	52	52	60	66
70	Business services	66	76	85	99	114	132	158	193	241	316
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	43	48	52	66	75	85	94	104	124	117
72	Miscellaneous repair services	20	27	28	31	37	41	46	48	51	62
73	Amusement and recreation services	17	15	17	17	20	26	27	29	35	48
74	Motion pictures	8	7	7	8	9	8	8	9	11	12
75	Health services	242	276	307	326	369	387	440	515	587	678
76	Legal services	48	58	66	77	81	92	106	122	130	173
77	Educational services	32	35	39	44	50	56	61	60	62	69
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	46	53	59
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	85	96	98	105	107	113	131	120	122	136
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	81	82	92	99	117	143	162	186	219	272
83	Government and government enterprises	1,252	1,356	1,506	1,595	1,713	1,836	1,981	2,164	2,369	2,576
84	Federal, civilian	451	487	550	571	611	638	669	709	742	783
85	Military	231	250	254	248	254	272	293	298	334	345
86	State and local	570	619	701	776	848	926	1,020	1,157	1,293	1,447
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Oklahoma, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	21,252	24,867	28,776	33,596	37,254	37,896	40,668	42,182	42,019	41,949
2	Nonfarm personal income	21,070	24,202	28,465	33,237	36,771	37,709	40,289	41,792	41,371	41,374
3	Farm income ³	182	666	311	359	483	187	379	390	648	575
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,913	2,970	3,041	3,096	3,206	3,290	3,286	3,271	3,253	3,210
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	7,295	8,373	9,463	10,851	11,620	11,517	12,378	12,894	12,918	13,068
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	16,014	18,763	21,342	24,681	27,080	26,919	28,939	29,751	29,297	29,170
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	803	949	1,108	1,370	1,531	1,555	1,648	1,780	1,823	1,820
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	149	164	171	194	200	239	288	328	376	424
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	15,360	17,978	20,405	23,505	25,748	25,602	27,579	28,299	27,851	27,773
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,869	3,438	4,357	5,518	6,346	6,653	7,319	7,714	7,570	7,279
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,022	3,452	4,014	4,574	5,160	5,641	5,770	6,169	6,598	6,897
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	12,324	14,175	16,667	19,563	21,571	21,220	22,403	22,963	22,445	22,450
13	Other labor income	1,204	1,418	1,731	2,043	2,322	2,326	2,401	2,428	2,411	2,415
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,486	3,169	2,943	3,074	3,187	3,373	4,134	4,360	4,441	4,305
15	Farm	93	568	210	258	370	78	270	280	546	473
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,394	2,601	2,734	2,816	2,817	3,295	3,864	4,079	3,895	3,832
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	182	666	311	359	483	187	379	390	648	575
18	Nonfarm	15,832	18,097	21,031	24,322	26,597	26,732	28,560	29,361	28,649	28,595
19	Private	13,001	14,975	17,513	20,342	22,047	21,824	23,455	23,877	22,950	22,779
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	59	71	69	75	85	94	108	115	111	146
21	Agricultural services	56	68	66	73	84	91	104	111	107	142
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	3	3	1	3	4	4	4	4
23	Mining	1,274	1,582	2,162	3,116	3,510	2,896	2,868	2,736	2,178	1,971
24	Metal mining	1	1	3	4	5	2	1	1	1	1
25	Coal mining	69	69	85	96	106	77	99	86	(P)	40
26	Oil and gas extraction	1,176	1,483	2,039	2,982	3,360	2,773	2,713	2,591	2,042	1,875
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	28	28	35	34	39	44	55	59	(P)	55
28	Construction	1,319	1,435	1,502	1,501	1,611	1,621	1,872	1,812	1,677	1,498
29	Manufacturing	2,704	3,231	3,858	4,467	4,446	4,378	4,933	5,016	4,835	4,794
30	Durable goods	1,724	2,076	2,582	3,038	2,933	2,932	3,123	3,223	3,060	3,068
31	Lumber and wood products	56	60	55	57	53	58	67	60	58	65
32	Furniture and fixtures	24	22	28	33	34	32	35	35	36	38
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	169	194	211	237	252	274	285	301	300	307
34	Primary metal industries	93	106	125	146	127	110	122	118	117	121
35	Fabricated metal products	345	380	455	544	534	420	422	428	399	391
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	520	628	791	999	967	809	1,022	1,069	957	964
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	204	227	246	279	309	344	291	275	261	236
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	77	161	282	279	194	316	416	440	404	373
39	Other transportation equipment	147	198	257	290	302	281	295	338	371	421
40	Instruments and related products	33	41	58	78	82	60	68	69	76	79
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	56	59	74	96	80	89	99	89	80	73
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	981	1,155	1,276	1,429	1,513	1,585	1,810	1,793	1,775	1,726
44	Food and kindred products	222	247	273	283	302	308	318	320	318	325
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	(P)	(P)	3	1	1	1
46	Textile mill products	16	15	15	15	15	19	19	18	19	19
47	Apparel and other textile products	96	99	104	102	96	103	108	110	110	108
48	Paper and allied products	47	58	72	85	92	96	115	108	120	120
49	Printing and publishing	141	175	181	192	212	218	241	258	261	260
50	Chemicals and allied products	63	72	80	92	97	98	115	115	110	118
51	Petroleum and coal products	216	259	287	360	409	430	538	505	506	448
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	173	220	256	293	284	308	352	352	326	321
53	Leather and leather products	6	9	7	7	(P)	(P)	4	6	6	6
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,294	1,498	1,710	1,909	2,069	2,087	2,169	2,209	2,270	2,299
55	Railroad transportation	83	101	100	98	93	93	102	101	104	110
56	Trucking and warehousing	404	467	530	580	573	542	581	549	540	528
57	Water transportation	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
58	Other transportation	285	324	374	395	423	458	451	474	523	559
59	Communications	283	328	392	471	544	537	522	532	529	540
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	237	277	313	362	433	455	509	551	571	557
61	Wholesale trade	1,123	1,278	1,507	1,734	1,863	1,679	1,705	1,712	1,593	1,573
62	Retail trade	1,897	2,083	2,278	2,536	2,824	2,992	3,233	3,406	3,213	3,053
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	788	911	1,054	1,232	1,311	1,461	1,517	1,495	1,527	1,579
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	308	362	422	483	578	637	678	703	702	652
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	480	549	632	749	732	824	839	792	825	927
66	Services	2,543	2,886	3,373	3,771	4,329	4,616	5,050	5,375	5,545	5,864
67	Hotels and other lodging places	87	99	108	119	128	120	128	134	132	127
68	Personal services	173	182	195	206	226	258	278	328	342	338
69	Private households	73	71	67	67	67	67	76	76	79	78
70	Business services	373	476	613	703	873	922	1,030	1,107	1,108	1,150
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	138	158	168	177	193	227	284	332	313	322
72	Miscellaneous repair services	70	76	99	96	97	94	111	95	95	95
73	Amusement and recreation services	54	59	67	76	81	89	102	111	113	113
74	Motion pictures	13	14	16	16	17	17	20	22	21	20
75	Health services	766	867	1,033	1,192	1,390	1,486	1,543	1,618	1,712	1,882
76	Legal services	174	200	234	262	330	372	439	490	544	588
77	Educational services	74	85	96	104	117	125	134	139	146	166
78	Social services ¹³	87	93	114	110	113	126	135	144	158	171
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
80	Membership organizations	149	164	181	199	234	266	292	294	319	338
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	309	340	380	442	458	446	474	482	462	474
83	Government and government enterprises	2,832	3,122	3,518	3,980	4,549	4,908	5,105	5,484	5,700	5,816
84	Federal, civilian	846	895	946	1,012	1,083	1,157	1,237	1,342	1,366	1,438
85	Military	359	391	430	494	585	613	669	721	739	775
86	State and local	1,627	1,837	2,141	2,474	2,881	3,138	3,200	3,422	3,596	3,603
87	State	n.a.	690	799	938	1,125	1,212	1,212	1,302	1,350	1,355
88	Local	n.a.	1,147	1,342	1,536	1,756	1,925	1,988	2,120	2,245	2,248

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

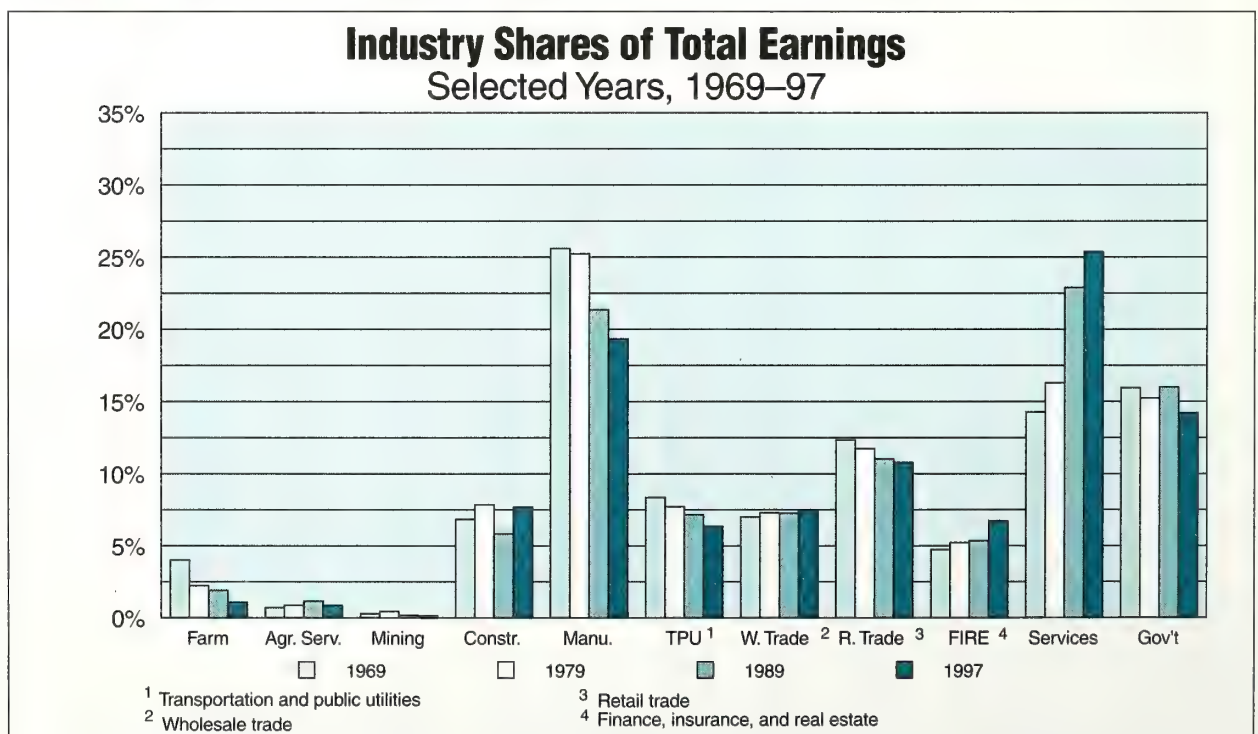
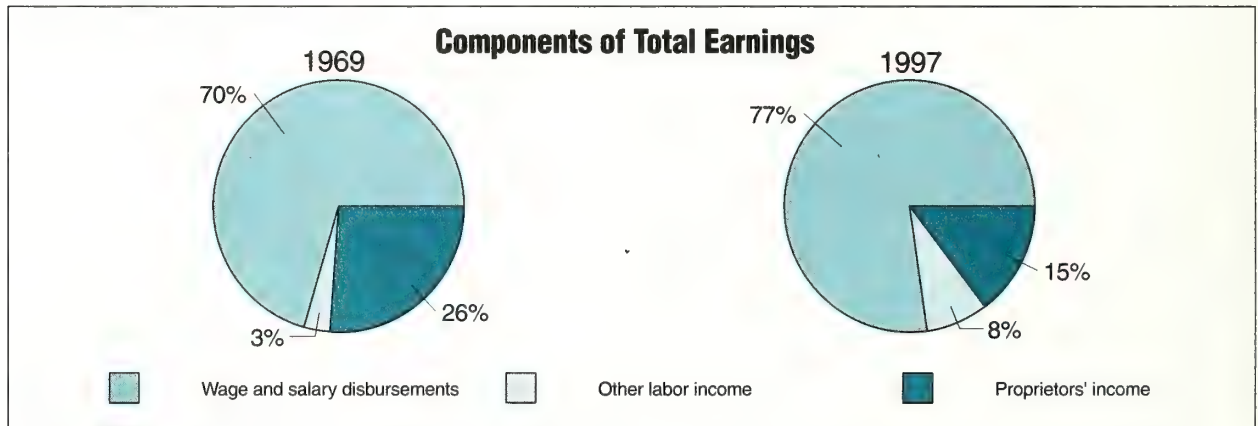
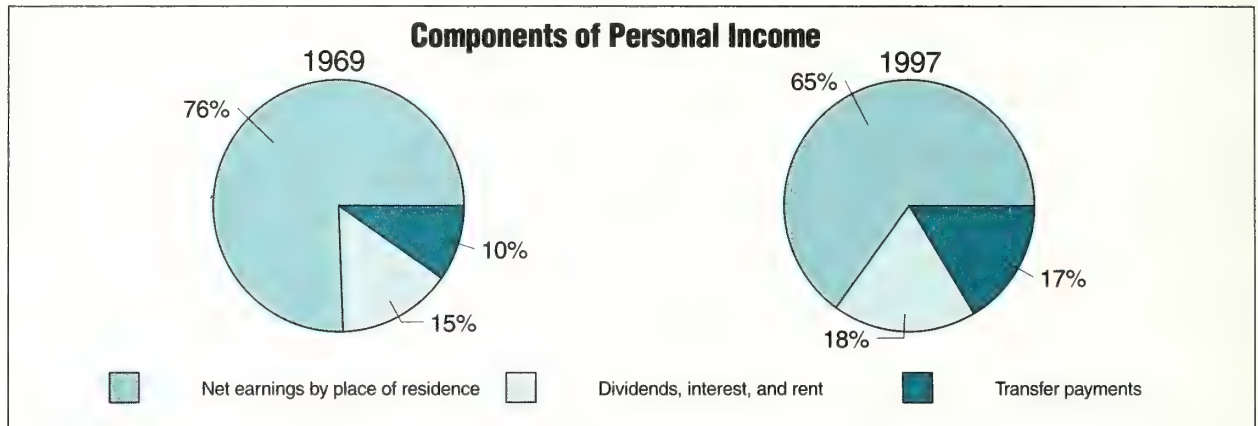
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Oklahoma, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	43,811	46,280	49,135	50,981	53,937	56,253	58,416	60,661	63,750	67,444
2	Nonfarm personal income	43,032	45,450	48,314	50,338	53,154	55,232	57,605	60,306	63,393	66,631
3	Farm income ³	778	830	822	642	783	1,020	812	355	357	813
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,167	3,150	3,147	3,166	3,204	3,229	3,248	3,271	3,296	3,322
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	13,833	14,691	15,613	16,100	16,832	17,419	17,984	18,544	19,342	20,305
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	30,411	31,883	33,818	35,141	37,174	39,089	40,169	41,178	43,210	46,091
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,986	2,154	2,289	2,444	2,574	2,672	2,808	2,957	3,089	3,235
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	469	493	546	576	609	614	664	698	718	739
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	28,894	30,222	32,075	33,273	35,210	37,031	38,026	38,919	40,840	43,595
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	7,548	8,200	8,595	8,438	8,471	8,380	8,975	9,340	9,946	10,351
11	Plus: Transfer payments	7,368	7,858	8,465	9,269	10,255	10,841	11,416	12,402	12,964	13,498
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	23,402	24,489	26,047	27,144	28,483	29,383	30,326	31,596	33,384	35,472
13	Other labor income	2,461	2,647	2,916	3,194	3,500	3,788	3,993	3,901	3,887	3,935
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,547	4,747	4,855	4,802	5,191	5,919	5,850	5,682	5,939	6,684
15	Farm	663	708	680	504	656	884	684	199	207	661
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,884	4,039	4,175	4,298	4,536	5,035	5,167	5,483	5,732	6,023
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	778	830	822	642	783	1,020	812	355	357	813
18	Nonfarm	29,633	31,053	32,996	34,499	36,391	38,069	39,358	40,823	42,853	45,278
19	Private	23,634	24,693	26,230	27,325	28,784	30,260	31,441	32,635	34,449	36,689
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	148	148	171	194	209	218	229	232	230	242
21	Agricultural services	143	144	166	191	205	215	224	229	228	240
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	4	4	5	3	4	4	4	3	2	2
23	Mining	1,932	1,953	2,079	2,226	2,164	2,225	2,037	2,030	2,108	2,217
24	Metal mining	1	1	1	2	3	4	3	3	3	3
25	Coal mining	33	30	36	39	39	37	32	30	32	31
26	Oil and gas extraction	1,849	1,876	1,996	2,143	2,078	2,136	1,948	1,941	2,017	2,125
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	48	46	46	43	45	47	54	56	56	59
28	Construction	1,492	1,520	1,598	1,496	1,583	1,697	1,939	2,029	2,167	2,226
29	Manufacturing	4,972	5,204	5,503	5,749	5,983	6,278	6,694	6,634	6,912	7,394
30	Durable goods	3,288	3,517	3,676	3,802	3,894	4,096	4,411	4,334	4,503	4,816
31	Lumber and wood products	81	86	87	93	86	93	105	112	120	125
32	Furniture and fixtures	46	48	55	51	55	65	69	72	74	76
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	300	300	301	305	318	314	328	324	323	328
34	Primary metal industries	142	148	159	160	158	174	184	181	192	193
35	Fabricated metal products	452	498	588	627	661	682	693	701	743	807
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	931	992	1,068	1,096	1,072	1,141	1,208	1,179	1,243	1,337
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	319	353	308	297	297	302	327	316	342	407
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	436	443	419	459	491	582	677	673	594	594
39	Other transportation equipment	392	415	466	475	509	483	545	513	600	678
40	Instruments and related products	110	142	156	164	165	173	172	164	168	171
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	80	91	71	73	83	88	102	100	104	101
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,684	1,687	1,827	1,947	2,089	2,181	2,283	2,300	2,410	2,577
44	Food and kindred products	327	327	356	383	402	424	439	430	482	538
45	Tobacco products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	0	(1)	(1)
46	Textile mill products	20	19	17	16	16	14	15	27	(1)	(1)
47	Apparel and other textile products	111	114	105	107	111	120	122	120	126	126
48	Paper and allied products	112	120	132	135	143	145	153	156	181	189
49	Printing and publishing	263	279	286	297	310	317	336	320	330	360
50	Chemicals and allied products	135	158	184	235	285	345	374	425	415	430
51	Petroleum and coal products	355	301	349	370	371	345	354	334	329	344
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	354	363	391	396	444	463	479	475	510	552
53	Leather and leather products	6	7	7	7	8	9	10	13	12	12
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,342	2,491	2,719	2,910	3,099	3,360	3,333	3,408	3,623	3,800
55	Railroad transportation	100	101	98	103	102	100	98	95	106	107
56	Trucking and warehousing	538	495	530	550	620	685	763	804	850	893
57	Water transportation	4	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	6
58	Other transportation	588	759	867	911	948	979	905	927	953	971
59	Communications	532	530	542	540	536	583	619	659	753	863
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	579	603	679	801	889	1,008	942	917	955	959
61	Wholesale trade	1,682	1,778	1,846	1,951	2,065	1,924	1,997	2,134	2,208	2,362
62	Retail trade	3,177	3,208	3,292	3,462	3,643	3,808	4,012	4,175	4,401	4,597
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,515	1,489	1,615	1,722	1,878	2,020	2,079	2,138	2,273	2,445
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	630	622	630	659	684	724	733	724	768	848
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	886	867	985	1,063	1,194	1,296	1,345	1,414	1,504	1,597
66	Services	6,375	6,902	7,408	7,615	8,159	8,729	9,121	9,855	10,527	11,405
67	Hotels and other lodging places	127	134	141	137	139	137	140	151	154	153
68	Personal services	363	344	351	348	364	408	410	423	430	447
69	Private households	83	89	92	89	99	104	107	115	116	116
70	Business services	1,140	1,284	1,296	1,197	1,264	1,388	1,491	1,689	2,000	2,385
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	342	339	350	353	372	396	433	458	495	527
72	Miscellaneous repair services	114	119	142	131	140	163	158	180	174	181
73	Amusement and recreation services	124	139	165	171	190	179	189	197	202	213
74	Motion pictures	31	37	38	39	41	49	46	64	54	59
75	Health services	2,046	2,234	2,513	2,725	2,990	3,176	3,362	3,603	3,779	3,957
76	Legal services	646	655	665	653	655	708	687	689	708	757
77	Educational services	176	192	195	220	238	247	281	283	298	310
78	Social services ¹³	179	197	226	280	302	328	338	366	397	427
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	5	7	7
80	Membership organizations	382	406	429	446	479	513	562	588	613	647
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	560	662	717	710	742	778	898	947	1,056	1,056
82	Miscellaneous services	58	68	84	113	140	149	154	146	154	164
83	Government and government enterprises	5,999	6,360	6,766	7,174	7,608	7,809	7,917	8,188	8,404	8,590
84	Federal, civilian	1,472	1,565	1,630	1,714	1,833	1,867	1,819	1,854	1,935	1,981
85	Military	758	749	781	805	922	913	861	951	958	943
86	State and local	3,768	4,047	4,356	4,654	4,852	5,029	5,237	5,383	5,511	5,666
87	State	1,414	1,590	1,734	1,830	1,887	1,891	1,917	1,949	1,998	2,074
88	Local	2,354	2,456	2,622	2,823	2,965	3,138	3,320	3,434	3,513	3,592

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Oregon



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Oregon, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	633	580	488	369	350	433	458	562	582	567	616	661	874	1,259	1,694
Nonfarm personal income	552	512	435	331	308	366	406	484	513	501	544	594	766	1,107	1,483
Farm income ³	80	68	53	38	42	67	52	78	69	66	72	67	108	153	212
Population (thousands) ⁴	947	956	966	972	978	985	1,001	1,025	1,048	1,067	1,081	1,086	1,070	1,128	1,228
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	668	607	505	379	358	440	458	548	555	531	570	608	817	1,116	1,380
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	527	479	391	295	280	361	384	467	498	478	521	557	756	1,129	1,557
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	5	6	10	17
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	526	478	390	294	279	360	383	466	495	474	517	553	750	1,120	1,540
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	95	90	74	58	54	56	58	64	67	66	73	80	97	113	127
Plus: Transfer payments	12	12	24	17	17	17	17	32	20	26	26	28	27	27	27
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	388	360	299	230	215	261	290	336	373	356	385	414	531	813	1,139
Other labor income	5	5	5	4	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	9	11
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	134	114	88	60	61	96	90	126	119	116	130	136	218	307	406
Farm	58	48	36	26	32	53	37	59	48	47	54	49	86	125	175
Nonfarm ¹⁰	76	66	51	34	29	43	53	66	71	69	76	87	132	182	232
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	80	68	53	38	42	67	52	78	69	66	72	67	108	153	212
Nonfarm	446	412	338	257	238	294	332	390	430	412	449	490	648	977	1,345
Private	399	363	289	210	193	237	272	322	362	339	374	412	565	856	1,129
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3
Mining	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4
Construction	21	19	15	9	6	11	13	16	13	17	20	20	39	76	69
Manufacturing	119	99	69	45	50	66	76	95	114	98	113	124	193	370	552
Transportation and public utilities	60	56	46	36	31	34	38	43	48	44	50	56	66	83	104
Wholesale and retail trade	102	98	79	57	49	64	77	92	106	102	109	123	155	193	243
Finance, insurance, and real estate	23	21	19	16	15	15	16	17	18	19	19	20	22	24	29
Services	70	67	59	47	40	44	48	55	60	56	60	65	84	103	126
Government and government enterprises	47	49	49	47	46	57	60	68	68	72	75	78	83	121	216
Federal, civilian	11	12	12	11	14	20	20	32	29	31	33	34	35	37	50
Military	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	7	41	119
State and local	35	37	37	35	31	36	39	35	39	40	41	42	41	43	47

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	1,735	1,710	1,850	2,051	2,304	2,291	2,539	2,850	3,030	3,079	3,050	3,295	3,530	3,531
Nonfarm personal income	1,536	1,486	1,599	1,811	2,058	2,105	2,325	2,595	2,778	2,864	2,858	3,097	3,320	3,342
Farm income ³	200	224	251	240	246	186	214	255	252	215	191	198	211	190
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,249	1,260	1,342	1,364	1,405	1,431	1,532	1,556	1,582	1,601	1,626	1,659	1,698	1,712
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,389	1,357	1,378	1,503	1,640	1,601	1,657	1,832	1,915	1,923	1,876	1,986	2,079	2,063
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,583	1,527	1,588	1,762	1,982	1,918	2,121	2,438	2,550	2,573	2,537	2,740	2,932	2,889
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	16	14	15	20	23	24	31	36	41	42	45	49	54	64
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	-1	(L)	(L)	-1	-4	-5	-7	-9	-9
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,567	1,513	1,572	1,742	1,960	1,893	2,090	2,402	2,508	2,528	2,487	2,684	2,869	2,816
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	134	137	164	189	231	265	286	308	324	367	370	405	438	450
Plus: Transfer payments	35	60	114	119	113	133	163	140	197	184	193	207	223	266
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,158	1,069	1,068	1,259	1,385	1,369	1,502	1,728	1,831	1,889	1,880	2,035	2,191	2,178
Other labor income	15	18	20	24	27	29	36	46	50	54	56	65	74	77
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	409	440	500	479	571	520	583	665	669	631	601	641	667	634
Farm	158	180	196	180	191	134	159	198	194	160	137	146	159	135
Nonfarm ¹⁰	251	261	303	300	380	385	425	466	475	471	464	495	508	499
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	200	224	251	240	246	186	214	255	252	215	191	198	211	190
Nonfarm	1,383	1,302	1,337	1,522	1,736	1,732	1,908	2,183	2,299	2,358	2,346	2,542	2,721	2,699
Private	1,185	1,113	1,187	1,372	1,570	1,540	1,712	1,950	2,035	2,081	2,054	2,233	2,382	2,334
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	4	5	6	8	11	11	12	13	13	14	16	15	17	17
Mining	2	2	4	5	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	10	9
Construction	59	53	86	109	144	144	168	190	179	172	162	169	194	191
Manufacturing	561	451	366	440	515	485	569	676	706	705	685	763	803	747
Transportation and public utilities	119	123	140	153	172	173	190	216	232	244	240	255	279	283
Wholesale and retail trade	265	292	363	418	439	432	448	505	531	538	536	571	599	598
Finance, insurance, and real estate	32	35	45	47	57	63	79	84	89	100	106	116	121	124
Services	143	153	178	192	225	224	240	259	277	299	302	335	359	365
Government and government enterprises	198	189	150	150	167	192	195	233	263	278	292	309	339	366
Federal, civilian	51	53	53	54	54	59	55	68	74	77	77	83	92	96
Military	96	80	28	13	13	12	16	29	34	31	31	31	33	32
State and local	51	57	69	83	100	121	125	137	156	170	184	195	214	237

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Oregon, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	3,634	3,931	4,055	4,208	4,471	4,714	5,078	5,541	5,996	6,371
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,442	3,738	3,866	4,030	4,281	4,531	4,908	5,353	5,780	6,171
3	Farm income ³	192	193	188	178	189	183	170	188	215	200
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,718	1,746	1,772	1,787	1,818	1,853	1,888	1,937	1,969	1,971
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,115	2,251	2,288	2,355	2,459	2,544	2,690	2,861	3,045	3,222
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	2,917	3,180	3,277	3,347	3,572	3,784	4,101	4,480	4,870	5,101
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	63	76	90	92	99	115	124	131	175	201
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-8	-13	-15	-17	-22	-27	-33	-40	-44	-48
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,846	3,091	3,172	3,238	3,451	3,642	3,944	4,309	4,651	4,852
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	484	529	550	587	628	666	711	774	842	941
11	Plus: Transfer payments	304	311	332	383	392	406	423	458	502	551
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,220	2,443	2,559	2,617	2,805	3,001	3,255	3,560	3,856	4,051
13	Other labor income	52	65	72	79	87	100	119	141	155	169
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	645	671	647	652	679	683	727	778	860	881
15	Farm	138	137	129	118	119	107	87	108	141	131
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	507	535	518	534	560	576	640	670	719	750
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	192	193	188	178	189	183	170	188	215	200
18	Nonfarm	2,725	2,986	3,088	3,169	3,382	3,602	3,931	4,292	4,655	4,852
19	Private	2,329	2,564	2,631	2,675	2,848	3,026	3,315	3,622	3,921	4,081
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	21	19	20	20	23	24	27	30	35	37
21	Agricultural services	8	9	10	10	11	12	14	15	17	18
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	12	10	10	10	12	11	13	16	18	19
23	Mining	8	7	7	8	9	10	12	14	14	15
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5	6	6	6	7	8	9	11	11	12
28	Construction	196	221	231	234	247	285	303	355	376	381
29	Manufacturing	740	844	845	837	886	937	1,033	1,124	1,230	1,251
30	Durable goods	536	624	619	606	646	697	776	849	931	931
31	Lumber and wood products	370	429	410	393	417	444	500	530	540	531
32	Furniture and fixtures	10	12	13	13	14	14	16	18	21	21
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	15	17	18	18	20	22	23	25	27	27
34	Primary metal industries	34	39	41	40	41	41	46	51	61	61
35	Fabricated metal products	30	33	34	33	34	38	43	52	57	57
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	31	38	39	37	41	45	52	59	73	73
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	16	22	27	33	38	38	40	49	63	63
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	6	8	8	8	10	12	15	20	24	24
39	Other transportation equipment	13	13	14	16	16	19	25	26	43	43
40	Instruments and related products	5	6	6	7	7	9	6	8	11	11
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	6	7	7	7	8	9	10	11	11	12
42	Ordinance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
43	Nondurable goods	204	220	227	232	240	246	257	275	299	301
44	Food and kindred products	98	105	109	113	115	115	119	127	137	141
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	10	11	11	10	11	11	11	13	12	12
47	Apparel and other textile products	9	10	11	11	11	12	13	14	13	13
48	Paper and allied products	41	45	46	47	49	52	53	59	66	66
49	Printing and publishing	32	33	33	35	36	36	39	41	43	43
50	Chemicals and allied products	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	14	17	17
51	Petroleum and coal products	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4
53	Leather and leather products	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	3
54	Transportation and public utilities	265	277	287	295	318	331	362	393	420	441
55	Railroad transportation	73	74	72	68	73	72	80	83	85	85
56	Trucking and warehousing	58	65	68	71	79	85	93	105	115	115
57	Water transportation	22	24	26	25	25	30	30	33	36	36
58	Other transportation	21	22	21	22	23	22	24	25	28	28
59	Communications	48	51	53	56	59	60	66	73	79	79
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	43	42	46	52	60	63	69	73	78	78
61	Wholesale trade	189	212	225	226	238	251	275	299	329	341
62	Retail trade	401	436	453	457	489	511	554	594	625	641
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	133	140	144	153	163	175	190	207	219	231
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	39	41	45	48	52	57	62	68	73	73
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	94	99	99	105	111	118	128	140	146	158
66	Services	377	408	419	445	476	502	558	606	672	721
67	Hotels and other lodging places	19	21	23	24	26	29	32	35	38	41
68	Personal services	41	44	44	46	47	49	53	57	63	63
69	Private households	26	26	28	27	28	28	28	28	28	28
70	Business services	30	35	36	37	40	44	50	54	60	60
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	18	18	22	23	26	29	32	33	37	37
72	Miscellaneous repair services	15	14	13	14	15	16	18	19	21	21
73	Amusement and recreation services	12	12	12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17
74	Motion pictures	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6
75	Health services	112	123	126	133	142	147	165	179	203	221
76	Legal services	20	24	25	30	31	33	37	41	46	46
77	Educational services	11	12	14	16	18	19	22	26	31	31
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	30	34	38	42	47	48	52	57	63	63
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	38	39	33	35	38	42	50	55	61	61
83	Government and government enterprises	397	422	457	494	534	576	617	670	734	811
84	Federal, civilian	107	111	120	129	139	151	159	170	179	191
85	Military	30	36	36	35	34	33	37	36	35	35
86	State and local	259	276	301	330	361	392	420	465	519	585
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Oregon, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,950	7,574	8,222	9,002	10,101	11,416	12,937	14,190	16,183	18,149
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,744	7,331	7,984	8,772	9,810	11,018	12,433	13,776	15,795	17,815
3	Farm income ³	206	242	238	230	291	398	504	413	388	334
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,004	2,062	2,100	2,150	2,195	2,239	2,281	2,325	2,372	2,439
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,468	3,673	3,914	4,187	4,601	5,099	5,672	6,104	6,822	7,440
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,559	6,069	6,427	6,973	7,906	8,936	9,972	10,661	12,255	13,810
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	232	262	280	313	360	451	518	556	626	715
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-58	-85	-61	-53	-52	-60	-72	-45	-33	-96
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,269	5,721	6,087	6,608	7,494	8,424	9,382	10,060	11,596	12,999
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,017	1,118	1,240	1,353	1,459	1,638	1,889	2,035	2,284	2,623
11	Plus: Transfer payments	664	734	895	1,042	1,149	1,353	1,667	2,095	2,303	2,527
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,444	4,867	5,170	5,601	6,288	7,091	7,843	8,428	9,593	10,911
13	Other labor income	207	247	284	326	392	463	543	634	804	1,000
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	908	955	974	1,047	1,227	1,382	1,586	1,599	1,858	1,900
15	Farm	130	158	150	145	212	296	400	284	254	166
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	778	797	823	901	1,014	1,086	1,186	1,315	1,604	1,734
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	206	242	238	230	291	398	504	413	388	334
18	Nonfarm	5,353	5,827	6,189	6,743	7,615	8,538	9,468	10,248	11,867	13,476
19	Private	4,460	4,860	5,081	5,521	6,266	7,049	7,817	8,381	9,786	11,206
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	38	42	46	50	59	70	81	86	107	97
21	Agricultural services	19	23	22	28	33	36	40	44	53	53
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	19	19	24	23	27	33	41	42	55	44
23	Mining	17	16	16	16	21	26	37	43	50	60
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	4	3	3	1	4	5	11	16	24	27
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	12	12	14	16	19	23	24	23	28
28	Construction	382	415	408	452	552	599	677	703	850	1,001
29	Manufacturing	1,410	1,554	1,580	1,700	1,929	2,196	2,410	2,460	2,907	3,419
30	Durable goods	1,060	1,169	1,174	1,270	1,461	1,683	1,834	1,857	2,222	2,617
31	Lumber and wood products	606	628	642	721	837	940	954	966	1,213	1,409
32	Furniture and fixtures	24	26	25	28	33	35	33	31	33	36
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	27	30	30	36	41	44	48	48	57	65
34	Primary metal industries	70	82	83	85	90	112	141	151	163	201
35	Fabricated metal products	67	78	80	81	91	106	125	138	155	184
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	84	107	107	104	116	142	168	173	191	241
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	73	87	90	81	95	121	150	41	48	59
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	28	36	30	37	48	55	66	45	59	78
39	Other transportation equipment	54	64	56	61	68	82	98	100	114	102
40	Instruments and related products	14	17	15	18	23	26	30	142	167	214
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	23	28
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	349	385	407	430	469	512	577	603	685	802
44	Food and kindred products	157	171	180	191	202	218	240	252	279	309
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	14	15	16	16	18	19	20	19	21	22
47	Apparel and other textile products	15	17	18	19	20	22	24	25	28	36
48	Paper and allied products	82	93	99	105	116	126	148	157	183	210
49	Printing and publishing	49	54	57	61	68	76	86	91	102	139
50	Chemicals and allied products	19	21	22	22	24	26	29	31	35	39
51	Petroleum and coal products	4	5	5	6	8	8	10	9	9	10
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	6	8	7	8	9	13	15	17	21	28
53	Leather and leather products	3	3	2	3	4	4	6	3	5	8
54	Transportation and public utilities	479	507	546	591	673	752	822	866	992	1,078
55	Railroad transportation	85	90	97	100	107	117	121	117	129	137
56	Trucking and warehousing	134	147	152	173	211	242	263	268	322	355
57	Water transportation	41	38	45	35	36	42	45	44	49	53
58	Other transportation	36	39	39	41	46	52	68	71	81	97
59	Communications	88	97	111	125	142	159	173	191	215	249
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	95	96	103	116	131	140	152	175	196	187
61	Wholesale trade	380	424	441	466	534	611	706	781	865	969
62	Retail trade	702	750	795	878	966	1,090	1,181	1,296	1,500	1,678
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	264	287	301	334	371	407	434	482	581	669
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	86	97	108	116	128	146	170	185	207	235
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	178	190	193	217	243	261	264	297	374	434
66	Services	788	865	947	1,034	1,160	1,297	1,468	1,663	1,934	2,235
67	Hotels and other lodging places	44	43	48	51	55	60	63	67	83	103
68	Personal services	70	72	76	76	81	87	95	103	120	129
69	Private households	30	30	30	31	31	32	31	31	36	40
70	Business services	74	86	93	100	111	123	144	176	219	273
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	41	47	49	59	67	76	85	99	115	109
72	Miscellaneous repair services	23	26	25	30	34	38	43	48	56	63
73	Amusement and recreation services	19	18	21	23	27	29	32	35	40	54
74	Motion pictures	7	5	6	6	6	6	7	8	11	13
75	Health services	250	279	317	345	397	437	505	585	691	801
76	Legal services	49	53	61	66	72	82	94	105	112	142
77	Educational services	34	40	44	48	57	64	67	65	69	73
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	47	60	64
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
80	Membership organizations	70	78	82	91	98	105	122	114	127	141
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	77	87	92	105	122	155	178	177	194	227
83	Government and government enterprises	893	967	1,109	1,222	1,349	1,490	1,651	1,867	2,081	2,270
84	Federal, civilian	212	222	262	282	308	329	362	390	423	462
85	Military	35	35	36	35	38	43	57	57	55	57
86	State and local	645	710	811	905	1,003	1,118	1,232	1,420	1,602	1,751
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Oregon, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	20,910	23,796	26,327	28,273	28,702	30,380	33,091	34,918	36,649	38,575
2	Nonfarm personal income	20,574	23,397	25,847	27,885	28,423	30,096	32,682	34,486	36,091	38,080
3	Farm income ³	336	399	480	388	279	284	409	432	557	494
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,510	2,578	2,641	2,668	2,665	2,653	2,667	2,673	2,684	2,701
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,332	9,229	9,968	10,597	10,770	11,451	12,409	13,065	13,657	14,282
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	16,007	18,101	19,403	19,947	19,652	20,669	22,746	24,211	25,521	27,230
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	837	976	1,060	1,189	1,227	1,284	1,406	1,546	1,657	1,777
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-155	-229	-278	-268	-256	-242	-284	-323	-365	-422
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	15,016	16,897	18,064	18,489	18,168	19,143	21,057	22,342	23,499	25,031
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,121	3,786	4,565	5,517	5,732	6,074	6,752	6,961	7,347	7,516
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,773	3,114	3,698	4,267	4,802	5,163	5,282	5,614	5,802	6,027
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	12,637	14,369	15,404	16,106	16,010	16,684	18,071	18,981	20,001	21,428
13	Other labor income	1,212	1,376	1,518	1,556	1,597	1,680	1,793	2,058	2,106	2,311
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,158	2,356	2,481	2,285	2,045	2,305	2,883	3,173	3,414	3,491
15	Farm	173	221	293	205	73	84	205	220	355	287
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,985	2,135	2,188	2,080	1,972	2,221	2,678	2,953	3,059	3,204
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	336	399	480	388	279	284	409	432	557	494
18	Nonfarm	15,671	17,702	18,922	19,558	19,373	20,385	22,338	23,779	24,963	26,736
19	Private	13,165	14,947	15,944	16,297	15,959	16,817	18,575	19,652	20,726	22,201
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	134	155	152	137	128	171	187	235	276	328
21	Agricultural services	69	78	76	77	80	93	102	113	121	177
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	65	77	76	60	48	78	85	121	155	151
23	Mining	67	78	109	113	99	68	80	91	45	54
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	19	25	55	58	48	23	(D)	46	—	1
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	38	40	35	32	27	28	29	31	34	31
28	Construction	1,225	1,422	1,372	1,139	929	919	1,096	1,233	1,371	1,420
29	Manufacturing	4,016	4,567	4,743	4,751	4,577	4,794	5,294	5,446	5,634	5,981
30	Durable goods	3,139	3,547	3,670	3,616	3,417	3,605	4,039	4,140	4,270	4,517
31	Lumber and wood products	1,647	1,799	1,680	1,563	1,394	1,658	1,838	1,878	1,918	2,011
32	Furniture and fixtures	38	18	36	42	40	45	51	54	53	61
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	79	92	105	95	86	80	77	83	90	102
34	Primary metal industries	234	276	312	319	282	257	295	286	287	341
35	Fabricated metal products	227	253	263	252	236	241	264	276	278	286
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	292	358	405	444	442	419	439	447	449	501
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	84	135	182	201	222	252	340	353	362	413
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	100	123	113	107	97	115	140	147	145	161
39	Other transportation equipment	139	145	158	159	154	108	125	137	193	187
40	Instruments and related products	269	314	375	381	410	378	405	419	433	383
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	32	34	41	52	53	53	65	61	60	70
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	877	1,020	1,073	1,135	1,160	1,189	1,255	1,306	1,364	1,465
44	Food and kindred products	339	379	406	436	456	459	464	475	484	510
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	25	27	27	27	28	27	28	30	(D)	37
47	Apparel and other textile products	41	44	38	35	36	36	42	39	42	43
48	Paper and allied products	207	253	288	313	314	311	334	351	366	382
49	Printing and publishing	166	195	194	200	206	222	243	265	280	312
50	Chemicals and allied products	44	48	51	54	54	57	59	62	62	67
51	Petroleum and coal products	14	17	17	16	16	17	16	12	15	16
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	40	43	47	46	52	62	65	78	90
53	Leather and leather products	8	19	9	7	6	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	8
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,213	1,395	1,540	1,646	1,684	1,718	1,862	1,920	2,015	2,097
55	Railroad transportation	153	178	193	200	190	194	208	207	201	200
56	Trucking and warehousing	402	456	477	481	484	535	616	641	697	745
57	Water transportation	58	65	73	83	81	79	87	77	80	89
58	Other transportation	111	120	131	137	141	152	184	201	215	256
59	Communications	287	338	385	429	456	458	441	439	424	430
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	202	237	281	315	332	300	326	355	398	378
61	Wholesale trade	1,157	1,316	1,436	1,489	1,446	1,479	1,609	1,702	1,788	1,891
62	Retail trade	1,932	2,126	2,240	2,336	2,307	2,504	2,748	2,923	2,998	3,065
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	812	939	1,018	1,087	1,016	1,092	1,112	1,123	1,221	1,441
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	278	329	369	405	417	431	446	458	490	516
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	534	610	649	681	599	661	666	665	731	925
66	Services	2,610	2,950	3,333	3,599	3,773	4,072	4,586	4,979	5,378	5,924
67	Hotels and other lodging places	129	144	158	163	154	144	151	157	158	182
68	Personal services	146	159	174	178	182	205	219	252	270	271
69	Private households	44	43	41	42	44	45	53	54	58	58
70	Business services	331	393	445	477	482	588	725	840	937	1,067
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	132	143	146	152	145	179	232	272	270	294
72	Miscellaneous repair services	76	84	98	85	90	109	141	121	149	151
73	Amusement and recreation services	62	72	79	87	89	96	109	132	133	144
74	Motion pictures	16	16	17	14	16	19	28	27	32	31
75	Health services	927	1,040	1,195	1,356	1,493	1,563	1,659	1,771	1,901	2,151
76	Legal services	162	190	230	256	294	319	372	392	435	459
77	Educational services	76	85	100	108	117	128	151	158	169	190
78	Social services ¹³	79	89	102	108	116	133	150	170	193	216
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	7	8
80	Membership organizations	153	164	188	193	201	205	217	222	233	245
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	272	323	356	376	345	333	374	404	433	456
83	Government and government enterprises	2,506	2,755	2,978	3,261	3,414	3,568	3,763	4,127	4,237	4,535
84	Federal, civilian	513	555	605	647	670	719	768	799	806	878
85	Military	68	65	65	69	81	86	93	110	116	116
86	State and local	1,925	2,135	2,308	2,545	2,663	2,763	2,902	3,218	3,315	3,540
87	State	n.a.	683	707	781	807	872	919	986	1,059	1,137
88	Local	n.a.	1,451	1,601	1,764	1,856	1,891	1,983	2,232	2,256	2,403

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

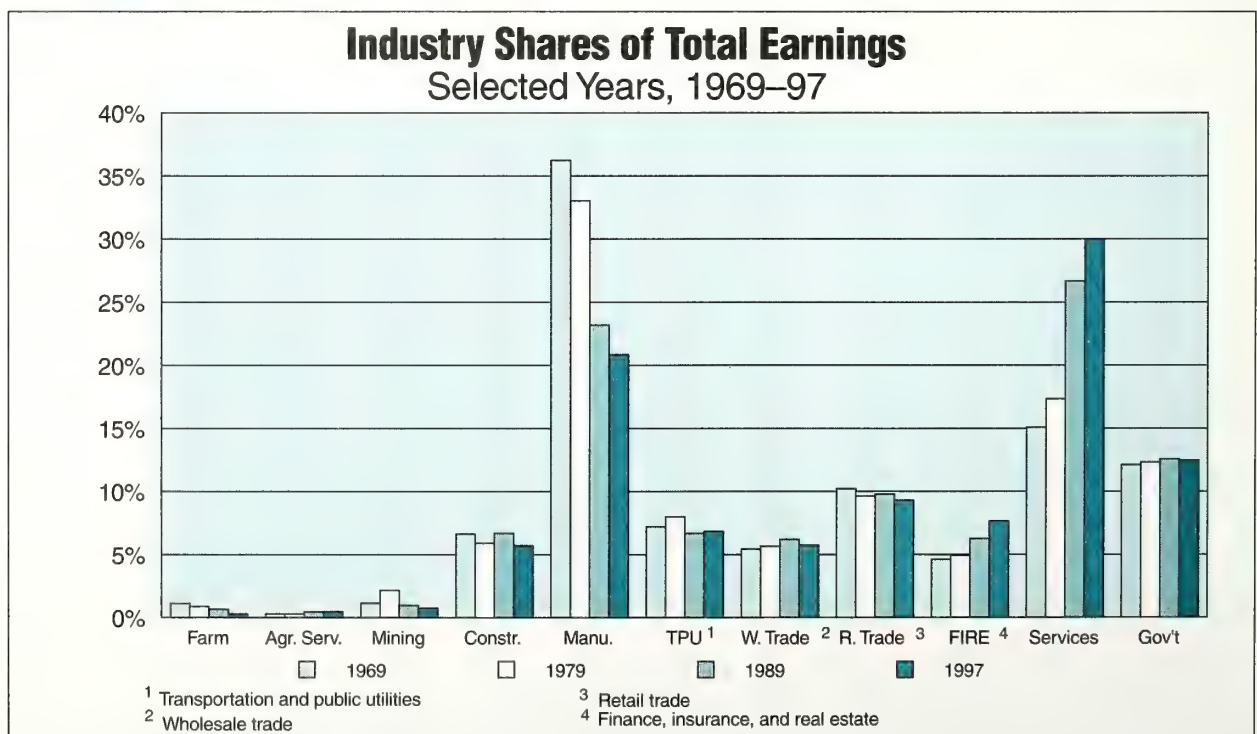
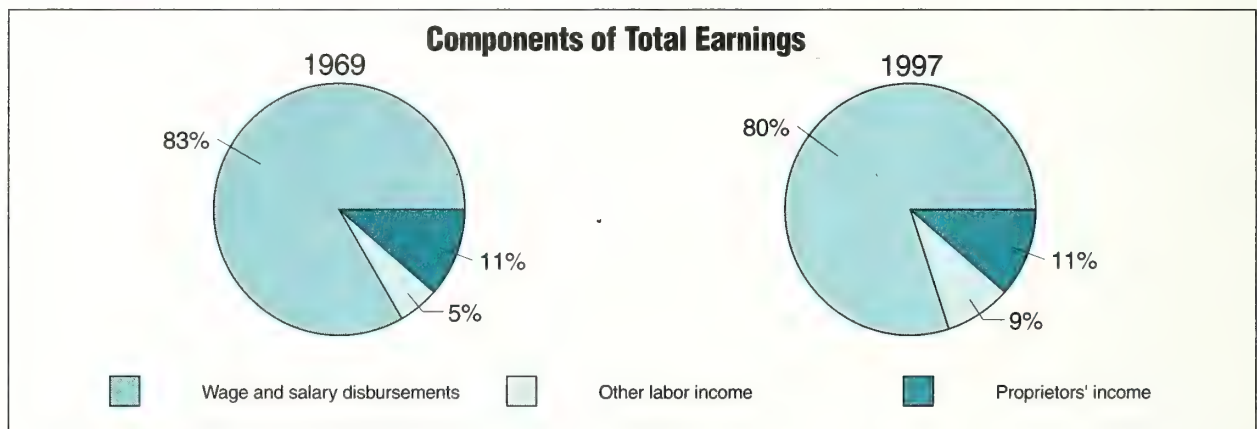
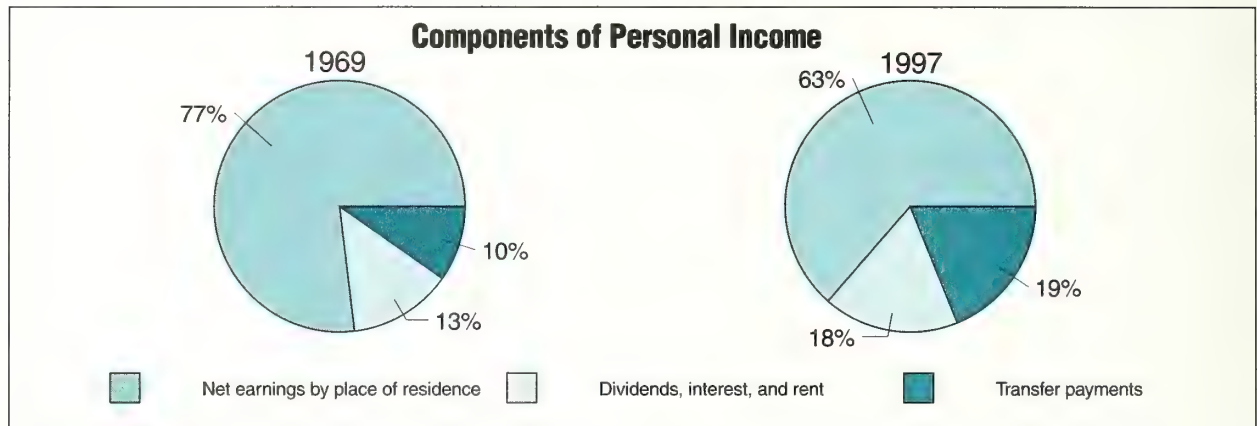
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Oregon, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
	Income by Place of Residence										
1	Personal income	41,978	45,729	49,805	52,230	55,549	59,234	63,309	67,908	73,156	77,579
2	Nonfarm personal income	41,308	45,114	49,148	51,572	54,887	58,410	62,678	67,372	72,493	76,982
3	Farm income ³	670	616	657	658	662	824	630	535	663	597
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,741	2,791	2,859	2,919	2,974	3,035	3,087	3,141	3,195	3,243
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	15,313	16,387	17,423	17,895	18,678	19,518	20,508	21,618	22,894	23,920
	Derivation of personal income:										
6	Total earnings by place of work	30,054	32,458	35,487	37,082	39,664	42,433	45,468	48,593	52,357	56,353
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,030	2,258	2,433	2,636	2,816	3,011	3,258	3,531	3,783	4,079
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-484	-535	-629	-674	-745	-882	-983	-1,114	-1,338	-1,763
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	27,540	29,665	32,426	33,772	36,102	38,540	41,227	43,948	47,236	50,511
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	8,011	9,130	9,688	9,901	9,977	10,490	11,419	12,336	13,465	14,257
11	Plus: Transfer payments	6,427	6,934	7,691	8,557	9,470	10,204	10,663	11,624	12,454	12,811
	Earnings by type:⁶										
12	Wage and salary disbursements	23,494	25,479	27,706	28,975	30,967	32,775	35,226	38,148	41,467	44,970
13	Other labor income	2,524	2,803	3,163	3,396	3,670	4,012	4,288	4,409	4,406	4,532
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,036	4,175	4,619	4,711	5,027	5,645	5,953	6,036	6,484	6,850
15	Farm	426	344	324	323	338	468	257	113	188	115
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,611	3,831	4,295	4,388	4,689	5,177	5,696	5,923	6,296	6,736
	Earnings by industry:⁶										
17	Farm	670	616	657	658	662	824	630	535	663	597
18	Nonfarm	29,384	31,842	34,830	36,424	39,002	41,609	44,837	48,058	51,694	55,756
19	Private	24,512	26,651	29,168	30,355	32,492	34,768	37,744	40,718	44,015	47,739
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	354	377	447	452	472	463	537	497	447	481
21	Agricultural services	192	202	243	262	286	313	334	355	391	434
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	162	175	204	190	186	149	203	142	56	46
23	Mining	60	49	57	67	70	79	70	77	80	84
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(D)	2
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	17	17	7	6	6	7
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	4	3	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	3
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	32	35	42	47	46	54	59	66	69	73
28	Construction	1,637	1,887	2,267	2,318	2,323	2,549	2,957	3,423	3,993	4,329
29	Manufacturing	6,538	6,928	7,180	7,289	7,609	8,063	8,825	9,381	9,949	10,898
30	Durable goods	4,979	5,287	5,429	5,440	5,678	6,048	6,678	7,175	7,686	8,534
31	Lumber and wood products	2,165	2,181	2,099	1,962	2,024	2,120	2,273	2,249	2,242	2,334
32	Furniture and fixtures	69	80	80	80	92	104	119	116	113	118
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	120	134	138	143	138	144	157	166	186	205
34	Primary metal industries	387	446	455	473	451	435	459	514	549	619
35	Fabricated metal products	309	367	362	344	357	381	440	463	504	550
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	557	622	639	657	695	753	842	966	1,009	1,115
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	455	521	621	700	795	923	1,129	1,410	1,697	2,074
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	187	200	219	222	254	313	371	392	358	395
39	Other transportation equipment	214	217	285	289	303	292	293	280	327	373
40	Instruments and related products	430	424	437	469	463	467	469	498	563	610
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	86	94	94	102	104	116	126	123	138	141
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,560	1,642	1,751	1,849	1,932	2,015	2,146	2,206	2,263	2,364
44	Food and kindred products	523	518	574	614	634	645	672	690	716	741
45	Tobacco products	(D)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	(D)	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	40	42	41	42	45	45	47	44	43	43
47	Apparel and other textile products	46	49	54	57	55	59	63	64	62	64
48	Paper and allied products	388	413	417	427	447	459	478	480	463	460
49	Printing and publishing	353	397	427	457	477	502	537	556	564	608
50	Chemicals and allied products	72	77	86	98	107	115	129	139	153	162
51	Petroleum and coal products	20	18	19	20	21	15	23	(D)	22	20
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	110	120	125	126	137	164	186	199	229	253
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	8	9	8	9	10	(D)	11	11	13
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,195	2,319	2,401	2,542	2,652	2,804	2,978	3,170	3,357	3,574
55	Railroad transportation	181	190	179	170	177	177	164	163	166	169
56	Trucking and warehousing	782	853	897	913	949	1,021	1,100	1,166	1,077	1,141
57	Water transportation	91	98	(D)	113	104	102	116	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	284	314	(D)	385	413	430	476	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	457	457	458	489	526	552	570	606	635	662
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	401	407	422	472	482	522	553	612	682	745
61	Wholesale trade	2,115	2,352	2,596	2,686	2,910	2,999	3,259	3,618	3,808	4,208
62	Retail trade	3,313	3,574	3,908	4,160	4,408	4,714	5,064	5,313	5,699	6,077
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,608	1,732	1,892	2,035	2,346	2,689	2,881	3,067	3,399	3,786
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	546	577	617	676	760	858	904	912	1,053	1,137
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,062	1,155	1,275	1,359	1,587	1,831	1,977	2,155	2,346	2,648
66	Services	6,691	7,432	8,418	8,806	9,702	10,409	11,175	12,173	13,283	14,302
67	Hotels and other lodging places	203	233	265	272	302	316	323	350	389	411
68	Personal services	315	314	351	362	371	414	452	463	479	510
69	Private households	64	69	73	72	80	85	89	96	98	99
70	Business services	1,099	1,264	1,556	1,537	1,737	1,919	2,140	2,480	2,891	3,247
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	327	329	348	358	373	412	469	495	537	559
72	Miscellaneous repair services	165	182	199	179	191	214	194	210	222	225
73	Amusement and recreation services	158	170	205	227	264	259	289	343	392	439
74	Motion pictures	54	62	71	77	90	98	101	130	140	179
75	Health services	2,357	2,644	2,910	3,128	3,442	3,632	3,869	4,073	4,301	4,558
76	Legal services	526	547	575	606	649	651	670	706	754	827
77	Educational services	201	218	238	273	299	326	356	374	399	434
78	Social services ¹³	242	279	327	369	420	474	528	575	621	647
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	10	12	13	13	16	18	19	21	21	23
80	Membership organizations	281	302	334	357	364	399	437	460	487	493
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	630	726	825	829	935	1,015	1,041	1,193	1,332	1,406
82	Miscellaneous services	59	81	127	147	171	176	198	201	221	244
83	Government and government enterprises	4,872	5,191	5,662	6,069	6,510	6,841	7,093	7,340	7,679	8,017
84	Federal, civilian	972	1,022	1,126	1,176	1,269	1,310	1,338	1,304	1,331	1,384
85	Military	120	127	131	136	139	137	142	141	142	145
86	State and local	3,780	4,042	4,404	4,758	5,102	5,393	5,613	5,895	6,206	6,487
87	State	1,233	1,327	1,451	1,570	1,664	1,718	1,775	1,818	1,629	1,717
88	Local	2,547	2,715	2,953	3,188	3,437	3,676	3,838	4,077	4,577	4,770

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Pennsylvania



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Pennsylvania, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	7,501	6,865	5,816	4,383	4,077	4,714	5,058	5,860	6,218	5,590	5,940	6,419	7,670	9,205	10,761
Nonfarm personal income	7,298	6,702	5,658	4,293	3,959	4,590	4,886	5,697	6,022	5,436	5,792	6,269	7,486	8,956	10,453
Farm income ³	203	163	158	90	118	123	172	163	196	154	149	150	184	248	308
Population (thousands) ⁴	9,723	9,649	9,707	9,764	9,784	9,795	9,774	9,767	9,790	9,952	9,901	9,896	9,918	9,714	9,424
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	771	711	599	449	417	481	517	600	635	552	600	649	773	948	1,142
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	5,643	5,102	4,191	3,087	2,946	3,516	3,838	4,501	4,939	4,377	4,655	5,146	6,360	7,872	9,431
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	13	51	46	51	57	65	81	104
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,633	5,091	4,180	3,076	2,935	3,505	3,825	4,488	4,889	4,331	4,605	5,089	6,295	7,791	9,326
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,761	1,663	1,439	1,146	968	1,017	978	1,091	1,130	976	1,050	1,065	1,129	1,188	1,218
Plus: Transfer payments	108	110	197	161	174	192	255	280	199	283	285	265	246	226	217
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	4,753	4,356	3,596	2,730	2,598	3,045	3,256	3,831	4,199	3,710	3,955	4,358	5,371	6,581	7,852
Other labor income	52	50	45	39	35	37	41	49	51	51	53	58	62	74	92
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	838	696	550	318	314	434	541	621	689	616	647	730	927	1,217	1,487
Farm	162	123	125	65	93	98	145	132	159	119	115	115	144	196	243
Nonfarm ¹⁰	676	573	424	253	221	336	396	489	529	497	533	615	782	1,021	1,243
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	203	163	158	90	118	123	172	163	196	154	149	150	184	248	308
Nonfarm	5,440	4,938	4,033	2,996	2,829	3,393	3,665	4,338	4,744	4,222	4,507	4,996	6,176	7,624	9,122
Private	5,095	4,588	3,669	2,648	2,472	2,970	3,210	3,704	4,169	3,586	3,915	4,414	5,549	6,830	7,933
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	5	5	5	4	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	8
Mining	448	406	318	226	208	280	269	292	310	250	267	303	364	424	468
Construction	301	254	163	85	53	65	84	137	147	132	148	177	219	286	312
Manufacturing	1,795	1,555	1,164	820	840	1,038	1,151	1,364	1,602	1,217	1,419	1,713	2,435	3,191	3,894
Transportation and public utilities	586	545	464	350	320	355	374	426	461	401	441	488	573	668	762
Wholesale and retail trade	1,038	965	806	552	500	639	704	799	906	873	909	969	1,144	1,320	1,486
Finance, insurance, and real estate	280	251	216	188	175	174	184	203	214	205	211	212	224	231	250
Services	641	607	532	423	372	415	440	479	523	504	516	548	585	702	752
Government and government enterprises	345	350	364	349	357	423	455	634	575	636	592	582	627	794	1,189
Federal, civilian	67	69	69	65	75	116	127	330	263	300	258	245	279	373	526
Military	4	5	5	6	5	6	7	7	8	8	8	10	30	100	329
State and local	274	277	290	278	276	301	321	297	304	328	325	327	318	321	333

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	11,541	11,729	12,721	13,903	14,754	14,599	16,316	17,925	18,798	20,229	19,815	20,999	22,698	23,870
Nonfarm personal income	11,213	11,389	12,319	13,518	14,310	14,210	15,962	17,503	18,400	19,849	19,459	20,682	22,360	23,582
Farm income ³	328	341	402	385	444	389	355	422	398	380	356	317	338	288
Population (thousands) ⁴	9,247	9,180	9,880	10,201	10,287	10,390	10,507	10,461	10,503	10,662	10,817	10,939	10,972	10,954
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,248	1,278	1,288	1,363	1,434	1,405	1,553	1,714	1,790	1,897	1,832	1,920	2,069	2,179
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	10,130	10,062	10,459	11,595	12,688	12,301	13,341	15,398	16,175	17,314	16,552	17,544	18,940	19,890
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	109	110	125	150	158	161	212	256	274	281	325	362	389	449
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-21	-41	-47	-60	-65	-69	-61	-62	-64	-69
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	10,021	9,952	10,334	11,444	12,508	12,098	13,082	15,083	15,836	16,964	16,166	17,119	18,487	19,372
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,260	1,321	1,485	1,619	1,507	1,601	1,853	1,957	2,041	2,293	2,426	2,589	2,862	2,956
Plus: Transfer payments	260	456	902	840	738	899	1,382	885	921	972	1,223	1,291	1,349	1,542
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	8,445	8,281	8,434	9,653	10,573	10,221	11,110	12,847	13,565	14,576	13,848	14,670	15,857	16,628
Other labor income	129	147	164	208	244	257	325	411	446	502	495	558	641	722
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,557	1,633	1,861	1,734	1,871	1,823	1,906	2,139	2,165	2,235	2,209	2,316	2,442	2,539
Farm	262	270	320	295	350	301	268	333	310	294	278	244	265	215
Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,295	1,364	1,541	1,438	1,521	1,521	1,639	1,806	1,855	1,941	1,931	2,072	2,176	2,324
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	328	341	402	385	444	389	355	422	398	380	356	317	338	288
Nonfarm	9,803	9,721	10,057	11,209	12,244	11,912	12,986	14,977	15,777	16,933	16,196	17,227	18,602	19,602
Private	8,367	8,224	9,080	10,312	11,320	10,928	11,925	13,652	14,283	15,388	14,641	15,603	16,849	17,779
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	11	11	15	18	21	27	30	35	38	40	42	43	44	44
Mining	523	496	573	678	737	581	640	694	618	600	454	447	494	499
Construction	234	257	411	505	611	624	742	880	955	1,011	953	1,006	1,073	1,145
Manufacturing	4,159	3,831	3,766	4,418	4,917	4,630	5,129	6,105	6,451	7,145	6,501	7,014	7,609	8,007
Transportation and public utilities	874	858	961	1,064	1,150	1,112	1,193	1,353	1,399	1,485	1,417	1,501	1,611	1,687
Wholesale and retail trade	1,521	1,644	2,045	2,185	2,282	2,280	2,379	2,645	2,752	2,898	2,895	3,022	3,245	3,398
Finance, insurance, and real estate	242	263	312	326	368	385	431	472	517	571	617	669	706	769
Services	804	864	998	1,118	1,233	1,289	1,381	1,468	1,553	1,639	1,761	1,901	2,067	2,230
Government and government enterprises	1,435	1,497	976	898	924	984	1,061	1,325	1,494	1,546	1,555	1,624	1,753	1,823
Federal, civilian	526	480	370	327	314	342	381	509	571	575	555	582	604	613
Military	559	649	203	101	96	99	104	194	250	233	196	197	199	186
State and local	350	368	403	470	515	543	576	622	673	738	804	845	949	1,024

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Pennsylvania, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	23,974	25,196	26,024	26,525	27,625	28,664	30,617	32,856	35,465	38,000
2	Nonfarm personal income	23,562	24,859	25,656	26,160	27,350	28,355	30,305	32,536	35,155	37,600
3	Farm income ³	412	337	368	365	275	309	312	320	310	399
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	11,058	11,234	11,329	11,392	11,355	11,424	11,519	11,620	11,664	11,688
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,168	2,243	2,297	2,328	2,433	2,509	2,658	2,828	3,041	3,255
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	19,575	20,600	21,300	21,438	22,390	23,156	24,862	26,679	29,085	30,900
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	445	512	589	600	631	716	765	813	1,111	1,255
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-83	-99	-120	-130	-151	-165	-195	-224	-272	-311
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	19,047	19,990	20,591	20,708	21,608	22,276	23,903	25,642	27,701	29,344
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,993	3,183	3,342	3,450	3,657	3,933	4,227	4,597	4,879	5,277
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,933	2,023	2,091	2,367	2,361	2,456	2,487	2,618	2,885	3,399
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	16,172	17,059	17,717	17,752	18,590	19,231	20,536	22,067	24,137	25,577
13	Other labor income	733	802	852	858	932	972	1,099	1,221	1,336	1,444
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,671	2,739	2,732	2,828	2,868	2,954	3,227	3,390	3,612	3,888
15	Farm	335	257	287	283	193	224	228	235	224	300
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,336	2,482	2,444	2,545	2,675	2,729	2,999	3,155	3,388	3,577
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	412	337	368	365	275	309	312	320	310	399
18	Nonfarm	19,163	20,263	20,932	21,073	22,114	22,847	24,550	26,358	28,775	30,500
19	Private	17,249	18,265	18,818	18,817	19,726	20,354	21,875	23,441	25,525	26,877
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	44	43	43	45	52	51	59	63	66	77
21	Agricultural services	43	42	42	44	50	49	57	61	64	77
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
23	Mining	419	382	359	322	316	322	341	348	348	377
24	Metal mining	10	9	11	13	12	12	14	14	14	17
25	Coal mining	348	312	281	245	239	242	257	262	264	277
26	Oil and gas extraction	29	28	30	30	29	33	32	35	32	43
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	31	34	37	35	36	35	39	37	39	33
28	Construction	1,114	1,180	1,170	1,151	1,213	1,283	1,391	1,564	1,771	1,888
29	Manufacturing	7,363	7,924	8,305	8,103	8,589	8,787	9,478	10,176	11,163	11,444
30	Durable goods	4,703	5,062	5,358	5,148	5,494	5,637	6,173	6,705	7,445	7,599
31	Lumber and wood products	71	80	78	70	75	81	85	95	100	107
32	Furniture and fixtures	102	116	114	110	113	119	131	142	158	167
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	364	403	404	383	394	401	431	456	493	499
34	Primary metal industries	1,616	1,706	1,850	1,708	1,801	1,819	2,036	2,201	2,353	2,300
35	Fabricated metal products	615	633	648	615	656	682	731	789	886	900
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	649	705	764	755	813	842	894	973	1,092	1,155
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	644	746	777	843	893	893	949	1,023	1,178	1,255
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	97	127	108	100	110	118	135	171	182	171
39	Other transportation equipment	214	210	241	222	260	292	345	371	453	466
40	Instruments and related products	147	164	178	173	191	200	218	239	278	299
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	133	143	152	153	165	169	183	198	209	207
42	Ordnance ¹²	51	30	44	15	22	21	35	48	63	87
43	Nondurable goods	2,660	2,862	2,946	2,956	3,095	3,151	3,305	3,471	3,718	3,844
44	Food and kindred products	539	590	619	621	631	640	675	689	726	747
45	Tobacco products	43	45	48	42	42	42	52	49	48	44
46	Textile mill products	283	299	287	283	295	295	310	330	348	344
47	Apparel and other textile products	473	522	537	539	580	599	630	672	712	733
48	Paper and allied products	208	227	234	240	257	269	284	297	327	333
49	Printing and publishing	356	376	397	401	410	417	433	450	485	523
50	Chemicals and allied products	324	351	378	385	404	421	427	460	516	533
51	Petroleum and coal products	220	211	207	202	212	202	207	208	211	222
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	109	126	126	127	142	144	157	184	206	211
53	Leather and leather products	105	116	115	115	121	124	130	132	139	133
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,650	1,704	1,740	1,762	1,801	1,870	1,990	2,096	2,198	2,299
55	Railroad transportation	504	508	498	472	445	445	465	480	469	468
56	Trucking and warehousing	342	368	386	393	427	460	503	552	592	603
57	Water transportation	72	74	74	75	81	86	90	91	97	101
58	Other transportation	166	173	174	180	187	197	197	210	225	233
59	Communications	255	263	273	286	292	296	322	345	375	399
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	312	318	335	356	369	387	412	419	440	477
61	Wholesale trade	1,213	1,253	1,259	1,275	1,314	1,342	1,406	1,477	1,592	1,699
62	Retail trade	2,262	2,348	2,373	2,385	2,440	2,503	2,681	2,855	3,042	3,222
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	818	872	902	960	1,004	1,059	1,140	1,211	1,281	1,399
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	254	264	280	293	308	325	345	369	392	423
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	565	608	622	667	696	734	794	842	889	966
66	Services	2,366	2,558	2,667	2,814	2,996	3,137	3,390	3,651	4,064	4,500
67	Hotels and other lodging places	95	103	105	106	112	112	116	127	140	151
68	Personal services	278	288	292	305	313	321	338	351	386	414
69	Private households	186	188	199	194	195	194	196	195	194	199
70	Business services	177	218	228	243	259	287	323	355	402	455
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	98	104	118	130	141	146	162	168	181	200
72	Miscellaneous repair services	60	57	60	61	64	66	67	73	83	87
73	Amusement and recreation services	70	74	80	80	79	85	87	94	101	108
74	Motion pictures	22	21	20	21	21	20	19	20	22	27
75	Health services	578	641	666	713	781	827	921	996	1,114	1,277
76	Legal services	114	132	132	153	163	176	193	212	239	255
77	Educational services	224	247	268	294	325	346	373	411	463	506
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
80	Membership organizations	222	234	245	251	261	273	280	291	321	357
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	241	249	253	262	281	282	313	354	414	464
83	Government and government enterprises	1,914	1,998	2,114	2,256	2,388	2,494	2,675	2,917	3,250	3,633
84	Federal, civilian	675	688	723	772	812	845	893	957	1,034	1,107
85	Military	150	146	150	147	151	123	127	136	152	150
86	State and local	1,089	1,164	1,241	1,337	1,425	1,526	1,655	1,824	2,064	2,375
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Pennsylvania, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	41,290	44,816	48,037	50,861	55,497	61,071	67,125	72,799	80,099	87,893
2	Nonfarm personal income	40,935	44,413	47,609	50,484	55,099	60,542	66,612	72,328	79,541	87,386
3	Farm income ³	355	403	428	378	398	529	513	471	557	507
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	11,741	11,741	11,812	11,884	11,905	11,885	11,864	11,898	11,887	11,882
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,517	3,817	4,067	4,280	4,662	5,138	5,658	6,119	6,738	7,397
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	33,490	36,398	38,434	40,097	43,763	48,200	52,323	55,324	60,585	66,487
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,382	1,532	1,614	1,767	1,956	2,391	2,693	2,815	3,046	3,310
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-359	-421	-390	-360	-361	-333	-342	-372	-366	-358
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	31,749	34,444	36,431	37,970	41,446	45,477	49,288	52,137	57,173	62,820
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	5,679	5,980	6,201	6,488	6,806	7,546	8,440	8,859	9,725	10,931
11	Plus: Transfer payments	3,862	4,392	5,405	6,403	7,245	8,048	9,397	11,803	13,201	14,143
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	27,786	30,352	32,139	33,465	36,394	40,015	43,505	45,519	49,325	53,534
13	Other labor income	1,651	1,861	2,097	2,290	2,676	3,036	3,518	4,136	4,765	5,699
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,052	4,184	4,199	4,342	4,693	5,149	5,300	5,670	6,495	7,254
15	Farm	264	311	322	278	293	389	340	291	342	288
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,788	3,873	3,876	4,064	4,399	4,760	4,960	5,379	6,154	6,966
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	355	403	428	378	398	529	513	471	557	507
18	Nonfarm	33,135	35,995	38,007	39,719	43,365	47,671	51,810	54,853	60,028	65,981
19	Private	29,151	31,589	33,087	34,430	37,519	41,231	44,959	47,230	51,911	57,341
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	83	96	99	115	129	143	153	161	182	169
21	Agricultural services	80	94	94	111	124	136	145	153	171	161
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	5	4	5	6	8	8	11	8
23	Mining	385	416	478	468	554	629	859	1,097	1,167	1,496
24	Metal mining	16	16	16	17	19	18	19	21	22	22
25	Coal mining	272	305	362	368	428	482	646	841	884	1,180
26	Oil and gas extraction	64	48	46	29	52	68	123	166	190	218
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	34	46	53	54	55	61	71	69	71	76
28	Construction	2,137	2,409	2,522	2,691	3,022	3,273	3,479	3,408	3,687	3,918
29	Manufacturing	12,277	13,191	13,374	13,407	14,484	16,063	17,660	17,890	19,357	21,798
30	Durable goods	8,098	8,718	8,779	8,675	9,464	10,712	12,052	12,150	13,059	14,512
31	Lumber and wood products	104	107	109	117	130	157	160	197	232	271
32	Furniture and fixtures	179	201	199	197	222	247	253	189	201	226
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	520	568	593	620	676	760	825	825	914	1,015
34	Primary metal industries	2,489	2,577	2,601	2,546	2,836	3,257	3,832	3,711	3,948	4,381
35	Fabricated metal products	957	1,037	1,058	1,048	1,105	1,259	1,457	1,590	1,759	1,845
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,205	1,363	1,371	1,339	1,445	1,623	1,860	2,035	2,139	2,361
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,316	1,427	1,464	1,438	1,533	1,714	1,829	1,726	1,873	1,936
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	214	249	233	257	290	332	356	355	397	520
39	Other transportation equipment	479	511	487	475	507	592	657	700	719	928
40	Instruments and related products	309	332	334	315	355	383	435	457	488	568
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	224	237	240	253	285	307	317	363	389	461
42	Ordnance ¹²	104	109	91	72	79	82	70	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	4,179	4,473	4,595	4,731	5,020	5,351	5,609	5,740	6,298	7,286
44	Food and kindred products	788	840	892	943	982	1,010	1,074	1,158	1,274	1,378
45	Tobacco products	50	48	51	49	47	48	49	44	39	39
46	Textile mill products	382	403	398	406	436	471	466	430	466	504
47	Apparel and other textile products	822	868	843	852	902	964	938	897	987	1,244
48	Paper and allied products	369	413	436	454	479	512	549	547	624	712
49	Printing and publishing	560	584	604	621	672	735	763	814	872	1,022
50	Chemicals and allied products	574	620	655	662	701	757	838	899	988	1,176
51	Petroleum and coal products	232	256	264	273	294	304	345	401	420	474
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	252	292	302	321	355	399	440	407	463	565
53	Leather and leather products	149	147	150	150	152	152	148	144	166	172
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,457	2,615	2,848	3,095	3,472	3,771	4,085	4,213	4,782	5,298
55	Railroad transportation	484	507	554	593	627	692	746	755	877	984
56	Trucking and warehousing	675	728	772	874	1,002	1,132	1,215	1,174	1,342	1,462
57	Water transportation	104	105	107	114	121	124	142	146	159	183
58	Other transportation	246	234	255	265	292	304	344	360	397	490
59	Communications	426	476	537	585	693	740	807	862	972	1,051
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	522	564	623	665	736	780	830	916	1,035	1,128
61	Wholesale trade	1,823	1,973	2,079	2,217	2,420	2,622	2,984	3,232	3,428	3,613
62	Retail trade	3,483	3,719	3,952	4,227	4,550	4,989	5,280	5,654	6,224	6,634
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,575	1,679	1,761	1,964	2,114	2,234	2,266	2,517	2,907	3,173
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	467	523	580	626	672	744	843	941	1,041	1,118
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,108	1,156	1,181	1,337	1,442	1,490	1,423	1,576	1,866	2,056
66	Services	4,931	5,490	5,974	6,248	6,775	7,508	8,193	9,059	10,176	11,242
67	Hotels and other lodging places	165	169	187	206	242	269	274	264	311	331
68	Personal services	425	435	443	440	449	460	478	491	544	558
69	Private households	203	200	195	189	185	185	170	166	187	199
70	Business services	495	574	620	643	731	825	917	1,011	1,196	1,420
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	218	237	250	287	325	373	400	434	503	451
72	Miscellaneous repair services	99	116	120	132	141	161	181	179	197	224
73	Amusement and recreation services	118	120	131	140	154	176	189	220	245	307
74	Motion pictures	26	27	27	29	32	32	34	39	45	47
75	Health services	1,433	1,643	1,842	1,911	2,052	2,327	2,603	2,999	3,498	3,971
76	Legal services	267	287	319	350	398	447	481	523	584	718
77	Educational services	590	697	783	792	888	941	968	985	1,080	1,121
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	252	285	305
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	5	6	9	7	8	9	9	10	10
80	Membership organizations	378	426	444	493	522	555	584	531	541	572
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	510	555	608	626	648	749	906	956	951	1,008
83	Government and government enterprises	3,984	4,406	4,920	5,289	5,846	6,440	6,851	7,623	8,117	8,639
84	Federal, civilian	1,206	1,272	1,381	1,444	1,558	1,626	1,719	1,904	2,020	2,135
85	Military	179	190	197	209	219	214	218	232	226	220
86	State and local	2,599	2,944	3,342	3,636	4,069	4,599	4,915	5,487	5,871	6,284
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Pennsylvania, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	97,314	108,195	119,039	130,869	138,167	144,409	155,960	166,011	174,917	186,195
2	Nonfarm personal income	96,763	107,506	118,576	130,199	137,593	144,031	155,120	165,174	174,034	185,333
3	Farm income ³	550	690	464	671	574	379	840	837	882	862
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	11,865	11,874	11,868	11,859	11,845	11,838	11,815	11,771	11,783	11,811
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,202	9,112	10,030	11,036	11,664	12,199	13,200	14,104	14,845	15,761
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	73,764	81,293	86,665	92,689	94,592	97,927	106,546	112,870	118,891	128,651
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,690	4,208	4,557	5,238	5,498	5,731	6,375	7,038	7,703	8,181
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-362	-392	-413	-386	-231	-75	114	262	378	47
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	69,712	76,692	81,694	87,064	88,863	92,122	100,285	106,095	111,566	120,917
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	12,391	14,400	17,692	21,714	24,068	25,278	28,601	31,053	32,946	33,961
11	Plus: Transfer payments	15,211	17,103	19,653	22,091	25,237	27,009	27,074	28,864	30,405	31,277
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	59,045	65,118	69,942	75,138	76,729	79,191	85,395	90,258	95,249	102,921
13	Other labor income	6,503	7,358	8,129	8,745	9,093	9,200	9,479	9,952	10,485	11,671
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	8,216	8,816	8,594	8,806	8,769	9,536	11,672	12,659	13,158	14,061
15	Farm	350	470	233	448	328	139	595	583	638	601
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	7,866	8,347	8,361	8,358	8,441	9,397	11,077	12,077	12,519	13,460
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	550	690	464	671	574	379	840	837	882	862
18	Nonfarm	73,214	80,603	86,201	92,018	94,018	97,549	105,706	112,032	118,009	127,791
19	Private	63,841	70,603	75,404	80,436	81,706	84,443	91,793	97,220	102,649	111,231
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	195	228	228	243	268	305	347	392	425	561
21	Agricultural services	185	216	217	235	263	290	326	361	392	531
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	10	12	10	8	4	16	22	31	33	2
23	Mining	1,513	1,732	1,982	2,017	2,072	1,643	1,853	1,844	1,472	1,501
24	Metal mining	12	10	10	11	11	6	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	1,245	1,423	1,491	1,476	1,549	1,256	1,376	1,250	1,175	1,151
26	Oil and gas extraction	172	208	386	436	419	285	364	457	137	191
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	84	92	95	94	94	97	113	137	159	161
28	Construction	4,429	4,791	4,836	4,812	4,861	5,253	5,995	6,683	7,799	8,571
29	Manufacturing	24,099	26,846	27,974	29,744	28,265	27,362	29,105	29,508	29,538	30,971
30	Durable goods	15,996	18,039	19,018	20,262	18,510	17,275	18,517	18,586	18,243	19,123
31	Lumber and wood products	313	364	348	350	313	377	455	538	644	741
32	Furniture and fixtures	257	258	286	314	333	361	412	448	456	501
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,137	1,251	1,277	1,347	1,287	1,279	1,332	1,372	1,401	1,471
34	Primary metal industries	4,799	5,483	5,591	5,996	4,853	4,044	4,007	3,606	3,203	3,400
35	Fabricated metal products	1,987	2,259	2,402	2,498	2,367	2,213	2,424	2,506	2,623	2,741
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2,584	2,855	3,142	3,385	3,250	2,897	3,231	3,399	3,217	3,433
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,095	2,331	2,538	2,688	2,688	2,686	2,864	2,864	2,820	2,851
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	595	728	715	779	737	811	972	931	873	901
39	Other transportation equipment	1,091	1,241	1,387	1,432	1,236	1,156	1,227	1,293	1,370	1,421
40	Instruments and related products	646	771	841	936	936	933	1,022	1,046	1,050	1,021
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	490	498	489	538	510	517	573	563	586	601
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	8,103	8,807	9,957	9,481	9,755	10,087	10,588	10,942	11,295	11,851
44	Food and kindred products	1,488	1,610	1,718	1,827	1,907	1,942	2,021	2,110	2,202	2,301
45	Tobacco products	47	44	43	46	42	40	43	41	41	2
46	Textile mill products	553	562	562	590	561	581	560	526	547	601
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,450	1,551	1,332	1,312	1,275	1,355	1,422	1,340	1,298	1,251
48	Paper and allied products	783	864	916	995	1,034	1,085	1,157	1,206	1,275	1,331
49	Printing and publishing	1,173	1,286	1,322	1,390	1,466	1,578	1,672	1,853	2,014	2,131
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,267	1,409	1,556	1,686	1,785	1,876	2,008	2,174	2,292	2,431
51	Petroleum and coal products	519	587	630	718	779	711	665	657	555	571
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	644	714	691	717	716	734	854	867	924	1,011
53	Leather and leather products	179	180	187	200	189	185	185	169	170	181
54	Transportation and public utilities	5,848	6,491	6,704	7,082	7,189	7,245	7,736	7,988	8,479	8,971
55	Railroad transportation	1,057	1,182	1,119	1,021	828	706	760	805	844	881
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,649	1,814	1,857	1,932	1,863	1,880	2,114	2,123	2,253	2,361
57	Water transportation	213	244	268	278	281	268	232	205	191	201
58	Other transportation	556	629	660	734	793	861	978	1,077	1,175	1,291
59	Communications	1,150	1,276	1,403	1,547	1,678	1,743	1,757	1,658	1,707	1,658
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,223	1,346	1,397	1,570	1,746	1,787	1,896	2,120	2,310	2,351
61	Wholesale trade	4,138	4,597	5,122	5,466	5,630	5,806	6,345	6,705	7,145	7,801
62	Retail trade	7,384	7,829	8,223	8,784	9,043	9,919	10,751	11,714	12,282	12,633
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,624	3,988	4,334	4,681	4,629	5,289	5,549	5,774	6,511	7,971
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,230	1,356	1,531	1,662	1,821	1,974	2,115	2,286	2,533	2,751
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,394	2,632	2,803	3,019	2,808	3,315	3,434	3,489	3,977	5,220
66	Services	12,613	14,100	16,001	17,607	19,749	21,621	24,111	26,611	28,997	32,222
67	Hotels and other lodging places	378	410	456	486	514	527	559	613	641	691
68	Personal services	597	634	679	694	751	868	953	1,135	1,248	1,291
69	Private households	212	200	191	189	189	187	214	213	221	211
70	Business services	1,613	1,899	2,222	2,432	2,789	3,158	3,822	4,479	5,017	5,641
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	508	553	550	575	597	736	936	1,128	1,143	1,241
72	Miscellaneous repair services	244	269	325	307	341	392	472	439	478	481
73	Amusement and recreation services	346	382	416	421	465	530	587	673	687	701
74	Motion pictures	51	54	60	60	62	67	84	85	99	101
75	Health services	4,511	5,076	5,849	6,702	7,720	8,401	9,065	9,704	10,485	11,951
76	Legal services	813	911	1,061	1,150	1,396	1,494	1,742	1,918	2,161	2,401
77	Educational services	1,183	1,272	1,405	1,510	1,681	1,809	1,969	2,126	2,249	2,461
78	Social services ¹³	401	464	533	612	634	713	757	859	1,008	1,151
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	10	14	16	22	23	25	27	29	31	31
80	Membership organizations	641	685	749	781	850	914	964	973	1,077	1,141
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,104	1,277	1,492	1,667	1,736	1,801	1,962	2,238	2,451	2,681
83	Government and government enterprises	9,373	10,000	10,797	11,582	12,312	13,106	13,913	14,813	15,360	16,561
84	Federal, civilian	2,318	2,451	2,682	2,936	3,070	3,306	3,496	3,721	3,700	3,961
85	Military	229	239	279	364	426	454	502	551	560	551
86	State and local	6,826	7,310	7,836	8,283	8,816	9,346	9,915	10,541	11,100	11,941
87	State	n.a.	2,220	2,377	2,544	2,724	2,890	2,982	3,078	3,240	3,462
88	Local	n.a.	5,090	5,459	5,739	6,092	6,455	6,933	7,463	7,861	8,480

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

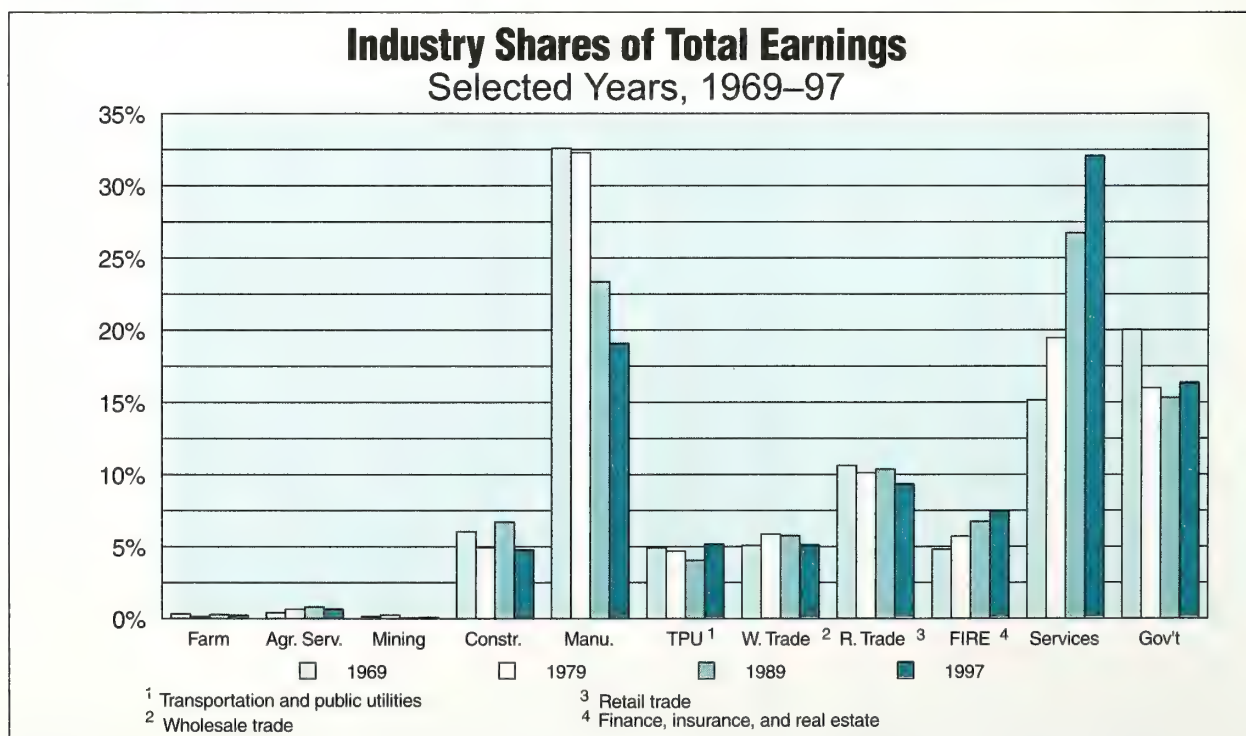
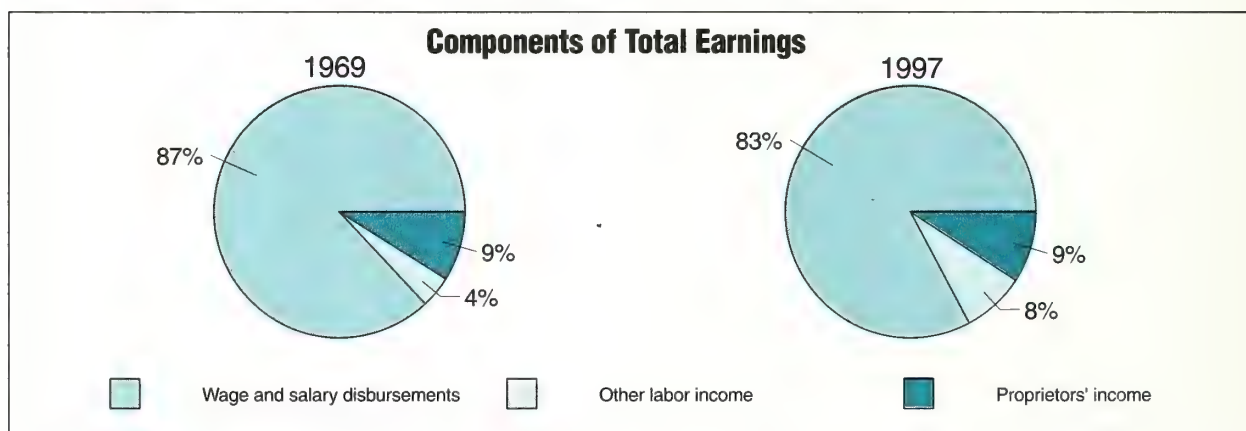
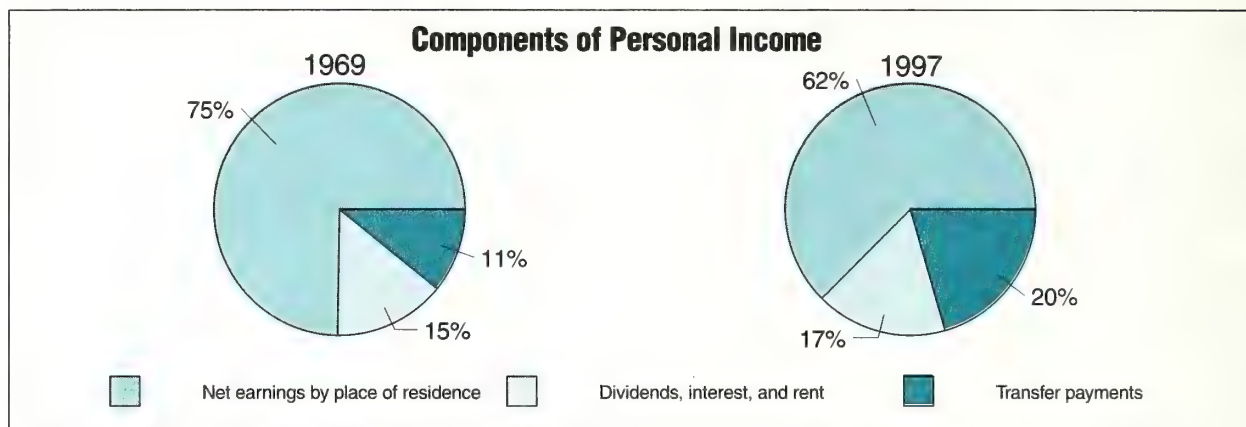
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Pennsylvania, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	200,511	216,716	230,427	238,557	251,004	260,109	269,002	280,147	295,230	308,325
2	Nonfarm personal income	199,810	215,774	229,520	237,951	249,977	259,173	268,257	279,644	294,340	307,760
3	Farm income ³	701	942	907	606	1,027	936	744	503	890	565
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	11,846	11,866	11,896	11,943	11,981	12,022	12,040	12,040	12,034	12,011
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	16,927	18,264	19,371	19,975	20,950	21,635	22,343	23,268	24,533	25,670
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	139,223	148,650	157,505	161,172	171,425	177,936	184,002	190,565	198,405	208,694
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	9,143	9,868	10,434	10,935	11,570	12,212	12,890	13,447	13,749	14,447
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	685	841	981	973	1,085	1,127	1,286	1,577	1,708	1,486
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	130,765	139,623	148,052	151,210	160,941	166,850	172,398	178,696	186,364	195,733
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	36,863	41,787	44,257	44,393	42,891	43,333	45,521	48,422	52,641	54,162
11	Plus: Transfer payments	32,884	35,306	38,118	42,954	47,172	49,926	51,082	53,029	56,224	58,430
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	111,074	117,792	124,524	127,422	134,430	138,157	143,525	149,948	157,099	166,748
13	Other labor income	12,430	13,496	14,687	15,977	17,311	18,713	19,402	18,949	18,357	18,452
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	15,719	17,363	18,294	17,774	19,684	21,066	21,075	21,667	22,949	23,494
15	Farm	417	636	547	249	680	571	378	86	454	124
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	15,302	16,726	17,747	17,524	19,004	20,494	20,697	21,581	22,496	23,370
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	701	942	907	606	1,027	936	744	503	890	565
18	Nonfarm	138,523	147,708	156,598	160,566	170,398	177,000	183,257	190,062	197,516	208,129
19	Private	120,989	129,031	136,288	139,126	147,886	153,582	159,064	165,314	171,970	182,118
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	602	640	749	791	836	866	902	920	928	973
21	Agricultural services	584	623	729	772	817	848	879	908	932	977
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	18	17	20	18	20	18	24	12	-4	-3
23	Mining	1,537	1,422	1,544	1,445	1,448	1,407	1,395	1,413	1,447	1,519
24	Metal mining	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	1,117	1,054	1,151	1,068	1,084	1,021	1,009	1,012	1,017	1,048
26	Oil and gas extraction	245	168	168	174	159	175	169	187	201	229
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	174	200	225	202	204	211	217	213	228	242
28	Construction	9,463	9,939	10,117	9,448	9,693	9,909	10,575	10,681	11,125	11,886
29	Manufacturing	33,088	34,450	35,103	35,373	36,876	37,909	39,433	40,390	41,433	43,468
30	Durable goods	20,430	21,080	21,008	20,756	21,536	22,275	23,241	23,810	24,389	25,371
31	Lumber and wood products	845	898	896	918	970	1,005	1,083	1,088	1,124	1,209
32	Furniture and fixtures	536	554	528	510	516	536	551	549	572	600
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,549	1,604	1,602	1,560	1,620	1,662	1,721	1,713	1,744	1,802
34	Primary metal industries	3,779	3,987	4,111	3,948	3,979	4,152	4,162	4,339	4,593	4,495
35	Fabricated metal products	2,907	3,002	3,034	3,009	3,178	3,215	3,303	3,341	3,455	3,635
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,765	4,004	4,007	3,966	3,948	4,120	4,407	4,565	4,734	5,001
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	2,736	2,822	2,610	2,599	2,745	2,865	3,004	3,059	3,094	3,337
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	958	710	658	593	705	798	885	922	803	871
39	Other transportation equipment	1,429	1,511	1,506	1,574	1,675	1,727	1,872	1,910	1,887	1,970
40	Instruments and related products	1,283	1,313	1,395	1,426	1,504	1,480	1,503	1,538	1,586	1,608
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	643	674	660	654	696	717	751	786	800	842
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	12,658	13,370	14,095	14,617	15,340	15,634	16,192	16,581	17,044	18,097
44	Food and kindred products	2,424	2,552	2,614	2,751	2,871	2,992	3,040	3,030	3,111	3,211
45	Tobacco products	25	27	27	26	25	25	26	26	36	38
46	Textile mill products	625	628	612	595	592	612	631	633	629	628
47	Apparel and other textile products	1,260	1,264	1,191	1,170	1,200	1,133	1,086	1,023	933	936
48	Paper and allied products	1,403	1,450	1,509	1,504	1,581	1,624	1,662	1,659	1,629	1,668
49	Printing and publishing	2,312	2,462	2,605	2,675	2,774	2,839	2,956	3,013	3,091	3,266
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,817	3,068	3,503	3,844	4,154	4,232	4,461	4,791	5,147	5,752
51	Petroleum and coal products	521	536	606	635	633	578	670	687	670	674
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,080	1,179	1,222	1,234	1,348	1,420	1,515	1,563	1,648	1,760
53	Leather and leather products	192	204	207	184	162	176	144	156	149	164
54	Transportation and public utilities	9,297	9,924	10,684	11,067	11,742	12,437	12,856	13,157	13,571	14,280
55	Railroad transportation	775	751	684	682	775	757	767	730	715	730
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,528	2,707	2,857	2,881	2,940	3,105	3,329	3,398	3,017	3,184
57	Water transportation	195	195	211	255	242	242	228	208	208	210
58	Other transportation	1,354	1,494	1,862	2,064	2,204	2,352	2,478	2,532	3,130	3,372
59	Communications	1,979	2,166	2,261	2,125	2,481	2,729	2,700	2,955	3,139	3,329
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	2,466	2,612	2,809	3,059	3,099	3,253	3,352	3,333	3,363	3,455
61	Wholesale trade	8,646	9,198	9,608	9,801	10,323	10,274	10,705	11,164	11,269	11,984
62	Retail trade	13,681	14,524	14,954	15,262	15,944	16,456	17,137	17,823	18,436	19,384
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	8,751	9,282	10,019	10,495	11,958	12,878	13,124	13,951	15,187	15,990
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	2,940	3,056	3,184	3,327	3,629	3,748	3,803	3,880	4,164	4,358
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	5,811	6,226	6,835	7,168	8,330	9,130	9,321	10,071	11,023	11,632
66	Services	35,923	39,651	43,509	45,446	49,065	51,446	52,937	55,816	58,574	62,634
67	Hotels and other lodging places	727	798	852	856	913	944	942	952	1,004	1,066
68	Personal services	1,446	1,416	1,442	1,418	1,511	1,645	1,668	1,701	1,720	1,793
69	Private households	233	247	257	248	272	286	293	312	312	310
70	Business services	5,134	5,746	6,252	6,128	6,721	7,093	7,345	8,132	9,206	10,360
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,344	1,298	1,356	1,318	1,303	1,366	1,535	1,546	1,634	1,760
72	Miscellaneous repair services	518	534	590	546	536	576	592	620	636	679
73	Amusement and recreation services	801	869	1,007	1,117	1,271	1,239	1,232	1,351	1,446	1,531
74	Motion pictures	185	218	240	241	233	245	232	254	271	299
75	Health services	13,148	14,718	16,114	17,549	19,091	20,072	20,351	21,034	21,448	22,380
76	Legal services	2,851	3,062	3,377	3,407	3,792	3,793	3,872	4,020	4,159	4,426
77	Educational services	2,657	2,871	3,218	3,561	3,841	4,083	4,391	4,697	4,903	5,153
78	Social services ¹³	1,289	1,465	1,655	1,852	2,053	2,191	2,368	2,567	2,720	2,902
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	39	42	46	57	65	68	72	79	86	87
80	Membership organizations	1,292	1,430	1,551	1,672	1,728	1,882	2,009	2,080	2,172	2,240
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	3,923	4,448	4,973	4,934	5,086	5,357	5,486	5,911	6,251	7,008
82	Miscellaneous services	336	487	580	542	648	605	550	560	605	641
83	Government and government enterprises	17,534	18,677	20,310	21,439	22,512	23,418	24,194	24,749	25,545	26,011
84	Federal, civilian	4,248	4,418	4,771	4,968	5,101	5,266	5,313	5,152	5,212	5,142
85	Military	637	619	675	713	711	656	678	615	547	536
86	State and local	12,649	13,640	14,864	15,759	16,701	17,496	18,202	18,982	19,786	20,333
87	State	3,644	4,011	4,376	4,629	4,732	4,935	5,224	5,461	5,674	5,680
88	Local	9,004	9,629	10,487	11,129	11,969	12,561	12,978	13,521	14,112	14,653

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Rhode Island



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Rhode Island, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	597	539	483	388	376	404	436	486	506	464	502	537	691	889	1,037
Nonfarm personal income	590	533	477	384	372	398	430	481	500	460	498	533	684	881	1,027
Farm income ³	7	6	5	4	4	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	7	8	9
Population (thousands) ⁴	684	686	681	677	675	675	678	686	694	694	701	719	744	778	868
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	873	786	709	573	557	598	643	709	728	669	716	746	929	1,143	1,194
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	443	391	334	257	258	289	323	354	382	348	377	405	560	768	925
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	6	7	7	10	15	24
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	442	390	333	256	257	288	322	353	376	342	371	398	550	753	901
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	148	142	135	121	109	106	104	113	117	101	112	116	124	116	115
Plus: Transfer payments	8	8	14	10	10	9	10	20	13	21	19	22	18	20	20
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	389	346	299	234	235	258	287	312	337	307	332	353	484	666	810
Other labor income	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	7
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	51	42	32	21	21	29	34	39	42	39	43	50	72	97	109
Farm	4	3	3	2	3	4	4	3	3	2	2	2	4	5	6
Nonfarm ¹⁰	46	38	29	19	18	25	30	36	38	37	41	48	68	92	103
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	7	6	5	4	4	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	7	8	9
Nonfarm	435	384	329	253	254	284	317	349	377	344	373	402	553	760	916
Private	399	350	294	218	216	241	271	296	325	286	318	344	480	626	671
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Construction	24	20	13	8	5	8	9	14	11	11	14	18	49	95	54
Manufacturing	200	168	139	98	107	115	132	141	160	126	151	164	241	314	380
Transportation and public utilities	27	25	23	18	17	18	19	20	22	21	22	23	26	31	34
Wholesale and retail trade	73	68	57	42	38	49	56	61	69	68	70	76	93	105	116
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21	19	16	14	15	14	15	16	16	16	17	17	18	19	20
Services	51	49	44	37	33	37	39	42	45	43	44	45	51	58	65
Government and government enterprises	36	35	35	35	38	42	46	53	51	58	55	57	73	134	245
Federal, civilian	9	9	9	9	10	13	15	25	23	27	25	23	28	50	72
Military	7	4	4	4	4	3	3	5	5	5	6	10	19	59	146
State and local	20	21	22	23	23	26	28	23	23	26	24	25	26	26	26

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	1,075	1,074	1,077	1,142	1,126	1,103	1,219	1,345	1,415	1,512	1,508	1,613	1,678	1,721
Nonfarm personal income	1,066	1,064	1,067	1,130	1,113	1,090	1,208	1,332	1,401	1,500	1,497	1,602	1,669	1,713
Farm income ³	9	10	10	11	13	13	11	13	14	12	11	11	10	8
Population (thousands) ⁴	846	842	790	784	787	801	786	784	802	815	816	823	840	851
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,271	1,276	1,364	1,456	1,430	1,377	1,551	1,716	1,764	1,855	1,848	1,960	1,998	2,023
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	955	927	883	910	972	926	1,033	1,163	1,228	1,292	1,258	1,321	1,376	1,376
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	25	24	21	18	20	17	22	25	26	27	30	33	35	39
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-47	-50	-47	-46	-38	-32	-25	-13	-3	8
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	930	903	863	892	905	859	963	1,092	1,163	1,233	1,204	1,275	1,338	1,345
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	119	126	137	151	142	146	152	163	160	184	192	225	218	230
Plus: Transfer payments	26	44	78	99	78	97	104	90	92	94	112	113	122	147
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	826	799	749	782	844	798	892	1,007	1,068	1,127	1,093	1,141	1,191	1,183
Other labor income	10	11	12	15	17	18	23	28	31	34	34	38	42	45
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	119	117	122	113	111	111	117	127	129	131	131	142	143	147
Farm	6	7	7	8	9	9	8	10	11	10	9	8	7	5
Nonfarm ¹⁰	112	109	114	104	102	101	109	117	118	121	123	134	136	142
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	9	10	10	11	13	13	11	13	14	12	11	11	10	8
Nonfarm	945	917	873	899	959	914	1,022	1,150	1,215	1,280	1,247	1,310	1,366	1,367
Private	682	657	724	789	844	792	885	975	1,007	1,061	1,009	1,072	1,120	1,125
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
Mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Construction	37	30	32	38	43	44	52	60	62	63	65	72	72	74
Manufacturing	391	359	378	412	442	392	457	507	523	546	482	512	536	523
Transportation and public utilities	36	39	48	51	55	53	54	58	63	67	68	70	75	75
Wholesale and retail trade	120	127	155	163	170	167	176	193	196	205	210	220	229	232
Finance, insurance, and real estate	21	22	26	28	30	32	38	41	44	47	51	55	57	61
Services	75	75	82	93	100	100	105	111	114	128	129	138	147	155
Government and government enterprises	263	260	149	110	116	122	137	175	208	219	239	238	246	242
Federal, civilian	79	60	40	33	33	36	38	49	56	58	58	62	65	67
Military	157	172	76	39	38	41	51	73	94	98	113	103	104	93
State and local	27	28	32	38	44	45	48	52	57	63	68	73	77	82

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Rhode Island, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,771	1,871	1,910	1,997	2,137	2,234	2,379	2,566	2,802	3,045
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,762	1,863	1,901	1,989	2,129	2,226	2,370	2,557	2,793	3,038
3	Farm income ³	9	8	9	8	8	8	9	9	10	8
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	858	857	855	858	871	876	885	893	899	909
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,064	2,183	2,234	2,327	2,454	2,550	2,688	2,873	3,117	3,350
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	1,394	1,486	1,520	1,570	1,678	1,727	1,848	1,987	2,189	2,348
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	40	45	51	53	57	63	68	75	93	103
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	19	22	24	26	28	31	35	39	45	49
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,374	1,464	1,493	1,543	1,649	1,696	1,815	1,952	2,141	2,294
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	236	247	251	270	300	339	357	391	413	452
11	Plus: Transfer payments	161	161	166	184	187	199	206	223	249	299
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,202	1,281	1,315	1,356	1,450	1,496	1,598	1,720	1,898	2,037
13	Other labor income	42	49	51	54	58	60	67	76	84	95
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	150	157	154	160	169	171	184	191	207	218
15	Farm	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	3
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	144	152	149	155	164	166	178	185	201	213
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	9	8	9	8	8	8	9	9	10	8
18	Nonfarm	1,385	1,478	1,511	1,562	1,670	1,720	1,840	1,978	2,179	2,340
19	Private	1,113	1,201	1,237	1,273	1,352	1,388	1,487	1,597	1,751	1,888
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	5	5	6	6	6	7	7	8	8
21	Agricultural services	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	6
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	2
23	Mining	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
28	Construction	75	80	84	88	94	101	116	124	136	152
29	Manufacturing	490	542	551	556	589	588	620	676	749	789
30	Durable goods	263	295	305	308	332	333	355	395	451	481
31	Lumber and wood products	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
32	Furniture and fixtures	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	5
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	12	13	14	13	14	15	16	17	20	20
34	Primary metal industries	43	49	46	45	49	49	50	52	61	63
35	Fabricated metal products	43	44	45	45	48	49	51	55	60	65
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	43	53	56	54	60	60	64	74	86	94
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	15	20	26	32	34	35	38	47	58	61
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	8	8	8
39	Other transportation equipment	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	5	5	4
40	Instruments and related products	16	18	17	18	20	22	24	25	28	30
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	81	87	88	88	92	88	95	105	116	127
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
43	Nondurable goods	227	247	246	249	258	255	265	281	298	308
44	Food and kindred products	26	29	30	31	31	32	33	34	35	36
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	114	122	116	114	117	110	111	119	125	124
47	Apparel and other textile products	12	13	12	12	13	13	14	14	15	15
48	Paper and allied products	8	9	10	10	10	10	11	12	14	15
49	Printing and publishing	20	21	23	24	25	27	29	31	33	36
50	Chemicals and allied products	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	14	15	17
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	34	38	41	43	45	46	47	48	52	53
53	Leather and leather products	4	5	5	5	6	6	8	8	10	11
54	Transportation and public utilities	79	84	84	87	91	94	101	106	112	117
55	Railroad transportation	9	9	8	8	8	7	8	8	8	8
56	Trucking and warehousing	20	22	22	23	26	27	30	32	34	36
57	Water transportation	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
58	Other transportation	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
59	Communications	18	20	20	21	21	22	24	25	27	30
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	21	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	30
61	Wholesale trade	81	84	87	88	93	96	99	105	112	121
62	Retail trade	157	166	172	175	187	193	206	218	234	253
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	64	68	71	75	79	85	93	98	104	112
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	19	20	21	22	23	24	26	29	30	34
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	45	49	50	53	57	60	67	69	73	79
66	Services	159	171	181	196	211	223	243	261	295	332
67	Hotels and other lodging places	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	8
68	Personal services	19	20	21	23	24	26	27	28	31	33
69	Private households	12	12	13	12	12	12	12	12	13	13
70	Business services	10	12	14	15	16	17	18	20	23	28
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	10	11	12
72	Miscellaneous repair services	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	7
73	Amusement and recreation services	6	7	7	8	8	9	9	9	10	12
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	48	53	55	59	64	67	75	78	91	106
76	Legal services	10	11	11	13	14	15	15	17	19	20
77	Educational services	16	18	20	22	25	27	30	35	41	44
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	10	11	13	13	14	15	17	19	19	23
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	9	10	11	11	13	14	17	18	22	25
83	Government and government enterprises	272	277	274	289	317	331	353	381	428	453
84	Federal, civilian	71	70	73	78	81	83	88	97	111	113
85	Military	114	112	92	91	110	112	115	124	144	157
86	State and local	87	96	109	120	126	136	150	160	173	183
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Rhode Island, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	3,332	3,590	3,888	4,110	4,485	4,831	5,144	5,519	6,083	6,670
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,323	3,581	3,877	4,101	4,476	4,824	5,135	5,509	6,073	6,660
3	Farm income ³	9	9	10	9	9	7	10	10	10	9
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	922	932	951	964	976	978	954	946	950	955
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,613	3,852	4,090	4,264	4,594	4,940	5,395	5,831	6,402	6,983
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,565	2,743	2,941	3,074	3,380	3,600	3,702	3,833	4,299	4,722
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	117	130	139	151	167	203	219	224	245	267
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	55	65	67	63	58	72	86	80	87	102
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,504	2,679	2,870	2,986	3,272	3,468	3,569	3,689	4,141	4,556
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	483	525	546	567	596	661	747	752	826	932
11	Plus: Transfer payments	345	387	472	558	617	702	828	1,078	1,116	1,182
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,214	2,382	2,553	2,662	2,923	3,108	3,177	3,260	3,617	3,929
13	Other labor income	108	118	141	156	182	201	227	256	315	366
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	243	244	248	256	276	291	298	317	367	426
15	Farm	5	5	7	6	6	4	6	6	6	5
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	239	238	241	250	270	288	292	311	361	422
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	9	9	10	9	9	7	10	10	10	9
18	Nonfarm	2,556	2,735	2,931	3,065	3,372	3,593	3,692	3,823	4,289	4,713
19	Private	2,047	2,185	2,315	2,412	2,652	2,877	3,068	3,151	3,573	3,942
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	9	11	12	13	14	16	17	19	22	24
21	Agricultural services	7	8	8	9	9	10	10	10	11	11
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	11	12
23	Mining	5	4	4	2	4	4	7	9	14	16
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	3	2	2	1	3	3	5	8	13	14
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2
28	Construction	160	165	180	188	206	206	202	191	213	228
29	Manufacturing	839	894	898	899	984	1,092	1,197	1,176	1,375	1,535
30	Durable goods	509	552	563	553	611	696	781	787	934	1,060
31	Lumber and wood products	4	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6
32	Furniture and fixtures	5	6	7	8	8	9	9	9	11	12
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	22	24	22	24	26	30	32	31	34	40
34	Primary metal industries	64	68	70	67	72	84	93	86	102	110
35	Fabricated metal products	69	75	80	79	83	92	105	98	108	115
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	91	98	99	85	94	115	139	114	124	138
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	67	73	73	72	82	90	92	93	115	139
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	9	8	8	9	10	12	12	12	15	18
39	Other transportation equipment	5	5	5	6	8	8	14	33	61	89
40	Instruments and related products	33	39	36	35	41	49	53	48	57	60
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	140	153	158	164	182	203	227	259	302	333
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	330	342	335	346	373	397	416	389	441	475
44	Food and kindred products	36	37	38	39	42	42	43	40	43	45
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	131	128	117	116	125	131	125	108	123	132
47	Apparel and other textile products	17	17	18	19	20	23	23	25	30	33
48	Paper and allied products	16	19	18	19	21	22	25	26	30	33
49	Printing and publishing	39	42	44	48	50	54	59	61	68	76
50	Chemicals and allied products	20	21	25	27	30	33	38	39	43	47
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	59	63	59	62	68	73	81	71	79	84
53	Leather and leather products	12	14	14	14	15	18	19	19	24	26
54	Transportation and public utilities	123	135	150	162	179	192	196	195	216	222
55	Railroad transportation	8	8	9	9	9	11	10	10	12	14
56	Trucking and warehousing	39	41	45	49	55	60	59	57	61	64
57	Water transportation	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	4
58	Other transportation	12	13	15	15	16	17	18	18	20	23
59	Communications	29	37	42	46	52	56	59	63	69	66
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	31	33	37	39	42	44	45	43	50	52
61	Wholesale trade	132	139	153	161	181	192	218	222	251	266
62	Retail trade	277	291	317	336	360	387	403	420	457	487
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	125	131	138	153	169	181	185	204	235	264
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	37	41	45	50	54	61	69	74	83	91
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	88	90	93	103	114	120	116	129	152	173
66	Services	377	415	465	498	555	607	643	714	789	899
67	Hotels and other lodging places	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	12	15
68	Personal services	36	36	37	35	35	37	37	38	39	42
69	Private households	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	15	16
70	Business services	32	37	42	44	50	61	65	70	82	98
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	13	15	16	18	21	23	24	27	32	32
72	Miscellaneous repair services	8	9	10	10	10	11	12	13	15	17
73	Amusement and recreation services	12	12	14	15	17	18	20	21	22	24
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
75	Health services	124	140	161	176	203	221	245	283	318	366
76	Legal services	23	24	26	28	32	37	41	45	48	62
77	Educational services	52	62	73	81	89	92	90	88	87	93
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	31	34	37
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	25	29	32	36	37	41	42	33	37	40
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	30	30	32	32	38	40	42	43	47	56
83	Government and government enterprises	510	550	616	653	719	716	624	672	716	771
84	Federal, civilian	130	140	152	163	186	169	143	148	157	164
85	Military	173	180	203	196	207	182	89	68	68	68
86	State and local	207	229	261	295	326	364	391	456	492	538
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Rhode Island, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	7,349	8,184	9,189	10,231	10,952	11,757	13,024	13,956	14,984	16,242
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,339	8,177	9,181	10,222	10,924	11,718	12,989	13,911	14,937	16,198
3	Farm income ³	10	8	8	9	29	39	34	45	47	43
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	957	957	949	953	954	956	962	969	977	990
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	7,677	8,555	9,685	10,735	11,478	12,293	13,540	14,403	15,331	16,412
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,238	5,823	6,344	6,804	7,143	7,701	8,532	9,203	9,977	10,933
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	301	345	380	429	462	504	560	616	689	754
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	99	107	119	160	213	268	335	394	417	485
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,037	5,585	6,083	6,535	6,895	7,465	8,307	8,981	9,705	10,664
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,049	1,201	1,497	1,852	2,030	2,136	2,518	2,603	2,797	2,990
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,263	1,398	1,609	1,844	2,027	2,156	2,199	2,372	2,482	2,588
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,362	4,842	5,272	5,695	5,959	6,379	7,076	7,601	8,244	8,997
13	Other labor income	423	468	528	579	631	687	732	783	858	960
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	453	513	543	530	553	635	724	819	876	975
15	Farm	5	2	2	3	22	32	27	37	39	36
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	448	510	541	527	531	603	697	782	837	940
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	10	8	8	9	29	39	34	45	47	43
18	Nonfarm	5,228	5,815	6,336	6,795	7,115	7,662	8,497	9,158	9,930	10,889
19	Private	4,392	4,883	5,317	5,675	5,914	6,394	7,117	7,672	8,377	9,218
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	32	37	37	29	36	44	43	68	93	101
21	Agricultural services	12	13	14	14	16	19	23	26	28	38
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	20	24	24	15	20	25	19	42	65	63
23	Mining	12	14	26	27	26	12	16	22	1	7
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	10	12	23	25	(D)	(D)	14	18	(D)	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	2	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	3	4	(D)	5
28	Construction	255	287	283	281	296	340	424	506	622	723
29	Manufacturing	1,716	1,879	2,055	2,198	2,203	2,285	2,533	2,566	2,684	2,768
30	Durable goods	1,190	1,309	1,447	1,544	1,533	1,586	1,771	1,791	1,866	1,930
31	Lumber and wood products	7	11	17	20	22	26	26	26	29	30
32	Furniture and fixtures	13	14	17	17	19	23	26	31	35	37
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	50	55	57	56	45	51	51	51	53	57
34	Primary metal industries	128	163	186	193	200	153	168	142	133	135
35	Fabricated metal products	129	143	155	169	172	179	190	196	201	199
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	153	171	194	194	169	151	156	137	146	167
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	158	169	184	198	207	234	278	290	318	323
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	20	24	30	33	35	35	36	29	40	42
39	Other transportation equipment	77	83	109	128	148	186	214	227	221	217
40	Instruments and related products	68	76	86	91	89	89	99	119	111	114
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	387	401	413	444	428	459	528	543	580	609
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	525	570	608	654	670	699	762	775	817	838
44	Food and kindred products	47	45	48	51	53	56	59	61	66	66
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	147	157	168	180	176	187	200	194	199	212
47	Apparel and other textile products	37	36	40	47	46	45	48	46	49	48
48	Paper and allied products	38	40	42	45	41	46	51	50	52	53
49	Printing and publishing	85	100	106	111	121	126	144	159	174	184
50	Chemicals and allied products	54	60	62	69	76	76	85	86	90	95
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	1	1	1	3	4	5	7	6	8
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	88	98	106	109	117	121	130	135	141	136
53	Leather and leather products	29	34	35	41	37	38	40	36	41	38
54	Transportation and public utilities	243	272	289	318	345	354	368	389	425	469
55	Railroad transportation	17	20	18	16	13	12	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
56	Trucking and warehousing	68	76	76	75	74	81	91	94	103	116
57	Water transportation	6	7	7	9	11	11	13	14	18	22
58	Other transportation	25	28	30	33	36	41	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	71	83	97	116	133	134	124	127	135	145
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	56	59	62	68	76	74	81	88	94	101
61	Wholesale trade	301	340	367	371	377	408	447	504	553	612
62	Retail trade	535	588	631	671	699	792	876	979	1,070	1,168
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	303	332	361	391	391	458	485	508	574	697
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	102	116	133	150	168	173	190	207	238	271
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	202	216	228	241	223	285	295	300	336	426
66	Services	995	1,134	1,269	1,389	1,541	1,702	1,926	2,131	2,355	2,672
67	Hotels and other lodging places	17	22	24	26	27	30	33	40	40	46
68	Personal services	44	47	52	52	56	69	78	94	107	115
69	Private households	17	17	16	16	15	15	17	17	17	17
70	Business services	113	136	154	175	199	227	276	308	369	448
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	33	37	38	42	45	49	62	73	80	89
72	Miscellaneous repair services	17	20	22	22	25	30	38	36	42	41
73	Amusement and recreation services	28	32	33	34	37	40	42	50	53	57
74	Motion pictures	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
75	Health services	403	453	510	565	634	681	744	806	853	961
76	Legal services	68	82	90	91	102	117	144	157	182	205
77	Educational services	99	111	124	137	159	180	197	217	227	260
78	Social services ¹³	47	51	59	65	67	73	79	91	102	118
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	3	3
80	Membership organizations	45	49	54	56	60	64	67	64	72	77
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	62	76	90	105	111	124	146	174	206	233
83	Government and government enterprises	837	932	1,019	1,120	1,201	1,268	1,380	1,487	1,554	1,672
84	Federal, civilian	178	189	196	213	226	248	259	272	278	304
85	Military	74	87	103	137	160	151	167	187	201	207
86	State and local	585	656	720	771	815	869	954	1,028	1,074	1,162
87	State	n.a.	287	317	347	363	376	421	452	474	505
88	Local	n.a.	369	403	424	452	493	534	576	600	656

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

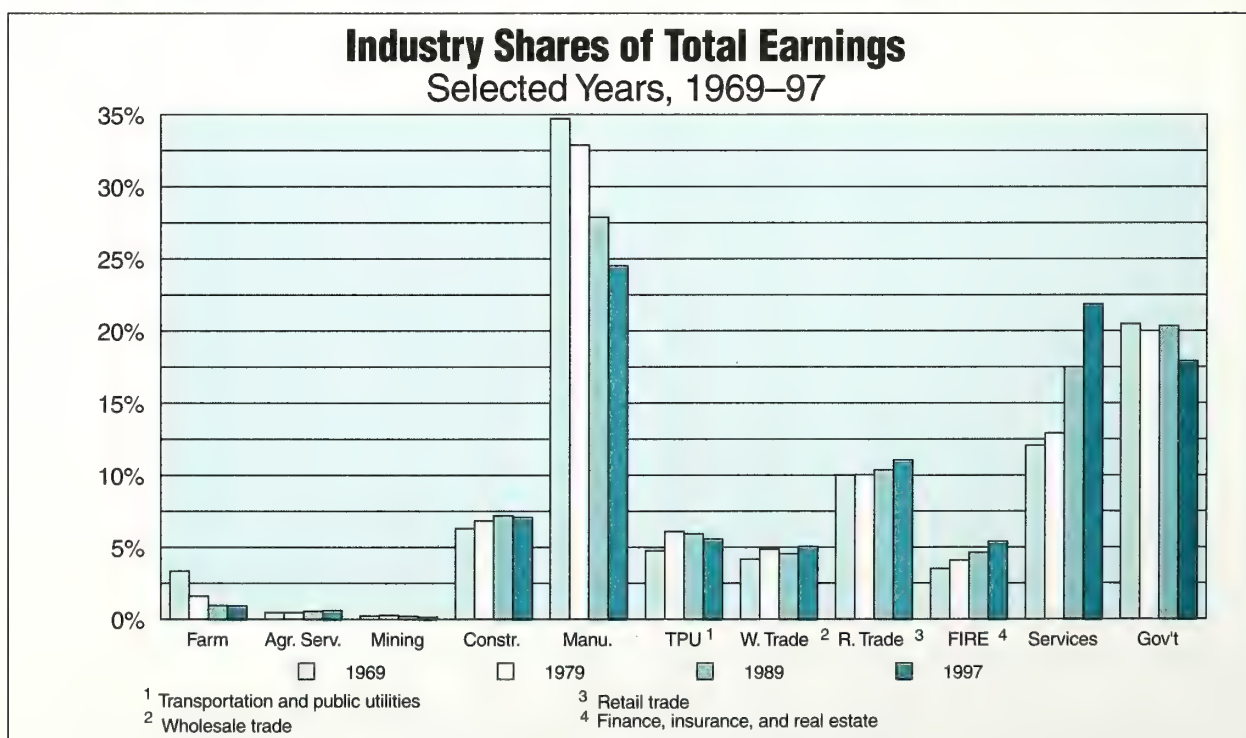
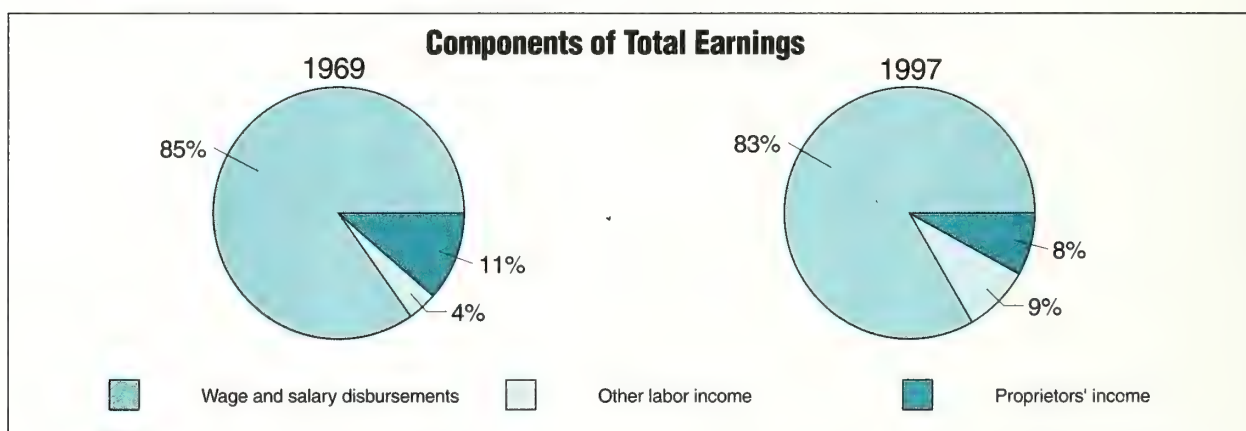
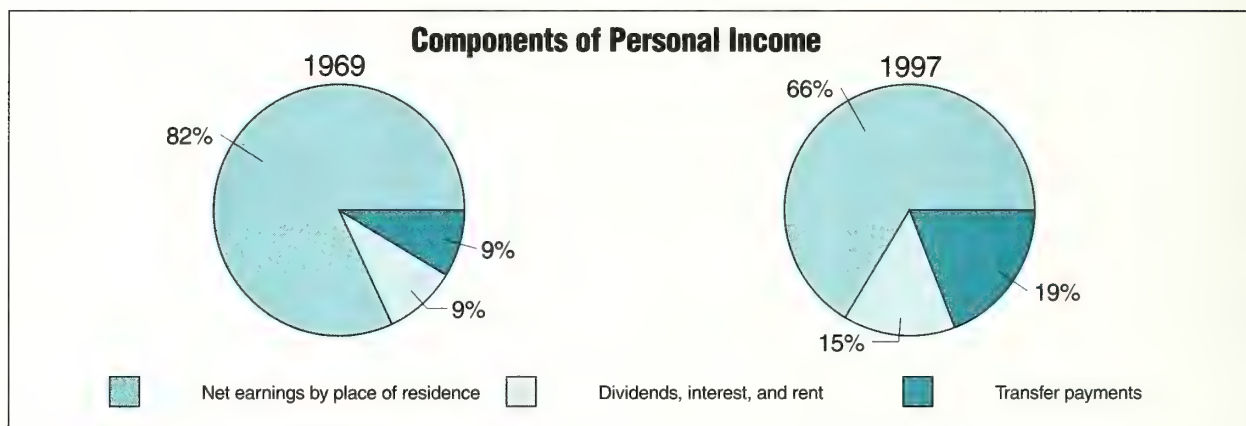
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Rhode Island, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	17,836	19,197	19,789	20,057	20,828	21,688	22,170	23,269	24,067	25,340
2	Nonfarm personal income	17,788	19,162	19,756	20,022	20,789	21,642	22,138	23,232	24,032	25,306
3	Farm income ³	48	35	33	35	38	46	33	36	34	34
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	996	1,001	1,005	1,004	1,000	998	993	989	988	987
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	17,900	19,184	19,698	19,982	20,819	21,735	22,315	23,520	24,356	25,667
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	12,042	12,705	12,985	12,656	13,415	13,897	14,189	14,864	15,266	16,113
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	847	899	942	975	1,034	1,083	1,140	1,189	1,216	1,269
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	560	621	662	693	721	766	852	876	936	993
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,755	12,427	12,705	12,374	13,102	13,580	13,901	14,552	14,985	15,837
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,334	3,806	3,810	3,702	3,581	3,643	3,762	3,955	4,219	4,329
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,747	2,964	3,273	3,981	4,145	4,465	4,507	4,762	4,863	5,174
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	9,813	10,336	10,633	10,353	10,871	11,230	11,532	12,158	12,564	13,360
13	Other labor income	1,046	1,146	1,210	1,201	1,337	1,402	1,315	1,299	1,257	1,258
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,183	1,224	1,142	1,101	1,207	1,265	1,341	1,407	1,444	1,496
15	Farm	40	26	23	26	30	37	24	26	24	23
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,143	1,198	1,120	1,076	1,177	1,229	1,318	1,381	1,421	1,473
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	48	35	33	35	38	46	33	36	34	34
18	Nonfarm	11,994	12,670	12,953	12,621	13,377	13,852	14,156	14,828	15,231	16,079
19	Private	10,172	10,726	10,861	10,531	11,157	11,549	11,860	12,366	12,711	13,450
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	114	101	104	105	103	98	97	101	103	106
21	Agricultural services	44	47	50	49	53	55	58	62	67	71
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	70	54	54	57	49	44	38	39	35	34
23	Mining	13	5	5	4	7	8	9	8	8	9
24	Metal mining	0	0	(L)	(L)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	2	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	7	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6	5	5	4	6	6	7	6	6	6
28	Construction	837	852	818	620	603	603	665	679	711	765
29	Manufacturing	2,871	2,967	2,891	2,811	2,934	2,976	2,963	2,969	2,962	3,068
30	Durable goods	1,980	2,046	2,002	1,903	1,964	1,960	1,929	1,907	1,876	1,946
31	Lumber and wood products	31	29	29	(P)	17	21	21	21	22	27
32	Furniture and fixtures	42	48	44	43	43	47	50	53	58	65
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	44	49	50	45	47	51	54	52	51	55
34	Primary metal industries	134	130	126	122	138	159	162	156	212	206
35	Fabricated metal products	222	234	234	214	225	225	229	231	238	249
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	173	182	184	177	185	196	211	219	171	190
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	173	179	163	136	139	136	148	195	196	208
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	45	44	44	(P)	44	(P)	37	33	26	31
39	Other transportation equipment	219	214	216	207	192	192	167	142	106	99
40	Instruments and related products	249	244	247	243	259	249	244	216	221	241
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	648	693	666	649	675	639	606	589	576	575
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	891	921	889	908	970	1,016	1,033	1,062	1,086	1,122
44	Food and kindred products	69	69	65	75	76	82	83	76	85	90
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	227	221	202	207	213	226	234	236	235	244
47	Apparel and other textile products	37	32	28	24	21	22	22	23	21	22
48	Paper and allied products	52	56	59	56	70	71	76	81	82	79
49	Printing and publishing	197	205	193	193	209	208	220	243	261	283
50	Chemicals and allied products	101	103	108	118	128	140	138	140	133	133
51	Petroleum and coal products	2	2	2	1	1	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	166	191	191	197	214	228	228	232	238	242
53	Leather and leather products	40	41	41	38	38	38	32	32	29	29
54	Transportation and public utilities	504	511	552	544	598	702	713	750	778	827
55	Railroad transportation	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	12	11	12	(P)
56	Trucking and warehousing	123	128	128	117	132	140	151	134	138	148
57	Water transportation	19	19	19	19	17	18	18	20	22	22
58	Other transportation	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	92	125	132	(P)
59	Communications	166	154	183	180	192	225	222	223	226	241
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	112	119	124	141	162	222	220	240	250	261
61	Wholesale trade	674	728	675	622	664	678	703	771	776	818
62	Retail trade	1,270	1,313	1,283	1,213	1,301	1,334	1,349	1,381	1,409	1,501
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	807	854	899	880	939	994	1,002	1,033	1,075	1,196
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	317	330	332	313	309	313	309	292	323	388
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	489	524	567	567	631	681	693	741	751	808
66	Services	3,083	3,395	3,634	3,731	4,007	4,156	4,360	4,673	4,889	5,162
67	Hotels and other lodging places	52	58	60	58	63	61	63	73	76	82
68	Personal services	128	125	117	110	125	126	131	136	137	143
69	Private households	18	18	19	18	20	21	21	22	22	22
70	Business services	451	505	591	613	618	641	720	808	851	916
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	103	105	105	91	98	101	103	107	114	119
72	Miscellaneous repair services	45	46	50	41	45	45	49	53	52	53
73	Amusement and recreation services	66	71	78	74	85	82	81	89	90	105
74	Motion pictures	11	12	12	14	15	19	16	18	21	21
75	Health services	1,097	1,232	1,339	1,435	1,587	1,632	1,697	1,798	1,922	1,998
76	Legal services	243	258	263	272	298	319	304	311	313	334
77	Educational services	290	315	346	365	369	403	418	443	461	478
78	Social services ¹³	140	168	193	192	213	222	231	243	245	258
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	7	7	8
80	Membership organizations	90	95	102	118	120	134	133	139	146	149
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	311	331	327	297	320	318	352	407	410	452
82	Miscellaneous services	36	52	29	28	26	27	32	20	21	23
83	Government and government enterprises	1,822	1,944	2,092	2,090	2,220	2,303	2,297	2,462	2,520	2,629
84	Federal, civilian	331	348	377	388	403	399	409	490	510	534
85	Military	212	223	239	249	251	242	216	212	216	226
86	State and local	1,279	1,373	1,476	1,452	1,566	1,662	1,671	1,760	1,794	1,869
87	State	554	587	613	594	639	663	649	673	663	668
88	Local	725	786	863	859	928	999	1,023	1,087	1,130	1,201

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

South Carolina



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for South Carolina, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	470	423	359	277	306	371	404	459	489	456	514	583	769	1,093	1,272
Nonfarm personal income	356	330	295	231	239	285	302	360	383	368	412	487	675	935	1,088
Farm income ³	114	93	64	46	66	86	102	99	107	88	102	97	94	158	185
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,739	1,745	1,753	1,748	1,752	1,760	1,769	1,781	1,802	1,834	1,872	1,902	1,963	2,017	1,974
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	270	242	205	158	175	211	229	258	272	249	275	307	392	542	645
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	410	364	295	228	264	325	358	397	437	403	452	518	698	1,016	1,202
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	4	6	13	23
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	409	363	294	227	263	324	357	396	434	400	449	514	692	1,003	1,179
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	53	50	45	36	30	34	35	37	42	41	49	51	60	72	74
Plus: Transfer payments	8	9	20	14	13	13	12	25	13	15	17	18	17	18	19
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	263	245	209	169	186	218	232	266	296	281	315	374	529	768	913
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	6	8
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	145	118	84	57	76	106	125	129	139	120	135	141	165	242	282
Farm	102	81	55	39	59	78	92	88	95	76	88	84	82	139	160
Nonfarm ¹⁰	44	37	29	18	17	28	33	41	45	43	47	57	83	103	122
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	114	93	64	46	66	86	102	99	107	88	102	97	94	158	185
Nonfarm	296	271	231	182	197	239	256	298	331	315	350	421	604	858	1,018
Private	264	238	196	149	156	193	206	237	270	246	274	314	423	524	578
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Mining	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Construction	13	12	10	5	2	3	5	9	11	12	14	22	43	44	30
Manufacturing	92	83	65	51	68	81	84	97	115	96	111	124	170	228	255
Transportation and public utilities	29	27	24	18	17	17	18	20	22	21	23	25	30	39	47
Wholesale and retail trade	60	53	45	32	31	46	51	58	65	64	69	80	102	120	140
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12	11	9	8	8	9	10	10	10	9	10	11	12	13	13
Services	54	49	41	33	30	34	36	40	44	42	44	50	63	77	89
Government and government enterprises	32	33	35	33	41	46	50	62	60	69	77	108	181	334	440
Federal, civilian	10	10	10	10	15	19	20	33	29	36	42	50	72	105	147
Military	4	4	4	5	4	4	6	8	8	8	9	31	77	196	258
State and local	19	19	20	18	22	23	25	20	23	25	26	28	32	33	35

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	1,424	1,444	1,513	1,580	1,818	1,772	1,956	2,418	2,607	2,698	2,545	2,710	2,817	2,932
Nonfarm personal income	1,188	1,215	1,210	1,322	1,530	1,542	1,732	2,087	2,343	2,450	2,382	2,481	2,639	2,764
Farm income ³	236	229	302	258	288	230	225	331	264	248	163	229	178	168
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,950	1,921	1,944	1,996	1,996	2,029	2,113	2,167	2,178	2,181	2,176	2,200	2,229	2,274
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	730	752	778	792	911	874	926	1,116	1,197	1,237	1,169	1,232	1,264	1,289
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,342	1,330	1,326	1,369	1,578	1,503	1,641	2,119	2,299	2,363	2,195	2,342	2,422	2,503
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	23	21	18	19	18	18	24	29	32	34	38	43	46	53
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	1	2	3	4	4	6	7	9	10
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,319	1,309	1,309	1,351	1,561	1,486	1,619	2,093	2,271	2,334	2,163	2,306	2,386	2,460
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	78	84	103	114	144	156	174	193	210	235	238	251	269	286
Plus: Transfer payments	27	51	101	116	113	131	163	131	126	130	144	153	163	186
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	989	973	879	972	1,120	1,097	1,218	1,539	1,747	1,818	1,736	1,810	1,924	1,992
Other labor income	12	15	15	18	20	22	29	37	44	49	49	56	63	70
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	341	342	432	379	437	383	393	543	508	496	411	476	435	441
Farm	208	201	271	226	253	197	190	293	226	211	129	191	139	129
Nonfarm ¹⁰	133	142	161	154	184	186	203	250	282	285	281	284	296	312
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	236	229	302	258	288	230	225	331	264	248	163	229	178	168
Nonfarm	1,106	1,100	1,024	1,111	1,290	1,272	1,416	1,788	2,034	2,115	2,033	2,112	2,244	2,335
Private	617	663	805	926	1,071	1,056	1,180	1,392	1,607	1,696	1,598	1,681	1,789	1,853
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	3	3	5	6	7	8	8	9	9	9	10	10
Mining	1	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	6	6	6	7	6
Construction	20	20	41	58	84	77	87	160	296	303	207	142	143	145
Manufacturing	267	280	339	417	496	477	548	615	633	684	678	757	800	814
Transportation and public utilities	56	59	68	67	75	75	81	93	100	106	104	110	118	127
Wholesale and retail trade	156	174	213	227	249	253	270	309	343	350	348	377	394	405
Finance, insurance, and real estate	14	17	21	23	29	32	39	45	53	61	65	75	86	94
Services	101	110	118	127	129	130	143	157	168	177	181	205	232	253
Government and government enterprises	489	438	219	185	219	217	236	396	428	419	435	431	455	481
Federal, civilian	152	120	72	54	51	55	65	89	99	94	95	103	113	116
Military	299	275	95	68	93	80	84	209	216	199	206	188	193	203
State and local	38	42	52	64	75	82	87	98	113	126	134	140	150	163

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for South Carolina, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	3,040	3,276	3,440	3,608	3,873	4,097	4,408	4,863	5,453	5,888
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,845	3,099	3,257	3,398	3,671	3,889	4,208	4,660	5,236	5,672
3	Farm income ³	195	177	183	210	202	208	199	204	217	216
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,304	2,348	2,392	2,409	2,423	2,460	2,475	2,494	2,520	2,533
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,320	1,395	1,438	1,498	1,599	1,665	1,781	1,950	2,164	2,325
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	2,561	2,768	2,905	3,018	3,236	3,419	3,692	4,063	4,608	4,951
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	56	65	77	81	87	104	115	126	166	200
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	12	15	18	20	24	29	36	44	54	63
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,518	2,718	2,846	2,958	3,173	3,345	3,613	3,980	4,495	4,814
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	314	335	358	382	413	443	468	523	553	603
11	Plus: Transfer payments	209	223	236	268	287	309	327	360	405	472
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,037	2,229	2,365	2,442	2,642	2,799	3,030	3,356	3,830	4,120
13	Other labor income	54	66	71	77	87	95	110	130	150	177
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	471	473	470	499	507	526	551	577	628	654
15	Farm	156	137	140	159	150	158	149	149	173	170
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	316	337	330	340	357	368	403	428	455	484
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	195	177	183	210	202	208	199	204	217	216
18	Nonfarm	2,366	2,591	2,722	2,808	3,034	3,212	3,492	3,859	4,391	4,735
19	Private	1,859	2,046	2,149	2,211	2,406	2,540	2,793	3,088	3,476	3,713
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	13	12	13	14	15	15	17	19	21	22
21	Agricultural services	6	6	7	8	9	8	10	10	12	13
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	6	5	5	7	7	7	9	9	10
23	Mining	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9	11
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	6	6	7	6	6	7	7	8	8	9
28	Construction	151	162	174	176	188	196	213	259	315	330
29	Manufacturing	788	894	943	973	1,085	1,148	1,272	1,424	1,596	1,684
30	Durable goods	118	149	160	165	201	228	259	311	377	407
31	Lumber and wood products	49	54	52	50	55	60	61	58	72	72
32	Furniture and fixtures	12	14	13	13	15	14	16	18	20	21
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	20	26	29	30	34	37	42	49	57	59
34	Primary metal industries	5	7	7	6	8	4	5	6	7	8
35	Fabricated metal products	6	6	7	9	13	18	22	25	33	36
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	13	20	24	24	30	41	50	63	76	85
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	6	11	14	17	23	26	30	41	61	55
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	4
39	Other transportation equipment	2	2	2	3	3	4	6	11	16	26
40	Instruments and related products	1	2	3	4	7	9	10	12	13	15
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	5	7	8	11	12	14	15	16	19
42	Ordinance ¹²	0	0	(L)	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
43	Nondurable goods	670	745	783	808	884	920	1,013	1,113	1,219	1,277
44	Food and kindred products	41	42	44	46	49	49	52	55	61	65
45	Tobacco products	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	6
46	Textile mill products	423	475	497	504	544	557	616	684	747	765
47	Apparel and other textile products	62	74	79	84	98	108	120	131	140	147
48	Paper and allied products	38	44	48	52	56	61	69	73	78	82
49	Printing and publishing	16	17	18	18	19	20	21	22	24	27
50	Chemicals and allied products	79	81	84	90	101	108	116	130	149	164
51	Petroleum and coal products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	13
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	127	134	135	138	149	157	171	184	204	221
55	Railroad transportation	33	34	33	32	34	34	36	35	36	37
56	Trucking and warehousing	28	31	30	31	35	38	43	48	53	56
57	Water transportation	3	3	4	5	5	5	5	6	7	7
58	Other transportation	11	12	11	11	11	11	11	12	15	17
59	Communications	28	31	32	33	35	38	43	49	54	57
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	24	23	26	27	29	31	33	34	38	45
61	Wholesale trade	107	114	120	126	134	144	153	164	187	202
62	Retail trade	307	327	330	331	345	356	389	420	461	495
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	86	95	101	106	114	122	132	146	158	168
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	27	30	33	35	39	43	47	50	57	63
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	59	65	68	71	75	79	85	96	101	105
66	Services	274	301	325	340	369	395	438	462	526	575
67	Hotels and other lodging places	11	12	12	13	14	15	16	19	22	26
68	Personal services	34	36	37	38	41	42	47	52	56	63
69	Private households	67	68	73	72	75	76	79	81	83	88
70	Business services	7	11	14	16	20	25	29	33	46	49
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	13	14	16	16	18	19	22	22	24	29
72	Miscellaneous repair services	6	8	11	12	13	14	14	11	13	13
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	10
74	Motion pictures	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
75	Health services	51	57	60	63	69	75	91	93	104	125
76	Legal services	12	15	16	16	16	19	22	24	27	31
77	Educational services	10	11	12	13	14	16	18	21	25	29
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	44	48	52	56	59	60	62	63	72	66
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	13	14	16	17	21	24	29	34	43	49
83	Government and government enterprises	508	545	573	597	628	671	700	771	915	1,022
84	Federal, civilian	123	128	140	145	156	163	171	189	213	241
85	Military	202	224	224	228	230	245	248	269	349	361
86	State and local	183	193	209	223	242	263	281	313	353	421
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for South Carolina, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,532	7,206	7,877	8,619	9,674	11,069	12,502	13,501	15,215	16,713
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,356	7,004	7,675	8,401	9,441	10,752	12,146	13,215	14,976	16,523
3	Farm income ³	176	202	202	218	233	317	356	285	239	190
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,559	2,570	2,598	2,662	2,718	2,775	2,843	2,900	2,941	2,989
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,552	2,804	3,032	3,238	3,559	3,988	4,397	4,655	5,173	5,591
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	5,497	6,047	6,505	7,054	7,953	9,067	10,117	10,463	11,909	13,086
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	222	246	265	298	342	434	506	527	599	657
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	75	106	107	116	134	147	157	166	196	216
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,350	5,907	6,347	6,873	7,744	8,780	9,768	10,102	11,506	12,645
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	632	677	753	839	901	1,060	1,190	1,327	1,471	1,667
11	Plus: Transfer payments	550	622	777	908	1,028	1,229	1,544	2,071	2,238	2,401
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,632	5,122	5,532	5,968	6,694	7,610	8,513	8,793	9,955	10,981
13	Other labor income	207	238	273	311	371	440	516	587	742	884
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	658	687	700	775	887	1,017	1,088	1,084	1,213	1,220
15	Farm	127	150	146	163	178	253	280	199	163	114
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	531	537	553	612	710	764	808	885	1,050	1,106
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	176	202	202	218	233	317	356	285	239	190
18	Nonfarm	5,322	5,845	6,303	6,836	7,720	8,750	9,760	10,178	11,670	12,896
19	Private	4,179	4,606	4,918	5,315	6,006	6,886	7,643	7,810	9,123	10,150
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	25	28	29	35	38	44	48	48	54	53
21	Agricultural services	16	18	18	22	24	27	29	29	34	34
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	10	10	10	13	14	17	19	18	20	19
23	Mining	13	13	14	13	17	20	28	32	38	43
24	Metal mining	0	0	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	1
26	Oil and gas extraction	3	2	2	1	3	3	8	12	18	21
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	9	11	12	13	14	16	19	19	19	22
28	Construction	363	381	419	475	564	689	801	729	810	881
29	Manufacturing	1,897	2,099	2,179	2,298	2,592	2,944	3,212	3,194	3,868	4,332
30	Durable goods	469	547	569	588	681	826	942	915	1,105	1,301
31	Lumber and wood products	79	81	81	87	101	112	121	116	139	160
32	Furniture and fixtures	23	27	27	30	35	39	37	30	41	42
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	71	82	80	80	94	110	122	116	129	148
34	Primary metal industries	8	13	22	27	32	41	53	54	65	77
35	Fabricated metal products	44	51	55	59	70	90	105	109	135	164
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	92	109	117	131	166	204	240	248	304	362
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	66	76	80	78	95	131	157	137	164	201
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	6	7	7	7	7	8	6	5	11	13
39	Other transportation equipment	42	58	57	44	29	29	29	28	33	37
40	Instruments and related products	15	17	19	18	22	28	35	38	48	57
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	22	25	24	25	30	33	37	35	36	40
42	Ordnance ¹²	2	2	2	2	(L)	(L)	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,428	1,552	1,610	1,710	1,911	2,118	2,270	2,279	2,764	3,031
44	Food and kindred products	76	81	86	91	94	101	111	117	135	150
45	Tobacco products	6	6	6	5	5	3	3	3	4	4
46	Textile mill products	845	902	910	957	1,080	1,193	1,235	1,175	1,452	1,551
47	Apparel and other textile products	164	176	186	194	209	224	239	246	298	315
48	Paper and allied products	94	108	116	123	134	148	161	178	208	230
49	Printing and publishing	29	33	35	39	43	51	56	57	64	73
50	Chemicals and allied products	194	221	242	269	311	355	408	407	465	528
51	Petroleum and coal products	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	15	22	25	27	31	38	51	91	130	172
53	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	3
54	Transportation and public utilities	253	288	326	362	417	476	528	539	636	722
55	Railroad transportation	41	42	45	46	52	60	65	65	70	72
56	Trucking and warehousing	69	77	84	96	120	141	163	157	190	212
57	Water transportation	8	8	9	11	12	13	16	16	21	23
58	Other transportation	16	18	20	20	22	25	31	31	34	37
59	Communications	65	74	83	96	111	132	149	162	183	208
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	54	68	84	94	101	105	104	109	139	170
61	Wholesale trade	225	252	272	295	336	386	452	501	561	612
62	Retail trade	556	604	653	716	798	909	997	1,057	1,219	1,330
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	194	212	237	272	301	348	383	414	472	517
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	69	80	90	101	111	130	151	166	181	200
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	124	132	147	171	189	219	232	248	292	317
66	Services	653	729	789	848	944	1,070	1,194	1,296	1,465	1,659
67	Hotels and other lodging places	29	29	34	40	47	57	65	69	84	102
68	Personal services	69	73	76	79	80	84	92	100	114	119
69	Private households	93	96	97	98	100	103	98	98	114	124
70	Business services	58	66	72	80	94	106	123	101	121	142
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	32	36	38	44	50	58	60	66	80	75
72	Miscellaneous repair services	15	18	19	22	24	30	33	36	42	47
73	Amusement and recreation services	11	12	14	14	18	22	25	29	33	42
74	Motion pictures	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7
75	Health services	145	168	183	194	216	243	282	331	389	451
76	Legal services	35	39	45	51	57	67	78	86	92	114
77	Educational services	34	40	46	55	64	73	77	77	76	81
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	37	44	46
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	72	82	85	91	98	106	117	104	106	114
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	55	65	77	75	91	114	140	157	162	194
83	Government and government enterprises	1,143	1,239	1,385	1,521	1,714	1,864	2,117	2,367	2,547	2,746
84	Federal, civilian	264	277	302	326	347	360	418	466	507	538
85	Military	402	429	461	488	553	575	656	703	732	715
86	State and local	477	533	622	707	815	929	1,044	1,198	1,308	1,493
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for South Carolina, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	18,952	21,360	23,974	26,914	28,362	30,778	34,412	37,014	39,359	42,333
2	Nonfarm personal income	18,703	21,093	23,931	26,732	28,170	30,732	34,147	36,825	39,281	42,090
3	Farm income ³	249	267	43	182	191	46	265	189	78	24
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,041	3,087	3,135	3,179	3,208	3,234	3,272	3,303	3,343	3,380
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	6,232	6,920	7,648	8,466	8,842	9,517	10,518	11,206	11,774	12,522
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	14,912	16,696	18,165	20,058	20,733	22,519	25,447	27,142	28,840	31,360
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	756	873	971	1,149	1,224	1,348	1,521	1,708	1,889	2,010
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	233	253	284	301	331	345	377	431	498	544
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	14,389	16,076	17,478	19,211	19,840	21,516	24,303	25,865	27,450	29,894
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,917	2,255	2,823	3,477	3,869	4,294	4,959	5,454	5,850	6,120
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,646	3,029	3,673	4,226	4,652	4,969	5,150	5,695	6,059	6,310
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	12,426	13,920	15,393	16,961	17,621	19,119	21,304	22,719	24,250	26,170
13	Other labor income	1,035	1,201	1,367	1,528	1,664	1,840	2,014	2,184	2,324	2,610
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,452	1,575	1,406	1,570	1,448	1,559	2,129	2,239	2,266	2,570
15	Farm	164	179	45	100	104	38	183	107	2	16
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,288	1,397	1,451	1,470	1,344	1,597	1,946	2,133	2,264	2,400
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	249	267	43	182	191	46	265	189	78	24
18	Nonfarm	14,663	16,429	18,123	19,876	20,542	22,473	25,181	26,953	28,762	31,110
19	Private	11,637	13,089	14,397	15,719	16,055	17,686	20,013	21,315	22,702	24,650
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	65	75	80	82	86	98	111	130	144	161
21	Agricultural services	42	49	52	56	59	64	75	87	96	120
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	23	26	28	26	27	34	35	44	48	41
23	Mining	39	47	72	76	69	54	66	79	38	5
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	14	18	40	44	36	18	24	37	—5	—
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	25	28	31	32	33	36	40	40	41	4
28	Construction	1,017	1,139	1,245	1,269	1,236	1,435	1,769	1,911	2,165	2,210
29	Manufacturing	4,876	5,490	5,987	6,523	6,481	7,043	7,775	7,981	8,321	8,960
30	Durable goods	1,512	1,746	1,930	2,103	2,080	2,285	2,674	2,774	2,875	3,150
31	Lumber and wood products	199	229	221	214	193	226	260	288	314	330
32	Furniture and fixtures	49	41	56	63	58	70	79	83	73	8
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	169	186	192	209	208	236	263	269	281	290
34	Primary metal industries	97	125	160	184	162	172	215	225	232	25
35	Fabricated metal products	188	218	238	266	259	280	319	339	351	37
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	414	479	534	580	568	608	705	712	739	83
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	225	278	316	344	381	390	474	478	484	52
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	17	20	22	28	37	60	75	82	94	12
39	Other transportation equipment	41	44	52	69	71	82	102	113	107	12
40	Instruments and related products	67	70	81	88	88	106	116	121	129	13
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	46	56	59	59	55	56	66	64	70	7
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	3,364	3,744	4,057	4,420	4,401	4,758	5,101	5,207	5,446	5,800
44	Food and kindred products	165	183	196	208	227	236	257	280	294	31
45	Tobacco products	6	6	6	8	9	10	10	10	8	(5)
46	Textile mill products	1,673	1,802	1,887	2,006	1,838	1,948	2,019	1,946	2,034	2,222
47	Apparel and other textile products	367	390	416	462	460	510	548	523	551	57
48	Paper and allied products	260	290	323	347	375	423	482	513	556	57
49	Printing and publishing	84	100	110	125	135	152	173	195	211	23
50	Chemicals and allied products	585	673	749	826	885	991	1,081	1,168	1,186	1,230
51	Petroleum and coal products	7	8	11	11	15	18	21	19	23	(5)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	215	289	356	423	453	467	506	550	578	630
53	Leather and leather products	2	3	3	5	5	3	4	5	5	5
54	Transportation and public utilities	857	1,016	1,129	1,266	1,383	1,517	1,670	1,738	1,781	1,930
55	Railroad transportation	79	90	103	111	114	127	137	137	137	130
56	Trucking and warehousing	251	292	310	307	306	349	410	434	465	490
57	Water transportation	31	36	41	45	43	45	53	56	58	7
58	Other transportation	45	50	54	89	94	105	118	132	149	18
59	Communications	238	275	312	351	379	379	366	384	391	420
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	214	274	310	363	447	512	586	594	581	600
61	Wholesale trade	716	812	911	1,000	997	1,023	1,165	1,254	1,317	1,430
62	Retail trade	1,529	1,674	1,780	1,958	2,034	2,323	2,663	2,961	3,149	3,350
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	603	682	756	845	864	1,008	1,112	1,177	1,279	1,460
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	224	253	289	323	360	398	442	488	528	550
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	378	428	467	522	504	610	670	689	751	910
66	Services	1,935	2,154	2,437	2,699	2,904	3,185	3,683	4,084	4,507	5,070
67	Hotels and other lodging places	125	137	149	170	187	192	204	220	246	260
68	Personal services	136	143	148	147	156	174	195	230	251	260
69	Private households	136	132	125	119	114	108	119	114	114	100
70	Business services	176	216	258	305	348	404	512	613	703	830
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	89	97	98	107	104	129	167	205	213	230
72	Miscellaneous repair services	57	61	70	71	76	79	99	99	110	120
73	Amusement and recreation services	47	53	58	67	75	86	99	116	120	130
74	Motion pictures	7	7	7	8	8	10	10	12	11	10
75	Health services	518	580	672	759	851	914	1,016	1,113	1,219	1,420
76	Legal services	136	152	172	183	206	228	279	306	363	400
77	Educational services	84	93	104	113	125	135	151	160	167	180
78	Social services ¹³	56	64	71	74	73	83	90	103	121	130
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
80	Membership organizations	130	130	141	151	167	181	201	199	215	230
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	237	290	362	424	413	459	541	594	653	710
83	Government and government enterprises	3,026	3,340	3,725	4,158	4,487	4,787	5,168	5,638	6,060	6,460
84	Federal, civilian	579	630	695	737	785	868	919	953	969	1,030
85	Military	732	779	849	1,009	1,128	1,174	1,237	1,279	1,340	1,390
86	State and local	1,714	1,931	2,181	2,412	2,573	2,745	3,013	3,406	3,751	4,040
87	State	n.a.	807	920	1,009	1,040	1,118	1,235	1,389	1,533	1,640
88	Local	n.a.	1,124	1,261	1,402	1,533	1,627	1,778	2,016	2,218	2,399

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for South Carolina, 1958-97—Continued

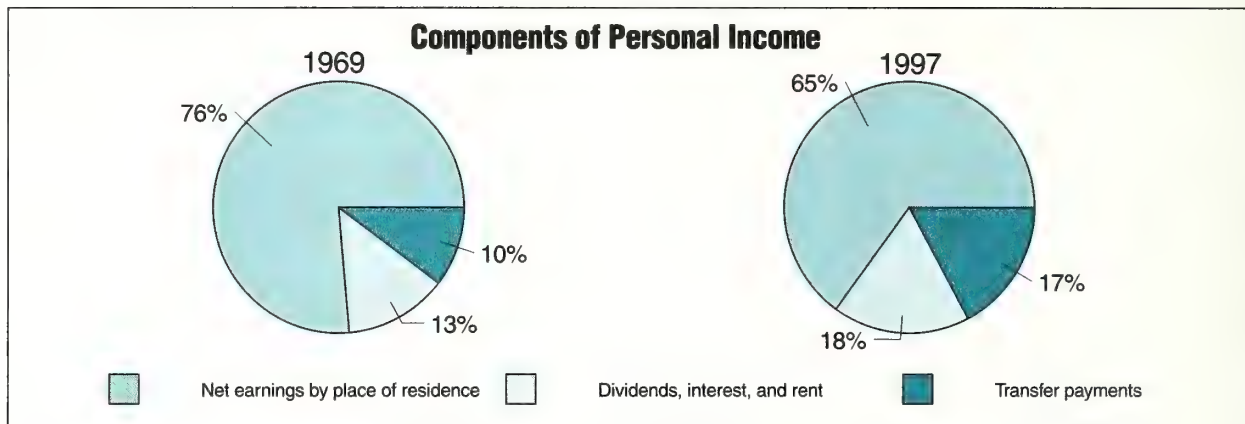
[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	45,953	49,016	53,979	55,907	59,065	62,123	65,688	69,506	73,435	77,686
2	Nonfarm personal income	45,621	48,672	53,711	55,541	58,725	61,796	65,241	69,157	73,008	77,192
3	Farm income ³	332	345	269	366	340	326	447	349	427	494
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,412	3,457	3,499	3,559	3,599	3,635	3,667	3,699	3,737	3,788
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	13,468	14,180	15,427	15,710	16,410	17,091	17,914	18,789	19,651	20,508
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	34,231	36,596	39,420	40,357	42,673	44,878	47,089	49,413	51,482	54,732
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2,282	2,532	2,717	2,843	2,986	3,168	3,384	3,624	3,796	4,055
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	566	520	501	489	514	513	592	698	806	881
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	32,515	34,584	37,205	38,003	40,202	42,222	44,296	46,487	48,491	51,557
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	6,678	6,841	8,240	8,291	8,188	8,443	9,105	9,836	10,851	11,314
11	Plus: Transfer payments	6,760	7,592	8,535	9,613	10,675	11,458	12,286	13,183	14,092	14,814
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	28,422	30,551	32,795	33,508	35,208	36,734	38,482	40,723	42,693	45,622
13	Other labor income	2,850	3,157	3,527	3,725	4,119	4,523	4,785	4,792	4,651	4,719
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,959	2,887	3,098	3,124	3,346	3,621	3,821	3,898	4,138	4,392
15	Farm	249	259	171	275	255	227	355	248	325	389
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,710	2,628	2,927	2,849	3,092	3,394	3,466	3,650	3,813	4,002
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	332	345	269	366	340	326	447	349	427	494
18	Nonfarm	33,899	36,251	39,152	39,991	42,333	44,552	46,642	49,064	51,055	54,238
19	Private	26,998	28,810	31,174	31,525	33,584	35,602	37,667	39,996	41,718	44,438
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	190	197	228	231	241	253	265	296	306	330
21	Agricultural services	141	147	172	183	190	201	210	239	253	280
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	48	51	56	49	51	52	56	57	52	50
23	Mining	76	66	70	73	66	70	69	75	77	81
24	Metal mining	(D)	10	11	11	13	11	8	9	11	12
25	Coal mining	(D)	5	7	13	5	4	2	2	2	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	16	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	55	49	50	46	45	51	56	59	60	62
28	Construction	2,504	2,624	3,186	2,810	2,661	2,848	3,010	3,215	3,622	3,862
29	Manufacturing	9,592	10,205	10,545	10,763	11,607	12,117	12,632	12,959	12,872	13,413
30	Durable goods	3,476	3,693	3,864	3,903	4,253	4,531	4,871	5,175	5,262	5,552
31	Lumber and wood products	376	376	378	366	384	404	437	455	464	492
32	Furniture and fixtures	88	89	94	93	105	118	122	126	126	135
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	292	298	294	292	307	311	327	341	350	363
34	Primary metal industries	278	300	322	316	348	354	379	390	398	430
35	Fabricated metal products	432	465	495	491	549	578	593	582	624	668
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	948	1,044	1,103	1,136	1,233	1,333	1,435	1,586	1,465	1,528
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	551	607	624	640	697	745	799	858	847	863
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	167	171	199	183	235	295	376	439	563	634
39	Other transportation equipment	128	128	132	139	136	132	129	146	161	161
40	Instruments and related products	138	132	141	161	164	165	169	168	168	166
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	79	84	82	86	95	101	102	102	111	112
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	6,116	6,512	6,681	6,860	7,354	7,587	7,761	7,783	7,610	7,861
44	Food and kindred products	329	338	344	356	368	387	409	429	441	457
45	Tobacco products	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	5	4	2	2	1	1
46	Textile mill products	2,290	2,277	2,266	2,245	2,350	2,449	2,541	2,454	2,300	2,422
47	Apparel and other textile products	584	608	587	586	638	595	597	585	547	531
48	Paper and allied products	598	647	693	724	797	836	865	865	870	944
49	Printing and publishing	251	280	316	329	335	337	357	402	432	469
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,390	1,636	1,713	1,839	2,018	2,088	2,065	2,095	2,067	2,068
51	Petroleum and coal products	(D)	16	19	19	21	23	24	22	23	22
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	648	702	745	753	822	867	899	928	928	944
53	Leather and leather products	3	(D)	(D)	3	1	1	2	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,056	2,171	2,294	2,345	2,424	2,544	2,713	2,814	2,898	3,029
55	Railroad transportation	131	128	125	121	133	113	116	111	105	108
56	Trucking and warehousing	538	572	601	605	658	718	800	860	897	930
57	Water transportation	72	70	71	75	66	66	69	75	74	(D)
58	Other transportation	216	248	278	283	297	299	343	374	410	(D)
59	Communications	453	490	538	541	535	558	560	595	608	630
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	645	662	681	720	745	792	824	799	804	804
61	Wholesale trade	1,548	1,663	1,792	1,786	1,859	1,945	2,095	2,327	2,511	2,762
62	Retail trade	3,643	3,790	4,060	4,134	4,422	4,749	5,006	5,376	5,665	6,044
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,582	1,692	1,771	1,836	2,019	2,226	2,312	2,522	2,732	2,956
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	590	625	664	710	755	790	805	843	899	986
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	992	1,066	1,107	1,126	1,264	1,436	1,506	1,679	1,833	1,970
66	Services	5,808	6,402	7,229	7,548	8,284	8,850	9,564	10,414	11,037	11,960
67	Hotels and other lodging places	287	304	332	350	378	395	400	420	436	473
68	Personal services	315	316	348	357	381	427	440	454	469	487
69	Private households	111	113	113	111	123	130	134	144	145	146
70	Business services	855	977	1,244	1,218	1,291	1,447	1,592	1,805	1,989	2,309
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	273	294	300	293	298	320	366	385	407	425
72	Miscellaneous repair services	157	186	236	191	208	227	219	252	261	285
73	Amusement and recreation services	157	177	225	243	283	281	301	394	385	417
74	Motion pictures	32	38	46	41	53	59	58	67	66	73
75	Health services	1,595	1,793	2,064	2,300	2,545	2,665	2,929	3,151	3,331	3,555
76	Legal services	480	507	530	551	664	706	754	762	787	859
77	Educational services	198	212	216	240	256	277	299	313	327	345
78	Social services ¹³	157	180	215	257	289	313	344	384	405	435
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	4	5	5	6	6	8	8	9	11
80	Membership organizations	289	308	338	366	384	422	463	493	525	539
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	691	832	906	915	1,005	1,065	1,107	1,242	1,346	1,437
82	Miscellaneous services	207	171	111	110	121	111	151	138	150	163
83	Government and government enterprises	6,901	7,441	7,978	8,466	8,750	8,950	8,975	9,067	9,336	9,800
84	Federal, civilian	1,134	1,241	1,251	1,312	1,294	1,325	1,278	1,196	1,162	1,223
85	Military	1,368	1,411	1,499	1,565	1,591	1,454	1,328	1,205	1,146	1,148
86	State and local	4,399	4,789	5,227	5,588	5,864	6,171	6,369	6,667	7,029	7,428
87	State	1,799	1,954	2,105	2,244	2,348	2,451	2,491	2,584	2,678	2,788
88	Local	2,600	2,836	3,122	3,344	3,517	3,721	3,878	4,083	4,350	4,640

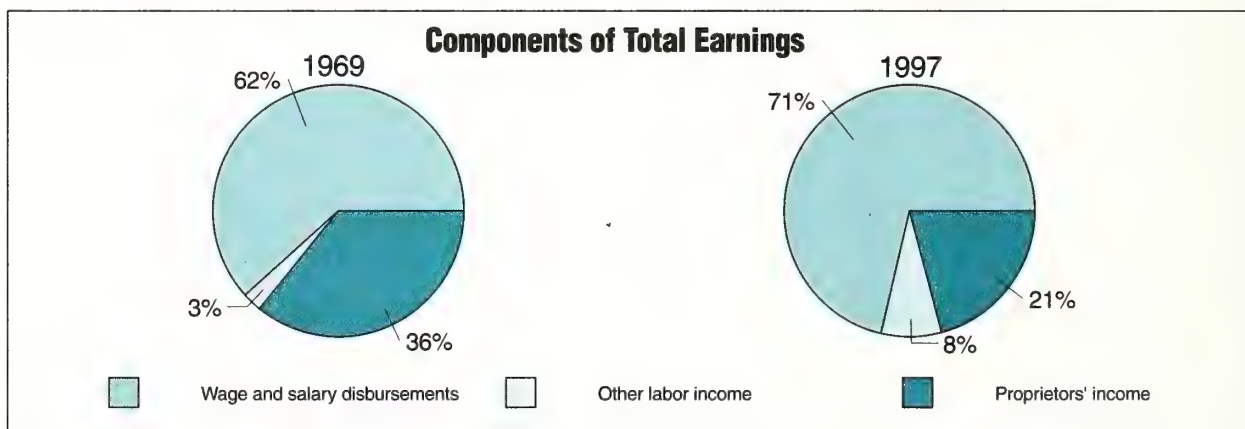
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

South Dakota

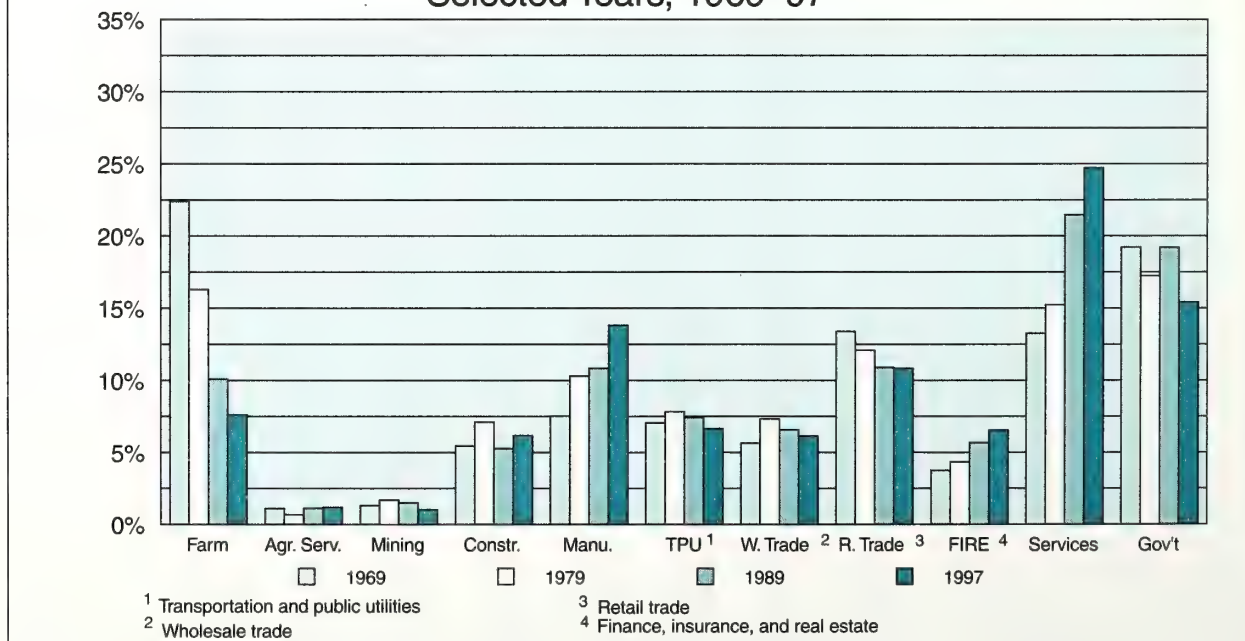
Components of Personal Income



Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for South Dakota, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	294	254	167	131	89	126	208	163	213	208	223	232	291	452	497
Nonfarm personal income	169	163	152	115	103	133	134	157	157	157	159	166	181	228	278
Farm income ³	125	91	15	16	-14	-7	74	6	55	51	64	66	110	224	219
Population (thousands) ⁴	690	693	694	692	690	682	674	666	656	649	645	641	613	597	587
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	426	366	241	189	129	184	309	245	324	321	346	361	474	757	846
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	263	222	132	105	68	104	185	127	180	176	191	199	258	417	458
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	4
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	262	221	131	104	67	103	184	126	178	175	190	198	257	414	454
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	26	27	23	19	15	16	17	18	19	18	20	21	24	27	32
Plus: Transfer payments	6	6	12	8	7	7	7	19	16	15	13	12	10	10	10
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	123	119	103	82	77	98	98	103	106	109	109	112	124	160	202
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	138	101	28	22	-10	5	86	23	72	66	81	87	133	256	255
Farm	103	70	3	8	-21	-13	65	-2	46	41	54	56	95	204	195
Nonfarm ¹⁰	36	31	25	14	11	18	21	24	26	25	27	31	38	52	60
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	125	91	15	16	-14	-7	74	6	55	51	64	66	110	224	219
Nonfarm	138	130	117	89	81	111	111	121	124	125	127	134	148	193	240
Private	119	111	96	70	58	71	76	84	89	88	91	98	112	143	153
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining	4	5	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	3
Construction	6	6	5	3	2	4	4	5	5	6	5	5	5	18	8
Manufacturing	11	10	9	6	6	8	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	16	20
Transportation and public utilities	15	13	11	8	8	9	10	11	12	11	11	11	13	16	19
Wholesale and retail trade	52	46	41	29	21	26	31	35	36	35	37	41	49	57	69
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	7	6	5	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7
Services	23	23	19	15	13	15	15	16	17	16	16	18	19	24	27
Government and government enterprises	19	19	20	19	23	40	35	37	35	37	36	36	36	50	87
Federal, civilian	6	7	7	6	10	15	13	24	21	21	20	19	18	17	22
Military	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15	46
State and local	12	12	13	12	13	24	21	12	14	15	15	16	17	17	19

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	551	622	666	762	938	707	845	986	871	940	965	899	961	1,122
Nonfarm personal income	292	340	363	401	487	516	566	610	648	680	713	745	788	820
Farm income ³	259	282	303	361	451	191	279	376	222	260	252	155	173	302
Population (thousands) ⁴	562	573	588	600	612	631	655	655	651	648	655	663	670	666
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	980	1,086	1,132	1,271	1,532	1,121	1,289	1,506	1,338	1,450	1,473	1,356	1,434	1,685
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	511	572	586	677	826	587	700	839	719	775	786	721	770	920
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4	5	4	5	5	5	7	7	8	9	10	10	14	15
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	-1	-1	-1
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	507	567	582	673	822	582	694	831	710	765	776	710	755	904
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	32	35	49	54	86	85	101	116	120	133	144	134	148	151
Plus: Transfer payments	12	20	34	35	30	41	50	39	40	42	44	55	58	67
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	211	240	225	264	315	330	347	378	405	422	434	453	477	496
Other labor income	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	297	329	358	410	507	252	348	454	307	344	343	258	282	412
Farm	231	257	275	328	414	157	248	345	195	232	228	133	153	278
Nonfarm ¹⁰	66	72	83	82	93	96	100	108	112	112	116	125	129	134
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	259	282	303	361	451	191	279	376	222	260	252	155	173	302
Nonfarm	252	290	283	316	376	396	421	463	497	515	534	567	597	618
Private	170	186	229	262	307	320	339	368	387	399	415	442	466	477
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	5	6
Mining	2	3	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	11	11	11	13	13
Construction	6	7	15	25	34	38	44	44	45	47	52	53	59	57
Manufacturing	22	22	24	29	37	37	38	43	47	48	49	53	57	58
Transportation and public utilities	22	23	29	33	38	39	40	43	45	47	48	49	52	54
Wholesale and retail trade	79	87	105	114	129	131	133	148	153	148	152	162	165	169
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	8	9	10	11	12	15	17	19	22	23	25	27	28
Services	31	34	39	43	50	53	58	62	65	72	75	83	88	93
Government and government enterprises	82	104	54	54	69	76	82	94	110	115	119	124	131	141
Federal, civilian	23	23	19	16	24	26	26	30	34	36	35	38	39	42
Military	39	58	7	6	8	9	13	18	26	27	28	27	28	28
State and local	21	23	28	32	37	41	43	46	49	52	56	59	64	71

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for South Dakota, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,154	1,057	1,290	1,302	1,484	1,437	1,407	1,583	1,713	1,733
2	Nonfarm personal income	858	919	980	1,059	1,125	1,141	1,191	1,252	1,324	1,401
3	Farm income ³	296	138	310	243	359	295	217	330	389	332
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	656	667	683	693	705	708	701	692	683	677
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,759	1,584	1,888	1,879	2,105	2,029	2,008	2,287	2,507	2,599
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	931	828	1,030	1,031	1,197	1,141	1,105	1,249	1,368	1,368
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	18	23	23	26	29	33	33	34	42	5
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	913	805	1,007	1,005	1,169	1,108	1,072	1,216	1,328	1,313
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	164	166	192	197	210	217	220	240	246	250
11	Plus: Transfer payments	77	86	91	100	105	112	116	126	139	161
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	510	553	583	638	675	679	696	721	768	811
13	Other labor income	12	15	16	19	23	22	24	26	28	30
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	408	261	431	374	500	439	384	503	572	520
15	Farm	274	117	288	220	333	270	192	305	362	309
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	134	144	143	154	167	169	192	198	209	211
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	296	138	310	243	359	295	217	330	389	332
18	Nonfarm	635	691	720	788	839	845	888	919	979	1,031
19	Private	483	531	555	616	659	642	667	690	730	777
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	6	7	8	9	9	12	12	13	14
21	Agricultural services	6	6	7	8	9	9	12	12	13	14
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	12	13	13	13	14	15	16	15	15	16
24	Metal mining	10	10	10	10	11	11	12	12	12	12
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
28	Construction	54	65	75	102	103	82	71	72	72	77
29	Manufacturing	61	69	69	77	82	81	82	82	90	100
30	Durable goods	14	17	17	22	24	24	21	23	27	30
31	Lumber and wood products	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5
34	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Fabricated metal products	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	5
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	7
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	3	3	1	1	1	2	2
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	1	1	2	3	4	1	1	1	1	1
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	5	(L)	(L)	1	1
43	Nondurable goods	47	52	52	54	57	57	61	60	64	70
44	Food and kindred products	39	43	43	45	47	46	51	49	51	55
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
48	Paper and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
49	Printing and publishing	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9
50	Chemicals and allied products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	55	60	63	67	76	76	81	88	92	99
55	Railroad transportation	12	13	12	11	12	12	12	12	12	11
56	Trucking and warehousing	17	19	20	23	29	28	30	34	36	38
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
58	Other transportation	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
59	Communications	12	13	14	15	15	16	17	18	19	19
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	11	11	13	14	15	17	18	19	20	20
61	Wholesale trade	53	56	59	63	70	65	67	68	73	77
62	Retail trade	122	132	133	137	142	147	155	162	172	180
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	32	34	36	38	41	44	48	49	50
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	12	13	15	16	17	18	20	21	22	22
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	17	19	19	21	22	23	25	27	28	28
66	Services	90	98	103	113	125	126	138	142	153	161
67	Hotels and other lodging places	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
68	Personal services	12	12	12	13	14	14	15	15	16	16
69	Private households	9	10	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	11
70	Business services	4	4	5	6	8	6	7	7	8	8
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	8	9	9
72	Miscellaneous repair services	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5
73	Amusement and recreation services	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	27	31	31	34	39	40	44	47	51	55
76	Legal services	4	5	5	6	6	5	7	8	8	8
77	Educational services	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	17	20
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	4	5	5	6	7	6	7	8	8	8
83	Government and government enterprises	152	160	165	172	180	203	221	230	249	250
84	Federal, civilian	45	47	52	57	59	63	65	66	69	70
85	Military	30	32	27	25	26	33	36	36	39	39
86	State and local	77	81	85	90	95	108	119	128	141	141
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for South Dakota, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,860	1,976	2,144	2,346	2,718	3,452	3,444	3,760	3,729	4,228
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,508	1,626	1,776	1,949	2,152	2,425	2,758	3,054	3,450	3,789
3	Farm income ³	352	350	367	397	567	1,027	687	706	278	439
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	669	668	667	671	677	679	680	681	687	689
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,780	2,958	3,216	3,494	4,013	5,085	5,066	5,517	5,429	6,137
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,469	1,563	1,674	1,822	2,145	2,805	2,673	2,866	2,737	3,120
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	55	61	65	71	80	104	122	136	149	154
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	2	6	6	6	6	7	8	10	12	13
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,417	1,508	1,615	1,757	2,071	2,709	2,559	2,740	2,600	2,979
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	256	266	296	319	348	398	479	537	592	673
11	Plus: Transfer payments	188	202	233	270	299	345	406	483	537	576
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	884	963	1,048	1,134	1,235	1,385	1,564	1,687	1,884	2,062
13	Other labor income	37	40	48	57	69	79	93	114	141	164
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	548	560	578	631	841	1,342	1,015	1,065	712	894
15	Farm	326	317	334	365	533	984	632	654	232	391
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	222	243	243	266	308	359	383	411	480	503
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	352	350	367	397	567	1,027	687	706	278	439
18	Nonfarm	1,116	1,213	1,307	1,425	1,578	1,778	1,986	2,160	2,459	2,681
19	Private	840	913	964	1,052	1,170	1,347	1,517	1,651	1,906	2,096
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	15	17	16	18	20	24	26	24	25	19
21	Agricultural services	15	17	15	18	19	22	25	23	23	18
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	1
23	Mining	19	21	20	23	24	30	36	40	45	50
24	Metal mining	14	15	14	17	16	19	21	25	26	27
25	Coal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	2	1	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	4	6	8
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	3	4	4	5	7	8	9	9	11	13
28	Construction	81	85	87	102	120	146	166	172	215	242
29	Manufacturing	110	117	127	137	157	178	202	212	255	290
30	Durable goods	35	37	41	48	64	73	83	86	107	124
31	Lumber and wood products	4	4	5	5	8	10	11	13	17	21
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	(L)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	6	6	7	7	8	11	13	12	12	13
34	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Fabricated metal products	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	10	14	15
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	8	9	9	9	12	13	16	21	24	30
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	5	6	8	9	10	11	13	9	11	12
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	1	1	5	5	6	8	9	9
39	Other transportation equipment	1	2	3	4	5	4	4	2	2	2
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	2	4	6	8	14	16
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
42	Ordnance ¹²	3	(L)	(L)	1	7	3	(L)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	75	81	85	89	93	105	119	126	148	165
44	Food and kindred products	59	63	68	70	70	78	89	94	108	116
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	5	3	4	4	6	6	6	9	12
48	Paper and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
49	Printing and publishing	10	11	11	11	12	13	14	16	18	22
50	Chemicals and allied products	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	2	3	3	3	4
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	5	1	1	1	2	3	3	3	4	6
53	Leather and leather products	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	104	110	119	133	154	171	192	204	234	250
55	Railroad transportation	13	14	13	14	15	17	18	18	21	24
56	Trucking and warehousing	40	41	47	54	66	75	86	91	105	110
57	Water transportation	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)
58	Other transportation	6	6	7	8	8	9	13	12	13	16
59	Communications	20	23	25	27	31	33	37	41	48	54
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	25	26	27	29	33	37	38	42	47	46
61	Wholesale trade	80	88	92	99	108	126	159	211	223	230
62	Retail trade	194	209	219	235	250	296	324	324	372	400
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	55	58	62	67	75	82	88	101	119	138
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	25	26	29	31	33	36	42	48	55	61
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	31	33	34	36	42	46	47	53	65	77
66	Services	180	207	221	239	262	295	325	363	419	478
67	Hotels and other lodging places	8	7	8	10	11	12	13	15	19	22
68	Personal services	18	18	19	19	20	21	22	24	28	30
69	Private households	11	12	11	11	11	11	10	10	11	11
70	Business services	9	10	10	11	11	13	17	22	26	32
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	10	13	13	15	18	21	22	24	21	21
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5	5	5	6	8	8	9	10	12	14
73	Amusement and recreation services	6	6	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	14
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
75	Health services	64	78	84	87	94	104	118	136	157	179
76	Legal services	8	10	12	14	15	20	21	22	24	31
77	Educational services	9	11	14	15	17	18	20	22	23	25
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16	18	19
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	21	23	24	27	31	33	37	27	31	37
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	10	13	13	17	18	24	26	27	33	40
83	Government and government enterprises	277	300	343	372	408	431	468	510	552	585
84	Federal, civilian	78	77	89	96	111	117	130	145	155	164
85	Military	37	41	49	56	63	69	72	74	76	78
86	State and local	162	183	205	220	234	245	266	291	322	343
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for South Dakota, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	4,906	5,433	5,424	6,277	6,573	6,779	7,752	7,990	8,361	8,828
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,289	4,777	5,310	5,877	6,263	6,598	7,129	7,442	7,772	8,068
3	Farm income ³	617	656	115	400	310	181	623	548	589	762
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	689	689	691	690	691	693	697	698	696	696
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	7,117	7,885	7,852	9,102	9,517	9,782	11,117	11,440	12,012	12,683
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,670	4,021	3,696	4,182	4,198	4,348	5,204	5,343	5,576	6,048
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	176	206	220	246	260	277	304	335	361	393
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	15	16	18	14	12	5	-1	-3	-10	-17
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,509	3,831	3,494	3,950	3,950	4,076	4,899	5,004	5,205	5,638
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	771	895	1,101	1,377	1,565	1,565	1,666	1,707	1,812	1,804
11	Plus: Transfer payments	626	707	829	950	1,058	1,138	1,186	1,279	1,344	1,388
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,359	2,621	2,819	3,018	3,120	3,295	3,552	3,709	3,866	4,100
13	Other labor income	196	223	244	265	286	314	338	358	380	380
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,115	1,177	633	900	793	739	1,314	1,275	1,330	1,525
15	Farm	549	581	37	324	228	103	544	468	515	687
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	566	596	596	576	565	637	770	807	816	844
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	617	656	115	400	310	181	623	548	589	762
18	Nonfarm	3,052	3,365	3,582	3,782	3,888	4,166	4,581	4,795	4,987	5,286
19	Private	2,405	2,673	2,825	2,981	3,030	3,256	3,617	3,761	3,910	4,124
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	23	27	25	25	28	34	42	46	41	58
21	Agricultural services	22	25	24	24	28	32	40	42	36	56
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	2	1	1	(L)	2	2	4	5	3
23	Mining	56	68	83	91	82	85	92	93	91	95
24	Metal mining	30	38	46	51	45	52	54	55	60	64
25	Coal mining	4	4	5	4	5	3	5	4	5	5
26	Oil and gas extraction	7	7	14	16	13	8	10	12	3	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	16	18	19	20	20	22	23	22	24	(D)
28	Construction	282	285	260	245	212	231	276	291	322	323
29	Manufacturing	338	413	435	461	468	503	556	553	595	626
30	Durable goods	153	197	204	220	220	246	304	305	324	357
31	Lumber and wood products	25	27	22	20	19	24	29	32	37	43
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	-1	1	2	1	2	2	3	3	4
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	15	21	19	21	20	21	24	24	24	20
34	Primary metal industries	(L)	1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8
35	Fabricated metal products	19	22	23	22	23	23	23	24	28	30
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	37	53	61	67	63	66	87	86	90	104
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	18	28	27	29	34	42	59	50	48	49
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	12	15	16	16	14	15	17	18	20	22
39	Other transportation equipment	2	3	2	2	2	2	4	3	4	2
40	Instruments and related products	19	22	25	28	29	33	37	39	42	47
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	6	6	7	9	10	14	18	20	21	23
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	185	217	230	241	248	257	252	248	271	285
44	Food and kindred products	129	148	163	173	180	181	169	160	181	170
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	14	16	16	16	15	18	21	21	18	21
48	Paper and allied products	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	(D)	6
49	Printing and publishing	27	36	34	33	34	37	38	41	43	45
50	Chemicals and allied products	4	5	3	4	5	4	6	6	7	4
51	Petroleum and coal products	1	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	7	7	9	10	9	11	14	15	16	20
53	Leather and leather products	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	(D)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	282	314	331	347	360	370	418	428	450	474
55	Railroad transportation	26	28	30	32	30	31	32	31	34	36
56	Trucking and warehousing	128	144	149	146	147	158	190	188	202	205
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	19	19	20	22	25	28	33	35	39	44
59	Communications	59	67	72	80	83	84	83	89	87	95
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	50	57	60	67	75	70	79	85	88	90
61	Wholesale trade	261	294	322	329	324	324	349	348	345	368
62	Retail trade	451	486	497	524	531	578	636	681	686	663
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	156	174	192	206	212	241	264	278	290	320
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	68	77	88	101	116	128	142	161	167	171
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	88	97	104	105	97	113	122	118	123	149
66	Services	555	612	681	755	813	889	982	1,042	1,111	1,197
67	Hotels and other lodging places	26	27	30	31	33	32	33	35	34	38
68	Personal services	35	38	42	42	46	53	58	66	72	74
69	Private households	12	12	11	11	11	11	12	12	13	12
70	Business services	38	44	49	62	70	81	94	108	115	124
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	27	29	26	27	27	35	46	53	53	55
72	Miscellaneous repair services	17	18	21	17	19	25	32	25	31	28
73	Amusement and recreation services	17	17	17	18	18	20	22	25	26	27
74	Motion pictures	3	3	3	3	2	2	3	3	3	3
75	Health services	206	234	275	322	369	400	428	450	474	528
76	Legal services	35	38	42	44	45	46	54	57	65	67
77	Educational services	27	31	35	38	40	44	47	46	48	51
78	Social services ¹³	20	24	28	29	29	32	35	40	48	53
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	45	48	50	54	52	55	58	59	62	65
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	47	51	52	57	50	53	60	62	67	71
83	Government and government enterprises	647	693	757	801	858	911	964	1,033	1,077	1,155
84	Federal, civilian	176	183	197	206	209	224	237	247	255	273
85	Military	88	90	97	102	122	131	138	147	151	173
86	State and local	383	420	462	493	526	556	590	640	671	714
87	State	n.a.	169	189	195	205	216	227	240	250	270
88	Local	n.a.	251	274	298	321	340	363	400	421	444

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for South Dakota, 1958-97—Continued

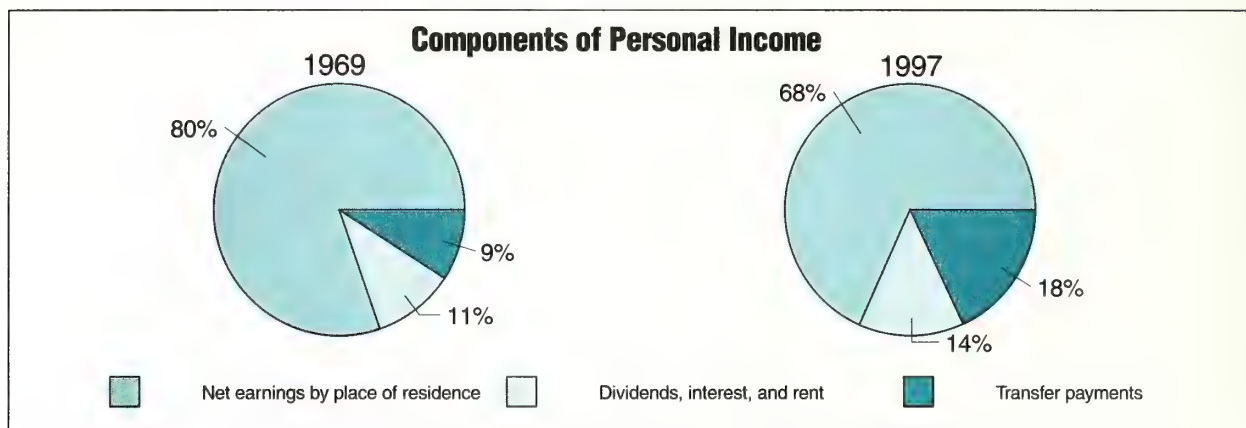
[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
	Income by Place of Residence										
1	Personal income	9,204	9,780	10,789	11,335	12,195	12,717	13,541	13,753	15,076	15,549
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,523	9,103	9,821	10,480	11,261	11,874	12,531	12,924	13,901	14,705
3	Farm income ³	681	677	968	855	934	843	1,010	459	1,175	844
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	698	697	697	708	715	723	729	735	737	738
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	13,183	14,038	15,488	16,014	17,055	17,600	18,568	18,724	20,450	21,076
	Derivation of personal income:										
6	Total earnings by place of work	6,346	6,704	7,524	7,911	8,590	9,027	9,782	9,730	10,864	11,118
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	434	479	513	552	589	624	677	727	756	804
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-24	-34	-50	-61	-76	-100	-127	-152	-183	-200
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,888	6,191	6,961	7,299	7,926	8,303	8,978	8,851	9,926	10,114
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,852	2,002	2,114	2,187	2,240	2,244	2,284	2,451	2,554	2,761
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,464	1,587	1,715	1,849	2,029	2,170	2,279	2,451	2,596	2,674
	Earnings by type:⁶										
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,385	4,646	5,052	5,403	5,853	6,229	6,667	7,113	7,490	7,930
13	Other labor income	445	493	565	635	716	801	868	874	858	866
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,516	1,564	1,906	1,873	2,022	1,997	2,247	1,744	2,517	2,322
15	Farm	601	596	881	775	856	765	921	363	1,069	738
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	915	968	1,026	1,098	1,165	1,232	1,326	1,380	1,447	1,584
	Earnings by industry:⁶										
17	Farm	681	677	968	855	934	843	1,010	459	1,175	844
18	Nonfarm	5,665	6,027	6,555	7,056	7,657	8,184	8,772	9,271	9,689	10,273
19	Private	4,443	4,740	5,179	5,579	6,095	6,557	7,104	7,569	8,002	8,560
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	74	76	92	105	114	113	124	124	119	130
21	Agricultural services	72	75	92	104	113	112	122	123	118	128
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	105	101	95	111	120	103	106	117	110	114
24	Metal mining	73	76	68	83	(D)	71	70	76	68	67
25	Coal mining	(D)	1	1	3	2	(D)	(D)	2	2	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	4	4	5	4	(D)	(D)	9	10	12
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	24	20	22	21	(D)	25	28	29	30	33
28	Construction	334	353	405	419	465	502	571	594	636	684
29	Manufacturing	687	725	796	849	955	1,048	1,205	1,308	1,403	1,536
30	Durable goods	396	426	475	511	601	690	800	887	978	1,074
31	Lumber and wood products	51	57	61	64	70	72	80	83	87	94
32	Furniture and fixtures	4	5	5	5	7	8	10	(D)	(D)	(D)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	19	24	26	28	27	27	32	31	41	42
34	Primary metal industries	9	12	13	14	17	20	24	(D)	(D)	(D)
35	Fabricated metal products	33	34	40	42	42	44	50	49	55	64
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	110	107	122	139	193	243	308	388	456	508
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	51	62	70	70	74	84	90	97	103	112
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	29	30	33	33	41	54	60	52	47	51
39	Other transportation equipment	6	4	4	4	6	6	7	6	7	8
40	Instruments and related products	50	50	56	63	70	74	78	76	74	78
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	33	40	47	49	54	57	62	65	67	70
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	291	299	321	337	354	358	405	421	425	462
44	Food and kindred products	178	175	181	193	207	208	240	249	244	263
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(D)	(D)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	24	28	28	32	(D)	(D)	27	27	29	31
48	Paper and allied products	8	8	9	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27
49	Printing and publishing	47	52	54	58	63	66	73	75	77	82
50	Chemicals and allied products	3	4	5	5	6	6	5	6	6	7
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	-1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	29	31	43	37	41	39	42	43	45	49
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	1	1	(D)	1	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	484	497	508	544	574	618	648	669	696	738
55	Railroad transportation	32	32	32	34	36	38	38	39	42	43
56	Trucking and warehousing	224	233	242	259	265	282	308	326	296	311
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
58	Other transportation	35	38	38	41	44	48	52	53	92	96
59	Communications	98	102	103	106	115	126	118	129	141	155
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	94	93	93	104	113	124	131	122	124	132
61	Wholesale trade	410	440	465	499	532	546	581	622	655	683
62	Retail trade	683	729	812	869	915	990	1,047	1,094	1,137	1,203
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	335	380	411	448	491	536	560	612	665	727
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	179	202	219	243	251	267	279	301	329	369
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	156	178	192	205	240	269	280	311	336	358
66	Services	1,331	1,438	1,594	1,735	1,930	2,102	2,262	2,428	2,581	2,746
67	Hotels and other lodging places	50	53	64	75	83	98	92	101	107	108
68	Personal services	81	75	70	74	81	91	95	96	99	103
69	Private households	13	14	14	14	15	16	17	18	18	18
70	Business services	126	140	183	175	179	193	234	258	296	345
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	63	60	65	67	68	74	86	88	92	102
72	Miscellaneous repair services	31	30	31	30	32	37	42	45	46	51
73	Amusement and recreation services	32	36	53	60	79	91	95	111	113	114
74	Motion pictures	6	10	9	17	14	12	11	13	12	13
75	Health services	578	639	706	787	893	926	1,004	1,078	1,136	1,193
76	Legal services	75	76	77	77	88	96	97	102	107	115
77	Educational services	58	60	62	69	75	86	93	97	101	107
78	Social services ¹³	57	66	73	77	88	105	115	126	140	151
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	4
80	Membership organizations	73	80	87	101	109	125	132	135	143	150
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	72	80	82	88	96	115	108	125	130	132
82	Miscellaneous services	15	18	18	23	27	36	39	33	37	42
83	Government and government enterprises	1,222	1,287	1,377	1,477	1,562	1,627	1,668	1,703	1,687	1,713
84	Federal, civilian	297	313	340	361	384	402	415	418	422	431
85	Military	180	190	205	218	211	197	168	168	149	139
86	State and local	745	785	831	898	968	1,028	1,084	1,117	1,116	1,143
87	State	278	297	309	337	363	386	408	417	400	399
88	Local	466	488	523	561	605	642	676	700	716	744

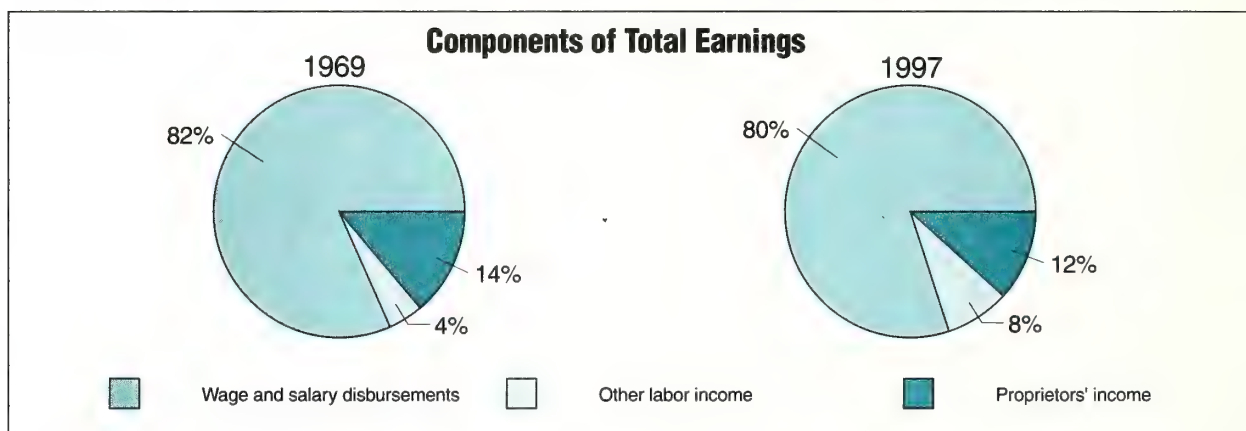
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Tennessee

Components of Personal Income

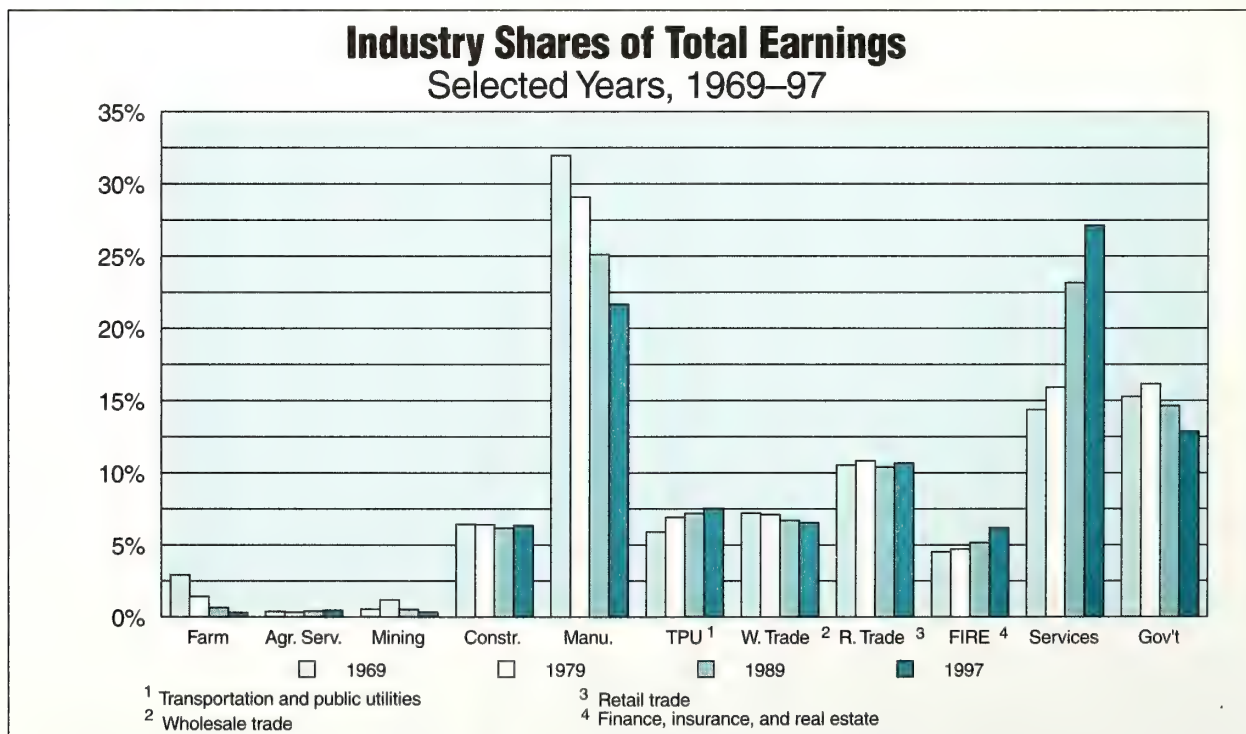


Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings

Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Tennessee, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	984	850	736	536	560	682	737	850	934	846	892	995	1,294	1,654	2,136
Nonfarm personal income	785	734	608	458	463	572	609	716	742	707	769	855	1,113	1,396	1,842
Farm income ³	199	116	128	78	97	110	129	134	192	138	123	141	182	258	294
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,604	2,619	2,657	2,711	2,747	2,784	2,798	2,791	2,795	2,821	2,874	2,935	2,976	2,953	2,939
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	378	325	277	198	204	245	264	305	334	300	311	339	435	560	727
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	834	705	596	433	467	583	638	720	824	727	762	856	1,136	1,479	1,950
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	6	6	6	7	9	13	24
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	833	703	594	432	466	581	636	719	818	721	755	849	1,127	1,466	1,926
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	132	126	103	76	71	76	75	86	90	90	103	107	129	148	169
Plus: Transfer payments	19	20	39	28	23	25	26	46	26	34	34	39	38	41	41
Earnings by type: ⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	532	496	404	313	328	403	434	491	531	496	540	600	783	1,003	1,370
Other labor income	5	5	5	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	8	10	13
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	298	204	187	116	136	175	200	224	288	226	217	250	346	466	567
Farm	188	106	120	72	90	102	119	123	181	127	111	129	168	240	273
Nonfarm ¹⁰	110	97	67	45	46	74	81	101	107	99	105	122	178	226	294
Earnings by industry: ⁶															
Farm	199	116	128	78	97	110	129	134	192	138	123	141	182	258	294
Nonfarm	635	588	468	355	370	473	509	586	632	589	638	715	954	1,221	1,656
Private	579	528	407	297	308	393	422	485	538	488	530	591	794	1,012	1,270
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mining	12	11	8	6	7	8	10	10	13	11	12	16	21	25	24
Construction	37	44	19	9	10	22	16	32	35	25	28	31	87	129	193
Manufacturing	156	136	106	75	87	110	120	139	159	138	160	180	244	332	429
Transportation and public utilities	82	75	63	47	45	49	54	60	65	61	65	68	81	103	124
Wholesale and retail trade	146	127	96	65	69	101	116	127	141	139	146	167	211	249	296
Finance, insurance, and real estate	31	29	24	21	22	25	25	27	27	23	25	27	30	31	34
Services	112	105	90	71	67	76	82	88	95	90	93	100	119	142	168
Government and government enterprises	57	60	60	58	62	80	88	101	94	101	109	124	161	209	386
Federal, civilian	14	14	14	14	19	38	40	60	52	55	60	73	83	90	120
Military	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	24	64	207
State and local	43	45	46	44	43	42	47	41	42	45	48	50	54	55	59

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	2,488	2,624	2,684	2,826	3,108	3,081	3,408	3,789	3,958	4,251	4,296	4,545	4,871	5,085
Nonfarm personal income	2,186	2,282	2,285	2,427	2,656	2,717	3,069	3,386	3,595	3,893	4,007	4,220	4,586	4,828
Farm income ³	301	343	400	399	452	364	340	403	363	358	288	325	284	257
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,877	2,875	3,077	3,168	3,216	3,236	3,315	3,372	3,352	3,319	3,359	3,415	3,415	3,434
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	865	913	872	892	966	952	1,028	1,124	1,181	1,281	1,279	1,331	1,426	1,481
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,271	2,354	2,263	2,376	2,675	2,594	2,825	3,257	3,421	3,677	3,657	3,889	4,168	4,313
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	24	24	26	30	34	34	45	53	56	59	69	78	86	99
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-8	-10	-7	2	4	-4	-7	-5	-19	-18
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,246	2,330	2,237	2,345	2,633	2,550	2,773	3,206	3,368	3,614	3,581	3,806	4,064	4,196
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	187	193	221	249	256	282	340	345	363	397	431	442	501	544
Plus: Transfer payments	54	101	226	232	219	249	295	238	227	240	283	298	306	346
Earnings by type: ⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,615	1,653	1,518	1,652	1,838	1,841	2,040	2,341	2,518	2,730	2,741	2,905	3,167	3,292
Other labor income	21	26	27	31	35	38	48	60	67	77	82	93	107	119
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	635	675	718	692	801	715	737	855	836	870	834	892	895	902
Farm	280	317	370	366	410	325	304	366	329	324	255	292	251	222
Nonfarm ¹⁰	355	358	348	326	391	390	433	489	507	546	580	600	644	680
Earnings by industry: ⁶														
Farm	301	343	400	399	452	364	340	403	363	358	288	325	284	257
Nonfarm	1,969	2,011	1,864	1,976	2,223	2,230	2,485	2,854	3,058	3,319	3,369	3,564	3,884	4,056
Private	1,514	1,558	1,580	1,733	1,946	1,918	2,144	2,440	2,598	2,838	2,877	3,058	3,335	3,476
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	3	3	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	11	11
Mining	24	24	27	34	45	35	40	42	38	35	33	37	43	38
Construction	241	199	105	130	161	156	203	252	242	302	317	269	273	253
Manufacturing	503	532	514	577	648	624	718	834	909	1,030	995	1,109	1,210	1,258
Transportation and public utilities	149	152	175	186	206	201	214	240	256	268	265	272	298	311
Wholesale and retail trade	334	367	457	483	518	519	549	617	662	675	694	744	812	873
Finance, insurance, and real estate	66	70	65	69	86	88	102	111	117	137	163	157	177	193
Services	194	212	235	252	279	290	313	337	366	382	400	458	512	539
Government and government enterprises	455	453	284	243	277	312	342	414	461	481	492	506	549	580
Federal, civilian	122	115	110	105	108	119	128	149	163	174	175	171	177	185
Military	270	267	87	34	43	49	53	93	115	110	103	105	114	112
State and local	63	71	86	103	126	145	161	172	182	197	214	230	258	283

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Tennessee, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	5,267	5,648	5,794	6,131	6,499	6,893	7,403	8,073	8,905	9,536
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,934	5,323	5,524	5,809	6,209	6,574	7,120	7,773	8,600	9,269
3	Farm income ³	332	325	271	323	289	319	283	300	305	267
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,471	3,522	3,575	3,622	3,673	3,718	3,771	3,798	3,822	3,859
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,517	1,604	1,621	1,693	1,769	1,854	1,963	2,126	2,330	2,471
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	4,422	4,772	4,880	5,121	5,433	5,789	6,243	6,806	7,587	8,059
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	97	114	135	138	148	174	185	197	271	318
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-27	-36	-40	-43	-50	-54	-64	-76	-87	-84
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,298	4,622	4,705	4,940	5,235	5,562	5,993	6,534	7,228	7,656
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	572	609	650	693	744	784	834	904	966	1,037
11	Plus: Transfer payments	397	417	439	498	520	548	575	636	710	843
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,318	3,617	3,784	3,932	4,224	4,519	4,922	5,372	6,052	6,480
13	Other labor income	120	137	145	154	169	186	213	246	278	325
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	984	1,018	950	1,035	1,040	1,084	1,107	1,188	1,256	1,254
15	Farm	296	285	229	280	248	267	232	252	243	213
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	687	733	721	755	792	817	875	936	1,013	1,040
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	332	325	271	323	289	319	283	300	305	267
18	Nonfarm	4,089	4,447	4,609	4,799	5,144	5,470	5,959	6,507	7,281	7,792
19	Private	3,482	3,801	3,930	4,071	4,361	4,629	5,031	5,489	6,163	6,576
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	12	12	15	16	20	17	22	25	26	29
21	Agricultural services	11	12	14	15	19	16	20	22	23	25
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	3	3
23	Mining	32	33	33	32	33	34	37	39	40	46
24	Metal mining	7	8	8	7	7	8	10	11	10	12
25	Coal mining	12	11	10	9	10	9	9	9	10	13
26	Oil and gas extraction	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	4
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	13	14	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	17
28	Construction	244	278	285	314	328	355	391	438	518	529
29	Manufacturing	1,251	1,389	1,433	1,465	1,599	1,708	1,884	2,069	2,355	2,522
30	Durable goods	465	533	544	546	609	667	744	837	990	1,070
31	Lumber and wood products	59	68	65	63	69	74	77	85	89	87
32	Furniture and fixtures	44	55	57	55	64	71	85	97	112	107
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	53	66	65	67	72	77	83	89	95	93
34	Primary metal industries	70	77	84	85	94	102	120	127	140	146
35	Fabricated metal products	87	87	90	86	89	102	111	124	151	162
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	40	47	50	51	55	60	68	80	105	110
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	54	67	64	73	90	98	109	126	139	170
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	9	8	10	9	14	16	16	22	24	27
39	Other transportation equipment	15	19	19	19	20	22	25	28	61	72
40	Instruments and related products	10	17	17	10	12	13	14	17	20	22
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	16	20	21	23	23	25	28	32	38	43
42	Ordnance ¹²	7	2	2	4	7	8	9	9	15	32
43	Nondurable goods	785	856	889	919	990	1,041	1,139	1,233	1,364	1,452
44	Food and kindred products	142	150	152	154	160	167	177	184	196	213
45	Tobacco products	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	7
46	Textile mill products	93	106	105	107	114	114	121	132	142	146
47	Apparel and other textile products	90	105	110	119	143	153	173	198	223	238
48	Paper and allied products	46	50	52	57	60	62	68	72	82	88
49	Printing and publishing	60	64	69	73	76	74	80	87	99	107
50	Chemicals and allied products	277	291	303	306	319	342	378	405	449	480
51	Petroleum and coal products	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	27	30	36	37	42	49	54	59	68	70
53	Leather and leather products	44	51	52	57	66	71	78	84	94	97
54	Transportation and public utilities	309	327	331	335	355	370	389	421	458	480
55	Railroad transportation	101	101	99	95	100	100	99	104	111	111
56	Trucking and warehousing	91	100	102	108	118	128	135	151	166	175
57	Water transportation	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	5
58	Other transportation	34	36	36	38	39	39	41	44	48	51
59	Communications	64	69	71	72	74	78	86	94	103	108
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	19	19	20	20	21	22	24	25	27	30
61	Wholesale trade	321	348	363	380	405	427	451	478	542	576
62	Retail trade	538	573	582	588	617	643	706	762	827	895
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	188	209	218	231	249	267	291	311	328	353
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	53	57	63	67	73	79	87	97	104	115
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	134	151	155	164	176	188	203	214	224	238
66	Services	588	632	669	710	754	807	861	945	1,069	1,147
67	Hotels and other lodging places	21	22	23	25	26	29	32	39	46	53
68	Personal services	74	77	79	83	86	90	97	103	117	125
69	Private households	81	82	88	87	88	89	91	92	93	97
70	Business services	47	53	57	61	69	78	89	98	112	123
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	26	28	30	32	35	40	42	43	48	53
72	Miscellaneous repair services	14	15	16	19	18	20	18	20	23	23
73	Amusement and recreation services	14	16	18	19	18	20	21	22	24	24
74	Motion pictures	7	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7
75	Health services	127	142	153	161	173	186	200	227	266	296
76	Legal services	39	43	42	46	46	50	55	62	72	75
77	Educational services	35	39	42	46	50	55	61	70	80	91
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
80	Membership organizations	70	77	83	88	94	99	103	110	119	110
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	29	32	33	38	42	45	45	51	62	70
83	Government and government enterprises	607	646	679	727	783	841	929	1,017	1,119	1,216
84	Federal, civilian	200	208	213	226	239	258	275	291	310	334
85	Military	96	103	103	102	112	104	115	119	147	151
86	State and local	312	336	363	399	432	479	539	608	662	731
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Tennessee, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
	Income by Place of Residence										
1	Personal income	10,611	11,529	12,502	13,746	15,460	17,653	19,530	21,104	23,791	26,449
2	Nonfarm personal income	10,339	11,244	12,201	13,449	15,094	17,122	19,174	20,825	23,394	26,125
3	Farm income ³	272	285	301	297	366	531	356	279	397	324
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,878	3,897	3,937	4,010	4,088	4,138	4,202	4,261	4,329	4,402
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,736	2,959	3,176	3,428	3,782	4,266	4,648	4,953	5,495	6,009
	Derivation of personal income:										
6	Total earnings by place of work	8,932	9,792	10,416	11,380	12,901	14,679	15,945	16,630	18,876	21,163
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	354	389	413	471	545	691	797	825	920	1,040
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-99	-161	-161	-173	-199	-197	-213	-218	-224	-280
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	8,478	9,242	9,842	10,736	12,157	13,790	14,935	15,586	17,733	19,842
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,170	1,216	1,344	1,470	1,595	1,847	2,135	2,318	2,535	2,838
11	Plus: Transfer payments	963	1,071	1,317	1,541	1,708	2,015	2,460	3,200	3,523	3,769
	Earnings by type:⁶										
12	Wage and salary disbursements	7,239	7,989	8,518	9,259	10,409	11,716	12,944	13,504	15,053	16,900
13	Other labor income	382	433	502	578	694	802	938	1,069	1,299	1,552
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,311	1,370	1,397	1,543	1,798	2,161	2,062	2,057	2,525	2,711
15	Farm	220	236	242	240	305	465	280	205	220	230
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,091	1,134	1,154	1,303	1,492	1,696	1,782	1,852	2,205	2,482
	Earnings by industry:⁶										
17	Farm	272	285	301	297	366	531	356	279	397	324
18	Nonfarm	8,660	9,507	10,115	11,083	12,535	14,148	15,589	16,351	18,479	20,840
19	Private	7,291	8,012	8,482	9,274	10,500	11,918	13,104	13,569	15,446	17,405
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	34	36	35	38	42	52	55	57	68	61
21	Agricultural services	30	33	31	33	37	47	51	52	62	56
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	5
23	Mining	52	52	60	68	77	86	146	179	165	296
24	Metal mining	14	13	15	17	17	14	26	20	8	34
25	Coal mining	14	16	20	27	30	35	68	94	87	184
26	Oil and gas extraction	7	4	4	2	5	9	18	28	32	36
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	18	19	21	22	25	29	34	37	38	42
28	Construction	576	630	629	746	854	991	1,091	1,091	1,220	1,313
29	Manufacturing	2,847	3,129	3,271	3,441	3,901	4,411	4,830	4,748	5,458	6,320
30	Durable goods	1,220	1,342	1,408	1,474	1,724	2,012	2,224	2,068	2,406	2,846
31	Lumber and wood products	93	101	98	96	116	129	138	136	162	192
32	Furniture and fixtures	134	128	141	149	173	189	190	175	207	228
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	108	114	121	132	152	191	207	181	222	263
34	Primary metal industries	162	170	180	184	196	206	246	226	267	351
35	Fabricated metal products	173	200	217	236	262	284	310	373	376	424
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	129	160	170	179	225	291	362	336	385	461
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	191	202	211	233	284	339	351	305	375	446
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	34	39	47	59	79	103	121	101	140	169
39	Other transportation equipment	79	84	90	77	92	112	117	97	109	129
40	Instruments and related products	25	28	28	27	33	39	48	51	60	70
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	48	55	56	61	70	81	87	88	103	113
42	Ordinance ¹²	44	61	48	41	41	48	47	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,627	1,787	1,863	1,968	2,177	2,400	2,606	2,679	3,052	3,474
44	Food and kindred products	229	245	269	284	311	345	395	433	487	532
45	Tobacco products	7	7	8	8	8	12	13	15	18	20
46	Textile mill products	170	191	196	198	216	233	236	208	243	256
47	Apparel and other textile products	266	270	280	298	341	383	401	389	470	501
48	Paper and allied products	99	111	119	129	143	160	174	186	217	252
49	Printing and publishing	116	130	138	145	165	183	200	202	232	280
50	Chemicals and allied products	531	600	605	625	666	722	809	855	966	1,105
51	Petroleum and coal products	5	6	7	8	10	10	10	12	14	15
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	87	101	115	129	158	192	210	218	227	322
53	Leather and leather products	115	125	127	145	159	161	158	161	179	185
54	Transportation and public utilities	526	578	631	701	810	931	1,034	1,068	1,239	1,401
55	Railroad transportation	111	116	122	129	136	155	164	169	187	203
56	Trucking and warehousing	200	224	243	279	343	403	437	433	522	596
57	Water transportation	6	5	6	7	7	8	10	12	13	15
58	Other transportation	58	64	70	77	81	90	118	125	139	163
59	Communications	119	131	152	168	195	222	250	269	311	352
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	33	36	39	41	48	53	55	60	67	72
61	Wholesale trade	627	706	736	803	898	996	1,115	1,200	1,370	1,477
62	Retail trade	971	1,032	1,102	1,224	1,414	1,622	1,749	1,852	2,109	2,300
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	399	441	469	536	602	678	727	785	906	985
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	128	143	159	177	196	227	264	293	326	356
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	271	298	310	359	407	451	463	492	580	628
66	Services	1,260	1,409	1,549	1,717	1,900	2,152	2,357	2,590	2,911	3,252
67	Hotels and other lodging places	60	67	81	87	97	111	117	126	150	179
68	Personal services	134	136	141	150	160	168	177	186	216	223
69	Private households	102	103	104	104	105	108	103	103	119	130
70	Business services	131	148	153	161	189	244	275	312	346	410
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	58	64	66	77	88	101	110	121	146	137
72	Miscellaneous repair services	25	31	30	35	41	48	56	58	66	74
73	Amusement and recreation services	27	27	34	33	39	50	59	66	75	103
74	Motion pictures	8	8	10	10	10	12	13	14	15	18
75	Health services	334	386	433	489	537	603	685	799	948	1,068
76	Legal services	77	85	97	111	120	136	148	158	171	203
77	Educational services	104	122	138	160	180	196	212	203	204	204
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	52	54	56
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	122	136	140	147	157	171	183	168	170	190
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	78	94	122	153	176	202	219	222	229	256
83	Government and government enterprises	1,369	1,495	1,633	1,808	2,035	2,230	2,485	2,781	3,033	3,434
84	Federal, civilian	384	400	459	516	591	643	721	822	928	1,088
85	Military	164	175	163	162	176	187	187	197	194	172
86	State and local	821	920	1,011	1,130	1,268	1,424	1,577	1,763	1,911	2,174
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Tennessee, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	30,200	33,849	37,467	41,600	43,788	46,622	52,129	55,982	59,822	64,487
2	Nonfarm personal income	29,854	33,467	37,228	41,194	43,493	46,655	51,738	55,667	59,625	64,234
3	Farm income ³	346	381	239	405	294	-32	390	315	197	253
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,462	4,533	4,600	4,628	4,646	4,660	4,687	4,715	4,739	4,783
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	6,769	7,467	8,145	8,989	9,425	10,005	11,123	11,872	12,624	13,483
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	24,315	26,933	28,823	31,388	32,443	34,569	38,987	42,015	44,904	48,935
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,200	1,383	1,504	1,757	1,880	1,983	2,188	2,471	2,706	2,935
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-346	-400	-469	-497	-470	-492	-525	-555	-591	-630
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	22,769	25,150	26,851	29,135	30,093	32,094	36,273	38,988	41,607	45,366
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,304	3,931	4,883	5,975	6,550	6,878	7,942	8,477	9,034	9,393
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,127	4,768	5,733	6,490	7,145	7,650	7,913	8,517	9,181	9,728
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	19,333	21,530	23,261	25,421	26,326	28,145	31,136	33,546	36,021	39,308
13	Other labor income	1,839	2,055	2,271	2,499	2,692	2,943	3,167	3,420	3,735	4,154
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,143	3,348	3,292	3,468	3,425	3,481	4,684	5,049	5,148	5,473
15	Farm	257	283	135	303	177	-143	282	208	98	156
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,887	3,066	3,157	3,165	3,248	3,624	4,402	4,841	5,050	5,317
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	346	381	239	405	294	-32	390	315	197	253
18	Nonfarm	23,969	26,552	28,585	30,983	32,149	34,601	38,596	41,700	44,706	48,682
19	Private	20,011	22,201	23,784	25,869	26,927	29,096	32,777	35,347	37,986	41,331
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	74	84	86	93	99	119	138	156	154	224
21	Agricultural services	68	77	78	86	93	110	128	142	138	212
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	6	7	8	7	6	9	11	14	16	12
23	Mining	310	317	388	417	411	296	329	319	255	277
24	Metal mining	37	44	61	79	65	28	20	18	21	30
25	Coal mining	198	182	203	201	214	153	179	154	144	123
26	Oil and gas extraction	26	36	72	85	79	53	60	71	17	30
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	49	55	52	52	53	62	69	75	74	88
28	Construction	1,593	1,723	1,687	1,661	1,704	1,829	2,253	2,572	2,974	3,183
29	Manufacturing	7,090	7,834	8,248	9,054	9,053	9,726	10,716	11,203	11,735	12,373
30	Durable goods	3,272	3,658	3,773	4,172	4,078	4,436	5,489	5,836	6,162	6,531
31	Lumber and wood products	235	283	269	254	230	276	321	341	382	431
32	Furniture and fixtures	250	237	247	279	278	326	385	433	432	476
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	297	296	282	297	312	378	388	419	453	490
34	Primary metal industries	378	429	460	495	489	440	455	458	485	490
35	Fabricated metal products	480	538	566	601	576	603	938	1,017	1,059	1,089
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	528	615	649	722	685	713	876	927	944	1,026
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	513	591	611	698	680	742	869	890	893	912
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	217	242	224	266	281	334	460	512	590	619
39	Other transportation equipment	162	186	209	262	273	332	379	429	493	537
40	Instruments and related products	81	97	104	129	162	175	196	218	232	244
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	130	144	152	170	166	185	232	223	234	260
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	3,818	4,175	4,475	4,882	4,976	5,291	5,227	5,367	5,573	5,835
44	Food and kindred products	569	616	662	706	761	770	826	878	925	980
45	Tobacco products	24	25	27	32	37	39	41	47	40	41
46	Textile mill products	289	292	320	344	331	373	392	360	385	428
47	Apparel and other textile products	546	580	616	664	632	699	753	739	779	810
48	Paper and allied products	288	324	356	389	407	433	479	512	543	593
49	Printing and publishing	331	394	399	422	459	519	567	619	688	745
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,181	1,304	1,437	1,568	1,668	1,722	1,367	1,429	1,426	1,421
51	Petroleum and coal products	16	17	20	24	26	35	38	38	44	40
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	373	415	408	456	440	500	573	596	608	642
53	Leather and leather products	202	207	229	278	216	200	191	150	137	141
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,633	1,861	2,005	2,193	2,274	2,434	2,725	2,936	3,172	3,528
55	Railroad transportation	224	258	276	285	280	299	322	324	317	328
56	Trucking and warehousing	705	782	805	854	852	925	1,070	1,117	1,203	1,317
57	Water transportation	19	19	21	35	25	23	26	30	26	32
58	Other transportation	199	254	306	345	385	452	561	659	796	922
59	Communications	407	459	503	563	603	603	594	639	644	740
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	78	89	95	112	130	132	152	168	187	188
61	Wholesale trade	1,691	1,914	2,074	2,192	2,236	2,333	2,578	2,784	2,986	3,296
62	Retail trade	2,688	2,917	3,044	3,281	3,534	3,922	4,407	4,894	5,061	5,345
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,125	1,266	1,390	1,510	1,579	1,793	1,966	2,083	2,357	2,737
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	396	445	497	544	599	661	731	789	859	944
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	728	821	893	966	980	1,132	1,225	1,294	1,498	1,793
66	Services	3,808	4,287	4,862	5,468	6,036	6,644	7,675	8,402	9,291	10,372
67	Hotels and other lodging places	225	248	268	309	340	307	346	368	384	422
68	Personal services	257	277	290	305	319	383	422	497	557	598
69	Private households	142	138	132	127	124	119	132	128	130	125
70	Business services	482	574	672	763	897	1,023	1,363	1,556	1,780	1,943
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	165	176	178	188	194	240	311	376	380	418
72	Miscellaneous repair services	87	92	112	110	113	140	178	156	185	183
73	Amusement and recreation services	126	138	155	167	195	204	212	253	274	292
74	Motion pictures	20	21	25	24	25	32	36	34	36	37
75	Health services	1,280	1,498	1,770	2,161	2,440	2,685	2,938	3,142	3,433	3,965
76	Legal services	224	241	281	297	331	356	431	462	526	565
77	Educational services	220	244	270	219	243	271	309	335	358	392
78	Social services ¹³	72	83	96	102	96	105	119	136	151	161
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
80	Membership organizations	212	222	239	267	292	315	344	361	410	448
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	294	333	373	427	424	460	531	594	682	818
83	Government and government enterprises	3,958	4,350	4,800	5,114	5,222	5,505	5,819	6,353	6,721	7,351
84	Federal, civilian	1,306	1,428	1,568	1,664	1,568	1,620	1,651	1,733	1,748	1,925
85	Military	186	191	218	256	297	296	333	366	360	381
86	State and local	2,466	2,731	3,014	3,193	3,357	3,589	3,834	4,254	4,614	5,045
87	State	n.a.	857	931	986	1,041	1,122	1,220	1,379	1,513	1,638
88	Local	n.a.	1,874	2,083	2,207	2,315	2,468	2,614	2,876	3,101	3,406

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

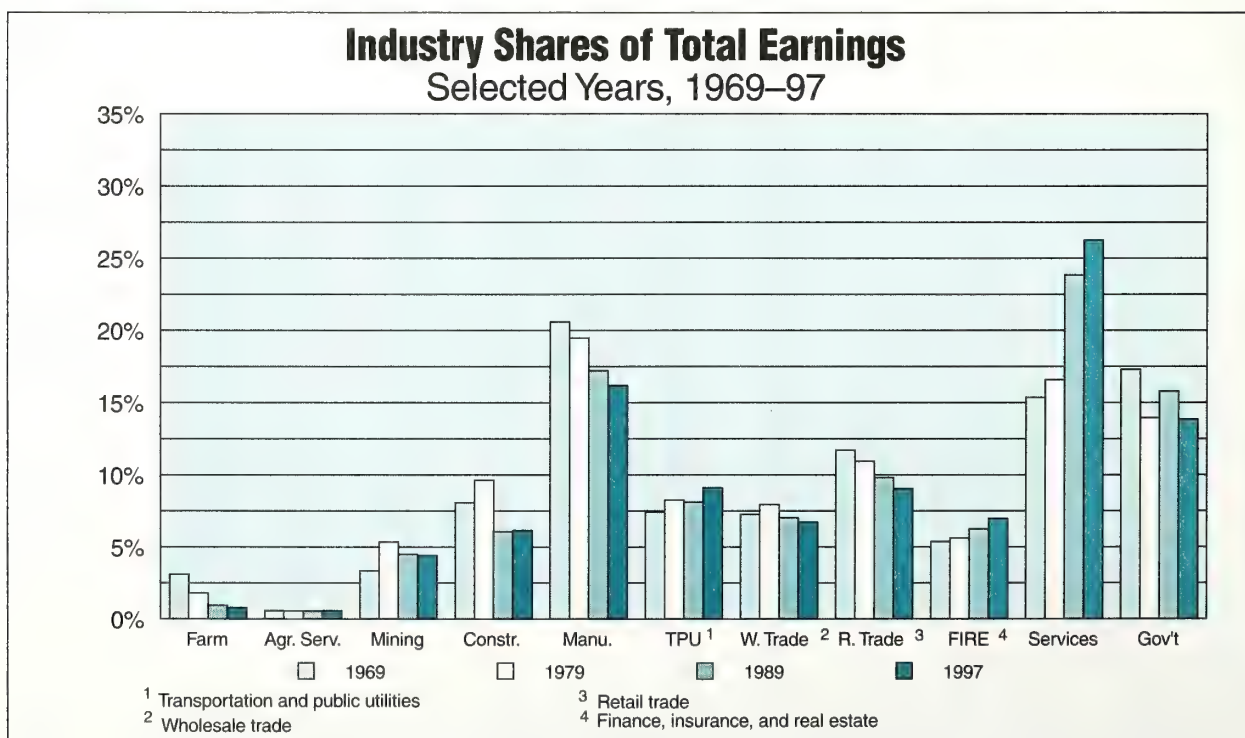
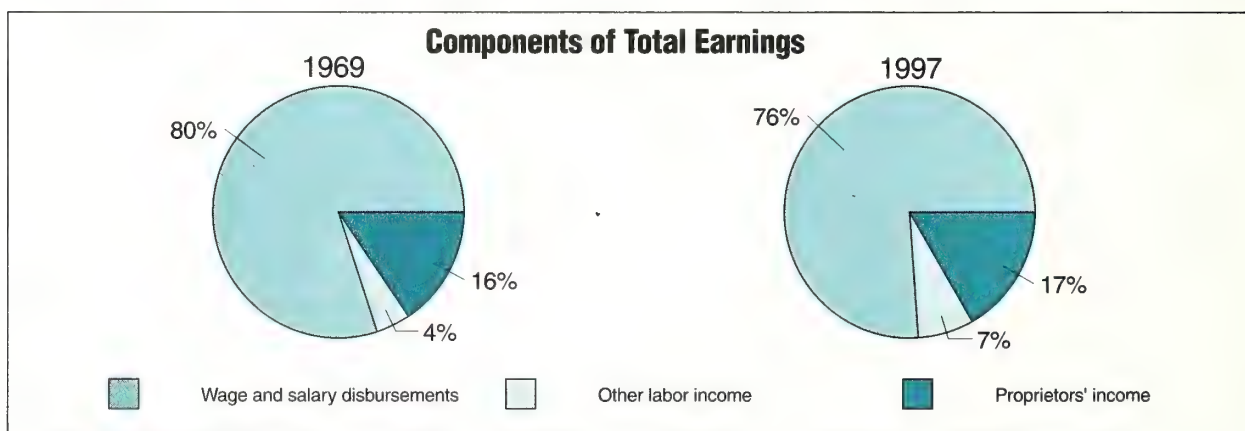
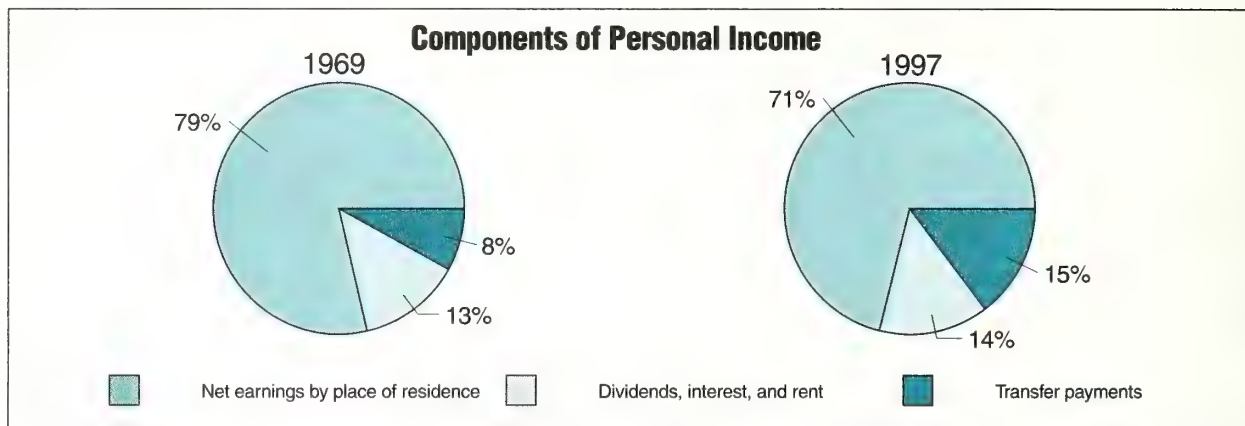
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Tennessee, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	69,839	74,944	79,761	83,960	91,505	97,273	103,614	110,511	115,697	121,934
2	Nonfarm personal income	69,536	74,584	79,416	83,557	90,999	96,824	103,103	110,233	115,490	121,670
3	Farm income ³	304	360	345	403	506	450	511	278	207	264
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,822	4,854	4,891	4,946	5,012	5,082	5,158	5,235	5,307	5,372
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	14,482	15,438	16,309	16,976	18,256	19,139	20,088	21,109	21,800	22,699
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	52,798	56,055	59,238	61,895	67,959	72,770	77,870	82,244	85,142	90,325
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,269	3,559	3,770	4,011	4,289	4,607	5,019	5,363	5,542	5,896
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-663	-697	-731	-723	-643	-775	-858	-929	-919	-1,068
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	48,866	51,799	54,737	57,162	63,027	67,388	71,993	75,953	78,681	83,360
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	10,462	11,746	12,289	12,357	12,255	12,405	13,384	14,675	16,035	16,663
11	Plus: Transfer payments	10,511	11,400	12,736	14,442	16,223	17,480	18,237	19,883	20,981	21,911
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	42,296	44,791	47,303	49,187	53,291	56,446	60,549	64,625	67,654	72,192
13	Other labor income	4,466	4,872	5,384	5,869	6,613	7,932	7,932	7,973	7,541	7,654
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	6,037	6,392	6,552	6,840	8,054	8,919	9,388	9,647	9,947	10,480
15	Farm	196	246	215	280	389	321	387	150	75	132
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	5,841	6,146	6,337	6,560	7,665	8,598	9,001	9,497	9,871	10,347
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	304	360	345	403	506	450	511	278	207	264
18	Nonfarm	52,494	55,695	58,893	61,492	67,453	72,320	77,359	81,967	84,934	90,061
19	Private	44,580	47,482	50,007	52,284	57,973	62,257	66,541	70,804	73,440	78,447
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	224	224	259	275	298	316	355	384	396	424
21	Agricultural services	213	214	249	266	290	309	346	378	394	424
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	11	10	9	9	8	7	9	6	1	(L)
23	Mining	299	280	289	273	262	270	245	252	263	292
24	Metal mining	32	31	33	37	36	35	37	39	39	33
25	Coal mining	122	114	117	99	87	89	82	80	82	81
26	Oil and gas extraction	37	14	13	16	15	17	16	18	18	20
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	109	120	126	122	124	129	110	114	124	157
28	Construction	3,344	3,447	3,393	3,306	3,666	4,093	4,553	5,010	5,321	5,724
29	Manufacturing	13,221	14,076	14,562	14,995	16,555	17,668	18,685	18,959	18,854	19,568
30	Durable goods	7,019	7,455	7,643	7,838	8,760	9,696	10,501	10,738	10,649	11,197
31	Lumber and wood products	479	492	492	456	507	558	615	649	665	710
32	Furniture and fixtures	498	538	556	565	650	728	822	826	816	832
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	466	467	472	443	493	561	623	636	656	670
34	Primary metal industries	544	554	567	558	601	655	702	720	730	773
35	Fabricated metal products	1,197	1,291	1,358	1,377	1,446	1,536	1,622	1,656	1,573	1,622
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	1,082	1,177	1,141	1,134	1,237	1,332	1,495	1,529	1,598	1,731
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	989	1,078	1,020	1,051	1,154	1,245	1,315	1,368	1,420	1,537
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	737	790	956	1,181	1,560	1,946	2,129	2,170	2,015	2,104
39	Other transportation equipment	464	451	458	438	426	422	439	417	408	432
40	Instruments and related products	275	307	325	351	363	372	390	406	409	419
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	289	310	297	284	324	341	348	362	359	366
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	6,202	6,821	6,918	7,157	7,795	7,973	8,184	8,222	8,205	8,371
44	Food and kindred products	1,026	1,053	1,107	1,121	1,192	1,228	1,259	1,261	1,248	1,297
45	Tobacco products	42	42	48	42	52	51	44	58	65	61
46	Textile mill products	429	436	440	463	509	533	553	524	510	508
47	Apparel and other textile products	855	892	916	933	1,007	1,015	1,024	971	843	806
48	Paper and allied products	654	721	757	808	888	911	924	920	927	983
49	Printing and publishing	835	917	973	1,001	1,092	1,123	1,195	1,218	1,242	1,320
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,452	1,558	1,675	1,765	1,866	1,872	1,852	1,903	2,067	1,990
51	Petroleum and coal products	31	36	38	39	38	36	47	50	53	61
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	732	813	821	845	1,001	1,059	1,158	1,203	1,164	1,265
53	Leather and leather products	146	153	144	140	150	144	128	114	86	79
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,745	4,019	4,283	4,558	4,879	5,260	5,613	5,969	6,225	6,803
55	Railroad transportation	297	293	282	277	308	265	275	262	273	278
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,387	1,465	1,535	1,590	1,727	1,930	2,151	2,341	2,199	2,436
57	Water transportation	41	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
58	Other transportation	1,006	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
59	Communications	811	847	940	1,033	1,057	1,176	1,145	1,173	1,237	1,290
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	203	210	227	261	297	330	360	363	382	391
61	Wholesale trade	3,542	3,746	3,971	4,160	4,454	4,631	4,948	5,273	5,482	5,908
62	Retail trade	5,637	5,830	6,045	6,330	6,987	7,444	8,078	8,621	9,063	9,627
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,830	2,880	2,992	3,176	3,619	4,034	4,231	4,621	5,112	5,597
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	993	1,017	1,047	1,109	1,213	1,334	1,396	1,477	1,695	1,904
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,836	1,863	1,946	2,067	2,406	2,700	2,835	3,144	3,417	3,693
66	Services	11,739	12,981	14,211	15,212	17,252	18,540	19,834	21,714	22,725	24,505
67	Hotels and other lodging places	449	492	573	535	571	596	605	765	775	852
68	Personal services	660	649	647	656	719	793	820	852	859	894
69	Private households	130	135	137	133	148	157	164	176	179	180
70	Business services	1,719	1,970	2,216	2,335	2,761	2,948	3,251	3,653	3,978	4,427
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	472	455	467	452	486	532	584	631	653	688
72	Miscellaneous repair services	209	210	224	217	230	257	262	291	317	334
73	Amusement and recreation services	319	340	402	474	585	603	632	689	699	799
74	Motion pictures	81	101	113	117	129	158	167	193	279	302
75	Health services	4,464	4,981	5,506	6,019	6,862	7,350	7,773	8,324	8,551	9,065
76	Legal services	644	699	728	761	823	874	890	924	983	1,058
77	Educational services	432	463	507	626	701	704	769	820	863	919
78	Social services ¹³	180	210	244	275	314	353	405	454	504	572
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	11	13	15	17	22	25	29	30	31	33
80	Membership organizations	505	559	599	652	673	745	824	879	919	949
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,369	1,554	1,698	1,786	2,076	2,273	2,451	2,834	2,920	3,203
82	Miscellaneous services	95	152	137	158	153	173	209	200	217	231
83	Government and government enterprises	7,914	8,212	8,887	9,208	9,480	10,064	10,818	11,163	11,494	11,614
84	Federal, civilian	2,116	2,016	2,233	2,281	2,270	2,370	2,505	2,472	2,549	2,427
85	Military	391	411	433	443	439	420	424	407	379	262
86	State and local	5,408	5,785	6,221	6,484	6,771	7,274	7,889	8,284	8,565	8,924
87	State	1,761	1,881	2,007	2,076	2,086	2,224	2,421	2,518	2,566	2,581
88	Local	3,647	3,905	4,213	4,408	4,685	5,049	5,468	5,766	5,999	6,344

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Texas



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Texas, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	2,750	2,396	2,050	1,565	1,527	1,763	1,977	2,289	2,597	2,523	2,631	2,787	3,460	4,840	6,511
Nonfarm personal income	2,197	2,029	1,758	1,359	1,263	1,474	1,597	1,948	2,120	2,163	2,243	2,376	2,935	4,083	5,530
Farm income ³	553	367	292	206	265	289	380	341	477	360	388	410	525	757	982
Population (thousands) ⁴	5,762	5,844	5,907	5,961	6,014	6,053	6,123	6,192	6,250	6,301	6,360	6,425	6,599	6,770	6,944
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	477	410	347	263	254	291	323	370	416	400	414	434	524	715	938
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,242	1,926	1,598	1,206	1,212	1,425	1,626	1,817	2,132	2,020	2,126	2,296	2,959	4,261	5,897
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	16	17	18	20	24	42	93
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,238	1,922	1,594	1,202	1,208	1,421	1,622	1,814	2,115	2,003	2,108	2,276	2,935	4,219	5,805
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	474	434	368	304	266	286	297	360	412	446	445	432	434	514	598
Plus: Transfer payments	38	40	87	60	53	56	58	115	70	74	77	78	91	107	108
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	1,409	1,320	1,124	893	860	981	1,064	1,233	1,395	1,408	1,453	1,557	1,983	2,906	4,158
Other labor income	17	17	16	14	13	14	15	18	19	19	19	22	25	31	39
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	817	589	458	299	339	430	546	566	718	594	654	718	951	1,324	1,700
Farm	471	300	241	172	230	248	336	286	407	290	319	336	437	631	822
Nonfarm ¹⁰	346	289	217	127	109	182	210	280	311	303	335	382	514	692	878
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	553	367	292	206	265	289	380	341	477	360	388	410	525	757	982
Nonfarm	1,689	1,559	1,306	1,000	947	1,136	1,245	1,476	1,654	1,660	1,738	1,886	2,434	3,504	4,916
Private	1,527	1,391	1,137	841	777	938	1,033	1,232	1,410	1,404	1,463	1,581	1,988	2,681	3,398
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	7	7	6	6	4	5	5	8	6	6	6	8	10	11
Mining	84	77	54	46	48	81	88	112	140	137	128	136	156	155	189
Construction	124	103	81	36	31	39	41	66	65	80	88	100	199	377	365
Manufacturing	229	213	162	122	123	134	166	194	233	230	241	255	334	590	946
Transportation and public utilities	250	230	196	152	141	156	169	188	213	202	210	220	251	310	367
Wholesale and retail trade	460	414	334	237	204	278	304	370	421	421	447	499	621	737	911
Finance, insurance, and real estate	103	93	82	66	64	63	65	75	82	86	88	95	104	108	119
Services	270	254	221	176	161	183	194	222	248	241	254	270	315	394	490
Government and government enterprises	162	168	169	159	170	198	212	244	244	257	275	305	446	824	1,518
Federal, civilian	33	34	34	32	47	65	64	104	94	101	113	132	150	230	382
Military	17	17	16	16	14	15	16	18	20	20	21	28	142	431	956
State and local	112	118	119	111	108	119	132	122	130	136	140	144	155	163	180

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	7,150	7,201	7,529	8,472	9,290	9,938	10,644	12,134	13,082	13,449	13,807	14,849	15,921	17,020
Nonfarm personal income	6,168	6,353	6,503	7,035	8,043	8,406	9,414	10,745	11,907	12,477	12,800	13,874	15,082	16,025
Farm income ³	982	847	1,026	1,437	1,247	1,532	1,231	1,388	1,175	973	1,008	975	839	995
Population (thousands) ⁴	6,861	6,822	7,199	7,384	7,626	7,623	7,776	8,111	8,314	8,336	8,382	8,660	8,830	9,070
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,042	1,056	1,046	1,147	1,218	1,304	1,369	1,496	1,574	1,613	1,647	1,715	1,803	1,877
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	6,470	6,364	6,261	7,067	7,828	8,399	8,823	10,387	11,242	11,429	11,611	12,490	13,412	14,212
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	95	98	78	81	83	90	119	145	162	172	198	230	261	298
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-5	-16	-10	-32	-36	-36	-56	-63	-66	-64
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,375	6,266	6,183	6,986	7,741	8,294	8,693	10,210	11,044	11,221	11,356	12,197	13,085	13,850
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	637	676	834	934	1,043	1,123	1,272	1,384	1,504	1,652	1,830	1,962	2,088	2,315
Plus: Transfer payments	138	258	511	552	507	522	679	540	534	576	621	691	748	856
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	4,665	4,664	4,229	4,650	5,424	5,686	6,304	7,457	8,329	8,661	8,759	9,461	10,310	10,862
Other labor income	58	72	76	88	104	117	144	182	210	234	251	286	334	377
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,747	1,627	1,957	2,329	2,300	2,596	2,375	2,748	2,703	2,533	2,600	2,743	2,768	2,972
Farm	802	647	797	1,160	907	1,212	889	1,061	881	707	764	726	618	756
Nonfarm ¹⁰	945	981	1,160	1,169	1,394	1,384	1,486	1,687	1,822	1,827	1,836	2,017	2,151	2,217
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	982	847	1,026	1,437	1,247	1,532	1,231	1,388	1,175	973	1,008	975	839	995
Nonfarm	5,489	5,517	5,236	5,630	6,582	6,867	7,592	8,999	10,067	10,456	10,604	11,515	12,573	13,216
Private	3,746	3,790	4,315	4,882	5,748	5,855	6,402	7,473	8,277	8,642	8,720	9,498	10,465	11,028
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	14	15	15	15	18	23	22	26	30	32	35	37	38	40
Mining	240	240	301	400	601	583	620	727	801	840	873	962	1,069	1,054
Construction	237	212	325	463	619	591	668	839	939	858	791	842	913	1,003
Manufacturing	1,078	900	755	877	1,059	1,096	1,243	1,541	1,726	1,905	1,953	2,133	2,412	2,624
Transportation and public utilities	450	491	575	632	711	729	762	866	954	1,003	992	1,041	1,134	1,190
Wholesale and retail trade	1,041	1,174	1,467	1,538	1,669	1,685	1,798	2,039	2,237	2,276	2,305	2,467	2,672	2,759
Finance, insurance, and real estate	125	143	183	196	224	250	311	345	403	462	494	556	601	638
Services	562	614	695	761	847	899	979	1,089	1,187	1,265	1,278	1,460	1,626	1,720
Government and government enterprises	1,743	1,727	921	748	833	1,013	1,190	1,526	1,790	1,814	1,883	2,017	2,108	2,188
Federal, civilian	374	355	274	236	262	287	305	402	478	458	447	497	547	559
Military	1,171	1,166	394	199	209	320	428	624	774	771	788	808	784	766
State and local	198	206	253	313	363	406	457	500	539	586	649	712	777	864

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Texas, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
	Income by Place of Residence										
1	Personal income	17,580	18,615	19,085	20,111	21,112	22,077	23,657	25,468	27,784	30,363
2	Nonfarm personal income	16,481	17,581	18,117	18,987	20,124	21,247	22,884	24,559	26,822	29,546
3	Farm income ³	1,099	1,034	968	1,124	988	829	773	908	962	817
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	9,252	9,405	9,624	9,820	10,053	10,159	10,270	10,378	10,492	10,599
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,900	1,979	1,983	2,048	2,100	2,173	2,303	2,454	2,648	2,865
	Derivation of personal income:										
6	Earnings by place of work	14,478	15,195	15,530	16,327	17,068	17,737	19,072	20,513	22,606	24,690
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	320	366	430	444	473	524	562	598	789	938
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-63	-65	-89	-101	-58	-41	-37	-40	-44	-57
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	14,094	14,764	15,011	15,783	16,537	17,172	18,473	19,875	21,772	23,695
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,510	2,790	2,951	3,064	3,194	3,406	3,610	3,860	4,088	4,379
11	Plus: Transfer payments	976	1,060	1,123	1,264	1,380	1,499	1,574	1,732	1,924	2,289
	Earnings by type: ⁶										
12	Wage and salary disbursements	10,848	11,526	11,904	12,419	13,155	13,791	14,854	15,933	17,700	19,622
13	Other labor income	466	516	528	572	620	646	721	786	875	1,010
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,164	3,153	3,098	3,337	3,294	3,299	3,497	3,794	4,031	4,058
15	Farm	869	789	721	853	711	579	525	671	719	588
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,295	2,363	2,378	2,484	2,583	2,720	2,972	3,123	3,312	3,470
	Earnings by industry: ⁶										
17	Farm	1,099	1,034	968	1,124	988	829	773	908	962	817
18	Nonfarm	13,378	14,161	14,562	15,203	16,080	16,908	18,299	19,605	21,644	23,872
19	Private	11,121	11,814	12,071	12,556	13,245	13,918	15,110	16,213	17,769	19,514
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	45	47	50	55	69	74	99	105	114	132
21	Agricultural services	31	34	40	45	56	61	85	88	96	112
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	14	13	11	11	13	13	14	17	18	20
23	Mining	1,029	966	965	961	924	925	921	924	916	984
24	Metal mining	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	993	928	928	924	890	891	883	891	883	955
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	34	35	35	35	33	32	36	32	31	28
28	Construction	953	1,041	1,043	1,146	1,204	1,280	1,448	1,587	1,791	1,974
29	Manufacturing	2,642	2,807	2,841	2,943	3,133	3,284	3,593	3,894	4,386	4,883
30	Durable goods	1,269	1,365	1,361	1,412	1,528	1,626	1,842	2,049	2,396	2,721
31	Lumber and wood products	68	76	73	72	79	86	91	99	105	111
32	Furniture and fixtures	45	50	51	50	52	54	59	66	75	80
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	103	116	115	117	126	137	153	165	172	182
34	Primary metal industries	145	158	160	160	173	176	202	220	247	253
35	Fabricated metal products	160	171	175	185	196	206	234	259	296	334
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	219	244	248	256	279	288	326	368	425	471
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	64	90	111	130	156	182	203	253	318	365
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	42	45	45	40	51	62	73	89	93	84
39	Other transportation equipment	370	352	318	329	326	332	391	406	515	643
40	Instruments and related products	21	25	26	28	32	35	39	50	60	68
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	23	27	28	28	32	34	35	41	44	45
42	Ordnance ¹²	9	10	11	16	25	34	34	32	46	85
43	Nondurable goods	1,373	1,443	1,480	1,531	1,605	1,657	1,752	1,845	1,990	2,161
44	Food and kindred products	349	359	369	376	389	395	419	435	458	493
45	Tobacco products	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
46	Textile mill products	23	25	25	24	26	25	27	32	36	39
47	Apparel and other textile products	97	109	112	117	134	144	155	170	197	215
48	Paper and allied products	52	58	63	67	71	75	82	88	98	108
49	Printing and publishing	147	153	160	165	174	183	196	209	226	246
50	Chemicals and allied products	284	309	340	359	391	409	439	465	508	574
51	Petroleum and coal products	382	384	365	377	369	370	368	375	384	396
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	27	33	34	35	40	45	51	56	64	75
53	Leather and leather products	11	12	11	10	11	12	13	15	18	18
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,203	1,291	1,321	1,372	1,423	1,507	1,600	1,719	1,861	1,926
55	Railroad transportation	272	274	269	255	251	250	252	259	265	267
56	Trucking and warehousing	256	280	286	300	314	332	351	387	427	450
57	Water transportation	57	66	69	74	88	88	92	96	104	109
58	Other transportation	202	221	226	246	254	283	305	345	378	342
59	Communications	189	208	215	223	231	253	271	283	309	327
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	227	242	255	274	285	302	328	347	377	431
61	Wholesale trade	996	1,068	1,096	1,142	1,205	1,275	1,371	1,464	1,615	1,748
62	Retail trade	1,838	1,979	1,986	2,004	2,140	2,211	2,407	2,565	2,756	2,968
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	659	711	742	792	849	913	998	1,065	1,137	1,233
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	206	221	244	254	271	294	318	340	360	383
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	453	490	498	537	578	619	680	726	777	850
66	Services	1,755	1,904	2,027	2,141	2,298	2,450	2,673	2,889	3,192	3,664
67	Hotels and other lodging places	80	89	91	93	98	108	114	133	149	168
68	Personal services	229	244	249	263	276	288	312	322	358	386
69	Private households	226	229	244	242	249	253	261	267	273	289
70	Business services	125	149	158	176	199	221	256	287	330	394
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	95	104	114	123	134	142	156	157	170	196
72	Miscellaneous repair services	76	70	76	82	85	89	96	106	121	125
73	Amusement and recreation services	47	50	59	64	64	67	71	75	82	86
74	Motion pictures	28	27	25	25	27	27	28	29	31	33
75	Health services	405	450	468	490	532	570	631	688	779	896
76	Legal services	88	104	108	125	130	143	156	170	191	205
77	Educational services	63	70	74	80	86	95	107	126	148	172
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4
80	Membership organizations	142	159	175	190	208	223	235	254	211	293
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	151	156	184	188	208	222	247	271	345	416
83	Government and government enterprises	2,258	2,346	2,491	2,647	2,835	2,989	3,189	3,392	3,875	4,359
84	Federal, civilian	599	609	642	678	732	783	841	881	1,015	1,161
85	Military	697	695	720	734	758	761	778	790	970	1,007
86	State and local	962	1,043	1,129	1,235	1,345	1,445	1,569	1,721	1,889	2,191
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Texas, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	33,796	37,408	41,040	44,412	49,274	56,187	63,570	71,923	81,720	91,774
2	Nonfarm personal income	32,854	36,456	39,845	43,359	47,952	53,980	62,362	70,576	80,412	90,485
3	Farm income ³	942	952	1,195	1,053	1,322	2,208	1,208	1,347	1,308	1,289
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	10,819	11,045	11,237	11,510	11,759	12,019	12,268	12,568	12,903	13,192
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,124	3,387	3,652	3,859	4,190	4,675	5,182	5,723	6,333	6,957
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	27,674	30,757	33,334	35,790	39,801	45,340	50,681	57,051	65,384	73,943
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,052	1,229	1,323	1,471	1,650	2,086	2,444	2,706	3,082	3,496
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-70	-86	-96	-102	-128	-155	-131	-130	-94	-309
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	26,553	29,441	31,914	34,218	38,023	43,099	48,107	54,215	62,208	70,138
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,530	4,917	5,479	5,938	6,457	7,354	8,599	9,224	10,102	11,391
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,713	3,049	3,647	4,256	4,795	5,735	6,864	8,484	9,411	10,245
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	21,998	24,600	26,525	28,233	31,007	34,942	39,763	44,338	50,727	57,340
13	Other labor income	1,189	1,367	1,583	1,780	2,100	2,441	3,026	3,767	4,674	5,669
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	4,488	4,790	5,227	5,778	6,694	7,957	7,893	8,945	9,983	10,934
15	Farm	695	689	930	798	1,052	1,923	911	1,049	989	909
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	3,793	4,101	4,297	4,980	5,642	6,034	6,981	7,896	8,995	10,025
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	942	952	1,195	1,053	1,322	2,208	1,208	1,347	1,308	1,289
18	Nonfarm	26,732	29,805	32,139	34,737	38,478	43,132	49,474	55,704	64,076	72,654
19	Private	21,897	24,484	26,225	28,240	31,359	35,260	40,880	46,163	53,391	61,090
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	146	170	189	213	247	273	308	338	402	376
21	Agricultural services	126	150	164	185	213	234	267	294	336	318
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	20	21	26	29	34	39	41	44	66	58
23	Mining	1,039	1,023	1,098	1,176	1,246	1,567	2,268	2,843	2,660	3,353
24	Metal mining	2	4	3	4	4	3	5	2	1	16
25	Coal mining	(1)	(1)	1	1	1	3	8	7	7	24
26	Oil and gas extraction	1,010	968	1,038	1,115	1,178	1,494	2,172	2,737	2,553	3,201
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	27	51	56	56	63	83	83	96	99	112
28	Construction	2,160	2,474	2,606	2,858	3,279	3,645	4,330	4,901	6,173	6,861
29	Manufacturing	5,633	6,332	6,525	6,599	7,251	8,169	9,498	10,469	12,055	14,208
30	Durable goods	3,241	3,700	3,677	3,598	4,010	4,600	5,372	5,877	6,683	7,789
31	Lumber and wood products	123	138	140	159	192	217	232	270	324	399
32	Furniture and fixtures	91	103	105	112	124	141	150	138	154	168
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	208	224	239	262	296	327	365	387	456	529
34	Primary metal industries	277	314	327	332	379	462	556	568	623	798
35	Fabricated metal products	378	425	474	516	580	689	832	1,011	1,121	1,216
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	536	634	641	647	758	894	1,157	1,411	1,619	1,894
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	435	501	497	472	528	631	753	721	895	1,095
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	112	110	91	100	121	143	154	158	191	236
39	Other transportation equipment	848	987	922	743	724	742	831	925	982	1,043
40	Instruments and related products	75	95	100	106	135	171	155	173	193	240
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	53	64	71	84	96	102	110	116	125	171
42	Ordinance ¹²	105	106	71	64	76	81	77	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,392	2,632	2,848	3,001	3,241	3,568	4,126	4,592	5,372	6,419
44	Food and kindred products	537	577	621	652	685	746	849	956	1,092	1,235
45	Tobacco products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
46	Textile mill products	41	41	41	39	46	53	56	52	57	66
47	Apparel and other textile products	245	268	293	322	351	404	445	462	526	575
48	Paper and allied products	122	144	150	158	176	194	212	238	282	341
49	Printing and publishing	268	302	322	334	373	419	460	489	545	678
50	Chemicals and allied products	629	695	755	785	842	913	1,096	1,221	1,458	1,861
51	Petroleum and coal products	434	473	520	552	570	606	736	892	1,070	1,237
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	90	105	115	128	159	192	221	232	280	356
53	Leather and leather products	24	26	30	30	38	41	49	48	61	68
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,131	2,284	2,585	2,815	3,205	3,667	4,218	4,645	5,472	6,076
55	Railroad transportation	276	287	307	319	358	417	450	458	517	564
56	Trucking and warehousing	511	552	589	654	775	903	1,027	1,062	1,245	1,424
57	Water transportation	129	122	161	170	170	197	228	240	270	315
58	Other transportation	379	413	456	490	538	607	751	807	909	1,111
59	Communications	360	414	490	542	630	744	866	984	1,134	1,298
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	475	496	581	641	733	799	896	1,094	1,398	1,365
61	Wholesale trade	1,957	2,229	2,417	2,621	2,944	3,253	3,852	4,437	5,055	5,614
62	Retail trade	3,282	3,599	3,871	4,246	4,649	5,222	5,784	6,411	7,491	8,388
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,447	1,647	1,765	2,019	2,275	2,518	2,705	2,993	3,580	3,979
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	424	494	552	610	671	758	878	988	1,133	1,288
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,023	1,153	1,213	1,409	1,604	1,760	1,827	2,004	2,448	2,690
66	Services	4,102	4,724	5,168	5,692	6,264	6,947	7,917	9,127	10,503	12,235
67	Hotels and other lodging places	184	199	215	225	241	265	291	329	404	485
68	Personal services	415	453	471	486	511	541	590	641	743	805
69	Private households	308	318	328	338	349	368	355	362	428	474
70	Business services	464	566	641	718	818	945	1,149	1,385	1,718	2,163
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	213	243	259	302	338	384	428	491	580	543
72	Miscellaneous repair services	139	172	177	192	203	228	261	306	344	376
73	Amusement and recreation services	98	97	110	118	134	164	182	208	237	327
74	Motion pictures	39	40	41	42	45	46	47	54	64	73
75	Health services	1,027	1,227	1,373	1,543	1,726	1,872	2,164	2,568	2,975	3,474
76	Legal services	217	273	328	392	439	476	550	608	657	880
77	Educational services	210	253	292	328	350	391	405	353	345	360
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	205	249	273
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	4	5	6	5	5	6	6	7	8
80	Membership organizations	317	362	371	407	428	463	506	453	483	538
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	468	518	557	596	676	798	984	1,158	1,270	1,456
83	Government and government enterprises	4,836	5,322	5,914	6,497	7,119	7,872	8,593	9,541	10,685	11,565
84	Federal, civilian	1,289	1,367	1,539	1,645	1,775	1,921	2,108	2,277	2,464	2,659
85	Military	1,059	1,196	1,241	1,344	1,456	1,545	1,579	1,594	1,651	1,660
86	State and local	2,488	2,759	3,134	3,508	3,889	4,405	4,906	5,670	6,571	7,245
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Texas, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	106,428	123,734	142,504	167,488	182,418	192,258	211,731	227,488	231,390	237,150
2	Nonfarm personal income	105,392	121,953	141,824	165,427	181,117	190,586	210,111	225,966	230,157	235,198
3	Farm income ³	1,036	1,782	680	2,062	1,301	1,672	1,620	1,521	1,233	1,954
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	13,498	13,887	14,338	14,746	15,331	15,752	16,007	16,273	16,561	16,622
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	7,885	8,910	9,939	11,358	11,898	12,206	13,227	13,980	13,972	14,267
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	85,800	99,378	112,556	131,481	141,351	147,911	162,487	174,007	174,512	178,991
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4,097	4,925	5,719	7,145	7,908	8,183	8,921	10,001	10,331	10,448
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-431	-437	-548	-383	-452	-432	-489	-516	-456	-452
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	81,271	94,015	106,289	123,953	132,991	139,295	153,078	163,491	163,725	168,091
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	13,726	16,729	20,889	26,068	29,575	30,837	35,619	39,089	40,357	40,154
11	Plus: Transfer payments	11,431	12,990	15,326	17,468	19,851	22,125	23,034	24,908	27,308	28,905
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	66,727	77,392	89,982	105,416	114,578	118,127	128,935	137,982	137,861	140,653
13	Other labor income	6,804	7,911	9,316	10,813	12,023	12,583	13,206	13,929	14,347	15,079
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	12,269	14,075	13,258	15,253	14,750	17,201	20,347	22,096	22,304	23,253
15	Farm	581	1,297	188	1,591	769	1,154	1,098	985	726	1,441
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	11,688	12,778	13,071	13,661	13,981	16,047	19,249	21,111	21,578	21,818
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,036	1,782	680	2,062	1,301	1,672	1,620	1,521	1,233	1,954
18	Nonfarm	84,764	97,596	111,876	129,420	140,050	146,239	160,867	172,486	173,279	177,037
19	Private	72,158	83,747	96,426	111,992	120,598	124,788	137,716	146,874	146,543	148,765
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	449	540	538	569	608	669	736	863	838	986
21	Agricultural services	376	455	466	523	569	602	687	769	727	905
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	74	85	72	46	38	67	48	94	111	82
23	Mining	4,253	5,294	7,232	9,846	10,711	10,300	10,996	11,138	9,031	8,379
24	Metal mining	24	34	45	65	61	30	15	13	10	12
25	Coal mining	28	36	43	60	69	60	83	89	216	215
26	Oil and gas extraction	4,070	5,081	6,973	9,525	10,385	9,999	10,678	10,818	8,571	7,938
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	131	143	171	197	196	211	221	217	234	214
28	Construction	8,379	9,577	10,244	11,023	11,633	12,406	14,108	15,012	14,551	12,704
29	Manufacturing	16,448	19,351	22,251	25,901	26,340	25,120	27,070	28,403	28,255	29,408
30	Durable goods	9,223	11,004	13,049	15,504	15,385	14,134	15,506	16,548	16,110	16,643
31	Lumber and wood products	473	524	555	601	630	733	833	859	831	781
32	Furniture and fixtures	188	190	212	237	245	278	317	328	326	332
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	646	748	822	935	974	1,035	1,145	1,215	1,202	1,126
34	Primary metal industries	908	1,068	1,232	1,476	1,319	1,011	1,078	983	879	856
35	Fabricated metal products	1,436	1,647	1,926	2,189	2,129	1,888	2,006	2,059	1,982	1,977
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2,372	2,909	3,558	4,790	4,664	3,553	3,760	3,997	3,238	3,267
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,357	1,758	2,136	2,194	2,364	2,520	2,909	3,420	3,636	3,903
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	243	279	286	346	319	391	461	479	412	434
39	Other transportation equipment	1,129	1,380	1,682	1,874	1,855	1,803	1,912	2,139	2,476	2,818
40	Instruments and related products	258	278	365	511	560	552	595	610	612	593
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	214	223	275	352	325	371	492	458	515	557
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	7,225	8,347	9,202	10,397	10,954	10,986	11,564	11,855	12,145	12,763
44	Food and kindred products	1,339	1,488	1,640	1,812	1,915	1,942	2,038	2,118	2,236	2,334
45	Tobacco products	2	2	3	4	(D)	(D)	4	4	5	3
46	Textile mill products	70	72	78	86	(D)	(D)	85	84	82	82
47	Apparel and other textile products	644	695	747	785	732	752	801	802	775	803
48	Paper and allied products	388	427	487	554	566	590	680	684	703	735
49	Printing and publishing	818	1,040	1,112	1,201	1,336	1,440	1,589	1,748	1,828	1,851
50	Chemicals and allied products	2,108	2,517	2,791	3,137	3,346	3,270	3,450	3,661	3,943	4,324
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,359	1,526	1,675	1,997	2,158	2,072	1,994	1,848	1,654	1,655
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	425	495	565	679	687	711	810	786	804	855
53	Leather and leather products	71	84	105	143	131	118	112	118	114	118
54	Transportation and public utilities	6,965	8,182	9,407	10,789	11,582	11,349	12,307	13,195	13,571	14,028
55	Railroad transportation	618	707	811	880	833	842	922	941	920	961
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,680	1,931	2,122	2,411	2,418	2,326	2,651	2,710	2,780	2,855
57	Water transportation	389	443	510	574	539	462	466	455	391	425
58	Other transportation	1,214	1,466	1,755	1,992	2,136	2,241	2,505	2,714	2,818	3,307
59	Communications	1,503	1,753	2,065	2,440	2,818	2,861	2,815	3,050	3,007	3,277
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,560	1,883	2,143	2,493	2,838	2,617	2,947	3,326	3,647	3,200
61	Wholesale trade	6,713	7,870	9,214	10,462	11,217	11,032	11,797	12,440	12,455	12,338
62	Retail trade	9,734	10,874	11,969	13,589	14,829	16,217	17,991	19,452	19,145	18,729
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,760	5,566	6,507	7,589	8,311	9,839	10,987	11,677	12,307	13,018
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,501	1,743	2,017	2,361	2,841	3,266	3,681	4,075	4,269	4,218
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	3,259	3,823	4,490	5,228	5,470	6,573	7,307	7,602	8,038	8,800
66	Services	14,457	16,493	19,064	22,224	25,366	27,858	31,725	34,694	36,388	39,175
67	Hotels and other lodging places	605	682	776	920	1,003	1,026	1,111	1,170	1,173	1,193
68	Personal services	928	1,004	1,080	1,164	1,274	1,490	1,657	1,874	1,962	1,973
69	Private households	527	519	497	500	509	512	593	574	629	628
70	Business services	2,743	3,301	3,931	4,846	5,616	6,395	7,340	8,389	8,589	9,068
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	662	724	751	863	925	1,067	1,339	1,550	1,503	1,595
72	Miscellaneous repair services	463	496	574	613	646	631	764	683	695	675
73	Amusement and recreation services	378	410	435	487	543	626	721	828	855	876
74	Motion pictures	88	95	108	110	114	123	142	150	165	168
75	Health services	3,941	4,492	5,426	6,348	7,452	8,110	8,743	9,277	9,894	11,310
76	Legal services	1,028	1,198	1,426	1,624	1,993	2,294	2,768	3,143	3,634	4,093
77	Educational services	391	433	487	544	648	734	836	916	992	1,149
78	Social services ¹³	335	374	404	432	455	521	604	685	708	777
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	9	11	13	16	19	22	26	30	34	36
80	Membership organizations	589	661	752	850	976	1,080	1,192	1,296	1,446	1,526
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	1,769	2,094	2,407	2,906	3,195	3,228	3,888	4,106	4,107	4,106
83	Government and government enterprises	12,606	13,849	15,449	17,428	19,452	21,450	23,151	25,612	26,736	28,272
84	Federal, civilian	2,863	3,104	3,382	3,630	3,842	4,179	4,586	5,022	5,096	5,396
85	Military	1,739	1,793	1,999	2,300	2,561	2,636	2,755	2,922	3,068	3,241
86	State and local	8,003	8,953	10,069	11,498	13,050	14,635	15,810	17,667	18,572	19,636
87	State	n.a.	2,408	2,628	3,033	3,420	3,979	4,286	4,577	4,523	4,936
88	Local	n.a.	6,544	7,441	8,465	9,630	10,656	11,525	13,090	14,049	14,700

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

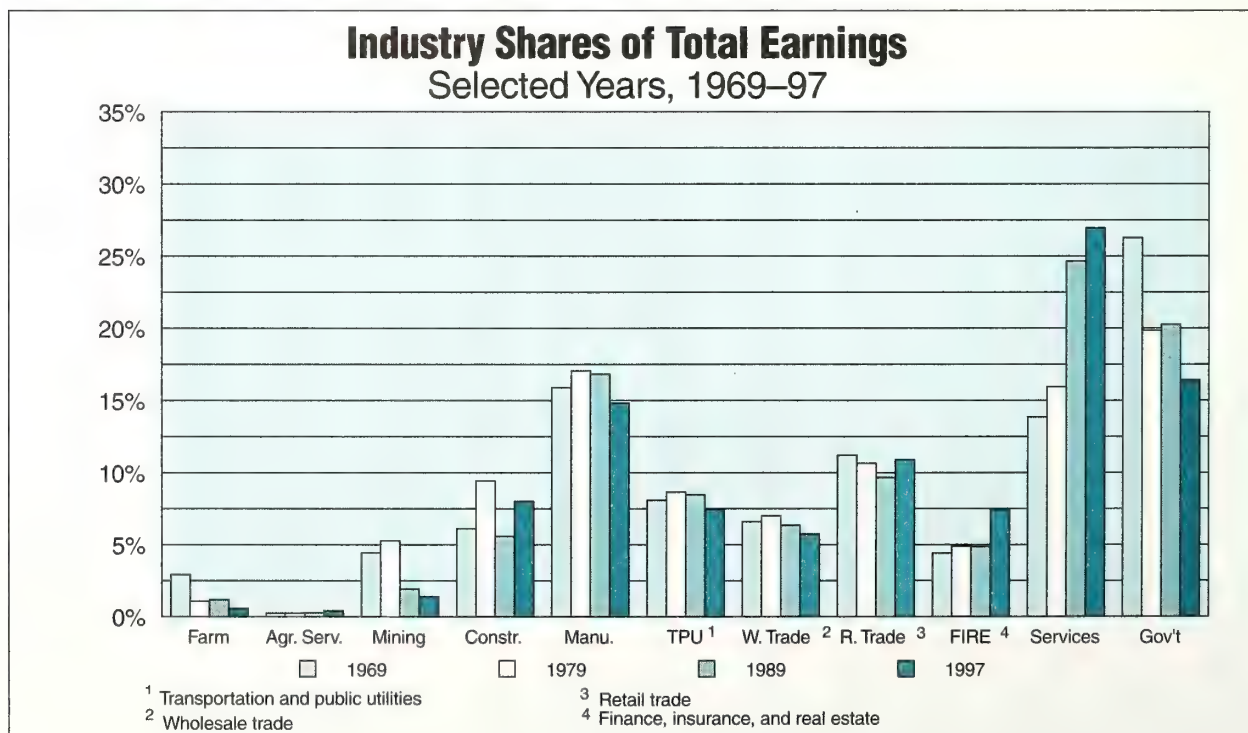
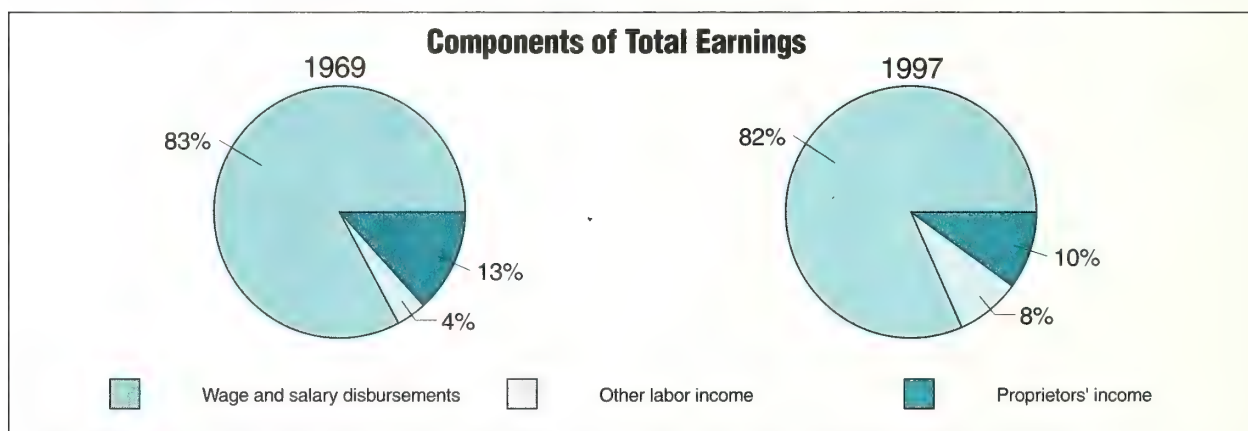
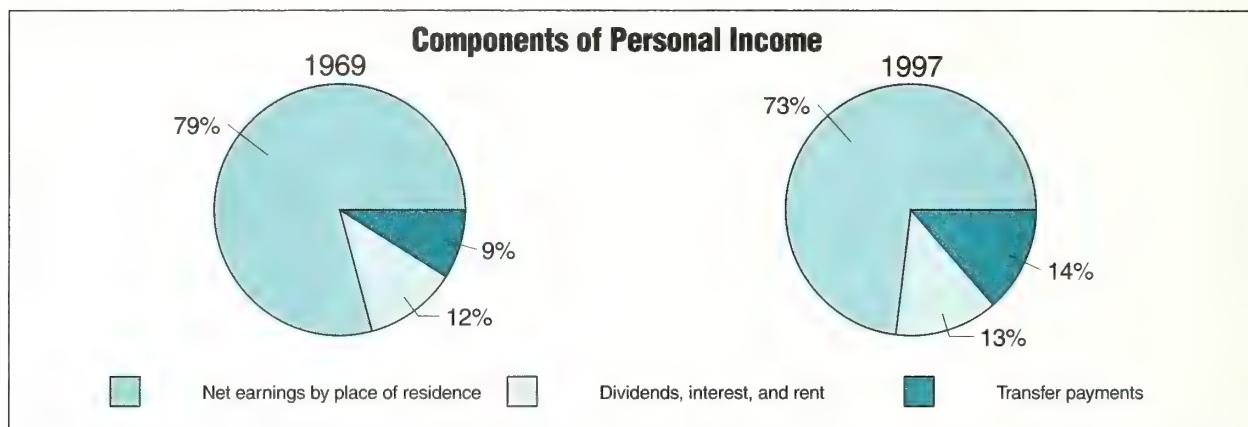
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Texas, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	251,974	270,749	294,697	312,020	333,569	353,092	372,673	398,555	425,298	459,585
2	Nonfarm personal income	250,102	268,846	291,957	309,329	330,513	349,180	369,723	396,204	423,274	456,833
3	Farm income ³	1,873	1,902	2,740	2,691	3,057	3,912	2,950	2,351	2,024	2,753
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	16,667	16,807	17,045	17,349	17,662	18,009	18,348	18,694	19,033	19,386
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	15,118	16,110	17,290	17,985	18,886	19,606	20,312	21,320	22,345	23,707
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	190,208	202,672	221,449	236,061	252,467	268,344	282,248	301,997	321,029	350,411
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	11,413	12,476	13,504	14,542	15,470	16,330	17,546	19,009	20,169	22,037
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-456	-463	-500	-573	-582	-720	-783	-892	-926	-1,057
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	178,339	189,733	207,446	220,945	236,414	251,293	263,919	282,096	299,933	327,318
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	42,932	47,486	49,753	49,173	48,541	49,446	53,171	56,170	61,140	64,775
11	Plus: Transfer payments	30,703	33,530	37,497	41,901	48,614	52,352	55,584	60,290	64,226	67,492
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	148,760	156,854	169,389	179,069	191,107	200,152	210,852	225,889	242,353	266,327
13	Other labor income	15,873	17,447	19,891	22,195	22,425	23,939	25,086	25,200	25,200	26,162
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	25,574	28,371	32,169	34,797	38,934	44,253	46,310	50,868	53,476	57,922
15	Farm	1,293	1,285	2,026	1,996	2,415	3,222	2,306	1,565	1,270	1,989
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	24,282	27,085	30,144	32,801	36,519	41,031	44,005	49,303	52,206	55,933
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	1,873	1,902	2,740	2,691	3,057	3,912	2,950	2,351	2,024	2,753
18	Nonfarm	188,335	200,770	218,710	233,370	249,410	264,432	279,298	299,646	319,005	347,659
19	Private	158,311	168,755	184,242	197,102	210,483	223,396	236,478	254,862	272,661	299,189
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1,061	1,066	1,229	1,387	1,474	1,594	1,659	1,750	1,758	1,939
21	Agricultural services	968	970	1,112	1,273	1,375	1,500	1,556	1,661	1,686	1,864
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	93	97	116	115	99	94	103	88	72	75
23	Mining	8,847	9,091	10,024	11,732	11,701	12,149	11,895	12,730	13,657	15,398
24	Metal mining	20	26	20	29	16	13	16	25	23	28
25	Coal mining	204	200	223	251	259	213	206	231	234	239
26	Oil and gas extraction	8,417	8,663	9,578	11,255	11,212	11,708	11,426	12,237	13,164	14,866
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	206	203	203	198	213	214	247	236	237	265
28	Construction	12,265	12,249	12,910	13,278	14,221	15,116	16,815	18,315	20,110	21,509
29	Manufacturing	31,846	34,859	37,412	39,570	41,593	43,274	46,363	50,292	52,453	56,714
30	Durable goods	18,073	19,377	20,261	20,932	21,534	22,822	24,385	26,487	28,521	31,430
31	Lumber and wood products	816	804	833	864	907	1,019	1,146	1,206	1,308	1,409
32	Furniture and fixtures	343	349	374	381	404	449	474	492	507	562
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	1,047	1,055	1,089	1,050	1,092	1,187	1,295	1,324	1,409	1,533
34	Primary metal industries	994	1,005	1,083	1,126	1,150	1,251	1,304	1,317	1,398	1,476
35	Fabricated metal products	2,116	2,292	2,570	2,714	2,814	2,843	3,076	3,234	3,479	3,846
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,580	3,948	4,324	4,734	4,790	5,104	5,733	6,685	7,217	8,388
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	3,679	4,020	4,131	4,287	4,331	4,777	5,191	6,127	6,690	7,305
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	575	525	506	516	552	697	831	799	677	733
39	Other transportation equipment	3,065	3,323	3,392	3,211	3,315	3,280	2,970	2,904	3,025	3,343
40	Instruments and related products	1,195	1,283	1,390	1,485	1,589	1,656	1,648	1,709	2,059	2,026
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	663	775	570	565	591	557	717	690	753	809
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	13,773	15,481	17,150	18,638	20,058	20,453	21,977	23,805	25,931	28,284
44	Food and kindred products	2,377	2,446	2,563	2,687	2,758	2,830	2,843	2,996	3,076	3,306
45	Tobacco products	4	4	3	3	4	4	5	4	5	5
46	Textile mill products	78	88	85	91	100	104	98	106	104	113
47	Apparel and other textile products	839	902	915	1,007	1,127	1,237	1,313	1,309	1,265	1,292
48	Paper and allied products	782	824	860	933	1,002	1,035	1,122	1,155	1,219	1,276
49	Printing and publishing	1,946	2,023	2,139	2,297	2,382	2,439	2,554	2,588	2,693	2,923
50	Chemicals and allied products	5,176	6,472	7,666	8,491	9,282	9,338	10,317	11,798	11,655	12,202
51	Petroleum and coal products	1,455	1,509	1,634	1,779	1,950	1,902	2,057	2,088	2,057	2,171
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	989	1,079	1,149	1,192	1,271	1,381	1,484	1,579	1,680	1,820
53	Leather and leather products	126	135	137	157	182	184	184	181	177	175
54	Transportation and public utilities	15,000	16,412	17,904	19,651	21,094	23,451	24,588	26,820	28,881	31,903
55	Railroad transportation	859	868	811	843	901	914	909	950	971	993
56	Trucking and warehousing	2,986	3,131	3,380	3,620	3,747	4,092	4,480	4,791	4,567	4,992
57	Water transportation	432	441	473	573	578	561	605	589	614	665
58	Other transportation	3,527	4,010	4,564	5,222	5,685	6,086	6,485	6,776	7,869	8,490
59	Communications	3,420	3,554	4,047	4,141	4,383	5,333	5,566	6,382	7,021	8,139
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	3,776	4,410	4,630	5,252	5,800	6,464	6,544	7,333	7,839	8,623
61	Wholesale trade	13,397	14,194	15,372	16,537	17,153	17,601	18,684	19,926	21,184	23,580
62	Retail trade	19,213	19,914	21,196	22,405	23,508	24,749	26,747	28,240	29,694	31,684
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	12,920	12,644	13,668	14,454	16,272	18,443	18,995	20,355	22,170	24,443
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	4,193	4,269	4,336	4,375	4,658	4,987	5,177	5,244	5,720	6,488
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	8,727	8,375	9,332	10,079	11,615	13,456	13,818	15,112	16,450	17,955
66	Services	43,760	48,325	54,528	58,088	63,467	67,019	70,732	76,434	82,753	92,018
67	Hotels and other lodging places	1,195	1,277	1,416	1,470	1,538	1,562	1,607	1,748	1,896	2,037
68	Personal services	2,125	2,062	2,209	2,291	2,400	2,665	2,651	2,718	2,790	2,948
69	Private households	677	728	764	747	833	888	930	1,006	1,027	1,040
70	Business services	8,254	9,593	11,301	11,247	12,846	13,622	14,919	16,926	19,468	23,059
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	1,726	1,722	1,857	1,927	2,020	2,140	2,348	2,473	2,582	2,774
72	Miscellaneous repair services	744	801	912	954	987	1,107	1,093	1,198	1,272	1,439
73	Amusement and recreation services	1,040	1,096	1,272	1,399	1,616	1,591	1,664	1,900	2,010	2,181
74	Motion pictures	294	338	415	496	532	650	699	815	825	915
75	Health services	12,687	14,088	16,113	18,023	19,543	20,448	21,660	23,157	24,670	26,533
76	Legal services	4,817	5,178	5,616	5,784	6,162	6,444	6,525	6,660	6,952	7,434
77	Educational services	1,274	1,387	1,463	1,604	1,654	1,757	1,873	1,994	2,080	2,225
78	Social services ¹³	838	938	1,090	1,236	1,348	1,449	1,595	1,718	1,809	2,052
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	41	46	49	54	59	63	74	77	85	96
80	Membership organizations	1,703	1,811	1,966	2,109	2,159	2,357	2,536	2,666	2,746	2,832
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	5,670	6,322	7,145	7,606	8,535	9,100	9,221	10,064	11,107	12,857
82	Miscellaneous services	673	937	942	1,141	1,235	1,173	1,336	1,316	1,435	1,595
83	Government and government enterprises	30,024	32,015	34,468	36,269	38,927	41,037	42,819	44,783	46,344	48,470
84	Federal, civilian	5,999	6,394	6,727	6,995	7,376	7,579	7,818	7,885	7,984	8,277
85	Military	3,225	3,310	3,442	3,394	3,763	3,771	3,770	4,025	3,972	4,040
86	State and local	20,800	22,311	24,298	25,880	27,789	29,686	31,231	32,872	34,387	36,154
87	State	5,275	5,788	6,411	6,817	7,280	7,858	8,169	8,591	8,994	9,429
88	Local	15,525	16,523	17,886	19,063	20,508	21,828	23,062	24,281	25,393	26,725

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Utah



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Utah, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	280	253	190	158	155	162	205	244	235	237	248	265	327	511	704
Nonfarm personal income	240	217	179	141	133	157	177	204	217	210	219	237	286	455	621
Farm income ³	40	37	10	17	22	5	28	40	18	27	30	28	42	57	83
Population (thousands) ⁴	508	509	513	517	520	522	526	527	529	535	543	552	551	582	627
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	551	498	370	305	298	310	389	463	444	444	458	480	594	878	1,123
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	236	212	153	127	127	132	172	205	199	201	211	225	281	463	655
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	2	2	2	3	5	11
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	236	212	152	127	126	132	172	204	197	199	209	223	279	458	644
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	40	37	29	24	21	22	24	27	28	26	27	28	33	39	46
Plus: Transfer payments	4	4	9	7	7	8	9	13	9	12	13	14	16	15	14
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	174	158	130	101	98	115	129	147	161	152	158	169	202	342	488
Other labor income	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	60	52	21	24	27	15	41	56	36	47	51	53	77	118	162
Farm	33	30	4	13	17	0	23	33	12	21	25	23	36	49	72
Nonfarm ¹⁰	27	22	16	11	10	15	18	23	24	25	27	30	41	69	90
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	40	37	10	17	22	5	28	40	18	27	30	28	42	57	83
Nonfarm	196	176	142	110	105	127	144	165	182	174	182	197	240	407	572
Private	177	156	122	90	83	98	114	129	150	138	145	159	197	316	395
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	26	21	14	8	7	9	11	13	19	13	14	19	22	28	34
Construction	9	8	6	3	2	5	6	8	7	9	9	8	24	79	99
Manufacturing	31	27	21	16	15	16	21	23	27	23	25	25	29	55	71
Transportation and public utilities	34	31	24	18	16	18	21	24	28	25	26	27	32	42	52
Wholesale and retail trade	42	36	29	21	20	27	31	35	41	40	42	48	57	70	89
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	10	8	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	11
Services	24	23	20	16	14	16	17	18	20	20	21	23	25	32	38
Government and government enterprises	19	19	20	20	22	30	30	35	32	36	36	38	42	90	177
Federal, civilian	5	5	5	5	8	11	11	18	14	17	17	18	20	40	82
Military	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	30	73
State and local	13	14	14	14	14	18	18	16	17	18	18	18	20	20	22
	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	646	668	697	749	817	842	932	1,084	1,149	1,184	1,182	1,304	1,420	1,533	
Nonfarm personal income	568	585	613	648	734	764	853	976	1,054	1,112	1,115	1,240	1,360	1,463	
Farm income ³	78	83	83	100	83	78	79	107	95	71	66	64	60	70	
Population (thousands) ⁴	616	596	638	636	653	671	696	706	724	739	750	783	809	826	
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,049	1,121	1,092	1,177	1,250	1,255	1,339	1,535	1,587	1,602	1,576	1,666	1,755	1,856	
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	594	603	594	642	694	705	776	935	996	1,010	998	1,103	1,193	1,289	
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	10	11	10	10	11	12	15	18	21	21	22	24	27	31	
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	584	593	584	632	683	693	761	917	975	988	975	1,078	1,165	1,257	
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	44	47	57	61	80	93	105	111	117	133	135	150	175	186	
Plus: Transfer payments	18	28	55	56	54	56	66	55	58	63	71	76	80	91	
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	444	450	430	466	519	534	586	704	770	802	791	876	956	1,028	
Other labor income	6	8	8	9	10	11	14	17	19	22	22	26	31	35	
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	144	145	155	168	165	160	176	215	207	186	185	201	206	225	
Farm	65	69	68	83	65	61	65	93	80	55	53	51	47	57	
Nonfarm ¹⁰	78	76	87	85	100	99	111	122	127	131	132	151	159	168	
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	78	83	83	100	83	78	79	107	95	71	66	64	60	70	
Nonfarm	515	520	511	541	612	628	697	828	901	938	932	1,039	1,133	1,218	
Private	339	331	378	437	501	509	556	638	681	729	726	818	904	976	
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Mining	34	32	30	45	50	47	52	63	70	76	64	76	91	100	
Construction	40	22	29	36	49	47	58	67	63	61	63	83	96	101	
Manufacturing	56	56	55	73	89	95	103	125	132	147	142	163	183	205	
Transportation and public utilities	61	63	66	70	77	79	81	93	103	111	110	113	122	130	
Wholesale and retail trade	95	101	129	138	146	148	157	176	188	199	198	214	230	242	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11	13	16	16	20	22	27	28	31	35	40	47	49	52	
Services	40	44	53	59	70	70	77	85	91	98	106	120	132	146	
Government and government enterprises	176	189	133	104	111	119	141	190	220	209	205	221	228	242	
Federal, civilian	86	87	67	58	58	64	78	114	139	123	111	117	120	128	
Military	66	74	34	7	8	8	12	20	20	20	23	26	23	21	
State and local	25	27	32	38	44	48	50	56	62	66	72	78	85	93	

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Utah, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,589	1,707	1,826	1,950	2,117	2,199	2,308	2,447	2,601	2,741
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,533	1,656	1,779	1,910	2,058	2,152	2,271	2,393	2,545	2,672
3	Farm income ³	56	51	47	41	59	48	37	54	55	69
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	845	870	900	936	958	974	978	991	1,009	1,019
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,880	1,962	2,029	2,083	2,210	2,258	2,360	2,469	2,577	2,690
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	1,323	1,418	1,506	1,611	1,761	1,836	1,909	2,012	2,150	2,265
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	33	38	45	48	54	62	66	68	89	102
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,289	1,380	1,461	1,562	1,707	1,774	1,843	1,945	2,063	2,165
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	197	216	248	258	273	277	306	328	349	355
11	Plus: Transfer payments	103	111	117	130	137	148	159	173	189	221
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,076	1,157	1,247	1,340	1,457	1,532	1,588	1,662	1,781	1,868
13	Other labor income	37	41	46	51	56	61	66	69	73	78
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	210	221	214	220	248	243	255	282	296	318
15	Farm	40	37	32	25	43	30	19	35	38	51
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	169	184	182	195	206	213	236	247	258	267
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	56	51	47	41	59	48	37	54	55	69
18	Nonfarm	1,267	1,367	1,459	1,570	1,702	1,788	1,871	1,958	2,095	2,196
19	Private	1,003	1,088	1,155	1,242	1,343	1,399	1,450	1,494	1,559	1,588
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5
21	Agricultural services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Mining	87	81	90	93	91	85	83	91	94	86
24	Metal mining	51	48	55	58	59	56	54	61	64	55
25	Coal mining	19	17	18	17	13	13	13	12	11	12
26	Oil and gas extraction	12	11	12	13	12	10	9	8	8	9
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	4	5	6	6	6	6	7	10	10	11
28	Construction	102	109	106	118	139	139	144	145	153	140
29	Manufacturing	215	244	281	314	345	364	356	347	359	360
30	Durable goods	132	159	191	223	254	269	254	244	251	247
31	Lumber and wood products	3	5	4	4	5	5	5	6	6	7
32	Furniture and fixtures	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	13	15	15	16	17	18	19	19	18	17
34	Primary metal industries	65	58	68	70	66	65	68	76	79	69
35	Fabricated metal products	14	15	15	18	17	18	19	18	20	21
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	11	12	13	14	16	16	18	21	24	26
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	3	4	5	4	6	8	11	12	13	16
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3
39	Other transportation equipment	10	29	41	65	89	97	78	60	56	52
40	Instruments and related products	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5
42	Ordinance ¹²	7	15	22	24	31	34	27	22	21	25
43	Nondurable goods	82	85	90	91	92	95	102	103	108	113
44	Food and kindred products	42	44	47	48	47	48	51	50	52	54
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	5	5	6	7	7	7	8	9	11	13
48	Paper and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Printing and publishing	12	12	14	15	15	16	18	19	19	20
50	Chemicals and allied products	7	7	7	8	7	8	9	8	8	8
51	Petroleum and coal products	12	12	12	11	11	11	10	11	11	11
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	4
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	127	132	135	137	146	152	160	168	180	190
55	Railroad transportation	52	52	51	49	51	52	52	53	57	58
56	Trucking and warehousing	26	28	30	33	36	38	40	43	47	50
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	11	11	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19
59	Communications	20	22	22	23	25	25	29	30	31	34
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	19	19	20	20	22	23	24	25	27	30
61	Wholesale trade	87	95	98	106	114	121	126	131	139	146
62	Retail trade	160	176	183	188	202	210	223	234	248	260
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	57	62	64	69	73	77	83	88	91	94
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	20	21	24	25	27	29	32	34	34	36
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	37	40	41	43	45	48	51	54	56	58
66	Services	166	187	195	214	231	248	270	286	291	307
67	Hotels and other lodging places	9	10	10	10	11	11	11	12	13	14
68	Personal services	17	19	20	22	23	24	26	27	29	30
69	Private households	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
70	Business services	11	15	15	17	18	19	20	22	24	27
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	5	10	12	12	13	14	15	15	15	17
72	Miscellaneous repair services	9	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	9
73	Amusement and recreation services	4	5	6	7	7	7	8	9	10	10
74	Motion pictures	3	3	4	5	6	7	6	7	7	8
75	Health services	44	49	50	54	59	66	74	77	82	89
76	Legal services	7	9	8	10	11	12	14	15	16	17
77	Educational services	19	21	24	26	29	32	36	40	24	27
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	13	14	16	18	20	22	24	25	31	28
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	15	19	17	19	19	18	21	23	24	24
83	Government and government enterprises	265	279	304	329	359	390	422	464	535	608
84	Federal, civilian	140	144	154	167	180	193	203	223	267	312
85	Military	20	21	23	24	26	26	29	31	34	36
86	State and local	105	114	127	137	154	171	190	210	234	260
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Utah, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,944	3,196	3,546	3,943	4,432	4,965	5,575	6,195	7,070	8,024
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,872	3,119	3,463	3,860	4,335	4,827	5,471	6,122	6,990	7,955
3	Farm income ³	72	77	83	83	97	138	104	73	80	69
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,029	1,047	1,066	1,101	1,135	1,169	1,199	1,234	1,272	1,316
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,861	3,053	3,327	3,583	3,906	4,248	4,651	5,021	5,556	6,095
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,440	2,652	2,902	3,191	3,585	4,033	4,500	4,942	5,689	6,486
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	112	121	133	151	170	210	244	268	307	351
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	2	2	2	2	5	7	11	13	17	21
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,329	2,533	2,771	3,042	3,419	3,831	4,267	4,688	5,399	6,156
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	362	380	431	491	542	582	671	717	795	901
11	Plus: Transfer payments	253	284	344	411	471	552	637	790	876	966
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,019	2,197	2,417	2,648	2,948	3,296	3,696	4,043	4,580	5,212
13	Other labor income	90	102	122	141	173	201	245	304	374	453
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	330	352	363	401	465	536	560	596	735	821
15	Farm	54	57	63	64	80	117	80	48	52	40
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	276	295	300	337	384	419	479	548	683	781
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	72	77	83	83	97	138	104	73	80	69
18	Nonfarm	2,368	2,574	2,820	3,107	3,488	3,895	4,396	4,869	5,609	6,417
19	Private	1,709	1,878	2,039	2,235	2,573	2,930	3,345	3,717	4,344	5,009
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	6	7	7	8	10	10	12	13	16	16
21	Agricultural services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
23	Mining	97	117	128	129	141	158	195	221	255	314
24	Metal mining	66	83	91	90	90	96	113	118	136	168
25	Coal mining	11	13	16	17	20	25	30	44	61	73
26	Oil and gas extraction	10	10	11	13	22	29	41	47	45	59
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	11	11	10	8	9	9	10	12	13	14
28	Construction	147	162	179	217	281	328	367	408	537	632
29	Manufacturing	389	422	452	474	542	621	726	792	893	1,041
30	Durable goods	270	292	312	327	380	443	521	562	635	732
31	Lumber and wood products	7	9	9	10	13	16	18	27	32	40
32	Furniture and fixtures	4	4	6	8	10	10	11	9	11	11
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	19	21	22	26	31	37	42	42	50	58
34	Primary metal industries	82	91	94	93	106	119	138	144	163	190
35	Fabricated metal products	23	23	26	27	31	40	47	65	74	79
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	37	43	50	63	67	80	97	110	124	139
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	16	22	23	16	21	24	26	33	37	43
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	3	4	4	4	5	6	9	10	14	16
39	Other transportation equipment	51	50	56	60	70	76	91	92	92	106
40	Instruments and related products	3	4	5	6	7	10	15	15	21	28
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	6	6	7	9	11	13	15	15	17	21
42	Ordnance ¹²	19	15	12	7	10	12	13	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	119	129	140	147	162	179	205	230	258	309
44	Food and kindred products	54	56	61	60	64	67	75	83	91	102
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	15	18	20	22	24	27	32	35	42	52
48	Paper and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Printing and publishing	22	24	26	28	33	37	41	46	51	64
50	Chemicals and allied products	10	11	13	16	20	23	26	32	34	45
51	Petroleum and coal products	11	10	10	11	11	12	15	18	21	22
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	5	6	5	5	6	7	9	10	11	14
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	201	214	235	264	299	338	382	419	488	548
55	Railroad transportation	57	58	61	64	68	75	79	78	85	90
56	Trucking and warehousing	57	63	70	85	102	117	130	140	167	185
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
58	Other transportation	20	21	23	25	28	30	37	40	49	60
59	Communications	36	39	45	50	57	67	77	87	98	110
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	31	33	36	39	44	49	59	73	88	102
61	Wholesale trade	155	175	189	202	227	259	306	344	378	420
62	Retail trade	279	297	319	354	402	459	509	555	644	717
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	102	117	127	143	162	181	202	220	268	298
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	38	43	49	54	59	68	82	92	105	123
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	64	74	78	90	103	113	119	128	163	175
66	Services	335	367	403	445	508	574	646	746	864	1,024
67	Hotels and other lodging places	14	14	16	18	20	21	23	32	39	48
68	Personal services	31	30	31	32	34	35	39	43	50	54
69	Private households	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	10	12
70	Business services	29	33	39	43	49	57	69	84	101	128
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	18	20	21	25	29	35	38	43	52	51
72	Miscellaneous repair services	10	12	12	14	18	21	25	25	29	35
73	Amusement and recreation services	10	10	12	15	19	23	23	23	26	34
74	Motion pictures	10	9	6	9	9	8	8	12	16	23
75	Health services	96	108	119	133	148	163	188	222	260	314
76	Legal services	17	18	21	23	27	31	38	45	51	63
77	Educational services	32	38	44	50	61	64	70	69	70	77
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	16	17	19
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	33	35	39	37	42	50	52	55	58	64
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	26	32	33	37	42	57	64	70	84	102
83	Government and government enterprises	658	696	780	873	915	965	1,051	1,152	1,265	1,408
84	Federal, civilian	337	346	381	427	412	415	469	491	525	551
85	Military	40	39	42	49	60	66	64	64	72	78
86	State and local	281	311	358	398	443	484	518	597	668	779
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Utah, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	9,240	10,522	11,812	13,301	14,309	15,283	16,919	18,100	18,924	19,906
2	Nonfarm personal income	9,163	10,430	11,749	13,261	14,264	15,247	16,857	18,037	18,831	19,781
3	Farm income ³	77	92	64	40	45	36	62	63	93	125
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,364	1,416	1,473	1,515	1,558	1,595	1,622	1,643	1,663	1,678
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	6,773	7,430	8,021	8,777	9,182	9,582	10,429	11,017	11,380	11,862
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	7,476	8,469	9,311	10,345	10,975	11,660	13,012	13,903	14,460	15,112
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	405	489	546	649	701	747	822	899	957	966
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	27	35	50	57	56	45	41	42	36	26
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7,097	8,015	8,815	9,753	10,330	10,959	12,231	13,045	13,539	14,172
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,062	1,278	1,535	1,845	2,031	2,207	2,534	2,740	2,876	3,018
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,081	1,229	1,462	1,704	1,948	2,118	2,154	2,315	2,510	2,716
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	6,036	6,874	7,650	8,629	9,171	9,673	10,717	11,441	11,855	12,346
13	Other labor income	545	628	722	825	918	983	1,049	1,123	1,158	1,244
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	894	967	940	890	886	1,005	1,247	1,339	1,446	1,523
15	Farm	37	48	18	-5	-7	-12	15	17	51	84
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	857	919	922	896	892	1,017	1,232	1,322	1,395	1,439
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	77	92	64	40	45	36	62	63	93	125
18	Nonfarm	7,398	8,377	9,247	10,305	10,929	11,624	12,950	13,840	14,367	14,988
19	Private	5,839	6,695	7,384	8,250	8,691	9,195	10,345	10,956	11,308	11,842
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	18	21	22	23	25	32	39	47	41	50
21	Agricultural services	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	25	31	39	45	39	49
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	1	1	2	2	2
23	Mining	361	446	530	666	648	501	465	372	302	316
24	Metal mining	192	228	246	307	260	215	169	85	69	102
25	Coal mining	81	115	138	159	200	130	120	127	131	126
26	Oil and gas extraction	72	86	126	175	162	132	152	134	75	63
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	15	18	21	25	27	24	23	26	28	25
28	Construction	714	797	764	737	738	832	1,065	1,117	1,084	942
29	Manufacturing	1,211	1,444	1,623	1,826	1,873	1,935	2,210	2,340	2,355	2,432
30	Durable goods	859	1,028	1,199	1,377	1,410	1,460	1,697	1,786	1,768	1,800
31	Lumber and wood products	50	56	55	53	48	55	64	68	62	61
32	Furniture and fixtures	15	13	22	27	28	38	45	52	50	54
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	67	80	80	81	78	84	108	111	112	103
34	Primary metal industries	213	236	254	305	247	205	213	190	135	108
35	Fabricated metal products	92	105	122	142	144	134	156	148	142	143
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	159	193	232	279	314	329	375	405	407	406
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	61	88	124	146	165	172	214	201	206	205
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	21	25	23	22	23	25	33	34	36	39
39	Other transportation equipment	123	156	196	223	257	303	367	447	478	533
40	Instruments and related products	33	46	57	61	69	76	76	79	87	91
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	25	30	35	39	37	39	47	51	51	58
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	352	416	423	449	462	476	513	554	587	632
44	Food and kindred products	112	123	130	144	154	152	159	171	186	212
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	1	2	1	1	3
47	Apparel and other textile products	61	73	59	56	56	64	68	66	68	64
48	Paper and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	13	14	17	27	33	34
49	Printing and publishing	76	100	101	98	103	114	123	136	146	155
50	Chemicals and allied products	50	55	62	68	70	69	80	84	82	82
51	Petroleum and coal products	25	31	32	40	40	39	38	39	37	39
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	16	20	26	27	24	22	25	28	32	43
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	638	732	823	910	1,001	1,083	1,139	1,186	1,206	1,257
55	Railroad transportation	103	122	131	135	136	143	158	167	151	136
56	Trucking and warehousing	211	242	254	264	260	261	297	306	323	349
57	Water transportation	1	2	2	2	2	3	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	73	75	86	98	116	160	165	168	186	227
59	Communications	129	153	180	216	245	252	247	260	242	247
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	120	138	170	195	241	264	272	286	305	298
61	Wholesale trade	512	591	660	728	750	766	822	872	905	911
62	Retail trade	828	902	956	1,040	1,101	1,202	1,339	1,461	1,491	1,505
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	360	413	457	511	535	622	671	691	769	861
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	145	168	185	203	232	268	305	310	339	349
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	215	245	272	308	304	354	366	381	430	512
66	Services	1,198	1,350	1,549	1,809	2,018	2,223	2,594	2,871	3,156	3,567
67	Hotels and other lodging places	59	67	75	84	95	98	103	108	107	121
68	Personal services	61	68	72	72	78	90	105	122	133	135
69	Private households	13	13	12	13	14	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
70	Business services	154	186	223	259	286	337	415	479	532	619
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	60	68	73	77	82	96	124	143	143	150
72	Miscellaneous repair services	42	47	56	55	63	63	75	71	75	72
73	Amusement and recreation services	41	48	52	56	60	66	82	98	101	104
74	Motion pictures	36	34	29	25	26	34	53	51	71	71
75	Health services	350	402	485	564	639	662	712	778	860	1,013
76	Legal services	65	71	82	99	119	132	154	165	185	214
77	Educational services	80	91	111	121	136	154	174	189	206	231
78	Social services ¹³	21	25	29	33	33	37	42	47	49	56
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
80	Membership organizations	92	92	99	176	214	258	318	358	427	494
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	122	136	151	173	173	179	218	242	245	265
83	Government and government enterprises	1,560	1,682	1,864	2,054	2,239	2,429	2,606	2,883	3,059	3,146
84	Federal, civilian	594	619	682	744	780	849	911	986	1,021	1,050
85	Military	87	97	110	128	145	156	177	199	197	204
86	State and local	879	966	1,072	1,183	1,314	1,424	1,518	1,689	1,841	1,892
87	State	n.a.	403	434	480	529	572	607	664	732	751
88	Local	n.a.	563	638	702	785	852	911	1,025	1,109	1,141

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

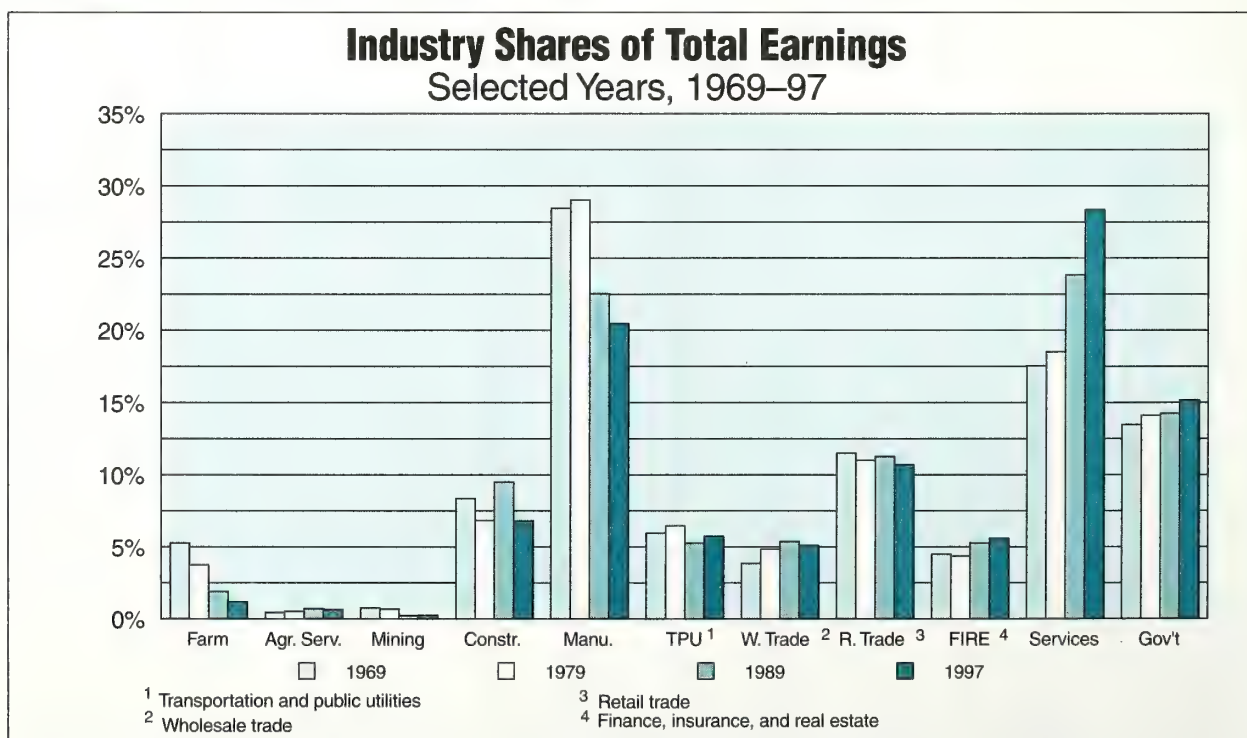
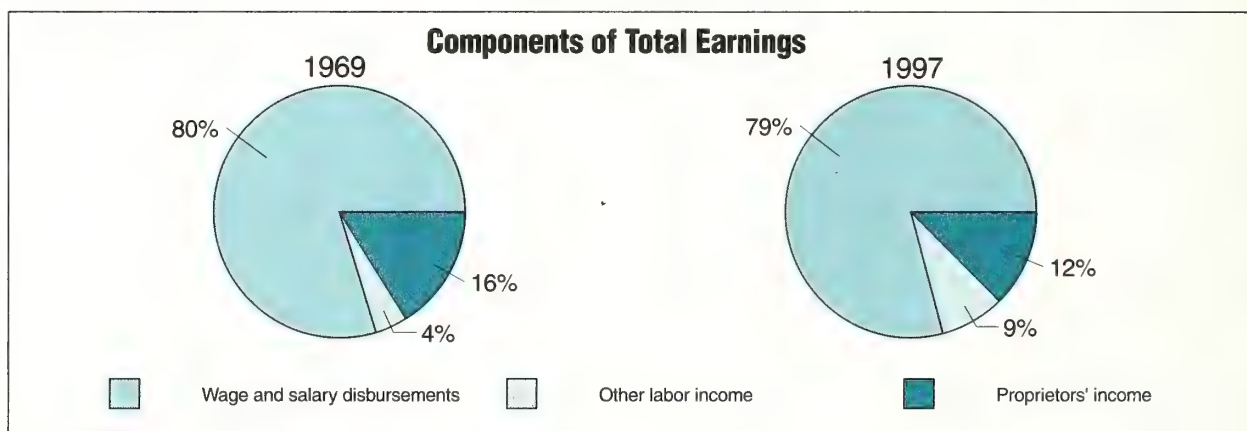
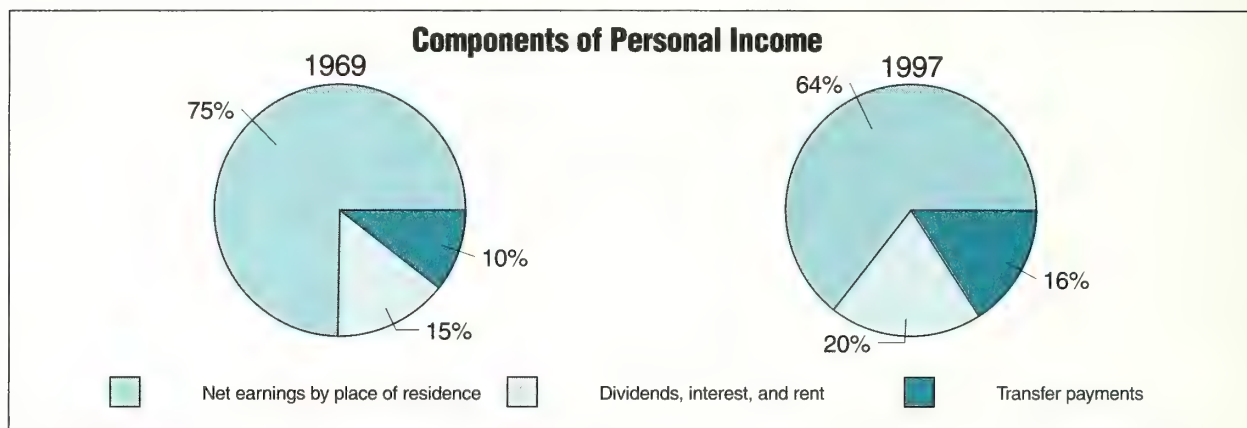
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Utah, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	21,032	22,581	24,586	26,302	28,303	30,624	33,021	35,954	38,856	41,681
2	Nonfarm personal income	20,823	22,379	24,340	26,080	28,033	30,322	32,820	35,788	38,687	41,500
3	Farm income ³	209	203	246	222	271	301	201	166	169	181
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,689	1,706	1,730	1,771	1,819	1,872	1,942	1,991	2,022	2,065
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	12,450	13,238	14,214	14,855	15,561	16,359	17,004	18,054	19,214	20,185
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	16,046	17,124	18,750	20,105	21,819	23,608	25,665	27,957	30,169	32,610
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,046	1,140	1,228	1,333	1,432	1,544	1,695	1,848	1,989	2,160
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	24	22	15	9	5	-3	-7	-10	1	1
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	15,024	16,006	17,538	18,782	20,392	22,061	23,963	26,100	28,181	30,452
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,156	3,437	3,569	3,651	3,683	3,954	4,300	4,708	5,228	5,525
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,852	3,138	3,479	3,870	4,228	4,608	4,757	5,146	5,446	5,705
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	13,167	14,087	15,277	16,396	17,712	18,860	20,523	22,479	24,495	26,656
13	Other labor income	1,292	1,435	1,639	1,847	2,089	2,358	2,556	2,660	2,646	2,717
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,586	1,602	1,835	1,863	2,018	2,390	2,586	2,819	3,027	3,237
15	Farm	162	152	186	164	210	235	116	73	76	82
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,424	1,450	1,649	1,699	1,808	2,156	2,471	2,746	2,952	3,155
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	209	203	246	222	271	301	201	166	169	181
18	Nonfarm	15,837	16,921	18,504	19,883	21,549	23,307	25,464	27,792	30,001	32,428
19	Private	12,553	13,452	14,757	15,870	17,292	18,914	20,892	22,945	24,941	27,076
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	48	49	55	64	73	81	89	102	117	130
21	Agricultural services	46	47	53	62	71	79	86	95	105	119
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	7	12	10
23	Mining	333	328	360	368	396	398	401	418	419	454
24	Metal mining	112	115	129	134	145	148	151	164	162	165
25	Coal mining	122	118	128	120	126	121	120	125	132	144
26	Oil and gas extraction	75	67	74	86	94	96	92	95	89	104
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	24	27	29	29	31	34	38	34	36	40
28	Construction	913	955	1,054	1,184	1,296	1,468	1,826	2,149	2,379	2,608
29	Manufacturing	2,684	2,880	3,074	3,202	3,378	3,572	3,882	4,214	4,525	4,837
30	Durable goods	1,986	2,134	2,266	2,355	2,477	2,586	2,804	3,026	3,238	3,411
31	Lumber and wood products	63	69	75	77	80	93	113	110	121	128
32	Furniture and fixtures	52	59	66	72	82	90	98	101	108	119
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	90	97	102	99	105	123	138	158	181	187
34	Primary metal industries	199	220	230	228	252	279	304	347	365	361
35	Fabricated metal products	153	174	189	186	222	235	261	271	293	320
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	384	327	331	330	347	367	386	436	522	567
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	222	298	306	320	302	279	277	252	279	297
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	54	62	79	98	127	198	255	287	260	288
39	Other transportation equipment	552	589	624	638	616	547	532	538	528	526
40	Instruments and related products	123	137	155	183	205	221	248	332	353	379
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	94	102	110	123	140	154	190	195	228	241
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	698	747	807	847	901	986	1,078	1,187	1,287	1,426
44	Food and kindred products	220	238	253	263	282	295	311	329	343	398
45	Tobacco products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
46	Textile mill products	6	5	6	6	(0)	(0)	(0)	11	9	7
47	Apparel and other textile products	66	66	66	70	76	78	78	70	74	73
48	Paper and allied products	36	43	49	52	57	66	71	77	84	95
49	Printing and publishing	173	190	210	216	231	246	277	313	341	378
50	Chemicals and allied products	94	106	116	124	121	142	167	196	231	254
51	Petroleum and coal products	35	40	43	48	57	65	70	68	70	76
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	67	59	65	65	68	83	93	120	131	142
53	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	(0)	(0)	(0)	4	4	4
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,323	1,447	1,549	1,640	1,746	1,913	2,039	2,125	2,254	2,423
55	Railroad transportation	121	127	124	136	145	133	129	132	134	136
56	Trucking and warehousing	388	422	453	473	507	557	627	695	671	732
57	Water transportation	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	1	1	1	2
58	Other transportation	272	324	367	380	421	465	474	446	551	596
59	Communications	241	248	257	264	277	319	335	376	405	435
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	300	325	348	386	397	438	473	475	491	521
61	Wholesale trade	983	1,086	1,152	1,251	1,257	1,317	1,438	1,581	1,748	1,873
62	Retail trade	1,551	1,655	1,799	1,921	2,160	2,354	2,694	2,986	3,235	3,548
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	818	833	906	1,003	1,216	1,544	1,704	1,961	2,203	2,416
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	353	360	361	403	472	581	635	664	753	884
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	465	473	545	600	744	962	1,070	1,297	1,450	1,532
66	Services	3,901	4,220	4,809	5,237	5,768	6,267	6,819	7,409	8,061	8,788
67	Hotels and other lodging places	118	131	152	169	184	202	212	222	246	280
68	Personal services	157	153	168	170	187	217	247	245	256	272
69	Private households	23	25	27	27	30	32	34	37	37	38
70	Business services	591	693	847	970	1,173	1,270	1,421	1,634	1,873	2,128
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	160	161	174	177	196	218	250	270	295	323
72	Miscellaneous repair services	78	81	94	84	84	94	102	111	117	125
73	Amusement and recreation services	113	121	144	159	192	177	192	222	253	282
74	Motion pictures	59	55	58	58	72	97	94	125	151	154
75	Health services	1,107	1,212	1,404	1,546	1,718	1,858	1,954	2,092	2,209	2,369
76	Legal services	229	248	258	282	284	309	328	337	350	374
77	Educational services	246	270	297	322	317	341	381	390	401	429
78	Social services ¹³	68	78	89	103	118	139	154	171	197	224
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	7	9
80	Membership organizations	531	534	557	587	582	622	678	699	725	756
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	385	413	492	517	550	608	679	766	851	937
82	Miscellaneous services	33	42	45	64	78	81	90	86	93	90
83	Government and government enterprises	3,284	3,469	3,748	4,013	4,257	4,393	4,572	4,847	5,059	5,352
84	Federal, civilian	1,093	1,173	1,225	1,283	1,332	1,316	1,301	1,336	1,294	1,319
85	Military	213	223	239	257	264	255	248	255	255	254
86	State and local	1,977	2,072	2,284	2,473	2,660	2,821	3,023	3,256	3,510	3,779
87	State	802	845	950	1,037	1,115	1,172	1,263	1,376	1,496	1,612
88	Local	1,175	1,228	1,334	1,436	1,545	1,649	1,760	1,880	2,013	2,167

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Vermont



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Vermont, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	227	207	170	131	120	136	148	168	172	162	175	187	223	266	303
Nonfarm personal income	193	175	147	113	104	116	124	142	146	139	150	165	194	223	251
Farm income ³	34	33	23	17	17	21	24	26	26	23	25	22	29	43	51
Population (thousands) ⁴	359	360	359	358	357	357	357	357	356	356	358	363	348	345	325
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	633	576	473	365	337	382	413	470	484	455	489	514	641	772	931
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	183	164	131	99	93	110	122	136	144	132	143	149	182	226	263
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	182	164	130	98	93	109	122	136	143	131	142	148	181	224	260
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	40	39	32	27	23	23	21	23	23	25	27	32	36	36	35
Plus: Transfer payments	5	5	7	6	5	4	5	8	6	6	6	7	6	6	7
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	128	115	96	76	71	80	88	98	104	97	104	112	132	157	183
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	53	48	34	22	22	29	33	38	39	34	38	37	49	67	78
Farm	27	26	18	12	13	16	18	20	20	16	18	15	21	33	39
Nonfarm ¹⁰	26	22	16	10	9	14	15	18	19	18	20	22	28	34	39
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	34	33	23	17	17	21	24	26	26	23	25	22	29	43	51
Nonfarm	149	132	108	81	76	89	98	111	118	109	118	128	154	182	212
Private	137	120	97	70	64	75	82	93	102	91	100	110	134	161	178
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
Mining	5	4	3	2	2	2	2	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2
Construction	16	13	7	4	3	4	4	5	5	5	6	5	6	5	3
Manufacturing	47	38	31	17	18	21	26	31	36	27	32	38	53	74	87
Transportation and public utilities	13	13	11	10	9	9	10	10	11	11	11	12	13	14	16
Wholesale and retail trade	29	27	23	18	15	19	21	23	25	25	27	29	34	37	38
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6
Services	19	19	17	14	13	14	15	16	17	16	17	19	21	23	26
Government and government enterprises	12	12	11	11	12	14	16	18	17	18	18	18	20	22	34
Federal, civilian	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	9	7	8	8	8	7	7	8
Military	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	6	15
State and local	7	7	7	7	7	8	9	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	10

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	300	326	372	399	427	415	443	504	518	544	550	573	625	648
Nonfarm personal income	255	275	316	345	365	368	394	440	460	491	500	524	577	594
Farm income ³	45	51	56	54	62	47	49	65	58	52	49	48	48	54
Population (thousands) ⁴	315	315	342	354	359	369	379	378	375	379	377	375	377	376
Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	953	1,034	1,089	1,127	1,189	1,123	1,169	1,334	1,381	1,434	1,458	1,527	1,658	1,722
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	259	274	307	334	365	342	368	431	444	465	455	475	520	537
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	12
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-5	-6	-6	-7	-7	-8	-8	-8	-9	-8
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	257	272	304	330	355	332	356	417	429	450	440	458	502	517
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	34	39	45	44	48	55	56	61	59	62	72	73	81	81
Plus: Transfer payments	9	15	24	24	23	27	30	26	29	32	38	42	42	49
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	186	194	215	244	267	258	275	318	335	357	347	360	399	403
Other labor income	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	8	9	10	10	12	14	15
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	71	77	89	85	93	79	86	104	99	98	98	104	108	120
Farm	32	37	40	37	42	28	31	45	39	35	35	35	32	38
Nonfarm ¹⁰	38	40	49	49	51	51	56	60	61	63	63	69	76	81
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	45	51	56	54	62	47	49	65	58	52	49	48	48	54
Nonfarm	214	224	251	280	303	295	319	366	386	413	406	427	473	483
Private	186	187	224	252	270	261	285	325	339	363	352	371	412	419
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Mining	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	5	5	6	6
Construction	3	4	11	14	19	19	22	19	19	20	20	25	31	35
Manufacturing	92	87	94	101	110	99	113	142	148	159	141	147	166	159
Transportation and public utilities	18	19	24	27	27	27	27	30	32	33	34	33	36	38
Wholesale and retail trade	39	43	55	60	63	63	65	71	74	77	79	82	87	90
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5	6	7	7	9	10	12	12	13	14	16	18	21	22
Services	27	26	31	38	37	37	42	45	47	52	54	58	63	67
Government and government enterprises	28	37	27	29	32	34	34	41	47	50	54	56	60	65
Federal, civilian	6	8	9	9	10	11	10	12	13	14	14	15	16	17
Military	11	15	4	2	3	3	3	7	9	10	11	10	12	12
State and local	11	15	14	17	20	21	21	23	25	27	29	30	32	35

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Vermont, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	658	710	750	781	817	848	908	998	1,136	1,234
2	Nonfarm personal income	598	652	688	720	766	800	854	948	1,072	1,181
3	Farm income ²	60	57	62	61	51	47	53	50	64	52
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	380	387	389	390	393	397	399	404	413	423
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,732	1,834	1,927	2,002	2,080	2,135	2,275	2,470	2,750	2,916
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	540	584	615	627	655	678	721	793	910	971
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	12	13	16	17	18	20	22	23	30	38
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-7	-8	-9	-9	-10	-11	-11	-14	-16	-18
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	521	562	590	601	627	647	689	756	863	916
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	81	88	95	107	115	120	134	153	176	201
11	Plus: Transfer payments	56	60	65	73	76	81	84	89	96	117
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	400	436	461	467	497	515	545	610	700	766
13	Other labor income	14	16	17	18	21	21	23	28	32	36
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	126	132	137	141	138	141	153	155	178	169
15	Farm	44	44	48	49	39	35	41	38	52	40
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	82	88	89	93	99	106	112	117	126	129
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	60	57	62	61	51	47	53	50	64	52
18	Nonfarm	480	526	553	566	604	630	668	743	846	919
19	Private	408	450	477	484	518	542	575	641	733	793
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4
21	Agricultural services	2	2	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	3
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
23	Mining	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7
24	Metal mining	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	1
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	0	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)
28	Construction	37	42	45	43	44	46	50	58	66	75
29	Manufacturing	143	163	168	166	183	184	190	225	268	287
30	Durable goods	91	107	112	110	126	125	128	158	196	209
31	Lumber and wood products	13	16	15	15	16	16	17	18	18	18
32	Furniture and fixtures	6	8	7	7	8	8	9	10	12	11
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	15	17	16	16	17	18	19	20	20	22
34	Primary metal industries	3	3	3	3	4	3	3	5	8	8
35	Fabricated metal products	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	32	36	38	35	40	41	42	47	54	56
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	7	17	19	21	27	23	21	36	56	65
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	(L)	2	3	4	5	5	6	8	12	13
40	Instruments and related products	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	7	10	9
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Nondurable goods	52	56	56	56	58	59	62	66	73	78
44	Food and kindred products	16	16	15	16	16	16	16	17	17	17
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	4	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	2
47	Apparel and other textile products	6	6	6	6	6	5	4	5	5	5
48	Paper and allied products	10	11	11	11	11	12	12	12	14	15
49	Printing and publishing	8	9	10	11	11	12	14	15	18	20
50	Chemicals and allied products	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	5	6	5	6	6	7	7	8	10	10
53	Leather and leather products	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
54	Transportation and public utilities	39	41	43	46	46	50	52	56	59	59
55	Railroad transportation	15	15	15	14	13	13	12	12	10	10
56	Trucking and warehousing	8	8	9	11	11	13	14	15	17	18
57	Water transportation	0	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
58	Other transportation	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	8	8	6
59	Communications	7	8	9	9	9	10	11	12	13	14
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	11
61	Wholesale trade	22	24	25	26	27	27	29	29	34	37
62	Retail trade	67	72	77	78	81	84	91	96	107	116
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	22	24	25	27	29	31	34	36	40	42
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	7	7	8	8	9	9	10	11	11	12
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	15	17	17	19	20	22	24	26	28	30
66	Services	69	75	84	89	98	112	120	131	150	166
67	Hotels and other lodging places	8	8	8	8	9	10	11	12	14	15
68	Personal services	6	6	6	7	7	8	8	8	10	10
69	Private households	9	9	10	10	10	10	11	11	11	12
70	Business services	2	2	2	2	3	5	6	6	8	9
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	6
72	Miscellaneous repair services	1	1	2	2	1	4	1	1	2	2
73	Amusement and recreation services	1	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	23	25	27	29	32	35	38	41	47	54
76	Legal services	2	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9
77	Educational services	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	19
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	4	5	6	8	8	9	9	10	11	12
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	7	8	10
83	Government and government enterprises	72	76	77	82	86	88	93	102	113	126
84	Federal, civilian	19	19	19	20	21	23	24	26	28	26
85	Military	12	11	8	7	7	5	5	5	5	5
86	State and local	41	46	49	54	58	60	63	70	80	94
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Vermont, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	1,362	1,481	1,618	1,749	1,936	2,130	2,296	2,481	2,779	3,023
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,305	1,419	1,551	1,682	1,861	2,053	2,231	2,416	2,697	2,954
3	Farm income ³	57	62	67	67	75	78	64	65	81	69
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	430	437	446	454	463	469	473	480	485	492
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,166	3,389	3,625	3,850	4,178	4,547	4,852	5,171	5,728	6,143
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	1,062	1,180	1,271	1,345	1,478	1,623	1,707	1,791	2,020	2,195
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	41	48	53	58	63	79	87	91	100	109
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-19	-27	-26	-24	-21	-20	-17	-11	-6	-2
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,002	1,105	1,191	1,263	1,394	1,524	1,603	1,689	1,915	2,083
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	223	221	241	265	293	324	356	371	407	464
11	Plus: Transfer payments	136	155	186	221	249	282	337	422	457	476
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	843	940	1,017	1,070	1,162	1,282	1,360	1,420	1,564	1,711
13	Other labor income	44	50	59	65	77	87	99	114	136	160
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	175	190	194	209	240	255	248	256	320	324
15	Farm	45	48	52	53	62	62	48	48	63	47
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	130	142	143	157	178	193	200	208	257	277
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	57	62	67	67	75	78	64	65	81	69
18	Nonfarm	1,005	1,118	1,203	1,278	1,403	1,545	1,642	1,725	1,939	2,126
19	Private	862	959	1,025	1,073	1,171	1,287	1,365	1,423	1,616	1,778
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	4	5	5	7	8	10	10	11	14	11
21	Agricultural services	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8	10	9
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	2
23	Mining	8	9	9	8	10	9	11	13	16	17
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	2	1	1	(L)	2	1	3	4	7	8
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
28	Construction	86	99	115	114	125	134	119	110	131	139
29	Manufacturing	307	336	338	336	359	408	455	461	520	593
30	Durable goods	224	246	247	242	260	300	337	344	388	444
31	Lumber and wood products	19	19	18	19	22	27	31	30	36	43
32	Furniture and fixtures	13	13	14	15	17	19	21	19	23	24
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	23	23	24	24	26	27	29	28	30	33
34	Primary metal industries	8	8	7	4	3	4	5	4	4	6
35	Fabricated metal products	4	5	5	4	7	8	9	8	10	11
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	54	59	54	48	52	67	76	74	76	87
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	79	92	100	101	103	110	123	133	161	186
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1
39	Other transportation equipment	12	13	12	13	15	20	26	27	26	28
40	Instruments and related products	9	9	10	10	10	12	12	14	15	17
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	8	10
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	83	90	91	93	100	109	118	116	132	149
44	Food and kindred products	17	18	20	20	21	22	24	24	26	27
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	3	3	3	3	4	5	4	5	6	6
47	Apparel and other textile products	6	7	7	6	7	7	8	8	10	12
48	Paper and allied products	16	18	17	18	19	21	24	23	28	32
49	Printing and publishing	23	25	26	27	28	31	34	35	38	43
50	Chemicals and allied products	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	6	8	8
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	11	11	10	10	11	13	15	13	13	16
53	Leather and leather products	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4
54	Transportation and public utilities	63	70	79	87	98	110	117	119	135	149
55	Railroad transportation	9	9	10	11	11	12	12	12	13	13
56	Trucking and warehousing	20	21	23	26	30	35	37	36	42	45
57	Water transportation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
58	Other transportation	7	7	8	8	9	8	9	10	11	17
59	Communications	15	18	22	24	28	31	34	36	41	44
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	12	13	15	17	19	22	23	23	28	29
61	Wholesale trade	39	45	48	52	58	62	70	83	92	98
62	Retail trade	126	135	146	160	174	188	200	208	232	249
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	47	53	57	67	69	72	70	76	89	96
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	14	15	18	19	21	24	27	29	33	36
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	34	38	40	47	48	48	43	47	55	60
66	Services	182	207	227	244	270	292	312	342	387	425
67	Hotels and other lodging places	16	22	25	28	33	34	32	38	44	49
68	Personal services	10	11	11	11	12	13	13	14	17	18
69	Private households	12	13	13	13	13	13	12	12	14	15
70	Business services	10	12	13	13	14	16	18	18	22	27
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	6	7	7	9	9	11	12	14	18	16
72	Miscellaneous repair services	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5
73	Amusement and recreation services	9	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
75	Health services	60	70	78	84	90	99	111	125	139	154
76	Legal services	9	11	12	13	15	16	19	20	21	26
77	Educational services	23	27	31	35	39	41	43	42	42	45
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	13	19	16
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	13	15	16	17	20	21	22	16	16	16
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	11	12	14	14	17	19	19	20	22	26
83	Government and government enterprises	143	159	179	205	233	259	278	302	323	348
84	Federal, civilian	29	30	36	40	43	47	53	58	62	67
85	Military	5	5	6	7	7	7	9	11	12	12
86	State and local	109	123	136	158	182	205	215	233	249	269
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Vermont, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	3,485	3,946	4,423	4,951	5,260	5,659	6,244	6,784	7,303	7,969
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,387	3,838	4,312	4,827	5,137	5,575	6,164	6,685	7,206	7,850
3	Farm income ²	98	108	111	125	122	84	81	99	97	119
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	498	506	513	516	519	523	527	530	534	540
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	6,995	7,803	8,629	9,603	10,132	10,813	11,857	12,800	13,675	14,750
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	2,580	2,892	3,136	3,427	3,583	3,872	4,272	4,725	5,135	5,707
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	129	149	164	200	207	216	239	276	306	338
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-2	5	13	19	24	23	29	31	35	43
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,449	2,748	2,984	3,245	3,400	3,680	4,062	4,479	4,863	5,412
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	530	625	754	923	990	1,058	1,238	1,316	1,412	1,501
11	Plus: Transfer payments	506	573	684	783	870	921	945	989	1,029	1,056
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	1,982	2,225	2,435	2,693	2,861	3,084	3,374	3,703	4,046	4,437
13	Other labor income	193	217	245	273	296	327	350	387	431	481
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	405	450	456	461	426	462	548	634	657	789
15	Farm	71	78	79	93	90	53	50	69	70	92
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	334	372	377	368	336	408	497	566	587	697
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	98	108	111	125	122	84	81	99	97	119
18	Nonfarm	2,482	2,784	3,025	3,302	3,461	3,788	4,192	4,626	5,037	5,588
19	Private	2,102	2,376	2,583	2,815	2,936	3,216	3,572	3,950	4,315	4,801
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	13	15	15	16	17	23	27	28	29	43
21	Agricultural services	12	14	14	16	16	21	23	25	26	40
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	1	(L)	3	4	4	4	3	3
23	Mining	16	20	28	28	27	19	21	24	11	16
24	Metal mining	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(L)	(L)	(P)	(P)
25	Coal mining	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Oil and gas extraction	5	7	15	16	(P)	(P)	9	13	(P)	(P)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	(P)	(P)	(P)	(P)	14	13	12	11	13	14
28	Construction	180	198	209	224	222	276	336	413	492	555
29	Manufacturing	714	839	925	1,004	1,029	1,069	1,148	1,234	1,308	1,371
30	Durable goods	541	643	721	789	804	825	888	959	1,002	1,057
31	Lumber and wood products	55	68	68	63	52	59	71	77	86	98
32	Furniture and fixtures	28	30	31	29	26	29	31	37	38	44
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	37	41	41	44	45	47	48	54	56	68
34	Primary metal industries	7	9	13	13	14	16	18	17	18	20
35	Fabricated metal products	15	21	26	84	90	95	98	105	104	106
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	103	122	141	154	131	111	114	116	111	114
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	227	269	252	300	341	361	390	420	432	444
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1	1	2	3	3	5	6	5	4	3
39	Other transportation equipment	36	43	51	53	60	62	63	75	89	95
40	Instruments and related products	20	25	30	29	28	30	35	39	50	53
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	12	15	16	17	14	12	15	14	13	14
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	173	196	204	215	225	244	259	275	306	313
44	Food and kindred products	30	32	34	37	39	41	45	49	58	65
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	5	7	9	8	10	13	13	13	13	14
47	Apparel and other textile products	14	15	15	16	18	20	21	18	20	18
48	Paper and allied products	38	43	46	48	49	56	58	63	66	66
49	Printing and publishing	51	61	62	64	67	71	75	82	97	100
50	Chemicals and allied products	9	10	12	13	13	14	16	16	17	18
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	19	21	22	24	24	24	27	29	30	28
53	Leather and leather products	5	6	5	4	4	5	4	4	4	4
54	Transportation and public utilities	169	187	197	209	221	242	266	283	296	311
55	Railroad transportation	14	15	16	17	16	20	23	26	21	13
56	Trucking and warehousing	50	56	58	62	65	74	84	87	92	101
57	Water transportation	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4
58	Other transportation	19	20	19	21	22	27	32	35	38	45
59	Communications	52	58	61	63	67	69	69	69	70	76
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	32	36	41	45	49	50	56	63	71	73
61	Wholesale trade	120	140	146	155	163	171	192	224	247	308
62	Retail trade	288	318	338	374	394	444	498	562	596	650
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	114	126	133	144	135	165	171	178	211	280
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	41	47	52	58	64	69	75	83	94	107
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	73	79	80	86	71	96	96	95	117	173
66	Services	487	535	592	660	728	807	913	1,004	1,126	1,268
67	Hotels and other lodging places	58	64	66	75	83	85	100	106	123	141
68	Personal services	20	22	24	24	27	36	40	48	55	61
69	Private households	17	16	16	15	15	15	17	17	17	17
70	Business services	38	44	52	62	73	89	102	120	142	171
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	17	18	19	20	21	27	36	45	47	52
72	Miscellaneous repair services	6	6	7	6	8	11	15	12	15	16
73	Amusement and recreation services	9	10	10	15	16	17	21	23	25	29
74	Motion pictures	2	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	6	7
75	Health services	170	186	216	240	268	290	310	331	368	411
76	Legal services	27	30	34	37	40	46	56	62	71	80
77	Educational services	48	53	55	63	72	79	89	96	102	114
78	Social services ¹³	27	28	26	29	28	32	36	40	41	45
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3
80	Membership organizations	18	18	21	21	21	22	22	22	23	24
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	30	37	44	51	51	54	63	75	86	97
83	Government and government enterprises	380	408	442	487	525	572	619	675	722	787
84	Federal, civilian	74	78	83	92	97	104	111	120	122	133
85	Military	13	13	14	17	20	22	24	27	27	28
86	State and local	293	317	345	379	408	446	485	529	573	626
87	State	n.a.	146	159	178	187	205	225	237	255	279
88	Local	n.a.	170	187	200	221	241	260	292	318	347

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

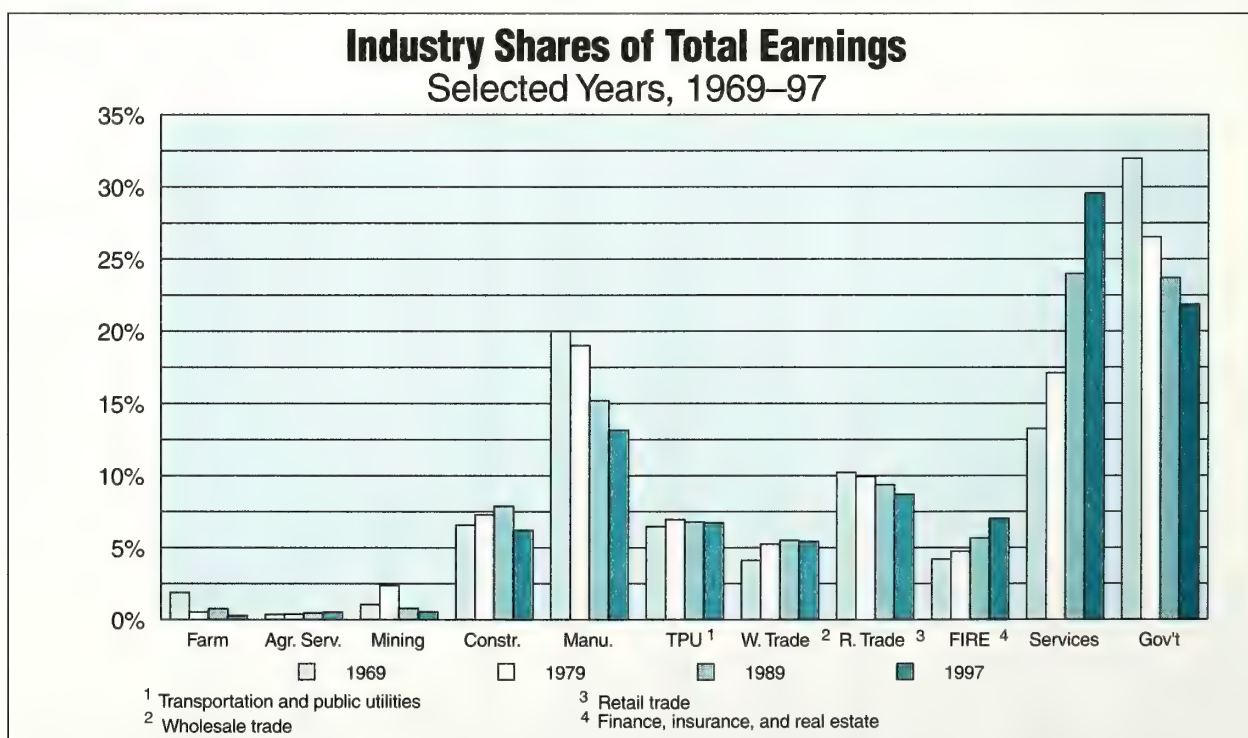
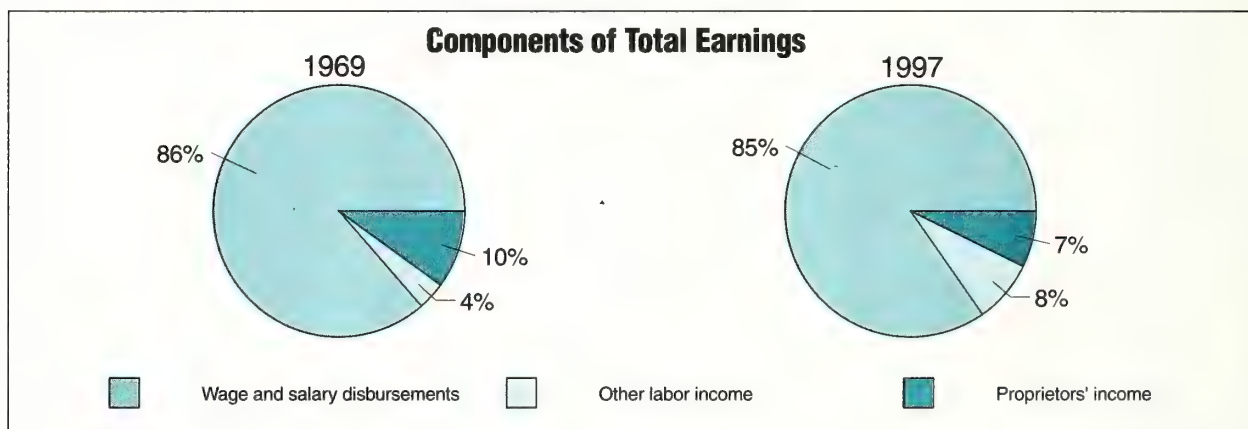
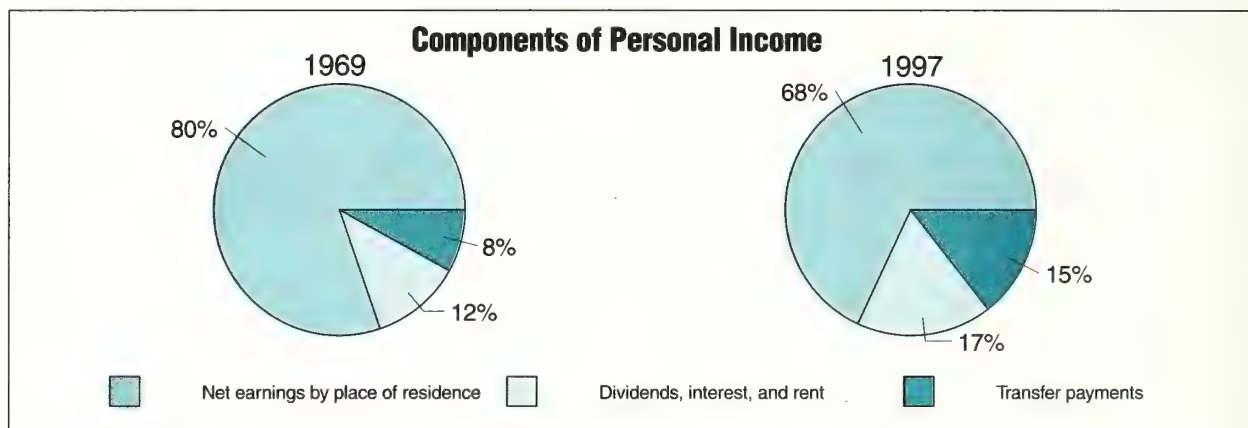
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Vermont, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	8,768	9,601	9,979	10,147	10,762	11,128	11,688	12,375	13,004	13,549
2	Nonfarm personal income	8,645	9,473	9,875	10,055	10,601	11,006	11,572	12,281	12,874	13,439
3	Farm income ³	122	128	104	92	161	121	115	94	130	109
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	550	558	564	567	570	574	579	582	586	589
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	15,948	17,215	17,677	17,899	18,883	19,392	20,196	21,246	22,179	23,017
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	6,285	6,769	6,978	6,998	7,504	7,815	8,130	8,464	8,866	9,268
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	386	427	446	465	491	516	547	580	604	636
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	51	52	53	54	55	53	59	66	71	81
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,949	6,395	6,585	6,587	7,068	7,352	7,642	7,950	8,334	8,712
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,696	1,984	2,030	2,041	2,013	2,014	2,184	2,411	2,606	2,693
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,123	1,222	1,364	1,520	1,681	1,762	1,861	2,013	2,065	2,143
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,879	5,246	5,434	5,465	5,783	6,024	6,269	6,593	6,942	7,325
13	Other labor income	524	579	625	663	710	780	820	822	798	795
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	881	944	919	870	1,011	1,011	1,040	1,050	1,126	1,148
15	Farm	91	95	65	54	124	82	75	48	83	62
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	790	849	854	816	887	929	965	1,001	1,043	1,087
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	122	128	104	92	161	121	115	94	130	109
18	Nonfarm	6,162	6,641	6,874	6,906	7,343	7,694	8,015	8,370	8,736	9,159
19	Private	5,285	5,678	5,821	5,793	6,160	6,472	6,753	7,065	7,394	7,752
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	47	46	53	54	56	57	58	57	57	60
21	Agricultural services	45	44	50	52	54	55	56	57	59	62
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	-2	-2
23	Mining	21	16	17	18	18	19	21	20	21	23
24	Metal mining	(D)	0	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	0	(L)	(L)	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	16	15	16	17	17	18	20	19	20	21
28	Construction	609	643	575	487	499	524	545	582	608	631
29	Manufacturing	1,436	1,525	1,552	1,564	1,610	1,639	1,660	1,725	1,813	1,897
30	Durable goods	1,108	1,170	1,184	1,185	1,197	1,209	1,193	1,240	1,309	1,378
31	Lumber and wood products	107	107	105	107	116	122	129	134	133	141
32	Furniture and fixtures	49	47	45	(D)	50	55	57	58	60	68
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	76	83	81	77	78	78	76	80	83	88
34	Primary metal industries	21	24	23	(D)	27	31	35	35	36	37
35	Fabricated metal products	106	106	95	90	90	85	87	96	104	120
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	126	138	139	135	141	144	148	152	162	171
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	459	476	512	525	512	501	462	477	511	521
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	2	4	5	7	11	16	20	22	21	24
39	Other transportation equipment	91	100	93	89	80	75	79	83	90	92
40	Instruments and related products	55	66	67	66	66	68	65	63	62	66
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	16	20	19	21	28	33	34	41	46	50
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	329	355	367	379	412	430	467	486	504	519
44	Food and kindred products	72	79	90	98	106	114	120	128	134	134
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	16	12	10	9	10	11	13	15	14	15
47	Apparel and other textile products	17	17	18	17	19	23	24	24	24	25
48	Paper and allied products	65	69	69	70	74	75	82	82	85	89
49	Printing and publishing	110	121	125	128	137	142	152	156	159	163
50	Chemicals and allied products	19	21	23	23	26	23	23	22	25	26
51	Petroleum and coal products	(L)	5	1	1	1	1	3	5	5	2
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	26	29	31	31	39	42	49	54	58	63
53	Leather and leather products	2	(D)	1	(L)	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)
54	Transportation and public utilities	335	356	377	383	408	441	460	488	508	531
55	Railroad transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	11	11	12	11	10	10
56	Trucking and warehousing	108	117	121	123	132	143	145	155	138	144
57	Water transportation	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
58	Other transportation	44	47	47	44	47	52	54	60	87	92
59	Communications	87	87	97	97	100	109	118	124	130	134
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	80	90	95	103	112	121	126	133	138	144
61	Wholesale trade	350	362	362	370	412	420	449	466	458	473
62	Retail trade	719	761	765	750	793	838	882	915	946	992
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	319	356	381	373	413	442	445	472	495	518
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	118	137	147	147	154	159	159	166	170	183
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	201	219	233	226	260	283	285	307	325	335
66	Services	1,450	1,613	1,740	1,795	1,951	2,091	2,233	2,339	2,487	2,628
67	Hotels and other lodging places	153	163	168	157	171	178	184	183	190	205
68	Personal services	70	68	64	60	64	65	67	69	70	73
69	Private households	18	19	20	19	21	22	23	24	25	24
70	Business services	170	189	213	204	243	259	268	275	337	373
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	61	60	63	62	65	69	76	78	80	87
72	Miscellaneous repair services	22	28	32	28	31	33	37	42	53	55
73	Amusement and recreation services	35	40	45	46	49	45	80	57	63	63
74	Motion pictures	10	12	22	22	24	26	21	22	23	24
75	Health services	472	542	595	648	694	744	792	856	868	899
76	Legal services	90	99	94	103	110	122	130	137	144	152
77	Educational services	127	140	154	174	183	196	214	223	232	244
78	Social services ¹³	51	55	63	66	76	86	87	94	102	110
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	3	3	4	5	5	5	6	6	6	7
80	Membership organizations	30	35	39	42	44	47	50	51	54	55
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	111	128	133	126	139	157	160	183	199	213
82	Miscellaneous services	25	31	33	34	34	37	40	39	41	43
83	Government and government enterprises	877	963	1,053	1,113	1,183	1,222	1,261	1,305	1,342	1,407
84	Federal, civilian	152	161	176	184	199	211	214	219	226	236
85	Military	30	30	34	36	39	39	42	41	42	41
86	State and local	696	772	843	894	945	972	1,006	1,044	1,075	1,130
87	State	304	332	356	375	395	399	410	425	438	464
88	Local	391	439	487	519	550	573	596	619	637	666

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Virginia



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Virginia, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	1,049	928	899	690	696	790	875	991	1,087	1,019	1,127	1,258	1,719	2,581	2,935
Nonfarm personal income	878	829	777	625	594	694	744	869	927	900	1,002	1,140	1,574	2,375	2,700
Farm income ³	170	98	123	65	102	96	131	122	161	119	125	118	145	206	236
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,425	2,427	2,445	2,452	2,460	2,485	2,520	2,552	2,590	2,638	2,670	2,720	2,975	3,311	3,510
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	433	382	368	281	283	318	347	388	420	386	422	463	578	779	836
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	881	764	724	544	572	654	742	815	928	866	962	1,075	1,525	2,356	2,733
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9	9	9	10	15	35	68
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	878	761	721	541	569	651	739	812	919	858	952	1,065	1,510	2,321	2,665
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	153	147	140	123	103	116	113	131	142	130	142	157	173	223	233
Plus: Transfer payments	18	19	38	26	24	23	23	48	27	31	32	36	35	36	38
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	637	605	552	448	439	511	559	627	695	674	754	857	1,236	1,954	2,275
Other labor income	6	6	5	5	5	5	5	6	7	7	7	8	10	13	16
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	238	154	167	91	129	139	179	182	226	186	200	210	280	389	443
Farm	142	72	101	50	88	80	111	101	137	97	102	95	117	173	199
Nonfarm ¹⁰	96	82	66	41	41	59	67	81	89	89	98	115	163	216	244
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	170	98	123	65	102	96	131	122	161	119	125	118	145	206	236
Nonfarm	711	666	602	479	470	558	611	693	767	748	836	957	1,381	2,150	2,497
Private	602	551	482	368	356	422	459	520	586	557	629	710	975	1,276	1,344
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	12	12	11	7	8	8	9	12	11	11	11	11	12	16	18
Mining	18	16	13	9	9	14	15	17	20	21	22	25	33	40	44
Construction	30	22	18	9	8	12	15	20	25	30	40	50	128	228	138
Manufacturing	148	135	120	93	93	113	126	144	163	137	165	192	278	362	417
Transportation and public utilities	104	100	85	66	63	69	75	83	92	87	95	106	124	151	191
Wholesale and retail trade	141	129	112	84	82	105	114	128	144	145	160	182	237	285	321
Finance, insurance, and real estate	38	33	30	26	24	26	27	29	32	32	34	34	40	45	46
Services	111	104	92	75	68	74	78	88	98	94	101	110	123	150	170
Government and government enterprises	109	115	120	111	114	136	152	173	181	190	208	247	405	874	1,154
Federal, civilian	37	38	40	38	41	56	61	84	81	86	98	109	170	275	391
Military	28	29	30	28	28	31	33	34	39	41	43	71	167	529	689
State and local	44	48	49	44	45	49	58	55	61	64	66	67	69	69	74

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	3,263	3,372	3,350	3,296	3,659	3,702	4,140	4,850	5,272	5,447	5,528	5,870	6,355	6,655
Nonfarm personal income	2,982	3,077	3,002	2,990	3,287	3,411	3,822	4,472	4,920	5,187	5,237	5,604	6,075	6,458
Farm income ³	281	295	348	307	372	291	317	378	351	260	291	266	281	197
Population (thousands) ⁴	3,642	3,566	3,371	3,273	3,207	3,292	3,315	3,434	3,504	3,557	3,555	3,588	3,722	3,844
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	896	946	994	1,007	1,141	1,125	1,249	1,412	1,504	1,531	1,555	1,636	1,708	1,731
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	3,063	3,131	2,965	2,876	3,093	3,056	3,367	4,075	4,420	4,514	4,511	4,751	5,154	5,326
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	80	85	65	55	47	50	64	76	80	84	93	105	118	137
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	109	141	169	198	245	271	276	312	347	384
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,983	3,046	2,900	2,821	3,155	3,147	3,472	4,197	4,585	4,701	4,694	4,957	5,384	5,572
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	229	233	279	296	342	376	406	452	473	514	577	629	669	734
Plus: Transfer payments	51	93	172	178	162	179	261	201	213	232	257	284	303	349
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	2,547	2,582	2,338	2,297	2,375	2,413	2,654	3,238	3,568	3,734	3,686	3,878	4,210	4,418
Other labor income	23	28	30	36	40	44	53	67	76	83	87	101	118	134
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	494	521	598	543	678	599	660	769	777	698	738	772	827	774
Farm	239	254	299	254	317	240	264	322	294	209	240	216	231	146
Nonfarm ¹⁰	255	267	298	289	361	359	396	447	483	489	498	556	596	628
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	281	295	348	307	372	291	317	378	351	260	291	266	281	197
Nonfarm	2,782	2,836	2,617	2,569	2,721	2,765	3,050	3,697	4,069	4,254	4,220	4,485	4,873	5,129
Private	1,403	1,454	1,644	1,862	2,028	2,015	2,207	2,539	2,755	2,876	2,861	3,136	3,469	3,668
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	20	23	22	24	24	20	21	23	24	24	25	25	26	26
Mining	48	46	49	65	79	60	71	82	79	71	54	65	83	91
Construction	83	77	105	135	167	184	203	250	279	275	257	289	334	351
Manufacturing	425	419	441	526	589	584	658	763	829	890	869	941	1,027	1,089
Transportation and public utilities	234	235	248	262	273	265	279	329	349	358	359	384	434	466
Wholesale and retail trade	349	382	469	507	518	507	537	610	668	695	712	757	816	836
Finance, insurance, and real estate	48	54	68	77	85	86	104	115	135	148	163	192	207	213
Services	196	218	242	267	293	307	334	367	392	416	423	484	542	596
Government and government enterprises	1,379	1,382	973	707	693	750	843	1,157	1,314	1,378	1,359	1,349	1,404	1,461
Federal, civilian	428	396	340	314	328	358	389	498	535	541	511	547	570	586
Military	872	901	531	271	230	238	287	473	575	612	600	533	540	547
State and local	79	85	102	122	135	153	167	186	205	225	248	268	294	329

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Virginia, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,971	7,432	7,703	8,189	8,833	9,442	10,413	11,271	12,212	13,345
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,672	7,192	7,448	7,924	8,573	9,265	10,155	11,025	12,014	13,103
3	Farm income ²	299	240	255	265	260	177	258	246	198	242
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,914	3,951	3,986	4,095	4,180	4,276	4,357	4,411	4,456	4,508
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,781	1,881	1,933	2,000	2,113	2,208	2,390	2,555	2,741	2,960
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	5,522	5,871	6,022	6,339	6,812	7,267	8,031	8,595	9,344	10,105
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	134	154	177	192	207	239	260	274	360	427
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	412	439	484	520	573	623	677	767	835	978
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	5,800	6,155	6,329	6,666	7,178	7,650	8,449	9,088	9,819	10,656
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	760	824	899	980	1,075	1,162	1,287	1,433	1,546	1,686
11	Plus: Transfer payments	411	453	475	542	580	629	677	750	847	1,002
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,519	4,870	5,013	5,276	5,694	6,181	6,769	7,278	7,989	8,604
13	Other labor income	127	147	156	173	192	213	241	273	300	347
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	876	853	852	889	926	873	1,021	1,044	1,054	1,155
15	Farm	244	183	197	204	201	113	195	182	138	182
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	632	671	656	685	725	760	826	862	916	973
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	299	240	255	265	260	177	258	246	198	242
18	Nonfarm	5,223	5,631	5,767	6,073	6,552	7,090	7,774	8,349	9,145	9,863
19	Private	3,719	4,045	4,183	4,365	4,722	5,056	5,522	5,970	6,454	6,885
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	27	26	25	26	28	27	30	34	35	37
21	Agricultural services	14	14	15	15	17	17	18	20	21	23
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	13	11	10	10	11	10	12	14	14	14
23	Mining	79	77	74	72	74	78	81	84	88	106
24	Metal mining	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
25	Coal mining	67	64	60	57	58	61	61	63	66	82
26	Oil and gas extraction	(1)	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	8
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	10	11	12	12	13	15	15	16	15
28	Construction	341	371	379	418	462	526	576	640	674	675
29	Manufacturing	1,077	1,190	1,245	1,306	1,442	1,509	1,660	1,799	1,958	2,077
30	Durable goods	411	473	509	546	611	649	727	783	857	901
31	Lumber and wood products	71	83	80	77	80	89	95	103	109	110
32	Furniture and fixtures	55	64	67	67	80	90	99	112	121	121
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	33	37	37	39	45	52	56	61	66	67
34	Primary metal industries	37	47	49	50	52	56	60	58	76	80
35	Fabricated metal products	45	44	46	48	52	55	63	62	69	69
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	19	21	26	30	34	33	41	50	58	63
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	27	38	50	55	68	73	82	91	115	126
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	11	13	12	13	17	19	22	25	26	23
39	Other transportation equipment	90	101	118	144	160	159	184	183	188	206
40	Instruments and related products	6	7	7	6	7	8	8	9	12	11
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	14	16	16	16	16	16	17	17	18	19
42	Ordnance ¹²	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	5
43	Nondurable goods	667	717	735	760	831	860	933	1,016	1,101	1,177
44	Food and kindred products	123	122	124	128	134	141	150	157	165	178
45	Tobacco products	60	63	66	69	73	76	83	86	88	96
46	Textile mill products	114	130	130	129	143	144	156	173	189	190
47	Apparel and other textile products	56	61	62	68	79	85	93	101	113	122
48	Paper and allied products	57	64	65	66	70	73	79	86	95	100
49	Printing and publishing	47	49	52	54	58	61	68	73	79	85
50	Chemicals and allied products	181	194	201	211	234	240	257	288	312	340
51	Petroleum and coal products	3	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	4
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	9	12	13	14	19	20	23	26	33	39
53	Leather and leather products	16	18	17	18	18	17	19	21	23	24
54	Transportation and public utilities	443	470	480	481	502	527	563	604	650	698
55	Railroad transportation	147	149	146	139	146	150	154	154	162	163
56	Trucking and warehousing	79	88	93	99	107	116	128	143	153	160
57	Water transportation	15	15	16	16	16	17	19	20	21	24
58	Other transportation	78	88	89	83	79	84	87	94	104	124
59	Communications	69	75	78	83	88	95	106	117	130	139
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	54	55	59	62	65	68	72	76	80	88
61	Wholesale trade	232	256	270	284	303	327	357	383	407	435
62	Retail trade	631	682	698	712	755	791	864	934	1,004	1,074
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	221	238	245	262	281	312	340	364	390	419
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	66	70	75	81	85	93	102	109	119	128
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	155	169	170	181	196	219	238	255	271	291
66	Services	667	734	768	805	875	959	1,052	1,128	1,248	1,364
67	Hotels and other lodging places	26	29	30	32	34	37	47	54	61	68
68	Personal services	79	83	85	91	98	104	113	120	131	143
69	Private households	86	87	93	93	96	98	103	106	110	118
70	Business services	59	79	81	75	87	111	126	140	160	168
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	26	26	29	32	36	40	43	43	47	54
72	Miscellaneous repair services	16	20	18	20	22	25	24	22	25	26
73	Amusement and recreation services	14	15	17	19	20	20	21	22	24	25
74	Motion pictures	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
75	Health services	155	171	178	186	203	218	244	259	288	329
76	Legal services	36	44	47	53	57	66	75	80	89	95
77	Educational services	31	34	37	41	45	49	54	60	66	74
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	87	92	97	101	106	112	117	121	133	129
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	44	47	50	55	62	72	79	94	107	127
83	Government and government enterprises	1,504	1,586	1,584	1,708	1,830	2,034	2,251	2,379	2,691	2,978
84	Federal, civilian	615	632	653	724	759	808	875	882	936	984
85	Military	520	564	508	524	559	670	754	798	959	1,108
86	State and local	370	391	423	461	512	556	623	699	796	886
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Virginia, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	14,775	16,358	17,583	19,253	21,452	24,200	27,011	29,608	33,015	36,686
2	Nonfarm personal income	14,557	16,120	17,339	19,027	21,157	23,810	26,657	29,309	32,749	36,495
3	Farm income ³	218	239	244	226	295	390	354	299	265	192
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,558	4,614	4,660	4,753	4,828	4,907	4,978	5,056	5,133	5,206
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,242	3,545	3,773	4,051	4,443	4,932	5,426	5,856	6,432	7,047
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	11,274	12,757	13,693	14,905	16,670	18,762	20,633	21,988	24,496	27,173
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	476	546	591	667	758	937	1,072	1,142	1,266	1,399
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,041	910	797	805	850	916	1,012	1,234	1,414	1,600
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,839	13,120	13,899	15,044	16,762	18,742	20,573	22,080	24,644	27,374
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,784	1,921	2,088	2,298	2,475	2,819	3,273	3,555	3,947	4,454
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,152	1,318	1,596	1,911	2,215	2,640	3,165	3,973	4,424	4,858
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	9,671	11,022	11,830	12,876	14,271	16,091	17,707	18,752	20,715	22,874
13	Other labor income	407	458	536	629	759	884	1,056	1,272	1,558	1,855
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,197	1,277	1,327	1,400	1,640	1,787	1,870	1,964	2,222	2,445
15	Farm	158	173	180	155	224	315	270	219	165	105
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,038	1,103	1,147	1,246	1,416	1,473	1,600	1,745	2,057	2,340
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	218	239	244	226	295	390	354	299	265	192
18	Nonfarm	11,056	12,518	13,449	14,679	16,375	18,372	20,279	21,689	24,231	26,981
19	Private	7,669	8,439	9,118	9,966	11,283	12,813	14,195	15,114	17,183	19,397
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	42	44	48	52	56	67	74	73	89	85
21	Agricultural services	30	34	35	40	44	55	60	58	67	66
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	12	10	13	11	12	12	14	14	21	18
23	Mining	119	133	169	171	208	230	343	450	489	717
24	Metal mining	2	2	2	3	3	2	4	3	2	8
25	Coal mining	89	105	139	145	173	191	286	382	398	611
26	Oil and gas extraction	12	8	8	3	10	12	25	38	59	65
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	16	18	20	21	23	25	28	28	30	33
28	Construction	745	836	920	1,031	1,195	1,423	1,564	1,537	1,711	1,864
29	Manufacturing	2,356	2,552	2,633	2,808	3,185	3,572	3,890	3,986	4,553	5,189
30	Durable goods	1,016	1,109	1,148	1,254	1,488	1,711	1,854	1,898	2,173	2,521
31	Lumber and wood products	121	137	136	144	166	190	191	186	218	254
32	Furniture and fixtures	137	147	147	156	183	204	216	170	211	236
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	74	81	85	92	104	120	134	127	143	161
34	Primary metal industries	90	97	100	106	120	131	153	153	190	233
35	Fabricated metal products	74	85	94	103	115	183	212	223	244	277
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	71	83	88	91	117	127	149	157	181	199
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	147	165	183	222	261	302	332	377	414	464
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	34	32	34	34	42	53	43	57	81	132
39	Other transportation equipment	231	239	238	262	330	351	365	384	420	484
40	Instruments and related products	12	16	18	17	19	22	26	29	33	38
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	22	24	23	24	27	32	35	35	39	42
42	Ordnance ¹²	4	4	3	3	5	3	1	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,339	1,443	1,486	1,553	1,697	1,860	2,036	2,088	2,380	2,668
44	Food and kindred products	196	211	220	236	255	278	314	345	386	428
45	Tobacco products	106	112	128	141	151	186	208	223	258	274
46	Textile mill products	227	240	242	241	276	324	340	321	393	440
47	Apparel and other textile products	144	157	166	178	190	207	216	205	239	255
48	Paper and allied products	109	119	126	136	148	158	167	175	203	229
49	Printing and publishing	93	103	109	116	128	146	163	178	199	247
50	Chemicals and allied products	389	410	399	404	432	440	493	513	524	578
51	Petroleum and coal products	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	7	8
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	45	60	67	71	87	94	105	98	140	180
53	Leather and leather products	27	27	26	26	26	24	25	24	30	29
54	Transportation and public utilities	759	822	922	1,009	1,147	1,302	1,427	1,493	1,705	1,899
55	Railroad transportation	164	174	190	196	208	227	228	213	248	277
56	Trucking and warehousing	180	193	209	229	268	309	334	340	391	433
57	Water transportation	26	27	31	31	37	45	53	51	60	65
58	Other transportation	141	154	176	191	217	261	301	313	352	403
59	Communications	153	171	199	228	269	302	335	377	418	463
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	95	104	118	135	149	159	176	200	234	258
61	Wholesale trade	471	524	576	647	722	847	982	1,105	1,217	1,336
62	Retail trade	1,187	1,304	1,404	1,523	1,698	1,922	2,080	2,200	2,494	2,707
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	482	534	573	657	745	841	884	933	1,091	1,220
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	142	163	186	205	229	254	291	325	356	411
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	340	371	387	452	516	587	592	608	735	809
66	Services	1,509	1,690	1,873	2,069	2,326	2,610	2,951	3,338	3,835	4,381
67	Hotels and other lodging places	74	80	98	112	121	140	149	168	199	222
68	Personal services	152	160	165	164	168	173	183	197	229	241
69	Private households	127	133	138	143	148	157	152	155	184	205
70	Business services	180	210	232	242	278	348	416	516	646	805
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	60	66	73	84	92	101	110	120	144	139
72	Miscellaneous repair services	28	36	37	41	46	55	67	73	80	80
73	Amusement and recreation services	27	29	33	37	42	48	55	69	84	97
74	Motion pictures	9	9	9	10	10	11	12	14	16	17
75	Health services	369	432	491	557	634	707	820	970	1,124	1,267
76	Legal services	98	110	127	145	164	174	197	227	254	297
77	Educational services	85	98	109	119	140	157	174	149	151	158
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	77	94	107
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	3	5	4
80	Membership organizations	147	160	168	182	195	213	236	227	240	338
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	152	167	192	231	286	330	390	378	392	403
83	Government and government enterprises	3,387	4,079	4,331	4,713	5,092	5,559	6,084	6,575	7,047	7,585
84	Federal, civilian	1,174	1,552	1,631	1,801	1,888	1,995	2,183	2,358	2,581	2,840
85	Military	1,166	1,330	1,345	1,440	1,562	1,653	1,746	1,760	1,762	1,838
86	State and local	1,047	1,196	1,355	1,473	1,642	1,911	2,155	2,458	2,705	2,906
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Virginia, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	41,732	46,902	53,439	60,095	64,522	70,053	78,597	85,190	92,037	100,162
2	Nonfarm personal income	41,416	46,724	53,351	59,793	64,405	70,007	78,281	84,972	91,775	99,796
3	Farm income ³	316	178	88	303	117	46	316	218	263	365
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	5,284	5,325	5,368	5,444	5,493	5,565	5,644	5,715	5,812	5,932
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	7,898	8,809	9,954	11,039	11,747	12,589	13,926	14,906	15,837	16,884
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	30,771	34,122	37,646	41,569	44,368	48,402	54,484	59,641	64,957	71,738
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,579	1,827	2,035	2,369	2,599	2,882	3,183	3,615	4,010	4,387
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,917	2,259	2,742	2,883	2,910	2,950	3,092	3,166	3,193	3,361
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	31,109	34,554	38,352	42,083	44,679	48,470	54,393	59,191	64,140	70,712
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	5,264	6,240	7,796	9,630	10,643	11,672	13,944	15,077	16,297	17,237
11	Plus: Transfer payments	5,359	6,108	7,291	8,382	9,200	9,910	10,260	10,922	11,600	12,213
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	25,615	28,638	31,791	35,177	37,819	41,099	45,812	50,226	54,717	60,308
13	Other labor income	2,174	2,462	2,808	3,142	3,478	3,862	4,152	4,553	5,016	5,581
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	2,982	3,022	3,047	3,250	3,072	3,440	4,521	4,861	5,224	5,849
15	Farm	190	43	-50	169	-27	-91	183	84	140	246
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,792	2,979	3,098	3,081	3,099	3,531	4,338	4,776	5,084	5,603
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	316	178	88	303	117	46	316	218	263	365
18	Nonfarm	30,455	33,944	37,558	41,266	44,252	48,356	54,167	59,422	64,695	71,373
19	Private	22,114	24,894	27,493	29,997	31,898	35,170	40,135	44,413	48,786	54,194
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	108	124	119	119	127	157	177	231	267	330
21	Agricultural services	83	96	92	103	114	134	161	190	216	291
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	25	28	26	15	13	23	16	41	51	38
23	Mining	705	807	998	1,064	1,073	797	971	897	698	708
24	Metal mining	10	10	14	16	12	5	4	4	1	1
25	Coal mining	611	695	813	871	903	685	830	720	628	597
26	Oil and gas extraction	43	56	122	132	111	56	77	107	-5	27
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	40	45	48	46	48	51	59	66	73	83
28	Construction	2,188	2,488	2,472	2,367	2,319	2,731	3,454	4,194	5,136	5,740
29	Manufacturing	5,822	6,484	7,121	7,849	8,127	8,844	9,818	10,483	11,012	11,659
30	Durable goods	2,844	3,159	3,436	3,791	3,843	4,263	4,908	5,320	5,577	5,892
31	Lumber and wood products	319	374	363	340	291	344	410	460	531	594
32	Furniture and fixtures	272	273	292	318	295	327	364	390	405	440
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	185	209	217	240	228	253	291	321	355	400
34	Primary metal industries	266	292	299	321	303	309	338	335	340	373
35	Fabricated metal products	312	362	401	427	439	453	477	510	529	533
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	225	259	284	318	317	315	389	435	421	479
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	515	596	691	822	895	1,010	1,214	1,293	1,314	1,348
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	157	172	166	168	162	194	222	250	300	300
39	Other transportation equipment	503	513	628	728	804	934	1,054	1,165	1,188	1,202
40	Instruments and related products	44	56	54	65	65	66	73	84	116	135
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	47	52	40	44	44	59	77	78	78	90
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,978	3,325	3,685	4,058	4,284	4,582	4,910	5,163	5,435	5,766
44	Food and kindred products	470	520	567	620	666	674	715	767	796	825
45	Tobacco products	337	378	470	565	614	598	579	594	564	601
46	Textile mill products	484	526	574	613	609	668	689	678	732	814
47	Apparel and other textile products	271	274	296	305	302	333	355	349	368	371
48	Paper and allied products	258	298	339	368	375	406	447	474	507	530
49	Printing and publishing	299	372	389	421	474	544	626	728	836	917
50	Chemicals and allied products	627	702	780	854	923	992	1,089	1,134	1,164	1,212
51	Petroleum and coal products	9	11	12	15	18	20	24	26	29	28
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	191	210	224	257	265	311	351	378	408	447
53	Leather and leather products	31	34	35	39	36	35	36	35	30	23
54	Transportation and public utilities	2,099	2,365	2,640	2,990	3,316	3,631	4,114	4,457	4,797	5,204
55	Railroad transportation	289	316	352	373	379	415	444	442	449	476
56	Trucking and warehousing	497	560	580	612	623	670	794	818	905	972
57	Water transportation	78	88	89	92	90	93	103	112	118	137
58	Other transportation	418	465	517	596	670	740	842	925	1,046	1,145
59	Communications	524	602	721	867	990	1,095	1,231	1,391	1,450	1,610
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	294	335	382	450	564	617	700	770	830	865
61	Wholesale trade	1,552	1,783	2,061	2,275	2,452	2,596	2,927	3,099	3,427	3,765
62	Retail trade	3,082	3,389	3,633	3,959	4,176	4,710	5,304	5,973	6,487	6,911
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,426	1,615	1,743	1,881	1,906	2,265	2,508	2,709	3,100	3,917
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	468	542	631	683	767	861	974	1,089	1,274	1,473
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	958	1,073	1,112	1,198	1,140	1,404	1,534	1,620	1,825	2,444
66	Services	5,133	5,839	6,706	7,493	8,403	9,438	10,862	12,370	13,864	15,961
67	Hotels and other lodging places	266	298	333	376	407	424	453	510	514	581
68	Personal services	284	302	326	347	374	444	503	592	654	703
69	Private households	228	225	216	212	210	207	234	231	239	234
70	Business services	998	1,238	1,500	1,689	1,988	2,379	2,887	3,548	4,066	4,896
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	174	196	206	223	234	280	351	420	443	518
72	Miscellaneous repair services	103	115	134	127	152	184	227	208	246	255
73	Amusement and recreation services	113	124	141	152	155	177	197	228	248	271
74	Motion pictures	22	23	25	25	27	33	39	41	45	50
75	Health services	1,477	1,678	1,958	2,241	2,554	2,723	2,953	3,213	3,512	4,082
76	Legal services	346	365	402	415	481	527	634	697	806	904
77	Educational services	171	194	228	245	259	287	331	359	392	440
78	Social services ¹³	127	146	171	183	192	222	247	279	317	363
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	44	47
80	Membership organizations	329	333	357	390	435	473	520	564	623	702
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	491	595	702	860	927	1,070	1,275	1,468	1,715	1,917
83	Government and government enterprises	8,341	9,050	10,065	11,269	12,353	13,186	14,032	15,009	15,909	17,178
84	Federal, civilian	3,117	3,354	3,715	3,950	4,277	4,633	4,901	5,074	5,137	5,429
85	Military	1,985	2,097	2,369	2,927	3,346	3,466	3,706	3,913	4,098	4,406
86	State and local	3,239	3,599	3,981	4,393	4,731	5,087	5,425	6,022	6,675	7,343
87	State	n.a.	1,352	1,488	1,640	1,769	1,877	1,969	2,178	2,409	2,651
88	Local	n.a.	2,246	2,493	2,753	2,962	3,209	3,456	3,844	4,266	4,693

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Virginia, 1958-97—Continued

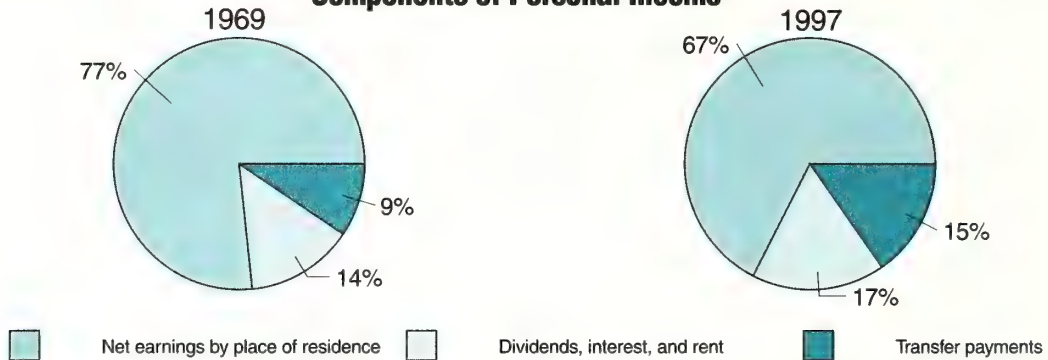
[Millions of dollars]

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	109,051	117,776	124,401	128,807	135,857	143,137	150,591	158,066	166,351	175,911
2	Nonfarm personal income	108,550	117,155	123,762	128,226	135,252	142,641	150,036	157,605	165,896	175,565
3	Farm income ³	501	621	639	581	605	496	555	461	455	346
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	6,037	6,120	6,214	6,284	6,384	6,467	6,539	6,602	6,667	6,737
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	18,064	19,244	20,021	20,498	21,280	22,133	23,031	23,943	24,950	26,109
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	78,031	83,523	87,322	89,306	94,742	99,619	104,309	109,224	114,794	122,579
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4,926	5,405	5,689	5,951	6,246	6,568	6,988	7,364	7,683	8,220
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	3,726	3,954	4,528	4,918	5,240	5,619	5,823	5,737	5,455	5,310
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	76,831	82,072	86,161	88,273	93,735	98,670	103,144	107,597	112,566	119,669
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	19,125	21,580	22,824	23,545	23,205	24,317	26,115	27,653	29,481	30,716
11	Plus: Transfer payments	13,095	14,124	15,417	16,988	18,917	20,150	21,332	22,816	24,304	25,526
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	65,402	70,014	73,512	75,176	79,421	82,771	86,656	91,186	96,600	103,899
13	Other labor income	5,978	6,606	7,175	7,681	8,369	9,146	9,811	9,764	9,581	9,759
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	6,651	6,903	6,635	6,448	6,952	7,702	7,842	8,274	8,613	8,921
15	Farm	366	477	471	416	447	321	386	287	275	168
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	6,285	6,426	6,164	6,032	6,505	7,381	7,456	7,987	8,338	8,753
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	501	621	639	581	605	496	555	461	455	346
18	Nonfarm	77,530	82,902	86,683	88,725	94,137	99,123	103,754	108,762	114,339	122,233
19	Private	59,128	63,107	65,355	66,266	70,610	74,838	78,744	83,243	88,304	95,438
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	363	377	428	446	465	495	546	565	591	642
21	Agricultural services	319	342	390	407	429	462	510	536	569	619
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	44	35	38	39	36	33	36	30	23	22
23	Mining	739	642	684	664	665	648	656	643	627	657
24	Metal mining	2	1	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	4
25	Coal mining	572	515	553	535	532	503	500	472	438	451
26	Oil and gas extraction	57	18	19	28	29	32	30	36	50	57
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	109	108	110	100	103	111	126	133	139	146
28	Construction	6,314	6,570	6,113	5,260	5,158	5,678	6,164	6,524	6,980	7,634
29	Manufacturing	12,150	12,704	13,073	13,252	13,900	14,163	14,742	15,034	15,353	16,121
30	Durable goods	6,206	6,478	6,721	6,717	6,926	7,181	7,478	7,713	7,816	8,261
31	Lumber and wood products	643	679	674	611	652	694	748	751	772	839
32	Furniture and fixtures	449	456	445	421	458	479	493	491	491	532
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	398	401	411	378	358	372	389	388	399	439
34	Primary metal industries	425	458	464	427	456	481	502	481	492	505
35	Fabricated metal products	559	576	621	626	631	643	665	714	721	766
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	592	654	712	735	822	862	914	969	1,035	1,116
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,269	1,326	1,389	1,431	1,423	1,374	1,447	1,567	1,500	1,585
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	350	345	336	330	414	525	586	614	553	608
39	Other transportation equipment	1,187	1,196	1,271	1,361	1,346	1,333	1,309	1,310	1,285	1,266
40	Instruments and related products	233	290	310	310	279	322	315	315	456	482
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	101	97	87	88	87	96	110	113	110	123
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	5,944	6,226	6,352	6,535	6,974	6,982	7,264	7,321	7,536	7,861
44	Food and kindred products	803	798	859	917	972	1,034	1,093	1,106	1,144	1,196
45	Tobacco products	607	687	713	716	721	665	666	680	709	701
46	Textile mill products	792	829	803	807	873	900	911	906	898	933
47	Apparel and other textile products	370	396	394	401	433	396	389	360	340	331
48	Paper and allied products	547	598	623	670	717	718	768	813	839	907
49	Printing and publishing	1,021	1,111	1,134	1,177	1,299	1,360	1,519	1,523	1,600	1,716
50	Chemicals and allied products	1,283	1,263	1,261	1,263	1,312	1,202	1,161	1,137	1,189	1,226
51	Petroleum and coal products	21	23	31	32	33	32	33	32	29	31
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	486	498	511	530	593	652	705	745	771	808
53	Leather and leather products	14	23	25	23	20	22	20	19	18	12
54	Transportation and public utilities	5,386	5,655	5,647	5,906	6,203	6,559	6,791	7,020	7,573	8,229
55	Railroad transportation	413	383	405	447	448	430	412	407	411	419
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,006	1,069	1,102	1,130	1,209	1,298	1,399	1,486	1,394	1,478
57	Water transportation	138	152	176	199	194	187	195	197	215	217
58	Other transportation	1,224	1,321	1,053	1,108	1,194	1,286	1,365	1,398	1,659	1,834
59	Communications	1,706	1,783	1,951	1,997	2,061	2,183	2,149	2,311	2,655	3,032
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	899	946	960	1,025	1,098	1,175	1,271	1,220	1,239	1,249
61	Wholesale trade	4,173	4,589	4,718	4,861	5,063	5,177	5,510	5,906	6,255	6,632
62	Retail trade	7,389	7,813	8,022	8,057	8,411	8,726	9,293	9,669	10,094	10,670
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	4,410	4,717	4,989	5,044	5,829	6,666	6,844	7,275	7,836	8,610
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,620	1,759	1,880	1,915	2,115	2,415	2,514	2,541	2,705	3,101
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,790	2,959	3,109	3,129	3,714	4,252	4,330	4,735	5,131	5,508
66	Services	18,203	20,041	21,681	22,775	24,915	26,727	28,198	30,606	32,995	36,243
67	Hotels and other lodging places	606	648	689	711	761	781	801	838	871	926
68	Personal services	781	790	811	814	860	946	970	1,007	1,015	1,065
69	Private households	248	262	270	263	293	311	322	346	350	352
70	Business services	4,072	4,551	5,022	5,010	5,456	6,015	6,382	7,272	8,340	10,084
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	586	588	613	593	617	669	744	774	823	881
72	Miscellaneous repair services	284	277	289	261	268	302	303	328	343	360
73	Amusement and recreation services	351	377	462	469	539	533	542	594	620	680
74	Motion pictures	118	133	135	135	135	142	146	179	172	205
75	Health services	4,590	5,160	5,632	6,114	6,601	6,932	7,240	7,654	7,919	8,271
76	Legal services	1,053	1,152	1,230	1,305	1,393	1,456	1,498	1,529	1,627	1,747
77	Educational services	492	546	580	698	747	803	900	980	1,027	1,112
78	Social services ¹³	411	462	535	597	653	717	757	847	893	998
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	52	57	62	64	67	68	74	76	78	82
80	Membership organizations	821	895	941	1,006	1,087	1,325	1,486	1,598	1,739	1,795
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	3,563	3,915	4,178	4,446	5,098	5,376	5,642	6,203	6,768	7,233
82	Miscellaneous services	176	229	232	291	340	352	392	381	409	450
83	Government and government enterprises	18,402	19,795	21,328	22,459	23,527	24,285	25,010	25,519	26,035	26,794
84	Federal, civilian	5,905	6,343	6,733	7,242	7,777	7,994	8,196	8,182	8,410	8,556
85	Military	4,439	4,607	4,948	5,190	5,503	5,484	5,350	5,472	5,400	5,386
86	State and local	8,059	8,845	9,647	10,026	10,247	10,807	11,464	11,864	12,226	12,852
87	State	2,906	3,184	3,388	3,458	3,492	3,698	3,954	4,016	4,026	4,232
88	Local	5,152	5,661	6,259	6,568	6,756	7,109	7,510	7,848	8,200	8,620

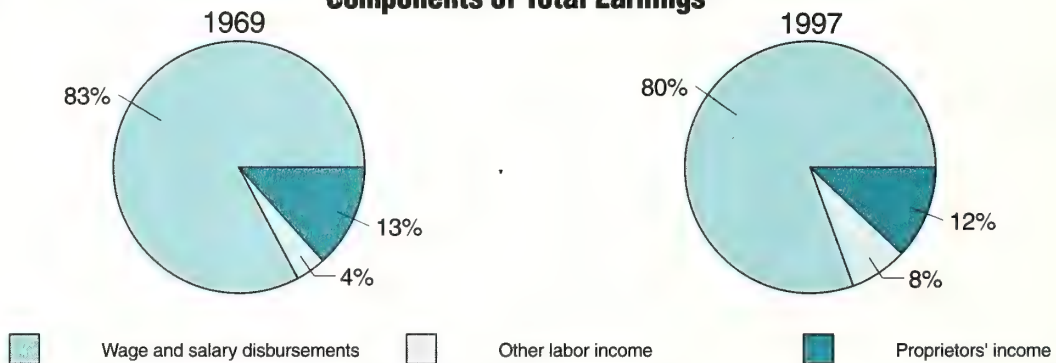
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Washington

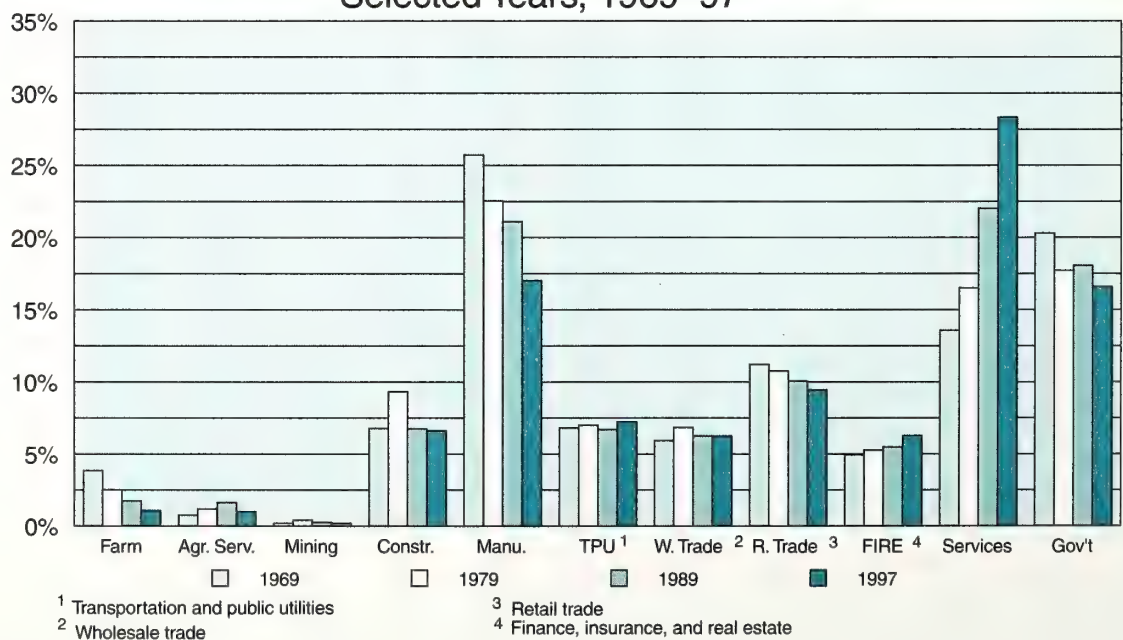
Components of Personal Income



Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings Selected Years, 1969-97



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Washington, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	1,151	1,030	843	635	596	712	796	939	1,004	984	1,049	1,140	1,545	2,273	2,962
Nonfarm personal income	1,023	926	764	584	537	626	689	837	903	892	959	1,057	1,398	2,048	2,675
Farm income ³	128	103	79	51	59	86	107	102	101	92	91	83	147	225	287
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,555	1,568	1,581	1,584	1,592	1,610	1,629	1,653	1,681	1,698	1,715	1,740	1,793	1,904	2,022
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	740	657	533	401	375	442	488	568	597	579	612	655	861	1,194	1,465
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	949	846	674	503	481	593	670	776	844	836	880	953	1,313	2,020	2,703
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	7	7	8	9	12	22	38
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	947	844	672	501	479	591	668	774	837	829	872	944	1,301	1,998	2,665
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	185	166	134	106	89	94	95	112	128	116	132	144	183	212	235
Plus: Transfer payments	19	19	37	28	28	27	33	53	39	38	46	52	61	63	63
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	728	664	537	411	383	451	495	588	654	647	693	756	1,006	1,576	2,125
Other labor income	9	9	9	8	7	8	8	9	10	9	10	10	12	16	18
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	212	172	129	84	92	134	167	178	180	180	177	187	296	429	559
Farm	91	69	53	36	48	72	90	84	79	73	65	56	115	175	224
Nonfarm ¹⁰	120	103	76	48	44	62	76	95	102	106	112	131	181	253	335
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	128	103	79	51	59	86	107	102	101	92	91	83	147	225	287
Nonfarm	821	743	595	452	422	507	564	674	743	744	789	870	1,167	1,795	2,416
Private	730	648	500	364	337	406	457	543	610	594	639	701	964	1,395	1,829
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	5	4	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	8	11	12
Mining	6	5	4	3	2	3	4	5	8	7	6	7	9	11	11
Construction	45	39	23	11	7	14	17	22	19	39	45	47	70	131	170
Manufacturing	216	175	120	85	90	114	126	159	183	153	177	201	305	579	819
Transportation and public utilities	111	99	80	61	56	63	70	79	88	80	86	90	105	129	162
Wholesale and retail trade	193	183	147	105	92	115	135	158	179	181	185	206	263	324	398
Finance, insurance, and real estate	46	38	32	26	24	25	27	30	32	37	38	41	45	49	55
Services	108	103	89	71	62	68	75	86	95	92	97	105	129	160	201
Government and government enterprises	92	95	95	88	86	101	106	131	133	150	151	169	233	401	587
Federal, civilian	22	23	23	22	27	37	38	62	56	69	66	68	93	157	250
Military	8	8	8	8	7	7	9	10	9	10	12	26	60	160	245
State and local	61	63	63	58	51	57	60	60	68	72	73	75	79	84	92

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	3,261	3,170	3,211	3,339	3,655	3,652	4,105	4,540	4,831	5,102	5,237	5,521	5,808	6,171
Nonfarm personal income	2,955	2,848	2,820	2,945	3,307	3,415	3,820	4,235	4,519	4,792	4,939	5,265	5,547	5,891
Farm income ³	305	322	391	394	349	237	285	305	311	309	298	256	261	280
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,138	2,238	2,300	2,225	2,255	2,294	2,387	2,424	2,448	2,466	2,516	2,604	2,668	2,724
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,525	1,416	1,396	1,501	1,621	1,592	1,720	1,873	1,973	2,069	2,081	2,120	2,177	2,265
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,980	2,836	2,734	2,825	3,084	3,024	3,298	3,775	4,023	4,208	4,285	4,510	4,745	5,013
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	43	44	39	37	37	40	51	61	67	68	79	89	99	113
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	0	1	21	37	39	31	28	30	38	35
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,937	2,792	2,695	2,788	3,046	2,985	3,269	3,751	3,996	4,171	4,234	4,451	4,684	4,935
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	247	253	285	318	387	398	462	511	540	610	651	690	714	776
Plus: Transfer payments	76	125	230	233	222	270	375	278	294	321	352	380	410	460
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	2,360	2,194	1,980	2,089	2,276	2,314	2,498	2,889	3,095	3,253	3,310	3,510	3,722	3,922
Other labor income	24	27	30	36	40	44	52	66	73	81	88	101	114	131
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	596	615	724	700	767	666	748	820	856	874	887	899	909	960
Farm	233	250	319	322	279	171	219	235	241	241	229	191	197	211
Nonfarm ¹⁰	364	365	405	378	489	495	529	586	614	633	658	708	712	749
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	305	322	391	394	349	237	285	305	311	309	298	256	261	280
Nonfarm	2,674	2,514	2,343	2,431	2,735	2,786	3,013	3,470	3,712	3,898	3,987	4,254	4,484	4,734
Private	2,024	1,815	1,809	1,990	2,288	2,269	2,427	2,782	2,947	3,109	3,190	3,430	3,620	3,839
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	12	16	20	22	27	32	34	33	32	31	36	33	35	35
Mining	11	9	10	12	14	13	13	14	15	15	12	14	15	14
Construction	126	94	123	160	270	237	245	300	319	325	352	328	331	358
Manufacturing	936	704	497	568	646	643	708	857	903	968	968	1,083	1,171	1,269
Transportation and public utilities	196	214	222	244	241	246	259	287	305	328	329	339	353	370
Wholesale and retail trade	438	468	572	596	650	647	670	755	796	824	826	888	932	971
Finance, insurance, and real estate	60	68	89	95	114	120	147	155	169	187	212	242	229	239
Services	243	243	274	293	326	332	350	382	410	432	454	503	552	583
Government and government enterprises	651	699	534	441	447	517	586	688	765	789	797	824	864	894
Federal, civilian	275	280	211	168	154	169	201	255	283	265	255	261	271	267
Military	276	308	191	115	111	147	173	200	224	244	240	238	237	237
State and local	100	111	133	159	182	201	212	233	258	280	303	324	356	390

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Washington, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,337	6,734	6,976	7,333	7,901	8,106	8,490	9,176	10,404	11,333
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,096	6,486	6,703	7,064	7,609	7,808	8,216	8,883	10,018	11,018
3	Farm income ³	240	248	273	269	292	298	274	293	386	315
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	2,773	2,821	2,855	2,882	2,942	2,955	2,961	2,967	3,057	3,111
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,285	2,387	2,444	2,544	2,686	2,743	2,867	3,093	3,403	3,643
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	5,076	5,400	5,550	5,816	6,308	6,434	6,700	7,202	8,324	9,018
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	120	140	157	168	182	200	207	218	309	315
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	39	41	51	52	56	61	71	85	90	90
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,996	5,302	5,444	5,699	6,182	6,294	6,564	7,069	8,105	8,793
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	810	879	942	986	1,061	1,115	1,185	1,321	1,464	1,611
11	Plus: Transfer payments	531	554	591	648	657	697	741	785	835	900
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,036	4,301	4,447	4,678	5,083	5,188	5,393	5,808	6,723	7,333
13	Other labor income	105	120	127	142	160	180	198	222	268	315
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	935	979	976	995	1,065	1,066	1,109	1,172	1,334	1,334
15	Farm	172	175	198	189	213	211	179	207	288	288
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	764	804	778	806	852	856	930	966	1,046	1,046
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	240	248	273	269	292	298	274	293	386	315
18	Nonfarm	4,836	5,152	5,277	5,547	6,016	6,136	6,426	6,910	7,939	8,793
19	Private	3,901	4,189	4,261	4,466	4,848	4,923	5,138	5,551	6,439	7,018
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	45	42	40	44	51	49	57	66	73	73
21	Agricultural services	12	12	12	13	16	16	19	21	23	23
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	33	30	27	31	36	33	38	45	50	50
23	Mining	11	11	13	13	14	15	14	16	16	16
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	5	5	6	7	7	7	7	8	10	10
28	Construction	356	388	395	430	432	439	441	523	640	640
29	Manufacturing	1,288	1,390	1,390	1,466	1,627	1,646	1,684	1,783	2,185	2,333
30	Durable goods	892	971	952	1,014	1,155	1,159	1,172	1,270	1,644	1,777
31	Lumber and wood products	218	264	246	238	254	276	312	327	342	342
32	Furniture and fixtures	17	17	17	17	17	16	17	19	20	20
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	30	34	33	33	36	38	40	44	47	47
34	Primary metal industries	71	71	73	70	73	84	97	99	118	118
35	Fabricated metal products	40	41	44	45	49	41	44	56	64	64
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	31	35	41	40	47	51	60	70	86	86
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	12	15	17	17	18	17	18	21	29	29
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	10	11	13	11	13	15	17	18	18	18
39	Other transportation equipment	452	469	450	515	622	607	550	601	901	1,018
40	Instruments and related products	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	10	11	11	11	12	12	12	13	14	14
42	Ordnance ¹²	0	1	4	14	12	1	1	1	1	1
43	Non-durable goods	395	419	437	452	472	488	512	513	542	542
44	Food and kindred products	141	148	151	155	162	163	169	176	193	193
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
47	Apparel and other textile products	14	14	15	15	16	17	18	20	21	21
48	Paper and allied products	96	104	113	116	122	130	140	150	161	161
49	Printing and publishing	49	51	54	55	59	60	62	67	75	75
50	Chemicals and allied products	80	83	86	92	94	97	102	79	68	68
51	Petroleum and coal products	11	13	12	12	12	12	13	13	13	13
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	6	6
53	Leather and leather products	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	369	385	398	412	438	450	476	507	572	611
55	Railroad transportation	93	94	92	88	90	90	96	99	104	104
56	Trucking and warehousing	71	78	80	84	92	95	99	109	121	121
57	Water transportation	46	50	55	58	58	65	70	74	95	95
58	Other transportation	53	54	54	58	65	64	65	68	78	78
59	Communications	77	80	84	88	93	94	99	109	121	121
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	29	30	32	36	40	42	46	48	52	52
61	Wholesale trade	346	367	383	392	412	425	438	461	504	551
62	Retail trade	643	693	697	707	771	778	825	884	966	1,018
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	254	274	275	287	311	327	342	363	392	411
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	62	67	73	77	86	93	99	105	115	115
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	192	207	202	210	226	234	243	258	277	296
66	Services	590	639	671	715	791	794	860	947	1,089	1,211
67	Hotels and other lodging places	37	39	39	40	47	43	42	46	52	52
68	Personal services	70	74	75	78	84	83	88	92	104	104
69	Private households	44	44	47	46	47	47	47	48	48	48
70	Business services	48	56	63	67	75	70	77	104	127	127
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	31	34	37	39	44	46	47	48	54	54
72	Miscellaneous repair services	19	17	17	21	22	23	24	26	32	32
73	Amusement and recreation services	20	21	22	23	33	24	25	26	27	27
74	Motion pictures	7	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8
75	Health services	179	199	202	216	232	238	264	281	318	333
76	Legal services	26	31	31	36	40	43	48	53	61	61
77	Educational services	15	17	21	20	22	24	28	32	35	35
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	44	51	59	66	74	80	88	96	108	108
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	49	51	53	56	65	65	74	89	114	114
83	Government and government enterprises	935	962	1,016	1,080	1,168	1,213	1,288	1,359	1,500	1,651
84	Federal, civilian	280	278	286	302	314	327	346	367	407	433
85	Military	227	223	231	243	265	237	250	246	271	271
86	State and local	428	462	499	536	589	649	692	747	822	947
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Washington, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	12,662	13,681	14,323	15,079	16,309	18,446	20,917	23,446	26,259	29,222
2	Nonfarm personal income	12,300	13,263	13,960	14,669	15,777	17,666	20,005	22,519	25,491	28,606
3	Farm income ³	363	418	363	410	532	780	912	927	769	616
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,270	3,343	3,417	3,447	3,447	3,477	3,548	3,619	3,691	3,772
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,872	4,092	4,191	4,375	4,732	5,305	5,896	6,479	7,115	7,746
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	10,060	10,887	11,018	11,364	12,360	14,033	15,802	17,562	19,727	22,083
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	409	471	484	521	576	725	870	983	1,074	1,174
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	107	85	67	66	76	93	137	208	258	237
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,758	10,502	10,601	10,909	11,860	13,402	15,069	16,786	18,911	21,147
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,779	1,904	2,046	2,204	2,322	2,649	3,011	3,188	3,546	4,012
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,126	1,275	1,675	1,965	2,126	2,395	2,837	3,472	3,802	4,063
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	8,274	9,014	9,176	9,384	10,045	11,275	12,622	14,018	15,768	17,803
13	Other labor income	369	416	446	478	565	655	789	977	1,185	1,443
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,416	1,457	1,397	1,502	1,750	2,104	2,392	2,567	2,774	2,837
15	Farm	270	309	240	300	423	646	749	730	512	390
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,147	1,148	1,156	1,203	1,327	1,458	1,643	1,837	2,263	2,447
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	363	418	363	410	532	780	912	927	769	616
18	Nonfarm	9,697	10,470	10,655	10,955	11,828	13,253	14,890	16,635	18,959	21,467
19	Private	7,743	8,260	8,197	8,361	9,139	10,291	11,583	12,967	14,990	17,171
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	74	81	92	98	114	138	159	155	220	217
21	Agricultural services	32	38	38	43	54	58	66	73	85	89
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	42	42	54	54	60	80	93	82	135	128
23	Mining	20	20	22	22	28	33	48	59	77	93
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	7	5	5	2	6	8	17	25	38	42
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	9	11	12	13	14	14	16	16	19	23
28	Construction	730	737	734	786	810	911	998	1,203	1,523	1,808
29	Manufacturing	2,633	2,801	2,524	2,342	2,604	3,015	3,433	3,738	4,137	4,761
30	Durable goods	2,024	2,151	1,847	1,645	1,845	2,198	2,514	2,734	2,977	3,399
31	Lumber and wood products	380	402	405	442	522	594	629	659	813	953
32	Furniture and fixtures	23	27	27	27	29	34	37	29	34	38
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	54	60	62	62	67	73	80	90	103	118
34	Primary metal industries	132	156	152	158	178	207	252	263	288	323
35	Fabricated metal products	71	77	77	76	84	98	119	183	187	184
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	94	115	107	106	125	150	172	184	197	220
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	39	40	41	51	62	72	84	79	87	107
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	18	20	19	20	24	29	30	27	32	40
39	Other transportation equipment	1,191	1,229	933	676	721	901	1,064	1,156	1,159	1,322
40	Instruments and related products	5	6	6	7	7	9	12	27	33	42
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	16	17	18	21	25	30	33	37	44	51
42	Ordnance ¹²	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	608	650	677	697	758	817	919	1,004	1,159	1,362
44	Food and kindred products	220	234	243	253	265	291	322	356	404	462
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	4	5	5	4	5	5	6	6	7	8
47	Apparel and other textile products	26	29	31	34	39	42	47	50	61	67
48	Paper and allied products	179	193	204	201	224	233	258	270	321	363
49	Printing and publishing	86	95	96	100	110	122	135	147	163	222
50	Chemicals and allied products	67	67	68	68	72	74	88	103	119	144
51	Petroleum and coal products	15	14	16	22	25	27	36	43	49	54
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	9	11	13	13	16	20	24	27	32	38
53	Leather and leather products	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4
54	Transportation and public utilities	686	741	789	836	933	1,027	1,128	1,231	1,434	1,578
55	Railroad transportation	113	118	128	134	142	157	168	165	185	197
56	Trucking and warehousing	143	155	159	176	212	241	261	277	339	383
57	Water transportation	103	102	105	96	111	114	112	128	144	145
58	Other transportation	114	131	139	150	154	174	206	230	274	314
59	Communications	146	163	183	199	221	244	271	297	343	396
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	66	70	76	82	93	97	110	134	150	143
61	Wholesale trade	589	646	668	683	758	853	1,008	1,195	1,329	1,493
62	Retail trade	1,158	1,218	1,242	1,317	1,427	1,586	1,744	1,919	2,208	2,474
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	501	538	549	587	629	674	717	791	954	1,096
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	149	171	187	197	210	233	265	306	352	412
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	352	367	362	391	419	441	452	485	602	684
66	Services	1,352	1,477	1,576	1,689	1,837	2,053	2,347	2,676	3,109	3,650
67	Hotels and other lodging places	64	64	68	71	72	78	87	95	117	145
68	Personal services	124	124	125	123	128	136	151	166	196	210
69	Private households	50	50	50	51	51	53	51	51	59	65
70	Business services	165	181	193	192	213	237	290	406	496	619
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	69	80	78	89	100	114	128	148	172	173
72	Miscellaneous repair services	38	43	40	43	50	54	65	74	88	102
73	Amusement and recreation services	34	34	36	37	44	52	61	66	81	109
74	Motion pictures	10	10	10	11	10	11	12	14	18	21
75	Health services	413	464	515	556	608	671	768	902	1,035	1,192
76	Legal services	70	74	84	91	100	118	138	155	167	215
77	Educational services	44	53	57	69	81	91	98	95	99	106
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	55	68	77
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	133	151	163	174	182	193	215	180	213	250
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	137	150	156	182	197	244	284	266	299	365
83	Government and government enterprises	1,954	2,210	2,459	2,594	2,689	2,963	3,308	3,668	3,968	4,296
84	Federal, civilian	500	532	585	611	653	701	808	911	971	1,062
85	Military	363	431	447	432	371	441	518	532	555	568
86	State and local	1,091	1,247	1,426	1,551	1,665	1,821	1,982	2,225	2,442	2,667
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Washington, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	34,206	39,535	44,818	49,954	52,429	55,579	59,702	63,503	67,871	72,233
2	Nonfarm personal income	33,432	38,781	43,928	49,109	51,662	54,488	58,662	62,753	66,804	71,171
3	Farm income ³	774	755	890	845	767	1,091	1,040	750	1,067	1,055
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,886	4,013	4,155	4,236	4,277	4,300	4,344	4,400	4,453	4,531
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,802	9,852	10,787	11,794	12,260	12,925	13,745	14,432	15,243	15,933
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	26,064	30,029	33,129	35,947	37,005	38,956	41,531	44,110	47,475	50,991
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,385	1,645	1,834	2,147	2,276	2,389	2,573	2,867	3,142	3,351
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	281	336	396	449	482	505	560	605	622	671
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	24,961	28,719	31,691	34,249	35,211	37,072	39,518	41,848	44,955	48,309
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	4,807	5,820	7,054	8,667	9,303	10,014	11,212	11,866	12,553	13,101
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,438	4,995	6,074	7,038	7,915	8,493	8,972	9,788	10,363	10,822
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	20,887	24,367	27,017	29,787	30,782	31,813	33,642	35,789	38,327	41,151
13	Other labor income	1,762	2,040	2,340	2,616	2,824	2,989	3,091	3,296	3,515	3,821
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,415	3,622	3,773	3,544	3,399	4,154	4,798	5,026	5,633	6,011
15	Farm	528	481	601	556	423	757	704	406	742	731
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,888	3,141	3,172	2,988	2,976	3,397	4,095	4,620	4,891	5,280
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	774	755	890	845	767	1,091	1,040	750	1,067	1,055
18	Nonfarm	25,290	29,274	32,239	35,102	36,238	37,865	40,492	43,361	46,408	49,933
19	Private	20,560	23,954	26,241	28,544	29,288	30,397	32,511	34,735	37,410	40,301
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	307	357	347	286	274	347	339	525	685	761
21	Agricultural services	113	131	145	162	169	184	200	216	222	301
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	194	225	202	124	105	163	139	309	443	455
23	Mining	97	118	179	190	185	133	154	178	107	121
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	10	(D)	(D)
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	41	(D)	(D)
26	Oil and gas extraction	30	40	89	97	87	48	62	85	2	2
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	32	37	39	37	38	37	41	41	44	41
28	Construction	2,346	2,794	2,694	2,781	2,488	2,485	2,749	2,829	3,177	3,322
29	Manufacturing	5,687	6,767	7,566	8,192	8,331	8,157	8,712	9,192	10,032	10,571
30	Durable goods	4,202	5,029	5,707	6,182	6,234	5,944	6,369	6,701	7,438	7,851
31	Lumber and wood products	1,104	1,193	1,133	1,106	1,009	1,127	1,142	1,114	1,168	1,222
32	Furniture and fixtures	40	26	50	54	54	64	70	72	74	81
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	140	157	159	164	162	167	176	175	175	181
34	Primary metal industries	388	451	495	540	501	477	495	446	422	401
35	Fabricated metal products	219	246	283	307	269	254	263	256	271	291
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	257	314	352	386	459	425	444	490	507	481
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	130	170	213	227	244	272	299	331	360	381
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	46	54	58	64	59	58	64	59	77	141
39	Other transportation equipment	1,760	2,252	2,759	3,083	3,189	2,765	3,030	3,354	3,960	4,181
40	Instruments and related products	56	94	125	157	203	241	276	303	319	331
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	62	72	80	89	85	95	110	102	106	101
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,485	1,738	1,859	2,010	2,097	2,213	2,343	2,492	2,593	2,721
44	Food and kindred products	513	565	593	650	680	683	684	705	717	751
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)
46	Textile mill products	10	12	12	13	14	17	15	19	(D)	(D)
47	Apparel and other textile products	75	81	76	71	79	87	98	98	99	101
48	Paper and allied products	329	415	485	515	511	540	591	622	645	671
49	Printing and publishing	272	326	316	324	345	370	392	427	467	491
50	Chemicals and allied products	169	201	224	270	303	346	379	428	447	461
51	Petroleum and coal products	63	72	81	89	84	83	82	90	85	91
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	51	60	65	72	76	83	96	96	105	111
53	Leather and leather products	4	6	7	7	6	6	7	6	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,820	2,102	2,322	2,517	2,639	2,761	2,951	3,094	3,276	3,521
55	Railroad transportation	218	251	257	255	245	250	266	259	261	271
56	Trucking and warehousing	443	501	531	550	556	591	677	701	754	781
57	Water transportation	173	208	231	244	253	282	298	305	306	361
58	Other transportation	359	388	436	474	513	575	656	704	762	801
59	Communications	465	564	650	746	800	818	794	835	862	981
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	161	190	217	248	273	245	261	289	331	321
61	Wholesale trade	1,754	2,051	2,219	2,417	2,504	2,544	2,703	2,810	2,941	3,141
62	Retail trade	2,885	3,229	3,455	3,785	3,935	4,274	4,539	4,924	5,059	5,251
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,357	1,576	1,721	1,881	1,936	2,164	2,156	2,243	2,499	2,911
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	494	566	640	712	781	827	871	936	1,055	1,111
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	863	1,010	1,082	1,169	1,155	1,338	1,285	1,306	1,445	1,791
66	Services	4,309	4,959	5,738	6,495	6,997	7,532	8,209	8,940	9,655	10,681
67	Hotels and other lodging places	179	199	217	240	240	246	260	269	273	301
68	Personal services	239	260	287	317	344	391	439	485	518	521
69	Private households	71	69	66	69	73	76	90	93	100	101
70	Business services	757	909	1,087	1,217	1,194	1,293	1,456	1,624	1,812	2,161
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	210	231	237	259	274	324	406	475	473	491
72	Miscellaneous repair services	123	134	164	153	165	202	240	217	242	231
73	Amusement and recreation services	129	142	162	181	213	242	279	314	324	321
74	Motion pictures	25	27	31	32	34	38	48	46	55	51
75	Health services	1,366	1,560	1,829	2,162	2,426	2,519	2,578	2,771	2,987	3,411
76	Legal services	252	303	372	441	547	590	654	734	832	891
77	Educational services	115	130	152	170	199	218	244	261	265	301
78	Social services ¹³	3	118	145	163	182	221	249	271	289	311
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	93	2	3	3	3	4	4	4	5	5
80	Membership organizations	306	312	350	369	376	402	427	429	456	471
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	442	562	636	719	727	767	837	947	1,026	1,071
83	Government and government enterprises	4,730	5,320	5,998	6,558	6,950	7,468	7,980	8,626	8,998	9,631
84	Federal, civilian	1,157	1,270	1,382	1,437	1,536	1,724	1,790	1,861	1,854	1,981
85	Military	604	625	701	838	966	1,016	1,084	1,172	1,200	1,291
86	State and local	2,969	3,425	3,915	4,282	4,447	4,728	5,105	5,592	5,944	6,341
87	State	n.a.	1,192	1,350	1,438	1,468	1,606	1,776	1,948	2,085	2,241
88	Local	n.a.	2,233	2,565	2,844	2,980	3,122	3,329	3,645	3,859	4,100

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

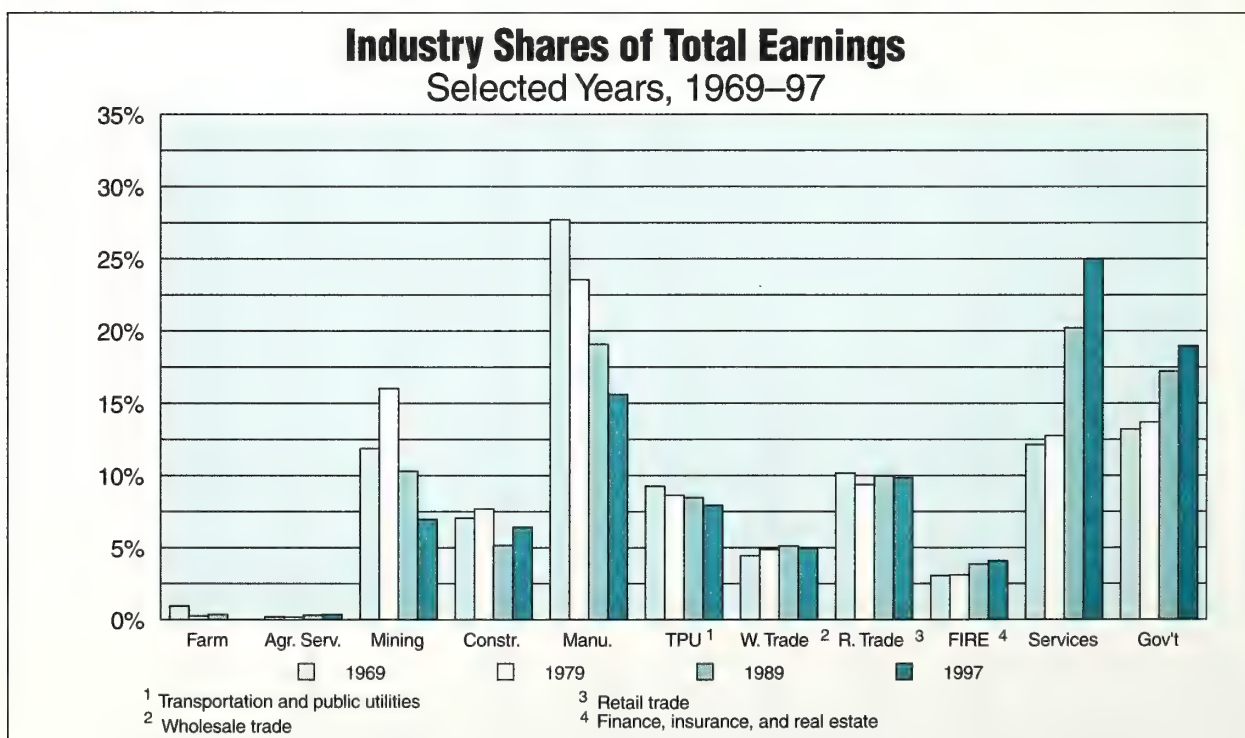
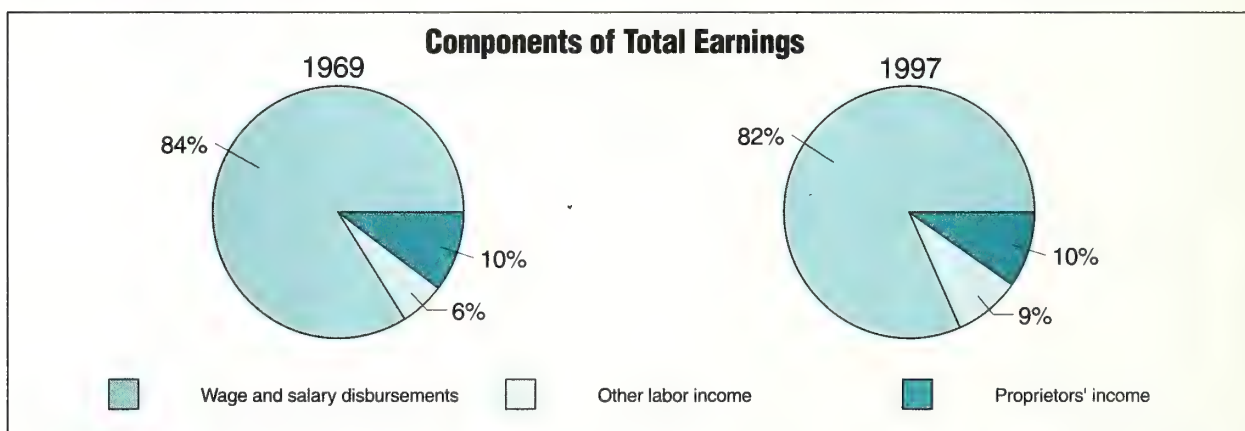
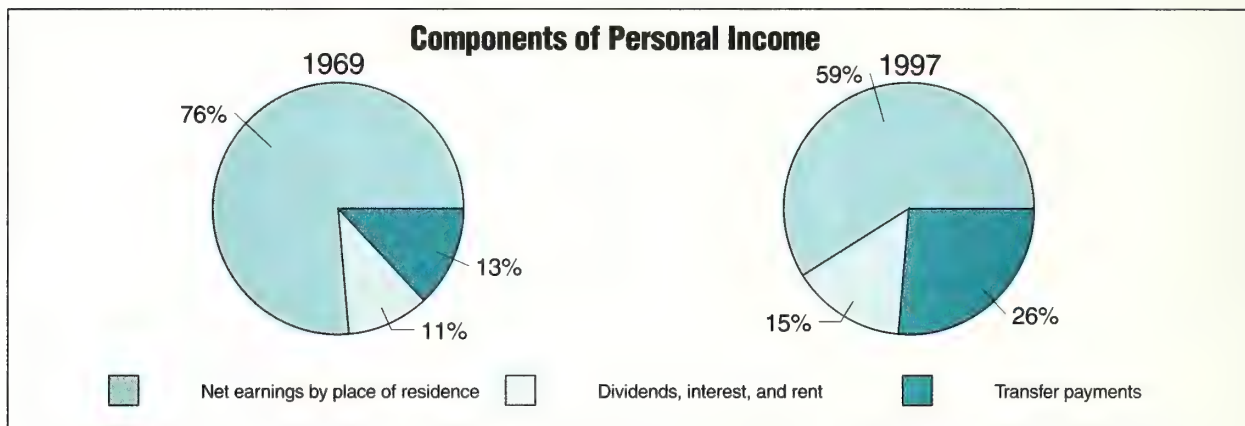
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Washington, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	78,342	86,435	96,079	102,310	110,238	115,597	121,058	128,636	137,741	148,500
2	Nonfarm personal income	77,396	85,378	94,994	101,158	108,821	113,915	119,896	127,465	136,122	147,368
3	Farm income ²	946	1,057	1,085	1,152	1,418	1,683	1,162	1,172	1,619	1,131
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,640	4,746	4,901	5,015	5,143	5,249	5,336	5,433	5,519	5,614
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	16,884	18,211	19,605	20,401	21,436	22,024	22,687	23,677	24,958	26,451
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	55,701	61,048	68,111	72,844	79,301	82,799	86,060	90,809	97,198	105,959
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,787	4,246	4,680	5,138	5,577	5,786	6,155	6,559	6,974	7,622
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	747	830	944	993	1,078	1,094	1,159	1,248	1,444	1,811
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	52,661	57,632	64,375	68,699	74,802	78,106	81,064	85,497	91,668	100,148
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	14,097	16,171	17,737	17,889	18,205	18,977	20,472	22,210	24,197	25,752
11	Plus: Transfer payments	11,583	12,632	13,967	15,722	17,231	18,514	19,523	20,930	21,875	22,600
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	44,652	48,863	54,167	57,971	62,906	64,638	67,733	71,898	77,265	85,272
13	Other labor income	4,064	4,620	5,309	5,945	6,612	7,181	7,588	7,599	7,600	7,979
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	6,985	7,565	8,635	8,928	9,783	10,980	10,739	11,311	12,333	12,708
15	Farm	558	626	560	625	905	1,117	567	503	864	367
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	6,427	6,938	8,074	8,303	8,878	9,863	10,173	10,809	11,469	12,341
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	946	1,057	1,085	1,152	1,418	1,683	1,162	1,172	1,619	1,131
18	Nonfarm	54,755	59,990	67,026	71,692	77,884	81,116	84,898	89,637	95,579	104,828
19	Private	44,426	48,967	54,930	58,447	63,597	66,109	69,408	73,436	78,656	87,241
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	949	991	1,205	1,221	1,151	1,086	1,161	1,127	961	1,039
21	Agricultural services	326	351	433	480	512	546	595	629	644	719
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	623	640	772	741	639	539	567	498	317	320
23	Mining	170	148	161	179	175	161	188	195	192	215
24	Metal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	55	50	36	41	41	(D)	38
25	Coal mining	(D)	(D)	(D)	42	44	40	48	48	(D)	52
26	Oil and gas extraction	46	12	14	17	10	9	12	13	13	18
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	49	56	61	66	71	76	88	93	97	108
28	Construction	3,712	4,121	4,779	5,039	5,322	5,410	5,787	5,980	6,364	7,015
29	Manufacturing	11,545	12,882	13,851	13,852	14,696	14,539	14,955	15,253	16,228	18,038
30	Durable goods	8,608	9,676	10,338	10,541	11,204	10,858	11,008	11,125	12,003	13,628
31	Lumber and wood products	1,319	1,379	1,383	1,335	1,443	1,449	1,517	1,521	1,532	1,597
32	Furniture and fixtures	99	95	98	103	106	109	119	120	132	140
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	209	220	254	254	281	299	326	329	346	380
34	Primary metal industries	470	503	540	524	516	524	515	552	600	611
35	Fabricated metal products	325	359	391	406	415	423	469	483	498	550
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	564	647	713	739	771	809	889	962	1,079	1,243
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	335	335	334	373	371	393	438	583	662	773
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	169	174	167	155	176	230	270	298	246	258
39	Other transportation equipment	4,540	5,262	5,723	5,889	6,259	5,782	5,622	5,374	5,915	7,009
40	Instruments and related products	452	561	580	591	680	641	632	667	730	773
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	126	141	155	171	186	199	211	237	265	295
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	2,937	3,207	3,513	3,310	3,492	3,681	3,947	4,129	4,225	4,410
44	Food and kindred products	796	896	1,002	1,065	1,113	1,198	1,279	1,352	1,376	1,430
45	Tobacco products	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	25	27	33	35	34	35	36	35	38	40
47	Apparel and other textile products	106	109	114	122	132	149	165	167	178	204
48	Paper and allied products	689	770	801	815	821	829	875	898	898	899
49	Printing and publishing	549	591	636	672	726	760	825	864	883	942
50	Chemicals and allied products	547	562	637	291	313	346	357	385	403	420
51	Petroleum and coal products	91	98	115	120	126	124	152	153	159	159
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	127	145	167	182	217	229	247	264	277	304
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	9	8	8	10	10	10	11	12	12
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,788	4,090	4,486	4,748	5,094	5,642	5,791	6,356	6,807	7,671
55	Railroad transportation	246	254	250	258	263	281	265	277	294	300
56	Trucking and warehousing	847	932	1,004	1,027	1,111	1,176	1,268	1,366	1,239	1,312
57	Water transportation	370	406	427	432	467	463	464	510	519	550
58	Other transportation	856	969	1,047	1,086	1,146	1,146	1,187	1,236	1,463	1,654
59	Communications	1,118	1,144	1,318	1,439	1,572	1,996	1,939	2,267	2,448	2,634
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	349	385	441	506	536	580	668	701	844	1,220
61	Wholesale trade	3,449	3,813	4,295	4,575	4,918	5,078	5,419	5,785	6,102	6,605
62	Retail trade	5,626	6,140	6,802	7,222	7,708	8,063	8,570	8,944	9,377	9,998
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,170	3,342	3,685	3,880	4,703	5,269	5,261	5,595	6,027	6,638
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	1,157	1,201	1,281	1,331	1,557	1,692	1,646	1,592	1,700	1,819
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	2,013	2,141	2,404	2,549	3,146	3,578	3,616	4,003	4,327	4,819
66	Services	12,018	13,440	15,665	17,732	19,830	20,862	22,275	24,200	26,597	30,022
67	Hotels and other lodging places	327	374	423	468	517	543	549	592	640	683
68	Personal services	580	573	621	657	696	776	785	799	821	871
69	Private households	111	121	129	127	143	152	159	172	175	177
70	Business services	1,849	2,141	2,855	3,143	3,804	3,773	4,384	5,346	6,991	9,427
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	526	534	591	623	631	687	746	780	836	921
72	Miscellaneous repair services	256	283	334	323	331	351	402	426	440	461
73	Amusement and recreation services	349	372	454	495	596	614	659	763	870	941
74	Motion pictures	91	104	123	137	140	152	160	175	187	197
75	Health services	3,885	4,354	4,922	5,573	6,234	6,638	6,889	7,212	7,391	7,794
76	Legal services	991	1,027	1,116	1,200	1,314	1,335	1,376	1,447	1,517	1,623
77	Educational services	330	361	384	450	484	529	577	635	683	717
78	Social services ¹³	348	399	476	577	673	747	811	873	930	1,008
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	10	11	13	14	16	17	19	20	22	26
80	Membership organizations	539	589	638	720	785	844	950	995	1,042	1,076
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	1,705	2,028	2,364	2,950	3,191	3,402	3,464	3,637	3,872	3,671
82	Miscellaneous services	121	169	224	274	275	301	344	328	379	429
83	Government and government enterprises	10,329	11,023	12,096	13,245	14,286	15,007	15,491	16,201	16,923	17,586
84	Federal, civilian	2,136	2,239	2,427	2,590	2,715	2,831	2,907	2,946	3,044	3,131
85	Military	1,364	1,384	1,489	1,557	1,654	1,653	1,792	1,792	1,874	1,943
86	State and local	6,829	7,399	8,180	9,098	9,919	10,522	10,931	11,464	12,005	12,512
87	State	2,421	2,619	2,856	3,218	3,464	3,620	3,671	3,834	4,006	4,170
88	Local	4,408	4,780	5,324	5,880	6,455	6,902	7,260	7,630	7,999	8,342

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

West Virginia



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for West Virginia, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	789	707	620	450	454	554	605	705	758	676	724	775	937	1,121	1,286
Nonfarm personal income	723	662	561	414	411	514	550	655	692	626	672	727	879	1,044	1,193
Farm income ³	66	45	59	36	43	40	54	50	65	50	52	48	58	77	93
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,717	1,733	1,740	1,747	1,752	1,771	1,794	1,808	1,813	1,828	1,868	1,907	1,885	1,832	1,741
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	460	408	356	257	259	313	337	390	418	370	388	406	497	612	738
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	670	593	509	365	385	478	527	600	666	579	626	677	835	1,001	1,169
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	6	6	7	8	10	12
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	670	592	508	364	384	477	526	599	660	574	620	670	826	991	1,157
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	107	101	87	67	53	59	60	74	79	71	82	81	85	101	103
Plus: Transfer payments	13	13	25	19	18	18	19	32	19	31	23	24	27	29	26
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	539	488	404	301	315	396	427	495	543	474	514	563	685	821	954
Other labor income	8	8	8	7	6	7	7	8	8	8	9	9	10	11	13
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	123	97	98	57	64	75	93	97	115	97	103	105	139	168	202
Farm	58	38	53	30	39	36	49	45	59	45	47	42	51	68	83
Nonfarm ¹⁰	65	59	45	28	24	39	44	52	55	52	56	63	88	100	119
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	66	45	59	36	43	40	54	50	65	50	52	48	58	77	93
Nonfarm	604	548	450	329	341	438	473	550	601	529	574	629	776	924	1,076
Private	568	510	411	291	292	384	416	474	532	454	498	554	700	843	958
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
Mining	157	131	104	68	75	112	123	145	164	130	139	157	200	245	279
Construction	23	25	14	5	5	11	11	10	10	12	17	15	29	48	51
Manufacturing	134	117	90	65	73	93	102	116	136	106	128	145	189	237	281
Transportation and public utilities	85	79	67	50	48	54	57	65	69	61	65	73	85	101	114
Wholesale and retail trade	90	82	71	52	45	61	66	75	85	81	83	93	113	123	139
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18	17	15	12	11	12	12	13	14	14	14	15	16	16	17
Services	61	58	50	40	36	40	43	49	53	50	52	57	68	72	77
Government and government enterprises	36	38	39	38	49	54	57	76	69	76	75	75	76	81	118
Federal, civilian	8	8	8	8	12	19	19	45	36	41	38	36	35	27	21
Military	1	1	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	1	(L)	(L)	10	50
State and local	28	29	30	30	36	35	37	30	33	35	37	38	41	44	47

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	1,402	1,519	1,694	1,944	2,116	1,983	2,126	2,357	2,453	2,477	2,350	2,493	2,759	2,953
Nonfarm personal income	1,317	1,418	1,580	1,832	1,998	1,884	2,035	2,246	2,349	2,398	2,261	2,426	2,692	2,899
Farm income ³	85	101	114	111	118	99	91	111	104	79	89	68	67	54
Population (thousands) ⁴	1,708	1,707	1,828	1,882	1,899	1,930	2,006	1,984	1,957	1,929	1,905	1,880	1,857	1,843
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	821	890	927	1,033	1,114	1,027	1,060	1,188	1,253	1,284	1,233	1,326	1,486	1,602
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,277	1,358	1,428	1,678	1,907	1,740	1,845	2,116	2,129	2,177	2,010	2,149	2,399	2,573
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	13	14	18	23	24	23	31	36	36	36	41	45	49	55
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	-51	-54	-59	-69	-69	-73	-65	-71	-82	-90
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,264	1,344	1,410	1,655	1,832	1,663	1,756	2,011	2,023	2,068	1,905	2,033	2,268	2,428
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	105	111	137	158	172	189	207	205	219	231	228	250	280	284
Plus: Transfer payments	33	64	147	130	111	131	164	140	211	177	217	211	211	241
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	1,063	1,116	1,151	1,392	1,587	1,448	1,542	1,768	1,784	1,847	1,681	1,813	2,029	2,184
Other labor income	17	20	24	33	44	42	56	68	67	72	66	76	91	101
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	196	222	253	252	276	250	248	280	277	258	264	260	279	288
Farm	75	91	102	100	104	86	78	95	90	68	78	57	57	44
Nonfarm ¹⁰	121	130	151	153	172	165	171	185	187	191	186	203	222	244
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	85	101	114	111	118	99	91	111	104	79	89	68	67	54
Nonfarm	1,192	1,256	1,314	1,567	1,789	1,641	1,755	2,005	2,025	2,098	1,922	2,082	2,332	2,519
Private	1,024	1,057	1,189	1,449	1,652	1,492	1,602	1,828	1,832	1,901	1,718	1,874	2,114	2,282
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4
Mining	324	311	343	461	536	405	453	530	476	446	347	393	469	496
Construction	27	30	45	66	77	73	74	78	86	105	86	93	114	165
Manufacturing	298	310	317	379	432	407	442	519	543	593	550	602	659	691
Transportation and public utilities	121	120	136	155	185	173	181	209	215	221	205	218	244	258
Wholesale and retail trade	149	168	214	234	250	250	257	284	293	301	295	312	343	366
Finance, insurance, and real estate	18	19	24	27	30	32	36	39	43	46	48	52	59	64
Services	87	96	110	125	141	148	155	167	173	185	182	200	221	238
Government and government enterprises	168	200	125	118	137	149	153	177	193	198	204	207	218	237
Federal, civilian	20	23	26	26	29	31	30	34	38	40	41	43	40	48
Military	96	119	32	13	12	12	12	24	28	28	28	27	29	27
State and local	52	58	66	79	97	106	111	119	127	130	134	138	149	162

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for West Virginia, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	2,888	2,981	3,026	3,065	3,192	3,332	3,548	3,797	4,031	4,278
2	Nonfarm personal income	2,820	2,926	2,967	3,012	3,150	3,296	3,513	3,761	4,006	4,239
3	Farm income ³	68	55	59	53	42	36	35	36	26	39
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,845	1,855	1,853	1,828	1,809	1,796	1,797	1,786	1,775	1,769
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	1,565	1,607	1,633	1,677	1,764	1,855	1,974	2,126	2,271	2,418
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	2,418	2,492	2,521	2,506	2,595	2,705	2,895	3,091	3,317	3,502
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	54	62	68	68	72	82	86	91	121	137
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-85	-86	-86	-83	-85	-85	-87	-86	-85	-86
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,279	2,344	2,367	2,355	2,438	2,538	2,723	2,914	3,111	3,279
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	296	320	339	349	368	395	418	446	455	474
11	Plus: Transfer payments	313	317	320	361	386	399	407	436	466	525
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,005	2,082	2,114	2,101	2,182	2,280	2,434	2,593	2,792	2,927
13	Other labor income	112	120	123	122	131	141	159	173	186	200
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	301	290	284	284	282	284	303	326	340	374
15	Farm	57	44	47	40	30	24	23	24	14	27
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	244	245	236	243	252	260	280	302	326	347
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	68	55	59	53	42	36	35	36	26	39
18	Nonfarm	2,351	2,437	2,462	2,453	2,553	2,669	2,861	3,056	3,292	3,463
19	Private	2,099	2,176	2,184	2,154	2,233	2,334	2,493	2,657	2,850	3,012
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	6
21	Agricultural services	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
23	Mining	391	372	351	311	315	330	352	381	399	427
24	Metal mining	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	0	0	0	0
25	Coal mining	364	347	325	285	285	302	323	351	370	396
26	Oil and gas extraction	23	21	21	22	23	21	21	21	20	21
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	4	4	5	5	7	8	8	8	9	9
28	Construction	122	122	117	123	124	131	148	171	204	229
29	Manufacturing	659	716	742	738	781	818	867	908	966	995
30	Durable goods	386	432	443	435	464	479	523	576	614	631
31	Lumber and wood products	23	25	24	21	23	27	28	31	34	36
32	Furniture and fixtures	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	7
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	103	119	122	122	127	126	128	134	139	138
34	Primary metal industries	175	192	197	193	203	206	229	241	248	252
35	Fabricated metal products	30	32	31	32	35	36	38	40	43	46
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	17	18	22	24	29	30	33	34	37	42
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	19	21	23	23	25	28	31	34	37	36
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	4	6	5	4	4	5	12	23	33	38
39	Other transportation equipment	6	7	8	4	7	10	11	21	25	25
40	Instruments and related products	(L)	1	2	1	1	2	3	3	3	4
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	5	6	6	5	4	4	6	7	8
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
43	Nondurable goods	273	283	298	303	318	339	344	332	352	368
44	Food and kindred products	40	40	41	41	40	40	41	42	44	46
45	Tobacco products	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
46	Textile mill products	6	6	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	6
47	Apparel and other textile products	10	11	11	12	13	14	16	17	19	20
48	Paper and allied products	6	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	9	9
49	Printing and publishing	17	17	17	17	17	18	19	21	22	24
50	Chemicals and allied products	181	190	203	206	219	240	239	221	234	242
51	Petroleum and coal products	5	6	6	7	6	5	5	5	4	5
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	5	5	6
53	Leather and leather products	3	3	3	3	4	3	4	4	6	6
54	Transportation and public utilities	247	258	259	258	270	281	294	311	325	333
55	Railroad transportation	93	93	91	86	91	91	97	100	99	100
56	Trucking and warehousing	32	35	37	39	43	47	51	55	59	62
57	Water transportation	6	7	7	6	6	7	7	7	7	7
58	Other transportation	15	16	16	16	16	18	19	21	22	16
59	Communications	35	36	37	37	37	40	41	45	50	52
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	67	71	72	74	76	78	80	83	88	95
61	Wholesale trade	103	104	104	111	109	116	121	127	143	151
62	Retail trade	259	269	268	260	265	272	292	311	331	354
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	68	70	72	74	76	81	87	91	95	101
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	24	25	26	27	28	30	32	34	36	38
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	45	46	45	46	48	51	55	58	60	62
66	Services	245	261	268	274	287	303	327	351	381	416
67	Hotels and other lodging places	12	13	12	12	13	13	14	15	17	19
68	Personal services	32	32	31	33	34	35	36	37	41	44
69	Private households	20	20	22	21	22	22	23	24	24	26
70	Business services	11	13	13	13	15	15	17	18	21	25
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	11	10	11	11	11	12	12	12	13	14
72	Miscellaneous repair services	10	9	8	8	7	8	9	10	12	14
73	Amusement and recreation services	7	9	10	10	10	11	12	13	14	15
74	Motion pictures	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
75	Health services	73	80	84	88	90	95	100	112	125	140
76	Legal services	21	21	19	20	20	18	19	22	25	27
77	Educational services	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	14	16
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	33	37	41	43	45	46	44	43	47	46
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	8	8	8	8	10	16	29	32	27	28
83	Government and government enterprises	252	261	278	300	319	335	367	399	442	451
84	Federal, civilian	51	53	58	61	64	69	74	78	83	89
85	Military	21	21	21	22	21	11	12	12	13	13
86	State and local	180	187	198	217	235	254	281	310	347	348
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for West Virginia, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	4,536	4,868	5,420	5,947	6,591	7,235	8,045	9,096	10,207	11,421
2	Nonfarm personal income	4,503	4,830	5,386	5,913	6,549	7,181	8,006	9,073	10,196	11,416
3	Farm income ³	33	38	34	34	41	54	40	23	11	5
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,763	1,746	1,747	1,770	1,797	1,805	1,814	1,841	1,877	1,906
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,573	2,788	3,103	3,360	3,668	4,008	4,435	4,942	5,437	5,993
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,695	3,971	4,353	4,711	5,204	5,621	6,192	6,948	7,859	8,873
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	153	172	188	213	240	288	326	360	406	448
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-78	-84	-87	-105	-119	-122	-137	-163	-198	-235
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,464	3,715	4,078	4,393	4,846	5,211	5,729	6,426	7,256	8,190
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	493	518	567	607	656	742	863	953	1,056	1,188
11	Plus: Transfer payments	579	635	775	947	1,089	1,282	1,453	1,717	1,895	2,043
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,094	3,328	3,647	3,949	4,335	4,669	5,114	5,702	6,460	7,200
13	Other labor income	213	235	274	305	356	386	451	568	687	797
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	387	407	432	457	513	566	628	678	712	875
15	Farm	22	26	21	21	31	39	26	13	-2	-8
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	366	381	411	436	483	527	602	665	715	883
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	33	38	34	34	41	54	40	23	11	5
18	Nonfarm	3,662	3,933	4,319	4,677	5,163	5,567	6,153	6,925	7,848	8,868
19	Private	3,166	3,409	3,724	4,026	4,430	4,766	5,295	5,967	6,760	7,639
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	12	15	14
21	Agricultural services	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	13	13
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
23	Mining	415	471	573	593	708	729	858	1,186	1,316	1,494
24	Metal mining	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
25	Coal mining	383	438	538	558	671	683	799	1,118	1,250	1,414
26	Oil and gas extraction	23	22	22	21	23	31	43	51	49	61
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	9	11	12	14	14	15	16	17	17	19
28	Construction	251	280	326	399	428	436	435	461	549	697
29	Manufacturing	1,055	1,100	1,126	1,174	1,258	1,371	1,569	1,619	1,858	2,075
30	Durable goods	658	682	685	722	792	863	1,000	1,015	1,144	1,264
31	Lumber and wood products	35	35	35	33	37	44	49	48	50	56
32	Furniture and fixtures	8	9	9	10	12	13	13	8	9	10
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	144	160	153	162	179	197	203	200	225	243
34	Primary metal industries	268	281	297	318	350	371	463	467	519	582
35	Fabricated metal products	49	55	53	56	65	73	82	90	105	108
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	43	41	46	48	50	57	68	82	101	116
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	39	38	40	40	40	43	49	51	55	63
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	34	23	9	10	12	12	13	11	14	18
39	Other transportation equipment	23	26	29	28	28	32	37	39	44	45
40	Instruments and related products	5	4	3	4	4	5	6	7	7	8
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	9	10	11	13	15	17	17	12	15	15
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	397	418	441	452	466	508	569	603	714	811
44	Food and kindred products	47	49	49	52	48	50	51	59	63	72
45	Tobacco products	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
46	Textile mill products	7	8	7	6	5	5	5	5	5	6
47	Apparel and other textile products	23	23	23	24	27	32	34	35	42	43
48	Paper and allied products	10	10	10	10	13	15	16	16	21	17
49	Printing and publishing	27	29	30	33	35	37	40	42	47	71
50	Chemicals and allied products	260	270	294	299	306	328	372	393	474	529
51	Petroleum and coal products	6	8	8	9	11	12	15	17	21	27
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	6	9	8	7	9	12	18	18	20	22
53	Leather and leather products	8	9	9	10	11	12	15	14	18	21
54	Transportation and public utilities	349	367	407	444	482	524	566	595	670	747
55	Railroad transportation	98	102	112	120	119	120	125	120	138	150
56	Trucking and warehousing	68	73	80	88	99	116	127	135	155	174
57	Water transportation	8	7	8	8	10	11	12	13	16	21
58	Other transportation	18	17	18	19	20	22	27	26	27	38
59	Communications	56	61	70	78	94	102	111	120	131	146
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	102	108	119	131	139	154	164	180	202	218
61	Wholesale trade	159	176	207	226	249	266	315	375	383	423
62	Retail trade	378	404	425	467	515	579	614	678	766	831
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	114	121	129	144	158	171	174	196	233	266
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	41	45	50	54	59	67	75	85	98	111
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	72	76	78	90	99	105	99	111	136	155
66	Services	439	482	525	569	622	679	753	846	970	1,091
67	Hotels and other lodging places	20	19	22	23	24	28	30	34	38	46
68	Personal services	45	46	49	51	52	54	57	61	69	72
69	Private households	27	28	29	29	29	31	29	29	34	38
70	Business services	25	27	29	30	30	39	49	59	69	80
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	14	15	17	19	22	25	29	30	37	34
72	Miscellaneous repair services	13	15	21	23	26	28	35	39	42	46
73	Amusement and recreation services	15	15	16	17	17	21	23	23	26	36
74	Motion pictures	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4
75	Health services	154	179	198	223	246	266	298	338	401	453
76	Legal services	27	28	33	34	38	43	49	56	64	79
77	Educational services	17	22	25	28	30	31	29	27	26	28
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	22	24	26
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
80	Membership organizations	50	58	56	59	61	65	73	67	73	78
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	28	27	29	31	41	44	49	56	63	71
83	Government and government enterprises	496	525	595	652	733	801	857	958	1,088	1,229
84	Federal, civilian	98	104	122	131	148	166	183	205	222	239
85	Military	14	15	17	17	22	22	18	19	20	21
86	State and local	384	406	456	503	564	613	656	733	846	968
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for West Virginia, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
	Income by Place of Residence										
1	Personal income	12,747	14,258	15,757	17,056	18,024	18,317	19,582	20,294	21,024	21,608
2	Nonfarm personal income	12,728	14,231	15,742	17,073	18,051	18,335	19,562	20,277	20,985	21,608
3	Farm income ³	19	27	15	-17	-27	-18	20	17	38	3
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,920	1,939	1,951	1,954	1,950	1,945	1,928	1,907	1,882	1,851
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	6,638	7,353	8,075	8,728	9,245	9,417	10,158	10,643	11,169	11,633
	Derivation of personal income:										
6	Total earnings by place of work	9,914	10,925	11,713	12,275	12,607	12,329	13,211	13,638	13,905	14,302
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	503	579	632	718	762	756	815	886	926	967
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-275	-289	-315	-300	-256	-215	-170	-154	-137	-77
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9,136	10,058	10,765	11,256	11,589	11,357	12,226	12,598	12,842	13,268
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,353	1,574	1,937	2,357	2,657	2,803	3,146	3,220	3,437	3,461
11	Plus: Transfer payments	2,258	2,626	3,055	3,443	3,778	4,157	4,210	4,476	4,745	4,874
	Earnings by type:⁶										
12	Wage and salary disbursements	8,002	8,885	9,528	10,059	10,328	10,035	10,707	11,073	11,269	11,561
13	Other labor income	915	1,023	1,138	1,209	1,302	1,268	1,247	1,238	1,292	1,393
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	997	1,017	1,046	1,006	978	1,026	1,257	1,327	1,343	1,341
15	Farm	(L)	6	-6	-38	-50	-40	-2	-4	18	-10
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	997	1,011	1,053	1,044	1,028	1,066	1,259	1,332	1,325	1,361
	Earnings by industry:⁶										
17	Farm	19	27	15	-17	-27	-18	20	17	38	3
18	Nonfarm	9,895	10,898	11,697	12,291	12,634	12,347	13,191	13,621	13,866	14,299
19	Private	8,537	9,405	10,051	10,494	10,739	10,367	11,084	11,317	11,447	11,769
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	17	19	20	21	23	27	30	31	30	43
21	Agricultural services	15	18	18	20	23	25	27	28	27	42
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	1	2	2	1	(L)	2	2	3	3	2
23	Mining	1,596	1,750	2,014	2,093	2,337	1,885	2,021	1,869	1,769	1,720
24	Metal mining	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
25	Coal mining	1,507	1,641	1,871	1,920	2,152	1,705	1,823	1,671	1,618	1,564
26	Oil and gas extraction	67	81	116	149	163	158	172	172	123	121
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	21	27	27	24	22	22	25	25	27	3
28	Construction	822	839	809	675	600	570	620	671	705	753
29	Manufacturing	2,300	2,573	2,636	2,708	2,555	2,427	2,558	2,626	2,627	2,654
30	Durable goods	1,407	1,580	1,627	1,652	1,436	1,304	1,394	1,421	1,439	1,471
31	Lumber and wood products	68	84	89	75	62	75	91	101	114	131
32	Furniture and fixtures	9	7	11	13	14	15	15	17	20	2
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	268	272	274	269	236	228	237	236	244	233
34	Primary metal industries	642	738	750	787	642	570	563	561	580	591
35	Fabricated metal products	122	144	159	168	150	127	145	148	143	143
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	125	142	147	151	159	128	151	164	153	161
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	74	83	86	88	85	91	95	90	81	80
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	18	18	15	8	6	5	8	20	18	11
39	Other transportation equipment	53	64	72	67	53	37	50	47	52	2
40	Instruments and related products	10	11	13	16	18	18	23	24	21	2
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	18	18	11	11	12	13	15	14	14	1
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	894	994	1,009	1,056	1,119	1,123	1,164	1,205	1,188	1,184
44	Food and kindred products	79	89	98	88	95	91	89	90	88	87
45	Tobacco products	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5
46	Textile mill products	7	7	8	9	8	9	11	10	10	10
47	Apparel and other textile products	44	41	40	44	45	44	41	43	40	42
48	Paper and allied products	18	20	20	23	23	23	24	23	23	25
49	Printing and publishing	93	110	93	84	85	90	89	97	100	107
50	Chemicals and allied products	570	634	657	714	770	780	819	848	830	818
51	Petroleum and coal products	30	35	30	30	35	29	32	33	32	27
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	26	31	35	33	30	31	35	36	36	4
53	Leather and leather products	22	21	23	27	24	22	19	20	21	22
54	Transportation and public utilities	831	940	1,023	1,099	1,149	1,160	1,246	1,264	1,272	1,304
55	Railroad transportation	172	207	230	243	239	250	259	260	245	236
56	Trucking and warehousing	191	218	223	223	218	214	246	240	262	268
57	Water transportation	22	25	25	27	25	22	27	29	32	33
58	Other transportation	41	38	37	42	44	49	50	49	48	57
59	Communications	164	188	210	231	247	238	241	235	231	239
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	241	264	298	333	377	387	423	450	455	472
61	Wholesale trade	485	530	573	638	639	614	653	677	680	695
62	Retail trade	939	1,022	1,062	1,149	1,172	1,249	1,348	1,443	1,449	1,454
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	308	339	359	381	367	407	426	421	436	508
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	126	142	158	171	186	199	213	229	241	245
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	183	198	201	210	180	207	213	193	196	261
66	Services	1,239	1,391	1,555	1,729	1,896	2,028	2,182	2,315	2,479	2,638
67	Hotels and other lodging places	59	64	71	78	85	82	85	87	93	100
68	Personal services	81	85	92	96	100	113	120	140	150	154
69	Private households	41	40	39	37	35	34	37	36	36	35
70	Business services	99	113	124	130	142	169	185	211	240	261
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	41	45	45	47	49	57	70	83	81	85
72	Miscellaneous repair services	48	55	61	60	65	61	69	67	75	71
73	Amusement and recreation services	40	44	47	46	48	51	54	64	67	64
74	Motion pictures	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	5	7	6
75	Health services	505	589	676	814	943	1,006	1,062	1,107	1,165	1,278
76	Legal services	87	96	111	117	128	141	163	171	193	197
77	Educational services	30	32	37	39	41	44	51	54	56	55
78	Social services ¹³	30	34	39	44	44	49	54	59	66	72
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	90	93	104	106	106	104	104	97	103	105
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	82	95	105	110	105	110	122	133	145	152
83	Government and government enterprises	1,358	1,494	1,646	1,797	1,895	1,980	2,107	2,304	2,420	2,529
84	Federal, civilian	263	284	315	332	336	357	382	395	400	427
85	Military	22	24	26	30	36	47	52	61	60	62
86	State and local	1,073	1,186	1,305	1,435	1,523	1,576	1,673	1,848	1,959	2,040
87	State	n.a.	493	521	561	568	583	618	691	747	783
88	Local	n.a.	693	785	874	955	994	1,055	1,157	1,212	1,257

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

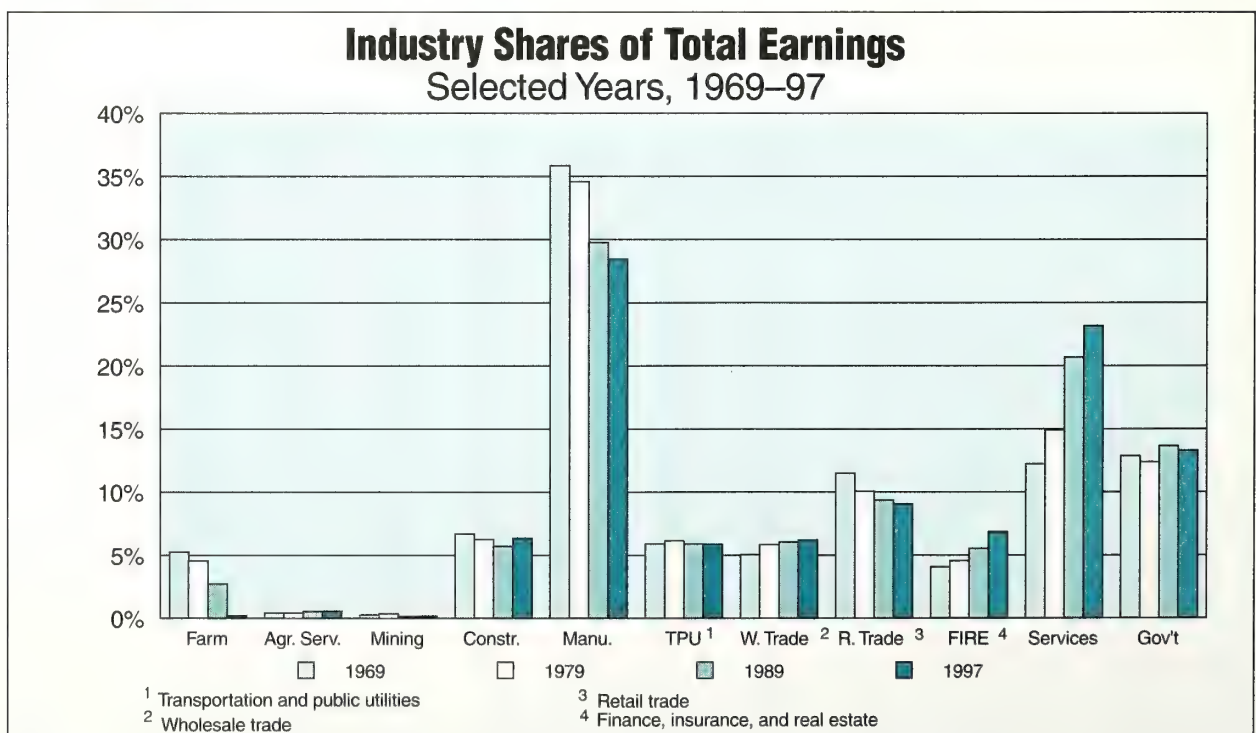
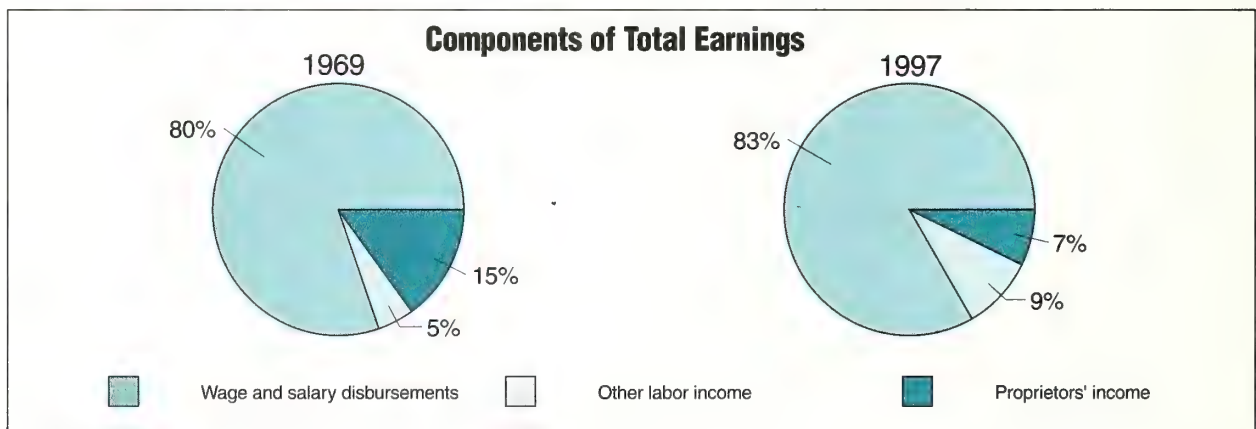
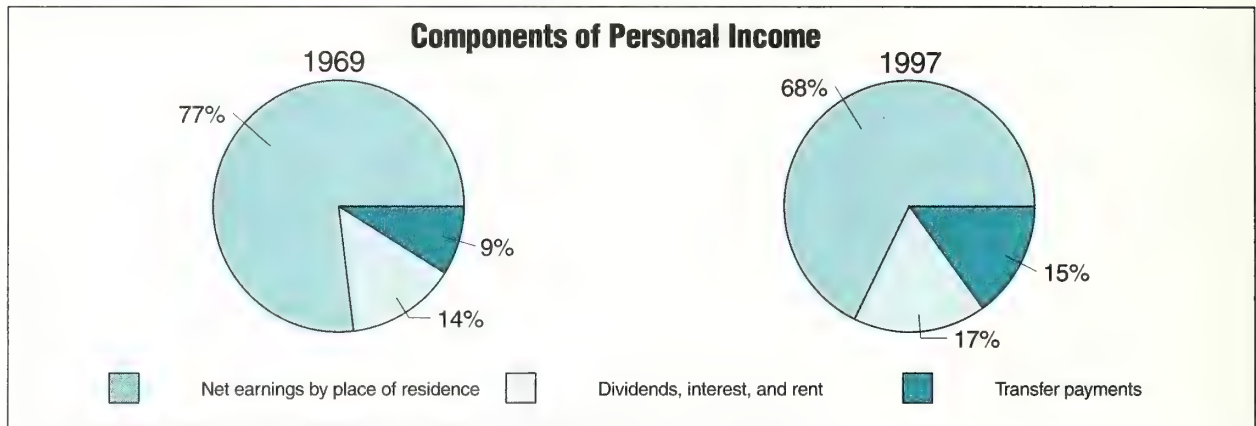
Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for West Virginia, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	22,693	23,755	25,409	26,641	28,310	29,620	30,822	31,771	32,976	33,988
2	Nonfarm personal income	22,664	23,699	25,371	26,618	28,262	29,561	30,770	31,763	32,989	34,004
3	Farm income ³	29	56	38	23	47	58	52	8	-13	-16
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	1,830	1,807	1,792	1,798	1,806	1,817	1,819	1,822	1,820	1,815
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	12,399	13,149	14,176	14,815	15,679	16,306	16,948	17,441	18,116	18,724
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	14,951	15,435	16,501	16,975	17,974	18,664	19,712	20,239	20,795	21,402
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,046	1,118	1,179	1,248	1,311	1,381	1,477	1,541	1,562	1,596
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-50	27	72	71	90	91	126	155	177	228
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	13,855	14,344	15,394	15,797	16,752	17,374	18,361	18,853	19,409	20,034
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	3,683	3,964	4,174	4,273	4,223	4,200	4,384	4,563	4,909	5,005
11	Plus: Transfer payments	5,155	5,447	5,841	6,570	7,334	8,045	8,077	8,354	8,657	8,949
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	12,067	12,468	13,311	13,713	14,467	14,889	15,716	16,287	16,868	17,464
13	Other labor income	1,369	1,342	1,485	1,584	1,728	1,875	2,015	1,979	1,916	1,875
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,514	1,625	1,705	1,678	1,779	1,899	1,980	1,972	2,011	2,063
15	Farm	8	34	13	-1	25	33	28	-17	-39	-42
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,506	1,591	1,692	1,679	1,755	1,866	1,952	1,989	2,050	2,105
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	29	56	38	23	47	58	52	8	-13	-16
18	Nonfarm	14,922	15,379	16,463	16,952	17,927	18,606	19,659	20,231	20,808	21,419
19	Private	12,317	12,724	13,599	13,887	14,658	15,157	16,023	16,452	16,871	17,360
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	45	46	54	57	63	67	72	73	70	75
21	Agricultural services	44	45	53	56	62	66	70	72	71	77
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	(1)	-2	-2
23	Mining	1,652	1,590	1,768	1,726	1,690	1,442	1,588	1,587	1,527	1,492
24	Metal mining	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
25	Coal mining	1,486	1,418	1,589	1,538	1,513	1,258	1,406	1,408	1,334	1,284
26	Oil and gas extraction	138	140	148	157	145	150	146	143	155	168
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	28	30	30	29	30	33	35	34	36	37
28	Construction	792	796	940	954	995	1,127	1,280	1,242	1,332	1,368
29	Manufacturing	2,827	2,945	3,000	2,906	3,043	3,136	3,219	3,296	3,345	3,337
30	Durable goods	1,575	1,675	1,677	1,568	1,638	1,715	1,769	1,832	1,880	1,861
31	Lumber and wood products	147	167	179	181	201	218	239	251	264	291
32	Furniture and fixtures	22	16	12	15	16	16	17	16	16	18
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	216	218	222	212	217	224	214	204	196	196
34	Primary metal industries	673	710	685	603	645	675	684	705	702	637
35	Fabricated metal products	148	161	172	171	182	198	214	213	227	238
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	159	171	176	164	144	140	158	176	188	199
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	79	81	84	84	82	78	73	79	79	75
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	22	23	17	13	14	18	19	19	16	15
39	Other transportation equipment	58	69	71	66	71	74	77	92	109	110
40	Instruments and related products	37	45	43	46	49	55	55	58	62	60
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	14	16	16	16	16	18	18	19	20	22
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,252	1,270	1,322	1,338	1,405	1,421	1,450	1,465	1,464	1,476
44	Food and kindred products	90	86	91	92	97	113	118	116	120	124
45	Tobacco products	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5	7	7	7	(D)	(D)
46	Textile mill products	(D)	(D)	(D)	15	17	20	22	23	23	25
47	Apparel and other textile products	42	46	47	52	44	37	36	37	31	27
48	Paper and allied products	28	29	27	28	30	30	31	38	41	37
49	Printing and publishing	109	128	127	130	135	138	142	144	142	154
50	Chemicals and allied products	869	871	907	910	955	953	973	996	996	991
51	Petroleum and coal products	22	17	24	22	25	25	26	27	28	28
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	52	54	61	65	75	76	74	64	64	70
53	Leather and leather products	22	21	20	20	21	23	20	12	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,293	1,306	1,377	1,444	1,521	1,583	1,664	1,684	1,677	1,694
55	Railroad transportation	212	189	191	207	210	208	192	189	189	193
56	Trucking and warehousing	278	291	317	331	349	383	428	442	406	414
57	Water transportation	31	30	38	34	36	37	39	37	38	40
58	Other transportation	46	49	50	57	63	68	75	83	118	125
59	Communications	243	252	257	269	283	285	297	299	314	315
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	484	495	523	546	581	601	633	634	613	608
61	Wholesale trade	750	788	824	856	902	903	939	961	1,000	1,064
62	Retail trade	1,505	1,540	1,566	1,611	1,691	1,781	1,880	1,954	2,013	2,103
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	550	592	624	644	689	744	761	805	831	876
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	251	256	265	277	292	308	310	306	307	322
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	299	336	359	366	397	436	450	498	524	554
66	Services	2,902	3,121	3,446	3,689	4,064	4,373	4,618	4,850	5,077	5,351
67	Hotels and other lodging places	103	109	114	119	130	136	138	143	147	154
68	Personal services	167	158	159	158	168	187	182	182	183	190
69	Private households	36	37	37	36	39	41	42	45	45	45
70	Business services	254	288	343	348	373	419	452	502	552	599
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	96	92	100	98	101	109	124	128	136	141
72	Miscellaneous repair services	73	75	84	77	84	92	94	100	102	106
73	Amusement and recreation services	67	68	78	73	80	75	77	89	91	100
74	Motion pictures	13	15	17	16	18	21	20	24	25	26
75	Health services	1,377	1,484	1,630	1,790	1,951	2,071	2,173	2,264	2,340	2,467
76	Legal services	222	238	265	301	356	362	383	391	412	434
77	Educational services	62	66	71	85	97	109	124	134	141	148
78	Social services ¹³	76	89	107	137	170	208	236	249	255	274
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
80	Membership organizations	116	120	127	134	139	151	156	164	170	174
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	210	246	276	267	315	346	365	384	423	435
82	Miscellaneous services	27	36	37	47	41	45	50	49	52	54
83	Government and government enterprises	2,605	2,655	2,863	3,064	3,269	3,449	3,637	3,778	3,937	4,059
84	Federal, civilian	466	505	544	590	645	694	743	785	845	923
85	Military	66	71	72	77	89	87	91	92	93	97
86	State and local	2,073	2,079	2,247	2,398	2,535	2,668	2,803	2,901	2,998	3,039
87	State	800	799	867	922	974	1,021	1,088	1,136	1,195	1,202
88	Local	1,273	1,279	1,381	1,476	1,561	1,647	1,715	1,765	1,804	1,837

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Wisconsin



Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Wisconsin, 1929-57

(Millions of dollars)

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal income	1,975	1,733	1,403	1,093	1,010	1,160	1,416	1,596	1,701	1,569	1,599	1,716	2,106	2,649	3,161
Nonfarm personal income	1,714	1,524	1,286	1,009	916	1,052	1,193	1,389	1,459	1,370	1,435	1,526	1,838	2,250	2,665
Farm income ³	261	209	116	83	94	107	223	207	242	199	164	190	268	399	496
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,934	2,950	2,990	3,021	3,040	3,054	3,070	3,082	3,088	3,098	3,121	3,143	3,140	3,066	3,007
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	673	587	469	362	332	380	461	518	551	507	512	546	671	864	1,051
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	1,578	1,372	1,074	814	774	932	1,149	1,278	1,417	1,291	1,313	1,421	1,764	2,273	2,807
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	12	11	12	14	15	19	26
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	1,575	1,369	1,071	811	771	928	1,145	1,274	1,405	1,280	1,301	1,408	1,749	2,254	2,782
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	367	331	271	235	192	183	214	239	240	226	235	242	291	329	318
Plus: Transfer payments	33	33	61	47	47	48	56	83	57	63	63	66	67	66	61
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	1,163	1,027	853	664	626	736	820	942	1,036	960	1,006	1,069	1,278	1,610	2,001
Other labor income	13	12	11	10	9	9	10	12	12	12	13	14	16	19	24
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	402	333	210	140	139	186	319	324	368	319	295	338	470	645	782
Farm	215	171	86	62	73	85	198	176	210	167	133	157	227	349	434
Nonfarm ¹⁰	187	162	124	78	66	102	122	148	158	152	162	181	243	296	348
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	261	209	116	83	94	107	223	207	242	199	164	190	268	399	496
Nonfarm	1,317	1,163	958	731	681	825	926	1,071	1,175	1,092	1,149	1,231	1,496	1,874	2,312
Private	1,204	1,044	832	607	548	668	767	878	995	891	957	1,048	1,327	1,680	1,998
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	3	2	2	3	3	4	4
Mining	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	3	4	3	3	3	4	5	6
Construction	96	90	58	32	18	26	34	51	46	39	50	42	48	96	64
Manufacturing	500	393	293	196	204	255	306	352	426	349	381	440	607	835	1,094
Transportation and public utilities	123	115	95	73	67	73	79	88	94	89	96	99	116	127	139
Wholesale and retail trade	260	236	204	156	129	168	190	214	241	234	243	272	327	378	432
Finance, insurance, and real estate	62	57	50	44	37	40	43	47	47	44	46	47	50	53	57
Services	155	147	127	101	90	102	111	122	134	130	135	143	171	182	203
Government and government enterprises	113	119	126	124	133	157	159	193	180	201	192	183	169	194	313
Federal, civilian	19	19	20	19	33	44	39	83	65	83	75	67	58	49	54
Military	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	34	143
State and local	93	98	105	104	99	112	119	109	114	118	116	116	110	111	117

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal income	3,295	3,500	3,831	4,209	4,745	4,694	5,174	5,967	6,237	6,451	6,409	6,907	7,459	7,821
Nonfarm personal income	2,823	2,950	3,205	3,592	4,085	4,166	4,662	5,281	5,595	5,943	5,948	6,516	7,009	7,361
Farm income ³	472	550	626	617	660	528	512	686	643	508	461	391	450	460
Population (thousands) ⁴	2,971	2,961	3,168	3,250	3,314	3,391	3,438	3,439	3,469	3,506	3,608	3,679	3,742	3,791
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,109	1,182	1,209	1,295	1,432	1,384	1,505	1,735	1,798	1,840	1,776	1,877	1,993	2,063
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	2,931	3,074	3,262	3,614	4,114	3,986	4,354	5,159	5,381	5,498	5,397	5,768	6,228	6,473
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	26	28	33	40	43	45	59	71	79	80	92	106	121	137
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	1	3	6	9	12	17	20	25	30	36
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	2,904	3,046	3,229	3,574	4,073	3,943	4,301	5,097	5,314	5,434	5,325	5,687	6,137	6,372
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	319	335	406	437	491	547	628	652	678	740	755	867	942	1,005
Plus: Transfer payments	72	119	196	198	181	203	245	218	245	277	330	353	380	444
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	2,124	2,165	2,236	2,610	2,932	2,908	3,216	3,744	3,972	4,178	4,097	4,433	4,774	4,939
Other labor income	35	41	45	55	62	68	87	113	126	139	143	165	190	210
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	772	868	982	949	1,120	1,009	1,051	1,302	1,283	1,181	1,157	1,171	1,263	1,324
Farm	401	479	551	539	579	452	441	614	572	443	403	336	394	404
Nonfarm ¹⁰	371	389	431	410	540	557	610	688	711	739	754	835	868	920
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	472	550	626	617	660	528	512	686	643	508	461	391	450	460
Nonfarm	2,459	2,524	2,636	2,998	3,454	3,458	3,842	4,473	4,738	4,991	4,935	5,378	5,777	6,013
Private	2,177	2,198	2,380	2,742	3,170	3,145	3,507	4,051	4,280	4,541	4,459	4,875	5,244	5,433
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	6	6	7	8	11	12	14	15	16	18	18	19	20
Mining	6	7	9	10	11	12	14	16	18	20	19	21	23	23
Construction	72	91	122	151	198	215	247	287	295	317	303	366	399	400
Manufacturing	1,185	1,116	1,069	1,291	1,468	1,386	1,603	1,925	2,056	2,181	2,048	2,250	2,462	2,503
Transportation and public utilities	159	168	207	234	276	279	293	323	344	363	357	375	401	422
Wholesale and retail trade	463	505	618	667	774	781	829	932	958	991	1,016	1,080	1,117	1,178
Finance, insurance, and real estate	63	68	79	87	98	106	125	137	150	167	183	202	215	234
Services	224	238	269	296	336	355	385	417	445	486	514	563	607	652
Government and government enterprises	282	326	257	256	284	313	335	423	458	450	477	502	534	580
Federal, civilian	53	55	58	55	55	60	60	69	78	79	80	83	85	93
Military	106	136	42	17	18	19	26	81	77	46	48	47	54	56
State and local	123	134	157	183	212	235	249	273	304	325	349	372	396	431

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Wisconsin, 1958-97

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	7,986	8,671	8,937	9,218	9,728	10,066	10,834	11,757	12,865	13,611
2	Nonfarm personal income	7,498	8,156	8,473	8,866	9,202	9,595	10,326	11,180	12,166	13,011
3	Farm income ³	489	515	464	351	525	472	508	576	699	599
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	3,843	3,891	3,962	4,009	4,049	4,112	4,165	4,232	4,274	4,300
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	2,078	2,229	2,256	2,299	2,403	2,448	2,601	2,778	3,010	3,161
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	6,473	7,073	7,257	7,396	7,845	8,084	8,728	9,421	10,382	10,851
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	137	163	191	198	211	242	258	274	377	444
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	47	54	59	63	71	79	81	106	126	144
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	6,383	6,964	7,125	7,262	7,704	7,921	8,561	9,253	10,131	10,551
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,055	1,139	1,210	1,262	1,316	1,399	1,495	1,664	1,795	1,921
11	Plus: Transfer payments	548	568	602	694	709	747	778	839	940	1,141
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	4,894	5,384	5,626	5,682	6,062	6,342	6,830	7,369	8,084	8,581
13	Other labor income	218	247	260	266	300	307	344	395	432	461
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,361	1,442	1,372	1,449	1,482	1,435	1,555	1,657	1,865	1,801
15	Farm	434	462	410	473	465	404	441	508	635	521
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	927	980	961	976	1,018	1,031	1,114	1,149	1,231	1,279
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	489	515	464	351	525	472	508	576	699	599
18	Nonfarm	5,984	6,558	6,793	6,865	7,319	7,612	8,219	8,845	9,682	10,251
19	Private	5,352	5,893	6,084	6,089	6,473	6,720	7,231	7,762	8,462	8,931
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	19	20	24	25	29	29	32	33	35	33
21	Agricultural services	17	18	22	23	27	27	29	30	32	30
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
23	Mining	19	20	23	23	22	19	21	21	22	21
24	Metal mining	7	5	7	6	6	2	3	2	2	2
25	Coal mining	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)
26	Oil and gas extraction	(^L)	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	3	3
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	12	14	15	15	14	14	15	15	17	11
28	Construction	394	430	449	464	467	501	548	604	689	721
29	Manufacturing	2,415	2,723	2,786	2,713	2,949	3,035	3,253	3,500	3,812	3,941
30	Durable goods	1,541	1,788	1,828	1,744	1,950	2,026	2,174	2,375	2,611	2,671
31	Lumber and wood products	67	75	73	69	73	81	87	92	96	91
32	Furniture and fixtures	43	46	41	36	37	36	37	41	48	44
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	35	39	40	42	44	47	49	53	61	67
34	Primary metal industries	141	170	158	161	180	186	208	233	272	277
35	Fabricated metal products	177	199	198	192	211	220	237	265	299	301
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	522	569	563	545	613	653	737	824	936	981
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	234	273	282	336	360	360	377	398	431	431
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	193	275	317	270	329	329	315	329	309	271
39	Other transportation equipment	29	31	33	21	25	28	29	35	37	41
40	Instruments and related products	27	30	27	26	28	31	39	41	49	51
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	34	40	42	44	47	50	53	58	62	61
42	Ordnance ¹²	37	43	55	1	3	5	5	6	9	3
43	Nondurable goods	874	935	958	969	1,000	1,009	1,079	1,126	1,201	1,271
44	Food and kindred products	344	351	359	355	357	354	379	384	401	421
45	Tobacco products	1	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)
46	Textile mill products	28	31	28	27	28	29	31	33	35	33
47	Apparel and other textile products	24	26	26	27	29	30	32	35	36	33
48	Paper and allied products	208	240	249	259	272	281	300	312	333	351
49	Printing and publishing	122	125	133	137	141	142	152	161	174	181
50	Chemicals and allied products	37	39	43	45	49	51	53	57	66	81
51	Petroleum and coal products	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	40	44	41	41	45	42	50	57	65	61
53	Leather and leather products	69	74	76	74	75	75	79	82	87	81
54	Transportation and public utilities	426	453	472	473	495	513	540	580	609	631
55	Railroad transportation	99	99	97	92	92	92	95	102	100	101
56	Trucking and warehousing	126	142	152	148	160	168	179	196	211	211
57	Water transportation	3	4	5	5	6	6	6	8	7	7
58	Other transportation	38	40	41	42	43	43	44	46	49	51
59	Communications	73	78	82	84	90	93	100	109	116	121
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	87	90	96	101	105	111	116	119	126	131
61	Wholesale trade	359	389	401	411	419	430	451	480	530	561
62	Retail trade	826	884	897	902	937	961	1,044	1,122	1,199	1,271
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	248	266	277	290	310	331	359	378	399	431
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	71	76	83	87	92	97	103	111	119	121
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	177	190	194	203	218	234	256	267	280	300
66	Services	645	708	754	789	846	901	984	1,043	1,167	1,281
67	Hotels and other lodging places	36	37	36	36	37	40	42	47	51	51
68	Personal services	85	91	94	96	99	103	109	112	124	131
69	Private households	43	44	47	46	47	47	48	48	49	51
70	Business services	53	62	68	71	75	79	87	94	108	121
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	25	28	33	33	36	38	41	42	45	51
72	Miscellaneous repair services	17	16	19	20	21	23	25	25	31	31
73	Amusement and recreation services	22	23	25	26	26	28	30	32	32	33
74	Motion pictures	7	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7
75	Health services	201	222	232	244	271	287	321	338	378	431
76	Legal services	43	51	53	56	60	68	70	76	87	91
77	Educational services	23	26	28	31	35	42	50	55	63	71
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	(^L)	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	51	59	66	72	78	82	87	96	109	111
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	39	42	46	49	54	56	64	71	82	91
83	Government and government enterprises	633	665	709	776	846	893	988	1,083	1,221	1,311
84	Federal, civilian	102	107	116	122	127	140	148	156	168	181
85	Military	50	51	51	48	47	39	43	41	40	41
86	State and local	481	507	542	606	672	714	798	886	1,013	1,100
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Wisconsin, 1958-97—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal Income	14,880	16,188	17,333	18,578	20,291	22,716	24,966	27,019	29,903	33,520
2	Nonfarm personal income	14,205	15,519	16,655	17,840	19,505	21,748	24,109	26,110	29,102	32,332
3	Farm income ³	676	669	678	737	786	967	857	910	800	1,187
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,345	4,378	4,426	4,460	4,498	4,518	4,538	4,570	4,585	4,613
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	3,425	3,698	3,916	4,165	4,511	5,027	5,501	5,913	6,522	7,266
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	11,747	12,769	13,473	14,299	15,708	17,694	19,164	20,323	22,585	25,477
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	470	546	573	626	701	876	1,003	1,058	1,136	1,225
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	165	244	249	259	281	306	330	336	377	419
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	11,442	12,468	13,149	13,932	15,288	17,124	18,490	19,602	21,827	24,670
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	2,118	2,273	2,474	2,640	2,771	3,072	3,485	3,706	4,021	4,490
11	Plus: Transfer payments	1,321	1,448	1,710	2,006	2,232	2,520	2,991	3,711	4,055	4,360
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	9,327	10,262	10,887	11,489	12,584	14,146	15,552	16,372	18,133	20,100
13	Other labor income	532	606	688	774	906	1,051	1,215	1,398	1,673	1,986
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	1,889	1,901	1,899	2,036	2,218	2,497	2,398	2,554	2,779	3,391
15	Farm	602	588	590	648	691	859	714	757	646	1,022
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	1,286	1,313	1,308	1,388	1,527	1,638	1,683	1,797	2,133	2,369
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	676	669	678	737	786	967	857	910	800	1,187
18	Nonfarm	11,071	12,100	12,795	13,562	14,921	16,726	18,307	19,414	21,785	24,289
19	Private	9,608	10,459	10,917	11,495	12,683	14,271	15,686	16,514	18,629	20,940
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	44	51	53	59	63	69	76	80	100	90
21	Agricultural services	41	48	48	54	57	61	67	73	91	84
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	3	5	5	6	7	8	7	10	6
23	Mining	27	32	35	30	39	45	68	77	85	107
24	Metal mining	2	3	4	4	4	3	7	4	3	14
25	Coal mining	(1)	(1)	1	(1)	1	1	3	3	1	4
26	Oil and gas extraction	12	8	7	2	9	11	25	36	48	54
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	14	21	23	24	25	29	33	35	34	36
28	Construction	791	854	852	897	994	1,106	1,157	1,159	1,378	1,598
29	Manufacturing	4,192	4,579	4,666	4,760	5,287	6,054	6,696	6,861	7,671	8,616
30	Durable goods	2,810	3,071	3,085	3,114	3,513	4,113	4,568	4,622	5,137	5,782
31	Lumber and wood products	107	111	110	118	139	160	176	187	227	271
32	Furniture and fixtures	51	60	58	61	71	88	91	85	101	117
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	63	76	79	84	91	103	110	109	128	148
34	Primary metal industries	276	310	311	299	335	398	468	381	400	460
35	Fabricated metal products	331	376	387	402	461	515	594	704	786	896
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	999	1,095	1,111	1,058	1,191	1,377	1,579	1,657	1,828	2,030
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	437	471	440	455	487	594	649	579	649	759
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	321	330	334	375	444	550	573	614	673	705
39	Other transportation equipment	45	51	55	65	82	94	91	98	109	123
40	Instruments and related products	69	79	80	81	83	99	98	104	122	143
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	63	64	69	72	81	92	99	103	113	129
42	Ordnance ¹²	47	49	51	44	47	42	39	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	1,382	1,508	1,581	1,646	1,774	1,940	2,129	2,239	2,534	2,834
44	Food and kindred products	447	476	511	542	572	624	711	792	881	959
45	Tobacco products	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
46	Textile mill products	36	42	45	45	49	54	54	50	56	63
47	Apparel and other textile products	38	39	39	38	43	47	50	50	58	63
48	Paper and allied products	384	427	446	462	504	554	596	609	718	812
49	Printing and publishing	193	211	226	235	256	281	307	324	357	400
50	Chemicals and allied products	102	121	118	117	121	127	134	140	155	174
51	Petroleum and coal products	5	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	10
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	84	92	98	105	119	141	160	158	178	226
53	Leather and leather products	93	94	94	96	104	106	109	108	122	125
54	Transportation and public utilities	691	752	815	889	994	1,097	1,199	1,242	1,401	1,540
55	Railroad transportation	107	112	115	121	132	152	160	156	176	189
56	Trucking and warehousing	238	259	275	310	358	400	440	441	505	552
57	Water transportation	8	9	10	11	11	12	10	12	14	17
58	Other transportation	60	66	71	76	79	81	96	99	113	144
59	Communications	133	153	175	193	216	239	263	281	306	331
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	145	152	170	178	199	213	230	254	286	307
61	Wholesale trade	606	643	689	740	812	908	1,050	1,217	1,330	1,450
62	Retail trade	1,370	1,468	1,555	1,651	1,776	1,975	2,126	2,157	2,404	2,648
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	485	517	551	621	683	734	768	858	1,013	1,147
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	144	161	183	201	215	238	272	298	336	371
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	341	356	369	421	468	496	496	560	677	776
66	Services	1,401	1,562	1,701	1,847	2,035	2,284	2,546	2,864	3,247	3,744
67	Hotels and other lodging places	58	55	60	63	66	73	81	86	99	116
68	Personal services	133	140	146	147	153	159	168	178	196	216
69	Private households	52	53	53	53	53	55	52	52	60	66
70	Business services	129	151	158	178	184	220	256	290	357	449
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	54	63	65	75	84	95	106	113	140	133
72	Miscellaneous repair services	33	38	38	42	45	51	58	55	60	68
73	Amusement and recreation services	38	38	45	47	51	61	68	76	86	110
74	Motion pictures	9	9	9	9	9	9	10	11	12	15
75	Health services	485	557	627	696	795	885	1,006	1,176	1,338	1,549
76	Legal services	91	102	116	126	141	160	175	192	211	260
77	Educational services	83	95	107	120	137	150	161	146	152	155
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	112	131	144
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	3
80	Membership organizations	130	146	158	164	175	194	210	181	185	197
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	101	114	118	126	142	169	194	195	217	263
83	Government and government enterprises	1,464	1,640	1,878	2,067	2,239	2,456	2,621	2,899	3,156	3,350
84	Federal, civilian	197	210	242	261	278	299	325	357	386	411
85	Military	37	41	44	46	52	51	51	49	54	53
86	State and local	1,229	1,390	1,593	1,760	1,909	2,105	2,245	2,493	2,716	2,886
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Wisconsin, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	37,634	42,367	46,644	50,638	53,088	55,694	61,284	64,502	67,932	71,755
2	Nonfarm personal income	36,450	40,914	45,166	49,470	52,058	55,251	60,334	63,560	66,710	70,500
3	Farm income ³	1,184	1,453	1,478	1,169	1,030	443	950	942	1,221	1,255
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,632	4,666	4,712	4,726	4,729	4,721	4,736	4,748	4,756	4,777
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	8,125	9,080	9,899	10,714	11,226	11,796	12,941	13,586	14,285	15,011
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	28,619	31,991	33,970	35,714	36,480	37,761	41,952	44,143	46,680	50,000
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	1,404	1,637	1,761	2,022	2,111	2,122	2,307	2,519	2,701	2,890
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	472	509	534	583	600	653	767	856	939	1,040
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	27,688	30,863	32,742	34,275	34,970	36,291	40,412	42,479	44,918	48,150
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	5,143	6,016	7,230	8,793	9,662	10,337	11,650	12,165	12,733	12,960
11	Plus: Transfer payments	4,803	5,489	6,672	7,570	8,457	9,065	9,222	9,857	10,281	10,630
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	22,794	25,477	27,143	29,001	29,815	31,014	33,869	35,580	37,524	40,100
13	Other labor income	2,284	2,584	2,852	3,043	3,228	3,426	3,619	3,810	4,034	4,470
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	3,541	3,930	3,976	3,671	3,437	3,320	4,464	4,752	5,122	5,420
15	Farm	968	1,209	1,209	892	708	141	655	651	957	993
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	2,572	2,721	2,767	2,779	2,729	3,179	3,809	4,101	4,165	4,426
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	1,184	1,453	1,478	1,169	1,030	443	950	942	1,221	1,255
18	Nonfarm	27,435	30,538	32,492	34,546	35,450	37,317	41,002	43,201	45,459	48,750
19	Private	23,733	26,578	28,157	29,905	30,247	31,808	35,122	36,875	38,772	41,760
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	108	129	133	141	147	176	209	223	219	289
21	Agricultural services	101	120	125	134	145	162	190	200	199	275
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	7	8	8	6	2	15	19	23	20	14
23	Mining	95	112	168	178	152	98	116	138	54	79
24	Metal mining	14	16	19	26	18	3	(P)	-1	1	3
25	Coal mining	4	5	4	4	4	2	5	5	5	4
26	Oil and gas extraction	36	46	97	103	92	49	(P)	88	-3	18
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	40	45	47	45	38	44	45	47	51	54
28	Construction	1,823	1,996	1,860	1,764	1,628	1,763	2,117	2,275	2,598	2,750
29	Manufacturing	9,815	11,065	11,528	12,219	11,939	12,180	13,499	13,828	14,307	15,270
30	Durable goods	6,647	7,575	7,753	8,161	7,697	7,701	8,712	8,826	8,985	9,580
31	Lumber and wood products	320	345	337	343	311	365	428	470	524	594
32	Furniture and fixtures	132	142	146	161	153	165	185	198	210	238
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	164	180	180	185	177	181	198	198	216	244
34	Primary metal industries	531	607	570	608	500	462	538	497	504	540
35	Fabricated metal products	1,033	1,152	1,219	1,301	1,224	1,212	1,350	1,370	1,455	1,512
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2,344	2,758	2,861	2,950	2,761	2,536	2,926	2,984	3,065	3,320
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	893	1,018	1,100	1,178	1,158	1,184	1,322	1,343	1,343	1,366
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	761	855	786	820	826	1,011	1,096	1,089	969	1,040
39	Other transportation equipment	152	169	177	195	171	164	184	174	206	210
40	Instruments and related products	166	182	203	228	225	228	250	277	281	303
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	152	167	174	193	192	194	232	226	213	210
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nonurable goods	3,168	3,490	3,775	4,058	4,242	4,479	4,787	5,002	5,321	5,692
44	Food and kindred products	1,038	1,128	1,242	1,337	1,381	1,394	1,412	1,416	1,488	1,560
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	68	68	68	63	66	73	79	80	82	88
47	Apparel and other textile products	70	72	77	81	86	93	95	101	110	120
48	Paper and allied products	924	1,036	1,132	1,229	1,301	1,395	1,487	1,586	1,671	1,761
49	Printing and publishing	457	533	561	591	630	700	785	850	927	1,008
50	Chemicals and allied products	199	217	239	262	276	290	315	338	362	374
51	Petroleum and coal products	11	13	13	14	15	16	17	13	14	15
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	267	292	305	331	341	368	450	479	528	593
53	Leather and leather products	135	131	138	151	145	151	146	138	140	161
54	Transportation and public utilities	1,728	1,965	2,109	2,275	2,383	2,468	2,697	2,785	2,950	3,089
55	Railroad transportation	217	259	270	270	244	235	220	224	212	224
56	Trucking and warehousing	627	722	739	786	786	848	1,007	1,035	1,125	1,177
57	Water transportation	17	15	17	19	19	20	20	20	18	19
58	Other transportation	166	184	192	224	243	267	290	316	338	371
59	Communications	364	405	461	499	559	560	550	568	588	612
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	338	380	430	477	532	542	595	621	668	687
61	Wholesale trade	1,629	1,866	2,024	2,165	2,204	2,223	2,428	2,527	2,628	2,878
62	Retail trade	2,960	3,223	3,336	3,467	3,560	3,885	4,164	4,525	4,670	4,805
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	1,305	1,449	1,578	1,721	1,732	1,949	2,027	2,077	2,254	2,660
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	418	472	522	575	634	688	734	792	840	888
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	887	978	1,057	1,146	1,098	1,261	1,293	1,286	1,415	1,780
66	Services	4,270	4,772	5,420	5,975	6,501	7,066	7,866	8,497	9,092	9,920
67	Hotels and other lodging places	137	152	167	178	193	192	196	201	196	220
68	Personal services	250	268	285	299	310	346	387	447	478	494
69	Private households	72	70	67	67	67	67	76	76	79	79
70	Business services	516	625	741	841	976	1,156	1,381	1,602	1,758	1,938
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	153	167	166	176	184	218	281	335	322	353
72	Miscellaneous repair services	78	88	108	101	103	119	153	132	147	144
73	Amusement and recreation services	122	139	150	163	174	196	216	243	246	254
74	Motion pictures	16	16	17	16	16	17	20	19	20	20
75	Health services	1,748	1,949	2,275	2,596	2,863	2,996	3,137	3,266	3,494	3,882
76	Legal services	273	302	337	359	399	432	504	552	600	647
77	Educational services	173	183	217	228	252	285	329	350	373	402
78	Social services ¹³	190	213	221	230	236	258	285	318	335	379
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	4	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	6
80	Membership organizations	220	235	268	291	318	349	391	396	436	466
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	318	364	399	429	407	434	507	556	603	644
83	Government and government enterprises	3,703	3,960	4,335	4,640	5,204	5,509	5,880	6,326	6,687	6,993
84	Federal, civilian	470	496	566	575	600	633	672	711	722	774
85	Military	57	60	68	84	99	113	123	143	148	155
86	State and local	3,176	3,404	3,701	3,981	4,505	4,762	5,084	5,471	5,816	6,063
87	State	n.a.	1,165	1,238	1,325	1,462	1,560	1,667	1,787	1,950	2,018
88	Local	n.a.	2,240	2,463	2,657	3,043	3,203	3,416	3,684	3,866	4,046

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Wisconsin, 1958-97—Continued

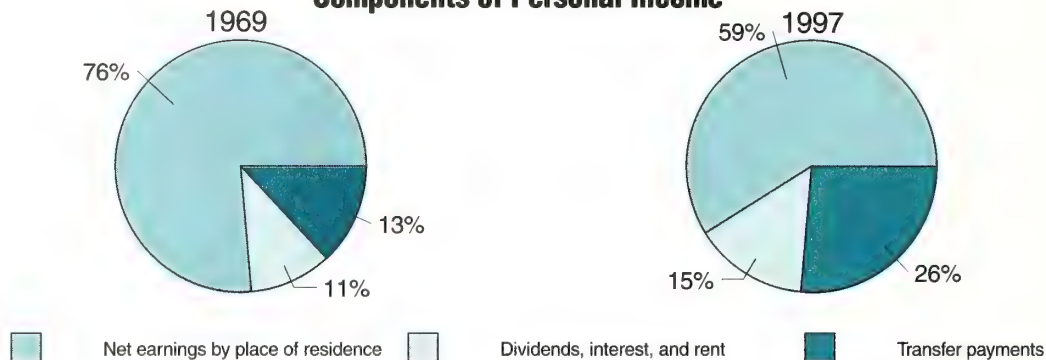
(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	76,224	81,719	86,726	90,320	96,746	101,159	107,063	112,806	118,940	125,081
2	Nonfarm personal income	75,480	80,159	85,576	89,610	95,957	100,725	106,563	112,596	118,451	124,916
3	Farm income ³	743	1,560	1,150	710	789	434	500	211	490	165
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	4,822	4,857	4,902	4,953	5,005	5,056	5,095	5,137	5,174	5,201
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	15,806	16,827	17,692	18,237	19,331	20,009	21,012	21,960	22,987	24,048
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	53,601	57,439	60,743	62,881	68,212	71,916	76,378	79,742	83,531	88,417
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	3,268	3,587	3,807	4,039	4,334	4,581	4,953	5,246	5,437	5,794
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	1,206	1,245	1,325	1,361	1,458	1,462	1,590	1,694	1,846	2,067
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	51,539	55,097	58,261	60,204	65,335	68,796	73,015	76,190	79,939	84,691
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	13,644	14,840	15,750	16,102	16,223	16,476	17,520	19,099	20,925	21,656
11	Plus: Transfer payments	11,041	11,782	12,715	14,014	15,188	15,887	16,528	17,517	18,075	18,734
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	43,509	45,954	49,255	51,310	55,381	58,183	61,848	65,398	68,956	73,775
13	Other labor income	4,872	5,257	5,846	6,336	7,100	7,965	8,490	8,369	8,097	8,208
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	5,220	6,228	5,642	5,236	5,731	5,768	6,041	5,976	6,478	6,435
15	Farm	433	1,207	710	257	296	-44	3	-278	-51	-386
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	4,786	5,020	4,931	4,979	5,435	5,812	6,038	6,254	6,529	6,821
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	743	1,560	1,150	710	789	434	500	211	490	165
18	Nonfarm	52,857	55,879	59,593	62,171	67,423	71,481	75,879	79,532	83,041	88,252
19	Private	45,395	48,029	51,117	53,164	57,707	61,227	65,238	68,537	71,721	76,515
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	296	307	362	385	413	435	446	456	464	485
21	Agricultural services	285	294	346	369	399	421	430	444	460	481
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	11	13	16	16	14	14	17	12	4	4
23	Mining	105	81	87	92	101	108	113	118	119	128
24	Metal mining	4	2	3	4	4	4	6	5	4	6
25	Coal mining	5	5	7	6	6	7	7	8	8	8
26	Oil and gas extraction	36	6	5	9	8	8	9	10	11	11
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	59	68	73	73	83	89	94	96	97	104
28	Construction	3,041	3,271	3,637	3,753	4,099	4,366	4,686	4,852	5,283	5,619
29	Manufacturing	16,587	17,107	17,766	18,019	19,413	20,443	22,093	23,116	23,574	25,155
30	Durable goods	10,488	10,675	10,917	10,925	11,828	12,530	13,687	14,433	14,569	15,628
31	Lumber and wood products	663	672	699	713	783	845	929	923	951	1,003
32	Furniture and fixtures	262	297	325	339	393	434	475	485	501	547
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	246	255	285	289	326	357	381	385	417	448
34	Primary metal industries	658	671	680	671	729	834	925	993	988	1,071
35	Fabricated metal products	1,695	1,782	1,847	1,866	1,924	2,000	2,201	2,293	2,358	2,536
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	3,577	3,739	3,813	3,725	3,967	4,091	4,502	4,763	4,838	5,184
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1,113	1,102	1,149	1,232	1,288	1,375	1,492	1,621	1,692	1,826
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	1,195	956	894	809	1,030	1,180	1,301	1,409	1,226	1,297
39	Other transportation equipment	206	238	246	234	251	281	317	379	382	408
40	Instruments and related products	636	704	713	765	836	808	817	839	870	958
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	238	260	266	282	300	324	346	342	345	351
42	Ordnance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	6,098	6,432	6,849	7,095	7,585	7,913	8,406	8,682	9,005	9,527
44	Food and kindred products	1,664	1,712	1,833	1,928	2,028	2,083	2,162	2,201	2,297	2,338
45	Tobacco products	(⁽¹⁾)	(⁽¹⁾)	(⁽¹⁾)	(⁽¹⁾)	(⁽¹⁾)	(⁽¹⁾)	(⁽¹⁾)	(⁽¹⁾)	(⁽¹⁾)	(⁽¹⁾)
46	Textile mill products	98	97	99	95	97	95	100	97	95	106
47	Apparel and other textile products	126	131	136	140	148	152	154	164	163	163
48	Paper and allied products	1,846	1,930	2,045	2,088	2,203	2,263	2,371	2,427	2,547	2,750
49	Printing and publishing	1,106	1,192	1,284	1,347	1,516	1,601	1,734	1,808	1,854	1,994
50	Chemicals and allied products	406	435	460	509	548	592	659	687	725	777
51	Petroleum and coal products	(⁽¹⁾)	15	15	16	17	15	21	20	21	22
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	671	751	805	810	885	947	1,045	1,107	1,138	1,217
53	Leather and leather products	166	169	172	162	142	165	160	170	165	160
54	Transportation and public utilities	3,224	3,374	3,648	3,825	4,043	4,317	4,597	4,774	4,902	5,175
55	Railroad transportation	201	208	206	220	210	219	226	231	224	228
56	Trucking and warehousing	1,268	1,348	1,464	1,531	1,668	1,841	2,053	2,193	2,030	2,153
57	Water transportation	20	20	20	21	23	23	26	28	28	27
58	Other transportation	374	409	453	490	528	549	576	618	676	736
59	Communications	651	661	734	747	742	757	771	794	812	858
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	709	728	771	816	872	928	946	910	933	972
61	Wholesale trade	3,181	3,466	3,705	3,844	4,116	4,299	4,540	4,772	5,055	5,459
62	Retail trade	5,082	5,377	5,708	5,937	6,312	6,596	7,023	7,300	7,613	7,991
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	2,931	3,175	3,479	3,708	4,255	4,695	4,845	5,265	5,593	6,027
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	933	969	1,039	1,085	1,224	1,332	1,331	1,335	1,431	1,615
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	1,998	2,206	2,440	2,623	3,031	3,363	3,514	3,930	4,163	4,412
66	Services	10,948	11,870	12,726	13,601	14,956	15,968	16,897	17,884	19,118	20,476
67	Hotels and other lodging places	233	256	285	301	329	347	361	388	414	434
68	Personal services	553	550	569	588	626	682	685	704	721	743
69	Private households	84	89	93	90	100	105	109	116	117	117
70	Business services	1,848	1,969	1,930	1,975	2,168	2,322	2,545	2,741	3,047	3,504
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	406	417	455	461	480	508	561	577	619	657
72	Miscellaneous repair services	170	179	196	188	196	223	212	226	232	247
73	Amusement and recreation services	287	297	374	437	509	526	553	585	636	684
74	Motion pictures	42	51	58	61	70	81	84	95	104	113
75	Health services	4,184	4,592	5,028	5,511	6,087	6,486	6,781	7,181	7,617	8,013
76	Legal services	726	768	784	817	916	896	965	987	1,033	1,088
77	Educational services	436	477	524	590	633	690	743	777	812	850
78	Social services ¹³	423	483	567	637	731	836	894	968	1,059	1,069
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	8	9	10	12	16	18	18	19	20	23
80	Membership organizations	545	578	625	671	701	768	847	873	925	1,024
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	897	983	1,065	1,100	1,224	1,318	1,365	1,479	1,584	1,720
82	Miscellaneous services	107	171	163	161	171	163	173	165	179	190
83	Government and government enterprises	7,462	7,850	8,476	9,007	9,716	10,255	10,640	10,994	11,321	11,737
84	Federal, civilian	841	881	949	992	1,070	1,128	1,175	1,181	1,233	1,248
85	Military	167	176	179	180	194	193	193	187	183	190
86	State and local	6,454	6,793	7,348	7,835	8,452	8,933	9,272	9,626	9,904	10,299
87	State	1,842	1,919	2,089	2,218	2,374	2,490	2,572	2,670	2,701	2,826
88	Local	4,612	4,874	5,259	5,617	6,078	6,443	6,701	6,956	7,203	7,473

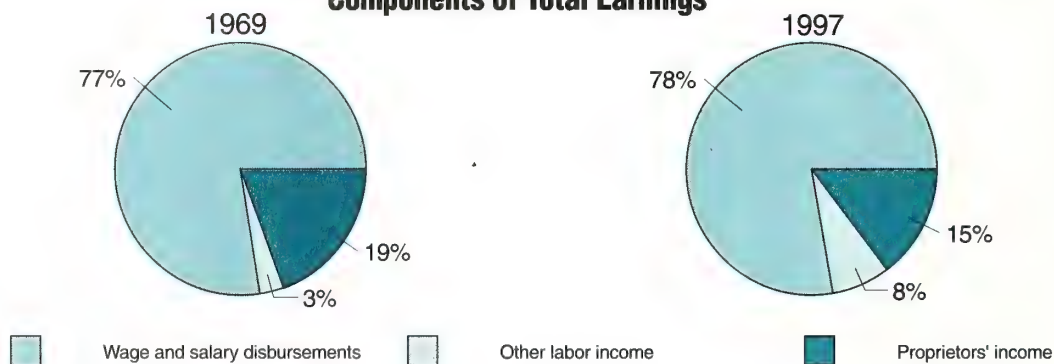
See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Wyoming

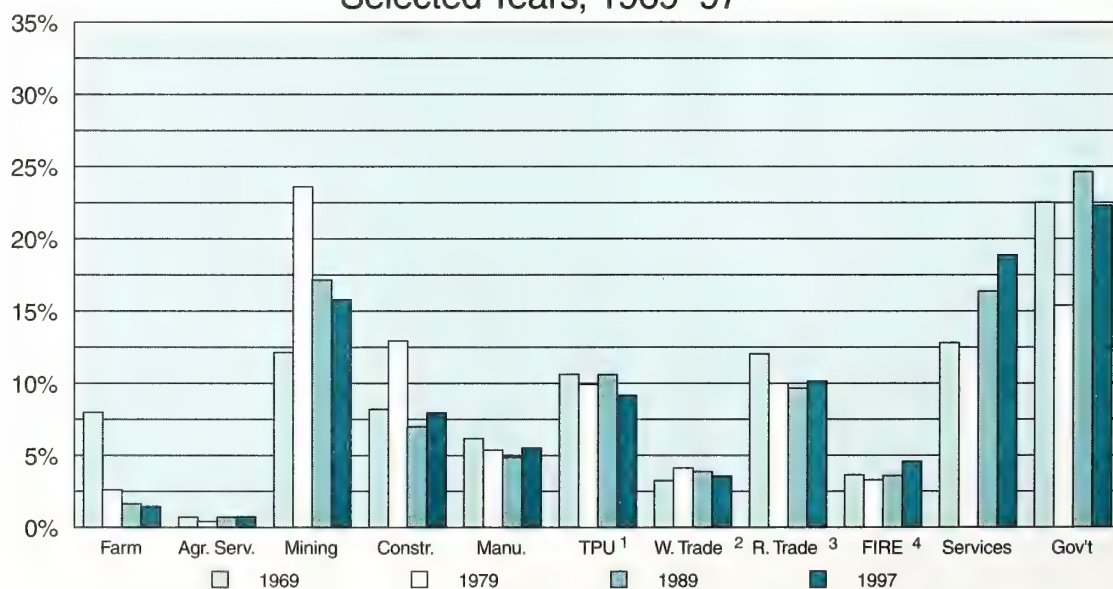
Components of Personal Income



Components of Total Earnings



Industry Shares of Total Earnings Selected Years, 1969-97



¹ Transportation and public utilities

² Wholesale trade

³ Retail trade

⁴ Finance, insurance, and real estate

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Wyoming, 1929-57

[Millions of dollars]

	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943
Income by Place of Residence															
Personal Income	150	132	109	85	85	95	117	132	147	137	145	150	193	234	282
Nonfarm personal income	116	106	94	76	70	82	92	107	112	109	113	118	143	178	211
Farm income ³	34	26	15	9	15	13	25	24	35	28	32	32	51	56	71
Population (thousands) ⁴	223	226	229	230	230	233	237	240	243	246	248	250	249	249	246
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	672	582	474	371	369	409	494	550	604	559	584	600	776	941	1,146
Derivation of personal income:															
Earnings by place of work ⁶	131	116	91	70	70	81	101	110	128	119	124	128	169	210	257
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	2	4
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	131	116	90	70	70	80	101	110	127	118	123	127	168	207	253
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	17	14	13	12	12	12	13	14	16	15	17	18	20	22	25
Plus: Transfer payments	2	2	6	4	3	3	3	8	5	4	5	5	5	5	4
Earnings by type:⁶															
Wage and salary disbursements	94	87	73	58	55	64	73	82	87	85	84	83	107	140	167
Other labor income	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	36	28	17	11	15	16	27	28	40	34	39	43	61	69	88
Farm	23	16	8	4	10	7	17	15	27	20	24	26	40	44	57
Nonfarm ¹⁰	14	12	9	6	6	9	10	12	13	13	15	17	22	25	31
Earnings by industry:⁶															
Farm	34	26	15	9	15	13	25	24	35	28	32	32	51	56	71
Nonfarm	97	90	76	60	56	68	76	86	93	91	93	96	119	153	185
Private	85	77	63	49	43	50	59	66	74	71	73	76	91	111	134
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	0	0	(L)
Mining	22	20	15	10	9	11	13	15	17	14	12	12	14	17	22
Construction	4	2	2	1	1	2	2	3	4	6	6	5	7	11	13
Manufacturing	8	7	6	5	4	4	5	6	7	5	6	7	8	10	11
Transportation and public utilities	19	17	14	11	10	11	13	15	17	16	17	17	21	28	37
Wholesale and retail trade	18	16	14	11	9	12	15	16	18	18	20	21	25	27	31
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3
Services	13	12	10	8	7	8	8	9	10	9	10	11	12	15	16
Government and government enterprises	12	13	12	12	13	17	18	20	19	20	20	20	28	42	51
Federal, civilian	4	4	4	4	5	7	7	10	8	9	9	9	10	9	11
Military	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	9	24	31
State and local	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	10

	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957
Income by Place of Residence														
Personal Income	294	302	344	385	433	455	498	571	562	564	550	592	632	674
Nonfarm personal income	234	240	257	292	359	389	418	445	484	506	506	540	579	598
Farm income ³	60	62	87	93	75	66	79	126	78	58	44	52	53	76
Population (thousands) ⁴	240	240	253	256	269	277	290	291	293	290	293	307	312	314
Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	1,223	1,259	1,361	1,503	1,610	1,643	1,717	1,961	1,917	1,944	1,877	1,929	2,025	2,146
Derivation of personal income:														
Earnings by place of work ⁶	267	272	302	338	375	386	409	489	479	476	458	488	526	555
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	4	4	3	5	5	5	6	7	8	9	9	9	10	11
Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	(L)	(L)	(L)	-1	-1	-2	-2	-3	-3	-4
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	263	268	299	334	371	381	402	481	469	466	447	476	513	541
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	26	25	30	33	45	55	69	68	70	74	75	86	87	98
Plus: Transfer payments	5	9	16	18	17	18	27	21	22	23	27	29	31	35
Earnings by type:⁶														
Wage and salary disbursements	186	188	187	222	266	281	286	318	351	367	360	376	410	412
Other labor income	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	7	7	8	8	9	10	11
Proprietors' income ¹⁰	78	81	112	113	106	101	118	164	120	101	90	104	107	133
Farm	45	45	68	69	52	45	59	103	56	35	23	31	32	54
Nonfarm ¹⁰	34	35	44	44	54	56	58	60	64	65	67	73	75	79
Earnings by industry:⁶														
Farm	60	62	87	93	75	66	79	126	78	58	44	52	53	76
Nonfarm	207	209	215	246	301	320	329	363	401	418	414	436	474	479
Private	152	158	182	210	253	260	265	291	317	334	327	339	360	375
Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mining	27	29	27	33	43	41	39	47	50	56	52	52	55	55
Construction	11	8	13	21	32	35	34	32	36	33	32	35	41	47
Manufacturing	14	15	17	20	23	24	25	28	31	34	34	35	38	39
Transportation and public utilities	44	44	44	48	51	51	53	60	65	67	62	61	64	66
Wholesale and retail trade	35	39	52	55	65	68	69	76	81	86	84	88	91	95
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	4	5	5	7	8	10	10	11	13	14	16	15	16
Services	17	19	24	27	32	33	36	38	42	44	47	52	55	57
Government and government enterprises	56	52	32	36	48	60	64	72	84	84	87	97	113	105
Federal, civilian	12	13	12	13	19	21	21	23	26	26	26	28	32	32
Military	33	27	6	7	10	18	21	24	31	28	28	31	38	27
State and local	10	13	14	16	18	21	22	25	28	31	34	38	43	46

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry ¹ for Wyoming, 1958-97

[Millions of dollars]

Line		1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	690	735	771	810	838	855	878	913	942	1,009
2	Nonfarm personal income	614	670	718	750	767	783	825	854	877	933
3	Farm income ³	76	66	53	60	71	71	53	59	65	76
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	315	320	331	337	333	336	339	332	323	322
5	Per capita personal income (dollars) ⁵	2,189	2,297	2,329	2,403	2,516	2,543	2,590	2,751	2,915	3,133
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Earnings by place of work	560	594	628	648	666	681	702	719	737	789
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	13	14	18	18	18	20	21	21	26	31
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-4	-3	-3	-3	-2	-2	-3	-2	-1	-1
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	543	577	607	628	645	658	678	696	710	758
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	105	113	115	125	134	135	140	154	163	172
11	Plus: Transfer payments	41	46	49	57	59	61	60	64	69	79
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	411	448	493	499	502	522	552	556	564	601
13	Other labor income	13	15	17	19	19	19	21	21	22	24
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	136	130	117	131	144	140	129	142	152	165
15	Farm	55	45	30	38	49	47	25	31	36	48
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	81	86	87	92	95	93	105	111	116	117
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	76	66	53	60	71	71	53	59	65	76
18	Nonfarm	484	528	575	588	595	609	649	659	673	713
19	Private	387	433	469	473	472	476	501	506	513	533
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ...	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5
21	Agricultural services	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
23	Mining	57	63	63	63	63	67	67	68	69	76
24	Metal mining	6	7	9	10	11	15	13	13	13	15
25	Coal mining	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2
26	Oil and gas extraction	45	49	47	45	44	44	43	44	45	51
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	4	5	6	6	5	6	8	8	9	9
28	Construction	52	67	87	75	68	72	76	67	65	66
29	Manufacturing	42	48	49	53	49	51	49	50	51	54
30	Durable goods	10	15	14	18	15	16	15	15	15	19
31	Lumber and wood products	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	6	6	7
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
34	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	2	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Fabricated metal products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	Instruments and related products	1	2	2	2	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
42	Ordinance ¹²	0	2	(L)	4	(L)	1	2	2	1	4
43	Nondurable goods	32	33	35	35	34	34	34	35	36	34
44	Food and kindred products	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	8	8
45	Tobacco products	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
48	Paper and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Printing and publishing	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
50	Chemicals and allied products	1	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	2
51	Petroleum and coal products	21	21	22	22	21	22	20	21	22	20
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	65	68	74	75	76	76	81	83	83	85
55	Railroad transportation	32	32	32	31	31	32	34	35	34	35
56	Trucking and warehousing	11	13	16	15	15	14	14	15	15	15
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	6	6	7	8	7	7	7	7	7	8
59	Communications	8	9	9	10	10	10	11	12	12	12
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	7	8	9	12	13	14	15	14	14	15
61	Wholesale trade	21	23	25	25	26	22	25	24	25	26
62	Retail trade	69	74	76	77	80	81	86	90	91	95
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	16	18	19	20	21	22	24	26	27	27
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	6	7	8	8	9	10	10	11	11	12
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	10	11	11	12	12	13	14	15	15	16
66	Services	64	71	76	82	85	82	88	94	99	100
67	Hotels and other lodging places	13	13	12	11	12	13	14	16	17	18
68	Personal services	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	10	10	10
69	Private households	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
70	Business services	4	4	5	6	5	5	5	5	6	6
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	6
72	Miscellaneous repair services	4	4	3	4	4	3	4	4	4	4
73	Amusement and recreation services	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	4	4	4
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
75	Health services	12	14	14	15	16	17	18	19	21	22
76	Legal services	3	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6
77	Educational services	1	1	1	1	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	6	7	8	9	10	10	10	11	9	10
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	5	6	8	10	11	7	8	9	9	9
83	Government and government enterprises	97	95	106	115	123	133	148	154	160	180
84	Federal, civilian	31	30	31	33	35	38	42	41	42	45
85	Military	15	10	13	16	17	19	25	23	22	21
86	State and local	51	55	62	67	71	76	82	89	97	113
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Wyoming, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	1,075	1,171	1,285	1,429	1,603	1,877	2,206	2,485	2,772	3,255
2	Nonfarm personal income	1,007	1,096	1,201	1,335	1,469	1,718	2,089	2,414	2,722	3,209
3	Farm income ²	68	75	83	93	134	159	117	71	50	46
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	324	329	334	340	347	353	365	380	395	412
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	3,317	3,558	3,849	4,201	4,620	5,312	6,051	6,530	7,011	7,910
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	852	934	1,019	1,121	1,286	1,512	1,787	2,019	2,257	2,677
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	34	41	46	51	58	74	90	103	119	138
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-1	(L)	(L)	-1	-3	-7	-13	-16	-22	-29
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	817	893	973	1,069	1,225	1,431	1,684	1,900	2,116	2,511
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	168	180	197	226	231	275	327	350	391	448
11	Plus: Transfer payments	89	97	114	133	147	171	195	235	266	297
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	663	724	785	854	951	1,111	1,332	1,530	1,773	2,087
13	Other labor income	27	30	36	41	49	59	79	105	137	177
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	162	180	198	226	286	341	375	384	347	414
15	Farm	39	44	52	61	100	119	71	24	3	-5
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	123	136	146	165	186	222	304	359	344	418
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	68	75	83	93	134	159	117	71	50	46
18	Nonfarm	784	860	936	1,028	1,153	1,352	1,670	1,948	2,207	2,631
19	Private	587	649	703	769	868	1,035	1,325	1,563	1,770	2,147
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	5	6	6	7	9	10	11	11	14	12
21	Agricultural services	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	10	11	10
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
23	Mining	97	113	123	127	143	181	295	391	399	579
24	Metal mining	19	23	26	29	31	32	38	46	69	105
25	Coal mining	2	4	12	14	17	22	49	64	72	137
26	Oil and gas extraction	67	71	68	65	71	96	164	216	175	241
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	10	15	17	19	24	31	44	66	83	96
28	Construction	74	77	85	101	126	176	237	257	293	336
29	Manufacturing	52	58	62	65	72	84	96	110	127	151
30	Durable goods	17	21	23	25	28	34	37	40	45	56
31	Lumber and wood products	7	8	8	9	10	13	13	12	16	20
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	15
34	Primary metal industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
35	Fabricated metal products	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	5	4	5
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	2	4	5	6	6	7	7	7	8	12
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
40	Instruments and related products	1	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1
42	Ordnance ¹²	(L)	1	1	(L)	(L)	0	0	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	34	37	39	40	44	50	59	71	82	95
44	Food and kindred products	9	9	9	9	9	11	11	14	16	17
45	Tobacco products	0	(L)	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	2	2
48	Paper and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
49	Printing and publishing	5	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	11	18
50	Chemicals and allied products	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7
51	Petroleum and coal products	19	20	22	23	24	27	33	40	47	49
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1	1	1	1	1
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
54	Transportation and public utilities	91	99	109	118	133	154	180	204	236	263
55	Railroad transportation	35	36	40	42	45	50	55	66	76	88
56	Trucking and warehousing	18	22	23	25	29	37	47	54	60	62
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	9	9	10	10	10	10	13	14	16	19
59	Communications	13	14	17	19	22	26	31	38	46	51
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	16	18	19	23	26	31	34	43	47	54
61	Wholesale trade	28	30	33	37	40	44	61	72	85	100
62	Retail trade	103	112	120	131	145	165	188	218	254	287
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	34	35	40	44	46	50	59	78	88
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	13	14	16	17	19	20	24	28	34	40
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	17	20	20	23	25	26	26	30	44	48
66	Services	107	120	129	141	156	175	209	242	284	331
67	Hotels and other lodging places	19	18	20	22	25	26	30	34	39	41
68	Personal services	11	12	13	12	13	13	15	16	20	20
69	Private households	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6
70	Business services	6	8	9	11	12	13	18	26	32	42
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	6	8	8	10	12	13	15	19	21	20
72	Miscellaneous repair services	5	6	6	6	7	8	10	11	14	18
73	Amusement and recreation services	4	3	4	3	4	4	5	6	6	9
74	Motion pictures	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
75	Health services	23	27	29	31	36	39	47	56	63	73
76	Legal services	6	7	9	9	11	12	15	17	17	21
77	Educational services	1	2	2	2	3	4	4	4	4	5
78	Social services ¹³	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	3	5	6
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
80	Membership organizations	11	12	12	13	14	15	19	16	18	22
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	10	10	11	14	15	20	24	29	36	45
83	Government and government enterprises	197	210	233	259	285	317	345	385	437	483
84	Federal, civilian	48	49	56	61	67	72	80	90	101	109
85	Military	22	22	25	29	34	39	40	42	45	45
86	State and local	127	139	152	169	185	206	224	253	292	330
87	State	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
88	Local	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Wyoming, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	3,933	4,640	5,439	6,175	6,381	6,304	6,555	6,830	6,669	6,478
2	Nonfarm personal income	3,864	4,541	5,353	6,124	6,348	6,262	6,537	6,808	6,627	6,420
3	Farm income ³	69	99	86	51	33	42	18	22	41	59
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	431	452	474	492	506	510	505	500	496	477
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	9,127	10,269	11,469	12,558	12,600	12,352	12,983	13,669	13,455	13,582
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	3,252	3,845	4,453	4,977	5,025	4,776	4,959	5,166	4,919	4,688
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	170	206	233	281	309	267	281	305	299	291
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-37	-54	-74	-86	-82	-59	-53	-51	-40	-25
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	3,044	3,585	4,146	4,610	4,634	4,450	4,626	4,809	4,579	4,372
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	553	669	833	1,019	1,120	1,122	1,215	1,255	1,244	1,248
11	Plus: Transfer payments	335	386	460	546	627	732	714	766	845	858
Earnings by type: ⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	2,511	2,990	3,533	4,064	4,145	3,842	3,969	4,159	3,972	3,712
13	Other labor income	230	277	331	372	383	377	365	380	375	367
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	511	579	589	540	497	557	625	626	572	608
15	Farm	18	44	28	-7	-22	-8	-30	-24	(L)	20
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	493	535	561	547	519	566	655	651	572	589
Earnings by industry: ⁶											
17	Farm	69	99	86	51	33	42	18	22	41	59
18	Nonfarm	3,182	3,746	4,367	4,926	4,993	4,734	4,941	5,144	4,877	4,629
19	Private	2,638	3,154	3,663	4,130	4,104	3,737	3,881	4,010	3,697	3,452
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹ ..	13	15	15	15	17	19	21	24	24	31
21	Agricultural services	11	13	12	13	15	16	19	20	20	28
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	2	2	3	2	2	2	3	4	4	3
23	Mining	736	907	1,136	1,303	1,261	1,137	1,144	1,089	880	801
24	Metal mining	149	181	193	139	95	73	47	36	29	29
25	Coal mining	163	184	254	285	294	287	293	293	276	250
26	Oil and gas extraction	311	407	528	706	694	610	643	599	413	362
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	113	136	161	172	177	167	161	162	162	159
28	Construction	402	497	540	591	559	396	429	563	533	374
29	Manufacturing	183	206	206	227	223	200	199	199	198	210
30	Durable goods	75	82	84	97	91	82	94	93	90	96
31	Lumber and wood products	24	25	21	23	17	19	23	23	25	30
32	Furniture and fixtures	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	1	(L)	1
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	21	23	23	26	28	27	27	25	22	22
34	Primary metal industries	1	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	5	5	6
35	Fabricated metal products	7	9	11	12	11	9	9	10	10	10
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	18	20	22	27	27	19	20	21	19	19
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	1	1	1	1	1	(L)	2	1	1	1
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	4
40	Instruments and related products	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1	1	1	2	2	2	4	3	3	3
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	107	124	122	130	132	117	105	106	108	114
44	Food and kindred products	18	19	20	21	21	20	20	22	23	23
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	0	0	0	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
48	Paper and allied products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
49	Printing and publishing	23	31	24	24	25	26	26	27	27	27
50	Chemicals and allied products	8	9	10	10	10	9	10	12	14	17
51	Petroleum and coal products	53	59	63	70	71	59	46	41	39	42
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
53	Leather and leather products	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
54	Transportation and public utilities	313	382	441	510	521	509	535	540	519	524
55	Railroad transportation	92	115	125	131	128	133	143	144	141	143
56	Trucking and warehousing	78	96	112	137	128	119	129	129	119	126
57	Water transportation	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
58	Other transportation	23	27	31	35	38	36	39	37	33	35
59	Communications	60	72	84	97	97	89	78	75	71	71
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	60	72	90	110	130	132	145	155	155	150
61	Wholesale trade	129	158	199	262	260	220	227	229	205	180
62	Retail trade	341	383	420	461	479	477	492	524	485	457
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	110	126	141	159	151	167	171	165	163	176
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	48	57	67	77	85	88	92	94	91	86
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	62	69	75	82	67	79	79	71	71	89
66	Services	412	480	565	603	632	613	662	676	691	699
67	Hotels and other lodging places	52	60	66	74	78	68	67	63	65	64
68	Personal services	23	25	28	29	32	34	37	43	43	41
69	Private households	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	9	9
70	Business services	57	78	96	96	102	86	94	92	87	84
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	24	26	28	30	30	31	38	44	38	39
72	Miscellaneous repair services	26	27	36	35	34	34	41	33	33	28
73	Amusement and recreation services	10	12	13	14	15	16	18	22	24	25
74	Motion pictures	2	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	5	4
75	Health services	85	97	117	132	144	149	158	163	177	201
76	Legal services	28	31	33	35	41	46	53	56	60	65
77	Educational services	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	10	11
78	Social services ¹³	9	11	15	18	20	23	26	29	29	30
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
80	Membership organizations	24	26	30	30	33	34	33	32	31	32
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
82	Miscellaneous services	58	70	86	92	85	73	74	77	79	66
83	Government and government enterprises	544	592	704	796	889	997	1,061	1,134	1,180	1,177
84	Federal, civilian	128	128	143	148	151	163	173	182	185	197
85	Military	46	49	56	64	71	76	82	89	96	102
86	State and local	370	415	505	583	668	758	806	863	899	878
87	State	n.a.	138	169	198	223	241	252	265	274	266
88	Local	n.a.	277	336	386	445	516	554	598	626	612

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry¹ for Wyoming, 1958-97—Continued

(Millions of dollars)

Line		1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Income by Place of Residence											
1	Personal income	6,659	7,121	7,787	8,399	8,670	9,163	9,434	9,895	10,333	10,847
2	Nonfarm personal income	6,610	7,039	7,642	8,186	8,466	8,887	9,345	9,817	10,270	10,741
3	Farm income ²	49	82	144	213	204	276	89	78	62	105
4	Population (thousands) ⁴	465	458	453	458	464	469	475	478	480	480
5	Per capita personal income (dollars)⁵	14,317	15,535	17,174	18,348	18,704	19,535	19,865	20,685	21,524	22,596
Derivation of personal income:											
6	Total earnings by place of work	4,795	5,026	5,445	5,846	6,072	6,477	6,575	6,792	6,938	7,326
7	Less: Personal contributions for social insurance ⁷	315	334	359	387	409	428	454	472	484	509
8	Plus: Adjustment for residence ⁸	-19	-13	-9	(L)	-9	-18	-24	-23	-21	-20
9	Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	4,460	4,680	5,077	5,459	5,654	6,031	6,097	6,296	6,433	6,797
10	Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent ⁹	1,302	1,484	1,682	1,772	1,725	1,744	1,865	2,040	2,239	2,318
11	Plus: Transfer payments	897	957	1,048	1,169	1,291	1,388	1,472	1,560	1,660	1,732
Earnings by type:⁶											
12	Wage and salary disbursements	3,818	3,933	4,221	4,443	4,629	4,849	5,096	5,256	5,406	5,706
13	Other labor income	359	363	414	460	494	540	571	558	544	550
14	Proprietors' income ¹⁰	618	731	810	943	950	1,088	907	978	989	1,070
15	Farm	5	37	94	165	157	224	22	5	-11	28
16	Nonfarm ¹⁰	613	694	717	778	793	864	885	973	999	1,042
Earnings by industry:⁶											
17	Farm	49	82	144	213	204	276	89	78	62	105
18	Nonfarm	4,746	4,945	5,301	5,633	5,868	6,201	6,486	6,713	6,876	7,220
19	Private	3,540	3,706	3,987	4,248	4,423	4,711	4,953	5,130	5,274	5,586
20	Agricultural services, forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	34	35	39	47	52	51	52	51	50	53
21	Agricultural services	31	31	35	43	48	46	46	46	45	49
22	Forestry, fishing, and other ¹¹	3	4	4	4	5	4	6	4	5	4
23	Mining	856	861	920	1,012	998	1,035	1,026	1,066	1,050	1,157
24	Metal mining	28	28	33	38	31	30	31	29	30	41
25	Coal mining	254	244	262	273	279	281	285	293	305	312
26	Oil and gas extraction	404	411	437	496	482	517	498	519	535	613
27	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	171	178	188	205	205	207	213	225	180	190
28	Construction	347	351	373	413	411	436	512	533	548	583
29	Manufacturing	227	244	279	286	295	314	331	324	389	403
30	Durable goods	102	107	123	121	132	136	148	146	157	164
31	Lumber and wood products	32	33	34	34	40	42	41	38	37	38
32	Furniture and fixtures	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3
33	Stone, clay, and glass products	19	17	18	18	19	20	23	23	26	29
34	Primary metal industries	7	7	7	8	10	10	11	10	13	13
35	Fabricated metal products	11	12	14	14	12	12	16	16	17	19
36	Industrial machinery and equipment	20	24	35	33	35	35	36	36	38	37
37	Electronic and other electric equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
38	Motor vehicles and equipment	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
39	Other transportation equipment	4	5	6	6	7	5	5	5	6	5
40	Instruments and related products	3	3	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	5
41	Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	4	4	3	3	3	3	5	4	5	5
42	Ordinance ¹²	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
43	Nondurable goods	126	137	156	164	162	178	183	178	232	238
44	Food and kindred products	24	23	23	23	25	28	28	27	28	28
45	Tobacco products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)
46	Textile mill products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(L)	(L)	(L)
47	Apparel and other textile products	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
48	Paper and allied products	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(P)	(P)	(P)	(L)	1	1
49	Printing and publishing	34	35	36	38	41	42	43	39	41	42
50	Chemicals and allied products	21	26	40	43	44	50	51	51	102	103
51	Petroleum and coal products	39	44	48	52	45	47	48	46	48	50
52	Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	5	5	6	6	5	7	8	9	9	10
53	Leather and leather products	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
54	Transportation and public utilities	521	533	558	594	615	645	654	654	647	671
55	Railroad transportation	130	136	148	164	171	171	174	190	196	200
56	Trucking and warehousing	138	143	149	154	159	171	164	158	132	138
57	Water transportation	(P)	(L)	(P)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1	1
58	Other transportation	(P)	35	(P)	41	41	44	49	50	70	71
59	Communications	67	65	68	67	67	71	71	67	68	72
60	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	152	153	157	166	177	187	194	189	182	190
61	Wholesale trade	184	194	190	198	207	208	219	232	238	260
62	Retail trade	461	486	528	555	592	624	668	693	717	743
63	Finance, insurance, and real estate	168	180	184	191	220	278	304	297	315	334
64	Depository and nondepository institutions	85	87	86	86	88	95	97	93	99	104
65	Other finance, insurance, and real estate	83	93	98	106	132	183	207	204	216	230
66	Services	742	823	916	953	1,034	1,121	1,188	1,281	1,320	1,382
67	Hotels and other lodging places	65	74	83	90	101	107	114	120	123	130
68	Personal services	45	43	46	46	50	58	60	60	60	61
69	Private households	10	10	11	10	12	12	13	14	14	14
70	Business services	69	96	120	118	125	141	146	162	177	197
71	Auto repair, services, and parking	48	46	45	46	47	52	59	60	60	65
72	Miscellaneous repair services	33	33	31	31	33	34	36	37	37	38
73	Amusement and recreation services	24	28	49	37	49	57	46	64	62	46
74	Motion pictures	7	8	8	10	10	13	11	11	11	12
75	Health services	209	230	250	275	291	312	344	367	380	395
76	Legal services	67	69	68	71	82	81	75	78	81	84
77	Educational services	12	13	15	18	21	21	21	21	22	24
78	Social services ¹³	32	35	38	45	53	61	70	74	79	82
79	Museums, botanical, zoological gardens	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5
80	Membership organizations	34	36	38	38	38	42	45	46	47	49
81	Engineering and management services ¹⁴	73	83	88	94	101	113	125	145	143	157
82	Miscellaneous services	12	17	21	19	18	16	19	21	21	23
83	Government and government enterprises	1,207	1,239	1,314	1,384	1,445	1,490	1,533	1,583	1,602	1,635
84	Federal, civilian	214	219	232	243	261	275	282	284	288	293
85	Military	103	103	107	113	116	119	117	132	132	132
86	State and local	890	917	975	1,028	1,068	1,096	1,134	1,167	1,182	1,209
87	State	270	278	301	318	321	326	337	348	344	356
88	Local	620	639	674	710	747	771	798	819	838	853

See footnotes at the end of the statistical section.

Footnotes

- (^D) Not shown to avoid the disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the total.
- (^L) Less than \$500,000.
1. The estimates of earnings for 1929-74 are based on the 1967 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). The estimates for 1975-87 are based on the 1972 SIC. The estimates for 1988-97 are based on the 1987 SIC.
 2. The totals for the United States for 1929-49 exclude estimates for Alaska and Hawaii.
 3. Farm income consists of proprietors' net income; the cash wages, pay-in-kind, and other labor income of hired farm workers; and the salaries of officers of corporate farms.
 4. The midyear estimates of total population for 1929-40 and for 1948-97 are from the Bureau of the Census. The midyear estimates of total population for 1941-47 consist of the midyear estimates of the civilian population from the Census Bureau and the annual average estimates of the military population stationed in the United States; the annual estimates are based on data from the military services.
 5. Per capita personal income is total personal income divided by total midyear population; see footnote 4.
 6. The estimates of earnings for 1929-47 are largely on a place-of-residence basis. Adjustments were made for the principal interstate commuting flows. The estimates of earnings for 1948-97 are on a place-of-work basis.
 7. Personal contributions for social insurance are included in earnings by type and by industry, but they are excluded from personal income.
 8. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it consists of adjustments for border workers and for certain temporary and migratory workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting or working temporarily outside U.S. borders less wage and salary disbursements to foreign residents commuting or working temporarily inside U.S. borders. See footnote 6.
 9. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
 10. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
 11. "Other" consists of wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.
 12. Under the 1972 SIC, ordnance was reclassified into the following four two-digit industries: Fabricated metal products, electronic and other electric equipment, transportation equipment, and instruments and related products.
 13. "Social services" was first recognized under the 1972 SIC, so estimates for 1929-74 do not exist.
 14. "Engineering and management services" was first recognized under the 1987 SIC, so estimates for 1929-87 do not exist.
 15. Estimates for Alaska and Hawaii for 1929-49 are not available.

Now available on a CD-ROM

STATE PERSONAL INCOME FOR 1929-97

The latest State estimates are now available on this CD-ROM from the Regional Economic Information System of the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

This CD-ROM contains the following detailed annual estimates for all States:

- Personal income by major source
- Per capita personal income
- Earnings by industry
- Wage and salary disbursements by industry
- Full- and part-time employment by industry for 1969-97
- Wage and salary employment by industry for 1969-97
- Transfer payments by major program
- Farm income and expenses
- Personal tax and nontax payments

This CD-ROM includes

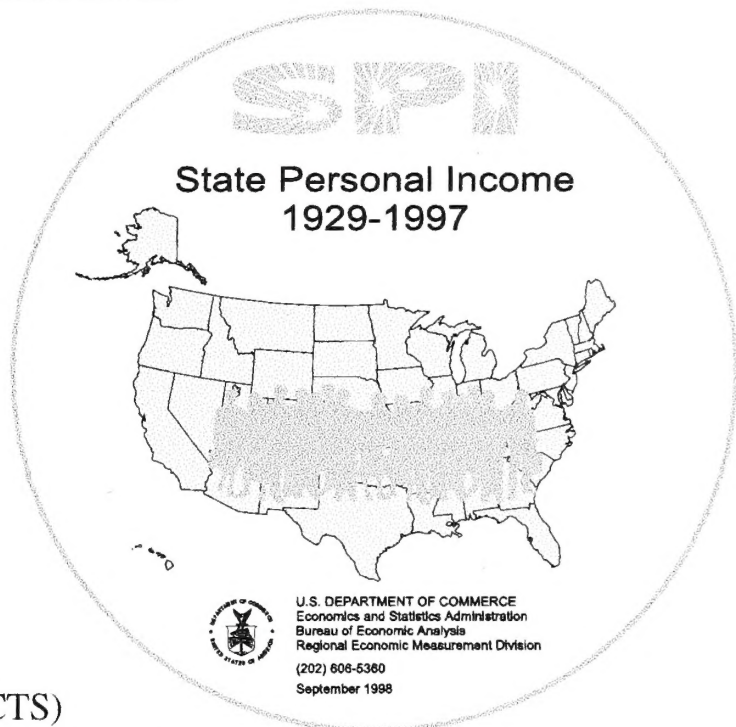
- Gross state product for 1977-96
- State economic profiles
- BEA Regional Fact Sheet (BEARFACTS)
- The sources and methods used to prepare the estimates

This CD-ROM features

- Windows retrieval software you can use to display, print, or export tables
- Easy-to-use help menus
- The Catalog of Products
- Telephone contacts

To order your copy now for \$35 (product number RCN-0208), call the Order Desk at 1-800-704-0415 (outside the United States, call 202-606-9666). Visa and MasterCard are accepted. To order by mail, send a check payable to the "Bureau of Economic Analysis, BE-53" to the BEA Order Desk, BE-53, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Washington, DC 20230.

The Catalog of Products is also available on our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>.



Need to analyze your region's economic health?

Evaluate target markets?

*Get the updated CD-ROM for 1969-97
from the Regional Economic Information System*

Presenting economic data for all States, counties, and metro areas

The new Windows 95 edition of the REIS CD-ROM presents estimates for more than 3,100 counties, for 333 metropolitan areas, and for 172 BEA economic areas.

- Personal income by major source
- Per capita personal income
- Earnings by industry
- Employment by major industry
- Farm income and expenses
- Transfer payments by major program
- Regional economic profiles
- BEARFACTS (BEA Regional Fact Sheets)
- Commuter income flows

Including

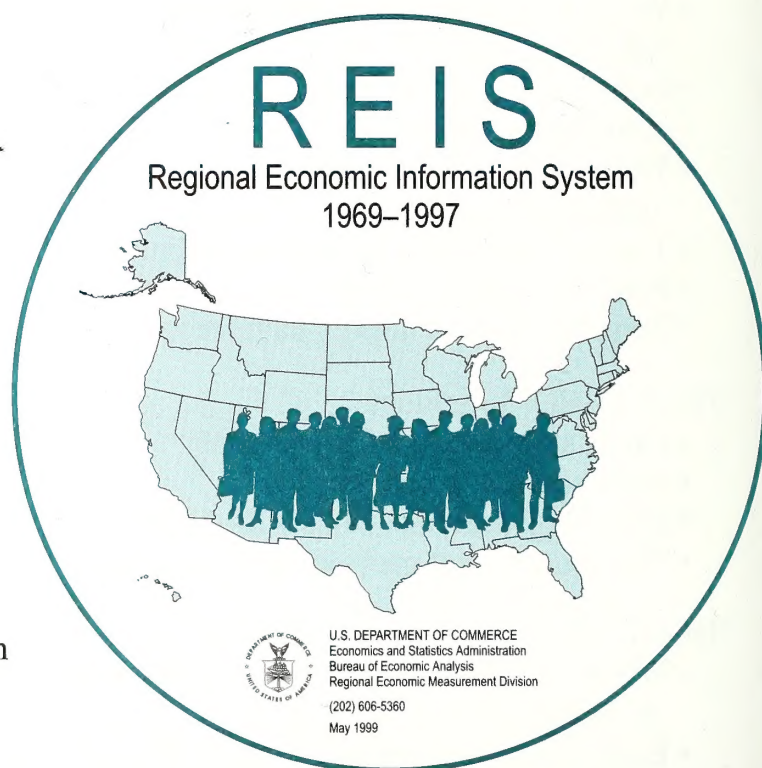
- Quarterly State personal income for 1969-98
- Data on intercounty commuting flows for 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 from the Census Bureau
- Data for commuting flows and wages and salaries for counties for 1980 and 1990 from the Census Bureau

Featuring

- Windows 95 retrieval software you can use to display, print, or export tables
- Easy-to-use help menus
- A list of telephone contacts
- A list of the areas and their constituent counties

To order your copy now for \$35 (product number RCN-0230), call the Order Desk at 1-800-704-0415 (outside the United States, call 202-606-9666). Visa and MasterCard are accepted.

For a copy of our *Catalog of Products*, call the Order Desk, or click on *Catalog of Products* on our Web site at <www.bea.doc.gov>.

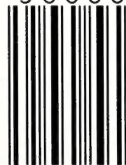


ISBN 0-16-050079-6



9 780160 500794

90000



PENN STATE UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



A000043050482